HANDY

Gujarati-English

DICTIONARY.

Rs. 3-0-0.

THE

Handy Gujarati-English DICTIONARY

Compiled by

Popatlal Maganlal.

Published by

POPATLAL MAGANLAL

Manager

The Gujarat Oriental Book Depot.

3760, Richey Road,-AHMEDABAD.

First Edition. 1916. 2000.

 [**Price Rs. 3-4-0.**

Printed by Shankerrai Amritrai,
at The Gnan Mandir Printing Press.
Sankedisheri Road,—Ahmedabad.

PUBLISHER'S NOTE.

As a rule every new work, of whatever language it may be, has something to say for seeing the light of the day, and a dictionary is no exception to it. There are good many standard English dictionaries offered to the public at a reasonably low price, but I am not aware of any Gujarati-English Dictionary giving all possible words and explaining or giving the English renderings of Gujarati idioms except one by late mr. M. B. Belsare. The said dictionary is no doubt a good one, but is somewhat bulky and dear and therefore not within the range of every reader of a Gujarati book who is eager to know the meaning of a particular word or idiom. It is with a motive to fill this long-felt want that this Handy Dictionary is put before the public.

This Handy Dictionary is intended to present, in compact and convenient form, the essence as it were, of bulkier works, and to serve as a trustworthy and up-to-date guide to the meanings of Gujarati words. This dictionary is not to be regarderd as a mere abridgment, in as much as to give it the character it possesses, much of the matter of bulkier works had to be condensed, re-written, or re-arranged. Those words that are now obsolete and out of vogue, and those that are obscene or immoral are omitted, while those that have lately come into use find place here.

Before closing this short note, I should express my deep sense of thankfulness to several of my friends who have rendered me invaluable help with valuable suggestions in bringing out this work.

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS DICTIONARY.

adj.	...Adjective.
adv.	...Adverb.
Ar.	...Arabic.
Arith. / arith.	Arithmetic.
A. S.	...Anglo-Saxon.
Cf.	...*Confer* (compare.)
Compar.	...Comparative.
conj.	...Conjunction.
e. g.	*Exempli gratia* (by way of example).
Eng.	...English.
esp.	...Especially.
f. / *fem.*	Feminine.
fig.	...Figuratively.
fr.	...From.
Gen.	...Generally.
Gr.	...Greek.
Gram.	...Grammar.
i.	...Intransitive.
i. e.	...*id est* (that is).
Imit.	...Imitative.
Intens.	...Intensitive.
interj.	...Interjection.
L.	...Latin.
Lit.	...Literally.
m.	...Masculine.
Math.	...Mathematics.
n.	...Neuter.
P.	...Persian.
p.	...Past.
p. p.	...Past Participle.
pass.	...Passive.
pl.	...Plural.
Portug.	...Portuguese.
prep.	...Preposition.
pron.	...Pronoun.
q. v.	...*quod vide* (which see).
Red. / Redup.	Reduplication.
s.	...Substantive.
sing.	...Singular.
S.	...Sanskrit.
Superl.	...Superlative.
t.	...Transitive.
v.	...Verb.
=	...Equal to.
+	...Add.

THE
Handy Gujarati-English Dictionary.

અ.

અ, [1] The first letter of the Gujarati alphabet. (2) A prefix signifying negation; a privative prefix. [In Gujarati. અ is very often changed to અણ].

અ-ઋણી, *adj.* [S. *pr.* અન not + ઋણ, debt] Free from debt; that has discharged its debt.

અક, *s. n.* Pain; misery 2. Sin.

અકડા-અકડી *s. f.* Emulation.

Id અકડા અકડીનો વખત A time of struggle; a critical time, the point of time which decides a struggle, or when a struggle is at its height. અકડા અકડી ઉપર આવવું, To begin a hand-to-hand fight; to come to blows.

અકડા-વું, *v. i.* To be stiff. 2. To boast.

Id અકડાઈ જવું, To be stiff with cold. 2. To be proud; to be vain; to be haughty.

અકડા-ઈ, *s. f.* Conceit; haughtiness.

Id. અકડાઈ કરવી, To be proud; to be puffed up; to give one self airs. 2. To be haughty; to defy authority.

અ-કતો, *s. m.* A day on which artisans do not work.

Id. અકતો પાળવો, To observe as a holiday.

અકથ, *adj.* [S. અ+કથ to tell] not described. 2. Indescribable.

અક-બંધ, *adj.* [See આખું + બંધ] Untouched; intact; not temp red with.

Id, અકબંધ રાખવું To keep or preserve intact.

અકબરી, *adj.* [Ar. અકબર Lit greater, greatest.] Founded by, or relating to, the emperor Akbar 2. *s. f.* A kind of delicious food made from rice-flour.

અ-કરમ-ણુ, *adj. f.* See અકર્મી.

અ-કરાંતિયું, *adj.* [S. fr. અતિ beyond + ક્રમ to walk.] Eating to excess; gluttonous.
Id. અકરાંતિયું ખાવું, To eat to excess.

અ-કરાળ-વિકરાળ, *adj.* Very terrible or frightful.

અકર્ત્તવ્ય, *adj.* [*S.* અ + કર્તવ્ય *fr.* કૃ to do] Not fit to be done.

અકર્ત્તા, *s. m.* [અ + કર્તા] A non-doer.

અ કર્મ, *s. m.* [*S. fr.* + અ + કર્મ] A wrong deed.

અકર્મક, *adj.* Intransitive—a verb

અકર્મી, *adj.* Unfortunate; wretched.

અકલ-મંદ, વંત,-વાન,-વાળું. Wise; intelligent.

અકલી, અકલિત, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અ, not + કલીત known. Unknown. 2. Incomprehensible.

અકલ્પિત, *adj.* [*S. fr.* અ not + કલ્પિત] Not imaginary; not fictitious; real. 2. Unexpected; accidental.

અ કલ્યાણ, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* અ+કલ્યાણ welfare] evil; infelicity. 2. harm.
Id. અકલ્યાણ ઈચ્છવું To wish harm to અકલ્યાણ કરવું, to do evil to.

અકસર, *adv.* [Ar અકસર most probably, generally.] Mostly. 2. Perhaps. 3. At times.

અકસીર, *s. f.* [Ar. ઇકસીર An elixir.] 2. Alchemy. 3. *adj.* Efficient; efficacious.

અ-કસ્માત, *adv.* Accidently; suddenly *s. n.* accident.

અ કળ, *adj* [S. અ + કળવું to Know] Inconceivable. 2. Incomprehensible.
Id. અકળ-કળા Incomprehensible acts, conduct or skill; a mystery.

અ-કળ-વિ-કળ, *adj.* Perplexed. 2. Annoyed; agonized. 3. Not at ease.

અ-કળા-મણ, *s. f.* [See અકળાવું Perplexity. 2. Agony caused by perplexity.

અ કળા-વું, *v. i.* [See અ-કળ] To be perplexed. 2. To be in straits.

અ-કળિ-ત, *adj.* Mysterious.

અ-કાજ, *adj.* Useless.

અકાબર, *s. m.* [Ar *pl.* of અકબર great] An officer.

અ-કામી, *adj.* [અ + કામ desire.] Free from desire or from the attacks of the passions. 2. Not sensual; 3. ascetic; recluse.

અ-કાય, *s. f.* [S. અ + કાય the body.] Absence of the body. 2 *adj.* Having no body; inco-

rporeal.
Id. અકાર તનુ = કામદેવ The God of love, who was burnt to ashes by Shiva.

અ-કારજ, *s. n.* [S. અ + કારજ.] A bad act; a wicked act. 2. *adv.* uselessly.

અ-કારૂં, *adj.* [See અ-કારજ.] Disagreeable.

અ-કાર્ય, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* અ not + કાર્ય.] An improper act; an unworthy deed.

અ-કાળ, *adj.* [અ not + કાલ time.] Untimely; premature; unseasonable.
Id. અકાળ મૃત્યુ Untimely death. અકાળ વૃષ્ટિ Untimely rain.

અકીક, *s. m.* Carnelian; agate.

અકીકીઓ, *s. m.* An engraver, who works on અકીક.

અ-કીર્તિ, *s f.* [S. *fr.* અ, not + કીર્તિ.] Ill fame; infamy.

અ-કુલીન, *adj.* [S. અ + કુલ family.] Born of a low family; low-born.

અ-કુલીનતા, *s. f.*
અ-કુલીન-પણું, *s. n.* } Low descent. Low qualities acquired by being born of a law family.

અ-કૃત, *s, n.* [S. અ + કૃ to do] Sin.

અ-કૃત્ય, *s. n.* [S. અ + કૃત્ય] An improper deed.

અ-કૃત્રિમ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* + કૃત્રિમ] Not affected; genuine; natural.

અ-કૃપા, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* અ + કૃપા.] Disfavour. 2. Want. of sympathy or feeling.

અકૃપાળુ, *adj.* Ungracious; unsympathetic.

અ-કોટી, *s. f.* [S. અ + કોટી a sharp point.] An ear-ring.

અક્કડ, *s. m.* A fop. 2. *adj.* Stiff erect; unbending.

અક્કડ-બાજ, *adj.* Stiff; reserved.
Id. અક્કલનો-ખાં-ઢંઘો—નમુનો-બારદાન–દુશ્મન–આગલો A fool; a foolish man અક્કલ મારી જવી–અહેર મારી જવી, ઘેર જવી; To lose one's wits; not to use one's wits aright. અક્કલના કાંકરા કરવા, To prove or show oneself to be stupid or foolish. અક્કલને એને બાર ગાઉનું છેટું છે, There is a broad gulf between him and his wits, i. e. He is a fool. અક્કલ અંધારે વેહેંચાઇ છે, Wisdom wears no badge.

અક્કલ-ગરો, *s. m.* [+ P. ગર doer] The root of a pungent medicinal shrub having a quick effect in removing torpidity of the limbs and dullness of the senses.

અક્કલ હોંશિયારી, *s. f.* Clever-

ness; skill; presence of mind.

અક્રુર, *adj.* [S. અ not + ક્રૂર] Not cruel; merciful.

અ-ક્રોધી, *adj* [અ + ક્રોધી.] not passionate; habitually abstaining from anger.

અક્ષ, *s. m.* [S. Dice for playing.] the berry of particular tress used as beads. e. g. રુદ્રાક્ષ. 3. A sort of vow practised by Hindoo ladies; 4 An organ of sense. 5. The axle of a wheel. 6. The axis of the earth or of the heavenly sphere, 7. The eye [used in poetry.]

અ-ક્ષત, *adj.* [S. અ not + ક્ષત.] not wounded; uninjured; unbroken; whole. 2. *s. m.* Unhusked grain; grain; corn. 3. Rice

અક્ષ-માળ, *s. f.* [અક્ષ + માળ] A garland of રુદ્રાક્ષ. 2. A garland of the pods of lotus—flowers.

અ-ક્ષય, *adj.* [S. અ not + ક્ષય.] Imperishable; inexhaustible.

અક્ષય-તૃતીઆ, *s f.* [S. *fr.* + તૃતીયા] The third of the bright half of the month વૈશાખ (May-June). Same as અખાત્રીજ.

અ-ક્ષય-નવમી, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* + નવમી] The ninth day of the bright half of the month of કાર્તિક (October-November). same as અખે નોમ.

અક્ષય-પદ-ધામ, *s. n.* [*s. fr.* + પદ, ધામ.] The place whence a man will never fall down; eternal beatitude.

અક્ષય પાત્ર, *s. n.* An inexhaustible vessel; a cornucopia.

અ-ક્ષયી, *adj.* Indestructible.

અક્ષર, *s. m.* [S. *fr* અ + ક્ષર to flow, pass away, perish] A letter of the alphabet whether as spoken or written; the alphabet; a syllable. 2. Learning. 3. Brahma. 4. Responsibility. 5. *adj* Indestructible.

અક્ષર-ગણિત, *s. n.* The science of Algebra; Algebra.

અક્ષર-છંદ, *s. m.* same as અક્ષરવૃત્ત.

અક્ષર-ધામ, *s. n.* [+ ધામ.] The abode. of Brahma; the indestructible and eternal abode. *Cf.* અક્ષય-ધામ.

અક્ષર-પદ, *s. n.* Same as અક્ષય-ધામ and અક્ષર-ધામ.

અક્ષર-પદ્ધતિ, *s. f.* Method of writing; orthography.

અક્ષર બ્રહ્મ, *s. n.* [+ બ્રહ્મ.] The Eternal God; the indestructible Divine Element.

અક્ષર-માલા, } **અક્ષરમાળા,** } *s. f.* [માળા]A row

of letters; the alphabet.

અક્ષર વિદ્યા, *s f.*[+વિદ્યા] Literature; letters; 2. The science of God; theosophy,

અક્ષર વિન્યાસ, *s.m.* Orthography.

અક્ષર-શઃ, *adv.* Literally; letter by letter.

અક્ષર-શત્રુ-શુત્ય, *s. m.* An illiterate person; a fool.

અક્ષ-વૃત્ત; *s.n.* [S.અક્ષ the axis+વૃત્ત; a circle] A circle of latitude; Equator.

અક્ષાંશ.અક્ષાંશવૃત્ત, *s. m.* Parallels of latitude.

અક્ષિ, [S] The eye.

અક્ષિક, *s. f.* [S. અક્ષિક sea-salt.] Ashes which when placed on a base metal turn it to gold or silver.

અ-ખજ, *adj.* [S. અ not + ખાવું.] Unfit to be used for food; Flesh. Same as અખાદ્ય.

અ-ખડ, *adj.* [S. + ખુટ or ખંડ.] Disused; no longer made use of; fallen into disuse esp. of wells or vessels.

અ-ખડ-બખડ, *adj.* Uneven.

અખડ દહાડા *s m.pl* [See અ-ખડ+દહાડા] Days of summer in which one is inclined to loll about listlessly; days of ennui; time that hangs heavy on one's hands.

અખડા-વું, *v. i.* [See અખડ.] To dash against each other; to conflict. 2. To brawl; to quarrel; To stumble.

અ-ખંડ, *adj.* Complete; unbroken; constant; ceaseless.

અખંડ સૌભાગ્ય, *s. n.* [S. fr. અખંડ + સૌભાગ્ય.]Unbroken good or fortune. 2. Exemption from widowhood; the auspicious and happy state of wifehood.

અખંડ-સૌભાગ્ય-વતી, *adj.* & *s. f.* A woman enjoying the auspicious and happy state of wifehood.

અખડાનંદ, *s. m.* Unbroken joy or pleasure; eternal joy. 2. A name generally assumed by Sanyasis.

અખંડિત, *adj.*Unbroken; constant.

અખતરો, *s.m.*[Ar]An experiment.

અખત્યાર, *s. m.* [Ar] Authority; power; jurisdiction.

Id. અખત્યાર મળવો To receive authority; to be appointed to a post of authority; to be deputed. અખત્યાર મેળવવો To get authority; to seize power. અખત્યાર લેવો To receive charge of અખત્યાર લઇ લેવો To deprive one of power. અખત્યાર સોંપવો To entrust one with power

or authority. અખત્યારની વાત A thing within one's jurisdiction.

અખબાર, *s. m.* [Ar. અખબાર *pl.* of ખબર History; tradition.] News; a newspaper.

અખબાર·નવીશ, *s. m. f.* [+P નવીશ્તન to write] The writer of a newspaper.

અ-ખમ, *adj.* [S.] Not able to bear; weak. 2. Delicate. 3. Incompetent.

અખર, *adj.* [S.] Unbearable.

અખરોટ-અખોડ, *s. n.* A walnut.

અખાડા કરવા. *v. t.* [Short form of આંખ + આડું] To overlook; to connive at.

અખાડો *s. m.* A gymnasium 2. A disputation-hall; an arena. 3. A monastery. 4. A lounge for idlers.

Id. અખાડો જામવો, To be ready to begin wrestling. અખાડો જમાવવો. To put an arena in a state fit for wrestling.

અ-ખાત, *e. n.* [S] A bay; a gulf. 2. A lake.

અખિલ, *adj.* [S] All; whole.

અખિલ·પદ, *s. n.* The abode of all men and things; the eternal abode.

અખિલાનંદ, *s. m.* God who is wholly joy,

અખિલેશ્વર, *s. m.* God who is the Ruler of all things.

અ·ખુટ, *adj* Inexhaustible.

અખે·નામ, *See* અક્ષય નામ.

અખે·વન, *s. f.* [S] A wife none of whose children is dead.

અખ્યાણું, *s. n* [S]A gift given on auspicious occasions.

અખ્યાતું, *adj.* [S] અ not + ક્ષત wounded] Uninjured; uninterrupted; unmolested. 2. Healthy. (used by old women as an expression of blessing to young persons meaning અખ્યાતું રહેજે.)

અગ, *s. m.* [*S. fr.* અ not + ગમ to go] A mountain. 2. The sun. 3. A serpent.

અગડ·બંબ, *s. m.* A man of strong and robust constitution; a fat fellow.

અગણિત, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અ not + ગણવું to count] Innumerable.

અ·ગણુ, *adj.* The third.

અગણોતરો, *s. m.* [See અગણોતેર The great famine of Samvat 1869 (A. D. 1812-13).

અગણોતેર, *adj.* [See એક ઉણું સિતેર] sixty-nine; 69.

અગણ્યાશી, *adj* [See એક ઉણું એંશી] Seventy-nine; 79.

અગત. Existing; alive.

અ-ગતિ, *s. f* [S. અ not + ગતિ salvation.] Falling into hell.

અગત્ય, *adj* Important. 2. *s. f*. Importance.

અગથિયેા, *s. m*. [અગસ્ત્ય the name of a sage, after whom the tree is named] Name of a tree.

અગન, *s f*. [S. અગ્નિ fire] Pain produced by excessive heat.

અગમ, *s. n*. [S. આગામિન coming, future. *fr*. આ upto + ગમ to go] A future event.

અગમ-ચેતી-બુદ્ધિ, *s. f*. Fore-thought fore-sight; Fore Knowledge.

Id. અગમચેતી વાપરવી To use one's fore sight; to take preventive measures;

અગમ-નિગમ, *s. m*. [See આગમ + નિગમ.] The past and the future.

અગમ પંથ, *s. m* [See અગમ,અગમ્ય + પંથ.] An incomprehensible way; a mysterious way. 2. The way to reach the Incomprehensible, *i. e*. God. The way of the Vedas.

અગમ ભાખી, *adj*. [+ ભાખવું.] Foretelling; prophetic. 2. *s. m*. A prophet.

અગમ-વાણી, *s f*. Incomprehensible words; a mysterious speech. 2. The words of the Vedas. 3. Prophecy.

અગમ્યજ-અગમ, *adj*. That which cannot be reached; inaccesible; unapproachable.

અગર, }
અગરૂ, } *s. n*. [S sandal wood.] Sandal; aloe-wood.

અગર, *s. n*. [S. આકાર a mine] A bed for the evaporation of brine; a salt pan.

Id. ખારૂંખારૂં અગર Very saltish. *adv*. & *conj*. [P. અગર if.].

અગર-જો, *adv*. [+ Guj. જો *fr*. S. યતઃ *fr* યદ્ which.]Or; otherwise; Though. 2. If.

અગર બત્તી, *s. f*. An incense-stick.

અગ-રાડા, *s. m. pl*. Fresh green stalks of Bajari or Juwar.

અગરિયેા-અગરીઓ, *s. m*. A salt maker; a salt-worker.

અગવડ, *s. m*. Inconvenience; Difficulty.

Id અગવડ ખમવી-વેઠવી To put up with an inconvenience. અગવડ પડવી To meet with a difficulty. અગવડ ભરેલું Inconvenient.

અગવાડું, *s. n*. [અગ્ર front + વાડેા.] The opposite of પછવાડું; the front portion; the face of a house, &c.

અગ-વો, અગુવો, *s. m.* [S. અગ્ર the front + વહેવું.] A forerunner. 2. A guide.

અગસ્ત. *s. m.* [S. અગસ્ત્ય.] Name of the sage Agastya or Agasti. 2. The star Canopus in the constellation of Argo, of which the star Agastya was held to be the regent.

Id. અગસ્ત્ય રૂષિના વાયદા False promises.

અગાઉ, અગાડી, } *adv.* & *prep.* Before; previously.

Id. અગાઉ-ડી જવું-થવું-વધવું To make progress. 2. To surpass.

અગાઉ-થી, *adv.* Beforehand.

અગાડી-પછાડી, *adv.* Behind and in front; sooner or later.

અગાત, *s. m.* [S] A stone inscription.

અગાધ *adj.* [S. અ not + ગાધ shallow.] Unfathomable. અગાધ બુદ્ધિ A deep mind; great talents.

અગાર, *s. n.* [S]A house; a residence.

અગાસિયા, *adj.* [See આકાશ the sky.] Watered only by the heavens; watered by rain; not artificilly irgiated—fields.

અગાસી, *s. f.* [See આકાશ the sky.] A terrace on the house-top, open to the sky; an open terrace.

અગાહી, *s. f.*[P]What is to happen. 2. Carefulness. Fore-telling, or fore-knowledge.

અગિયારમું. *s. n.* The eleventh day after death. 2. The funeral ceremonies performed on the eleventh day after death.

અગિયારસ, *s. f.* The eleventh day of a fortnight of a Hindu lunar month.

અગિયારા, *s. m. pl.* The multiplication table from 11 × 11, 11 × 12, &c., upto 11 × 20.

Id. અગિયારા ગણવા-ભણી જવું.(Lit. To count eleven; *cf.*(પોબારા ગણવા -ભણવા.) To be off in a trice; to run away at once; to make off with oneself.

અગિયારી, *s. f.* [S. અગ્નિ fire + આગાર house.] A small fire-temple in which Parsis keep their sacred Fire.

અ-ગુણી, *adj.* Having no merits; 2. Stupid. 3. Ungrateful.

અ-ગુપ્ત, *adj.* Public; open.

અ-ગો-ચર, *adj.* That which cannot be perceived by the senses; imperceptible.

Id. અગોચર વાણી Words whose speaker is unperceived or not

known; a voice from the skies; a Divine Voice.

અ-ગોપ, *adj*. Invisible.

અગ્નિ, *s. m*. [S] Fire. 2. The god of fire. 3. The south-east quarter, over which the god Agni presides.

Id. અગ્નિ ઉઠવો To have a burning sensation in the body. અગ્નિ ઓલવવો To put out a fire. અગ્નિ સળગાવવો To make a fire; to kindle a fire.

અગ્નિ-અસ્ત્ર, See અગ્ન્યસ્ત્ર.

અગ્નિ-કર્મ, *s. n*. [+ કર્મ] The work of fire. 2. Cooking. 3. The worship of fire.

અગ્નિ-કાષ્ઠ, *s. n*. Burning wood; fuel.

અગ્નિકુણ્ડ, આગનકુંડ, } *s. n*. [S. + કુણ્ડ a pit] The shallow pit in which the sacrificial fire burns.

અગ્નિ-કુમાર, *s. m*. [+ કુમાર a son] Name of a medicine.

અગ્નિ કોણ, *s. m*. [S. + કોણ an angle.] The south east.

અગ્નિ-દમની, *s. f* [+ દમન.] A narcotic plant.

અગ્નિ-દાહ, અગ્નિસંસ્કાર, *s. m*. Performance of funeral rites over the dead body of a Hindu; cremation of a corpse.

અગ્નિ-પુરાણ, *s. n*. [+ પુરાણ] One of the eighteen Purans ascribed to Vyas, deriving its name from it's having been originally communicated by the god Agni to the sage Vasistha.

અગ્નિ-પ્રવેશ, *s. m*. [+ પ્રવેશ.] Entering into a fire;

અગ્નિ-રથ, *s. m*. [+ રથ] A railway carriage.

અગ્નિ હોત્ર, *s. n*. The duty of an અગ્નિ હોત્રી; the keeping alive of the sacrificial fire and offering oblations to it.

અગ્નિ-હોત્રી, *s. m*. A Brahman who keeps and worships the sacrificial fire in his house.

અગ્ન્યસ્ત્ર, અગ્ન્યાસ્ત્ર, } *s. m*. A missile or arrow showering fire; 2. Cannon; a gun; a musket.

અગ્ર, *adj* [S.] First; chief. 2. *s n*. The tip; the uppr end.

અગ્ર-જ, *adj*. [S. *fr*. + જન to be born.] The first- born; an elder brother.

અગ્રજન્મા, *s. m*. [+ જન્મ] Brahma, the first- born god.

અગ્ર-જા, *s. f*. [S *fem*. of અગ્ર-જ.] An elder sister.

અગ્ર-ણી, *s. m*. A leader.

અ-ગ્રાહ્ય, *adj*. [S. અ not + ગ્રાહ્ય.]

Not fit to be taken, received, or accepted.

અગ્રે-સર, *s. m.* A leader.

અઘ, *s. n.* [S.] Sin; crime.

અઘટતું, *adj.* Unbecoming; unsuitable.

અ-ઘટ-ના, *s. f.* An improper arrangement.

અ-ઘટ-માન, *adj.* Impossible; incompatible; inconsistent.

અ ઘટિ ત, *adj.* Improper; incompatible; inconsistent.

અ-ઘડ, *adj.* See **અણ-ઘડ** 2. *s. m. f.* A folish person.

અઘણ-ખાડ, *s. f.* [See અઘવું + ખાડો, ખાડી.] A cess-pit.

અઘણ-શી, *adj.* [અઘવું + S. શીલ character.] Suffering from diarrhoea.

અ-ઘરણી, *s. f.* [S. અ not + ગૃહિણી the mistress of the house.] The first pregnancy.

Id. અઘરણી આવવી To be pregnant for the first time. અઘરણી કરવી.To perform ceremonies and festivities peculiar to the time of the first pregnancy.

અઘરૂં, *adj.* Inconceivable. 2. Difficult.

અઘરેણિ-યાત, *adj.* [S. અ not + ઘરેણે in mortgage.] Not held in mortgage; one's own.

અઘવું, *v.i.* [S. હદ] To void excrement; to go to stool.

Id.અઘી જવું–દેવું પડવું To void excrement involuntarily or suddenly. 2. To be terrified.

અ-ઘાટ, *s. m.* [S.] A stone on which is inscribed a description of land granted as a free gift. 2. A free gift of land; land given as a free gift. 3. A stone-passage to the water of a river, tank, or a step-well.

અઘાટિયું, *s. n.* Land granted as a free gift. 2. Sold land. 3. *adj.* Unscrupulous; faithless.

અઘા-ણ, *s. n.* [See અઘ-વું.] Human excrement;

અઘા-ણું, *adj.* Inclined to go to stool.

અઘા-મણ, *s. f.*[See.અઘ-વું] Looseness of the bowels.

અઘોક,*s. f.* [See અઘવું + ઓકવું.] Cholera.

અઘોર, *s m.* [S] Unconsciousness immediately before death. *adj.* Terrible; fearful; dreadful; 2. Cruel. 3. Disgusting; repulsive; shocking. 4. *s. f.* Deep sleep.

Id.અઘોર કૃત્ય–કર્મ A cruel,disgusting, or shocking act. અઘોર નિદ્રા Deep sleep અઘોર પાતકી A terrible sinner. અઘોરવન, a dense and

fearful forest.

અઘોરી, *s m.* A class of mendicants who wander about naked, and eat anything however disgusting. 2. A person much given to sleep.

અ-ઘોષ, *adj.* (અ not + ઘોષ deep husky sound) (Gram.) Surd; hard (of consonants.)

અચકવું, અચકાવું, } *v. i.* To stop.

Id. અચકી પડવું-બેસવું To stop. 2. To be in a great fix.

અચકા-મણુ, *s. f.* [See અચકવું.] An obstacle; a hitch. 2 The state of being stopped.

અચકો-મચકો *s. m.* Gestures. (A term used in songs sung by little girls.)

અ-ચંચળ., *adj* Inactive; not variable; constant; steady.

અચ-પચું, *adj.* [અર્ધ + પચ-વું. See અદપચું.] Half-cooked.

અચ-બુચ, *adj.* [S. આશ્ચર્ય astonishment + બુચ redup.] Suddenly; unexpectedly.

અચંબો, *s m.* Astonishment; wonderment; a puzzle.

અ-ચર, *adj.* Immovable.

અચરજ, અચરત, } *s. n.* [S. આશ્ચર્ય.] Astonishment.

અચળ, *adj.* Steady; fixed. 2. *s. m.* A mountan. Same as અચળ.

અચળ-પદ. *s. n* Eternity; the eternal state.

અચળા, *s. f.* The earth.

અચળિ-ત, *adj.* Fixed; steady.

અચા, *s. f.* [See અચો.] Abstinence.

અ-ચાર, *s. n.* A preparation of onion, mint, ginger, pepper, &c, used at dinner to give relish to food.

અ-ચાલ, *s. m.* [S. અ not + ચાલ, ચાલવું] An obstacle. 2. The menses.

અ-ચાનક, *adv.* [S. અ not + ચાનક a warning.] Accidentally. 2. Suddenly. 3. *adj.* Surprised.

અ-ચિકિત્સ-નીય, *adj.* That of which the marks or symptoms cannot be made out; incorrectly understood. 2. That (disease) of which a diagnosis cannot be made.

અ ચિન્ત્ય, *adj.* [અ not + ચિન્ત to contemplate.] Inconceivable.

અ-ચિર, *adj.* [અ + ચિરમ for a long time.] Fleeting. 2. Quick, Adv. Quick.

અ ચુક, અ-ચૂક, } *adv.* unfailingly; surely; Without a mistake. 2. *Adj.* Unmistakable; sure; certain.

અચુક-પણું, } s. n. Infallibility.
અ-ચૂક-પણું, }

અ-ચેત, } adj. Senseless; dull;
અ-ચેતન, } lifeless.

અ-ચેતના, s. f. [અ not + ચેતના.] Absence of energy or liveliness.

અચો, s. m. An obstacle, 2. A crowd. 3. A dirty sensation caused by unkempt hair growing on the body.

અ-ચ્છત, adv. [S] Secretly; safely.

અચ્છુ, adj. Fine; good.

અચ્છેર, s. m. [S. અર્ધ half + શેર] Half a seer or pound in weight.

અચ્છેરિ-યું, s. n. A measure of half a seer.

અચ્છેરિ-યો, s. m. A weight or measure of half a seer or pound.

અચ્છેરો, s. m. A weight weighing half a pound.

અ-ચ્યુત, adj. [S. fr. અ not + ચ્યુ to fall.] Indestructible. 2. s. m. The Supreme Being; the god Vishnu.

અ-ચ્યુતાનંદ, s. m. [+ આનંદ] Uninterrupted or unbroken joy. 2. He whose joy is uninterrupted; God.

અ-છત, s. f. [+ છત,] Scar-city.

અછ-તું, } adj [+ છત a covering
અ-છત્ર, } and છત્ર an umbrella.] Without a guardian. 2. Dethroned.

અ-છબ-ડા, s. m. pl. Chicken-pox.

અ-છર-તું, adj. [S. આ up to + ક્ષર to drop, to fall.] Touching the surface.

અછવાવું, v. i. [આ all about + છાવું to cover] To grow only in a slight degree; to have a scanty growth (used of trees).

આછાડપછાડ, s. f. [આછાડ redup. of પછાડવું.] Throwing at random or carelessly.

અ-છાળ-વું, v. To shake up the contents of a pot or vessel.

અ-છિન્ન, adj. Unbroken; undivided.

અ-છિન્ન-ધારા, s. f. A continuous stream of water, &c. 2. A pitcher of water used in pouring a continuous stream of water, &c, on an idol at the time of its installation.

અ-છેદ, adj. That which cannot be pierced; impenetrable.

અછો અછો કરવું, v. t. [See અચ્છું.] To fondle; to caress.

અછોડો, s. m. The rein for a bullock. 2. A chain.

અ-જ *s. m.* The unborn One; God. 2. One of the heads of the Hindu trinity (બ્રહ્મા, વિષ્ણુ, or શિવ). 3. The god of Love 4 A goat.

અજગર, *s. m.* a dragon.

Id. અજગર જેવો પડી રહ્યો છે Lies down like a dragon, *i. e.* is idle.

અજગર વૃત્તિ, *s. f.* [+ વૃત્તિ.] Idleness; dullness. 2. A stage in asceticism, in which the man abstains form all movements and even refuses to put his food into his own mouth.

અ-જન્મ *adj.* [See અ-જ.] Unborn. 2. *s. m.* The Unborn One; God.

અજ-પદ *s. n.* The heaven of Brahma.

અ-જપા-જપ *s m.* Silent meditation.

અજ-પાળ *s. m.* [S. અજ a goat + પાળવું] A goatherd; a shepherd. Same as અજપાળ.

અજબ *s. n* [P] Wonder; astonishment. 2. *adj.* Wonderful; novel; strange.

અજબ-જેવું, } **અજબ-તરેહ નું** } *adj.* Wonderful; strange; mysterious.

અજમા-વવું, *v.* To try; to test.

અજમા-યેશ, *s. m.* &. *f.* Trial; experiment. 2. Test.

અજમો, *s. m.* Parsley.

અજમોદ, *s. f.* Bistop's weed.

અ,જંપ, } **અ-જંપા**, } *s.* m. [S. અ not + જંપ] Absence of ease; restlessness.

અ-જયા, *s. f.* [S. અ not + જય victory.] An invincible female; A goddess, who is considered the immediate and active cause of the creation.

અ-જર, *adj.* [S. અ not + જરા old age] Not waxing old; having everlasting youth S. An angel.

અજરામર, *adj.* Not subject to old age or death (of God.); immortal.

અજલ, *s. f.* [Ar.] End. 2. Death, 3. Untimely death.

અજવાળ-વું, *v. t.* [See અજવાળું *fr.* S. ઉત્ up + જ્વલ to burn.] To cleanse. 2. to light a lamp. 3. to make a good name. 4. (Euphemistic) To be disgraced.

અજવાળીયું, *s. n.* The bright half of a lunar month. 2. Small holes in the roof for admitting sunlight.

અજવાળી, *adj. f* Moon-lit.

અજવાળું, } **અજવાશ**, } *s. n.* Light. 2. Fame

Id. અજવાળું કરવું To enlighten; to remove doubts. 2. To raise

the reputation of one's own family. અજવાળું થવું To dawn (of the day;) to be the morning. (1) અજવાળામાં આવવું To come to light; to be known to the public. અજવાળામાં મુકવું to bring to light; to throw light upon to disclose; to reveal. અજવાળું જોવું to be born.

અજસ્ર, *adv*. [S અજસ્ર] From time to time; very often; very frequently.

અ-જા, *s. f*. Nature. 2. A she-goat.

અ-જાગત, *adj*. Killed by drowning or a dealy weapon (of the death of a person).

અ-જાચક, *adj*.[S.]Not living upon charity.

અજાચક-પણું-વૃત્તિ, *s. n*. Absence of begging; not being a beggar.

અજાડો, *s. f*. A ditch into which wild animals as elephants, tigers, &c., are allured, so that they may be easily captured.

Id. અજાડામાં પડવું To come into trouble or some difficulty (of a strong or great person.)

અ-જાણ, *adj*. Ignorant; not knowing. **અજાણ-તાં અજાણે**, *adv*. Unconsciously.

અજાણ-પણું, *s. n*. Ignorance; unconsciousness.

અજાણ્યું, *adj*. Ignorant; strange unknower.

અજાતશત્રુ, *adj*. Having no enemy. 2. *s. m*. Yudhisthira.

અજાનન, *adj*. Having the mouth like that of a goat

અજાન-બાહુ, *adj*. [S] Having long arms reaching down to the knees.

અજાપાળ, *s. m*. [અજા + પાળવું to tame] A shepherd.

અજાયેબ, See અજબ.

અ-જિત, *adj*.[S. અ+જિત, conquered]. Invincible.

અજિન, *s. n*. [S.] The hide of a deer.

અજીઠ-વાડ *s.m*. A pot not cleansed after being used as a receptacle for food; filthiness.

અ.જીઠું, *s. n*. The portion of food served up and remaining over; the leavings from a meal. 2. The place where such leavings are left. 3. Food cooked in water & not in milk.

અજીર, *s. f*. [S.] The courtyard of a house.

અજીર્ણ, Adj. Not worn out; not old.

અજીરણ, *s. n*. Indigestion.

અજીર્ણાંશ, *s. m* [+ અંશ a part.] Slight indigestion

અજીવ, *s. m.* A lifeless thing.

અ-જુગતું, *adj.* Unbecoming; unsuitable; absurd. Same as અણજુગતું.

અજોગકાળ, *s. m.* An inauspicious time.

અજોગ, *adj.* Suspending; 2. Unfinished. 3. uncertain.

અજાજુ, } *s. n.* The mark િ or ી used
અજાજું, }
to represent the conjunct vowel ઇ (i) or ઈ (I) in the Barakshari syllables.

અ-જ્ઞ, *adj.* [S. અ not + જ્ઞા to know] Foolish; ignorant.

અ-જ્ઞા-ત *adj* Ingorant; uninformed; unlearned. 2. Unknown.

અ-જ્ઞા-ન -તા-પણું. *s.* Ignorance; folly.

અજ્ઞાન–ભાવ, *s. m.* [+ ભાવ *fr.* ભુ S. to be.] The state of ignorance.

અજ્ઞાની, *adj.* Ignorant.

અ-જ્ઞેય, *adj.* Unknowable; incomprehensible.

અટક, *s. f.* [See ઓળખ-વું. Or S. અવલક્ષ to see minutely.] Surname. 2. [See અટકવું.] The Indus. 3. A stoppage; an obstruction; difficulty. 4. A vow.

અટક-ચાળું, *adj.* Mischievous.

અટક-(ણુયું, *s. f.* A supporter; a prop. 2. An obstacle; a stopper.

અટકવું, *v. i.* To be detained; to wait.

અટ કળ, *s. f.* A guess; an estimate.

અટકળ-બાજ, *adj.* Clever in guessing.

અટકળ-વું, *v. t.* To guess; to form an estimate.

અટકા-વ, *s. m.* [See અટકવું] Prevention; An obstacle; A difficulty. 2. Resistance. 3. Menses. 4. Menstruation.

Id. અટકાવ આવવો. To be in the monthly course. અટકાવ કરવો To obstruct. અટકાવ થવો To be detained. અટકાવ નાખવો To throw an obstacle.

અટકા-વવું, *v. t.* To shut. 2. To stop; to prohibit.

અટકા-વું, *v. i.* To be prevented. 2. To be in the monthly course.

અટકી-મટકી, *s. f.* [અટકવું + redup.] A play for children.

અટકો-મટકો, *s. m.* [+ મટકો redup of અટકો; *cf.* અચકો-મચકો.] Gestures. 2. Witchery.

અટંગ, *adv.* Quite; totally. 2. devoid of legs.

અટણું, *s. n.* [S. અટ to wander.] Rambling. 2. A journey.

અટ-પટું, *adj.* Slippery; not firm.

અટવા-મણુ, *s. f.* An obstacle; a

difficulty.

અટ·વા·વું, *v. i.* [Pass of the causal of અટ·વું.] To wander. 2. [See વાટવું.] To be crushed.

અટવી, *s. f.* [S.] A forest.

અટ વું, *v. i.* [S. અટ to wander.] To wander.

અ·ટળ, *adj.*[S. અ not+ટળવું, ટાળવું] Unswerving; steady; firm.

અટા·ઉ. *s. f.* Treachery Deceit; fraud.

અટા·પટા, *s. m. pl.* Long and broad stripes.

અટા·મણ, *s. n.* Flour used in making cakes.

અટારી, *s. f.* A balcony.

અટારૂં, *adj.* [See અટવું.] Restless; meddlesome; mischievous.

અટારો, *s. m.* Housohold furniture.

અટાવું, *v. i.* To be pounded. 2. To be spent up, as dry flour in making thin bread.

અટિંબર, } **આટંબર,** } *s. f.* A heap; a collection.

અટ્ટ·હાસ, *s. n.* Excessive or loud laughter.

અટ્ટા, *s. m. pl.* A door.

Id, અટ્ટા બંધ કરવા To silence. 2. To shut up in argument. અટ્ટા બંધ થવા To eat to excess. 2. To be defeated in argument.

અઠ·વાડિયું, *s. n.* [અષ્ટ, eight + વાર a day.] A week.

અઠ·વાડું, *s. n.* A piece of wood used in twisting a rope.

અડાસીયાં, *n. s. pl.* An ornament worn by Hindu ladies. Same as આડાસીયાં.

અઢીંગ·ણુ, *s. n.* A pillow; a thing to lean on.

અઢીંગવું, *v. t.* To lean; to rest.

અંઠે, *adv.* Here—used by Mar waris

Id. અંઠે દુારકાં A long stay at a place other than one's destination.

અઠ્ઠા, *s. m.* [S. અષ્ટ eight.] The eight in a suit of cards or in dice. 2. *adj.* [Guj. હઠ obstinacy] Shrewd, clever; cunning.

અઠ્ઠાણું, *adj.* [S. અષ્ટ, eight.] Ninety eight; (98). A Secret number signifyeny 100–98 i. e. 2.

અઠ્ઠાવન, *adj.* [S. અષ્ટ + પંચશત fifty]. Fifty eight; (58).

અઠ્ઠાવીશ, *adj* [S. અષ્ટ + વિંશતિ, tweny.] Twenty eight; (28).

અઠયાસી, *adj.* [S. અષ્ટ + અશીતી eighty;] Eighty eight; (88).

અઠયોતેર, *adj.* [S. અષ્ટ + સીતેર, Seventy.] Seventy eight;(78).

અઠ્ઠમ, *s. m.* Fasting successively

at eight successive times; a fast observed for three consecutive days (among Jains).

અઠ્ઠે, *s. f.* A fast observed for eight consecutive days (among Jains).

અડ, *s. f.* [S. હઠ obstinacy .] Way wardness; persistence. 2. [See આડ] Inconvenience; an obstacle.

અડકવું, *v. t.* [See આડું.] To touch.

અડકાડવું, *v. i.* To cause to touch.

અડકાએલી, *adj.* Menstruous.

અડકા દડકો, *s. m.* [See અડુક-દડુક ક્ષેત્રું]. A child's game.

અડખે પડખે, *adv.* Round about; at the sides.

Id. અડખે પડખે જોવું—તપાસવું, To search for a thing at the sides or in the corners (of a room &c.)

અડગ, *adj.* Intrepid; unshrinking; unhesitating.

અડંગો, *s. m.* An obstinate intrusion.

Id. અડંગા ઘાલી બેસવું To sit at one's ease at the door of a house in order to force the owner to grant a request. 2. To ask for a thing with importunity.

અડ-ચણ, *s. f.* Over crowdedness. 2. Inconvenience; objection; difficulty.

અડ તાલો, *s. m.* The great famine in the year Vikram Sam. 1848 (A. D. 1791-92).

અડ-તું *adj.* [See અડકવું.] Adjacent; adjoining; close; near.

અડ-થલ, *adj.* [See આડું cross + S. સ્થલ a place] Strong; big; Dusty.

અડ-થલો *s. m.* A great obstacle.

અડદ, *s. m.* The pulse *Phaseolus radiatus.*

Id. અડદ મગ ભરડવા To speak without making a distinction between good and bad words. અડદિયા છાંટવા To thorw a spell on; to make spell-bound.

અડદાળુ, *s. m.* [+ દાળ + લાડુ.] Balls made of the flour of Adad 2. A dish made by cooking together Adad and other pulses.

અડદાળો, *s. m.* A complete mixture. 2. Complete prostration after a severe beating. 3. Utter exhaustion.

અડદિ-યું *s. n.* A sweetmeat containing the flour of અડદ.

અડધિ-યું, *s. n.* [S અર્ધ a half.] A half.

અડધી, *s. f.* [Being a *half* of a દુકાની.] A pie; the smallest copper coin issued form the Govern-

ment mints in India, in value one-twelfth of an Anna, (This word is used in Bombay city.)

અડધું, *adj.* Half.

Id- શરીર અડધું થઇ ગયું Emaciated by sickness; અડધેથી પડતું મૂકીને જવું To leave a work unfinished, અડધે મૂકી જતો રહ્યો He left us to our fate અડધી રાતે કુવામાં ઉતરેતેવું Willing to serve at any time and in any matter however difficult, અડધું અડધું થઇ જવું To be mad with delight (at the sight of a dear person.) અડધું અંગ Wife. 2. A confidant; an accomplice. અડધે સુકને With the least expression of a wish; as soon as spoken, અડધો પાયો ઓછો wanting in intelligence.

અડધું-પડધું *adj.* Nearly half.

અડધો, *s. m.* A half rupee coin.

અડધો-અડધ, *adj.* Exactly half.

અડ તું-સગું, *s. n.* [See અડતું + સગું.] A near relative.

અડપ, *s. f.* [See. અડપ-તું.] Perseverence; energy. 2 Courage; strength of mind. 3. Resolution.

અડપ-લું, *adj.* [+ લું, લું, dim.] Vivacious; energetic. 2. Mischievous; jocular.

અડફેટ. [S.] Collision.

અડ-બંગ, *adj.* Silly; stupid; wayward; awkward.

અડ-બડી-યું, *s. n.* Stumbling.

અડ-બોથ, *s. f.* A slap. 2. *adj.* Silly; foolish; awkward.

અડ-વડ વું, *v. i.* To tumble; to roam.

અડ-વાણું, *adj* [Mar. અનવાણી *fr* S. અન not + વાહન a conveyance *fr.* વહ to carry.] Unadorned; simple; bare. 2. Bare-footed.

અડવાળ-વું, *v.* . To mix.

અડવું, *v. t.* To touch. 2. To be afraid.

Id. અડતી પડવું, To usurp; to appropriate by forrce. અડી જવું, To push oneself in; to intrude. 2. To enter secretly by contrivance. ઘોડો અડી ગયો--પડ્યો, the horse shied and suddenly stopped.

અડવું, *adj.* Unadorned; bare.

અડ સટ્ટો, *s. m.* A rough estimate; a guess.

અડ સઠ, *adj.* Sixty eight; (68)

અડા. *s. f.* [See અડવું to touch] Support; help.

અડા-અડી, *s. f.* [See અડવું to touch.] A crisis; a critical time.

Id. અડા અડીનો વખત A critical time.

અડાઉ, *adj.* [S. અ not + વાવવું to sow] (Rice) Growing sp-

ontaneously.

અડાણિયું, *adj*. Mortgaged. (Used specially in the case of fields, &c., in Sorath Prant.) Same or અડાણું.

અડાણી, *adj*. Impolite. 2. Foolish. 3. Rude.

અડા-બીડ, *adj* Horrible; terrifying, Huge.

અડાયાં, *s. n. pl.* Dry cowdung used as fuel.

અડાલી, *s. f.* [S. આ intens. + સ્થાલી, થાળી, a dish.] A small tray of wood.

અડા-વવું, *v. t.* [Causal of અડવું used for ઇડવું.] To eat to excess. 2. To spread a false rumour. 3. To chide. 4. To stick on; to get stuck; to get fixed. 5. To introduce; to enter by force.

અડાસે, *adv*. Near.

અડાળી, *s. f.* [S. અટ્ટાલ.] An open shed or roof quite in the front of a house.

અડિ-યલ, *adj* Perverse. 2. Intrusive; obtrusive.

Id. અડિયલટટ્ટુ An obstinate and disobedient person.

અડી, *s. f.* A tool of a goldsmith; The act of running to and fro. 3. A crisis.

Id. અડીનો વખત A critical time.

અડી-ઓપટી, *s. f.* [See અડી a crisisi + ઓપટી.] Difficulty; distress; misery.

અડુક-દડુકિ-યું ā*dj* Unsettled.

અડી-વેળા *s. f.* [See અડી a crisis + વેળા time.] Time of need; a critical time.

અડુસી, *s. f* Name of a medicinal plant.

અડુસો, *s.* m. Name of a tree.

અ'ડો, *s. m.* [See અડવું અટકવું to stop.] The front of the pole of a cart bent downward to serve as a support.

અડો-અડ, *adv.* [See અડવું to touch.] Very near; quite close.

અ-ડોલ, That which does not roll about; fixed.

અડોલી, *s. f.* A suppor't.

અડોસ પડોસ, *s. m.* Neighbourhood.

આડોસી પાડોસી, *s.m.* A neighbour; neighbours collectively.

અ-ડોળ, *adj.* [S. અ not + ડોળ form.] Ugly; unsymmetrical Same as બેડોળ.

અડોળ-કાટલું, *adj.* Worthless; good-for-nothing.

અ-ઢળ, *adj* Not in a state of tumbling down; steady.

અ-ઢળ-ક *s. m. f.* person, whe has reached the state of salvation;

a person who is saved. 2 *adj.* Inexhaustible; in a large quantity; much.

અ-ઢળ-પદ, *s. n.* [+ પદ] The eternal abode; the state of salvation.

અઢાર, *adj.* [S. અષ્ટ + દશ.] Eighteen; (18).

Id, અઢાર વર્ણ All the castes and classess of Hindu societety. [they are:- **ચાર વર્ણ** the four principal castes] બ્રાહ્મણ, ક્ષત્રીય, **વૈશ્ય, શુદ્ર, નવ નારૂ**–કંદોઇ, કાછિયા, **માળી,** હજામ, સુથાર, ભેંસાયત, તંબોળી, **સોની, પાંચ કારૂ**–ઘાંચી, છીપા, લુહાર, **મોચી,** ચમાર.]

અઢાવવું, *v. t.* To leave cattle in the custody of a man engaged to graze them.

અઢી, *adj.* Two and a half; (2½).

અઢેલ-વું, *v.i.* To lean against; to recline upon.

અણુ-અધિકારી, *adj* [+ અધિકારી having authority.] Having no authority or power. 2. Unauthorized.

અણુ-આવડ, *s. f.* [+ આવડવું] Want of skill.

અણુ-ઉણુ, *adj.* [+ ઉણું.] Not a little; much; abundant. 2. *s. f.* Plenty; abundance.

અણુ-ઋણી, *adj* [અણુ + ઋણી.] Free form debt; free from a liability.

અણુ-કમાઉ, *adj.* [+ કમાવું to earn.] Not earning; unemployed.

અણુ-કસબી, અણુ-કિસબી, *adj.* [+ P. કસબી skilled, professional.] Inexperienced; unskilful.

અણુ-કહ્યા-ગરૂ, *adj.* [+ કહેવું, કરવું.] Disobedient.

અણુ-કુટ, અણુ-કોટ, *s. m.* A collection of varieties of sweet-meat put before an idol on a great holiday,

અણુ-ખૂટ, *adj.* Inexhaustible.

અણુ-ગણુ, *adj.* [+ ગણવું.] Countless; innumerable,

અણુ-ગમ-તું, અણુ-ગમું, *adj.* [+ ગમતું to be agreeable.] Disagreeable.

અણુ-ગમો, *s. m.* Dislike.

અણુ-ગળ, *adj.* [+ ગળવું to drop.] Unfiltered (water).

અણુ-ગાર, *adj.* [+ S. અગાર a house.] Houseless; having no fixed place of residence. S. Saint.

અણુ-ઘટતું *adj.* [+ ઘટવું to be fit.] Improper; unfit; unsuitable.

અણુ-ઘડ, *adj.* Raw; inexperienced. 2. Foolish.

અણુ-ઘડયું, *adj.* Unworked.

અણુ-ચખ્યું, *adj.* [ચાખવું to bite, to taste.] Not tasted. 2. Unfit.

અણુ-ચાલે, *adv.* [+ ચાલ ચાલવું.] Out of necessity; being indispensable. Same as અણછુટકે.

અણુચિંત્યું, **અણુચિંતવ્યું**, } *adj.* Sudden; unexpected.

અણુચી, *s. f.* Injustice done in a play. same as અણુકી.

અણુછ, *s. f.* [S. અનિચ્છા absence of a wish *fr.* અણ + ઈચ્છા.] Unwillingness; Disgust.

અણુ-છતું, *adj.* [+ છતું being.] Absent; wanting. 2. Secret; hidden.

અણુછિ-ચું *s. n.* Contempt.

અણુછુટકે, *adv.* Out of necessity.

અણુ-જાણ, *s. f*, [+ જાણવું, S. જ્ઞા, to know] Ignorance; unskilfulness. 2.*adj*. Ignorant; unskilful.

અણુ-જાણ-પણું, *s, n.* Ignorance; want of skill.

અણુ-ટેવા-યલું, *adj* Unaccustomed.

અણુ તેડયું, *adj.* [તેડવું] Uninvited.

અણુ-તોળ્યું, *adj.* [+ તોલવું.] Not weighed.

Id. અણતોળ્યું માપ A portion taken out of a heap without weighing or measuring it.

અણુ-દીઠ, **અણુ-દીઠું**, } *adj* [+ દીઠું.] Invisible; unseen.

અણુ-દોહ્યું, *adj.* [+ દોહવું.] Not milked; unserved; wasted.

અણુ-ધાર્યું, *adj.* [ધારવું] Unexpected.

અણુ-નામી, *adj.* [+ નામ.] Having no name; nameless; unnamable, 2. *s. n.* The Supreme Being.

અણુ-ફોડ, *adj.* [+ ફોડવું.] Unbroken; whole.

અણુ-બનાવ, *s. m.* [+ બનાવ.] Disagreement.

અણુ-બુદ્ધ, *adj.* [+બુદ્ધિ.] Ignorant; innocent, devoid of sense or feeling.

અણુ-બોટ, **અણુ-બોટે-લું**, } *adj.* Unpolluted or undefiled by eating.

અણુ-બોલાવ્યું, *adj.* [+ બોલાવવું.] Uncalled; not spoken to.

અણુ-બોલ્યું, *adj.* Not expressed, 2. Dumb; silent.

અણુ-ભોમિયું, *adj.* [+ ભોમિયો.]Not acquainted with the details of a matter; not conversant with.

અણુ-માનીતું, *adj.* [S. અ not + મન માનવું, to think.] Disagreeable; under disfavour; disliked; not favourite.

અણુ-માપ, *adj.* [+ માપ a measure.] Not measured. 2. That which

cannot be measured; immeasurable.

અણુ-માહિત-ગાર, *adj.* [+ માહિત-ગાર.] Unacquainted with; ignorant of.

અણુ-માહિતી, *s. f.* Want of acquaintance; ignorance.

અણુ-મૂલ, *adj.* [+ મૂલ્ય.] Invaluable.

અણુ-રાગ, *s. m.* [+ રાગ affection] Want of affection; loss of affection.

અણુ-રૂપ, *adj.* [રૂપ form.] Ugly.

અણુ-વર, *s. m.* A relative or a friend of a newly married couple.

અણુ વાકેફ, **અણુ-વાકેફ ગાર**, } *adj.* Unacquainted; not conversant with.

અણુ-વાકેફ-ગારી, *s. f.* Want of acquaintance; want of knowledge; inexperience.

અણુ-વિચાર્યું, *adj.* [+ વિચાર thought.] Thoughtlees; rash.

અણુ-વિંધ્યું, *adj.* [S. અ not + વ્યધ to pierce.] Unpierced. 2. Ungelded (of a horse.) 3. Inexperienced.

અણુસણુ, *s. n.* [S. અ, અન, not + અશન eating]. Abstaining from food; fasting. 2. The vow of abstaining form food till death.

અણુ-સમજ, **અણુ-સમજ-ણુ**, } *s. f.* Ignorance.

અણુ-સમજુ, *adj.* Ignorant; unacquainted with Childish.

અણુ-સરજ્યું, *adj.* [+ સરજ-વું to create.] Not destined; accidental; avoidable. 2. Not expected; unexpected.

અણુસારો, *s. m.* [Ar ઇશારહ hint.] A hint; an insinuation.

અણિમા, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* અણુ small.] The superhuman power of assuming an imperceptible form; one of the eight siddhis (accomplishments) in Yoga philosophy.

અણી, **અણિ**, } *s. f.* A point 2. A critical moment; a crisis.
Id. કલમની અણી. The point of a pen. અણીના વખત A critical moment અણી સાચવવી To be serviceable at a critical moment. અણી ચૂકવવી To be saved at a critical moment. અણી કાઢવી To sharpen the point.

અણી દાર, **અણિ દાર**, } *adj.* Sharp; pointed.

અણી-શુદ્ધ, **અણિ-શુદ્ધ**, } *adj.* Entire. 2. Safe. Same as અણિયાળું and અણિયાળું.

અણુ, *s. m.* [S.] An atom; an indivisible particle.

અણુ-દિન, *adv.* Day after day;

every day.

અણોજો, } s. m A day on which
અણુજો, } artisans do not work, such as the day of the new moon.

અતઃ, adv. Therefore. 2. From this time. 3. Hence.

અતઃ-પર, adv. Hereafter; henceforward.

અત-એવ, adv. Only for this reason.

અતડા-ઇ, s. f. } Pride. 2.
અતડા-પણું, s. n. } Bashfulness. 3. Reserved character. 4. Want of cordiality.

અતડું, adj. Distant; Reserved.

અ-તનુ, s. m. [S. fr. અ not + તનુ the body. Cf. અનંગ] The God of love.

અતરડી, s. f. [See રેતરડી.] A small file.

અતરડો, s. m. A large file.

અતરાપી, s. m. A foreigner; a stranger.

અતરે, adv. [S.] Here.

અતર્ક્ય, adj [S] Inconceivable.

અતલસ, s. f. [Ar.] A kind of silken cloth.

અતસી, s. f. [See આતસ heat.] The linseed plant. Also અળસી.

અ-તળ, s. [S. અ, + તળ, bottom] The first of the seven lower worlds.

અતળી, adj. [S. અ + તુલ, તોલવું, to weigh; to compare.] Incomparable.

અતા-ઈ, s. m. [Ar. અતા gift + P. ઈ of.] An unprofessional musician; an amateur musician.

અતિ, adj. [S.] Excessive. 2. A prefix meaning *very, exceedingly, very much*.

અતિ-ક્રમ, s. m. } Transgression;
અતિ-ક્રમ-ણ, s. n. } encroachment. 2. Abandonment. 3. Rushing upon an enemy; an invasion.

અતિ-ક્રાન્ત adj. Transgressing; going beyond the limits. 2. Passed away; elapsed.

અતિથિ, } s. m. [S. અ, + તિથિ, a day].
અતિત, } A pilgrim; a devotee. 2. A guest.

અતિથિ-પૂજન. s. n. Worship of guests; hospitality.

અતિથિ-સત્કાર, s. m. [+ સત્કાર welcome.] Welcome to guests; hospitality.

અતિ-પાત, s. m. [S.] Going beyond; transgression. 2. Mischief.

અતિ-પાતક, s. n. [S. અતિ + પાતક, Sin.] Great sin.

અતિ-પાતકી, adj. Very sinful.

અતિ-બળ, s. n. [+ બળ.] Great strength.

અતિ-રથ-રથી, s. m. [S. + રથ a chariot.] A very powerful

warrior fighting in a chariot.

અતિ·વિખ·વિષ, *s. n.* A bitter medicinal drug.

અતિ-શય *adj.* [S.] Very much, excessive.

અતિશયોક્તિ, *s. f.* [+ઉક્તિ, Sheech.] An exaggeration 2. A hyperbole.

અતિ-શાણું, *hdj.* [+ શાણું prudent.] Very prudent or mild.

અતિ-શૂદ્ર, *s. m.* [S. અતિ + શૂદ્ર.] A man of a very low caste.

અતિ·સાર, *s. m.* [S. + સૃ, સર to move.] Dysentery.

અતિ-સ્નેહ, *s. m.* Great love

અતિ·સ્વાર્થ, *s. m.* Greediness; selfishness.

અ-તીક્ષ્ણ, *anj.* [S. અ not + તીક્ષ્ણ. sharp.] Not sharp; blunt.

અતીત, *adj.* [S. અતિ buyond, +ઇત gone.] Gone beyond; exceeding. 2. Beyond the power of. 3. Averse to. *s. m.* A mendicant; An itinerant ascetic; A pilgrim. *s. f.* અતીતાણી.

અતીવ *adv.* Very much; exceedingly.

અ·તુલ-તુલ્ય, *adj.* Matchless; unparalleled.

અ·તુટ, *adj.* [S. અ +not ત્રુટ, તુ·તુ to break.] Unbroken; entire; whole. 2. That which cannot be broken.

અતૃપ્ત, *adj.* [S. અ+તૃપ્ત, Satisfied] Not satisfied; unsatiated.

અ તોલ, *adj.* [See અતુલ.] Immeasurable. 2. Incomparable.

અત્તર, *s. n.* [Ar. Ottar; Perfume.]

અત્તર, *adv.* Here; same as અત્ર and અત્રે.

Id. અત્તર મતુ Here is the consent. અત્તર સાખ Here is the evidence.

અત્તર·ઘડી, *adv.* At this moment; just at this time; just now.

અત્તર-દાની, *s. f.* [Ar. અત્તર + P. દાન, a holder]. A phial for holding attar; a scent-box.

અત્યન્ત, [S.] *adj.* Very much.

અત્યય, *s. m.* Destruction. 2. Transgression. 3. A bad act.

અત્યાગ્રહી, *adj.* [S. અતિ + આગ્રહ,] Very pressing; obstinate.

અત્યાચાર, *s. m.* [S. અતિ + આચાર, conduct]. Conduct in violation of tne general custom. 2. wickedness.

અત્યાર, *s. f.* This time; this moment; the present; the present time.

અત્યાર-પહેલાં, *adv.* [+ પહેલાં.] Ere now; before this time.

અત્યારે, *adv.* At this time; now.

અત્યાસક્તિ, *s. f.* Excessive attachment.

અત્યુક્તિ, *s. f.* [S. અતિ + ઉક્તિ, Saying; speech]. Exaggeration; extravagant language; speaking beyond the limits of modesty.

અથ, *adv.* [S.] Now. 2. *s. f.* Commencement.

અથ-ઇતિ, *ada.* [S. *fr.* + ઇતિ.] From beginning to end.

અથડ-વું, *v. i.* [S. આ up to + સ્થલ a place] To come into collision with. 2. To wander form place to place. See અથડાવું.

અથડા-અથડી, *s. f.* See અથડા-મણ. 2. Collision; dashing against one another.

અથડા-ઉ, *adj.* Vagabond.

અથડા-મણ, *s. f.* Wandering. 2. Putting oneself to trouble. 3. Intricacy.

અથડા-મણ-કુટા-મણ, *s. f.* Very great trouble.

અથડા-વું, *v. i.* See અથડવું. 2. To wander. 3. To try in vain. 4. To be tired.

અથર્વ, *s. m.* [S.]One of the four Vedas.

અથર્વણ, *s. m.* [S.] The god Siva.

અથર્વેદી, *s. m.* Knowing the Atharva Veda. 2. A troublesome man. 3. A rogue. 4. An infidel.

અથ-વા, *conj.* Or. 2. Either.

અ-થાક-થાગ, *adj.* Unfathomable; bottomless Too much; Excessive.

અથાણું, *s. n.* [See આથવું.] A pickle; pickles.

અથોટી, *s. f.* Skill in a manual profession; expertness.

અથોડી *s. f.* A small hammer.

અથોડો *s. m.* A hammer.

અદ, } *adj.* Used as a prefix
અધ, } to show 'a half of,' *e. g.*, અદ-શેર, અધ-મણ.

અદ કચડું, *adj.* [+ કચરવું to crush.] Half-crushed.

અદક-ડણું, *adj.* Talkative. 2. Thoughtless of speech; having an insolent tongue.

અદ-કડું, *adj.* [See અડૂ-કડું.] Resting or sitting on the feet.

અદક-પાંસળી, *adj.* Talkative; humourous. 2. Mischievous. (Generally said of barbers).

અદકું, See અધિક.

અદકેરૂં, *adj.* More(used in poetry.)

અ-દક્ષ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અ not+દક્ષ diligent.] Not diligent; careless; idle.

અદખોખું. *adj.* Almost broken.

અદ-ખોલું, *adj.* [+ખોલ-વું to open.] Half-opened.

અદ-ગારીયું, *s. n.* [+ ગારો mud.] Mud and cow-dung mixed together and used in fomentation.

અ-દગ્ધ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અ not + દગ્ધ burnt.] Unburnt.

અ-દત્ત, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અ not + દત્ત given.] Not given; withheld.

અ-દત્તા, *s. f.* [S.] A girl not given in marriage; an unmarried girl; a maid.

અદન, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* અદ to eat.] Eating. 2. Food.

અદના, *adj.* [Ar. અદના lower, lowest.] Poor; wretched. 2. Useless. 3. Low; base.

અદ.પચુ', *adj.* [S.] Half cooked.

અદ-પડિયાળી, *adj. f.* Half closed (eye.)

અદબ, *s. f.* [Ar. અદબ] Civility; decorum; urbanity; good breeding; modesty.

Id અદબ રાખવી=અદબમાં રહેવું To keep oneself within the bounds of decency towards another. (તેની) અદબ-મૂકવી-છોડવી-તોડવી To cast off a feeling of respect towards (a person).

અદ-બદ, *adj.* Not destined; not certain.

Id. અદબદ રાખવું-રહેવા દેવું To keep as a deposit (money, &c.)

અદબ-સર, *adv.* [See Ar. અદબ+સર upon.] Politely; respectfully.

અદરસ, *s. m.* [S. આર્દ્રક ginger +રસ juice.] The juice of ginger.

અદરાવું, *v. i.* [S.] To be betrothed.

અ-દર્શ, *adj.* [S. અ not + દર્શ to see.] Invisible.

અ-દર્શન, *s. n.* Disappearance.

અદલ, *adj.* [Ar. અદલ equal, justice.] Impartial; right; just; exact..

Id. અદલ ઇનસાફ Impartial or true justice. અદલ માપ Exact measure.

અદલ-બદલ, *adv.* [+ Ar. બદલ to change.] In exchange.

અદલા-બદલી, *s. f.* } **અદલો-બદલો**, *s. m.* } [+ Ar. બદલી substitute.] The act of exchanging.

અદ-મુઉં, *adj.* [S. અર્ધ half + મૃ to die.] Half dead.

અદ-સસ-તું, } **અધ-સસ-તું**, } *adj.* [See અદ, અર્ધ, half+શ્વાસ breathing.] Half-dead.

અ-દળ, *adj.* [S.] Having no leaves.

અદા, *s. f.* [Ar.] Blandishments; amours; coquetry. 2. Payment.

અદા, See **અદાવત**.

અ-દાતા, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અ not + દાતા a giver.] Miserly.

અદાપ, } **અદાપો**, } *s. m.* [S. આ intens. + તાપ heat.] Heat of pain. 2. Suffering; distress.

અદાર, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અ not + દારા wife.] Having no wife; unmarried. 2. Deprived of a wife.

અદાલત, *s. f.* [Ar. અદાલત justice] A court of justice.

Id. અદાલતમાં જવું=અદાલતે ચઢવું To institute legal proceedings.

અદાવત, *s. f.* [Ar. અદાવત.] Spite; enmity; a destructive tendency.

અદાવતિયું, *adj.* Inimical; arising from a grudge.

અદાહ્ય, *adj.* [અ not + દહ્ to burn] Incombustible; fire-proof.

અદીઠ, *adj.* [S. અ not + દીઠું.] Not seen; invisible.

Id. અદીઠ વાળો—કરો Begone; Hide your face.

અ દીન, *adj.* [S. અ not + દીન poor.] Rich; well-to-do;

અદુકડું, } **અદુગડું**, } *adj.* [S. અર્ધ half + કટ side.] Sitting on the feet; unstable. See અદકડું.

અદુધાડું, *adj* [S. અર્ધ half + ઉઘાડું open.] Half-open.

અ-દૂર, *adj.* [S.] Not distant; near; close at hand.

અ દૂર-દર્શી, *adj.* [S. *fr.* + દશ to see.] Not far sighted; short-sighted.

Id. અદૂર-દર્શી મુત્સદ્દી A short-sighted statesman. અદૂર-દર્શી રાજ્ય-રીતિ A short-sighted policy.

અ દૃશ્ય, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અ not + દૃશ to see.] That which cannot be seen; invisible.

અ-દૃશ્ય-વિદ્યા, *s. f.* [S.] The science or art of working by invisible forces; magic; a spell.

અ-દૃષ્ટ, *adj.* [S *fr.* અ not + દૃષ્ટ seen Unseen. 2. *s. n.* The future. 3. Fate; destiny.

Id. અદૃષ્ટ ખરચ Unexpected expenditure. અદૃષ્ટમાં લખેલું Determined by fate.

અદૃષ્ટ વાન, *adj.* Fortunate, Lucky.

અ દેખાઈ, *s. f.* [S. અ not + દેખવું to see.] Jealousy; enmity.

અ-દેખું, *adj.* Jealous.

અદો, *interj.* [S. ઉદય rise.] The cry ઉદય (prosperity) generally uttered before a goddess.

Id. અદો ભવાની Lit. The goddess who existed in the beginning of the creation. 2. A eunuch. 3 A man without manliness; a good-for-nothing man.

અદ્દલ, See અદલ.

અદ્ભુત, *adj.* [S.] Odd; strange; wonderful.

અદ્ભુત-રસ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + રસ a sentiment.] One of the nine qualities necessary to the Hindu drama; the marvellous.

અ-દ્રવ, *s. m.* [S. અ not + દ્રવ a liquid.] Not liquid. 2. *adj.* Insoluble; unliquifiable.

અદ્ય, *adv.* [S.] To day. 2. Now.

અદ્યાપ, **અદ્યાપિ**, } *adv.* [S. *fr.* અપિ even.] Even now. 2. Still; as yet.

અદ્રક, *s. m.* [S. આર્દ્રક] Ginger.

અદ્રિ, *s. m.* [S.] A mountain.

અ-દ્રોહી, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અ not + દ્રુહ to hate.] That which does not hate; free from hatred.

અ-દ્વય, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* અ not + દ્વય a couple *fr.* દ્વિ two.] Identity; oneness. 2. *adj.* One; single; unattended by anything else; without a second.

અ-દ્વિતીય, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અ not + દ્વિતીય second.] Without a second sole; unique; rare.

અ-દ્વૈત, *s. n* [S *fr.* + દ્વૈત duality.] Non-duality; unity; identity.

અદ્વૈત-પંથ, *s. m.* [+ પંથ a way.] A religious sect which holds the doctrine of non-duality.

અદ્વૈત-ભાવ, *s. m.* The only one essence; the sole existence. 2. Belief that only one God exists.

અદ્વૈત-મત, *s. n.* [+ મત opinion.] The doctrine that the individual soul and the Supreme Soul are not two separate entities.

અદ્વૈત-વાદ, *s. m.* [+ વાદ doctine.] The philosophy which teaches non-duality, or the idenity of the individual soul with the Surpreme Soul.

અદ્વૈત-વાદી, *adj.* Holding the doctrine of non-duality, &c.

અધ-કાચું, *adj.* [+ કાચું raw, unripe.] Not ripe; premature; almost raw.

અધકું, *adj.* [S. અધિક more.] More; greater.

અધ-કોશ-ગાઉ, *s. m.* [S.] Half a a mile.

અધ-ખોખરૂં, *adj.* [S.] Dull in sound; half-broken.

અધ-ખોલું, *adj.* [S.] Half.open.

અધ-ગજ, *adj.* [S] Half a gaj in length; about 12 inches.

અધ-ગજી, *adj.* Half a gaj in breadth.

અધ-ગાદિયું, *adj.* [S.] Tepid; lukewarm; milk-warm.

અધ-કુકું, See **અદ્દ-કડું**, **-ગડું**, **-કડું**.

અ-ધણિયાતું, *adj.* [S. **અ** not + Guj. ધણી master, owner.] Masterless; poor; helpless unclaimed.

અધ-પચું, *adj.* [S.] Half-cooked; half-digested. Also અદ પચું.

અધ-બળ્યું, *adj.* [S. અર્ધ half+જ્વલ

to burn.] Half-burnt. 2. Jealous; grudging.

અધમ, *adj.* [S.] Low; base; mean; contemptible.

અધ-માણુ-ણું, *s. n.* [S. અર્ધ half + મણ a weight in Ahmadabad of forty pounds.] A vessel that can hold half a maund.

અધ-મણિ-કો, અધ-મણિ-યો, } *s. m.* A weight of half a maund, or 20 lbs.

અધમાધમ, *adj.* [See **અધમ** + અધમ.] Very sinful.

અધ-મુવું, અધ-મોયું, } *adj.* Half-dead; almost dead.

અધમોદ્ધાર, *s. m.* **અધમોદ્ધાર-ણ**, *s. n.* } [S *fr.* અધમ low + ઉદ્ધાર salvation.] Salvation of sinners 2. *s. m.* A saviour.

અધર, અદ્ધર, } *adj* Supportless; hanging in mid air.

Id. અદ્ધર અદ્ધરથી જવાબ દેવો To avoid a direct answer; to give an evasive answer. અદ્ધરને અદ્ધર ચાલવું To behave oneself without regard to other people's opinion. અદ્ધર કામ કરવું To do a work superficially. અદ્ધર ઉપાડી જવું-ઉડાવવું (રકમ)—અદ્ધર રાખવી Not to make an entry in the regular account-books. અદ્ધરથી ઝીલી લેવું To make a clean catch.

અધર, *s. m.* [S.] The lower lip.

અધર-દલ, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* અધર the lower lip + દલ a leaf.] A lower lip resembling a leaf; a thin lower lip.

અધર-ધરન-હાર, *s. m.* [See અધર hanging + ધરવું to hold.] A supporter of those who have no support. 2. God.

અધર-પલ્લવ, *s. m.* [S.] A lower lip having the appearence of a tender leaf.

અધર-પાન, *s.n.* [+ પાન drinking.] Kissing the lips.

અધરાત-મધરાત, *adv.* At any time of night.

અધરામૃત, *s. n.* [S. *fr*, અધર the lower lip + અમૃત nectar.] (Lit) The nectar-like pleasure of kissing the lower lip; hence; a sweet kiss.

અ-ધરા-યું, *adj.* [S. અ not + ધરા-યું to be satisfied.] Not satisfied.

અધર વટ, *adv.* [See અધર, અદ્ધર, supportless + વૃત્તિ being.] In mid air. 2. Being without a supporter.

અધર-સુધા, *s.f.* [S.] See અધરામૃત.

અધર-સુધા-ધર, *s. m.* The person who kisses the lips; a lover.

અ-ધર્મ, *s. m.* [S. *fr* અ not + ધર્મ religion] Demerit; the reverse of duty; vice; injustice; wickedness.

અ-ધર્માચરણ, *s. n.* } **અ-ધર્માચાર**, *s. m.* } [S. *fr.* + આચરણ, conduct.] Undutiful conduct; wicked conduct; wickedness; a career of vice.

અ-ધર્માચારી, *adj* [S.] Undutiful; wicked; vicious. Also અધર્મી.

અ-ધર્મિષ્ટ, *adj.* [S.] Very irreligious.

અધ-વચ-વચાળ, *adv.* [S. અર્ધ half + વચ્ચે in the middle.] Midway.

અધ-વચ-રૂં, *adj.* Suspended form the middle.

અધ-વધરૂં, *adj.* [+ વધારો growth]. Halfgrown; undeveloped; imperfect; inexperienced.

અધ-વાયો, *s. m.* [S.]A cartman who carries in his carts trader's goods form one place to another. 2. One who trades in cattle.

અધ-વાર-વું, *v. i.* [See અધ, અર્ધ, half + વાર a day.] To pass or elapse (of a half of a month or other period.) 2. *v. t.* To divide the contents (of a pot or bag) into two equal parts.

અધ-વાડું, *s. n.* Residence or interest at two places.

અધ-વાલી, *s. f.* [S. અર્ધ a half + Guj. વાલ a single bean.] A weight of half a val; 1/64 part of a tola.

અધ-વાવર્યું, *adj.* [+ વાપરવું to use.] Half-used; half-spent.

અધ-શત્રુ, *s. m.* [+ શત્રુ an enemy.] Almost an enemy.

અધ-સસ-તું, *adj.* [+ શ્વાસ breathing] Having weak respiration; lying on one's death-bed. *Cf* અદ-સસ-તું.

અધ-સુકું, *adj.* [+ સુકું dry.] Half dried; almost dry.

અધ-ધુન્ધ, *s. f.* [See અંધાધુન્ધી.] Disorder. 2. Ignorance.

અધાન્ધ, *adj.* [See અધ, અર્ધ half + અંધ blind.] Half blind; almost blind; purblind.

અ-ધાર્મિક, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અ not + ધાર્મિક religious, pious.] Irreligious. 2. Unjust; iniquitous.

અધિ, *prep.* [S.] On; upon. 2. Beyond. 3. *adj.* Excessive; superior.

અધિક, *adj.* [S.] Additional; more.

અધિક-તા, *s. f.* Greatness; superiority. 2. Excess.

અધિક-તિથિ, *s. f.* [+ તિથિ a day of the month.] That day or period of time which commences before or with one sunrise and

ends after or at the next, and thus comprises two suns.

અધિક-મહિનો, અધિક-માસ; } *s. m.* [+ મહિનો, માસ] An intercalary lunar month, recurring after every interval of rather more than 32½ lunar months.

અધિકરણ, [S. અધિ over on + કૃ to do.] Place; receptable. 2 The relation of the Locative case (in grammar).

અધિ-કાર, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* અધિ over, on + કૃ to do.] Power; authority.

અધિ-કારી, *s. m.* An officer; an agent.

અધિકારી-પણું, *s. n.* The state or position of a government officer entrusted with power.

અધિકું, See અદકું.

અધિ દેવ, *s m.* [S.] A superior god; the presiding god. 2. The special divinity.

અધિ-દૈવત, *s. n.* [+ દૈવત.] The presiding deity. See અધિ-દેવ.

અધિ દૈવિક, Correctly આધિ-દૈવિક.

અધિ-કૃત, *adj.* Authorized.

અધિ ગત, *adj.* [S.] Known; obtained.

અધિ-પ, *s. m* A governor; a master.

અધિપ-પણું, *s. n.* Governorship.

અધિ-પતિ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + પતિ master.] An editor of a newspaper. 2. A chief; a king.

અધિપતિ-પણું, *s. n.* Editorship. 2. Kingship; rulership.

અધિ-માંસ, *s. m.* [S. અધિ over, on + માંસ flesh.] A kind of disease.

અધિ-રાજ, *s. m.* A great king.

અધિ-રૂઢ, *adj.* Mounted; seated on (a throne, horse, elephant, &c.)

અધિ-વાસ, *s. m.* [See અધિ + વાસ a fragrant smell.] Perfuming; perfumes. 2. Fragrant odour; a scent.

અધિ-વાસ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + વાસ dwelling] Dwelling; residing; residence.

અધિ-વાસન, *s. n.* The summoning and fixing of the presence of a divinity upon an image, &c., when it is wanted for any solemnity. 2. Preliminary consecration of an image. Scenting with perfumes.

અધિ વાસર, *s. m.* [S.] holiday; an auspicious day.

અધિ-ષ્ઠાતા, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* અધિ over, on + સ્થા to stand.] A leader; the president. 2. The presiding deity *s. f.* અધિષ્ઠાત્રી.

અધિ-ષ્ઠાન, *s. n.* An abode. 2.

Pre-eminence.

અધિ-ષ્ઠિ ત, *adj.* Residing. 2. Presiding. 3. Placed as the principal divinity.

અધીત, *adj.* [S.] Studied.

અધીન, Classical form of **આધીન**.

અ-ધીર,-ધીરૂં-ધૈર્યવાન, *adj.* Impatient, anxious,

અ-ધીર-ધીરાઇ-ધીરતા-ધૈર્ય, Impatience; haste; mistrust

અ-ધીરજ-તાs. *f.*
અ-ધીરજ-પણું, *s. n.* } [S. અ not + ધીરજ]Impatience.

અ-ધીરી, *s. f.* An impatient or jealous woman.

અધીશ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* અધિ over, on + ઇશ ruler] *fr.* A great king.

અધુ-ધુ, *interj.* [Imit.] See **અધધ**.

અધુના, *adv.* [S.] Now

અધુરૂં, *adj.* Unfinished; imperfect. Id. અધુરે જવું To miscarry. તે અધુરા (દહાડા) પૂરા કરે છે (Said of a dying man) His end is at hand.

અધેડ, *adj.* Being in the early half or early prime of life; middle-aged; See **આધેડ**.

અધેલી, *s. f.* A *silver* coin; an eight anna piece.

અધેલો, *s. m.* [S. અર્ધ a half.] A half pice coin.

અધો, *adv.* [S. અધ:] Downward.

અધો-ગતિ, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* + ગતિ going.] Falling into hell. 2. Downward motion.

અધોડ, *adj.* On the downward path of life; past middle-age.

અધોટી, *s. f.* Juice of sugar-cane boiled but not allowed to coagulate.

અધોતું, *s. n.* worn out

અધો-બિન્દુ, *s. m.* [S *fr.* અધો down + બિન્દુ a point] The nadir (as opposed to the zenith શિરોબિન્દુ); that point of the celestial sphere which is directly under one's feet; the lowest point.

અધોમુખ, *adj* [S. *fr.* અધો down + મુખ the mouth.] Having the face downwards. 2. Dejected. 3. Ashamed.

અધો-વાયો See અધ-વાયો.

અધોળ, *adj.* [S.] A weight of two rupees and a half; a weight of about an ounce.

અધોળી, *s. f.* A measure of capacity weighing an ounce.

અધ્ધર, *adj.* See અધ્ધર, અધર.

અધ્યક્ષ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* અધિ over + અક્ષ axis.] A president.

અધ્યક્ષર, *s. m.* [S.] The pre-eminent syllable; the syllable ઓમ્.

અધ્યયન, *s. n.* [S.] Study.

અધ્યાત્મ, *s. n.* [S. અધિ over. on + આત્મન્ the soul.] The knowledge of Brahma. the Supreme Spirit.

Id. અધ્યાત્મ જ્ઞાન-અધ્યાત્મ વિદ્યા knowledge of the working of the soul or mind; psychology.

અધ્યાત્મ-ક, **અધ્યાત્મિ-ક**, *adj.* Relating to the individual soul and the Supreme Spirit.

અધ્યાપ-ક, *s. m.* A teacher. 2. A teacher of the Vedas.

અધ્યાપ-ન, *s. n.* Teaching.

અધ્યાય, *s. m.* A chapter; a section of a book.

અધ્યારૂ, *s m.* [S.] A Zoroastrian priest. 2. A teacher.

અધ્યારોપ, *s. m.* **અધ્યારોપ-ણ**, *s. n.* [S.] A false perception. The cause of false knowledge. A false charge.

અધ્યારોહણ, *s. n.* [S.] Ascending.

અધ્યાસ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* અધિ + અસ્ to throw.] False attribution; Abstraction; concentration; Uninterrupted meditation.

અધ્યાહાર, *s. m.* [S.] Ellipsis (in Grammar.)

અધ્રે-ણ, *s. n.* Lime or other acid added to milk to curdle it.

અધ્રક-વું, *v. t.* To coagulate (of milk, &c.) by the addition of an acid substance.

અ-ધ્રુવ, *adj* [S. *fr.* અ not + ધ્રુવ firm.] Unsteady; uncertain.

અધ્વર, *s. m.* [S.] A sacrifice; Sky.

અધ્વર્યુ, *s. m.* [S.] A sacrificial priest versed in YajurVed.

અન, [S.] A prefix showing negation, placed before words beginning with vowels.

અન-કુટ, See અણ-કૂટ.

અનક્ષર, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અ, અન્ not + અક્ષર a letter.] Illiterate; foolish.

અન-ઘડ, See અણઘડ.

અનંક, *adj*, [S.] Innumerable.

અનંગ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* અન્ not + અંગ a limb.] Cupid; the god of love whose body was burnt by S'iva. 2. The mind. 3. The sky.

અનંત-દોરો, *s. m.* [S.] An auspicious thread tied on the Ananta Chaudasa day.

અનંત, *adj.* Endless; infinite. 2. *s. m.* God; *s. f.* અનંતા (applied to) Parwati.

અનંત ચોદશ, *s. f.* The fourteenth day of the bright half of Bhadarva (Sept.—Oct.)

અનંત-તા, *s. f.* Eternity; endldss-

ness; infinity.

અનંતર, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અન્ not + અન્તર distance.] Close.

અનંત-શ્રેણી--રાશિ, [See અનંત + શ્રેણી a row.] An infinite series (Mathematics.)

અનન્ય, *adj.* [S.] Having no second; same 2. Matchlees. 3. Not attached to anybody or anything.

અનન્ય-તા, *s, f.* Sameness; identity. 2. Devotion to, or worship of, none but the true God.

અનંપરાધી, *adj.* Not guilty.

અનપેક્ષ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અ, અન્, not + અપેક્ષા requiring, desire.] Having no regard for; independent of; absolute.

અન-ભે, *adj.* [S.] Free from fear; safe.

અનભ્યાસ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + અભ્યાસ study.] Want or absence of practice.

અન-મઠયું, *adj.* [S. અ-મૂષ્ટ angry *fr.* અ-મર્ષ anger.] Angry. 2. Displeased.

અન-મનું, *adj.* [See અ, અન્ + મન the mind, માનવું to honour.] Under disfavour; despised. 2. Sorry; sad

અ-નમી, *s. f.* [S. અ not + નમ્ to bend.] A disobedient woman. *adj.* not bowing to any-body; hence, invincible.

અનર્ગળ, *adj.* Countless; unmeasured.

અનર્ગલ, *adj.* [S.] Unrestrained. 2. Plentiful.

અનર્થ, *s, m.* [S અ, અન્ not + અર્થ a thing.] Partiality; injustice. 2. Calamity. 3. *adj* Meaningless; nonsensical.

અનલ, *s. m.* [S.] Fire. 2. Fiery passions.

અનશન, [S.] See અણસણ.

અન-હદ, *adj* [S અ, અન્ not + હદ a limit] Unlimited.

અન-હિત, *s. n.* [See અણ not + હિત benefit] Loss; evil.

અનાગત, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અ, અન્ not + આ-ગત come.] Future.

અનાચાર, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + આચાર conduct.] Bad conduct; vice.

અનાચારી, *adj.* Vicious; voluptuous; licentious.

અનાજ, *s. n.* [S. અન્ન food *fr.* અદ to eat.] Corn; grain.

અનાડ, *s. m.* [S.] Spoiling. Injury. Waste;

અ-નાડી, *adj.* [S. અ not + જ્ઞાની having knowledge.] Stupid. 2. Obstinate.

અનાડી-વેડા, *s. m.pl.* } Stupidity.
અનાડી-પણું, *s. n.* }

Obstinacy.

અ-નાથ; *adj*. [S *fr*. અ not + નાથ a lord.] Forsaken; masterless; fatherless; orphaned; poor; help less; *s. n.* poverty.

અનાથાશ્રમ, *s. n.* A charitable institution where the poor orphans are kept, fed, taught and taken proper care of.

અનાદાર, *s. m.* [S] Disrespect. 2. Contempt.

અનાદિ, *adj*. [S. *fr*. + આદિ the beginning.] Without beginning; eternal. 2. *s. m.* The Supreme Being.

અ-નામ, *adj*. [S.] Nameless. Excellent. *s. m.* One that has no name, *i. e.* God.

અનામત, *adj*. [Corruption of Ar. અમાનત.] Kept in deposit. 2. *s. m.* A trust. 3. Honesty.

અનામતી, *adj*. Kept as a deposit

અ-નામિ-ક; *s. m.* [See અ-નામ.] One whose name need not be uttered. 2. A scavenger.

અ-નામિ-કા, *s. f.* A female scavenger. 2. The finger next to the little finger; having no special name.

અનાયાસ, *s. m.* [S. *fr*. અ not + આયાસ effort.] Absence of difficulty or trouble; ease.

અનાયાસે, *adv*. Without effort; easily. 2. Unexpectedly.

અનાર, *s. n.* [P.] A pomegranate. 2. A fruit resembling a pomegranate. 3. A kind of fire-work appearing like a pomegranate.

અનાર્ય, *adj*. [S. *fr*. અ, અન્, not + આર્ય, respectable.] Non-Aryan; ignoble.

અનાવૃત, *adj*. [S.] *fr*. અ, અન્, not + આવૃ to cover.] Not covered; bare; open.

અનાવૃષ્ટિ, *s. f.* [S. *fr*. અન્ not + આવૃષ્ટિ rain] Draught. 2. A famine.

અનાશ્રમી, *adj*. [S. *fr*. અ, અન્ not + આશ્રમ.] One who does not belong to, or follow, any of the four orders of life viz. બ્રહ્મચર્ય, ગૃહસ્થ, વાનપ્રસ્થ and સંન્યાસ.

અનાશ્રિત, *adj*. [S. *fr*. અ, અન્ not + આશ્રિત supported.] Suportless. helpless.

અનાસર, *s. n.* (Ar અનાસિર pl. of ઉનસુર.) The four elements.

અનાસ્થા, *s. f.* [S.] Disregard; mistrust.

અનાહત, *adj*. [S.] Unbeaten; not produced by beating (of a sound.)

અનાહાર, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* અન not + આહાર eating.] Refraining from eating; a fast.

અનાહૂત, *adv.* [S.] Uselessly. 2. *adj.* Uncalled; uninvited. 3. Unentitled.

અનિચ્છિત, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અન not + ઈચ્છા desire.] Not desired; unsought.

અ-નિત્ય, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અ not + નિત્ય eternal.] Uncertain; transitory.

અ-નિન્દિત, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અ not + નિન્દ te censure.] Uncensured; approved.

અ-નિન્દ્ય, *adj.* Uncensurable; faultless.

અ-નિમેષ, *adj.*[S. *fr.* અ not + નિમેષ twinkling.] Having eyes not twinkling;having eyes ever open (of God) S. Angles; Gods.

અ-નિયત; *adj.* [S.] Unrestrained; unsteady.

અ-નિયમિ-ત, *adj.* Irregular.

અ-નિર્વાહ, *s. m.* [S.] A state in which a man is not able to provide for himself; necessity. poverty.

અનિલ, *s. m.* [S.] Wind.

અ-નિવાર, *adj.* [S.] That which cannot be warded off; unavoidable; irresistible. 2. Plentiful.

અ-નિશ્ચિત, *adj.* [S.] Uncertain; indefinite.

અ-નિશ્ચિત-પણું, *s. n.* Uncertainty; indefiniteness; 2. Hesitation.

અનિષ્ટ, *adj.* [S. *fr* અન્ not + ઈષ્ટ wished.] Undesired. *s. n.* Loss. evil. Fault; misery; Pain.

અનીક, *s. n.* [S.] An army; a force.

અનીઠ, *adj.* [S. અ not + નીઠવું.] Inexhaustible.

અ-નીત, } **અ-નીતિ**, } *s. f.* [S. *fr.* અ not+નીતિ morality.] Immorality; Indecency.

અ-નીતિ-ભર્યું, } **અ-નીતિ-વાન્**, } *adj.* Unjust; dishonest; immoral; wrong.

અનીશ્વર, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* અન્ not + ઇશ્વર God.] Absence of God. One who does not believe in the existence of God.

અનીશ્વર-વાદ, *m.* [+ વાદ speech.] The doctrine of atheism;atheism.

અનિશ્વર-વાદી, *adj.* Holding or professing the doctrine of atheism; atheistic. 2. Atheistical. 3. *s. m.* An atheist.

અનુ, *prep.* [S.] After. 2. With. 3. As well as. 4. Similar to. 5. Near. 6. Inferior.

અનુ-કંપા, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* અનુ after કંપ to tremble.] Pity;sympathy.

2. Favour.
અનુ-કર-ણ, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* અનુ+કૃ, to do.] Imitation.
અનુ-કરણીય, *adj.* Worthy of imitation; fit to imitate.
અનુ-કાંક્ષા, *s. f.* Desire; wish; volition; aim and object.
અનુ-કુળ, *adj.* [S] Agreeable. 2. Favourable.
અનુ-કુળ-તા, *s. f.* Favourableness.
અનુ-ક્રમ, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* અનુ + ક્રમ to go] Order; regular succession.
અનુ-ક્રમણિ--કા, *s. f.* Order. 2. Index; the contents;
અનુ-ક્ષણ, *adv.* [S. *fr.* અનુ following + ક્ષણ a moment.] Every moment.
અનુ-ગમન, *s, n.* [S. *fr.* અનુ + ગમ to go.] Following. 2. Becoming a suttee.
અનુગામી, *adj.* Going after; following. 2. *s. m. f.* An attendant; a dependant.
અનુ-ગ્રહ-ગ્રાહક, *s. m.* [S.] Favour; kindness. 2. A Gift. 3. Initiation into a holy study.
અનુ-ગ્રહી, *adj.* Showing kindness.
અનુ-ગ્રાહ્ય, *adj.* Deserving favour.
અનુ-ચર, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* અનુ + ચર to walk.] A servant. 2. A companion *s. f.* અનુચરી.
અનુચિત, *adj.* [S.] Unbecoming, improper.
અનુ-ચિન્તવન, *s. n.* [S.] Ceaseless meditation.
અનુછ, *s. n.* A custard apple સીતાફળ.
અનુછ-ડી, *s. f.* A custard-apple tree.
અનુ-જ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* અનુ after + જન્ to be born.] One born afterwards; a younger brother. *s. f.* અનુજા.
અનુ-જીવી, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* અનુ after + જીવ્ to live.] One who depends upon another for maintenance. A dependant.
અનુ-જ્ઞા, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* અનુ + જ્ઞા to know.] Permission. 2. Consent. 3. Order.
અનુ-તાપ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* અનુ + તાપ heat.] Repentance; grief.
અનુત્તમ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અ, અન્ not + ઉત્તમ the best.] Unsurpassed; matchless.
અનુત્તર, *adj.* [+ ઉત્તર an answer.] unanswerable See નિરૂત્તર.
અનુત્સાહ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* અ, અન્ not + ઉત્સાહ delight.] Absence of alacrity; dejection.
અનુદિન, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અનુ after + દિન a day.] Day after day; continually.
અનુદ્યમી, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અ, અન્ not

+ ઉદ્યમી industrious.] Not Industrious; idle.

અનુ-ધ્વનિ, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* અનુ after + ધ્વની sound.] An echo.

અનુ-નાસિક, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અનુ + નાસિકા the nose.] Nasal.

અનુપ, *adj.* [S. અન્ not + ઉપમા likeness.] Incomparable.

અનુપકારી, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અન્ not + ઉપકાર benevolence.] Ungrateful. 2. Disobliging.

અનુપમ, *adj.* [S.] Matchless. 2. Excellent.

અનુપયેાગી, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અન્ not + ઉપયેાગ use.] Useless.

અનુ-પળ, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* અનુ after + પલ, પળ, a moment.] 1/60 part of a pala (પળ);

અનુ-પાન, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* અનુ+પા to drink.] Anything that is prescribed by the physician to be taken before, after or along with the medicine.

અનુપુર્તિ *s. f.* [S. *fr.* અનુ after + પુર્તિ ccmpletion.] Completing the meaning of a part of a verse or sentence.

અનુ-પ્રાસ, *s. m.* [S.] Alliteration; rhyme.

અનુ-બંધ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* અનુ +બન્ધ to bind.] Continuation. Relation-ship. Ties; bonds.

અનુ ભવ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* અનુ + ભુ to be.] Experience. 2. Experiment; trial.

Id. અનુભવની વાત A matter of personal experience. અનુભવ સિધ્ધ Proved from experience

અનુભવ-વું, *v. t.* To experience.

અનુભવી, *adj* Experienced.

Id. અનુભવી જ્ઞાન Practical knowlege.

અનુ ભાવ, *s. m.* Greatness; dignity

અનુ ભૂત, *adj.* Known from experienee; proved. 2. Enjoyed; suffered; experienced.

અનુ-મત, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* અનુ + મત્ to think.] Assent. 2. Judgement 3. *adj.* Assented; consented.

Id. સર્વાનુમતે Unanimously.

અનુ-મતિ, *s. f.* Consent.

અનુ-માન, *s. n* [S. *fr.* + માન measure *fr.* મા to measure.] An inference; a conception.

અનુ-મેાદન, *s. n.* [S] Satisfaction; joy. 2. Consent; compliance.

અનુ-યાયી, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* અનુ after + યા to go.] A retinue; dependants; followers. 2. *adj.* Following; that which follos.

અનુ-રક્ત, [S.] Greatly attached.

અનુ-રાગ, *s. m.* Affection; attachment.

અનુ-રાગી, *s. m.* One who is attached to another. 2. *adj.* Attached; loving.

અનુ-રૂપ, *adj.* [S.] Similar to. 2. According to.

અનુ-લક્ષીને, *adv.* [+લક્ષ attention.] With reference to; in the direction of.

અનુ-લેપ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + લેપ.] Application; besmearing.

અનુ-લોમ, *s. m.* or *f.* [S.] The offspring of a woman married to a man of a caste higher than her own. 2. *adj.* In natural order. 3. Hence agreeable; favourable.

અનુ-વાદ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + વદ્ to speak.] Report. 2. Talkativeness. 3. A translation.

અનુવૃત્તિ, *s. f.* [S.] Maintenance; A copy.

અનુ-શાસન, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* + શાસન order.] A rule; regulation. 2. Instruction; a science.

અનુષ્ટુપ, *s. m.* [S.] A stanza of four lines each of 8 syllables, of which the 5th must be short and the 6th long.

અનુ-ષ્ઠાન, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* અનુ after + સ્થા to stand.] Performance of worship. 2. Performance.

અનુ-રાગી, *s. m.* [S.] An associate; a friend. 2. *adj.* Following.

અનુ-સંધાન, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* અનુ + સંધાન junction.] Attention. 2. Continuation.

અનુ-સર-ણ, *s. n.* Going after; following; pursuit.

અનુ-સર-વું, *v. t.* [S. *fr.* અનુ + સૃ, સર to move.] To follow; to agree.

અનુ-સરી-ને, **અનુ-સાર**, **અનુ-સારે**, } *adv.* According to; In keeping with.

અનુ સારો, *adj.* [See અનુ + સરવું.] Following. *s. m. f.* A follower.

અનુ-સ્વર-સ્વાર, *s. n.* [S.] the nasal sound indicated in Gujarati orthography by a dot above the line.

અનુ-હત, *adj.* [S. *fr.* + હત struck] Uninterrupted; continuous.

અનૂઢ, *adj.* [S.] Not married; unmarried. 2. *s. m.* A bachelor. *s. f.* અનૂઢા.

અનૂરી, *s. f.* A custard apple tree. The fruit is called અનૂસ.

અનૃણ, **અનૃણી**, } *adj.* [S. *fr.* અન્ not + ૠણ debt.] Freed from debt.

અનૃત, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* અન્+ૠત true.] Falsehood.

અને, *conj.* [S] And.

અનેક, *adj*.[S]Not only one; more than one; many.

અનેક-તા, *s f*. Variety; difference.

અનેક-ધા, *adv*. In many ways.

અનેક-વચન, *s. n*. Plural number (in Grammar).

અનેકાર્થ, *adj*. [S. +અર્થ meaning] Having more than one meaning; equivocal; ambiguous.

અનેરૂં, *adj*. Another; different. 2. Many. 3. Extraordinary.

અનૈક્ય, *s. n*.[S. *fr*. અ, અન, not + ઐક્ય unity.] Disunion; disagreement. Variety; diversity. unsteadiness.

અ-નોખું, *adj*. [S.] Not different; like; same.

અનોઠી, [See અંગુઠો.] A heavy blow with the index finger to keep time in music; a thump.

અ-નોપમ, See **અનુપમ**, **અનુપ**.

અનૌરસ, *adj*. Adopted; illegitimate (of a child).

અન્ન, *s. n*. Grain. 2. Food.

Note—અન્ન (food) is divided by Hindu writers into four classes:—Nutritive, luxurious, drinkable, and that which is licked.

Id. અન્ન ભેગું થવું To get food after a lot of trouble. અન્નને અને દાંતને વેર Starvation; having nothing to eat. અન્ન પાણી ઝેર થઇ જવાં To be unable to eat through disease or sorrow. અન્નનો કીડો Gluttonous.

અન્ન-કુટ, **અન્ન-કોટ**, } See અણુકુટ, અણુ-કોટ.

અન્ન-છત્ર, *s. n*. [S.] Daily distribution of food to the students, hermits, sages, travellers, &c.

અન્ન-જળ, *s. n*. [S. અન્ન + જળ water.] Food and drink. 2. Livelihood; the necessaries of life.

અન્ન-દાતા, *s. m*. [S. *fr*. અન્ન + દાતા a giver.] A donor of grain. 2. One who maintains dependants; a patron.

અન્ન-દાન, *s. n*. [+ દાન a gift.] Giving food in charity.

અન્ન-દેવ, The divinity who is believed to preside over the articles of food. 2. Food considered as a divinity.

અન્ન-પાણી, *s. n*. [S. અન્ન + પાણી water.] Food and water. 2. Victuals; provisions.

અન્ન-પૂર્ણા, *s. f*. [S. *fr*. અન્ન + પૂર્ણ filled.] A goddess that provides a person with food according to his desire; the goddess of plenty. Same as અન્ન દેવતા.

અન્ન-પ્રાશન, *s. n*. [S. *fr*. અન્ન +

પ્રાશન eating.] The ceremony of feeding an infant with rice between its fifth and eighth month.

અન્ન-મય-કેાશ, *s. m.* [S.] The covering supported by food; The body.

અન્ન-રસ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* અન્ન + રસ justice.] The essence of food.

અન્ન-વસ્ત્ર, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* અન્ન + વસ્ત્ર clothes.] Food and clothes. 2. Maintenance; means of livelihood. Also અન્નાચ્છાદન.

અન્નાશય, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* અન્ન + આશય a reservoir.] The stomach.

અન્નોદક, *s. n.* [S.] Grain and water; food and drink. See **અન્ન-જળ**.

અન્ય, *adj.* [S.] Another. 2. Separate. 3. Different.

અન્ય-ત્ર, *adv.* At another place. 2. Otherwise.

અન્ય-થા, *adv.* Otherwise; on the contrary.

અન્યાડી, See **અનાડી**.

અન્યાડી-વેડ, *s.m.pl.* } **અન્યાડી-પણું**, *s. n.* } Awkwardness.

અન્યાય, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* અ not + ન્યાય justice.] Injustice. 2. An offence; Guilt; Immorality; acting contrary to truth.

અન્યાયી, *adj.* Unjust; dishonest. 2. Guilty.

અન્યેાક્તિ, *s. f.* [S.] A speech referring to a thing other than the one intended; an indirect speech; a disguised speech; an inuendo.

અન્યેાન્ય, } **અન્યેા-અન્ય**, } *adj.* [S. *fr.* અન્ય another.] Mutual; reciprocal.

અન્યેાન્યાશ્રય, *s. m.* [S.] Mutual dependence, support or protection; reciprocal illustration and confirmation.

અન્યેાન્યાશ્રિત, *adj.* Dependant on each other; mutually supported or aided.

અન્વય, *s. n.* [S.] Relation; concord. 2. Line; family. 3. Agreement or relation (Gr.) 4. Syntactical order or connection 5. Drift; tenor; bearing; strain.

અન્વયી, *adj.* Bearing relation; related; relative.

અન્વિત, *adj.* Accompained by. 2. Possessed of.

અપ્, *s. n.* [S.] Water.

અપ, *adv.* [S.] A prefix showing privation; down; below. 2. *adj.* Mean; wretched.

અપ-કર્ષ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* અપ down + કૃષ્ to draw.] Decline; fall.

અપ·કાર, *s. m.* [S *fr.* અપ + કૃ to do.] Injury. 2. Faithlessness; ingratitude.

અપ·કાર·ક-કારી, *adj.* Injurious.2. Faithless; ungrateful.

અપકીર્તિ, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* અપ + કીર્તિ fame.] Disgrace; infamy.

અપ·કૃષ્ટ, *adj.* [S.] Inferior. 2. Ruined.

અ·પક્વ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અ not + પક્વ ripe.] Unripe.

અ·પક્ષ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અ + પક્ષ a wing.] Not winged; unfledged.

અ·પક્ષ·પાત, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* અ + પક્ષ·પાત partiality.] Impartiality.

અપ·ઘાત, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* અપ down + ઘાત killing.] Accidental or untimely death.

અપંગ, *adj* [S. અપ down, gone, lost, + અંગ a limb.] Maimed; mutilated, wanting a limb or an organ. 2. Helpless.

અપ·ચાર, *s. m.* [S .] The taking of unwholesome food. 2. Going astray; wrong-doing.

અપ·ચિન્હ, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* અપ bad, injuirous, + ચિન્હ a sign.] Evil omen.

અ·પચો, *s. m.* [S અ not × પચ to cook, to digest.] Indigestion; dyspepsia.

અપછરા, *s. f.* [S. અપ્સરા.] A celestial damsel. 2. A beautiful woman.

અપ·જશ·યશ, *s.m.* [S. અપ down, opposite of + જશ fame.] Demerit; disgrace.

અપ·જશિયું, *adj.* Disgracing; causing disgrace; disgraceful.

અપટ, See અપ્પટ.

અ·પઠ, *adj.* [S.] Illiterate.

અપત, *s. n.* [S.] An offspring.

અ·પતિ-વ્રતા, *adj.* [S. અ not + પતિ husband *fr.* પા to protect + વ્રત a vow.] Unfaithful to one's husband; unchaste (a woman.)

અ·પતીજ, *s. f.* [અ + પ્રત્યય trust.] Mistrust.

અ·પથ, *s. m.* [S] A wrong way. 2. Heresy; a wrong or false religious doctrine.

અ·પથ્ય, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અ not + પથ્ય beneficial.] Unwholesome.

અ·પદાર્થ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* અ + પદાર્થ a thing.] Non-entity; that which is not comprised under any of the seven categories (પદાર્થ) of the Vais'esika philosophy.

અપ·દેશ, *s. m.* [S.] Disguise; pretext.

અપદ્વાર, *s. n.* [S.] A back door 2. The anus.

અપન, Hind. for આપણ.

અપ•ભ્રંશ, *s. m.* [S *fr.* અપ down + ભ્રંશ to fall.] Corruption.

અપ•માન, *s. n.* [S. અપ down, opposite of + માન respect.] Insult; dishonour; disrespect.

અપર, *adj.* [S.] Hinder; backward. 2. Another. 3. Later.

અપર-મા-માતા *s. f.* [+ મા, માતા.] A step-mother.

અ•પરં-પાર, *adj.* Endless; infinite

અ•પરાજિત, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અ + પરા opposite + જિ to conquer.] Unconquered. 2. Unconquerable; invincible.

અપ•રાધ, *s. m.* A fault; a crime; a sin; guilt; an offence.

અપરાધ•ણ, **અપરાધે•ણુ**, } *s. f.* A guilty woman.

અપરાધી, *adj.* Guilty; sinful.

અપરાહ્ણ, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* અપર the latter part + અહન્ a day.] The afternoon. Spelt also as અપરાહ્ન.

અ•પરિગ્રહ, *s. m.* [S અ + પરિગ્રહ.] Non-acceptance; rejection. 2. *adj.* Without possessions or belongings, or attendants, &c. A Sanyasi.

અ•પરિમિત, *adj.* Unmeasured; Vast; extensive.

અ•પરિક્ષિત, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અ+પરિક્ષિત examined.] Unexamined.

અ•પરોક્ષ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અ + પરોક્ષ absent.] Present to the eye. opp પરોક્ષ.

અપ•લક્ષણ, *s. n.* Evil or inauspicious marks. 2. Vice; conduct which is likely to lead to vice or sin.

અપ•લક્ષણું, *adj.* Having evil or inauspicious marks; Vicious.

અ•પલ્યા, *s. f.* [S. અ not + પલ flesh.] A lean, emaciated woman. 2. A dirty woman; A slut.

અપ•વર્ગ, *s. m.* [S.] Salvation.

અપ•વાદ, *s. m.* False imputation; censure. 2. An exception.

અપ•વાદક•વાદી, *adj.* Exceptional; Untruthful.

અપ•વાસ, *s.m* [See ઉપ•વાસ.] A fast.

અપ•વાસી, *adj* One who observes a fast. 2. Hungry; starving.

અ•પવિત્ર, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અ not + પવિત્ર pure.] Unholy; impure; unclean.

અ•પવિત્ર•તા•તાઈ•પણું, Impurity; uncleanliness; unholiness.

અપ•શબ્દ, *s. m.* [S.] An obscene word; an abusive language. 2. An incorrect word (Gram.)

અપ•શકન, **અપશુકન**, } *s. n.* An ill omen or augury.

અપ·શુકનિ·યાળ, અપ·શુકાન·યું, } *adj.* Inauspicious.

અપ·સવ્ય, *adj.* [S.] Left-handed. 2. Moving from left to right. Id. અપસવ્ય કરવું To perform a શ્રાદ્ધ (s'raddha) ceremony.

અપ·સ્માર, *s. m.* [S. *fr.*+સ્મૃ. સ્મર, to remember.] Epilepsy; fainting sickness; fits.

અપ·હરણ, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* + હૃ, હર, to take away.] Kidnapping. 2. Taking away; misappropriation; 3. Theft.

અપ·હાર, *s. m.* Misappropriation; 2. Hiding. 3. A decrease; a deficiency.

અપ·હ્નુતિ, *s. f.* Concealment of knowledge; denial.

અ·પાતકી, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અ not + પાતકી sinful.] Not sinful; sinless.

અ·પાત્ર, *adj.* [S.] Unfit.

અ·પાપ, *adj.* Not sinful; sinless.

અ·પાર, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અ not + પાર the opposite bank.] Endless; infinite.

અ·પાર·દર્શ·ક, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અ + પાર the other side + દર્શ·ક showing] Opaque; not transparent.

અ·પાવવું, *v. t.* [Caus. of આપવું to give.] To cause one to give.

અપાસરો, *s. m.* [Corrup. of S. ઉપાશ્રય a resort.] A Jain monastery. Spelt also as અપાશરો.

અપિ, *conj.* Even. 2. Also; moreover,

અપીલ, *s. f.* [Eng. *Appeal.*] A petition against a judicial decision; an appeal.

અપીલ કોર્ટ, *s. f.* [+ કોર્ટ.] An appellate court.

અ·પુત્ર, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અ not + પુત્ર a son.] One who has no son. 2. Childless.

અ·પુચ્છ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અ not + પુચ્છ a tail,] Having no tail.

અ·પૂજ, *adj.* [S. અ + પૂજ to worship.] Unworshipped; unadored.

અ·પૂજ્ય, *adj.* Not fit to be worshipped.

અ·પૂર્ણ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* + પૂર્ણ full.] Incomplete; imperfect.

અ·પૂર્ણ·કાલ, *s. m.* [+ કાલ time.] Imperfect tense (Gram.)

અ·પૂર્ણ·તા, *s. f.* Imperfection; a defect.

અ·પૂર્ણાંક, *s. m.* [+ અંક a figure.] An incomplete number, as opposed to an integer; a fraction.

અપૂર્વ, *adj.* [S.] Not happened before. 2. New. 3. Wonderful.

અપૂશ, *s. f.* A plug. 2. Vigour; energy.

અપેક્ષા, *s. f.* Expectation; wish; eager desire. 2. Requirement; want.

અપેક્ષિ•ત, *adj.* Expected; desired. 2. Required; wanted.

અપેલણ્ટ, *s. m.* [Eng. *Appellant.* See અપીલ.] An appellant.

અપ્પ, *adj.* [S. અ not + પટુ skilful.] Not skilful; unskilled. 2. Foolish. *Cf.* અ•પટ.

અ•પ્રકટ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અ not + પ્રકટ, પ્રગટ, manifest.] Not manifest; not plain; unintelligible.

અ•પ્રગલ્ભ, Not bold; bashful; shy.

અ•પ્રતિકૂલ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અ not + પ્રતિકૂલ unfavourable.] Not unfavourable; favourable.

અ•પ્રતિમ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અ+પ્રતિમા a likeness, an image]. Matchless; unequalled; unparallel.

અ•પ્રતિષ્ઠા, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* અ+પ્રતિષ્ઠા respect.] Disrespect; dishonour; humiliation.

અ•પ્રતીજ, } અ•પ્રતીત, } *s. f.* [S. *fr.* અ + પ્રતીતિ confidence.] Mistrust.

અ•પ્રધાન, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અ + પ્રધાન principal.] Not chief or superior; inferior.

અ•પ્રમાણ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અ + પ્રમાણ authority, proof.] Immensurable 2. Unreliable. 3. Without proof.

અ•પ્રમાણિ•ક, *adj.* Dishonest Spelt also અપ્રામાણિક.

અ•પ્રમાણિક•પણું-તા, *s. n.* Dishonesty. 2. Untrustworthiness.

અ•પ્રમિત, *adj.* [S.] Unmeasured. 2. Inexhaustible.

અ•પ્રમેય, *adj.* [S.] That which cannot be truly known; Unknowable.

અ•પ્રયોજક, *adj.* [S.] Not instigating or causing; not active; passive. 2. Not inventive. 3. Commonplace; ordinary. 4. *s. m. f.* An ordinary, or bashful man or woman.

અ•પ્રવાસી, *s. m. f.* [S. *fr.* અ not+પ્રવાસીન્ a traveller]. One who has not travelled or does not travel; a permanent resident. 2. *adj.* Not travelling; residing permanently.

અ•પ્રવાહી, *adj.* [S. *fr.* + પ્રવાહી flowing.] Not liquid.

અ•પ્રવૃત્ત, *adj.* [S. *fr.* + પ્ર forth વૃત to be, to turn.] Not engaged in action; inert.

અ•પ્રશસ્ત, *adj.* [S. *fr.* + પ્રશસ્ત praised.] Not praise-worthy; censurable.

અ•પ્રસન્ન. *adj.* [S. *fr.* + પ્રસન્ન pleased.] Not pleased. 2. Not favourable.

અ•પ્રસન્ન•તા, *s. f.* Displeasure. 2. Absence of favour.

અ•પ્રસાદ, *s. m.* [S.] Disfavour.

અ•પ્રસિદ્ધ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અ+પ્રસિદ્ધ well-known.] Obscure; unknown; insignificant. 2. Hidden; secret.

અ•પ્રસ્તુત, *adj* [S. *fr.* અ + પ્રસ્તુત present, in hand.] Foreign to the matter in hand.

અ•પ્રાકૃત, *adj.* [S. *fr.* + પ્રાકૃત ordinary.] Not ordinary; extraordinary.

અ•પ્રાપ્ત, *adj.* [S. *fr.* + obtained.] Not obtained; not arrived.

અ•પ્રાપ્ત-કાળ, *s. m.* Improper time. 2. *adj.* Inopportune; unsuited to the occasion.

અ•પ્રાપ્તિ, *s.f.* Not having arrived; non-arrival. 2. Loss.

અ•પ્રિય, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અ not + પ્રિય pleasing.] Unfavourable; disagreeable.

અ•પ્રિય•તા, *s. f.* Displeasure; disfavour.

અ•પ્રીતિ, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* + પ્રીતિ affection.] disaffection; loss of affection.

અપ્સરા, [S.] See અપછરા.

અફઘાન, *adj.* [Ar.] Belonging to Afganistan. 2. *s. m.* An inhabitant of Afganistan.

અ•ફર, *adj.* [S. અ not + ફરવું to exchange.] Unchangeable. 2. Certain; sure. 3. *adv.* Certainly; surely.

અફરા-તફરી, *s. f.* [Ar.] Confusion 2. Embezzlement in accounts.

અફલાતુન, *s. m.* [Ar. = Plato.] The great Greek philosopher Plato. 2. *adj.* Haughty; arrogant. 3. Excellent.

અફવા, *s. f.* [Ar. અફવાહ *pl.* of ફવહ the month.] Rumour; report; unauthenticated news.

અફસોસ, *s. m.*
અફસોસી, *s. f.* } [P. અફસોસ] Grief. 2. *interj.* Alas!

અ•ફળ, *adj.* [S. અ not + ફળ a fruit.] Fruitless; vain.

અફળા•ટ, *s. m.* [S.] The sound produced by the dashing of a thing against another; The act of dashing.

અફળા•વવું, *v. t.* [Caus. of અફાળ•વું.] To cause to dash; to throw with violence.

અફળા•વું, *v. i.* [Pass of અફાળ•વું.] To be dashed; to be thrown.

અફાળ-કૂટ, *s. f.* Botheration; great trouble.

અફાળ•વું, *v. t.* To strike with violence; to dash against.

અફીણ, *s. n.* [Ar. અફયૂન - Gk. *opium.*] Opium. Same as અફીમ.

અફીણી, *adj. m. f.* Addicted to opium eating;hence,Idle or lazy.

અબ-ખોરો, આબ-ખોરો, *s. m.* [P. આબ્ખોરહ્ a drinking pot *fr.*P. આબ્ water + ખોર્ *fr.* ખુર્દન્ to drink.] A metal pot for drinking water.

અબ-ગાર, *s. m.* Ghee; clarified butter.

અબ ઘડી, *adv.* At this moment; just now; immediately.

અબજ, *s. n.* [S. અબ્જ.] One thousand millions; 1,000,000,000; 10^9.

અ-ધૂત, *s. m.* [S.] One who has shaken off worldly desires. 2. A wandering friar. Same as અવ-ધૂત.

અ-બદ્ધ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અ not + બદ્ધ bound].Unrestrained. 2. Unconnected with the world. 3. Dissipated.

અ-બંભ, *s. n.* [S.] Breach of a vow of celibacy. 2. Disorder; confusion.3.Ignorance;stupidity.

અબરક, અબરખ, *s. n.* Mica; talc.

અબરૂ, *s. f.* [P. અબ્રુ=S. ભ્રૂ.] The eyebrow.

અબલકી, અબલખી, *adj.*[Ar.]Variegated.

અ-બળ, *adj.* [S. અ not+બલ, બળ, power, strength.] Powerless; weak.

અ-બળા, *s. f.* A member of the weaker sex; a woman.

અ-બાધ, અ-બાધિ-ત, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અ not + બાધ obstruction] Unobstructed; unimpeded.2. Unchallenged.

અબાશાઈ, અબાશા, See અબ-બાશાઇ.

અબી, *adv.* Now; just now; even now.

અબીર, અબીલ, *s. n.* [Ar. અબીર્.] A perfume composed of musk, sandal and rose-water.

અ-બુધ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અ not+બુધ a wise man,] Foolish.

અ-બૂઝ, *adj.* [S. અ not + Guj. બુઝ appreciation.] Not having the power to appreciate; too unskilled to appreciate. 2. Senseless; stupid; foolish.

અ-બોટ, *s. m.* The purification of a spot of ground used for cooking and eating.

અબોટિ-યું, *s. n.* A silken cloth generally worn by Brahmans when sitting down to a meal.

અ-બોલ, *adj.*[S. અ not + બોલ-વું to speak.] Not speaking. 2.

Unable to speak through sickness, &c. 3. That has given up speaking to another through disagreement, &c.

અ.બોલા-બોલડા *s. n. pl.* [S.] A A determination not to speak with a certain person through anger.

અ.બોલ્યું, *adj.* Not spoken; withdrawn; retracted; recanted; disavowed.

Id. બોલ્યું અબોલ્યું કરવું To retract, or disavow what has been said or asserted.

અબ્જ, See **અંબુજ.** 2. *s. n.* A lotus flower, (growing on water) a lily flower. 3 *s. m.* The moon.

અબ્દ, *s. n.* [S.] A giver of water. 2. A cloud of rain.

અબ્ધિ, *s. m.* [S.] An ocean; a sea.

અબ્આશા.ઇ, *adj.* [P. આબ+આસા water-like.] Reddish blue; light blue.

અ.ભક્ત, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અ not+ ભક્ત devoted *fr.* ભજ to worship.] Not devoted.

અ.ભક્તિ, *s. f.* Absence of devotion.

અ-ભક્તિ.માન-વાન, *adj.* Having no devotion; faithless.

અ.ભક્ષ્ય, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અ. + ભક્ષ્ય eatable *fr.* ભક્ષ to eat.] Not eatable; unfit for eating.

અ.ભક્ષ્યાભક્ષ્ય, *s. n.* Eatable and non-eatable things. 2 What should be eaten and what not.

અ.ભંગ, *s. m.* [S] An integer; a whole. 2. *adj.* Unbroken; whole.

અભંગી, See અભંગ, *adj.*

અભડ-છેટ, Same as આભડ-છેટ,

અભડા.એલ, } *adj.* [See આ.ભડ.વું.]
અભડે.લ, }

That which is polluted; Unholy, polluted,

અભડા.વલી, *adj. f.* A woman in her monthly course.

અભડા.વવું, *v. t.* [Caus of આભડ.વું to be polluted.] To pollute.

અભડા.વું, *v. ?.* To be polluted. 2. To be in the monthly course (a woman.)

Id. અભડાવા જવું. To go to mourn at the house of a deceased person.

અ.ભણ, *adj.* [S. અ not + ભણવું to learn *fr.* ભણ to speak.) Illiterate.

અ.ભદ્ર, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અ + ભદ્ર good] Inauspicious; evil.

અ.ભય, *adj* [S *fr* અ + ભય fear.] Free from fear; fearless. 2. *s. n.* Freedom from fear.

અભય.દાન, *s. n.* A promise of protection and security.

અ.ભય-પદ, *s. n.* A place where there is no fear; the abode of God.

અ·ભયી, *adj.* fearless.

અ·ભય વચન, *s. n.* [+ વચન speech.] A solemn promise or assurance of security.

અભરાઇ, *s. f.* [S. અભ્ર the sky + રાજી a row.] A shelf.

Id. અભરાઇ પર મૂકવું To lay up on a high shelf. 2. To lay aside: to conceal.

અંભરામો *s. f.* [Ar અમ્રકામ્.] A particular gold coin.

અ·ભરાભરણ, *s. n.* The Protector of the unprotected; God.

અભરામ·ન·દાવા, *s. m. pl.* Acquittance; release.

અ·ભરે·ભરવું, *v. t.* To protect the helpless. 2 To give in a large quantity. 3. To enrich; to make prospersous.

અ·ભાગ·ણી, *adj. f.* [S. અ not + ભાગ્ય fortune.] Unfortunate (a woman). *Cf.* સૌભાગ્યવતી.

અ·ભાગિ·યુ, **અ·ભાગા**, **અ·ભાગ્ય·વાન**, *adj.* Unfortunate;unlucky.

અ·ભાવ, *s.m.* [S.] Non-existence. 2. Absence. 3. Dislike;distaste.

અ·ભાવ, *s. m.* The aversion which a woman, during the time of pregnancy feels towards certain kinds of food. Dislike.

અભિ, *prep.* To; unto; towards. 2. Against. 3. Round about.

અભિ·ગમન, *s. n.* Approaching; going or coming towards. 2. Sexual intercourse.

અભિ·ચાર, *s.m.* [S.] The act of making a spell or charm efficient.

અભિ·જ્ઞ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અભિ + જ્ઞા to know.] Knowing all about a particular thing; expert.

અભિ·જ્ઞાન, *s. n.* Recognition. 2. The mark by which a thing is recognized.

અભિ·ધાન, *s. n.* An appellation; a name. 2. A surname.

અભિ·નંદન, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* + નન્દ્ to delight.] Greeting; praising; Congratulation.

અભિ·નય, *adj.* Fit to be acted on a stage.

અભિ·નવ, **અભિ·નવું**, *adj.* [S.] Quite new or fresh. 2. Wonderful.

અ·ભિન્ન, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અ not+ભિન્ન broken.] Unbroken; undivided; united. 2. Unchanged; uniform. 3. Not different from;identical.

અભિ·પ્રાય, *s.m.* [S. *fr.* અભિ around+ પ્ર forth+ઇ to go.] Opinion. 2. Design.

અભિ·મત, *adj.* Believed; Desired; accepted; agreeable.

અભિ·મંત્ર·ણ, *s.n.* Making sacred by repetition of special formu-

las or mantras. 2. Consecrating.

અભિ•માન, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* અભિ + માન pride.] Pride; arrogance. 2. Emulation.

Id. અભિમાન–રાખવું–ધરાવવું To be proud. અભિમાન ઉતારવું To humiliate. અભિમાન છોડવું. To leave off pride. આત્માભિમાન-સ્વાભિમાન Self-respect. દેશાભિમાન Patriotism.

અભિ•માની, *adj.* Proud; inflated.

અભિ•મુખ, *adj.* [S.] With the f ce turned towards; opposite to. 2. Aiming at; inclined to.

અભિ•યેાગ, *s.m.* [S.] Application or devotion to; perseverance. 2. A charge; accusation; a complaint.

અભિ•રામ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અભિ intens + રમ્ to play, to be pleased.] Pleasing; charming.

અભિ•રૂપ, *adj.* Conformable or suitable to. 2. Corresponding to; like.

અભિ•રૂચિ, *s. f.* [S.] Joy; pleasure; taste.

અભિ•લાખ•લાષ, *s. m.* }
અભિ•લાષા, *s. f.* } [S. અભિ intens + લષ્ to desire.] Ambition desire; yearning.

અભિ•લાષી, *adj.* Ambitious. 2. Desirous; yearning for.

અભિ•વંદન, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* અભિ + વંદન saluting *fr.* વન્દ્, વંદવું, to salute.] Salutation.

અભિ•વાદ, *s. m.* }
અભિ•વાદ•ન, *s. n.* } Addressing to 2. Salutation.

અભિ•શરાપ, }
અભિ•શાપ, } *s. m.* A curse 2. Evil arising from a curse.

અભિ•ષેક, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* અભિ round about + સિચ્ to sprinkle.] Sprinkling. 2. Bathing; a bath. 3. Anointment. 4. Inauguration.

અભિ•સારિકા, *s. f.* [S.] A damsel that goes to meet her lover at an appointed place.

અભિ•સાર, *s.m.* Meeting with the lover; going to meet the lover.

અ•ભીત, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અ not + ભીત frightened *fr.* ભી to fear.] Not frightened.

અભીષ્ટ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અભિ round about + ઇષ્ટ wished for.] Desired; agreeable.

અ•ભુક્ત, *adj.* [S.] Unenjoyed; unused. 2. Having not eaten; hungry.

અ•ભેદ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* અ not + ભેદ difference.] Non-separation; identity. 2. *adj.* Complete; whole.

અ•ભેદ-ભાવ, *s. m.* [S.] Feeling of identity.

અ•ભેદ-વાદ, *s.m.* [S.] The doctrine of the identity of the individual soul with the Universal Soul (in Vedant philosophy.)

અ-ભેદ-વાદી, *adj*. Holding the doctrine of the individual soul with the Universal Soul.

અ-ભે દાન, Same as અ-ભય-દાન.

અ-ભેદ્ય, *adj*. [S. *fr*. અ not + ભિદ્ to break.] Inseparable; indissoluble; impenetrable.

અ-ભે-પદ, *s. n*. The place or state of freedom from fear. 2. Salvation.

અ-ભોક્ત-ભોગ, *s.m*.[S. અ not+ભોગ enjoyment.] Want of relish; dis like; disgust.

અ-ભો-યું, *adj*. [See અભય *adj*.] Having no fear; fearless.

અ-ભોમિયું, *adj*. [S. અ not + ભોમિયું acquainted.] Unacquainted.

અભ્યંગ, *s. m*. Application of perfumes all over the body.

અભ્યંતર, *s. n*. [S.] The interior. 2. The included space. 3. Interval of time or space. 4. The internal feeling;the heart;the mind.

અભ્યસ-વું, *v. t*. To study.

અભ્યાગત, *s. m*. [S. *fr*. અભિ to-wards+આ-ગત come]A guest. 2. A mendicant.

અભ્યાસ, *s. m*. [S. *fr*. અસ્ to throw.] Study. 2. Practice; application; inurement. 3. Long experince.

Id. અભ્યાસ કરવો To study. 2. To practise. અભ્યાસ તપાસવો-જોવો To test the study; to examine. અભ્યાસ પડવો To be habituated.

અભ્યાસી, *adj*. Studious. 2. Industrious

અભ્યુદય, *s. m*. [S. *fr*. અભિ around + ઉદય rising.] Rise; elevation. 2. Prosperity.

અભ્ર, *s. n*. [S.] The sky; the heavens.

અમ, Same as અમે, અમો. (Used in Poetry).

અ-મંગળ, *adj*. [S. અ not +મંગળ, auspicious.] Inauspicious.

અ-મથું, *adj*. [S અ not + મિથ્યા falsely.] Useless; fruitless. 2. Gratis. Gratuitous. 3. with no object.

અમદાવાદી, *adj*. [Ar. + P અહ્મદાવાદી *fr*. Ar અહ્મદ the most praised; a *proper name* + P. આબાદ્ populated, prosperous + ઇ of.] Pertaining to or made in Ahmedabad. 2. *s. m. f*, An inhabitant of Ahmedabad.

અમન-ચમન, *s.n*. Merriment;revelry.

અ-મર, *adj*. [*fr*. અ not + મૃ મર-વું to die.] Immortal. *s. m*. 2. A god; a divine being. *s. n*. 3. A frargrant substanoe(See અંબર)

અ-મર-પટો, *s.m*.[See અમર Immortal. + પટો a charter.] (Lit)

A charter or assurance of immortality; 2. Immortality.

અ•મર-લોક, *s. m.* The world of gods or divine beings; heaven. 2. gods; divine beings.

અ•મર-વેલ, *s. f.* Name of an ever green plant.

અમરાઈ, *s. f.*[S.]A line of mango trees; a grove of mango trees.

અમરાવતી, *s.f.*The capital of Indras.

અ•મરી, *s. f.* Lit. An immortal woman. 2. A celestial woman; a goddess.

અ.મરી•ચમરી, *s. f.* Name of an ornament worn on the head by women.

અ•મર્યાદ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અ not + માર્યાદા a limit, decorum.] Disrespectful; insulting; indecent. 2. Boundless; unbounded. 3. *s. f.* Same as અ•મર્યાદા.

અમર્યાદા, *s f.* Violation of decorum.

અમર્ષ, *s.m.* Impatience. 2. Anger.

અમલ, *s. m.* [A. અમલ act, authority.] Authority; rule. 2. Intoxication; Intoxicating things or articles.

Id- અમલકરવો—ચલાવવો To enforce. અમલ જામ્યો છે Authority has been established. છ વાગ્યાનો અમલ થવા આવ્યોછે–થયો છે It is about six o'clock. વઢવાણ સુધી તેનો અમલ પોંચે છે His power or jurisdiction extends upto Wadhvan. અમલ બજાવવો–અમલમાં લાવવું To put (a law) into force.

અમલ•દાર, *s.m.* [+દાર P. holding.] One having authority; an officer.

અમલ•દારી, *s. f.* The position or dignity of an officer. 2. An office; authority; power.

અમલ-પાણી, *s. n.* Intoxicants.

અમલી, *adj.* Addicted to the use of intoxicants. 2. Dull; stupid, as under the influence of an intoxicant.

અમલો, *s. m.* [Ar.] The place where officers or those in authority sit. 2. An edifice.

અ•મસ્તુ, Same as અ•મથું.

અમળ, *adj.* [S. અ + મલ, મેલ, dirt.] Free from dirt; pure; transparent.

અ•મળ•તા, *s. f.* Purity.

અ•મળતિયું, } **અ•મળતીઉં**, } *adj.* [S. અ not + મળ-તિયું agreeable.] Not agreeable. Not amiable 2 Reserved; shy.

અમળાટ, *s. m.* Twisted state; twisting. 2. The feeling of twisting in the intestines; twisting or griping pain in the stomach Same as અ'બળાટ.

અમળા•વવું, *v. t.* To form knots,

2. To wind. 3. To gripe. 4. To get twisted.

અમળા•વું, *v. i.* To be knotted or twisted. 2. To have a twisting or griping pain in the stomach. 3. to have a grudge against any one.

અમાત્ય, *s. m.* [S.] A minister.

અમાનત, [Ar.] See અનામત.

અમાનત•દારી, *s.f.* [+દાર P holding +ઈ P abst. suffix] Guardianship; custody. 2. Honesty.

અ•માપ, } **અ•માપ્ય**, } *adj.* [S. અ not + માપ ameasure.] Immeasurable.

અમાયા, *s.f.* [S *fr.* અ+માયા deception Freedom from worldly snares. 2. sincerity.

અમારૂં, *pron.* Our; ours.

અમા-વાસ્યા, } **અમાસ**. } *s.f.* The new moon day; the day when the sun and the moon are in conjunction. Id; રૂપે અમાસનો ચંદ્રમા Of a very black complexion.

અ•મિત, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અ not+ મિત measured] Unmeasured; immeasurable.

અ•મી, *s.f.* [See અ•મૃત.] Nectar. 2. Saliva. 3. Kindness; Sweetness.

અમીન, *s. m.* [Ar. અમીન્ trustworthy.] An umpire. 2. A judge.

અમી-નિધિ, *s. m.* [See અમી nectar + નિધિ store.] Lit. A store of nectar. 2. The moon.

અમીની, *s. f.* [See અમીન.] The office or rank of a judge; judgeship.

અમીર, *s. m.* [Ar.] A nobleman; a grandee.

અમીરા•ઈ, } **અમીરી**, } *s. f.* The state or position of a nobleman; greatness. 2. Grandeur.

અમુક, *adj.* Certain; particular. 2. So and so; such and such;

અ•મુંઝ•ણ, *s. f.* [S. અ not + મુંઝા•વું to be perplexed] Perplexity. 2. Anxiety. 3. Asthma.

અ•મુંઝા•વું, *v. i.* Not to know what to do; to be perplexed. 2. To be vexed; to fret.

અ•મુલ,ક-ખ, } **અ•મુલિ•ક**, } **અ•મૂલ્ય**, } *adj.* [S. *fr.* અ not + મૂલ્ય price.] Invaluable; precious.

અ•મૃત, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* અ not + મૃત dead.] The nectar of immortality; ambrosia; the beverage of the gods. 2. Immortality. 3. *adj.* Immortal; imperishable; 4. Causing immortality.

Id. અમૃત ચોઘડીયું Auspicious time અમૃતપાક A kind of delicious sweetmeat. Punishment (out

of joke.) અમૃત જડી A root which gives immortality.

અ•મૃત-ધારા, *s. f.*[+ધારા a stream.] A stream or shower of nectar;

અમે, *pron.* We 2. By us.

અ•મોઘ, *adj.* [S. less.] Fruitful; effective; advantageous; 2. Sure; Efficacious.

અમ્મા, *s f.*mother; Nurse.

અય, *s. n.* [S. અયઃ] Iron.

અયન, *s. n.* Going. 2. The apparent motion of the sun from south to north. 3. The period of sun's passage from south to north, or form north to south; a half year. 4. The equinoctial and solstitial points; 5. A path. 6. A place.

Id. રામાયણ the adventures of Rama. દક્ષિણાયન The winter solstice. ઉત્તરાયણ The summer solstice.

અયન-વૃત્ત, *s. n.* The circle of the sun's passage; the ecliptic.

અ•યાચક, *adj* [S. *fr.* અ + યાચક a beggar.] Not begging; 2. *s. m. f.* One who does not beg.

અ•યાચક-વૃત્તિ, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* + વૃતિ way of living] Not begging.

અયાળ, *s. f.* A horse's mane.

અ•યુક્ત, *adj.*[S.] Unfit; improper.

અયુત, *adj.* [S.] Ten thousand; a myriad; 10,000.

અ•યોગ્ય, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અ not + યોગ્ય fit.] Not fit; not suitable. 2. Improper; unworthy.

અર, *adv.* Swiftly; readily.

અરક Same as અર્ક.

અરકા•ડ•વું, *v.t.* [See અડકાડ•વું] To apply; to touch.

અરગ જો, *s. m.* A certain fragrant powder compounded of numerous ingredients of which the largest is sandal wood.

અરઘ, *s.m.* [See અર્ઘ] An oblation; an offering.

અરઘ•વું, *v s.*To worship.

અરઘિ•ઉં, *s n.*A particular kind of pot used in the worship of the sun.

અરચા, Same as અર્ચા.

અરચ•વું, *v.t.*[S] To worship.

અરચા•વું, *v.i.* [Pass.of અરચ•વું]To be worshipped.

અરચી Same as અર્ચિ.

અરજ, *s f.*[Ar અરજ] A request; a petition; supplication 2 A habit; a manner. 3 Salivation.

અરજ•દાર, *s.m.f.* An applicant; a petitioner.

અરજી, Same as અરજ, 1.

અર-જોગે જોગે; *adv.* Hanging; suspanded. 2. Unsettled; uncertain.

અરણ્વ, Same as અર્ણવ, The ocean.

અરણિ, *s.f.*[S] A kind of tree.

અ·રતિ, *s. f.* [S *fr.* અ not+રતિ, pleasure.] Disgust; aversion.
અરણ્ય, *s. n.* [S] A forest. 2. A desert
અરથ, Same as અર્થ.
અરધિ·યું, *adj.* [S અર્ધ a half.] Half. 2. *s. n.* A metallic pot of small size. 4 Half a rupee. 5. A half of a whole piece of silk cloth.
અરધાં, See અડધી.
અરધું, Same as અર્ધું.
અરધું-પરધું, *adj.* [+પરધું redup.] About a half.
અરપ·ણ, Same as અર્પ·ણ.
અરપ·વું, Same as અર્પવું.
અરબ, *s. m.* [Ar.] An Arab.
અરબી, *adj.* Arabic; Arabian.
અરબ્બી, *adj.* Arabic. 2. *s. f.* The Arabic language. 2. *s f.* A kind of a root.
અરભક, Same as અર્ભક,
અરમાન, *s. f.* [P] Desire; wish.
અરમાર, *s. f.* An armada; a fleet; a navy.
અરમારી, *adj.* Naval. *s. f.* A cupboard fixed in a wall.
અરર, *interj.* Alas!
અરસ, *adj.* Free from disease; healthy. 2. Well-fed; fat. 3. Stupid.
અરવિન્દ, *s. n.* [S.] A black lotus flower.
અરસ ફરસ, *s. m.* Clear looking glass.
અ·રસિક, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અ not + રસિક taking an interest.] Unpleasant; uninteresting. 2. Apathetic; taking no interest.
અરસો, *s.* m. Duration; interval.
અરસ-પરસ, *adj.* Mutual; reciprocal.
અ·રાજ·ક, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* અ not + રાજન્ રાજ a king.] Anarchy. 2. An interregnum.
અ·રાડ·વું, *v. i.* To cry out See આ·રડ·વું.
અરિ-દમન, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + દમન restraining.] The vanquisher of enemies.
અરિ·પણું, *s. n.* Enmity.
અરિહંત, *s. m.* The vanquisher of enemies. (Karmas). The epithet of the first Jain Tirthankar.
અરિષ્ટ, *f. n.* Calamity; misfortune.
અરિ·હા, *f. m.* The killer of the enemies. 2. The sun.
અરીઠાં, *s. n. pl.* The fruit of the soap-berry tree. The tree bearing અરીઠાં is called અરીઠી or અરીઠો.
અરાડ·વું, Same as અડાડ·વું.
અરીસો, Same as આરીસો.
અરૂ, Same as ઓરૂં, near.
અરૂચિ, *s. f* [S. *fr.* અ not + રૂચિ taste.] Distaste; dislike. 2. Want of appetite.
અ·રૂચિ·ર, *adj.* [S.] Not pleasing

or agreeable. 2. Not handsome; not beautiful, not splendid.

અરૂણ, *s.m.* [S.] Redness. 2. The dawn personified as a charioteer of the sun. 3. The sun; Phebus.

અરૂણાચલ, *s. m.* The imaginary eastern mountain, from behind which the sun appears to rise.

અરૂણોદય, *s. m.* [+ ઉદય rising.] The twilight before sun-rise.

અ.રૂપ, } *adj* Without a form;
અ.રૂપા, } formless.

અરે, *interj.* [S.] Oh! Alas!

અરે, *s.f.* Uneasiness; anxiety, Pity.

અરેકાર, *s. m.* Pity.

અરે-રે, *interj.* Oh! ho! Alas!

અ.રોગ, } *adj.* [S. *fr.* અ not+રોગ
અ.રોગી, } a disease.] Free from disease; healthy.

અ.રોડું, } *s.n.* Cotton-pods grow-
અ.રોડા, } ing on the last year's stalks of cotton-plants.

અર્ક, *s m.* The sun.

અર્ક, *s. m.* [Ar. અરક perspiration] Essence. 2. Arrack; rack.

અર્ઘ, } *s.m.* Materials for wor-
અર્ઘ્ય, } ship. 2. Worship.

અર્ચ.ન, *s.n* }
અર્ચ.ના, *s. f.* } Worship.
અર્ચા, *s. f.* }

અર્ચિ.ત, *adj.* Worshipped.

અર્ચ.નીય, *adj.* Fit to be worshipped.

અર્ચિ, *s. f.* Flame; lustre; light.

અર્જ.ન, *s n.* Gaining; acquisition.

અર્જિ.ત, *adj.* Gained; acquired.

અર્ણવ, *s. m.* A sea; an ocean.

અર્થ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* અર્થ to seek.] Meaning. 2. End; object. 3. Wealth. 4. One of the four grand objects of human affections and faculties, *viz.* ધર્મ, અર્થ, કામ, અને મોક્ષ. 5. Substance; strength; goodess; virtue.

Id. શ્લોકનો અર્થ કરવો To give the meaning of a verse. અર્થ સાધવો To accomplish the object. અર્થનો અનર્થ કરવો To misinterpret.

અર્થ.ગામ્ભીર્ય, *s. n.* [S.] Depth of meaning; deep meaning.

અર્થ ગૌરવ, *s.m.* [S] A fulness of meaning; much meaning.

અર્થચિત્ર, *adj.* [S. *fr.* + ચિત્ર variegated.] Wonderful on account of the meaning. (Said of a poetical composition.)

અર્થ પ્રકૃતિ, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* + પ્રકૃતિ nature.] The plot of a drama.

અર્થ-બુદ્ધિ, s. *f.* [S. *fr* + બુદ્ધિ.] Desire for. 2. Concern or interestedness about. 3. A utilitarian oipnt of view; utilitarianism.

અર્થ શાસ્ત્ર, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* + શાસ્ત્ર science.] Political Economy.

અર્થ-સિદ્ધિ, *s. f.* [+ સિદ્ધિ accomplishment.] Accomplishment of one's object. 2. Acquisition of property.

અર્થાત્, *adj.* Really; that is to say.

અર્થાલંકાર, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + અલંકાર an ornament.] Figurative language; a figure of speech. *Cf.* શબ્દાલંકાર.

અર્થી, *adj.* Selfish; crafty. 2. Begging; asking.

અર્થે, *prep.* For; for the sake of; for the benefit of; on account of.

અર્ધ, *adj.* [S.] Half.

અર્ધ-ગોળ, *s. m.* [+ ગોળ, ગોલ, a circle.] A semicircle. 2. A hemisphere.

અર્ધ ચન્દ્ર, *s. m.* [S *fr.* + ચન્દ્ર the moon.] A half moon; the moon as seen at her first or third quadrant.

અર્ધ-ચન્દ્રાકાર, *adj.* [S. *fr.* + આકાર from.] Semicircular.

અર્ધ-નિશા, } *s. f.* Midnight.
અર્ધ-રાત્ર, રાત્રિ. }

અર્ધાંગ, *s. n.* [+ અંગ the body.] Half the body. 2. A wife; one's better half.

અર્ધાંગના, *s f.* [S. *fr.* + અંગના a woman.] One's better half; a wife.

અર્ધાંગ-વયુ. *s. m* Hemiplegy.

અર્ધો-અધ, *adj.* As much as half. 2. Exactly half. See અડધો-અડધ

અર્પ-ણ, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* અર્પ to cause to go, to give.] Dedication. 2. Offering sacrifice.

અર્પ-ણ-પત્ર, *s. m.* } [S. *fr.* + પત્ર, પત્રિકા a letter.] A letter of dedication.
અર્પ-ણ પત્રિ-કા *s. f.* }

અર્પ-વું, *v. t.* To dedicate. 2. To offer; to give.

અર્પી-ત, *adj.* Dedicated.

અર્બુદ, *adj.* [S] Ten crores.

અર્ભક, *s. m.* [S] A boy. 2 A child; an infant.

અર્વાચીન, *adj.* [S.] Modern; of modern times.

અર્હંત., Classical form of અરિહંત.

અલક, *s. m.* [S.] A lock of hair.

અલકાબ, *s. m.* [Ar. અલકાબ *pl* of લકબ a title, a surname.] A title. 2. A polite mode of address

અલકાવલી, *s. f.* A braid of hair.

અ-લક્ષ, *s n.* [S. *fr.* + અ not + લક્ષ attention.] Inattention.

અ-લક્ષિ-ત. *adj.* Unseen. 2. Unmarked; unnoticed.

અ-લક્ષ્મી, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* + અ not + લક્ષ્મી wealth.] Want or absence of wealth; poverty.

અ-લક્ષ્મી-વાન્, *adj.* Poor.

અ.લક્ષ્ય, *s. n.* [*fr.* + લક્ષ્ય an aim] A thing not aimed at or desired.

અ.લખ, *adj.* Unseen; unknowable. 2. *s. m.* God, who cannot be seen with the eye.

અ.લખ.નિરંજન, *s. n.* [+ નિરંજન having no attribute.] God, who cannot be seen with the eye, and who is without attributes.

અ.લખત, *s. f.* Wealth; fortune.

અ.લગ, *adv.* [S. અ + લગ to stick] Not touching; not adjacent to; far off; at a distance.

અલગત, *s.n.* [Ar. અલગર્ઝ in short.] An example; an illustration. 2. A matter incidentally mentioned.

અલગાર, *s. f.* [Ar. અલ the + ગાર્ cave.] A row; a line.

અ.લગુ, Same as અ.લગ.

અલં.કાર, *s.m.* [S.] An ornament; an embellishment. 2. A figure of speech (in Rhetoric.)

અલંકાર.શાસ્ત્ર, *s. n.* Rhetoric.

અલં.કૃત, *adj.* Adorned; decorated; embellished.

અ.લચ્છ, *s. f* Want of wealth; poverty. 2. A slovenly or dirty woman.

અ.લપાવું, Same as અ.લોપ.વું, લપા.વું, to be hidden.

અલફાઉ, *adj.* [A. અલહ્કત a fool.] Useless, superfluous.

અલબત, *adv.* [Ar. અલ્બત્ત verily.] Of course

અલ.બેલ.ડું, **અલ.બેલું**, } *adj.* [Ar.] Charitable; liberal; extravagant. 2. Gay: lovely; gallant; handsome; beautiful. 3. Voluptuous; seductive.

અ.લભ્ય, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અ not + લભ્ to obtain.] Unobtainable; rare.

અલમ, **અલ**, } *prep.* [S.] Enough of it; 2. *adv.* Well.

અલ-મસ્ત, *adj.* [Ar. અલ્ the + P. મસ્ત.] Intoxicated or maddened with strength or vigour; stout.

અલર્ક, *s. m.* [S] A mad or furious dog.

અલવાન, *s. n.* [Ar. *pl.* of લવ્ન colour.] A kind of plain shawl without a border.

અલસા.વું, *v. i.* [S.] Not to wish; to be loath, to be slow.

અલા, [Ar.] Same as અલા-બલા.

અલાઈ, *adj.* [Ar.] Helpless; weak. 2. Innocent; harmless. 3. Confused; dark.

અલાઉ, *adj.* [See અલાહિદું.] Separate; distinct. 2. Alien; unacquainted.

અલાકો, **અલાખો**, } *s. m.* [Ar] Connec-

tion; intercourse. 2. Right; claim. 3. Charge; authority; jurisdiction. See ઇજારો.

અલાદ, *adj*. [Ar.verse.] Not rich; poor.

અ.લાપ, *s. m.* [S.] Humming a tune. See આ.લાપ.

અ.લાપ.વું, *v. i.* To talk; to sing.

અલા-બલા, *s. f.* The influence of of witchcraft. 2. Danger; difficulty.

અલામત, *s.n* [Ar.] A sign;a mark.

અલાયચો, *s. m.* Chequered cloth, generally used by women.

અલા.વડાં, *s. n* Sweet and pleasant talk; a winning manner of speech. 2. Tale-bearing. 3. Slandering; back-biting.

અલાવડાં.ખોર, **અલાવડિ.યું**, **અલાવડું**, } *adj.*Tale-bearing. 2. Slandering; back-biting.

અલાવો, *s.m.* [Ar.] The fire kindled in a ditch round which Muhammadans dance in the Muharram holidays.

અલાહિદું, *adj.* [Ar.] Separate; distinct.

અલિ, *s. m.* [S.] A bee. A female wasp. 2. A scorpion. 3. A cuckoo. 4. Wine.

અ.લિંગ, **અ.લિંગા**, } Same as **અનુ.લિંગ**.

અ.લિપ્ત, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અ not+લિપ્ત smeared.] Not besmeared.2.Not contaminated; stainless.

અલિ.જાહ, *adj.* [Ar. આલી high+ P. જાહ position, dignity.] Pompous; grand, majestic.

અલી, *s. f.* [S.] A female friend. 2. A term of address used by a husband to his wife.

અલીક, *adj.* [S.] Not true,false.2. Unpleasant.

અ.લુણું, *s. n.* [S. અ+લૂણ.] A vow of eating only such food as has no salt in it.

અ.લેખું, *s. n.* [S. અ+લેખું.] No consideration; uselessness.

અ.લેટ.વું, **અ.લેડ.વું**, **અ.લેઠ.વું**, } *v.i.*[S.આ+લેટ.વું,લોટ.વું.] To lean against.

અ.લેણું, *s.n.*[S. અ+લેણું.] Disagreement; absence of cordiality.

અ.લેપ, *adj.* [S.] Not besmeared; free from contamination.

અલેલ *adj.*[Ar.]Roughly estimated.

અલેલ-ટપ્પુ, *s. m.* A guesser.

અ.લેહ.વું, *adj.*[S.]Ignorant; wanting in common sense.2.Careless; stupid.

અ.લોક, Same as **અ.લૌકિ.ક**, extraordinary.

અ.લોપ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* અ not+લોપ disappearance.] Disappearance.

અ-લોપ-વું, *v.i.* To disappear.
અ-લૌકિ-ક, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અ not + લૌકિક popular, ordinary, *fr.* લોક people.] Super-human. 2. Extra-ordinary.
અલ્પ, *adj.* [S.] Little; small.
અલ્પ-જ્ઞ, **અલ્પ-જ્ઞાની**, *adj* [S.] Knowing little.
અલ્પાયુ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* + આયુષ્ life.] Having a short life; lasting for a short time.
અલ્પાશન, *s.n.* [S. *fr.* + અશન eating.] Eating only a little; eating less; abstemiousness as to food. 2. *adj.* Eating less than enough; abstemious as to food.
અલ્પાહાર, *s. m.* [S. *fr.*+આહાર eating.] The habit of eating little; temperance in eating; abstemiousness as to food.
અલ્પાહારી, *adj.* Eating less than enough.
અલ્યા, *interj.* A familiar vocative in addressing a male; I say! *Cf.* **અલી.**
અલ્લોક, *interj.* A cry uttered by beggars in calling for alms.
અલ્લા, *s.f.* [S.] Mother.
અલ્લા, *s.m.* [Ar.] God.

Id. તે અલ્લા એક બદામ થઈ ગયો He has lost everything. અલ્લાની ગાવડી Harmless.

અલ્લા-ઈ, **અલ્લા-હી**, *adj.* Pertaining to Allah, the Supreme Being. 2. Godly; good; simple; harmless; pure-minded.

Id. અલ્લાઇ કારખાનું A business conducted on godly principles. 2. (By Irony) A business conducted on no principles or on bad principles and without any strict supervision.

અલ્લા-ચોટી, *s.f.* [+ચોટલી.] A small lock of hair preserved when the head is shaved clean, generally on the back of the neck to show that the person is not a Muhammadan.
અવ, *adv.* [S.] Away; off; away form; down. 2. Showing definiteness, littleness. 3. Resting upon.
અવ-કળા, *s.f.* [S.] Harm; injury.
અવ-કાત, *s.f.* [Ar.] Strength; means; resources; esp. corporeal as also pecuniary ability.
અવ-કાશ, *s,m.* [S. *fr.* અવ down+ કશ્ to shine.] Leisure; opportunity. 2. Space or room.
અવ-કૃપા, *s.f.* [S. *fr.*+કૃપા favour.] Disfavour; displeasure;
અવ-ક્રિયા, *s.f.* [S. *fr.*+ક્રિયા action.] Change for the worse. 2. sickness; derangement. 3. Injury; harm.
અવ-ગણુ, Same as **અવ-ગુણ.**

અવ.ગણ.ના, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* અવ + ગણ.ના reckoning.] Disrespect; disregard; contempt. 2. Insult; humiliation.

અવ.ગત, Same as અવ.ગતિ.

અવ.ગત, *adj.* [S.] Learnt; known; understood.

અવ.ગતિ, *s.f.* Downward motion, falling down; downfall.

અવ.ગતિ.યું, *adj.* On the " down grade; " unholy;sinful.2. Fallen into hell.

અવ.ગાહ, *s. m.* [S.] Bathing. 2. Plunging. 3. Entering into.

અવ.ગુણ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* અવ din +ગુણ effect, benefit.] Defect; disqualification. 2. An evil effect; an injurious operation (of a medicine, measure, or act).

અવ.ગુણિ.યું, } *adj.* Unmeritorious; vicious. 2. Returning evil for good; ungrateful.
અવગુણી, }

અવ.ઘડ, *s.m.*[S.] Inconvenience; difficulty. 2. *adj.* Difficult.Opposite of સગ-વડ.

અવ.જ્ઞા, *s.f.* S. *fr.* + જ્ઞા to know.] Disobedience.2.Insult;disrespect.

અવ.ચિન્હ, *s.n.*[*fr.*+ચિન્હ a sign.] A bad sign.2. An ill omen.

અવ.ચ્છિન્ન, *adj.*[S.] Cut off:separated.2.Limited.3.Particularized

અવ.ચ્છેદ, *s.m.*[S.*fr*,અવ dowm + છેદ cutting.] Cutting off;separating. 2.A distinguishing property;a characteristic;a peculiarity.

અવ.જોગ, Same as અવ.યોગ.

અ.વટા.વું, *v.i.*[અ not+વટ.વું to pass.] To be unable to get out of;to be unable to get rid of.2.To be confused or perplexed To have a griping pain in the stomach.

અ.વડ, } *adj.* [S.] Unused.
અ.વઢ, }

અવતંસ, *s.m.n.*[S.] A garland.2. An ear-ring; an ear-ornament.3.

અવ.તર.ણ, *s.n.*[S.] Explanation; commentary.2. Extract; quotation.3. Descent.

અવ.તર.વું, *v.i.* To be born, generated, or produced.

અવ.તાર, *s.m.* Birth; life, descent. 2.An incarnation of the Deity.

અવ.તારી.ક, } *adj.* Pertaining to an incarnation of the Deity.2.Incarnate.
અવ.તાર., }

અવ.દશા *s.m.*[S.*fr.* અવ dim.+દશા Evil destiny;misery; Calamity.

અવ.દાત, *adj.*[S.] Pure; clean.2. Beautiful.

અવ.દાન, *s.n.*[S.*fr.* અવdim+દાન a gift.] A portion of food, &c. thrown into fire at a time. 2. Eating; swallowing.

અવ•દાહ, *s.m.*[S.] Burning a dead body without the proper funeral ceremony.

અવદીચ, *s.m.*[S.] The name of one of the sub-divisions of the Bramhana caste. See **ઔદીચ**.

અવ•ધાર•ણ•ણા,[S] Determination; resolution; 2. Careful observation. a searching inquiry.

અવ•ધાર•વું, *v. t.* To determine. 2. To observe attentively.

અવ•ધ *s.m.f.* [See અવ•ધિ.] End; limit.

અવ•ધા•ન, *s.n.* [S.] Attention. 2. Inclination.

અવ•ધી, *s. m. f.* Height; zenith. 2. Excess. 3. Limit. 4. A period of time; time.

અવ•ધૂત, [S.] Same as **અમ•ધૂત**.

અ•વધ્ય, *adj.* [S.] અ+વધ્ય.] Not fit to be killed or sacrificed.

અવ•નવું, *adj.* Novel; new. 2. Strange; curious.

અવનિ, *s. f.* [S.] The earth.

અવનિ-ચક્ર, *s.n.*[S. *fr.*+ચક્ર a circle The circle of the earth; 2. The revolution of birth and death.

અવનિ-પતિ, *s.m.*[S. *fr.*+પતિ lord.] The ruler of the earth; a king.

અવનિ-પાળ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.*+પાળ•વું to protect.] The protector of the earth; a king.

અવનીશ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.*+ઈશ lord.] The ruler of the earth; a king.

અવ•બોધ, *s. m.* [S.] Awakening. 2. Inspiration. 3. Knowing.

અવ•યોગ, *s. m.* [S.] An evil conjuction, especially of planets and stars. Same as **અવ•જોગ**..

અવયવ, *s.m.* [S.] A limb; a member. 2. An ingredient; a constituent; a component part.

અવર, *adj.*[S.=અપર another.] Another. 2. Lower; inferior; mean.

અવર•જવર, Same as **આવ•જા**, Frequenting; frequently coming and going.

અ•વરથા, *adj.*[S.] Vain; fruitless 2. *adv.* In vain; uselessly; fruitlessly.

અવરાઇ, Same as **અભરાઇ**.

અ•વરા•વું, *v. i.* To be covered or concealed.

અવ•રોધ, *s. m.* [S.] Impediment; obstruction. 2. The zanana.

અવ•રોહ, *s. m.* [S.] Going down; (In Music) Going down from a higher note to a lower one.

અવ•રોહ•ણ, *s.n.* Same as **અવરોહ**.

અવ•રોહી, *adj.* Same as **અવરોહ**,

અ•વર્ણ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અ not+વર્ણ colour.] Without colour. 2. Inferior in quality. 3. Of low caste.

અ•વર્ણ્ય, *adj.* Indescribable.

અવલ, *adj.* [Ar. અવ્વલ.] First. 2. First-rate; 2. Best; excellent.3. *adv.* Beforehand; previously.

Id. અવલ કારકુન The first or head clerk. 2. The clerk to a Mamlatdar, generally with third class magistrate's power.

અવલ-મંજલ, *s. f.* [+મંજલ a stage in a journey.] (Lit.) The last stage of a journey; hence, the burial ground. 2. The burial ceremony.

અવલ-સાલ, *s. f.* [+ સાલ a year.] The New Year's Day. 2. The first day in counting a year.

અવલ•થી, *adv.* From the bginning. 2. Previously; beforehand.

અવ•લંબ, *s. m.* } [S.] Support;
અવ•લંબ•ન, *s. n.* } a prop.

અવ•લેપ, *s. m.* [S.] Besmearing; Plaster. 2. Pride.

અવ•લોક•ન, *s. n.* [S.] Aglance; a look. 2. Inspection; observation.

અવ•લોક•વું, *v.t.* To observe. 2.To see carefully.

અ•વશ, *adj.* [S. અ+વશ.] Powerless; helpless; independent; free.

અવ•શકુન, Same as **અપ•શુકન.**

અવ•શેષ, *s.m.* [S.] The remainder.

અ•વશ્ય, *adj.* [S.] Obstinate; *adv.* Surely; certainly; of course.

અ•વશ્યમેવ, *adv.* [S.] Necessarily.

અવ•સર, *s. m.* [S.] Opportunity. 2. A festive occasion.

અવ•સાન, *s.n.* [S. *fr.* + સો to cut.] Opportunity. 2. End. 3. A critical time; death; time of death.

અવ•સ્તા, *s f.n.* [Pablavi=અવ•સ્થા.] The sacred book of the Parsis.

અવ•સ્થા, *s.f.*[S.] Condition;state. 2. Infirmity; old age.

અવ•સ્થાન્તર, *s.n.* [S.] A different state; a change of state; transformation.

અ•વળ-ચંડું, *adj.* [See અ•વળું contrary + ચંડ hot.]Perverse; cross. 2. Mischievous.

અવળ-પંચક, *s.n.* Perversity; mischievous nature; mischief.

અ•વળ-સ•વળ, } *adv.* Putting
અ•વળા-સ•વળી, } one thing in place of another;indiscriminately; at random.

અ•વળા•ઈ, *s.f.* Perversity.

અ•વળું, *adj.* [S. અ Priv.+Guj. વળ a turn, a twist.] Contrary. 2. Obstinate. 3. Inside out;reverse.

Id. તેથી અવળું In the opposite direction of that; reverse of that. અવળી કલ્પના A wrong theory or impression. અવળું કરી નાખવું To turn inside out. 2. To ruin. અવળો રસ્તો A wrong way. અવળાનું સવળું કરવું To set right. 2. To return

good for evil. અવળા પાસા દેવા To mislead by false representations. અવળા પાસા પડવા To be frustrated; to be deceived in one's expectations. અવળી પાઘડી મૂકવી To be insolvent. 2. To be false to one's promise. 3. To go over to the opposite party. અવળું મોઢું કરવું To turn one's back npon. 2. To show contempt towards.

અવ.ળૈ, *s. f.* A medicinal preparation consisting of 32 ingredients, generally mixed with honey and licked up. (used by women in childbed).

અવાઈ, *s f.* Rumour; A false report.

અ.વાચ.ક, *adj.* [S. અ not + વચ્ to speak.] Dumb; mute. 2. Unable to speak. 3. Insensible; unconscious.

અ.વાચ્ય, *adj* [S.] Unspeakable; indescribable.

અ.વાજ, *s. m.* [P. આવાઝ.] Voice; sound.

અવાજી, *adj.* Having or making a sound. *s. f.* Voice; sound.

Id. બે અવાજી પિસ્તોલ A revol with two chambers.

અવાડો, Same as હવાડો.

અ.વાઢ, *s.n.* A wooden prop placed between two vertical pillars and covered on all sides with brick-work.

અ.વાઢ, *adj.* [S.] Edgeless; blunt.

અ.વાટ, *adj.* [S. અ+વાટ a road.] Untrodden. 2. Desolate.

અવાન્તર, *adj.* [S.] Situated or standing between. 2. Subordinate; secondary.

અ.વાર, *adj.* [S.] Unavoidable; inevitable.

અ.વાર-ન.વાર, *adv.* [S.] Alternately; by turns.

અવારો, Same as ઓવારો.

અ.વાવરૂં, *adj.* [S.] Unused.

અ.વાસ, *s. m.* [S.] An abode; a habitation.

અવાળુ, *s. n.* [S.] Gums.

અ.વિકાર, *s. m.* [S.] No change, absence of change.

અ.વિકારી, *adj.* Undergoing no change; unchangeable; immutable.

અ.વિ.ગત, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અ not+વિગત separated *fr.* વિ away + ગત gone. Not saparated; retained; present.

અ.વિગતા, *adj. f.* (A young woman.) Not allowed by the lover to go away; detained by the lover.

અ.વિ.ચળ, *adj.* [S.] fixed; steady; immoveable.

અ.વિચાર, *s. m.* [S. *fr.*+વિચાર thought.] Thoughtlessness; imprudence; rashness.

અ.વિચારી, *adj.* Thoughtless; imprudent; rash.

અ•વિ•ચ્છિન્ન, *adj*. [S. *fr*.+વિ ચ્છિન્ન divided (છિદ્ to cut.] Undivided; whole.

અ•વિદ્ય•માન, *adj*. [S.] Not existing; not present; absent.

અ•વિદ્યા, *s. f*. [S. *fr*. અ privative +વિદ્યા knowledge.] Absence of knowledge; ignorance. 2. See માયા, illusion.

અવિચાર, *adj*. Certain; determinate.

અ•વિ•નાશ,અ *s. m*.[S .*fr*. અ not વિ•નાશ destruction.] Absence of destruction.2. *adj*. Indestructible

અ•વિ•નાશી, *adj*. Immortal.2.*s.m*. God.

અ•વિ•ભક્ત, *adj*. [S.] Not separated; joint.

અ•વિ•ભાજ્ય, *adj*.[S./*fr*.+વિભાજ્ય divisible.] Indivisible; indissoluble.

અ•વિરોધ, *s.m*. [S /*r* +વિરોધ opposition.] Absence of contradiction; consistency.

અ•વિ•વાહિત, *adj*. [S. *fr*. + વિવાહ marriage.] Unmarried.

અ•વિવેક, *s.m*.[S.*fr*. અ+વિવેક discrimination.] Immodesty; want of politeness; discourtesy.2. Insolence.

અ•વિવેકી, *adj*. Immodest; impolite; discourteous.

અ•વિશ્વાસ, *s. m*.[S .] distrust; faithlessness.

અ•વિશ્વાસી, } **અ•વિશ્વાસુ**, } *adj*. Not trusting; faithless.2. Not fit to be trusted.

અ•વેક, Same as અ•વિવેક Thoughtlessness,

અવેજ, *s.m*. Barter. 2. Money remittance.3. Net proceeds.

અવેજી, *adj*. Substitutionary.

અ•વેર, *s.m*. [S.] Control; governance; rule; care; charge.2. Management; skill and despatch at business.

અ•વેર•વું, *v. t*. [S. અ not+વેર•વું to scatter.] To preserve; to take care of.

અ•વેરૂ, *adv*.[S.] Any time.

અવેવ, Same as અવયવ, a limb.

અ•વ્યક્ત, *adj*.[S./*r*.+વ્યક્ત manifested. Not manifest; unevolved; imperceptible; indistinct.2.*s.n*. Nature. 3. Sound· 4. Soul.

અ•વ્યય, *s.n*.[S./*r*.+વ્યય change.] (Gram.) An indeclinable word. *adj*. Indestructible; unchangeable.

અ•વ્યવસ્થા, *s.f*.[S.*fr*.+વ્યવસ્થા order] Mismanagement; disorder.

અ•વ્યવસ્થિ•ત, *adj*. Mismanaged; disorderly.

અ•વ્યાપ્ત, *s.f*.[S.] Not covering the whole class of things defined.

અવ્યેરાટ, *s.m*.[See આ intens. + વેર•વું.] Confusion; vexation.

અશક, Same as **ઇશક**.

અશકર, *adv.*[P. આસ્કાર manifest.] Manifestly; plainly. 2. At last; in the end.

અ•શક્ત, *adj.*[S. *fr.* અ not + શક્ત able.] Unable.2. Weak.

અ•શક્તિ, *s.m.* Absence of strength; weakness.

અ•શક્તિમાન-વાન, *adj.* weak; powerless.

અ•શક્ય, *adj.* Impossible.

અશન, *s.n.* Eating; a dinner.

અ•શરણ, *adj.*[S.*fr.* અ+શરણ a protector.] Helpless.

અશરફી, *s. f.* A gold-coin worth about 15 to 16 rupees.

અશરાફ, *adj.* [Ar.અશ્રાફ *pl.* of શરીફ noble.] Noble; generous; humble;good-natured.*s.m* Nobles; grandees;gentlemen. Chiefs and nobles.

અશરાફી, *s.f.* Faithfulness.2. Mildness.

અ•શર્મ, *adj.* [P.] Shameless; unhappy.

અશાડ, *s.m.*[S. આષાઢ.] Name of the 9th lunar month; June-July.

અશાડી, *adj.* Belonging to or occuring in the month of અશાડ (June-July).

અ•શાત, Same as **અ•શાતા**, unhappiness.

અ•શાશ્વત,*adj.*[S.*fr.*+શાશ્વત eternal.] Not permanent; temporary;transitory.

અ•શાસ્ત્ર, *adj.*[S.*fr.* શાસ્ત્ર science,] Contrary to religion or law.

અ•શિક્ષિત,*adj.*[S.*fr.*+શિક્ષિત educated.] Untaught; uneducated.

અશીલ, Same as **અસીલ**.

અ•શુચિ,*adj* [S.*fr.*અ privative+શુચિ pure.] Impure; sullied; polluted.

અ•શુદ્ધ, *adj.*[S. *fr.* + શુદ્ધ pure.] Impure.2. Incorrect.

અ•શુદ્ધિ, *s.f.* Impurity; pollution.

અ•શુભ, *adj.*[S *fr.*+શુભ auspicious] Inauspicious.

અ•શૂર,*adj.*[S.*fr.*+શૂર.] Not brave; cowardly.

અ•શેષ, *adj.*[S.*fr.*+શેષ remainder.] all; whole.

અશોક, *s.m.*[S.] Name of a tree.

અ•શૌચ, *s. n.*[S.] Ceremonial defilement.

અ•શ્રદ્ધા,*s.f.* [S. *fr.* + શ્રદ્ધા faith.] Disbelief.2. Unwillingness.

અ•શ્રદ્ધા•ળુ,*adj.*[+S.] Disbelieving; 2. Faithless.

અશ્રુ, *s.n.*[S.] A tear.

અશ્રુ-ધારા, *s.f.* [+ ધારા a line, a stream.]A flow of tears.

અશ્રુપાત, *s.m.*[S. *fr*+પાત falling.] Falling of tears;shedding of tears.

અશ્વ, *s. m.* [S.] A horse.

અશ્વ-પાલ-ક, } *s. m.* [S. અશ્વ+પા,
અશ્વ-પાળ-ક, } પાલ્, to protect.] A horse-keeper; a groom.

અશ્વ-શાળા, *s. f.* [+શાળા a hall.] A stable for horses.

અશ્વ-મેધ, *s f.* [+મેધ a sacrifice.] A horse-sacrifice.

અશ્વિની, *s f.* [S. *fem.* of અશ્વ a horse] A mare.

અશ્વિની કુમાર, *s. n.* [+કુમાર a son, a boy.] Two physicians of the gods, born of a nympth, who assumed the form of a mare. A very handsome person; A clever physician.

અષ્ટ, *adj.* [S.] Eight; 8.

અષ્ટ-ક, *s n.* A collection of eight.

અષ્ટ-કોણ, *s. m.* An octagon.

અષ્ટ-ગંધ, *s. n.* A mixture made up of eight fragrant drugs.

અષ્ટ-પદી, *adj.* [S.+પદ a word, a foot.] Consisting of eight syllables; having eight feet. 2. *s. f.* Name of a Sanskrit poem otherwise known as ગીત-ગોવિન્દ.

અષ્ટ-મ, *adj.* Eighth.

અષ્ટ-મંગળું, *s. n.* Remarrriage of a woman.

અષ્ટમ-પષ્ટમ, *adv.* Indiscriminately; at random.

અષ્ટ-મા સિદ્ધિ, *s. f.* The eight supernatural powers or capabilities. Id. તેને ઘેર અષ્ટમા સિદ્ધ અને નવે નિધ છે He has everything at his command.

અષ્ટમી, *s. f.* The eighth day of each half of a lunar month.

અષ્ટા-વક્ર, *s. m.* [S. *fr.*+વક્ર crooked.] Name of an ugly saint, who was crooked in eight of his limbs. 2. An ugly man or woman. 3. Anything of great deformity or remarkable for its unshapeliness.

અષ્ટા-દશ, *adj.*[S.] Eighteen; 18.

અષ્ટાવધાની, *adj.* [S. અષ્ટ+અવધાન attention] A mau of versatile genius.

અષ્ટા-વું, *v. i.* To pine away.

અ-સંસ્કૃત, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અ not + સંસ્કૃત refined.] Not worked up; unadorned; unrefined; uncivilized; vulgar.

અ-સંખ્ય, } *adj.* [S. *fr.*+સંખ્યા
અ-સંખ્યા-ત, } number.] Inuumerable.

અ-સંગ, *s. m.* [S.] Absence or loss of companionship. 2. *adj.* Lone; solitary. 3. Tnat which is not fit to be associated with.

અસં-ગત, *adj.* [S. *fr.*+સંગત living together.] Unfit; unsuited. 2. Improper; inconsistent.

અસત, *adj.* [S. અ+સત્.] Not

ex; isting; 2. Untruthful, false.

અ·સતી, *s. f.* [S. અ+સતી a chaste woman.] An unchaste woman.

અ·સત્તા, *s. f.* [S.] Non.existence; absence.2. weakness.

અ·સત્ય, *adj.* [S. *fr.* + સત્ય true.] Untrue; false. 2. Deceptive; illusive. 3. *s. n.* Falsehood; untruthfulnss. 4. Deception; illusion.

અ·સત્ય·તા, *s.f.* Same as **અ·સત્ય**, 3 & 4.

અ·સત્ય:વાદી, *adj.*[S.+વાદી speaking.] Speaking a falsehood; untruthful; lying.

અ·સદ્-ગતિ, *s f.*[S. અ+સત્ good+ ગતિ motion.]An unhappy state;a seat in any of the lower regions;

અ·સંત, *adj.* Wicked; unholy;

અ·સંતુષ્ટ·સંતોષી,*adj.*[S.*fr.*+સંતુષ્ટ satisfied.] Not contented; discontented; not satisfied.

અ·સંતોષ,*s.m.*[S.*fr.*+સંતોષ satisfaction.]Discontent;dissatisfaction.

અસબાબ, *s.m* [Ar. *pl.* of સબબ્ a cause.] Chattels;accompaniments; apparatus. apparel; effects; furniture; military stores.

અ·સભ્ય, *adj.* [S. અ+સભ્ય polite.] Impolite.

અ·સમ·સમાન, *adj.* [S. *fr.* + સમ equal.]Not equal;unequal;unequalled;matchless.

અ·સમજ, Same as **અણુ·સમજ.**

અ·સમર્થ, *adj.* [S. અ not + સમર્થ able.] Not strong; weak. 2. Unable; incompetent; disqualified.

અસ·માન, *s.n.* [P. આસ્માન્ *fr.*આસ્ a millstone + માન્ resembling.] The sky. Same as **આસમાન.**

અ·સમાન·તા, *s. f.* Inequality.

અસમાની, Same as **આસમાની.**

અસમાની·સુલતાની,*f.f.* [+P. સુલતાન્ a king.] A calamity that cannot be averted; a misfortune caused by gods in heaven or by the king. 2. A great change.

અ·સંબદ્ધ, *adj.* [S.] Unconnected. 2. Inconsistent, lax in conduct. 3. aloof.

અ·સંબંધ, *s. m.* Absence of congruity or connexion.2.*adj.* Same as અ·સં·બંધ.

અ·સંભવ·ના,*s.m.*[S.]Impossibility improbability. 2. Inconsistency; absurdity.

અ·સંભવિ·ત, *adj.* Impossible;improbable.2.Inconsistent; absurd.

અસર, *s. f.*r [A. અસર્.] An effect; influence; impression.

અસર·કારક, *adj.* Efficacious; effective.

અસલ, *adj.* Original. 2. Ancient. 3.First-rate;of the best quality.

અસલ, } *adj.*[Ar. અસલ્ origion; **અસલી,** } root.) Original. Ancient.

અસવાર,*s.m.*[P.સવાર.] A horseman.

અસવારી,*s.f*; A ride.2.An expedition 3.A procession.4.A retinue.

અ-સહાય, *adj.*[S.*fr.* અ privative +સહાય a companion.] Alone; single-handed.

અ·સહ્ય, *adj*·[S.*fr.* અ not+સહ્ય can be endured.] Unbearable; unendurable.

અ·સાચ,*adj.*[+સાચું true.]Same as અસત્ય, False.

અ-સાધારણ, *adj.* [S. *fr*+ સાધારણ common.] Uncommon; extraordinary.Also અસમાન્ય.

અ·સાધુ, *adj.*[S.*fr.* અ+સાધુ good.] Not good.

અ·સાધ્ય, *adj.* Impossible of accomplishment.2. Incurable (of a disease.)

અસામણ, Same as **એ:સામણ.**

અસાર, *adj.* Having no essence; worthless.

અસામી, Same as **આસામી.**

અ·સાવધ *adj.*[S. અ not + સાવધાન attentive.] Careless; heedless.

અ·સાહાય્ય, *s n* [S *fr.* અ privative +સાહાય્ય help] Absence of help; helplessness.

અસાળિયો, *s.m.* Medicinal seeds,

અસિ, *s m.*[L.] A sword;

અ·સિત,*adj*.[S.]Not white;black.

અ·સિદ્ધ,*adj.*[S.*fr.*સિધ્ધ accomplished.]Not accomplished;incomplete.

અસીલ, *adj.*[Ar અસીલ્.] Noble; mild 2. *s.m.* A client.

અસું, *adj.*[S. Like this; such.

અસુ,*s.m.*[S.] Breath; life; spirit. 2. The five vital breaths.

અ·સુખ, *s. n.* [S.] Uneasiness. 2. Disease.

અ·સુખી, *adj.* Unhappy; not at ease; uneasy.

અસુર, *s. m.* [S.] A life; an evil spirit; a demon. *s. n.* Delay; Lateness. *s. f.* અસુરી.

અસુરૂં, *adj.* Late.

અસ્ત,*s.m.n.*[S. *fr.* અસ્ત thrown.] Setting (of a star.)

અસ્ત·માન, *adi.* [S.] Setting (as of a star.) 2. Decline.

અ·સ્તર, *s.n.* [S.] Lining; a covering. 2. An inside lining.

અસ્તરિયું, *s.v.* [Eng. *Sterling.*] A gold coin.

અસ્તરી, Same as **અસ્ત્રી.**

અસ્તાચલ-ળ, *s. m.* The western mountain, behind which the sun is supposed to set.

અસ્તિ, *s. f.* } [S.અસ્તિis,exists,] **અસ્તિત્વ,***s.n.* } Existence;being.

અસ્તુ, *conj*. [S.] Be it so;may be. 2. Amen.

અસ્તો-વ્યસ્ત,*adj*.[S.]Lying about in confusion;disordered; deranged (of things or affairs).

અસ્ત્ર, *s.n*.[S.] An enchanted weapon; a missile; an arrow.

અસ્ત્રી, Same as **સ્ત્રી**.

અસ્ત્રી, *s. f*. An instrument for smoothing and ironing. 2. Act of ironing clothes.

અસ્ત્રો, *s. m*. [S. ક્ષુર *fr*. ક્ષુર્તદેન્ to shave.] A razor.

અ-સ્થાયી, *adj* [S. અ+સ્થાયી standing] Not permanent; transitory; perishable.

અસ્થિ, *s. n*. [S.] A bone.

અ-સ્થિર, *adj*. [S. અ+સ્થિર fixed.] Unsteady; infirm.

અ-સ્નાત, *adj*. [S.] Not bathed; unbathed.

અસ્પષ્ટ, *adj*. That which is not clear; unintelligible; faint.

અ-સ્વસ્થ, *adj*. [S. અ not+સ્વસ્થ at ease.] Not at ease; restless; anxious.

અસ્વાર, Same as **અસવાર**.

અહં કાર-બુધી-ભાવ-મતિ,*s m f*.[S.] Selfishness. 2. Pride; arrogance; vanity. 3. Self-consciousness.

અહં-કારી, *adj*. Proud; vain;self-conceited.

અહં-તા, *s f*. [S.] Conceit;egotism

અહં-પદ, *s f*.[S+પદ a word.] Self-affirmation;

અહમ્, *pron*. 1st. pers.[S.] I

અહર્, } *s.m*. [S.] A day.
અહર, }

અહમેવ,*s.m*.[S.*fr*. એવ only.] Same as **અહં-કાર**.

અહર્નિશ, *adv*.[S *fr*.અહર્ day +નિશા night.] Day and night.

અહસાન, *s.m*. (Ar. એહસાન.) Obligation; favour; courtesy; Benevolence.

અહસાનમંદ, *adj*. (Ar.) Obliged. grateful.

અહહ, *interj*. [S.] Oh !

અહિં, Same as **અહિંયાં**.

અહિ *s.m*.[S.] A serpent; a traveller. A deceitful person.

અ-હિત, *s. n*. [S. An injury.

અહિંયાં,*adv*.[S.]Here;at this place.

અહિંસા, *s. f*, [S. *fr* અ not+હિંસા killing.] Abstaining from the taking of life; not killing.

અહીં, Same as **અહિંઆં**.

અહીં-તહીં, *adv*. Here and there.

અહિં-થી, *adv*. Hence; from this place.

અહુણાં, [S.] Now; at present.

અહો, *interj*. [S] Oh!

અહો-નિશ, Same as **અહનીશ**.

અહો-રાત્ર,*adv*.[S.]Day and night.

અળઇ, Same as **અળાઇ**.

અ•ળખા•મણું, *adj*. [S.] Unfavourable; disagreeable.

અ•ળગું, *adj*. [S. અ not + લગ્ to touch.] Unconnected; distant; that which does not touch. 2. *s.n.* The monthly course; menstruation.

અળતી, *s. f.* [See હળ a plough.] (In Farming.) A blunt iron blade fixed to one of the ends of a stick with which bullocks are goaded while ploughing a field, and used for clearing the ploughshare of mud.

અળતો, *s. m.* [S.] Lac dye.

અળદા•વું, *v. i.* To be overworked; to be tired.

અ•ળપ, } *adj.* [S.] Talkative; 2.
અ•ળાવનું, } Prankish, mischievous.

અળવી, *s. f.* [S. આલુ.] Name of a root

અળસા•ણું, *adj.* [Past participle of અળસા•વું to be lazy.] Become lazy. 2. Tired. 3. given up; stopped.

અળસા•વવું, *v t.* [Caus of અળસા•વું to be lazy.] To make lazy. 2. To give up; to stop.

અળસા•વું, *v. i* To be lazy. 2. To be given up or stopped.

અળસિ•યું, *s.n.* [S.] An earthworm.

અળસી, *s. f.* [S. અલસ.] Linseed.

અળઇ, } *s. f.* [S.] Pickly heat.
અળાઈ, }

અ•ળાવો, *s. m.* [S.] The noose of a rope with which a man is hanged. 2. An obligation.

અળુ-ખડાં, *s.n.pl* Same as **અલુ-ખડાં**

અં, *adv.* Well; is it so?

અં:, *interj.* Pshaw! O! Oh!

અંક *s.m.* A mark; 2. Spots on the surface of the moon. 3. A numeral; a number. 4. An act in a drama. 5 The lap 6. The folds of a woman's dress.

Id. અંકે કરવું To embrace. 2. To adopt; to take. અંકે બાંધવું. To fix an amount by writing it in words. અંકે સો One hundred complete. અંકે સો કરવા To complete an agreement.

અંક–ગણિત, *s. n.* The science of numbers; Arithmetic.

અંક–લિપી *s. f.* [+ લિપી.] The art of writing numbers. 2 A book containing the Multiplication-Tables.

અંકાઇ, } *s. f.* The manner
અંકા•મણ, } of ruling (paper.)
અંકા•મણી. } 2. The wages paid for getting (paper) ruled.

અંકાવતાર, *s. m.* [See અંક + અવતાર.] That protion of a drama which connects the story of the preceedingact with that of the succ-eeding act; an interlude.

અંકા-વવું, *v. t.* To get a metal tested. to get something ruled.

આંકવું, *v. i.* [Pass of આંકવું.] To be marked. 2. To be characterized; to be distinguished.

અંકિ-ત *adj* Marked. 2. Printed.

અંકી, *adj*. Divided into acts:

અંકુર, *s. m.* [S.] A sprout. 2. Fig. The origin.

Id. અંકુર આવવો-ફુટવો-બેસવો To put forth a sprout.

અંકુશ. *s. m.* [S અડકુશ] An elephant-goad. 2. Restraint; the restrainig influence; a check.

Id. (ઉપર) અંકુશ રાખવો To keep restraint or check over. અંકુશ વગરનો Uncontrollable; uncontrolled(specially of an elephant).

અંકોડા-બંધ *adv*. Link by link.

અંકોડી, *s, f.* [Dim of અંકોડો] A small link. 2. A small hook fixed at the end of a long stick, specially used in plucking flowers or fruits.

અંકોડો *s. m.* [અંક + S. વૃત્તિ turning] A link. 2. A hook.

અંગ,*s.n.*[S.]The body.2. A limb. 3.A division. 4.An assistant;5. A direction;6. Relation.

Id. અંગ અકડાવું-અકડાઇજવું અકડાઇ રહેવુંTo have stiffness in the body; to have cramps. in the body. અંગ ચોરવું To contract the body to act half-heartedy 2. to be idle at work. અંગ ઉપરપડવું-આવવું -આવી પડવું To be left on one's hands; To devolve upon; અંગ ઉપર ચઢી આવવું To attack with violence or angry demonstrations. (તે કામમાં તેનું) અંગ છે To have a concern in; to have a hand in અંગ રહી જવું-મરી જવું. To have paralysis of the body or of a limb. અંગ ભાગીને-તોડીને-કામ કરવું To exert oneself strenuously; to work with might and main, without sparing the body. અંગ કળવું To have pain in the body. અંગ તપી આવવું To have slight fever. (ગુસ્સાથી) તેનું અંગ લાલચોળ થઇ ગયું He burnt (as from fever or passion.) (તેના) અંગે અંગમાં કામ વ્યાપી રહ્યો છે He burns with passion. અંગનો લટકો A graceful gesture (generally, affected). અંગ પાણી પાણી થઇ જવું to undergo great labour. અંગનું માણસ A person identified in interest; a confidant. અંગે બેસતું આવવું to fit (of a garment). અંગ ઉપર તુટી પડવું To rush upon and address with vehemence and fury. અંગ ઉપર (કરજ) કાઢવું To incur a debt on

personal security. અંગ ઉપર (પૈસા) ધીરવા To lend money on personal security. (પાપ) અંગે અંગે ફુટી નીકળવું To experience in bodily suffering the evil consequences of one's own sins. અંગ ભારે થવું To be dull. અંગ વાળવું To practise physical exercises; અંગનો મેલ ગણવો To consider a lost thing trifling or worthless. 2. Not to be anxious about a lost thing.

અંગ-ઉદ્ધાર, [+ ઉદ્ધાર.] The purification of the body with holy waters.

અંગ-ઉધાર, *adj*. Borrowed on personal security.

અંગ-ઉમંગ, *s. m.* Bodily activity; muscular energy.

અંગ-કંપ, *s. m.* [+ કંપ] Quivering or vibratory motion of the body; tremor.

અંગ-કાઠી, *s. f.* The constitution of the body.

અંગ-ચપળ-તા, *s. f.* Activity of the limbs; agility.

અંગ-જ, *s. m.* [+ S જન to be born.] A son.

અંગ-જા, *s. f.* A daughter.

અંગ-જ્ઞાન, *s. n.* [+ જ્ઞાન] Instinctive knowledge.

અંગદ, *s.m.* [S] An armlet. Son to Vali and nephew to Sugriva.

અંગના, *s. f.* [S.] A young woman. 2. A woman.

અંગ-નું. *adj*. [અંગ.] One's own.

અંગ-બળ, *s. n.* [+ બળ] Bodily strength.

અંગ-ભંગ, *s. m.* [+ ભંગ] Breaking of limbs; loss of a limb; mutilation.

અંગ-મર્દન, *s. n.* [+ મર્દન] Kneading the limbs.

અંગ-મહેનત, *s. f* [+ મહેનત.] Physical exercise; muscular exertion; bodily labour.

અંગ-રખું, *s. n.* A coat. dim. અંગરખી.

અંગ-રંગ, *s. m.* [+ રંગ] The colour of the body; the complexion. 2. The vigour of the body;

અંગ-રાગ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + રાગ *fr* રંજ્ to anoint, to please.] A fragrant substance to anoint the body.

અંગરેજ, *s m.* [P.] An Englishman; a European.

અંગરેજી, *s. f.* [P. અંગ્રેજ.] The English tongue. 2. English manners. 3. The British Government. 4. *adj*. Relating to England.

અંગ-રોગ, *s. m.* [+ રોગ] A hereditary disease.

અંગ-રોગી, *adj*. Having a hereditary disease.

અંગવસ્ત્ર, *s. n.* A scarf. 2 (slang.) A mistress.

અંગા-ઉ, *adj.* Belonging to the body; belonging to self; exclusively one's own.

Id. અંગાઇ કરજ An amount borrowed on one's personal liability; without any other security. અંગાઉ ખરચ. pocket expense.

અંગાર, *s. m.* [S.] A fire-brand; embers;dim અંગારી.

અંગિ-ત, *adj.* [See અંગ, અંગી.] Having blood relationship; congenital.

અંગિ યું, *s. n.* A shirt for infants with short sleeves.

અંગિ યેા,આંગીઓ. *s.m.* A sleeveless jacket for females reaching to the waist.

અંગી-કાર, *s. m.*Acceptance.

અંગીઠી, *s. f.* A portable fire-pan or brazier. 2. Heat caused by anger or excitement.

અંગુછેા, *s. m.* A towel. 2.A handkerchief.

અંગુઠી. *s. f.* A ring.

અંગુઠીઆં, *s. n.* Rings (usually of silver) for the toe.

અંગુઠેા, *s. m.* The thumb or the great toe.

Id. અંગુઠા પકડવા To stoop down and catch the great toes with the hands (as punishment.)

અંગુર, *s. m.* & *f.* The new skin seen after a wound is healed. same as અંકુર.

Id. અંગુર આવવા To be healed (of a wound.)

અંગુર, *s.m.*[P.અંગુર.]Ripe grapes.

અંગુલી–અંગુળી–આંગળી, *s. f.* A finger.

અંગેા-અંગ, *adv.* In every limb; throughout the body.

અંઘામ, *s.m.* [P] A bustle;a tumult. 2. A rebellion. 3. Time; a conjuncture; opportunity.

અંઘેાળ, *s. n.* [S. અંગ the body + અવ down+હુલ to cover.]Ablution; bathing.

અંઘેાળ વું, *v. i.* To bathe.

અંઘેાળિ-યું, *s. n.* An earthen pot used in warming the water for a bath.

અંઘેાળિ-યેા, *s. m.* A servant in attendance at the time of bathing 2.A machine to warm water for bathing.

અંચલ, *s. m.* The end; the ends of a garment.

અંચેાળેા, *s. m.* A small fancy scarf used by children.

અંજન, *s. n.* Collyrium; a black pigment; an eye salve.

અંજળ, *s n.*[અન્ન food + જલ wat-

er.] Food and water,

Id. અંજળ મૂકવું To refuse to eat or drink; to be on the point of death. અંજળ ઉઠવું=અંજળ-પાણી ઉઠવું To be obliged to leave a place.

અંજળ-પાણી, *s. n.* [+ પાણી water. In this phrase પાણી is redundant, જળ and પાણી having the same meaning.] Fate; destiny.

અંજળી, *s. f.* [S અઞ્જલિ.] A cavity made by joining the hands; hands joined and hollwed as for holding water, generally in worship, salutation, or supplication.

અંજા-વું, *v i.* [See. આંજ-વું.] To be surprised. 2. To be ashamed; to be shy. 3. To be deceived.

Id. તેના તેજમાં અંજાવું To be obscured by his light, power, &c.; to be ashamed or shy before him.

અંજીર, *s. n.* A fig.

અંજીરિયા, *adj.* Having the colour of a ripe fig; deep red.

અંજુમન, *s. f.* [Ar] A congregation of persons professing the same religion—especially of Moslems.

અંટસ, *s. m.* Enmity.

અંટવા-વું, } **અંટેવાવું**, } *v. i.* To stumble on account of the feet being entangled in a string.

અંટે-વાળ, *s. f.* Coming unexpectedly in the way of a person when he is walking.

અંટોળ કાટલું, *s. n.* An uncertain weight; a false weight. 2. An unreliable person.

અંડ, *s. n.* [S.] An egg. 2. The testicles.

અંડ-કટાહ, *s. m.* The palate. 2. The egg of the universe.

અંડજ, *adj.* Born from an egg; hatched out of an egg.

અંડ-વૃદ્ધિ, *s. f.* [+ વૃદ્ધિ *fs.* વૃધ to increase.] A disease of the testicles, hydrocele.

અંડાકાર, *s. m.* } **અંડાકૃતિ**, *s. f.* } The shape of an egg; oval. 2. *adj* Egg-shaped; oval.

અંડુસ, *s, m,* The testicles. 2. *s. n.* A custard apple.

અંડોળ, *adj* Swinging; moving to and fro.

અંત, *s. m* [S] End. 2. Limit 3. Death

Id. અંત આવવો To end. અંત આણવો-લાવવો To bring to an end; to finish. અંતલેવો give the utmost trouble. To eagerly persevere in one and the same subject.

અંતઃ, *adv.* Inwardly.

અંતઃ કરણ, *s. n.* [S.] The internal organ; the heart; the conscience.

અંતઃ-પટ, See **અંતર-પટ.**

અંતઃપુર, *s.n.*[S.*fr.* અંતર્ inward+ પુર city.] A harem; a seraglio.

અંતઃ-માત્ર, *s.n.*[S.] The whole mind; the heart.

અંત-ક, *s.m.* [S.] Death. 2. The god of death.

અંત-કાલ, } *s.m.*[S.અંત+કાલtime.]
અંત-કાળ } The time of death.

અંતરૂ, } *adv.* [S.] Inwardly;
અંતર, } internally. 2. *adj.* Inward; internal. 3. *s.n.* The interior. 4. The heart; the mind. 5. Distance. 6. (Arith). The remainder.

Id. અંતરની આગ A secret sorrow અંતર ખોલવું To be open-hearted; to speak freely. અંતર જોવું–પારખવું To examine & know the heart or mind અંતરનો ઉમળકો A heart-felt feeling of affection અંતર રહે છે There is a difference. અંતર રાખવું Not to confide.

અંતર-ગળ, *s m.* A tumour of the testicles; hydrocele.

અંતરંગ, *adj.*[S *fr.* અંતર+અંગ, a limb.] Intimate. 2. Special.

અંતરંગ, *adv.*[See અંતર્ + તરંગ a wave.] Moving; unsteady.

અંતર-છાલ, *s. f.* The innermost tender bark of a tree.

અંતર-જામી, *adj.*[S. અંતર્ + યમ્ to restrain.] Knowing what passes in the hearts of men 2. *s.m.* The Ruler within the heart; the All-knowing God. Same as **અંતર્યામી,**

અંતર-પટ, *s m.*[S.*fr.* અંતર distance +પટ cloth.] A curtain. 2. A piece of cloth held between the bride and the bridegroom in the marriage ceremony 3. Partition. 4. Separation.

Id. અંતરપટ રાખવો To screen; to keep secret. અંતરપટ ખોલવો To remove a screen; to lay bare.

અંતર-મેળ, *s.m.* A real unity of hearts.

અંતર-વાસિયું, *s.n.*[+S.વાસસ્, વાસઃ, cloth.] A piece of cloth worn round the shoulders in a s'raddha ceremony or while worshipping an idol.

અંતર-શત્રુ, *s.m.* A secret enemy.

અંતરસ, *adv.* See **અંત્રાસે.**

અંતર-સાક્ષી, *s.m.*[S.] Conscience.

અંતરાત્મા, *s.m.*[S.*fr.* અંતર્+આત્મન્ soul.] The individual soul; the inward soul.

અંતરાય, *s.m* [S.*fr.*અંતર્+ઇ to go.] Impediment; Difficulty.

અંતરાયી, *adj.* Coming between; intervening; hindering.

અંતરા-વવું, *v.t.* To intervene; to hinder. 2. To separate.

અંતરા-વું, *v.i.* To have something

intervening; to be hindered; to be kept at a distance. 2. To be separated.

અંતરાળ, *s.n.* Space. 2. The sky.

અંતરિક્ષ, } *s.n.* The sky; ether;
અંતરીક્ષ, } the firmament. 2. *adj*. Aerial; atmospheric.

અંતરો, See **આંતરો**.

અંતર્ગત, *adj*. [S. *fr.* અંતઃ, અંતર્, inward+ગત gone.] Interior; inward.

અંતર્ગોળ, *s.m.* [S *fr.* અંતર્ + ગોલ a ball] A round hollow thing. 2. The concave side of a circle.

અંતર્ચક્ષુ, } *s.n.* [S.] The mind's
અંતશ્ચક્ષુ, } eye; the eye that can see the heart.

અંતર્જ્ઞાન, *s.n.* [S. *fr.* અંતર્ + જ્ઞાન.] Inward knowledge.

અંતર્દાહ, *s.m.* [S *fr.* અંતર્ + દાહ burning.] Heat of the mind. 2. Grief.

અંતર્દૃષ્ટિ, *s.f.* [S. *fr.* અંતર્ + દ્રષ્ટિ sight.] Knowledge of one's own mind; insight into oneself.

અંતર્દ્વાર, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* અંતર્ + દ્વાર a door.] An inner door; a secret door; a trap-door.

અંતર્ધાન, *s.n.* [S.] Disappearance.

અંતર્ધ્યાન, *s.n.* [S. *fr.* અંતર્ + ધ્યાન.] Contemplation; meditation.

અંતર્ભાગ, *s.n.* [S.] The interior as well as the exterior part.

અંતર્ભાવ-અંતર્વૃત્તિ, *s.m.* [S.] inclusion. 2. The internal idea. 3. The inherent disposition.

અંતર્ભૂત, *adj.* Included; contained.

અંતર્ભેદ, *s.m.* [S.] The secrecy of the heart; the secret thoughts of the heart. 2. Discord.

અંતર્ભેદી, *adj.* Knowing the secret thoughts of the heart. 2. penetrating.

અંતર્ભેદુ, } *adj.* See **અંતર્-**
અંતર્ભેદિ-યો, } **ભેદી**. Treacherous; that gets a knowledge of the secrets of a man's heart, and reveals them to his enemy. *s.m* A traitor.

અંતર્લાપિકા, *s.f.* [S. *fs.*+લપ્ to speak] A riddle, generally in verse, which proposes a question, and covertly contains in its own body an answer to the question.

અંતર્વેધ, *s.m.* [S.] Penetrating; piercing.

અંત-વેળા, *s.f.* [*fr.* અંત the end+ વેળા time.] The point of death; the last moment.

અંત-સ્થ, *adj.* [S *fr* અંતર્ inward +સ્થા to stand.] Internal; intrinsic; inherent. 2. Secret; private. 3. *s.m.* The letters ય, ર, લ, વ.

અંતિક, *s.m.* [S. અંતિક near.] A body.

guard.

અંતે, *adv.*[S.*fr.*અંત the end.] Lastly; at the end.

અંત્ય, *adj.* Final; last. 2. *s.m.* The number got by raising ten to its fifteenth power; $(10)^{15}$

અંત્યજ, *adj* [S *fr.* અંત્ય+જન્ to be Born in the lowest caste.

અંત્યાક્ષર, *s.m.* [S. અંત્ય+અક્ષર] The final letter of a word.

અંત્યાવસ્થા, *s.f.*[S.*fr.* અંત્ય+અવસ્થા state.] Old age.

અંત્યુ, *adj.* Final; ultimate. 2. Ready to die. 3. Desperate. 4. Greedy; *s.n.* An ultimatum; a desperate resolve.

અંત્યેષ્ટિ, *s.f.* [S.] (Lit) The last sacrifice; hence the inauspicious funeral rites commencing with the cremation of the body and performed for ten days after death.

અંત્ર, *s.n.* [S. અંત્ર.] Entrails; intestines. See **આંતર-ડું**.

અંત્ર-જાળ, *s.f.* The arrangement of the intestines.

અંત્રાસે, *adv.* [+S. અશ્ to eat or drink.] Coming out of the nose, when drunk in haste (water.)

અંત્રિયાળ, *adj.*[See અંતરાળ.] Unassisted; unsupported. 2. Pertaining to a jungle.

અંદર, *perp* [P. *fr.* S. અંતર્ inward] In; within.

Id. કબજાની અંદર લેવું To take posession of કામની અંદર પડવું To meddle with; to interfere with. કામની અંદર આવવું To interrupt; to disturb.

અંદર-ખાને-થી, *adv.* Secretly.

અંદાજ, *s.m.* [P. અંદાજ્ *fr.* અંદાખ્તન્ to throw.] A measure. 2. An estimate; a guess. 3. A limit.

અંદેશો, *s.m.* [P. અંદીશહ્ thought, fear.] Imagination. 2. Confusion. 3. Doubt.

અંદોલ-વું, **અંદોળ-વું**, See **હિંદોળ-વું**

અંધ-અંધો-અંધી-અંધું, *adj.* [S.] Blind.

અંધ-ક, *adj.* Dim.

અંધ-કાર, *s.m.*[S.]Darkness.

અંધકૂપ, *s.m.*[S.અંધ blind+કૂપ a well.] A well into which light does not enter.

અંધ-ત્વ, *s.n.* [S.] See **અંધા-પો**

અંધ-પરમપરા, *s.f.* [S.] Long continuance of a bad usage.

અંધરા-વું, *v.i.* To be dark or cloudy.

અંધા ધુન્ધ, } *s.f.* Disorder;
અંધા-ધુન્ધી, } chaos. 2. Anarchy.

અંધા-પો, *s m.* Blindness.

અંધાર-કોટ, *s m.* Deep darkness.

અંધાર-પિછોડો, *s.m.* } A blanket
અંધાર-પિછોડી, *s.f.* } which

makes the wearer invisible to other eyes; the invisible cloak. 2. Cheating a person for selfish ends.

Id અંધાર પિછોડી ઓઢાડવી To mislead or deceive a person by keeping him in ignorance on a subject. To mislead a person in order to gain one's own interest.

અંધારાં, *s. n. pl.* A dazzled state of the eyes. 2. Giddiness; it is always used in the plural number.

Id. આંખે અંધારાં આવવા To be giddy.

અંધારીઉં, અંધારિયું, *s. n.* The dark half, or last fortnight, of a lunar month. 2. *adj.* Having darkness; dark.

અંધારી, *s. f.* The side pieces used to protect the eyes of a horse; blinkers. An iron-piece placed before a forge by blacksmiths to protect themselves from the heat and light of the fire.

Id. ઉપર અંધારી નાખવી To hoodwink.

અંધારૂં, *s. n.* Darkness. 2. Disorder. 3. Gloominess. 4. Distracted state of the mind; sadness. 5. Ignorance.

Id. અંધારામાં કુદવું To attempt to do a thing in ignorance of its nature. To roam about for want of proper knowledge or information. અંધારામાં રહેવું To be unknown to the public. અંધારી કોટડી Solitary confinement. 2. A prison.

અંધે-મૂળ, *adj.* [S. અન્ધ+મૂળ root.] Dull; unintelligent; stupid.

અંધેર, *s. n.* Disorder; anarchy.

અંધેરૂ, *adj.* Dark. 2. Disorderly; Anarchic.

અંબ, Same as **અંબા**, mother.

અમ્બર, અંબર, *s. n.* [S.] The sky. 2 Fine silk cloth worn as a dress, generally by women. 3. A fragrant substance; *amber.*

અંબા, અંબિકા, *s. f.* [S.] Mother. 2. The great mother of the world. 3. A goddess.

અંબા-વું, *v.i.* To be affected with sour things or acidity, as the teeth.

અંબાડી, *s. f.* [Ar. અમારી.] An elephant litter; a canopied seat on an elephant; a howdah.

અંબાર, *s m.* [P.] A heap.

અંબુ, *s. n.* [S.] Water.

અંબુ-જ, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* અમ્બુ water + જન્ to be born.] A lotus flower.

અંબુ-દ, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* + દા to give.] A rainy cloud.

અંબોડી, *s. f.* Dim. of અંબોડો.
અંબોડો, *s. m.* The hair on the head, generally of women, braided in the form of a mango; a knot of hair plaited at the back of a woman's head.
અંભ, *s. n.* [S.] Water.
અંભોજ, *s. n.* [S.] Lotus.
અંભોધર, *s.m.* [S.] Rain.2.Clouds.
અંભોધિ, } *s m.* [S.] Sea;
અંભોનિધિ, } Ocean.
અંશ, *s. m.* A degree in circular or angular measurement. 2. A portion. 3. The numerator of a fraction. 4. An attribute.
અંશાવતાર, *s. m.* An incarnation in which there are a few of the attributes of the Supreme Being.
અંશી, *adj.* Possessing an attribute.
અંશુ, *s. m.* A ray. 2. The sun.
અંશુમાન, *s. m.* The sun.

આ

આ, The second letter of the alphabet.
આ, *pron.* [S.] This; these.
આ, *prep.* [S.] Near; towards, from or on all sides; all around. 2. With verbs of motion, taking, The reverse of the action. 3. Intensity. 4. The limit *from* or to which. (With adjectives.) Diminution; a little.
આઈ, *s. f.* [S. આર્યા a respectable woman] Mother. 2. Grandmother.
આઇ-જી, *s. f.* [+ જી *fr.* દેવ divine.] Mother-in-law.
આઇતું, *adj.* [S. આયત્ત dependant સ્વ oneself, being understood.] Obtained without trouble. 2. Found ready to hand.
આઇન, *s.m.* [P.] Institute; usage. 2. Mode of governing. (Abdul Fazl's "Ain-i-Akbary" treats of the administration of Akbr's government.) 3. A mirror; a looking glass.
આઇસ, *s. m. n.* [Eng. *Ice*;] Ice.
આઇસક્રીમ, *s.m.* [Eng. Ice cream] It was introduced into Spain and France in the 5th century and into England in the 7th century.
આક, Same as આકડો.
આકડો, *s. m.* [S. અર્ક.] Name of a tree or shrub.

Id. આકડા વાવવા To plant the seeds of a quarrel. આકડાના ઘુરની માફક ઉડી જવું To be ruined not-

withstanding what one does to save oneself; to be ruined in a short time.

આકર, *s. m.* [S.] A time. 2. A group; a large number.

આકરણ, *s.n.* [S.] Loudly calling to come.

આ•કરસ•વું, *v. t.* [S. આ up to + કૃષ્ કર્ષ્, to draw.] To draw; to attract; to contract.

આ•કરૂં, *adj.* [S. આ intens + ક્રૂર cruel] Difficult. 2. Hot-tempered. . Impatient. 4. Quick in action. 5. Dear in value. 6. Brittle; base.

આ•કર્ણ, *adj.* [S.] Reaching the ear.

આ•કર્ષ, *s. m.* [S. See આ•કરસ•વું.] The act of drawing or attracting.

આ•કર્ષ•ક, *adj.* Drawing or attracting; attractive.

Id. ચિત્તાકર્ષક Attracting the mind; interesting; pleasing.

આ•કર્ષ•ણ, *s. n.* Attraction.

આ•કર્ષ•વું, *v.t.* To draw; to attract.

આ•કર્ષિ•ત, *adj.* Drawn.

આકળ-વિકળ, *adj.* S.] Confused; perplexed.

આકળું, *adj.* [See આકરૂં.] Bewildering; terrifying. 2. Hot-tempered; impatient.

આ•કાર, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* આ up to + કૃ to do.] Shape; form; figure. 2. Classification or rate of assessment. 3. The amount assessed; land-tax to be paid. 4. The total amount to be paid.

આકાર•ણી, *s. f.* Settling the rate of a tax; the rate of a tax.

આકાર•વું, *v. t.* To settle the rate of a tax; to impose a tax.

આ•કાશ, *s. n.* [S.] The sky; the firmament. 2. Space, generally.

Id. માથે આકાશ ચઢી આવવું=આકાશ પાતાળ ફરી વળવું To be overpowered by suffering. આકાશ પાતાળ એક થઇ જવું To be attacked by a great misfortune. આકાશ પાતાળ એક કરવું To accomplish a great or difficult work with a mighty effort. આકાશ હેઠું આવવું To be accomplished (of an impossible thing). આકાશના તારા ઉતારવા To work out a great revolution. આકાશનાં પક્ષી ઝાલવાં To carry out a difficult work. આકાશની સાથે વાતો કરવી To be so high or lofty as to reach the sky (of a teee, house, tower &c.) આકાશમાં ઉડવું To be elated with pride. આકાશમાં ચઢાવવું To praise and raise to the seventh heaven. આકાશમાં ચંદરવો બાંધવો To spread one's fame far and wide.

આકાશ-ગંગા, *s.f.* [+ગંગા the river

Ganges.] The Milky Way; the galaxy (in Astronomy).

આકાશ-ગમન, *s.n.* [S. *fr.* + ગમન going.] Rising to heaven; the Ascension.

આકાશ-દીવો, *s.m.* [+દીપ, દીવો a lamp *fr* દીપ્ to shine.] A lamp hung aloft on a pole.

આકાશ-પંથ-માર્ગ, [S +પંથ-માર્ગ, a way.] *s m* A way in the sky or through the air;an aerial passage.

આકાશ-મુનિ, *s.m.* [+ મુનિ a sage *fr.* મન્ to think.] A camel. (so called because he always keeps his head aloft as ascetics do while performing penances.

આકાશ-વાણી, *s.f.* [+વાણી speech.] A revelation; a divine utterance.

આ-કાશ-વાસી, *adj.* [+વસ્, વસ-વું to dwell.] Dwelling in the sky.

આકાશ-વૃત્તિ, *s. f.* [+ વૃત્તિ maintenance.]Irregular gains; casual additions to one's income.2. *adj.* having no permanent income;

આકાશી, *adj.* Pertaining to the sky or heaven.

આકાશી-યું, *adj.*(A field)Depending upon the rains for water; having no well to water it from.

આકાંક્ષા, *s.f.*[S.આ+કાંક્ષ To desire, Desire Wish.

આકીન, *s.n.*[A.યકીન.] Trust; reliance; faith.

આકીન-દાર, *adj.* [+P. દાર having.] Reliant; trustful.

આકુદી, *s.f.*[Ar. યાકૂતી a tonic medicinal preparation, in which યાકૂત a ruby, is used.] An intoxicating preparation of Bhang.

આકુળ, *adj.*[S. આકુલ.] Impatient; distressed.

આકુળ-વ્યાકુળ, *adj.* Bewildered; confused.

આકૂત, *s.n.*[S.]Information; news.

આ-કૃતિ *s.f.* [S.] A figure or diagram (in Geometry).2. Shape; form.

આકટ, *s.m.* [Eng. *Act.*] An act; a regulation; a law.

આક્ટિંગ, *adj.* [Eng. *Acting.*] Acting;in charge.Not permanent.

આ-ક્રન્દ, *s.n.*[S. *fr.* આ up to+ક્રન્દ્ to cry.] Lamentation; weeping.

આ-ક્ષેપ, *s.m.*[S.]Application;study; 2.Impediment; a hindrance. 3. A charge of guilt.

આકિસજન, *s.n.*[Eng. *Oxygen.*] Oxygen.

આખડ-વું, *v. i.*[*Cf.* ,રખડ-વું.] To ramble; to roam. to stumble.

આખડી, *s.f.* A particular vow.

આખર, *s.f.*[Ar. આખિર્ last, the end.] The end. 2. *adj.* Ending;

last; final.3. *adv.* [આખરે.] At last: at length; ultimately.

Id. આખરનો વખત-સાલ The last moment; the time of death. આખર સરવાળે At length; આખર સાલ The last year or period.

આખલો, *s.m.*[S.] A bull not castrated.2. A stout man. 3. A foolish man.

આખવું, *v. t.*[Same as ભાખવું to speak.] To speak.

આખડીયો, *s.m.*[S.]A low table or stool on which bread is rolled out.

આખા-ખા-ઉ, *adj.*[See આખું whole + ખાવું to eat.] Wanting ta have a large profit; A greedy person; An idle person.

આખું, *adj.* [S અ not+ક્ષત wounded] whole; entire.

Id. આખા ગામનો ઉતાર The worst man in the whole village. આખા હાડકાનો (Ironically) unwilling to work; eager to avoid work. આખી અણીએ Unhurt; intact; safely.

આખુ, *s.m.*[S.] A mouse.

આખુન-જી, *s. m.* [Ar. આખુન a teacher+જી suffix.] A venerable teacher.

આખેટ, *s.m.*[S.] Hunting.

આખો-ઘડી, *adv.*At every moment; frequently; often.

આખું-ભાગ્યું, *adj.* Half broken.

આખેર, *adv.* At last.

આ-ખ્યા-ન, *s.n.*[S *fr.*આ up to+ખ્યા to tell.] A tale; an account.

આ-ખ્યા-યિકા *s. f.* A story. 2. A tradition *s.m.* આખ્યાયક.

આગ, *s.f.*[S.અગ્નિ.] Fire.2.Heat.3. Ardour4.Anger;hatred5.Burning sensation.

Id. આગ લાગવી To take fire આગ લગાડવી-મૂકવી To set fire to આગ દેવી-મૂકવી To perform the funeral ceremony. આગ ઉઠવી To To burst(of a fire). 2. To have a burning sensation. આગ ફુટવી To be heated with anger. ભાવમાં આગ લાગી છે The rates have risen very high.આગ વરસવી To shower down fire.2. To be angry 3. To be very hot (of the sun).

આગ-ગાડી, *s.f.* [+Guj. ગાડી a carriage.] A railway train.

આગત-સ્વાગત, *s.n.* } [S.] Hospitality.
આગતા-સ્વાગતા, *s.f.* } entertainment of a guest.

આગ-દાન, *s.n.*[See આગ fire+P.દાન holding *fs.* દાશ્તન=S. ધા to hold.] A metallic vessel for holding burning charcoal for the purpose of lighting cigars &c.

આગ-બોટ, *s.f.*[S.અગ્નિ fire+Eng. *Boat.*] A Steam-boat;a steamer;

આ૦ગમ, *s.m.*[S.*fr.* આ up to+ગમ્ to go.] A sacred writing.2. The Vedas.3.The beginning.4.Arrial coming.

આ૦ગમ-ચ-જ, *adv.* Already; previously.

આ૦ગમ૦ન, *s.n.*[See આ૦ગમ.] Arrival; coming; approach.

આગમ૦વું. *v.i.* To be ready to die; to be desparate.

આગ૦રણ, *s.f.*[See આગ fire+રહેવું to remain.]The fireplace in a smithy.

આગરૂ,*s.m.*[આગ fire+S રુજ્ disease] A disease affecting the mouth causing a burning sensation and salivation.

આગલું, *adj.*[S. અગ્ર the front.] Standing in front.2. Previous; former.3. Future.

આગ૦વું, *adj.* [S.] Belonging to oneself;peculiar to an individual.

આગષ્ટ, *s.m.*[Eng. *August.*] The month of August.

આગળ, *adv.*In. the front; before the face 2.Before;formerly. 3.In the future; 4. Near; by.

Id. આગળ જવું-વધવું To advance; to surpass. આગળ પડવું To take the lead; to become prominent.આગળ આવવું To come forward.2 To come to the rescue. **વિદ્યા આગળ પૈસો કાંઇ હિસાબમાં નથી** Wealth is of no consideration compared to Learning.

આગળ-પાછ૦ળ, *adv.* In the front and at the back.2. Round about; on all sides.

આગળી, *s.f.* [S.] A door-bar.2.A plaster.

આગળીઓ, } *s. m.* [S.અર્ગલ.] A
આગળો, } wooden bar for fastening a door.

આગળું, *adj.* Same as **આગલું**.2. Standing in the front.3.Surpassing; superior to.

આગા,*s.m.*[P.આગા master, gentleman.] Lord; master.2. A title of respect, commonly employed in addressing a Musalman.

આગાખાન, *s.m.* [P.+ખાન, a lord.] The religious head of one of the sects of the moslem faith.

આગા૦મી, *adj.*[S.*fr.* આ up to+ગમ્ to go;] Coming;that is to come; future.

આગાર,*s.n.*[S.]A house; an abode; a residence.

આગાહી, *s. f.*[Ar. આગાહી.] Prophecy; prediction.

આગિ૦યું, *adj.*[See આગ fire.] Having fire; fiery, burning.

આગિ૦યો-આગીઓ, *s. m.* A glowworm; a firefly Same as **વેતાળ**.

આગે, [Hind.] Same as **આગળ**.

આગે·તરૂં, *adj.* [S.] Previons; earlier than others. 2. Nearer; sown with the first rainfall.

આગેવાન, *s.m.* A leader; a master.

આગે·વાની, *s. f.* The lead; leadership; guidance.

આ·ગ્રહ, *s. m.* [S.] Importunity; moral pressure; earnestness.

આગ્રહી, *adj.* Importunate; solicitous; earnest.

આઘ·ડું, *adv.* [See આઘું distant.] Never mind; let it be; let it alone.

આઘાડો, *s. m.* A medicinal plant. Same as અંઘેડો.

આ·ઘાત, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* આ intens. + ઘાત striking.] A blow; a stroke.

આઘું, *adj.* Distant; far off; remote.

Id આઘું કરવું--મૂકવું To keep aside; to remove; આઘું બેસવું To be in the monthly course આઘું પાછું થવું To avoid being seen; to hide oneself. આઘું પાછું કહેવું To give a false report; to misrepresent. આઘું ઓઢવું To be ashamed. બારણું આઘું કરવું To shut the door આઘું કરવું-રાખવું To keep away; to forsake. 2. To withdraw one's favour from. આઘું જઇને પાછું પડવું To retract what one has rashly done. આઘું પાછું જોવું To think of of the past and the future આઘું પાછું જોયા વિના Thoughtlessly.

આઘુડો, *s. m.* A play for children.

આઘે, *adv.* At a distance.

આઘે·રૂં, Same as **આઘું**.

આ·ચક·વું, *v.t.* To take with force. 2. To draw back; to withdraw.

આ·ચકી, Same as **આંચકી**.

આ·ચકી-લેવું, *v. t.* To take with force. 2. To draw back; to withdraw.

આ·ચકો, *s.m.* A push. 2. A Shock. See **આં·ચકો** *s.* Loss.

આ·ચમ·ન, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* આ upto+ ચમ્ to drink.] The drinking of water from the palm of the hand; sipping.

આ·ચમ·ની, *s. f.* A spoon, employed in religious ceremonies, with which to drink water.

આચર·કુચર, *s. n.* Miscellaneous furniture. 2. Uncooked food.

આ·ચર·ણ, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* આ up to ચર્ to walk.] Conduct; action.

આ·ચર·વું, *v. t.* To practise. 2. To act according to prescribed rules.

આ·ચાર, *s.m.* Manners; practices; ceremonies.

Id. આચાર ભ્રષ્ટ થવું To fail in the observance of ceremonies. આચાર વિરૂદ્ધ ચાલવું To act in opposition to approved manners.

આચાર·જી, *s. m.* [See **આચાર્ય** a preceptor+જી, દેવ, polite address.]

A preceptor; spoken of with great reverence.

આ૰ચાર-વિ૰ચાર, *s. m.* [S.] The observance of household rites and duties in accordance with the rules prescribed in religious books. 2.Manners and thoughts; manners and customs.

આ૰ચારી, Particular in the observance of ceremonies; punctilious.

આ૰ચાર્ય-આચારજ, *s. m.* [S. See આ૰ચર૰ણ.] A preceptor.

આચ્છાદન, *s.n.*[*fr.* આ up to, all over+છદ્ to cover.] A cover; a covering.

આછ, *s.f.* [See આછું clear.] Clearness. 2. Thinness. 3. Fineness; elegance. 4. A thin layer (generally over છાસ whey).

આછકલા૰ઈ--પણું-વેડા, Shallow-mindedness; thoughtlessness.

આછ૰ક-લું, *adj.* Shallow-minded; not deep; not thoughtful.

આછર૰વું, *v. i.* To go down.

આછા; *adj.* [S. અચ્છ clear, transparent.] Scarce; rare. 2. Thin.

Id. આછા દહાડા Time of low income; days of poverty.

આછું, *adj.* Dim.2.Not full.3.Thin. 4. Eelegant (See અચ્છું).

આજ, *adv.* [S. અદ્ય.] To-day.

Id. આજેજ Just to-day. 2. To-day for the first time. આજકાલ Now-a-days. આજ કાલનું Of the present time.2.Of a short standing.આજ કાલનું માણસ An upstart. આજ કાલ કરવી To put off. આજકાલ કરતાં Without the passage of time being noticed.

આ૰જન્મ, *adv.* [S. *fr.* આ beginning from, or ending with+જન્મ birth.] From birth. 2. To the end of life; till death.

આજમ, *adj.* [Ar. અઝમ્ great, grand, noble.] An epithet or designation prefixed in notes to the name of any great or honourable person.

આજાદ, *adj.* [P. આઝાદ્.] Set free; liberated.

આ૰જાન૰બાહુ, } *adj.* [S. આ up to
આ૰જાનુ૰બાહુ, } + જાનુ the knee + બાહુ the hand.] Whose hands, whilst standing erect, reach down upto his kneess; *longimanus.*

આજાર, *s. m.* [P. આઝાર્ infliction.] disease.

આ૰જારી, *adj.* Suffering from a disease; sickly.

આજી, *s. f.* [Ar.આજિઝ્ helpless] Supplication; importunate request

આ૰જીવિ૰કા, *s. f.* [S. આ up to + જીવિકા maintenance *fr.* જીવ્ to live.] Maintenance; livelihood.

આજુ•કું, *adj*. [See આજ to-day+કું of.] Of to-day; pertaining to today.

આજુ-બાજુ, *adv*. [P. બાજુ side.] On all sides. 2. At the sides.

આજો, *s. m*. [S. આર્ય a respectable man.] Maternal grand-father.

આજો-પડવો, *s. m*. The first day of the bright half of As'van (September-October).

આ•જ્ઞા, *s. f*. [S. *fr*. આ up to + જ્ઞા to know.] An order; a command.
Id. આજ્ઞા આપવી To permit. આજ્ઞા કરવી To order. આજ્ઞા માગવી-લેવી To request permission. To ask for leave to go away. આજ્ઞા માનવી—પાળવી, આજ્ઞામાં રહેવું To obey orders.

આજ્ઞા-કારી-ધારક-પાળક-વર્તી, *adj*. [S.] Obedient.

આજ્ઞાંકિત, *adj*. Obedient.

આજ્ઞા•પ•ક, *s. m*. [See આજ્ઞા.] One who orders.

આજ્ઞા-પત્ર, *s.n*. [S. *fr*.+પત્ર a letter.] A letter or document containing an order, a written order.

આજ્ઞા-ભંગ, *s. n*. [+ભંગ violation] Violation of an order; an act of disobedience.

આઝા, Same as ઈજા.

આઝો, *s. m*. Confidence; trust.

આટ, *s. m*. A weaver's instrument. *s. f*. An arrangement of cow-dung-cakes on the ground by which a pot placed on them for cooking is prevented from falling down.

આટપ•વું, *v.t*. [S.] To finish; to complete.

આટલા•માં, *adv*. [S.] In this. 2. In so short a time; 3. Somewhere here.

આટલું, *adj* So much; this much.

આટાપાણી, *s. n*. Maintenance; means of maintenance; livelihood. 2. Ways. 3. Fate; chance.

આટા-લૂણ, *s.n*. [See આટો અટા•મણ, flour+લૂણ salt.] (Lit.) Flour and salt. 2. Material used up without producing a palpable effect; material wasted.

આટા-પાટા, *s.m*. } A play
આટિ•યું-પાટિ•યું, *s.n*. } for children as well as for grown-up men; generally known as **ખારોપાટ**.

આટિ•યું, *s.n*. A piece of cloth in which flour is kept.

આટીયાં-પાટીયાં, *s. n. pl*. A play for children.
Id. આટીયાં (used for દાટીયાં) પાટીયાં માંજવાં-વાળવાં There is now no food to eat, and no place to eat in 2. The work is finished; there is nothing remaining to be done.

આટો, *s.m*. [See આટો.] Crushing.

2. Flour.

Id. આટો કાઢવો To exhaust; to tire. કામ કરી કરીને, મારો તો આટો નીકળી ગયો I am completey exhausted by the work I have been doing; આટો દળવો-પીસવો To do a slow and tedious work; a drudgery. એના મોઢ ઉપર આટોએ ઉડતો નથી He has no energy· આટો ને આવરદા એક થવો To be completely exhausted.

આટોપ•વું, *v.t.* [See આટપ•વું.] To collect 2. To stop.3. To put up; to wind up.

આઠ, *adj.* [S. અષ્ટ.] Eight; (8).

Id. આઠે અંગે Completely; in every way. આઠે પહોર બત્રીસે ઘડી Continuously; uninterruptedly.

આઠ-આની, *adj.* fifty per cent.

આઠ-ડો, *s. m.* [+ ડો, ડી, ડું, dim.] The figure eight; (8).

આઠ•મ, Same as **અષ્ટ•મી.**

આઠ•મું, *adj.* [S. અષ્ટમ.] Eighth.

આઠિ•યો, *s.m.* A rogue.

આઠી, *s f.* An ornament consisting of eight strings of gold beads, worn in the hair by women.

આઠે-અંગે, *adv.*[*Cf.* સાષ્ટાંગ.](Lit.) With the eight limbs of the body. 2. With all heart; very carefully. 3. Fully; totally.

આઠે-જામ-પહોર, *adv.* For eight periods of three hours each. 2. Day and night.

આઠો. *s.m.* The eighth year of a century.

આઠોડ, *s.f.* Juwar obtained simply by shaking the ears, and not by cutting them off from the stalks.

આડ, *s f.*[See આડું.] A line of separation. 2. Obstruction. 3. Intervention. 4. Obstinacy. 5. A curved piece of mica ornament used by girls and women to adorn their forehead.

આડ•કતરાતું-કતરું, *adj.*Zig-zag;winding;mazy.2.Indirect(of a tax.)

આડ કથા, *s. f.* [કથા a story] A deviation or digression from the principal subject of talk.

આડ-કાઠ, *s.n.* Any kind of timber except the best; inferior kind of timber.

આડ-ગીરો, *s.m* [+Guj.ગીરો a mortgage.] The act of mortgaging a thing already mortgaged.

આડ-ઘરેણે, *adv.* Same as **આડ-ગીરો.**

આડ-ઘોડો, *s m.* A horse of a small size; a galloway.

આડ•ણી, *s.f.* A small wooden stool on which bread is made.

આડત, *s. f.*[S. આરબ્ધ begun;] Agency. 2. Brokerage.

આડતી-યો, *s.m.* An agent.
આડ-ચાંસુ, *adj.*Sidelong; askance 2. Indirect.
આડ-ત્રીસ, *adj.*[S.અષ્ટ eight+ત્રિંશત્ thirty.] Thirty-eight; (38).
આડ-દાવો, *s.m.* A cross-suit.
આડ-પડદો, *s.m.*[+પડદો a curtain.] A curtain or cloth interposed.2. Cover or concealment. 3. Modesty.
આડ-પાસું, *adv.*[+પાસું a side] On one side.
આડ-ફેટું ફેાટું,*adv.*In a bye-way or bye-lane.2.Not by the usual way.
આડ-બંધ, *s.m.* A cross tie.
આડ-ભીંત, *s.f* A partition wall.
આડંબર, *s.n.* [S] A covering. 2. Vain pomp.
આડ રસ્તો, *s.m.* An off or bye road or path.
આડ-સર, *s.m.* A cross beam; a beam. 2. A dam to stop water from running down.
આડ સાલે, *adv.*In every alternate year.
આડ-સેાડ, *s.f.* } The manner
આડ-સેાડ-યું *s.n.* } of wearing the upper garment so that it covers one of the shoulders, and leaves the other uncovered.
આડા-ઈ, *s. f.* [See આડું cross.] Obstinacy; waywardness.
આડા-ખીલી, *s. f.* An obstruction; a hindrance.
આડા-બેાલું, *adj.* [See આડું cross+ બેાલ-વું to speak.] Speaking indirectly;lying.2.contradicting.
આડા-મેાઈ, *adj.* Obstinate (of a woman).
આડિ-યું, *s. n.* A saw.
આડી, *s. f.* A state of obstruction. 2. The state of lying flat or crosswise; 3 Limit 4. A vow.
આડું *adj.* S. બલાત્કાર violence; Cross; lying across; lying so as to interfere or separate. 2. Irregular; indirect.3.Troublesome. 4. A piece of wood placed on a side of a cart.5.*adv* Crossways.

Id. લગન આડા પંદર દિવસ રહ્યા છે It wants fifteen days to the wedding. આંખ આડા કાન કરવા To pay no attention to;to be indifferent; to connive at. આડી વાટ A sideway; a byelane. આડી રીતે Indirectly. આડું રહીને સાંભળવું To listen stealthily; to overhear. આડી અવળી વાતો કરવી To talk of in different or irrelevant matters. આડે આવવું To oppose; to raise objections. આડો રસ્તો-વાટ (Fig.) The wrong way. આડો હાથ મારવો To use dishonest means. આડે હાથે ઉસેડવું To collect or grasp

with all power or by any means fair or foul. આડા થવું To lie on one's side. 2. To contradict; to neglect. આડે ચડવું To be obstinate. બિલાડી આડી ઉતરવી To meet with an ill omen. આડું જોઈચાલવું To pass by without looking in the face. આડું બોલવું To tell a lie. 2 To contradict. આડું ચાલવું-જવું (Fig.) To go by the wrong way. 2. To obstruct; to interfere. આડું જવું To pass crossways (of a line). આડું દોરવું To rule (a line) crossways. આડી જીભ કરવી To speak so as to prevent a person from doing a thing. આડી વાટની ધૂળ Worthless. આડું અવળું લેવું To scold severely. આડો અવળો હાથ પડવો To get by dishonest means. આડો હાથ કરવો To stop from doing. આડો આંક The utmost reach; an extreme case. આડો આંક વાળવો To reach the uttermost limits.

આડું-અવળું, આડું-ચોડું, આડું-તેડું, *adj.* Indirect. 2. False. 3. Lying across, here and there,

આડે-દહાડે, *adv.* [+ દહાડો a day.] On a week day, as distinct from a Sunday; on a working day, as distinct from a holiday 2. Not on the proper day.

આડોશી-પાડોશી, *s.m.* [See પાડોશી a neighbour. The first part is a reduplication of the second.] Neighbours.

આઢ, *s. m.* A heap.

આઢક, *s. m. n.* [S.] A measure of corn equal to eight pounds in weight.

આઢવું, *v.i.* [S.] To go to graze cattle

આઢિયો, *s. m.* A merchant who keeps a large godown of cotton.

આણ, *s. f.* [S.] An oath. 2. A command.

આણ, *adj.* [S. અન્ય S. another.] *s.f.* Order; Proclamation.

આણ-દાણ, *s. f.* [See આજ્ઞા order + દાણ a tax.] Power to command and to levy taxes; authority.

આણ-પાણ, *s. n.* [See આનો an Anna + પાણ *fr.* પા a quarter + આનો.] Horizontal and vertical strokes denoting annas and quarter annas. (Arith.)

આણંદ, *s.m.* [S. આનંદ joy] Joy; merriment. 2. Satisfaction.

આણંદ-કંકણ, Same as **અનંત દોરો.**

આણંદી, *adj.* Joyful; merry. 2. Contented.

આણવું, *v. t.* [S. આનયતિ *fr.* આ up to + ની to carry.] To bring.

આણી-કોર--ગમ,-પા,-પાસ,-મગ, On

this side. 2. On the one hand.

આણું', *s. n.* [S.] The invitation to a wife to leave her father's home. and go to take up her abode with her husband.

આતતાયી, *adj*. [S.] Endeavouring to kill; desperate; felonious; intent upon committing a murder

આ તપ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* આ all around + તપ, heat.] Heat. 2. The heat of the sun.

આત•વાર, *s.m.*[S. આદિત્ય the sun+ વાર a day.] Sunday.

આતશ, *s.m.*[P.]Fire.

આતશ•બાજી, *s f.* [+P.બાજી play] Fireworks.

આતશ•બહેરામ, *s. m.* [P. + બહ્રામ્ Name of an angel.]A fire-temple of the Parsis.

આતા•જી, *s.m.*[See તાત father. +જી, Grandfather.

આતિથ્ય, *s.n.*[S.*fr.*અ•તિથિ a guest.] Hospitality.

આતુર, *adj*.[S.]Zealous; eager. 2. Anxious;impatient 3.Sickly.

આતુર•તા, *s. f.* Zeal;eagerness. 2. Anxiety;

આતુરી, *adj f.* Eager or anxious (of a woman).

આતો, *adj*. Dear as soul;very dear

આત્મ, *s.m.* [S. આત્મન્.] The soul. 2. Self.

આત્મ•ગતિ, *s.f.* [S.*fr.*+ગતિ motion, The destination of the soul after death; the soul's progress after death to other births, and ultimate emancipation.

આત્મ•ઘાત, *s.m.*[S.*fr.*+ ઘાત killing] Self-murder;suicide.

આત્મ-ઘાતી, *adj.* self-murdering; murdering;suicidal.

આત્મ-જ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.*+જન્ to be born.] Born of oneself; hence, a son.

આત્મ•જા, *s f.*A daughter.

આત્મ જ્ઞાન, *s.n.* [S *fr.*+જ્ઞાન knowledge.] Knowledge of oneself. 2. Knowledge of the soul; metaphysics.

આત્મ જ્ઞાની, *adj.*Knowing the soul.

આત્મ•દર્શન, *s.n.*[S.*fr.*+દર્શન sight.] Sight or knowledge about one self; self-knowledge.

આત્મ•દર્શી, *adj*.Having knowledge about oneself. 2. Having knowledge of the soul.

આત્મ•દ્રોહી, *adj* [S.*fr.*+દ્રોહ enmity.] Inimical or hostile to oneself.

આત્મ•નિન્દા, *s. f* [S.*fr.*+નિન્દા censure] Self-reproach.

આત્મ-નિવેદન, *s. n.* [S.] Offering oneself as a living sacrifice to the Deity, esp. to Kris'na.

આત્મ નિવેદી, *adj.* One who has

offered oneself as a living sacrifice to the Deity, esp. to Krisna.

આત્મ-નિષ્ઠ, *adj*. [S. *fr*.+નિષ્ઠા devotion.] Intent in contemplation upon the Deity or one's own soul. 2. self-reliant;

આત્મ-બુદ્ધિ, *s f*. [S *fr*.+બુદ્ધિ Knowledge.] One's own wisdom or sense; one's own invention, suggestion. 2. Selfishness.

આત્મ-બોધ, *s. m*. [S. *fr*.+બોધ knowledge] Spiritual knowledge. 2. Knowledge of the self.

આત્મભાવ, *s m*. [S] Egotism; pride.

આત્મરક્ષા, *s f*. [S.] Self-preservation.

આત્મ-વિચાર, *s. m*. [S. *fr*. + વિચાર thought.] Consideration or investigation of spirit (i. e., of one's own soul or of the all-pervading Deity).

આત્મ-વિદ્યા, *s. f*. [S. *fr*. વિદ્યા knowledge.] Self-knowledge; spiritual or divine knowledge or science; metaphysics.

આત્મ-વેત્તા, *s. m*. [S. *fr*.+વેત્તા knower] One who has acquired **આત્મ-વિદ્યા**.

આત્મ-શુદ્ધિ, *s f*. [S. *fr*. + શુદ્ધિ purification.] Self-purification; purification of the spirit or soul.

આત્મ-સંયમ, *s. m*. } [S. *fr*. + સંયમ, સંયમન, restraint.] Self-restraint; self-denial; stoicism.
આત્મ-સંયમન, *s. n*. }

આત્મ-સમર્પણ, *s. n*. [S. *fr*. +સમર્પણ offering.] Same as **આત્મ-નિવેદન**.

આત્મ-સાધન, *s. n*. [S. *fr*. + સાધન accomplishment.] The means of salvation.

આત્મ-સુખ, *s. n*. [S. *fr*.+સુખ happiness.] Comfort to oneself or the soul.

આત્મ-સ્તુતિ, *s. f*. [S. *fr*. + સ્તુતિ praise.] Self-praise.

આત્મ-હત્યા, *s. f*. [S. *fr*. + હત્યા killing.] Suicide.

આત્મ-હત્યારો, *adj. m*. That kills himself, suicidal.

આત્મ-હિત, *s. n*. [S. + હિત benefit.] One's own own welfare. 2. Welfare of the soul.

આત્મા, *s. m*. [S. આત્મન્.] The soul. 2. Self.

આત્માનંદ, } [S.+આનંદ joy, આરામ pleasure.] The joy or gratification by abstraction from sensuous objects, and contemplation of one's own spirit or the Deity; the pleasure of consciousness or being.
આત્મારામ, }

આત્મિક, *adj*. [S.] Relating or belonging to soul. 2. One's own as distinct from that of others.

આથ, *s* [S. અર્થ=money.] Amass-

ing of money; the amount of money acquired or stored up.

આથડવું, Same as **અથડવુ**.

આથણું, Same as **અથાણું**.

આથમ૦ણું, *adj*. [S. અસ્તમન setting.] Western.

આથમ૦તુ, *adj*. Setting; going down the horizon.

આથમ-વું, *v.i.*[S અસ્ત set,setting.] To set;to go down the horizon.

આથર, *s.n.*[See અસ્તર covering.] A covering for the floor or ground.

આથર૦વું, Same as **પાથર૦વું**.

આથ૦વું, *v.t.*To leaven;to pickle.

Id. અથાણુ આથવુંTo make pickles

આથી-પોથી, *s.f.*[See આથ+પોથી a book.] Wealth and learning. 2. Wealth;all the valuable things which a man possesses.

આથો, *s.m.* [See આથ૦વું to make a pickle.] Paste. 2. Materials of food, in a liquid state, made ready for a further culinary process such as frying,drying. 3. any material made ready for a further process.

આદ-અન્ત, *adv.*[S.આદિthe beginning+અન્તthe end.]From first to last

આદત, *s. f.* [Ar. આદત્.] Habit; practice.

આદમ, *s.m.* [Ar.] Adam, the first man created by God according to the Old Testament.

Id. બાવા આદમ An old venerable man. બાવા આદમના વખતમાં In very old times.

આદમ-જાત, *s.f.* [Ar.+P. જાદ્ born] Man-kind.

આદમ-જી૦નોકોરડો, *s. m.* A play for children.

આદમી, *s. m.* A descendant of Adam; a man; a human being.

આ૦દર, *s. m.* [S.] Respect; reverence. 2. Beginning. 3. Honour; fame; credit.

આ૦દર૦ણીય, *adj*. Worthy to be honoured or venerated; respectable.

આદર-બુદ્ધિ, *s.f.*[S.*fr.*+બુદ્ધિ mind.] Sincerity in paying respect. 2. Sincere respect or reverence.

આદર-ભાવ, *s.m.* [S. ભાવ feeling.] Feeling of respect; hospitality; honour- able reception.

આદર-માન, *s. n.* [S. *fr.*+માન respect.] Respect. 2. A welcome.

આદર-વાત, *s.f* [+વાતtalk.]Respectful conversation; interested talk.

આ૦દર૦વું, *v.t.* [See આદ૦ર respect.] To begin. 2. To undertake. 3. To go to work with zeal. 4. To woo; to court (See અદરા૦વું).

આ૦દર્શ, *s. m. n.* [S.] A looking-glass; a model.

આદ-વેર, } *s.n.* [See આદ્ય initial
આદ્ય વેર, } +વેર enmity.] (Lit.) An original enmity. 2. A long-standing enmity; bitter enmity.

આ-દાન, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* આ intensive +દાન giving.] A mode of diagnosis.

આદર-સત્કાર, *s. m.* [S. *fr.*+સત્કાર welcome.] Same as **આદર-માન.**

આદા-પાક, *s. m.* [See આદુ ginger + S. પાક a preparation, a syrup.] A ginger-confection or electuary 2. A sound beating.

આદાબ, *s. m.* [Ar.] Politeness; civility.

આ-દાય, *s. m.* [S. See આ-દાન.] Profits; gains. 2. Income.

આદા-શીશી, *s. f.* [S. અર્ધ a half+ શીર્ષ the head.] A pain affecting only one side of the head; megrim; hemi-crania.

આદિ, *s.m.*[S.] Source; beginning. 2. The first. 3. The first part of a series. 4. *adj.* First; prior; principal; chief. 5. Original.

આદિ-અન્ત, *s. m.* [S. *fr.*+અન્ત the end.] Beginning and end.

આદિ-ક, *adj.* Et cetera.

આદિ-કવી, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* [S. કવિ a poet.] The first poet. 2. The sage વાલ્મિકિ, an ancient poet.

આદિ-કારણ, *s. n.* [S. *fr.*+કારણ a cause.] The first or primary cause.

આદિ-ગ્રંથ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.*+ગ્રંથ.] A book held sacred by the Sikhs.

આદિત, } *s. m.* [S. આદિત્ય.] The
આદિત્ય, } sun.

Note—The Adityas were the twelve sun-gods, bearing evident reference to the twelve months of the year.

આદિત-વાર, } Same as **આત-વાર.**
આદિત્ય-વાર, }

આદિ-નાથ, } *s.m.*[S. *fr.* આદિ the
આદીશ્વર, } first+નાથ,ઈશ્વર, lord] The name of the first Jain તિર્થંકર also called વૃષભદેવ.

આદિ-નારાયણ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* આદિ the beginning+નારાયણ Vis'nu.] An epithet of Vis'nu.

આદિ-પદ, *s. n.* [S. *fr.*+પદ a place.] The first term of a progression. (In Arith. or Alg.)

આદિ-માતા, } *s. f.* [S. *fr.* + માતા,
આદ-માયા, } mother, માયા illusion
આદિ-શક્તિ, } & શક્તિ power.] A
આદ્ય-શક્ત, } goddess united to the primaeval male, and genitress of the material world. 2. Nature.

આદિ-લઇને, *adv. Et ceterá.*

આદુ, *s. n.* [S. આર્દ્રક.] Ginger.

Id. આદાની સુંઠ થવી To be reduced in bulk. 2. To be humbled. આદુ ખાઈ ને પુંઠે લાગવું To make an active search; to press urgently.

આદા પાક આપવો To beat severely.

આ•દેશ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* આ up to + દિશ્ to show.] An order; a command. 2. A divine rule or command. 3. Subtitute.

આદ્ય, *adj.* [S. *fr.* આદિ beginning.] The first; pertaining io the beginning.

આદ્યન્ત,આદ્યંત, Same as આદિઅંત.

આધણ, *s. n.* [S.] Placing water on a fire to boil. 2. Water placed on a fire to boil. 3. Ebullition; boiling up.

આધરક•વું, Same as **આધક•વું**.

આ•ધાર, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* આ up to + ધૃ to hold.] Support; patronage. 2. Ground; basis. 3. Dependence. Id. ઉપર આધાર રાખવો To depend upon; to be regulated by. તે શા આધારથી ચાલે છે? What is that which directs it? અહિયાં તું કોને આધારે રહે છે Un er whose patronage do you live here?

આધિ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* આ intens. + ધ્યૈ to contemplate.] Mental pain.

આધિક્ય, *s. n.* [S.] Comparitive greatness; excess; majority. 2. Abundance; addition.

આધિ•દૈવિ•ક, *adj.* [S.] Relating to the tutelary deities that preside over the (eleven) organs of sense. 2. Produced by the organs of sense (of pleasure or pain). 3. Arising from evil spirits (of agony). 4. Spiritaal.

આધિ•પત્ય, *s. n.* [S.] Lordship; rule; mastery.

આધિ-ભૌતિ•ક, *adj.* [S. *fr.* આધિ on, upon+ભુત a being.] Relating to the primitive elements. 2. Physical.

આધિ•વ્યાધિ, *s. m.* [See આધિ mental pain+વ્યાધિ a bodily illness.] Mental and physical pain.

આધીન, *adj.* [S. આધીન.] Dependent. 2. Obedient.

આધીન•તા, *s. f.* Dependence. 2. Obedience.

આધુનિ•ક, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અધુના now.] Modern; new; later. 2. Not lasting; not durable.

આધે, *adv.* See અધે. Placing (cattle) under the care of a person (a cowherd) on condition that the owner and cowherd will each share half the profits.

આધેડ, Same as **અધેડ**.

આધ્યાત્મિક, *adj.* [S.] Relating to soul.

આન, *adj.* [S. અન્ય.] Another. See આણ

આનન, *s. n.* [S.] The mouth. 2. The face.

આનન્દ,આનંદ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* આ inten+નન્દ્ to rejoice.] Transport of joy

આ•નંદ કંદ, *s.m.* [S.+કન્દ a root.] The origin of joy.2.God;Brahma.

આ•નંદ-કારી,*adj*.[S.]Producing joy.

આ•નંદઘન,*adj*.[S *fr*. + ઘન dense.] Of full and perfect joy.2. *s.m.* God; who is full of joy.3. *adj*. Nothing but joy.

આ નંદ-ભેરવી, *s.f.* [S.] A particular air in music.

આ•નંદ•મય, *adj*.[S+*fr*. મય full of, made of.] Full of joy.

આનંદ-મય-કોશ, *s.m.*[S. *fr*. + કોશ cavity.]The first of the five sheaths that according to the Vedanta, envelope the individual soul when separated form the Supreme Soul. *Cf*.અન્ન•મય-કોશ.

આ•નંદ•વું, *v.i.* To be filled with joy; to be delighted.

આનંદ વૃત્તિ, *s.f.*[S *fr*.+વૃત્તિ existence.] A disposition naturally joyful.2.*adj*. One who has a joyful disposition.

આ•નંદાશ્રુ,*s.n*.[S.*fr*. +અશ્રુ a tear.] Tears of joy.

આ•નંદિ•ત, *adj*. Rejoiced; delighted; gladdened.

આ•નંદી, *adj*. Joyful; merry; gay; cheerful.

આ-ના-કા-ની,-*s.f*. Hesitation.

આની,*s f*.[S.] One auna; one-anna worth. 2. One-sixteenth part.

આનો, *s.m.* Same as **આની**.

આન્તર, *adj*.[S.*fr*. આન્તર્, અન્તઃ, internally. See અન્દર.] Interior, internal.

આન્તર રાગ, *s m*.[S *fr*.+રાગ affection.] Affection of the heart; real affection.

આપ, *s.n.*[S. અપ્, આપઃ, water.] Water. 2. Dignity; position; splendour.

આપ, *pron*.[See આપણ્.] Your honour;you.2. Self (used at the beginning of a compound).3.*s.n*. [*Cf*. આપું.]Selfness;indviduality; an individual charcteristic; a distinguishing mark. 4. Pride; arrogance;haughtiness.

આપ-અખત્યાર, *adj*.[S.+Ar. અખત્યાર power, right.] Independent; absolute.

આપ-અખત્યારી,*s.f*.Independence; absolute power.

આપ-આપ, *pron*. [Hind.] Each himself.

આપ-કરમી, *adj*.[S + કર્મ an act.] Self-reliant.

આપ ખુદી, *s.f.*[S.+ P ખુદ્ self.] Self supremacy;the carrying out of one's own desires;high-handedness.

આપ ઘાત,[S. + ઘાત killing.] See **આત્મ-ઘાત**.

આપણુ. } *pron.*[S. આત્મન્ self.]
આપણે, } We, including you.

આપત, } Same as આયપત.
આપત, } Income. [sity.

આપત્ .*s f.*[S.] Calamity;adver-

આપત્કાળ, *s. m.*[S.*fr.*+કાલ time.] Adverse times.

આપત્તિ, Same as આપત્.

આપદ. } *s.f.* Misfortune. 2.
આપદા, } Anxiety.

આપ-નાર, *s.*[See આપ-વું to give.] A giver; a donor.

આપન્યા, *s.f.*[See આપત્+જ્ઞાન (lit. knowledge of adversity.] Contentment; Satisfaction.

આપ-બળ,*s.n.*[See આપ self+બળ.] One's own strength.

આપ-મતલબી,*adj.*[Guj.આપ self +P.મતલબ,interest.]Selfish;seeking one's own interest.

આપ-મતિ-યું,*adj.*[S.+મતopinion] Self-willed; self-complacent.

આપ-મુખત્યાર, *adj.*[S. + મુખત્યાર master.]Independent;absolute.

આપ-લે,*s f.* Borrowing and lending on credit;commercial dealings. [Self-praise.

આપ-વખાણ,*s n.*[+ વખાણpraise.]

આપ-વું, *v.t.*[S. અર્પ્ to give.]To give; to pay.

Id. પરીક્ષા આપવી To present oneself at an examination.

આપસ-આપસ-માં, } *adv.*Among
આપસ-માં, } ourselves, yourselves, or themselves.

આપ-સમાન, *adj.* [S. સમાન like.] Like oneself.

આપ;સ્વાર્થ, *s.m.*[See આપ own+ સ્વ own + અર્થ interest.] Self-interest; selfishness.

આપ-સ્વાર્થી, *adj.* Self-seeking; self-interested; selfish.

આપુ-શાહ,*s.m.*[Seeઆપવું+શાહ શાહુકાર,a gentleman.]A gentleman, who is willing and able to pay his debts;a solvant gentleman.

આપો,*s. m.* [See આપ self.] The father (used by shepherds).

આપો-આપ,*adv.*[S. આત્મન્ self.] Spontaneously; of one's own accord. 2. Personally.

આપો-પું, *adj.* Each his own.

આપ્ત,*adj.* [S.] Related;connected by consanguinityor affinity. 2. Worthy of trust or reliance; authoritative.

આપ્ત-જન,[S. *fr.*+જન people.] }
આપ્ત-વર્ગ, [S. *fr.* વર્ગ class.] }
s. m. pl. Relatives; relations; persons connected by affinity.

આફત, *s. f.* [Ar. આફત્.] Calamity; misfortune.

આફણીએ,*adv.* [See આપણું one's own.] Of one's own accord; spontaneously.

આફતાબ, *s.m.* [P. આફતાબ.] The sun. 2. Sun-shine.

આફર-વું,*v.i.* [See આફરો.];To be swollen in body owing to disease.

આફરીન, *s.f.*[P.આફરીન.]Praises;

thanks.

આફરો, *s. m.* Costiveness; constipation. 2. Passion; a fit of passion.

Id. આફરો ચઢવો To suffer from windiness in the stomach. 2. To be passionate; to be impatient.

આફલાતુન, *adj.* (From plato, the famous Greek philosopher) Best; very best.

આફિડેવિટ, *s. f.* [Eng. *Affidavit.*] Solemn evidence given in a court of justice; an affidavit.

આફિસ, *s. f.* [Eng. *Office.*] An office; a place of business or work.

આફુરૂં, Same as આફર-ડું, Spontaneously.

આફુસ, *s. f.* [Portug. Alphonso, a Portuguese gentleman after whom the fruit is called.] A kind of mango.

આબ, *s. n.* [P.] Water. 2. A liquid. 3. Lustre.

આબ-કારી, *s. f.* [P. આબ્કાર a distiller *fr.* આબ્ water + કાર maker] The business of a distiller. 2. The Abkari department of government.

આબ-ખોરો, *s. m.* [P. + ખોર drinking.] A small water-pot.

આબદા, Same as આપદા. Misfortune.

આબ-રૂ, *s. f.* [P. આબ્ lustre + રૂ the face.] Reputation; credit; respectability.

Id. કોઇની આબરૂ ઉપર આવવું To attack a man's character or reputation. આબરૂ ઉપર હાથ નાખવો–આબરૂ લુંટવી To attack a man's character or reputation. 2. To outrage [a woman's] modesty. આબરૂ મળવી-મેળવવી To get honour or respect or a title of honour. આબરૂ-પત્ર A letter of recommendation; a certificate of honour. તેણે મારી અચાનચ આબરૂ લીધી He exposed me unguardedly or without a warning. આબરૂના કાંકરા કરવા To wreck one's character or reputation; to discredit. આબરૂ ધરાવવી To have a reputation or character.

આબરૂ-દાર, *adj.* [+P. દાર્ possessing.] Respectable; honourable. 2. Having reputation or credit.

આબાદ, *adj.* [P.] Thriving. 2. Populous. 3. Happy; secure.

આબાદાની, **આબાદી**, *s. f.* Prosperity. 2. A populous state or condition.

આબે-હુબ, *adj.* Exact; true to life; vivid.

આબો-હવા, *s. f.* [See આબ water + P. હવા the air.] Climate.

આભ, *s. n.* [S. અભ્ર the sky.] The sky. 2. Clouds. Also આભલું.

Id. આભ જમીન એક થવી To be overtaken by a misfortune. આભ જમીનનો ફેર A great difference. આભ જેવડું Very extensive.

આભ તુટી પડવું To be overtaken by a great misfortune. આભ ફાટવું To burst asunder (of the sky). 2. To rain heavily. 3. To occur or come in a large number (misfortunes.) આભના તારા દેખાવા To be in the enjoyment of an exquisite pleasure. આભની સાથે બાથ ભીડવી To attempt an impossibility.

આ•ભડ•છેટ, *s.f.* Pollution. 2. The monthly course (of a woman.)

આ•ભડ•વું, *v i.* [S.] To become unfit for eating (as food). 2. To become polluted.

Id. આભડવા જવું To go to mourn at the house of a deceased person.

આભડે•લ•વું, Same as અભડે•લ.

આ•ભરણ, *s. n.* [S.] Decoration; ornament.

આભાં, *adv.* [See આભું.] Aghast; dumb-foundered.

આ•ભા, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* આ intens.+ ભા to shine.] Beauty; splendour.

આભાર, *s. m.* [S.] Obligation; indebtedness for a favour; gratitude. [obliged.

આભારી, *adj.* Indebted; grateful;

આ•ભાસ, } *s.m* [S. *fr.* આ around
આભાસ, } +ભાસ્ to appear.] Likeness. 2. Dim light. 3. An optical illusion. 4. A hallucination. 5. A sight. [struck.

આભું, *adj.* Astonished; wonder-

આ•ભૂષ•ણ, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* આ+ભૂષ્ to adorn.] Ornament. 2. A point of honour.

આ•ભોક, *s. m.* [See આ•ભોગ.] Summing up; winding up; a conclusion; a summary.

આ•ભોગ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* આ intensive+ભોગ.] Enjoyment. The third of the three divisions of a ધ્રુપદ (in Music).

આભ્યન્તર, *adj.* [S.] Interior; internal; hearty. 2. *s. n.* The inner parts.

આમ, *adj.* [Ar. આમ્ common.] Common. 2. *s. f.* The people.

Id. આમની સભા The House of Commons.

આમ, *s. m.* [S. આમ raw, undigested.] Undigested food that has turned to mucus. 2. Diarrhaea. 3. *adj.* Unripe; rank.

આમ, *adv.* [S. અદસ્ this.] Thus; in this manner. 2. To this place.

આમ, *adj.* [S. અદસ્ this.] Thus; in this manner. 2 To this place.

આમ, *s.f.* [S. આમ્ર.] The fruit of a mango tree.

આમ•ચું, *s.n.* [+P. ચેહ્ diminutive.] Dried peelings or rind of kokam (કોકમ) fruits.

આમ•જ, *s.f. adv.* Exactly so.

આમટી, *s f.* A sour dish; gram-flour boiled with tamarind, some split-pulse, pepper, &c.

આમ•ણુ, *s.f.* [See આમ *s.m.*] Intes-

tines.2. The box of a wheel.
આમણુ-દુ-મ-ણું, *adj*. Deeply inedbted; under great obligation. 2. Dejected at heart; with drooping spirits.
આમણ-સામણ, *adv*. Mutually.
આમલસારો-ગંધક, *s.m.* Roll-sulphur.
આમદાની, *s.f.* [P. આમદાની *fr.* આમદાન to come] Income; revenue.
આ-મં-ત્ર-ણ, *s.n.* [S.] An invitation a call.
આ-મં-ત્રવું, *v.t.* To invite.
આમન્યા, *s.f.* Obedience. 2. Dependence. 3 Respect.
આમય, *s.m.* [S.] Disease.
આમ-રસ, *s.m.* mango juice.
આમલી, Same as **આંબલી**.

Note--The twigs of tamarind are very tough. Hence તેને હાથે આમલીનાબંધ બાંધ્યા છે. કેમે કરીને છૂટે નહિ (Said of a miser). Close-fisted. આમલીના પાનમાં સુઈ જા–ઉંઘી જા Make yourself scarce; begone. આમલા પીપળી રમાડવી To perplex;
આમ-વાયુ, *s. m*-[See આમ mucus +S. વાયુ the wind.] Chronic rheumatism preceded by dysentery
આમળ-વું, *v.t.* [S.] To twist; to wring.
આમળાં, *s.n.pl.* [S. આમલક.] Fruits of the hog-plum.
આમળી-પીપળી, *s f*. A game for children.
આમળી-યું, *s.n* [See આમળાં.] An anklet of silver-wire for children, having knots in it.
આમળું, Sing. of **આમળાં**.
આમળો, *s.m.* [S. આમલક.] A knot formed by twisting; a twist. 2. Fraud. 3. Jealousy; grudge.

Id. મનનો આમળો A grudge. આમળો દેવો–લેવો To twist.
આમિષ, } *s. n.* [S.] Flesh. 2.
આમિખ, } A bait; an enticement
આમાત્ય, *s.m* [S.] Vazir; minister; administrator.
આમીન, *interj*. [Heb.] Amen; be it so.
આ-મોદ, *s. m.* [S.] Fragrance. 2. Joy; pleasure.
આમ્ર, [S.] Same as **આંબો**.
આય, *s. f.* Courage. 2. Strength. 3. Income; Gain.
આયખુ, Same as **આયુષ્ય**.
આયતન, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* આ+યત્ to hold,] Place; habitation.
આયતું, *adj*. [S. અ not+યત્ન an effort.] Free; gratis. 2. Ready made; ready to hand.
આયનો, *s.m.* [P. આઇન.] A looking glass.
આયંદે, *adv.* [P. *fr.* આમદન to come.] Hence-forth; hereafter.
આય-પત, } *s. f.n.* [See આય income+પદ a place.]
આય-પદ, } Income; gain.
આયા, *s.f.* [S. આર્યા a respectable woman.] A nurse.
આ-યા-ત, *s. f.* [S. આ up to+યા

to go.] Import.

આ.યાસ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* આ inten.+ યસ્ to strive.] Labour; exertion. 2. Fatigue. 3. Trouble.

આયુ, Same as **આયુષ્ય**.

આ.યુધ, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* આ+યુધ્ to fight.] A weapon.

Id. આયુધ બાંધવાં-સજવાં To put on (take up) weapons and be ready for fight. આયુધ છોડવાં To put off weapons.

Note—36 kinds of offensive and defensive weapons are mentioned in Gujarati works.

આયુર્વેદ, *s. m.* [See આયુસ્ life+વેદ science.] The science of medicine.

આયુષ, **આયુસ**, **આયુષ્ય**, *s n.* [S. આયુસ, આયુષ્ય, age.] Life; age 2. Lifetime; the allotted term of life.

Id. અલ્પાયુષ Short life દીર્ઘાયુ Long life. અલ્પાયુષી Living for a short time; having a short life. દીર્ઘાયુષી Living for a long time; having a long life; long lived.

આયુષ્માન્, **આયુષ્વાન્**, *adj.* Long-lived.

Id. આયુષ્માન્ ભવ May you be long-lived.

આર, *s. f.* [S. આર a goad] A pointed iron-spike.

Id. આર ચઢાવવી-કાઢવી-ઘસાવવી To give or put an edge. આર ઘલાવવી To put a nail in. આર ઘોચવી To prick with a point.

આર, *s. m.* [See આહાર food.] A powder used by washermen to make cloths stiff; sizing.

આ.રક્ત, *adj.* [S.] A little red; reddish. 2. Deep red,

આરગ.ણું, *s. n.* An instrument used by shoe-makers.

આરગન, *s. n.* [Eng. *Organ.*] A harmonium. 2. An organ.

આરચા, *s. f.* [S. અર્ચા *fr.* અર્ચ to worship. 2. Smearing the head with sandal, ointment, red powder &c.

આરજા, *s. f* [S. આર્યા a respectable woman.] A respectable woman; A Jaina nun.

આરજુ.મંદ, *adj.* [P. *fr.* આર્જૂ hope +મન્દ્=having.] Hopeful. 2. Careful. 3. Anxious.

આ.રડ.વું, *v.t.* To cry out loudly; to bawl. 2. To call aloud.

આરણ-કારણ, *s. n.* Pretext. 2. Hesitation. *adj.* Uncertain.

આરણિ.યો, *s. m.* [See આરણી.] A wooden tripod; a three-legged stool.

આરણી, *s. f.* An iron tripod on which are placed pots, &c.

આરત, Same as **આરત**.

આરત, *adj.* [S. આર્ત distressed.] Distressed. 2. Needy; necessitous. 3. *s. f.* Want. 4. Necessity.

આરતિ.યું, *adj.* Necessitous; needy; 2. Miserable.

આરતી, *s.f.*[S.આર્તિ distress.]The ceremony of waving a lamp before an idol in order to remove the effect of the evil eye.2.A metal lamp-dish with its handle.3.A holy song sung at the time of performing the ceremoney of આરતી.

આર-પાર, *adv*. Across; through; to the other side.

Id. આરપાર જવું-ઉતરવું-નિકળવું To pass through to the other side.આરપાર કાઢવું-ઘોચવું To pierce so as to pass through.

આરબ, *s.m.*[Ar. આરબ્.]An Arab.

Id. આરબની ચોકી–આરબનો પહેરો Arabs set as a watch. (They are believed to be strict in in keeping watch.) 2. A strict watch.

આરબી, *adj*. Arabic; Arabian.

આરવા, } *s. m.* [Ar. આરવાહ્ *pl.*
અરવા, } of રૂહ્ the soul.] The mind; the heart; the soul.

Id. અરવા ખુશ થવા To be pleased (of the heart).

આરસ-પહાણ, *s.m.*[See આદર્શ a looking-glass + પહાણ્, પાષાણ્, a stone.]A marble block.Marble.

Id. આરસપહાણ સરખો Heavy-headed; dull; stupid.

આરસી, *s.f.*A looking-glass; a mirror.

આરસી-અરો,*s.m.*One who manufactures mirrors.

આરસો,આરીસો.*s m* A large,આરસી

આ-રાધ-ક, *s. m.* A worshipper; a devotee.

આ-રાધ-ન-ના, *s. n.*[S. *fr.* આ intens.+રાધ્ to please.]Adoration; worship; propitiation.

આ-રાધ-વું, *v. t.* To offer divine honours; to worship.

આ-રાધિકા, *s. f.* A female worshipper;a woman who worships.

આ-રાધ્ય,*adj* Fit to be worshipped or adorned. 2. Fit to be served,courted or propitiated.

આ-રંભ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* આ intens. +રભ્ to begin.] Beginning; commencement.

આ-રામ, *s.m.* [P.] Rest. 2.Ease. 3. Freedom from care.

આરામ-ખુરશી, *s, f.* [+ખુરશી a chair] An easy-chair.

આરા-રૂટ,*s.n.* [Eng] Arrowroot.

આરાસુરી. *s f.*[Guj. આરાસુર one of the peaks of the Abu mountains.] The goddess, whose abode is on the Arasur mountain.

આરાસ્ત-ગી,*s. f.*[P. *fr.* આરાસ્તન્ to adorn.] Preparation; decoration. 2. Arrangement. 3. Correction.

આરી, *s. f.* A small saw.

આરી-કારી, *s. f.* Skill; skill in managing or organizing.

આરી-યું-આરીઉં,*s.n.* A small cucumber.*adj* mean;of no value.

આર્દ્રા,[S.આર્દ્ર wet.]Name of the

fourth lunar mansion or asterism, which includes a part of the constellation Orion.

આ૰રૂઢ, *adj.* [S] Mounted; ascended.

આ૰રેડું, *adj.* [S] Mischievous. 2. Obstinate. 3. *s. n.* A measure of seven maunds.

આરે-તારે, *adv.* [See આરો shore +તાર with, fibre.] Being finished or completed.

આરો, *s. f.* [S. આર the end An embankment; a quay. 2. A water course. 3. The other side; the highest pitch. 4. Completion. 5. A spoke of a wheel.

Id. આરો આવવો To be finished. આરો લાવવો To finish. ઉગરવાનો એકે આરો રહ્યો નથી There is no way out of the difficulty. આરે નીકળવું-પહોંચવું To reach the other side safely. 2. To finish successfully. આરે આવ્યું વહાણ ડુબવું To be spoiled or frustrated at the last moment.

આરોગ, } *adj.* [S. અ not+રોગ
આરોગ્ય, } a disease.] Healthy; sound. 2. *s. n.* Health.

આરોગ૰વું, *v. i.* To dine; to take food; to feast.

આરોગ્ય૰તા, *s. f.* [S.] Healthy state.

આરોગ્ય૰રક્ષક, *adj.* [S. *fr.*+રક્ષક.] Wholesome; healthy; sanitary.

આરોગ્ય૰રક્ષણ, *s n.* Preservation of health; sanitation; hygiene.

આરો૰તારો, *s m.* A kind of grass of the blossom of which *chowris* are made. [imputation.

આ૰રોપ, [S.] An accusation; an

આ૰રોપ૰ણ, *s. n.* The act of laying an accusation; ascribing or attributing to

આ૰રોપ૰વું, *v.t.* To decorate with 2. To chide. 3. To accuse. 4. To ascribe.

આ૰રોપી, *adj.* Accused; charged. 2. *s. m. f.* The accused.

આ૰રોહ, *s. m.* [See આ૰રોહ૰ણ.] Ascent; rise. 2. Ascending notes. (Music). *Cf.* અવરોહ, descent, descending notes.

આ૰રોહ૰ણ, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* આ up to રૂહ to grow.] Ascent; the act of ascending. [mount.

આ૰રોહ૰વું, *v. i.* To ascend; to

આર્જવ, *s. m. n.* [S. *fr.* ઋજુ straight.] Straightforwardness. 2. Flattery. 3. Pressure with flattering words.

આર્ત, [S.] Same as આરત. dis-tressed.

આર્તિ, [S.] Same as આરતી.

આર્દ્ર, *adj.* [S.] Wet; moist.

આર્દ્ર૰તા, *s. f.* Wetness; moisture.

આર્દ્રા, [S.] One of the 27 lunar mansions.

આર્ય, *s. m.* [S.] A person born in a noble family. 2. A respectabe person. 3. Those ancient invaders of India, who were the ancestors of modern Hindus.

આર્ય-સમાજ, *s.m.f.* [S. *fr.*+સમાજ a gathering.] A sect of Hindus founded by Dayanand Sarasvati.
આર્યા, *s. f.* A kind of metre. 2. A respectable woman; a lady; a mother-in-law.
આર્યાવર્ત, *s. m.* [+આવર્ત a circle.] The tract of land between the Himalaya and the Vindhya Mountains.
આલખી-પાલખી, *s. f.* A game children.
આલપાકા, *s. m.* [Eng. *Alpaca.*] Alpaca.
આલ-પાલ, *s. f.* [S. આલ a trick, fraud,+પાળ-વું to protect.] Gratification of a child's importunate begging or beseeching. 2. Taking care; looking after.
આલ-બેલ, *s. f.* [Eng. All well.] The cry "All well" used by watchmen; safety.
આલમ, *s. f.* [A આલમ્ world.] The universe. 2. Mankind. 3. Populace. [Support.
આ-લં-બ-ન, *s.n.* [S.] Dependence;
આ-લં-બ-વું, *v.i.* To rest; to depend.
આ-લય, *s n.* An abode; a house. 2. A temple.
આલ-વું, *v.t.* [S.] Same as **આપ-વું**.
આલસ્ય, *s.n.* [S. *fr.* અ-લસ idle.] Laziness.
આ-લાપ, *s.m.* [S. *f r.* આ intens. + લપ્ to speak.] Talk; conversation. 2. Prattling Acusation; charge. 3. Tuning the voice previously to singing; running over the notes to catch the key. 4. Humming a tune
આ-લાપ-વું, *v.t.* To talk.
આલા-લીલું, *adj.* Half wet and half dry
આ-લિં-ગ-ન, *s* [S *fr.* આ up +લિંગ્ to go.] An embrace.
આ-લિં-ગ-વું, *v.t.* To embrace.
આલી, Same as **અલી**.
આલીજાહ, *adj.* [Ar. આલીજાહ grand.] Grand; of exalted dignity.
આલુ, *s.n.* Accusation; a charge; A kind of dry fruit.
આલે, *adj.* [S. આર nearness.] Nearer. 2. Equal. 3. Dearer.
આલે, *adj.* [Ar.] Good. 2. Extraordinary. 3. Expensive.
આ-લેખ-વું, *v.t.* [S. આ intensive+ લિખ્ to scratch, to write.] To paint; to picture
આ-લેખ્ય, *s n.* A picture.
આ-લેપ, *s.m.* [S. *fr.* આ up to+લિપ્, લિંપવું to besmear.] Application of pefumes to the body. 2. An ointment.
આ-લોક, *s.m.* [S.] Sight; the range of sight. 2. Thinking; thought. 3. This world; the present world, as distinguished from the world to come (પર લોક).
આ-લોક-ન, *s.n.* [S.] Seeing; looking at; sight.
આ-લોક-વું, *v.t.* To see; to look at.

આ-લોચ-ન, *s.m n.* [S. *fr.* આ intens+લોચ્=લે ક to see.] Thought; consideration.

આ-લોચ-વું, *v. t.* To think; to contemplate.

આલો-પાલો, *s. m.* Foliage; vegetation. [tation.

આલોયણ, *s.n.* [Prakrat Jain.] Confession; confession of sins before a priest. 2. A custom among the Jains of confessing their sins before their priest and of getting a પ્રાયશ્ચિત for the same.

આવ, *s. f.* Coming; frequenting.

આવ-ક, *s. f.* Income. 2. Wages. 3. Import of goods.

આવ-ક ચિઠી, *s. f.* [+ચિઠી a small letter, a note.] A receipt of goods exported in a vessel.

આવ-ક જાવ-ક, *s.f.* [+જાવ-ક going.] A day-book or a journal for the entry of both receipts and expenditure, or of letters received and sent out. 2. Income and expenditure.

આવ-કાર, Reception.

Id. આવકાર આપવો-કરવો-દેવો To receive with hospitality. આવકાર મળવો To get welcome; to be welcomed.

આવગું, See **આગવું** one's own; peculiar.

આવ-જા,-જાવ, *s.f.* Coming and going; journeying to and fro. 2. The act of frequenting.

આવચી-આવચી, *s.f.* A kind of vegetation and its seeds.

આ-વટ-વું, *v.i.*[S.]To turn out.

આવડ,-ત, *s.f.* [See આવડ-વું to know.] Knowledge; tact; skill.

આવડ-વું, *v.t.*[S] To be familiar with (a thing); to know how to do (a thing).

આવડું, *adj.*[S. એતાવત્ so much] So great; so large; so much.

આવ-તું, *adj.* Coming; future.

આવદાની, Same as **આમદાની**.

આવન-જાવન, *s.n* Same as **આવ-જા**.

આવર-ફૂટો, ખૂટો, *s.m.* The end of one's life-time; death.

આ-વર-ણ, *s.n.* [S. *fr.* આ upto + વૃ, વર્, to cover.] A covering. 2. A gathering of friends and relations.

આવર-દા, *s.f.*[S.] The duration of one's life; one's life-time.

આ-વર-વું, *v. t.* To spread; to scatter; to extend. [Average.

આવરેજ, *adj.* [Eng. *Average.*]

આવરો, *s. m.* [See આવક. Or. P. આવર્દન to bring.] An account-book, in which are shown the total monthly receipts and expenditure. [S. આહાર eating.] The desire to be frequently eating food.

આ-વર્ત, *s.m.*[S.] Turning; whirling. 2. A whirl-pool; an eddy.

આ-વર્ત-ન, *s.n.* [S.] Repetition. 2. Perusal.

આ-વર્ત-વું, *v.i.* To turn round;

to return.2.*v.t*. To embrace.

આ-વર્ત્ગ, *adj*.[+અંક a number.] Recurring;circulating(decimal).

આ-વલ, *s. n*.[S. અ priv. + વગ twisting, a turn.] A quantity of clean and soft carded cotton.

આવલિ-લી,*s.f*.[S.] A line;a row.

આ-વવું,*v.i*.[S. આupto+યાto go.] To come;to approach;to go to.

Id. આંખેા આવવી To have swollen eyes. મેાઢું આવવું To have ulcers in the mouth. 2. To be able to speak. આવી ચઢવું-પહેાંચવું. To arrive at the proper time. આવી મળવું-લાગવું To come up or meet at tbe proper time. આવી ચૂકવું-રહેવું To be exhausted or finished. તેનું (આયુષ્ય) આવીચૂક્યું-આવીઅન્યુ He is on the point of being ruined.2. To be on the point of death. આવી જા imperative of આવી જવું)"Come on;'' " I challenge you ".આવીપડવું To befall.

Note—**આવવું** is often idiomatically. used in Gujarat; and may be variously rendered into English—1 To come into or upon; to spring forth from and on—as in ઝાડને પાનફુલ **આવ્યાં છે**. 2. To happen unto; to befall—as in તેને તાવ **આવે છે**. 3. To come unto—મારા ધ્યાનમાં એમ **આવે છે**. 4. To turn out;to appear in its final form or state—આ પાઘડીનેા ઘાટ ઠીક **આવ્યેા છે**. 5. To become; to have attained or reached any condition or character— ઘર પડવાની અણી ઉપર **આવ્યું છે**. 6. In continuous tenses **આવવું** is used as an auxiliary verb, meaning " to come up, through, or along" (a duration, course,&c)—as in બાપદાદાના વખતથી હું આ કામકરતેા **આવ્યેા છું** 7. To draw nearer, towards,to approach or advance unto—વખત ઠીક **આવ્યેા છે**. 8. To arise; to be excited તેને ગુસ્સેા **આવે છે**. 9 To suit; to fit—મને અંગરખું **આવતું નથી**.

આવશ્ય-ક, *s.f*. [S.] Necessity; compulsion. 2. *adj*. Necessary.

આવશ્ય-ક-તા, *s. f*. Absolute necessity.

આ-વસ-થ,*s.m*.[S.*fr*.આ intensive +વસto dwell,] A dwelling place. 2. A fire-sanctuary; a place where sacrificial fire is kept up.

આ-વહ,*adj*. [S.*fr*. આ upto+વહ્ to carry.] Producing; leading or tending to;bringing on (used as the last member of a compound. e.g .સુખાવહ Producing pleasure.દુઃખાવહproducing pain.

આવળ,*s.m*. [S. આમલક.] A kind of shrub.

આ-વળી-યેા,*s.m*. [S. આ intens.+ વળ-વું,to turn.]A great inclination of the mind;an eager desire.

આવાગમન, *s.n.* Arrival and departure. 2. Transmigration of the soul.
આ•વાસ, *s.m.*[S.*fr.*આ intens.+વસ્ to dwell.] Dwelling; abode; residence.
આ•વાહ•ન, *s n.*[S.*fr.*આ up to+વહ્ to carry.] Invocation to a god.
આવિર્ભાવ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* આવિસ્ openly+ભાવ being *fr.* ભૂ to be.] Manifestation.
આવિર્ભૂ•ત, *adj.* Manifested.
આવું, *adj* [S.] Such; of this sort.
આ•વૃ•ત *adj.* Covered. 2. Surrounded on all sides.
આવૃત્ત, *adj.* Returned 2. Republished (of a book.)
આવૃત્તિ, *s.f.*[S.*fr.* આ upto+વૃત્ to turn.] Returning; return. 2. Repetition. 3. An edition of a book.
આ•વેગ, *s.m.*[S.*fr.* આ tntens +વેગ speed] Force; vigour; excitement
આ•વેશ, *s m.*[S *fr.*+વિશ્ to enter.] Zeal; ardour.
આવેશી, *adj.* Zealous; ardent.
આશ, *s f.*[S. આશા.] Hope; desire.
આશક, *s.m* [Ar. આશિક્ .] A lover; a paramour; a gallant. 2. *adj.* Enamoured.
આશક•માશુક, *s n. pl.*[+P. માશુક.] A lover & his beloved.
આશકાર, } *adj* [P.] Plain; open;
આશકારા } manifest; well-known
આશકી, *s f.*[See આશક.] Courtship; love. 2. Gallantry.
આ•શંકા, *s.f.*[S *fr.* આ intens.+શંક્ to doubt.] Doubt. 2. Fear.
આશના, *s f.*[P.-an acquaintance.] A friend. 2. A mistress.
આશનાઇ, *s f.* [P.] Friendship. 2. Love. 3. Illicit love.
આશય, *s.m.* [S *fr* આ intens.+શી to lie down.] A place. 2. An opinion. 3 In tention.
આશર•વાદ, Same as આશીર્વાદ.
આશા, *s f* [S.] Hope.
Id. આશા કરવી-રાખવી-બાંધવી To hope for. આશા આપવી-દેવી To give reason to hope for 2. To reassure; to cheer. આશાવાળું, યુક્ત,-ભર્યું,-બંધ Hoping: hopeful. આશાભંગ Disappointment. 2. *adj.* Disappointed; despairing.
આશાડ, Same as આષાડ.
આશા•પુરી, *s f.* [પૂર•વું, to fill.] Name ot the Hindu goddess who fulfils all desires.
આશાબંધી, *adj.f.*[+બન્ધ્ to bind, See બાંધવું.] Pregnant (a woman).
આશા•વરી, Same as આસા•વરી.
આ•શિષ, *s f.*[S. આશિસ્ *fr.* આ intens.+શાસ્ to wish.] Benediction, Blessings.
આશીર્વાદ, *s f.* [+વાદ speaking *fr.* વદ્ to speak.] A blessing; a benediction.
આ•શુચ,-શૌચ, Same as અ•શૌચ.
આશ્ચર્ય, *s.n* [S.*fr.* આ: an exclamation+ ચર્ to act, to do.] Surprise;

wonder; astonishment.

આશ્ચર્યકારક,*adj*.[S.]Astonishing; wonderful.

આ•શ્રમ,*s.m*.[S.*fr*.આ opposite + શ્રમ્ to be fatigued.]A hermitage 2.Shelter. 3.A stage of life.

Note. The Ashramas or conditions of life prescribed for a Brahman are four.They are બ્રહ્મચર્યાશ્રમ, ગૃહસ્થાશ્રમ, વાનપ્રસ્થાશ્રમ,અને સંન્યાસાશ્રમ.

આશ્રમી,*adj*.Having or belonging to a particular Ashrama.

આ•શ્રય,*s,m*.[S *fr*. આ up to+ શ્રિ to go.] Protection. 2. Refuge. 3.Safety. 4. That which supports; a prop.

આ•શ્રયી,*adj*. Having or requiring support;dependent.

આશ્રિ•ત,Same as **આ શ્ર•યી**,,

આશ્વાસ,*s.m*.**ન-ના**,*n.f*.[S.]Comforting; consoling; consolation. 2. Hospitality.

આ•શ્વાસ•વું, *v.s*. To comfort; to console.2.To entertain as a guest

આશ્વિન, *s.m*. [S. *fr*. અશ્વિની the name of the 27th lunar mansion.]The twelfth lunar month (Sept–Oct.)

આ•ષાઢ, *s. m*. [S. *fr*. આષાઢા the name of the 18th lunar mansion.] The ninth lunar month (June–July).

આષાઢી,*adj*. Of or occurring in the month of Asadha, (June–July.)

આસ, Same as **આશા**.

આ•સક્ત,*adj*.[S.] Devotedly attached to.

આ•સક્ત, **આસંગો**, *s f*. Attachment; addictedness;devotion.

આસ•ન,*s.n*.[S *fr*.આસ્ to sit.] A seat.2.A posture. 3. A square (in a ruled paper)4.A column (of a sheet of paper).5.Foreign matter left on an ulcer (by a fly). 6.A medicinal plant, as અશ્વગંધા.7.One of the 84 kinds of amorous attitudes 8.One of the 84 kinds of postures prescribed in the practice of devout mental abstraction.(Yoga.)

આસન•કેદ, *s f*.Simple imprisonment, as distinguished from imprisonment with hard labour.

આસન•વિધ,*s m. f*.[S.] The act or process of taking a posture.

આસના•વાસના, *s. f* Consolation. 2. Treating a guest; hospitality.

આસનિ•યું *s. n*.[Seeઆસન a seat.] A seat made of holy materials. (generally of દર્ભ grass.)

આસંચો, *s. m*. A kind of tree.

આ•સન્ન, *adj*. [S. *fr*. આ up to + સદ્ to sit.] Near.

આશ•પાસ, *adv*. All around; on all sides.In the neighbourhood.

Id.આસપાસ જોવું.To be watchful or circumspect.આસપાસ ઉભા રહેવું.To keep a strict watch on.

આસ·માન, *s. n.* [P. *fr.* આસ્ a mill+માન resembling.] The sky.

આસમાની, *adj.* Heavenly; divine. 2. Sky coloured; azure; bluish.

આ·સર·ડ વું, *v. t.* [S. To make a loud sound with the mouth while eating.

આસર-વાદ, Same as **આશીર્વાદ**.

આસરા ગતિ·યું, *adj.* [See આસરો a support + ગતિ motion.] Resorting to or depending upon for support; dependent.

આસરા·પડ-તું, *adj.* Averaging; approximating.

આશરે, *adv.* About; nearly; approximately. [ugh estimate.

આસરો, *s.m.* A support. 2. A ro-

આ·સવ, *s.m.* [S.] An extract. 2. A distilled spirit; a liquor.

આસાએશ, *s. f.* [P. *fr.* આસુદન to rest.] Recreation; rest.

આસાન, Same as **એહસાન**.

આસાન-કેદ, Same as **આસન કેદ**.

આશામી, *s m. f.* [Ar અસામી *pl.* of અસ્મા which is itself *pl.* of ઇસ્મ a name.] A person; an individual. 2. A gentleman; a man of consideration. 3. A man of fortune; a wealthy man. 4. A customer; a client.

Id. સારી-સદ્ધર આસમી (Lit.) A good man; hence, an honest and rich man, able and willing to pay his debts. નબળી આસામી. (Lit.) A weak man; hence, a dishonest and insolvent man. નબળી પડી ગયેલી આસામી A man who has lost his money. આ તો મારો આસામી છે. He is my customer or client.

આસામી·વાર, *adv.* [+વાર a turn.] Individually; severally; per head.

આસા·વંત, *adj.* [See આશા hope+S. વત્ having.] Hopeful; expectant.

આસીડ, *s.m.* [Eng. Acid] Acid; sour.

આસિસ્ટણ્ટ, *s. m. f.* [Eng. Ass*istant.*] One who assists; an assistant. 2. *adj.* Assisting; assistant.

આસુર,·આસુરી, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અસુર a demon.] Pertaining to a demon; devilish; inhuman.

આસુર·વિવાહ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + વિવાહ marriage.] A form of marriage, in which the bride is carried away by force.

આસો, Same as **આશ્વિન**.

આસો-પાલવ,-પાલો, *s.m.* [S.] Leaves of the *Jonesia usoka.*

આ-સ્કંધ, *s.m.* [S.] An attack; an assault. 2. A battle; a war. 3. Reproach; abuse.

આ-સ્તર,-ણ, [S.] Act of spreading. 2. The thing spread. 3. A carpet; a mat. 4. A lining; a coating. Same as **અ સ્તર**. [વાણું.

આ-સ્તા-વાણું, Same as **આસ્થા-**

આસ્તિ-ક, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* અસ્તિ is *fr.* અસ to be.] A theist; one

who believes that, there is God. 2. *adj*. Theistic.

આસ્તિક્ય, *s n.* Theism. 2. Faith in the existence of God.

આસ્તે, *adv.* [P. આહિસ્તે.] Slowly; gently.

આ-સ્થા, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* આ up to + સ્થા to stand.] Stability; steadiness; firmness. 2. Faith. reliance. 3. Money; wealth.

Id. તેની ધર્મ ઉપર આસ્થા છે. He is a staunch adherent of his religion; આસ્થા આવવી-બેસવી To be firmly attached to. ઉપરથી આસ્થા ઉઠી જવી To lose faith in.

આસ્થિ-ક, *adj.* Stable. steady; firm. 2. Faithful.

આ-સ્પદ, *s. n.* [S.] A place; an abode. 2. (At the end of a compound) A cause. 3. *adj*. Causing; producing. [against.

આ-સ્ફાલ-ન, *s. n.* [S.] Striking

આ-સ્ફોટ,-ન-ણ, *s. m. n.* [S.] Trembling; seaking. 2. Blowing; expanding. 3. Disclosing.

આસ્ય, *s. n.* [S.] The mouth.

આ-સ્વાદ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* આ intens + સ્વાદ to taste.] Taste; relish.

આહર, Same as **આખર,** in the end; in the long run; at last.

આહા, } *interj.* [S. અહા.]
આહાહા, } Aha ! ha !

આહાર, *s. m.* [S.] Food. 2. The usual quantity of food taken by a person at one meal.

આ-હારી, *s. m.* [+ ઇન, ઈ, having.] One who eats; a glutton.

આહીર. *s, m.* [S. આભીર.] A herdsman. 2. A pastoral tribe, now mostly found in the North-Western Provinces, but also in Kathiawad and Khandesh. *s. f.* આહીરણી.

આ-હુ-તિ, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* આ upto + હુ to sacrifice.] Rice, sesamum, ghee &c., cast into a fire sacrifice; a sacrificial offering.

Id. આહુતિ આપવી To make a sacrificial offering; to sacrifice. આહુતિ લેવી To receive a sacrificial offering. 2. To burn to ashes. 3. To ruin. પૂર્ણાહુતિ (Lit) The final offering. 2. The end; the conclusion.

આહેડી, *s. m.* [See આખેટ hunting.] A hunter.

આહેડ, *s. f.* [S.] Land lately ploughed. 2. Land newly brought under cultivation.

આહ્નિક, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* અહન્ a day.] Daily performance of religious duties. 2. Daily work.

આહ્લાદ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* આ intens. + હ્લાદ to rejoice.] Joy, raptures.

આળ, *s. n.* A false imputation or charge.

Id. ને માથે આળ ચઢાવવું-મુકવું To put a false charge on આળ ચોટવું-બેસવું To be declared to be guilty of an offence. તેના માથેથી આળ

ઉતર્યું છે He is acquitted of the charge.

આળ-પંપાળ, *s f.*[See પંપાળવું to caress; આળ redup.]comforting a distressed person.2.Indistinct.

આળસ, *s. n.* [S. આલસ્ય idleness] Laziness; indolence.

આળસ-વું, *v. i.* To be idle; to be remiss; to be slow.

આળસા-વું, *v. i.* To be made slow or remiss.2.To be stopped. 3.To be given up(of a project.)

આળી-ગાળું, *adj.* Abusing; abusive. 2. Mischievous.

આળસુ *adj.* [See આળસ]Lazy; indolent.

આળું, *adj.*[See આર્દ્ર wet.] Lately stripped (of skin). 2.Painful.
Id આળું ચામડું the skin (of an animal) lately stripped; skin not tanned. આળી ચામડી the new skin appearing on a wound not yet perfectly healed.

આળું, [S. આલુ.] A suffix denoting "full of,having,"as in દયાળુ.

આ-ળોટ-ણ, *s.n.* [See આ-ળોટ-વું.] Wallowing; rolling.2.A pillow to lean against. 3. *adj*. In the habit of wallowing.

આ-ળોટ-વું, *v.i.*[S.] To wallow.

આળોવણ, *s. n.* (Jain.) Any penance for the sinful actions that one has committed.

આંઉસ, *s. m.* [Eng. *Ounce.*] An ounce;1oz. An English weight equivalent to 2½ tolas.

આંઉ, *interj.*[S.] Yes; agreed.2. That will do; enough.

આંક, *s. m.* [See અંક a mark.] A number; numeration. 2.A multiplication table. 3. Valuation. 4. The axle of a wheel. 5. Limit; Bounds. 6. Mark; sign. 7. A rough estimate.

આંક-ચાળણી,*s.f.*[+ચાળણી a sieve.] A fine sieve.

આંક-ડી,*s.f.*A hook.2. A grudge. 3.Gripes.4.Cramps.5.Spasms.
Id.આંકડી દેવી To shut (a door) with a hook. પેટમાં આંકડી રાખવી To entertain a grudge આંકડી આવવી To have cramps.

આંકડો, *s m.* A figure; a symbol representing a number;a digit. 2. A large hook. 3. The sting (of a scorpion). 4. A fang. 5. Pride or insolence (of youth, power, &c.); temper. 6. Bill.
Id. તેનો આંકડો કાંઈક નરમ પડયો He became somewhat subdued આંકડો મારવો To sting. આંકડો અધ્ધરને અધ્ધર-ઉંચો ને ઉંચો રાખવો To be haughty;to be proud.આંકડો પાડવો-મુકવો To settle a disputed account (as arbitrator.)આંકડો અધ્ધર રાખવો To leave the total of an account unsettled.

આંકણી, *s. f.* A ruler.2.Manner of ruling (a paper; &c.). 3. A stanza (in a Guj. poem.) 4. A

touchstone; manner of testing. 5. The annual yield of taxes, excise; duties;customs,rents;&c.

આં•કણું, *s. n.* A carpenter's tool to make a mark with 2.A carpenter's tool to bore a hole with

આંક•વું, *v.t.*To rule. 2. To test; to appraise;to set a value on.

આંકો, *s. m.* A mark made by cutting;2.An estimate.3.A limit.

Id. એને ખાવાનો આંકો નથી He is a gormand or glutton.

આંકોસિ•યાં, *s. n. pl* [S. અંગ the body+કુક્ષિ side.] The ribs.

આંખ, *s. f.* [S. અક્ષિ.] The eye. 2. The sense of sight.3 Supervision. 4. A hole.

Id. આંખ આવવી To have sore eyes. આંખ કરવી To wink આંખ કાઢવી–ફેરવવી To threaten આંખમળવીTo sleep.આંખેઆંખમળવી To look at each other by accident or stealthily or affectionately આંખ મટમટાવવી To goggle. આંખ મારવી To ogle; to glance. આંખ ચોરવી To act in a way to avoid the notice of another person. આંખ ઠરવી–ટાઢી થવી To be satisfied or pleased by looking at; આંખ ઠરી જવી to die. આંખ ફુટવી To lose the eyesight. 2. To be thoughtless. આંખમાં ઝેર વરસવું–હોવું To scowl, to look sullen, severe, or angry આંખમાંકમળોહેવોTo have a jaundiced eye;to look at with prejudice. to regard others as oneselfઆંખ ફેરવવી To superintend; to supervise.આંખ ફેરવવી To look cursorily over.2. To superintend. 3. To frown; to threaten. આંખ આડા કાન કરવા To pay no attention to; to be indifferent to- to connive at; આંખે પાટા બાંધવા To shut the eyes of; 2. To hoodwink. આંખે પાટા બાંધીને ફરવું to go about or act blindly, inattentively, or absentmindedly. બે આંખે જોઇને ચાલવું To go about or behave oneself with circumspection or discrimination, weighing arguments on both sides of a question ઝીણી આંખે જોવું To look at minutely. આંખ ફાટવી To throw off restraints. આંખ લાલચોળ થઈ જવી=આંખમાં લોહી વરસાં રહેવું To be very much excited ગેાળીફગ. આંખ થવા To have pale or consumptive eyes. તે મને આંખના પાટા જેવો (સમાન) છે I do not like him તે. મારા આંખની કીકી સમાન છે He is dear to me કાણી આંખે જોવું To look askance at. મીઠી આંખે જોવું To look at with affection or favour કરડી આંખે જોવું To look at. with disfavour. ખારીલી આંખે જોવું To look at with envy; to have a grudge against. આ છોકરાને હવે

તો આંખો આવી This boy has grown impatient of restraint and wishes to be free; આંખ ઉઘડવી-આંખ ઉઘાડીને જોવું To look at form all points of view; to take all the circumstances of a case into consideration. એકલી નરી-આંખેwith the nakedeye આંખો ચડાવી દીધી Showed the whites of his eyes. 2. Listened with indifference or without interest ઉડીને આંખે બાઝે એવા Pleasing to the eye. Bold and round (hand writing)આંખ ઉંચી કરવી To look at.2.; To confront to resist or oppose boldly.આંખ ખસેડવી To be inattentive to. આંખ ચળી જવી To be tempted to commit a wrong act આંખ ચોળીને રહેવું To be sorry when one is unable to gain one's object, after a vain attempt. એની આંખો માત્ર તગતગે છે He is so pulled down by his sickness that he can only move his eyes. આંખો તારવી નાખવા To lose one's consciousness આંખ તળે આવવું To be noticed by. આંખ દબાઇ જવી To die. આંખ બતાવવી-દેખાડવી To frown upon; આંખ ફાડવી To set the eyes intently on. આંખ ભરાઇ જવી To shed tears of joy; to look at with admiration. આંખ ભારે થવી to be inclined to sleep. 2. To have symptoms of the eyes growing sore. આંખો મિચીને Thoughtlessly આંખો મિચીને વિચાર કરવો To contemplate coolly and with concentration of the mind. ઉપરઆંખ હોવી To take an interest in; to look upon with favour. આંખનું કચુ Weakness of sight; weak sight. આંખમાં અમી હોવી To look at favourably આંખમાં આંગળીઓ ઘાલવી To deceive. આંખમાં આંજવું To anoint the eyes.2. To deceive. આંખમાં આવવું=આંખે ચડવું To draw upon oneself the jealousy of others. આંખમાં કુવા પડવા To have deep sunken eyes owing to hunger. આંખમાં ખુન્નસ આવવી To have murderous eyes. આંખમાં ખુચવું-આવવું-ભરાવું To be an object of envy. આંખમાં ધુળ નાંખવી To deceive. આંખમાં ભમરીઓ રમવી To have quick or sharp eyes. આંખમાં મીઠું (મરચું રાઈ) નાખવું-આંજવું-ભરવું To torment; 2. To put to shame; to disrespect. 3. To deceive.આંખમાં લહેર આવવી To be inclined to be idle, owing to sleep, intoxication, &c. આંખમાં શનિશ્ચર હોવો To have a tendency to do harm to others. આંખમાંથી કાગળ કાઢી જવાં To rob one in one's presence. આંખે અંધારી બાંધવીTo deceive by misrepresentations. 2. To lose

one's wits. આંખે તળાવ (પાણીયારાં) બાંધવાં To shed tears on trifling grounds. આંખો ઉંચી કરાવવી To make impatient. 2.To give unbearable pain to.આંખો ઉંચી ચઢી જવી To be excited. આંખો ઉંચી જતી રહેવી=આંખો બોચીએ જવી To be proud.

આંખ-ચાંદલો, *s.m.*[+ચાંદલો a mark on the forehead.]A small metallic circle shining like an eye, stuck on the face of young women on festive occasions.

આંખ-ડલી,ડી,લડી, Same as આંખ (Used in speaking of the eye with affection or fondness generally in poetry).

આંખ-વાળું, Same as **આંખ્યાળું**.

આંખની-આડ, *s. f.* [+આડ.] A particular trick in the game of ગિલ્લી-દંડો.

આંખ-ફુટા-મણી, *s. f.* Name of a medicinal plant otherwise called ઇંદ્ર-વારણું.

આંખ-મચકારો-મિચકારો *s m.* The twinkling of the eye. 2 A sign made with a motion of the eye.

આંખ-મિચા-મણાં, *s n.pl.* [+મિચવું to close.] Conniving at.

આંખિયાં-આંખીઆં, *s. n. pl.* A swoon. 2.Tears that come into the eye by staring at one particular object.

આંગ, Same as **અંગ**, a limb.

આંગ-ડ. *s. f.*Valuables despatched under safe keeping.

આંગાડ-વા, *s.m.* The person employed to carry valuables from place to place.

આંગ-ડી,*s.f.*A kind of overcoat.

આંગણ, **આંગણિ-યું**, **આંગણું**, *s. n.* [S. આંગણ.] A court-yard;an open space about a house.

Id.આંગણું ઉઠી જવું To be childless. 2. To be ruined. આંગણું ઘસી નાખવું To have many persons paying frequent visits.

આંગણુ-લું, *s. n.* Sweeping and cleaning the courtyard.

આંગ-બળ, *s. n.* [S. અંગ a limb+ બળ strength.]Physical strength.

આંગ-મણ, *s. n.* [See આગ fire.] A place in the front of a hearth where the fire is extinguished. 2. Power; strength.

આંગ-લી, *s. f.* } A small coat for
આંગ-લું, *s. n.* } an infant.

Id. આંગલા ટોપી કરવાં To present a new-born child with a coat, a cap, and ornaments.

આંગળ, *s.n.*[S.અંગુલિ a finger.] A finger; the breadth of a finger;a measure of about one inch.

આંગળિ-યું આટ-યાત,*adj.*(A child) Accompanying its mother at the time of her remarriage to her new husband's house. 2. *s. n.* A father's step-child.

આંગળી, *s. f.* } A finger.
આંગળું, *s. n.* }

Id. આંગળી કરવી To expose a wrong-doer; to slander. 3. To abet. આંગળી આપવી To give a helping hand. આંગળી ખુંપવી To have one's own way; to get access to. આંગળીના ટેરા ઉપર=આંગળીને ટેરે On one's fingers' tips;ready for use. આંગળીને ટેરે નચાવવું To handle a person at one's own will.આંગળી ઉપર રાખવું To keep near oneself. 2. To fondle (of a child.) આંગળાં કરડવાં To be astonished. 2.To be disappointed. આંગળાં કરડી ખાઇએ તેવું સ્વાદિષ્ટ Very palatable(of food) આંગળી ઉંચી કરવી To declare oneself unable to continue the game; hence, to declare oneself unable or insolvent. આંગળી બતાવવી To threaten to beat. 2. To refuse to give.

આંગી, A coat presented at a wedding to the bride-groom by his maternal uncle.2. A column of dusk raised by the wind. A gold or silver coat or covering for a Jain deity.

આંચ, } *s.f.*[S. અગ્નિ fire.] A
આંછ, } blaze; heat. 2. Splendour; dignity; valour;3.Terror; oppression. 4. Injury.

આંચ•કી, *s.f.*[See આંચકા, આચકો.] A fit; convulsions.

આંચ•કો, Same as આચકો.
Id. આંચકો ખાવો To shrink from; to hesitate.

આંચ•ણું, *s. f.* Hesitation in talking; 2. the habit of repeating particular words in talking 3. that portion of a song, which is often repeated.

આંચળ, *s.m.*[S. અંચલ ends of a garment, skirts.] The udder; the teat. [udder.

આંચળ•વાળું, *adj.* Having an
Id,આંચળવાળાં પ્રાણી Mammalia.

આંછ, *s f.* [See અંછું dim.] Dimness (of the sight).

આંજ•ણ,Seeઅંજ•ન.2.Deception.

આંજ•ણી, *s. f.* [S.] A sty on the eyelid.

આંજ•વું, *v. t.* To paint the eyes with collyrium. 2. To deceive. 3. To eclipse.
Id. આંજી નાખવું To impress favourably;to give satisfaction to. 2.To deceive.

આંજિયું, *s. n.* A disease in barley stalks. 2. Ruin; loss.

આંટ, *s. f.* [S. આ•વર્ત turning round.] A knot or noose in thread. 2. A grudge. 3. A characteristic; reputation; reputation for honesty. 4. Skill; skill in manual work.5.Reach; compass. 6. Fluency or ease in writing or speaking.
Id. તેની આંટ સારી છે He has a good reputation. આંટમાં લાવવું To get the mastery of.

આંટ•ણુ, *s. n.* [S. આવર્ત•ન turning round.]A sore on the skin. 2.Corns.

આંટ•વું, *v. i.* To aim at; to surpass; to excel.

આંટી, *s. f.* [See આંટ, આંટ•ણુ] A skein of thread. 2. A knot in thread. 3. A grudge.

Id. આંટી ભરાવવી-મારવી To put a noose round; to entrap. મનમાં આંટી રાખવી To entertain a grudge. આંટીમાં લેવું-નાખવું To catch a person in the meshes of one's own plans.

આંટી-ઘુંટી, *s. f.* [+ઘુંટી agitating *fr.* ઘુંટ•વું to agitate.] Intricacy; complications; difficulties; a critical time.

આંટો, *s.m.*[See આ•વર્ત•ન,આ•વૃત્તિ] A turn; a twist. 2. A grudge.

આંણ•વું, See **આણ•વું**, to bring.

આંણું, Ses **આણું**. bringing.

આંતર•ડી, *s. f.* } [S. અન્ત્ર *fr.* અન્ત્
આંતર•ડુ, *s. n.* } to bind.] The entrails. 2. The heart.

Id. આંતરડી દાઝવી-બળવી To sympathize; to feel pity for. આંતરડી બાળવી To give pain to. આંતરડી ઠારવી To give peace to the mind of. આંતરડીની દાઝ. Sincere sympathy or affection.

આંતરવું, *v. t.* [See અંતરાય a curtain *fr.* અ•ન્તર્ between+ઇ to go.] To partition.2. To encompass.

Id આંતરી વળવું To take a cross cut and stop the way of.

આંતર•સિયો, } *s. m.* [આંતરો di-
આંતર•સુયો, } vision+સિવવું to sew.] A superfluous portion of a garmen sewn up to make it fit

આંતરી, *s. f.* [See આંતર•ડી.] The unwoven thread at the ends of a piece of cloth. 2. A moth which-eats away woollen cloth.

આંતરે, *adv.* At the distance of; at an interval of.

આંતરે-આંતરે, *adv.* At intervals.

આંતરો, *s. m.* [S. અંતરાય intervention.]A division; a partition 2. A distance; an interval. 3. The second part of a ધ્રુપદ the first part being અસ્તાઇ and the third આભોગ.

Id. આંતરો રાખવો To preserve a distance between (friends); to be reserved; not to open the heart to (a friend).

આંધળિ-યું, *s.n.*[See આંધળુ blind.] Blindness. 2. Thoughtlessness.

Id. આંધળિયાં કરવાં To throw oneself headlong or thoughtlessly into a business.

આંધળી ખિસકોલી, *s. f.* A play for children; blind man's buff.

આંધળી•ચાકળુ, } *s. f.* A blind
આંધળી ચાકળ, } snake having a mouth at each end.

આંધ•ળુ, *adj.* [S. અન્ધ.] Blind. 2. *s. n* A hole. 3 Illiterate.

Id. આંધળુ ગુમડું (Lit.) A

blind ulcer; an ulcer which is hard and shows no signs of opening. આંધળા પાટા બાંધવા To deceive by misrepresentations. આંધળાની આંખ 2. Very dear. આંધળાને સુજે એવું Very bold and clear(of writing). આંધળી ગાય A harmless person. આંધળું વાળ્યું A body of thoughtless persons. આંધળો ધંધો A business in which profit or loss cannot be foreseen. 2. A profitless business.

આંધળું-ધબ, } *adj* Stone-blind;
આંધળું-ભીંત, } totally blind.

આંધળા-પાટા-ભોટવો, *s. m.* A play for children.

આંધી, *s. f.* A whirl-wind; a storm; a fog. 2. Blindness.

આંફ, *s.f.* [Imit.] Panting,હાંફ-વું.

આંફ-લું-ફાંફ-લું, *adj.* [+ લું dim. + ફાંફ-લું redup.] Confused; Same as **હાંફલું-ફાંફલું**. [હાંફ-વું.

આંફ-વું, *v. i.* To pant. Same as

આંબ, Same as **આમ,** *s. m. n.*

આંબ, *adj.* [S. આમ્લ.] Sour.

આંબ-ફળ, *s. n.* [See આંબો+ફળ.] A mango fruit.

આંબ-રસ, *s. m.* [+ રસ juice.] The juice of mangoes.

આંબલી, *s. f.* S. આમ્લિકા a tamarind tree.]A tamarind tree. 2. Fruits or pods of the tamarind.

આંબ-વું, *v. t.* [See અભ્યા-વું *fr.* S. અમ to go towards.] To go towards; to reach 2. To touch.

આંબા, *s. m. pl.* [See આંબો.] Mango-fruits;mangoes. 2. Mango-trees.

આંબા-ગાળો, *s. m.* [+ કાળ time.] The mango season. 2. A feast in which mangoes form the principal dish.

આંબા-મોર, *s. m.* [S. + Guj. મોર blossom.] The mango blossom. 2. A kind of fragrant rice.

આંબા-વાડી-યું, *s. n.* [S. + વાટ a plot of ground.]A mango grove.

આંબા-હળદર, *s. f.* [S. + હરિદ્રા turmeric.] Zedoary; a species of turmeric having a fragrant smell, like that of the mango.

આંબેલ, *s.n* A religious vow, obseerved by the Jains, to take no food in which fatty and sour substances are present.

આંબો, *s.m.* S.[આમ્ર.]A mango tree. Id. આંબો મોરવો To pluck fruit from a mango tree. આંબા ગોડી નાખવા (Lit.) To root out mango trees 2. To do one's worst.

આંબો-ઇ, *s.f.*[See આમળો; or આમળ-વું,to twist.] The navel-string. Id. આંબોઇ ખસવી Dislocation or derangement of the navel-string.આંબોઇબેસવી—ઠેકાણે આવવી Restoration of the navel.string to its proper place.

આંબો-ળિયાં, *s.n.pl*[S.આમ્ર.a mango.]Parings of unripe mangoes salted and dried in the sun.

આંમલી, *s.f.*[S. આમ્લિકા.]A tamarind-tree. 2. A tamarind fruit.
આંમળું, *s.n.* The hog-plum. 2. A black substance used for washing the hair of the head.
આંસ, *s.m.*[S. અક્ષ.] The axis.
આંસુ, *s.n.*[S.અશ્રુ.] A tear.

Id. આંસુપાડવાં To shed tears. આંસુ લોહવાં (Lit.) To wipe off another's tears;hence,to sympathize with: to feel pity for.
આં-હું-હુંશ, *s.f.* Hesitation.
આ: *interj.*[Imit.]Showing rejection or contempt.

ઇ.

ઇ, *s. f.* The third letter of the alphabet 2. A female termination.3.A termination showing કરનાર અને વાળું,*e.g.* કપટ-કપટી-ગુણ-ગુણી.4.A termination showing પણું *e.g.* લાલ-લાલી ગરમ-ગરમી.
ઇ, *interj.* An exclamation of provocation;anger,pain,& pity.
ઇઓળ,[S.અલિ a bee.]Same as ઇયળ.
ઇકબાલ, *s.n.* [Ar.] Fortune; destiny. 2. Prosperity.
ઇકરાર, *s.m.* [Ar.] An agreement 2. A solemn declaration.

Id. ઇકરાર કરવો To make an agreement or solemn affirmation ઈકરાર લેવો To ask (a person) to make an agreement or solemn affirmation.
ઇકોતેર, *adj* [S.] Seventyone(71)
ઇક્ષુ, *s.f.*[S.] Sugar-cane. [cane.
ઈક્ષુરસ, *s.m.* [S] Juice of sugar-
ઇખલાસ, *s.f.*[Ar.]Sincerity2.Love.
ઇખ્તિયાર, *s.m.* [Ar]Power;Authority;right; jurisdiction.
ઇખ્તેસાર, *adj.*[Ar.] Brief; short
ઇચ-વું, *v.t.*[S. ઈષ્, ઇચ્છ્,to wish] To wish; to desire.
ઇચ્છ-વું, *v.t.*[See હીંચ-વું to swing; See હિંચકો.] To throw the marbles at the beginning of a game.
ઈચ્છા, *s.f.* A wish; a desire.

Id. ઈચ્છા કરવી-રાખવી To wish for. ઇચ્છા પૂરી પાડવી To gratify a wish; to grant a request. ઈચ્છામાં આવે તેમ કરવું To throw off all restraints.2.To be self-willed; to be absolute. ઇચ્છા પૂર્વક With eagerness; deliberately.
ઇચ્છુક, *s. m.* [S.*/s.*અક.]Same as ઇચ્છા-કર.
ઇચ્છાચારી, *adj.*[S.*fr.*+આ-ચાર conduct.]Acting according to one's own wish or plasure;self-willed; absolute.

ઈચ્છાફળ, *s.n.*[+ફળ a fruit.] The desired object.2. The fourth term of a proportion (Arith.)

ઈચ્છા-વર, *s.m.* [+ વર husband.] The husband of one's own choice; the husband selected by the bride.

ઈચ્છિત, *adj.* Wished; desired.

ઈચ્છુ,*adj.* Wishing (used at the end of a compound);*e.g.*હિતેચ્છુ.

ઈછવું, Same as ઈચ્છવું.

ઈજ્જત,*s.f.*[Ar.]Honour;reputation. Id. ઈજ્જતના કાંકરા થવા To be disgraced.ઈજ્જત લેવી To act in a way that would discredit a person.2. to violate (the chastity of a woman.) ઈજ્જત જવી To be humiliated.

ઈજ્જત-આસર, *adj.*[Ar.] A polite form of address.

ઈજન,*s.n.*[P.]An invitation;a call.

ઈજનેર, *s.m.* [Eng.*Enngneer.*]An engineer.2. The Executive Engineer of a District.

ઈજનેર-ખાતું, *s.n.*[+ ખાતું department.] The Engineering Department.

ઈજા,*s.f.*[Ar.]Injury;molestation.

ઈજાફત, *s.f.*[Ar.] An increase; an addition.

ઈજાર,*s.f.*[P.]Trousers; breeches.

ઈજાર-દાર, *s.m.*[P./r. ઇજારો a contractP. દાર holding.] A contractor; a monopoly-holder.

ઈજારદારી, *s.f.* The duties, privileges, or position of a monopoly-holder.

ઈજારે, *adv.* By a contract.

ઈજારો,*s.m.* A contract.2. A monopoly.

ઈજાવું, *v.i.*[See ઈજા injury.] To be sorry. to pine;to pine away.

ઈજરાવું,*v.t.*[See ઝુરવું] To waste;

ઈટાલિઅન, *adj.* [Eng Italian.] Belonging or pertaining to Italy. 2. Inhabitants of Italy.

ઈટાલિક,*adj.*[Eng Italic]Slanting; attractive (Said of types used in printing to attract notice.)

ઈઠ્ઠોતેર,*adj* [S.]Seventy-eight;(78)

ઈઠ્ઠયાસી, *adj.* [S.] 88 Same as અઠ્ઠયાસી..

ઈડા, *s.f.*[S.] A certain tubular vessel in the body; one of the channels of the vital spirit.

ઈડી-પીંડી, *s.f.*[S. પીંડ pair.] Earthen balls carried round the bride and the bride-groom,and then thrown away.

ઈતબાર, *s.m.*[Ar.]Confidence.

ઈતબારી,*adj.*Faithful;trustworthy

ઈતમામ,*s.m.*[Ar.]Retinue;establishment.

ઈતર, *adj.*[S.] Another;different; separate. 2. Lower; low.

ઈતરાઈ, *s.f.* Acting contrary to usage. 2. The distinction of *meum* and *tuum*; also, the feeling that gives rise to this distinction.

ઇતરાજી, *s f.*[P.] Displeasure.
ઇતિ, *adv. s.* [S.] So; thus 2. *s.f.* The end.
ઇતિ-શ્રી,*s f.*[S.*fr.*+શ્રી glory,glorious.] The end.
ઇતિહાસ, *s.n.*[S. *fr.* ઇતિ thus+હ truly+આસ was *fr.*આસ્ to be.] History; description; relation; narration of events.
ઇતિહાસ-રૂપ, *adj.* [+રૂપ a form Historical;in the form of history.
ઇતિહાસિ-ક, *adj.* Historical *Cf.* **ઐતિહાસિક.**
ઇત્તફાક,*s m* [Ar.]An occurrence; a fact.
ઇત્યાદિ,-ક, *adj.* Et cetera; (&c).
ઇ-દડું, *s.n.*[See દડો a ball.] A paraicular dish, generally known as ઢોકળાં.
ઇદર, } *adv.*[Hind *fr.*S.ઇત:here.
ઇધર, } Here; at this place.2. Towards this place.
ઇદર-ત્તદર, *adv.*Here and there.
ઇનકાર, *s.m.* } [P.] Denial.
ઇનકાર-યત,*s f.* }
ઇનશાલ્લા-તાલ્લા, *adv.*[Ar.] God wills it.
ઇનસાન, *s n.*[Ar.] A man; an individual.2 Mankind.
ઇનસાન-યત, *s.f.* [Ar.] Gentlemanly conduct 2. Goodness; decency.
ઇનસાફ,*s.m.*[Ar.]Justice; equity. 2.Trial 3.A Decision or judgment given by a court of justice. Id. ઇનસાફ કરવો To decide according to justice. ઇનસાફ માગવો To ask for justice; to file a suit or complaint ઇનસાફ આપવો To declare what is just. અદ્દલ ઇનસાફ Strict justice; equity.
ઇનસાફી,*s f.* Justiee; equity. 2. *adj.* Just; equitable.
ઇનામ,*s.n.*[Ar. અનામ.]A reward; a prize 2.A gift; a present.
ઇનામ-દાર, *s.m.*[+P. દાર holding.] A prize.holder.2. A landholder holding his land as a prize.
ઇનામ-દારી, *adj* Obtained as a prize (*esp* of land). 2. *s.f.* The dignity, privileges. &c. of an **ઇનામ-દાર**
ઇનામ-પત્ર, *s n.*[P.] A sanand.
ઇનામી, *adj.* Relating to a prize. 2. Obtained as a prize.
ઇનાયત, *s.j.*[Ar.] Favour. 2. A gift given to a favourite.
ઇન્કમ-ટાકસ, *s.m.* [Eng. *Incometax.*] Income-tax.
ઇ-ફા, *adv.* [See ઇ, આ, this+પાસે towards.] At this place; towards this place. (Used in the Surat District.)
ઇબાદત, *s. f.* [Ar.] Honcur; reverance. 2. Worship.
ઇમારત,*s.f.*[P.]Style;construction.
ઇભ, *s. m.* [S.] An elephant.
ઇમાન, *s.n.* [P.] Faith; reliance. 2. Honesty.
ઇમાન-દાર, *adj.* [+P. દાર having.] Faithfull. 2. Honest.

ઇમાન-દારી, *s. f.* Faithfulness. 2. Honesty. [2. Honest.
ઇમાની, *adj.* Trustful; faithful.
ઇમામ, *s. m.* [P.] A Muhammadan priest.
ઇમારત, *s. f.* [Ar.] A building. 2. A design; a plot.
Id. ઇમારત ચણવી To erect a building. 2. To arrange a plot.
ઇમારતી, *adj.* Pertaining to a building.
ઇયા, Same as યા.
ઇયાદ, Same as યાદ.
ઇઓ, *pron.* These.
ઇરશા, *s. f.* [S. ઈર્ષ્યા.] Envy. 2. Emulation.
ઇરાદો, *s. m.* [P.] Resolution; determination. 2. Intention.
ઇરાની, *adj.* [P.] Belonging to Iran or Persia; Persian. 2. *s. m.* A Persian.
ઇલકાબ, *s. m.* [P.] A title.
ઇલમ, *s. m.* [P.] Art; science. 2. A device. 3. Sorcery.
ઇલમી, *adj.* [P.+ઈ having.] Artful; clever; intelligent. 2. *s. m.* A sorcerer.
ઇલા, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* ઇલ્ to go.] The earth.
ઇલા, *interj.* [See અલ્લા God.] O my God! May God hely me!
Id. ઇલા ઇલા પોકરાવવી To oppress; to harass.
ઇલાકો, } *s. m.* [P.] Jurisdiction.
ઇલાખો, } 2. A presidency; a province. 3. Claim.
ઇલાજ, *s. m.* [P.] A remedy. 2. A scheme; a contrivance.
ઇલાયચી, Same as **એલચી**.
ઇલાયચો, Same as **અલાયચો, અલેચો**.
ઇલાયદું, Same as **અલાયદું**.
ઇલેક્ટ્રિસિટી, *s. f.* [Eng.] Electricity.
ઇવ, *adv* [S.] Like; similarly.
ઇશક, *s. m.* [A.] Love. 2. Sexual enjoyment.
ઇસક-બાજ, *adj.* [+A. બાજ playing.] Lewd; debauched.
ઇશક બાજી, *s. f.* Debauchery; voluptuousness.
ઇશકી, *adj.* Amorous. 2. *s. m. f.* A beau; a belle.
Id. ઇશકી ટટ્ટુ A young debauched person; a young dissolute person.
ઇશારત, *s f.* [Ar.] A hint. 2. A nod.
ઇશારો, *s. m.* Same as **ઇશારત**.
ઇષ્ટ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* ઇષ્ to wish.] Loved; favourite.
ઇષ્ટ દેવ, *s. m.* [+દેવ a god.] A deity of one's own choice; one's peculiar or favourite deity.
ઇષ્ટ-મિત્ર, *s. m.* [+મિત્ર a friend.] A dear friend.
ઇષ્ટ-રાશિ, *s. f.* [+રાશિ a quantity.] Position; a method of solving problems by one or two suppositions; the rule of trial and error. (In Arith.)
ઇષ્ટિ, *s. f.* [. S *fr.* યજ to sacrifice.] A sacrifice.

ઇસકામત, *s. f.* [Ar.] Property; riches; wealth. 2. All that a man possesses.

ઇસબગોલ, *s. m.* [P. ઇસપ્ગોલ] The seed of fleawort or of plantain.ઉંટીઉંજીરૂં. [a person.

ઇસમ, *s. m.* [Ar.] An individual;

ઇસતલાહ, *s. f.* [Ar.] The idiom or genius of a language; an idiom. 2.An illustration;an example.3.likeness;similarity.

ઇસવી, Same as ઇસ્વી.

ઇસ્ક્રૂ,*s.m.*[Eng.*Screw.*]A screw.

ઇસ્ટાકીંગ, *s. n.* [Eng. *Stocking.*] A Stocking.

ઇસ્ટેટ,*s n.*[Eng.*Estate.*]An estate.

ઇસ્ત્રી, *s. f.* [Eng. *Stretching.*] Stretching; ironing cloth. 2. The instrument with which cloth is stretched or ironed. Same as અસ્ત્રી. Stretching.

ઇસ્પિતાલ,*s f.* [Eng Hospital.] A hospital.

ઇસ્વી, ઇસવી, *adj.* [Gr. Iesous, jesus.] Of jesus; Christian.

ઇસ્વીસન, The year of Christ; Anno Domini; A. D. of the Christian era.

ઇહાં,Same as અહિંયાં.

ઇંચ, *s.m.*[Eng *Inch.*] An inch.

ઇંચ•વું, *v.t.* [See સીંચ•વું to sprinkle]To gorge; to eat to excess.

ઇંટ, *s.f.* [S. ઇષ્ટિકા.] A brick.

ઇંટ-વાડો,*s.m.*[+વાટ,વાડો, a region] A brick-kiln.

ઇંટાળો, *s.m.* A brick-bat.

ઇંટેરી, *adj.* Made of bricks. 2. Having the colour of bricks; dull red.

ઇંડાળ,*s.f.*[See ઇંડું an egg+આવલિ a line.]A large number of eggs carried in the mouth by ants when moving in a long line.2 A large number of children born of the same parents(used in contempt.)

ઇંડું,*s.n.*[S.અણ્ડ an egg.] An egg.

ઇંધ•ણ, *s.n.*[S.ઇન્ધ•ન fuel.]Fuel.

ઇંધણ•ધોરી,*s.m.* A dunce.2. *adj.* Stupid.

ઇંધ•ણું, *s.n.*[See ઇંધ•ણ.] Fuel.

ઇંગ્રેજ, *s n.*[Eng. *English.*] An Englishman.

ઇંગ્રેજી. *adj.* English; British. 2. *s.n.* The English language.

ઇંગિત, *s.n.*[S. *fr.* ઇંગ to go.] A sign.2. A secret.3. A search.

ઇંગોરી, *s.f.*[S. ઇંગુદી.] A medicinal tree;*Terminalia Catappa.*

ઇંગોરૂં, *s.n.* The fruit or nut of the ઇંગોરી. [England.

ઇંગ્લંડ, *s. n.*[Eng. *England.*]

ઇંગ્લિશ,*adj.*[Eng.]English 2 *s.n.* The English language.

ઇંડિયા, *s.f.*[Eng. *India fr.* Hind. હિન્દ India *fr.* S. સિન્ધુ the river Indus.] India;Hindustan.

ઇંતે•ખાબ,*s.m.* [Ar.]A summary; or analysis.2.A detailed description.3. A true copy.

ઇંતેજાર, *adj.*[Ar.]Eager; zealous.
ઇંતેજારી, *s.f.* Eagerness; zeal.
ઇંદિરા, *s.f.* [S.] The goddess of wealth; Laksmi.
ઇંદિરા-વર, *s.m.*[*fr.*+વર husband.] The husband of Indira. (લક્ષ્મી); the god Visnu.
ઇંદીવર, *s.n.*[S] The blue lotus.
ઇંદુ, *s.m.*[S. *fr.* ઉન્દ્ to be wet] The moon. [Monday.
ઇંદુ-વાર, *s. m.*[+ વાર a day.]
ઇંદુ-સાર, *s.m.*[S. *fr*+સાર essence] The essence of themoon. Nectar.
ઇંદ્ર, *s.m.*[S.*fr.* ઇન્દ્ to be very great.] The king of gods; the god who wields thunder and rain 2. *adj.* The best; the greatest (used at theend of a compound, as રાજેન્દ્ર.)
ઇંદ્ર-ગોપ. *s.m.*[S.] Name of an insect seen in the rainy season.
ઇંદ્ર-ચાપ, *s.n.*[+ચાપ a bow.] A rainbow- *Cf.* ઇંદ્ર-ધનુષ્ય,
ઇંદ્ર-જવ, *s.m.* [+યવ,જવ, barley.] A kind of medicinal seeds.
ઇંદ્ર-જાળ, *s.f.*[+જાલ, જાળ, a net, a snare.] Jugglery; legerdemain.
ઇંદ્ર-ધનુષ્ય,*s.n.*[+ધનુષ્ય a bow.] A rain-bow.
ઇંદ્રનીલ, *s.m.*[S. *fr.*+નીલ green. લીલમ] A precious stone of a green colour;an emerald.
ઇંદ્ર-વાયાણું, } *s.n.* The name
ઇંદ્ર-વારણું, } of a fruit; colocynth.2. A rogue at heart.
ઇંદ્રાણી, *s.f.* The wife of Indra.
ઇંદ્રાયુધ, *s.n.* [S. *fr.*+આયુધ a weapon.] The weapon of Indra; a rain-bow.
ઇંદ્રાસન, *s.n* [+આસન a seat *fr.* આસ્ to sit.]The throne of Indra.
ઇંદ્રિય, *s.f.n.* } [S. ઇંદ્રીય.] A
ઇંદ્રી, *s.f.* } sense. faculty,or power, by which external objects are perceived.2. An organ or a member; a natural instrument by or through which an action is performed. 3. The generative organ.

Note—There are two kinds of Indriyas:-- (1) જ્ઞાનેન્દ્રિય, organs of sense.*viz.*કર્ણ ત્વચા,ચક્ષુ, જીહ્વા,નાસિકા,and(2)કર્મેન્દ્રિય,organs of action *viz.* ગુદ,ઉપસ્થ. હાથ, પગ, વાણી, મન. The mind is sometimes regarded as an eleventh organ.In the Vendanta મન,બુદ્ધિ, ચિત્ત, & અહંકાર are said to be the four internal organs. Each organ is supposed to be presided over by its own ruler or નિયંતા.

Id ઇંદ્રિય-ગમ્ય, ઇંદ્રિય-ગોચર Accessible to the senses;knowable. ઇંદ્રિય-જીત He who has control over his senses. ઇંદ્રિય-દમન Restraint over the senses. ઇંદ્રિય-દોષ Fault, defect, or weakness in thesenses ઇંદ્રિય.નિગ્રહ Control over the senses;ઇંદ્રિયાતીત Beyond the reach of the

senses; unknowable.

ઇંદ્રી-જુલાબ, *s. m.* [+ જુલાબ a purgative medicine.] A medicine producing frequent urination; a diuretic.

ઇંધન, *s.n.*[S.*fr.* ઇધ્ to burn; See ઇંધણ,] Wood for fuel,

ઈ.

ઈ, The fourth letter of the alphabet.

ઈ, *interj.* An exclamation showing provocation.

ઈ, *pron.* Same as એ, *pron.*

ઈક્ષણ, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* ઈક્ષ્ to see.] Act of seeing; sight. 2. The eye. 3. Scene.

ઈક્ષિત, *adj*.Seen.2.Experienced.

ઈટરડી, *s. f.* Name of an insect.

ઈટાળો, [See ઇંટાળો, ઇંટ a brick.] A broken brick.2.A fool;a dunce

ઈદ, *s.f.* [P.]Name of a Muhammadan festival.

ઈન-મીન, *adj*. Very few.

Id.ઇન મીન સાડે તીન Not more than three or four.2.Very few.

ઈપ્સિત, *adj*. [S.*fr.*ઈપ્સ્ to wish to obtain.] Derired; desirable. 2.Acquired;obtained.

ઈર્ષા, Same as ઈર્ષ્યા.

ઈશ, *s.m.* [S. *fr.* ઈશ્ to rule.] A master; a sovereign. 2. God.

ઈશાન,*s.f.*[S.]The north-east direction. *s. m.* The ruler of the world. 2. The god S'iva.

ઈશ્વર, *s. m.*[S *fr.*ઈશ્ to rule+વર supreme.] The ruler of the world; God. 2. The Supreme Being. 3. Master;lord.4.King.

Id. ઈશ્વર-કર્તૃત્વ, ઈશ્વર-કૃતિ The action of God; the works of God.ઈશ્વર-કૃપા,The grace of God; God's mercy. ઈશ્વર-દત્ત Given by God. ઈશ્વર-પ્રસાદ God's favour. ઈશ્વર-પ્રીત્યર્થે For the sake of pleasing or propitiating God. ઈશ્વર-ભક્તિ Worship of God; piety, devoutness,or fear of God.ઈશ્વર-ભાવ Belief in God; theism(opposed to અનીશ્વર-ભાવ Atheism). ઈશ્વર-વાદી One who maintains the doctrine of the existence of God; a theist. ઈશ્વર ઉપર ચીઠી Entire trust or dependence upon God. ઈશ્વર કરે તે God granting or pleasing. ઈશ્વર માથે (વચ્ચે) રાખીને Before God.ઈશ્વરના ઘરનું તેડું Death. ઈશ્વરના ઘરનો ચોર Criminal in the eyes of God. ઈશ્વરના હાથમાં દોરી છે God, the

Supreme Ruler of the world, regulates everything. ઈશ્વરને ખોળ બેસવું To be favourite with God. ઈશ્વરે તેની સામું જોયું God helped him.

ઈશ્વરી, *adj*. Divine. 2. *s. f.* A goddess. Id. ઈશ્વરેચ્છા The will of God. ઈશ્વરી નિયમ The law of God; a divine law. ઈશ્વરી ન્યાય God's justice; divine justice. ઈશ્વરી પુરૂષ An inspired person; a partial incarnation of God (See અંશાવતાર). 2. A superhuman being; a brave and glorious man. 3. A holy or pious man. 4. A simpleton or open hearted person. ઈશ્વરી સત્તા Divine providence. ઈશ્વરી માયા The wisdom and skill, the marvels and wonders, of God. Nature ઈશ્વરી વાણી The voice oi God (as in the air or in visions, or through a prophet.)

ઈષણા, *s. f.* [*fr.* ઈષ્ to fly; to glean; to look.] Haste, speed. 2. Wish; desire; regard. 3. Anxiety.

ઈષ્મ, *s. m* [S.] Spring.

ઈર્ષા, *s. f.* [S. ઈર્ષ્યા.] Envy; jealousy.

ઈસ, *s. f.* [Dh. Des. ઈસ=S. કીલક a nail, a wedge.] The side-pieces of a bed-stead.

ઈસોટો, *s.m.* [+સોટો a thick stick.] One of the side-rafters of a wooden ladder.

ઈસ્કોતરિયો, *s. m.* [Eng. *Escritoire*.] A writing-desk; a writing table having drawers.

ઈસેસ, *s. m.* [S. વિશેશ.] Olibanum.

ઈહા, *s. f.* [S.] Desire.

ઉ.

ઉ, The fifth letter of the alphabet.

ઉઃ, *interj*. An interjection showing disgust.

ઉકટ-વું, Same as ઉટક-વું.

ઉકટો, *s.m.* [S.] A medicine made from the rust of iron, &c.; as a cure for swollen eyes.

ઉકડો, Making periodical payments for things received every day.

ઉકલ-વું, *v.i.* To run away.

ઉકણા-વવું, *v. t.* To steal; to rob.

ઉકરાટો, [See ઉકળાટ.] Excitement; agitation.

ઉકર-ડો, } *s. m.* A heap of rubbish. 2. A dunghill.
ઉકય-ડો, }

ઉકર-ડી, *s. f.* Same as ઉકર-ડો. Id. ઉકરડી નોતરવી Lit. To invite and propitiate the spirit presiding over dung-hills. 2. Worship of a dung-hill in the begin-

ning of a marriage ceremony.

ઉકલ•વું, *v. i.* [S. ઉદ્ up+કલ્ to know.] To be legible. 2. To be free from entanglement.

ઉકુ•લો, *s. m.* [See હુકો a hubble-bubble+લો dim.] The cocoa-nut bowl at the bottom of a hubble-bubble.

ઉ•કળ•વું, *v. i.* [S.] To boil.

Id મારો જીવ ઉકળી આવ્યો My heart boiled; I was excited.

ઉકળા•ટ, *s. m.* Heat; agitation.

ઉકાંટો, Same as ઉકરાંટો.

ઉકાંસ•ણુ, *s. n.* } [See ઉકાસ•વું.]
ઉકાંસ•ણી, *s f.* } Excitement. 2. Instigation. 3. Raising up; elevation.

ઉકાંસ•વું, *v. t.*[S.] To throw light on; to bring prominently into notice. 2. To draw attention to. 3. To raise up; to elevate.

ઉ•કાર, *s.m.* The letter ઉ, the symbol or sound ઉ.

ઉ•કાળ, *s.m.*[S. સુ good+કાળ time *Cf.* સ•કાળ, સુ•કાળ] Rise; prosperity.

ઉ•કાળ•વું, *v.t.*[Causal of ઉ•કળ વું. to boil.] To cause to boil; to boil. 2. To make ready; to finish to complete. 3. To gain; to be profited.

Id. તમે શું ઉકાળ્યું ? What have you gained.? તેણે તારૂં કાંઇ ઉકાળ્યું? Has he done you any good?

ઉકાળો, *s.m.* A decoction. 2. Heat

ઉ•કેલ, *s.m.* [See ઉ•કેલ•વું.] Disentangling. 2. Dexterity. 3. Settlement or solution of a complicated question.

Id. ઉકેલ પડવો To understand; to see through a complicated question. એને હાથે કામનો ઉકેલ ઠીક છે He can quickly despatch a business.

ઉ•કેલ•વું, *v.t.* [S. ઉદ્ up + કીલ a wedge, a nail.] To disentangle. 2. To make out the letters; words and meaning of a badly written document. 3. To finish 4. To open; to begin to obsserve. 5. To solve. 6. To untwist.

Id. કોકડું ઉકેલવું To disentangle a skein of thread, 2. To solve a complicated matter. કાગળ ઉકેલવો To make out the letters words, and meaning of an almost illegible writing. વાત ઉકેલવી To introduce a story or business.

ઉકેલો, See ઉકેલ.

ઉક્ત, *adj.* [S. *fr.* વચ્ to speak.] Spoken; uttered. 2. Proper; fit.

ઉક્તિ *s.f.* Speech; utterance.

ઉખડ•વું, *v. i.* To be eradicated. 2. To be detached.

Id. ઉખડી જવું To be scraped up. 2. to be up-rooted. 3. To lose one's means of livelihood શું ઉખડી પડ્યું ? what is lost. ?

ઉખડી, Same as ઉખાળી.

ઉખર, *s. f.* [See ઉકર•ડો S. ઉષર.] Unproductive land; land containing an excess of salt. *adj*,

Uncultivated; fallow.

ઉખર•ણું, *adj.* [S.] Uncovered.2. *s. n.*Disclosing or exposing the secrets of others.

ઉખળ, *s. n.* ⎫ [S. ઉલૂખલ.] A
ઉખણી, *s. f.* ⎬ stone or wooden
ઉખણું, *s. n.* ⎭ mortar.2.A pestle 3.A wooden frame with which the two front bullocks out of the four yoked to a cart are kept in their places.

ઉખણો,*s.m.*[Seeઉખણું.] A mortar.

ઉ•ખણો,*s.m.*[Seeઉ•ખડ•વું.] A boy growing in height too fast for his years;an overgrown youth.

ઉ•ખાડ•વું, Same as ઉ•ખેડ•વું.

ઉખાણું,*s. n.* ⎫ [S.] A riddle; a
ઉખાણો,*s. m.* ⎭ puzzle.

ઉખાલ-પખાલ, *s. f.* Vomiting and purging.

ઉ•ખેડ•વું, *v. t.* [Caus. of ઉ•ખડ•વું.] To eradicate. 2. To detach.

ઉ•ગમ, *s. m.*[S.]A source; rising. 2. *s. f.* The eastern direction.

ઉ•ગમ•ણું, *s. f.* The east.

ઉ•ગમ•ણું, *adj.* Eastern.

ઉ•ગર•વું, *v. i.* [S. ઉદ્ up+ગૃ ગિર્, to vomit, to throw out.] To escape. 2. To be saved.

ઉ•ગ•વું, *v. i.* [S ઉદ્ up+ગમ્ to go.] To grow. 2. To rise. 3. To come out as the fruit of.

ઉ•ગામ•વું,*v.t.*[Seeઉગ•મ rise.] To lift up against;to raise towards.

Id.હાથ ઉગામવો To raise one's hand to strike another person.

ઉ•ગા•ર, *s.m.*[See ઉગર•વું] Escape. 2. A saving. 3. Profit.

ઉગારવું, *v.t.* To protect. 2. To save; to leave as a remainder.

ઉ•ગારો,*s.m.*A collection of shrubs growing and thriving in the rainy season.2.Protection;deliverance.3.A saving;a surplus.

Id. ઉગારે પાડવું To lay by.

ઉ•ગા•વો, *s.m.*[See ઉગ•વું to rise.] Growing;growth.2. Growth of grass, plants, &c., at the beginning of the rainy season.

ઉગ્ર, *adj.*[S] Horrible 2. Severe. 3. Hot 4. Hot-tempered.

ઉગ્ર•તા, *s.f* Severity.2. Heat.

ઉ•ઘડ•વું, *v.i.*[S. ઉદ્ up + ઘટ્ to give a shape to.] To open. 2. To blow; to bloom.3. To be free from rain;to have fair weather(of a day). 4. To gain.

Id. કાન ઉઘડવા To come to the right use of one's senses; to be reasonable; to be sensible. મોઢ ઉઘડવું To bloom; to blush; to open (of the face). 2.To speak after a long silence; to oppose. એમાં તારૂં શું ઉઘડ્યું?What have you gained by this? નસીબ ઉઘડવું To be fortunate.

ઉ•ઘડું, Same as ઉ•ઘાડું, Open.

ઉ•ઘરા•ણી, *s.f.*[See ઉ•ઘરા•વવું]An urgent constant demand.2.The collection of out-standing debts.

ઉ•ઘરા•ણું, *s.n.* A subscription; contribution.

ઉ•ઘર,•ત,*s.f.*Collection of revenue

ઉઘરાત•દાર, *s. m.* [+ દાર holding A collector of revenue.

ઉ•ઘરા•વવું, *v.t.* To collect money promised as a subscription 2 To dun.

Id. લોટ ઉઘરાવવો To beg for flour as alms.

ઉઘરાલો, Same as ઓઘરાલો.

ઉ•ઘાડ, *s m.*(See ઉ•ઘાડ•વું to open) Fairness of weather; fair weather.2. Gain; profit.

ઉ•ઘાડ•બા•રૂં, *s.n.*[See ઉઘાડ•વું to open+બારી a window.] The unguarded place where a theft might easily be committed. A way to eseape.2.A safety-valve

ઉ•ઘાડવું, *v.t.*[Caus- of ઉઘડ•વું to open.] To open.2. To unlock.3. To reveal a secret.

Id.એણે આબરૂ ઉઘાડી-પોત ઉઘાડયું He exposed himself;he laid himself open to ridicule.ચોપડીનું પાનું ઉઘાડવું To reap; to study; આજ કોનું પાનું ઉઘાડયું છે? Who is the subject of conversation to day? મોઢું ઉઘાડવું To speak after a long silence. કાન ઉઘાડવા To expostulate.

ઉ•ઘાડું,*adj.*Open.2.Obvious.3.Uncovered;naked.4.Unprotected.

Id. વાત ઉઘાડી પાડવી-કરવી To expose a matter. ઉઘાડું કહી દેવું To say outright; to say openly and freely. ઉઘાડું માથું Lit. A clear open forehead or front.2. An unrepressed, unabashed. unblushing front or mien.ઉઘાડો હિસાબ An open, clear, honest account. ઉઘાડે બારણે With open doors; not secretly. ઉઘાડું ફગ Quite open;nothing concealed. ઉઘાડું થવું To be revealed.2. To be exposed. ઉઘાડું બોલવું To use obscene language. ઉઘાડું માથું કરીને બેસવું To sit down to dinner. ઉઘાડો હાથ હોવો To openly become an accomplice. ઉઘાડે બારણે On one's sole responsibility;without help.

ઉ•ઘાડે-છોક, } *adv.* Openly; in
ઉ•ઘાડે-છોગે, } broad daylight.

ઉચક, *adj.* In the lump (of price) 2. Without examining the details(of an account). [lift up.

ઉચક•વું, Same as ઉંચક•વું, To

ઉચકા•વવું, *v.t.* To cause to lift up or raise2.To assist in lifting up.3. To take by force (Used in Kathiawad).

ઉચકું*adj.*In the habit of borrowing 2. Borrowing imprudently. 3. Insolvent; unable to pay debts.

ઉચકો, *s.m.* An amount fixed upon or a decision arrived at, without examining the details. *Cf.* ઉચક.

ઉ•ચક્કો, *s.f.*[S; ઉદ્ up+ચક્ષુસ્ the

eye.] One who keeps an eye on other's things with a view to steal them.2. A cheat.3. A rogue
ઉ•ચણુ•વું, *v.t.*[S.] To separate, as silk fibres in a bundle of silk
ઉ•ચર•વું, *v.t.* To utter; to speak.
ઉ•ચલ•વું, *v.t.*[S.] To lift up.
ઉ•ચલા•વવું, *v.t.*[Caus of ઉ•ચલ•વું.] To cause to lift up.2. To help in lifting up.
ઉચા•ટ, *s.m.* Impatinece.2. Anxiety
ઉચાટિ•યું, *adj.* Impatient; Anxious.
ઉ•ચાપ•ત, *s,f.*[S.] Speculation. 2. Misappropriation of a deposit
ઉ•ચાર•વું, Same as ઉચ્ચાર•વું, To utter.
ઉ•ચાળો, *s.m.*[S. ઉત્ up+ચલ્ to go.] House hold furniture that can be easily moved about.
Id. ઉચાળા ભરવા To be dismissed (from service.) [Proper; fit.
ઉચિત, *adj.*[S. *fr.* વચ્ to speak.]
ઉચી-જવું, *v.i.* To cease yielding milk (of a cow, &c.)
ઉ•ચેડ•વું, *v.t.*[S.] To tear off the uppermost covering.
ઉચલ, *s.m.* [S. ઉત્ up+અચ્ચલ the end of a garment.] The ends of a necklace..
ઉચેલ•વું, [S. ઉદ્ + ચલ્ to walk, to go.] Same as ઉ•લેચ•વું, To throw up (water, &c.)
ઉચ્ચ, *adj.*[S.] High.2. Noble.
ઉચ્ચક, Same as ઉચક, ઉચકો
ઉચ્ચા•ટ, Same as ઉચાટ.
ઉચ્ચાટ•ન, *s.n.* [S. *fr.* ઇદ્ up+ચટ્ to injure, to kill.] The act of making a person uneasy either by direct acts or by spell.
ઉચ્ચાર, *s.m.*[S. *fr.* ઉત્+ચર to go.] Pronunciation.2. Utterance.3. Speaking.
ઉચ્ચાર•ણ, *s.n.* Utterance.
ઉચ્ચાર•વું, *v.t.* To utter; to speak.
ઉચ્ચાલ•ન, *s.n*[S. *fr.* ઉત્ up +ચલ્ to walk, to go; See, ઉ•ચલ•વું.] Raising up. 2. A lever (in Mech)
ઉચ્છન્ન, *adj.*[S. See ઉચ્છેદ breaking up.] Extirpated; broken up; devastated.
ઉચ્ચિષ્ટ, / ઉચ્છિષ્ટ, } *adj.* [S.] Left over after eating.2. Copied from some one else. 3. Polluted, as food left after eating.
ઉચ્છેદ, *s,m*, / ઉચ્છેદ•ન, *s.n.* } [S.] Extirpation annihilation.
ઉચ્છેદ•ક, *s.m.* An extirpator; 2. A destroyer.
ઉચ્છેદ•વું, *v.t.* To extirpate; to devastate; to break up.
ઉચ્છેદિ•યું, *adj.* That which has met with total ruin or annihilation.2. That which has lost progeny; having all one's children dead.
ઉચ્છ્વાસ, *s.m.*[S. *fr.* ઉત્ up+શ્વસ્ to breathe.] Breath.2. Respiring; respiration.3. Hope4. A ventilator.5. A chapter (of a book).
ઉચ્છંકળ, *adj.* [S.] Unrestrained.

2. Mischievous; naughty.

ઉછંગ, *s.m.*[S. ઉત્સંગ] The lap.

ઉછ-રંગ, *s.m.* Great joy.

ઉછ-રંગી, *adj.* Greatly delighted.

ઉછર૰વું, *v.i.* To be bred; to be brought up. 2. To be trained up; to be educated.

ઉછરે૰લ-પાછરેલ, **ઉછર્યું-પાછર્યું**, *adj.* Reared and brought up in various ways and with great care

ઉછળ૰વું, *v.i.* To leap; to jump. 2. To toss up. 3. To be used extravagantly; to be distributed freely.

Id. લોહી ઉછળતું હોડે The blood bounds along. તે ઉછળી ઉછળીને સામો થાય છે He flares up and gets into a passion at intervals. ભાવ છેક ઉછળી ગયો છે The price has risen very high. ઉછળી ટાંટીયા (ગુડા) ભાગવા To leap up, only to fall down; to make a show which is sure to end in ruin.

ઉછાં૰છળુ, *adj.* Mischievous. 2. Thoughtless.

ઉછા૰મણી, **ઉછાળ૰ણી**, *s.f.*[See ઉછળ૰વું] An auction, in which the price rises by leaps.

ઉછાળ૰વું, *v.t.*[Caus. of ઉછળ૰વું. to leap.] To toss up. 2. To throw up and down.

Id. પાઘડી ઉછાળવી To expose to public ridicule.

ઉછાળો, *s.m.* A leap; a jump 2. An attack.

Id. ઉછાળો મારવો To leap up again. 2. To have a relapse (of an illness).

ઉછી૰તું, **ઉછી૰નું**, *adj.*[S. ઉચ્છ્રિત raised] Borrowed.

ઉછેર૰વું, *v.i.*[Caus. of ઉછર૰વું] To bring up; to breed; to rear.

ઉ૰જડ, **ઉજ્જડ**, *adj.*[S. ઉદ્ up+જડ root.] Having no water; desolate; waste; barren (of land.)

Id. ઉજ્જડ બંબ Totally devastated. ઉજ્જડ વેરાન A large open sandy desert.

ઉજડ-નોમ, *s.f.* The ninth day of the bright half of the month of Asad.

ઉજડું, *s.n.*[See ઉજળું.] Light; [twilight.

ઉજ૰મ, *s.m.* [S. ઉદ્યમ exertion.] Zeal. 2. Industry. 3. An occupation; a calling.

ઉજમ૰ણી, **ઉજામ૰ણી**, *s.f.*[S. ઉદ્ +જમ્, જમ૰વું to eat;]A feast.

ઉજમણું, *s.n.* A religious exhibition. A ceremony performed at the end of a vow (among Jains).

ઉજમા૰વું, *v.i.*[See ઉજમણી a feast] To be delighted.

ઉજર૰ડું, *s.n.*[S.] Light.

ઉજવ૰વું, *v.t.* To conclude a religious vow with a ceremony. 2. To give up. to abandon, To close; to finish. Also spelt ઉઝવવું.

ઉજ૰વું, *v.i.*[See ઉજ૰વું.] To run.

ઉજળા૰ઈશ, *s.f.*, **ઉજળા૰ટ**, *s.m.* Brightness; whiteness.

ઉજળા•મણુ, *s. f.* Brightness. 2. Splendour.3.Wages paid for polishing.

ઉજળું, *adj.* Bright.2. Beautiful. 3. Stainless.4. Honest.

Id. ઉજળા પગનું Whose arrival is auspicious or fortunate.ઉજળું કરવું To make bright.2. To increase the position or reputation (of one's own family). ઉજળે મુગટે આવવું To come out without being hurt or disgraced; to be honourably acquitted ઉજળો દહાડો An auspicious day.ઉજળો બગ A hypocrite.

ઉજા•ગર, *adj.* Bright; splendid.

ઉ•જાગરો, *s.m.* Waking at night. 2. Care; anxiety. [Devastated.

ઉજાડ, Same as ઉજડ,ઉજ્જડ,

ઉજાડ•ણુ, *adj.* That which devastates or destroys;destructive.

ઉજાડ•વું, *v.t.* To devastate.

ઉજાણી, *s.f.*[See ઉજમણી, ઉજામણી.] A feast.

ઉજાર, } *adj.*[See ઉજાસ light twilight.] Bright; brilliant.
ઉજારૂં,
ઉજિ•યારૂં,

ઉજાસ, } *s.m.*[See ઉજળું,ઉજળા•ઇ + Guj.આશ a termination of abstract nouns.] Light; lucidity.2.Brightness.
ઉજેસ,
ઉજેહ,

ઉજાળ•વું, *v.t.*[See ઉજળું bright.] To make bright or splendid.

ઉજેડો, Same as ઉઝેડો.

ઉજ્જવલ, *adj.* [S. ઉજ્જ્વલ *fr.* ઉદ્ up+જ્વલ્ to burn.] Lustrous; brilliant Spelt also as ઉજ્વળ.

ઉઝત, Same as ઉઝૂત.

ઉઝર•ડ•વું, } *v.i.*[See ઉઝરડો.]To get the skin scratched.
ઉઝર•ડા•વું,

ઉઝર•ડા•વું,*adj.*Scratching;glancing

ઉઝર•ડો,*s.m.*A scratch on the skin.

ઉઝેડ•વું, *v.t.* To scratch with the nails.

ઉઝેડો, Same as ઉઝરડો.

ઉઝૂત,*s.f.*[Ar ઙુજ્જત perverse wrangling,making objections.] Obstinacy; pertinacity.

ઉઝૂતી, *adj.* Obstinate; stubborn.

ઉટકવું,*v.t.*[S.]To cleanse.

ઉટકા•ઈ,•મણુ, *s. f. n.* The act or manner of cleansing (pots.) 2. Wages paid for cleansing(pots.) 3.Materials such as ash, earth &c. used in cleaning (pots.)

ઉટંગ, } *s. n.* [S.] A gossip. 2. A guess. 3. A groundless description.
ઉટાંગ,

ઉટ•ણું, } *s. n.* [See ઉટક•વું or ઉગ•ટ•ણું] A composition of fragrant ingredients to rub on the body. 2. Application of this composition.
ઉટવ•ણું,

ઉટવા•વું, *v. i.* [See ઉટવ•ણું.] To be applied.

ઉટાંક•વું, *v. t.* [S.] To weigh.

ઉટાંકો, *s.m.*An estimate;a guess.

ઉટા-કુટો,*s.m.* Refuse of corn,&c. left after it is beaten and sifted.

ઉઠ, *adj.* [S. અર્ધ a half+ત્રિ three]

Three and a half.

ઉઠંગ•વું, *v. i.* [See ઓઠિંગવું.] To lean against; to recline.

ઉઠ•તાં•બેસ•તાં, *adv.* [See ઉઠ•વું to stand up+બેસ•વું to sit down.] At every time one gets up and sits down. 2. Every moment.

ઉઠ-બેઠ,-બેસ, *s. f.* Restlessness. 2. Rising up and siting down, with which school-boys are punished. 3. A kind of gymnastic exercise.

ઉઠ•મણું, } **ઉઠ•વણું,** } Same as ઉઠા•મણું.

ઉઠ•વું, *v. i.* [S. ઉત્થા *fr.* ઉદ્ up+ સ્થા to st*and*.] To stand up. 2. To get up out of one's bed. 3. To awake and rise. 4. To rise, to break up, to move off (of an assembly, an army.) 5. To grow; to be produced. 6. To become fresh, blooming, beaming, bright-looking (of a person, animal, plant, colour).

Id. ગફલતમાંથી ઉઠયો He threw off his negligent habits. શરીરે આગ ઉઠવી To have a burning sensation in the body. તે મરવાને ઉઠયો ? What was the necessity of his getting up? છોકરો નઠારો ઉઠયો The boy turned out bad દીલ ઉઠી જવું To become disgusted with છાપ ઉઠી છે The stamp is plain or visible. તેના શરીરે ફોલ્લા ઉઠયા છે Eruptions have appeared on his body. બંડ ઉઠયું છે There is an insurrection. દાંત ઉઠયો છે A mark of a tooth is left. તે મરતાં મરતાં ઉઠયો He was cured from illness with difficulty, when he was on the point of death. એનો દી (દિવસ) ઉઠયો છે He is on his way to ruin. નિશાળેથી ઉઠવું To give up study. ઉઠી જવું To throw off restraints (of a young man or woman.) 2. To die. 3. To rise; to increase (of price, rate) To be ruined. ઉઠીને બેઠાંથવું To be cured from illness.

ઉઠ-વેઠ, *s. f.* [+વેઠ forced labour.] Unprofitable labour.

ઉઠા•ડવું, *s. f.* [Caus. of ઉઠ•વું.] To arouse; to awaken.

ઉઠાં, *s. n. pl.* Multiplication tables, which give the products of three and a half into one, two, three, &c. up to one hundred.

ઉઠા•તરી, *s. f.* Departure.

ઉઠા•મણું, *s. n.* A funeral ceremony performed on the third day after death.

ઉઠા•વ, *s. m.* Height; elevation. 2. Heaving; swelling; rising. 3. Fulness; roundness (of the parts of the body or a picture.) 4. Vivid appearance. 5. Demand (of articles of trade.) 6. Setting up; instigation; abetting. 7. Creation; invention; 8. Elevated or excited state of

the mind.

ઉઠાવ•દાર, *adj.* [+P દાર having.] Having a prominent appearance. 2. Impressive.

ઉઠાવ•ણી, *s. f.* Same as ઉઠાવ.

ઉઠાવવું, *v. t.* [Caus. of ઉઠ•વું to stand up.] To rise; to lift up. 2. To set up; to get up.

Id. ચાકરી–તાબેદારી–હુકમ–ઉઠાવ To perform service, &c. to obey; to carry out. તમારૂં કામ હું ઉઠાવી લઉં છું I undertake to do your work. ઉઠાવી જવું To steal. 2. To run away with a woman. જુઠો ઉઠાવવો To start a rumour.

ઉઠાવો, *s. m.* (Always used in the plural, as મનના ઉઠાવા.) Invention or creation of the mind having no foundation in fact. 2. A myth; a fiction.

ઉડક•વું. Same as ઉટક•વું.

ઉડ-ગણ, *s. m.* [S.] A group of stars. 2. The stars.

ઉડ•ણ, *adj.* [See ઉડ•વું. to fly.] Able to fly. 2. Flighty.

ઉડ-તાળીસ, *adj.* Forty-eight 48.

ઉડ•તું, *adj.* Flying. 2. Unsupported. 3. Infectious (of a disease.)

Id. ઉડતું પક્ષી પાડે એવો Having sharp eyes. 2. Having a quick comprehension.

ઉડ•વું, *v. i.* [S. ઉદ્ up+ડી to fly.] To fly. 2. To float in the air. 3. To soar high in the air. 4. To leap; to bound. 5. To rush or fall upon with fury or ardour. 6. To disappear suddenly; to be off quickly. 7. To fade; to become faint or pale (of a colour). 8. To be expended, exhausted, or consumed (of money, provisions, materials). 9. To fly off; to cease; 10 To be disgusted with (of the mind or affections.) 11. To arise, to prevail (of fighting, altercation, merriment, sport). 12. To be fired or discharged (of a gun.)

ઉડાઉ *adj.* Extravagant; prodigal.

ઉડાઉડ, *s. f.* Dangerous times.

ઉડાવવું, *v. i.* [Caus. of ઉડ•વું fly.] To cause to fly. 2. To waste. 3. To squander away. 4. To toss.

Id. મશ્કરીમાં ઉડાવવું To make a subject of jokes. વાત ઉડાવવી To start a rumor. 2. To defame. 3. To pay no attention to a request. 4. To avoid a direct answer. અદ્ધર ઉડાવી દેવું To intercept. આજે કેટલા લાડુ ઉડાવ્યા? How many balls of sweetmeat did you eat to-day.?

ઉડા•ણ, } *s. n.* Flying; flight. 2.
ઉડા•ન, } A kind of swift horse.

Id. ઉડાન શેહ (In chess) A check by withdrawing a piece.

ઉડુ, *s. m.* [S.] A star.

ઉડે•લ, *adj.* [See ઉડ•વું to fly.] Fickle. 2. *s. m.* A rake.

ઉઢાણી, ઉઢૈણી, Same as ઉંઢણી.

Note—ઇઢાણી, ઇઢેણી, ઇંઢણી, differ from ઇઢણ્, ઇઢાણ્, ઇઢેણું in that the former are decorated with beads, pearls, &c., while the latter are plain and are intended merely to serve the purpose of breaking the weight of a burden.

ઉત્, Same as ઉદ્.

ઉ·તંગ, *adj*.[S. Very high.

ઉતડ·વું, *v. t.* To unsew.

ઉતર-ચડ,-ચઢ, Frequent ascending and descending.

ઉતરડ, *s. f.* A series of pots arranged one above another.

ઉતરડ·વું, Same as ઉતેડ·વું.

ઉતરડી નાખવું, *v. t.* To unsew 2 To peel off.

ઉતર·ણ, *s.f.*[See ઉ·તર·વું to descend.] A slope. 2. Inclined Plane (in Mech.).

ઉતર·તી·ભાંજણી, *s. f.* (Arith) Reduction of a number of a higher denomination to units of a lower denomination.

ઉતર·તી·શ્રેઢી, *s. f.* [+S. શ્રેઢી a series.] A descending series (tn Math.)

ઉતર·તુ,*adj*.Lessening; declining; going down.2.Inforior in quality

ઉ·તર·વું, *v. t.* [S. અવ·તર·તિ to descend.] To descend; to dismount. 2. To lessen. 3. To put up at. 4. To subside. 5. To be copied. 6. To become pale (of a colour). 7. To lose strength (of an intoxicant). 8. To be produced (of fruits). 9. [S. ઉત ·તર·તિ he crosses over *fr.* ઉત્ up to cross.]To cross. 10. To lead; to begin.

Id. નદીનું પાણી ઉતર્યું The flood in the river has subsided (become less.) તે ધર્મશાળામાં ઉતર્યા He put up at a caravansary. તેનું માન ઉતરી ગયું છે He has lost his reputation. હાથમાં ઉતરવું To engage in a wrestling match. નદી ઉતરવી To cross a river.શેરના દસ પેંડા ઉતર્યા On an average there are ten sweet-balls (પેંડા) in the pound in weight. કેરીનો ભાવ ઉતર્યો The price of mangoes has fallen.નીશો ઉતરીગયો Intoxication has passed away. રંગ ઉતરી ગયોThe colour has become paler. દરરોજ બે ટોપલા ફુલ ઉતરે છે (These trees) Yield two basketfuls of flowers every day આ નકલ બરાબર ઉતરી છે This is an exact copy. તાવ ઉતર્યો Fever is less. રોગ તેની આંખે ઉતર્યો The effects of the disease *are* seen in his eyes. ધ્યાનમાં-ગળે ઉતરે એવું Satisfactory; convincing. ભણી ઉતરવું To have finished one's education.કન્યા ઉતરી જશે The girl will be engaged (in marriage). કેરીઉતરી ગઇThe mangoes are beginning to be decomposed. મો

ઉતરી ગયું His countenance fell; he was greatly disappointed. પરીક્ષામાં સારૂં ઉતરવુંTo pass an examination with credit. તમે મારા ધ્યાનમાં-મરજીમાં ઉતર્યા છો I have a high opinion of you. પાક નઠારો ઉતર્યો છે The crop is bad. માં બરાબર ઉતરવું To fit exactly into. તેના ઉપર ઉતરી પડયો He was enraged at him;he spoke to him in anger; he rated him.મોંઢ ઉતરવું-ઉતરી જવું To lose the colour of the countenance.2. To be ashamed.તેજ-પાણી-મૂલ ઉતરવું To become less in value.શરીરે ઉ૦-શરીર ઉતરવું To lose flesh; to become lean. હાથ-પગ-હાડકું ઉતરવું To be dislocated.ઘોડો ઉતરી ગયો The horse is unserviceable.તેના ઉપરથી મારૂં મન ઉતરી ગયું I have ceased to like him. માથું ઉતર્યું Head-ache is gone, *Cf.*મારૂં માથું ચઢ્યું છે. I have a head-ache. ચપ્પુની ધાર ઉતરી ગઇ The knife has become blunt. ઉતરેલાં કપડાં cast-off clothes. કેશ-વાળ ઉતરાવવા To get the hair shaved. કરો ઉતરાવવો To pull down a side-wall. ઉતરતા દિવસ Adverse times; period of decline. ઉતરતી ઉતરતો દરજ્જો-પાયરી An inferior rank. ઉતરતી કળા Lit. Waning of the moon.2 State of decline.

ઉતરેડ, *s. f.*
ઉતરેડિયું, *s. n.* } See ઉતરડ.

ઉતરાણ, *s f.* [S. ઉત્તરાયણ *fr.* ઉત્તર north + અયન going]The sun's progress towards the tropic of Capricorn. 2. The Hindu holi day observed on the day when the sun begins his northward progress.

ઉતરા૰વવું, *v. t.* [Caus.of ઉતર-વું to descend.]To cause to be brought down. 2.To bring down.**3.** To get copied.**4.**To get moulded.

ઉતરી, *s. f.* [S. ઉત્તરીય an upper garment] The sacred thread worn during a S'raddha cere mony.2. A necklace.

ઉત૰વું, *v.i.* To rot, to decay, (as wood in water).

ઉતળું, *adj.* [S.] Shallow.

ઉ૰તાપ-પો, *s. m.* [S.ઉત્તાપ *fr.* ઉદ્ તાપ heat.]Excessive heat **2.**Excitement; agitation.**3.**Anxiety.

ઉ૰તાર, *s.m* [See ઉતર-વું.]The ebb. 2. A fordable place; a ford. **3.** Money paid for a journey;fare. 4. A corrective;an antidote **5.** An offering to evil spirits to get rid of their influence.**6.**The refuse. 7. Intermarriage.

Id. આખા ગામનો ઉતાર The plague of the village. ભૂત ઉતાર માગે છે The ghost asks for an offering to leave the man possessed. ઉતાર મૂકવો To put an offering at a place where three or four ways meet.પાણીનો ઉતાર The ebb

of the water (of a river, &c.) નદીએ ઉતાર છે There is a ford in the river. કેફનો ઉતાર The corrective of an intoxicant. કન્યા ઉતાર The practice of intermarriage.

ઉતારણુ, *s. n* Same as ઉતાર, 4.

ઉતાર·ત, *adj.* General; vague; not personal (of a remark or assertion).

ઉતારવું, *v. t.* [Caus. of ઉતર·વું to descend.] To set down. 2. To copy. 3. To bring down; to lessen 4. To unload. 5. To degrade. 6. To remove the evil effects of; to neutralize. 7. To mould; to shape. (of a poision, &c.)

Id. પાર ઉતારવું To carry out successfully; to accomplish. માન ઉતારવું To lessen the pride of; to humble. ગોળ ઉતારવું To shape into a circle to make round. સંઘાડે ઉતારવું To do lathe-work. 2. To give a round or required shape. મનમાં સારા વિચાર ઉતારવા To instill good thoughts into the mind વાસણ ચૂલા ઉપરથી ઉતારવું To take down a vessel off the hearth. પરસેવો ઉતારીને કરેલી કમાઈ What has been earned with the sweet of the brow. કપડાં ઉતારવાં To take off one's clothes; to change one's clothes લુગડાં ઉતારીને વાંચજો Read this after taking off your clothes-an instruction written at the top of a letter beaering tidings of death; hence, fig. of unwelcome news. કૂવામાં ઉતારવું To place in an undesirable or difficult position. સિસામાં ઉતારવું To bring under one's control or influence. પાઘડી ઉતારવી To beg pardon. માલ ઉતારવો To take down goods or merchandise from ships, &c. ઉતારી નાખવું-પાડવું To degrade; to deprive of respect.

ઉતારૂ, *s. m.* A passenger.

ઉતારો, *s. m.* A transcript. 2. An extract copied from a book. 3. Unloading. 4. Lodgings.

ઉતાવળ, *s. f.* Haste. 2 Speed.

ઉતાવળિ·યું, **ઉતાવળું**, } *adj.* Speedy; quick. 2. Impatient. 3. Rash.

ઉતેડ·વું, *v. t.* [See ઉતડ·વું.] To Unsew.

ઉત્કંઠા, *s. f.* [S *fr.* ઉદ્ up+કણ્ઠ the neck.] Eagerness; zeal.

ઉત્કંઠિ·ત, *adj.* Eager; zealous

ઉત્કર્ષ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* ઉદ્ up+કૃષ્ to draw.] Excellence 2. Prosperity

ઉત્કૃષ્ટ, *adj.* Excellent.

ઉત્ક્રમ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* ઉદ્ up+ક્રમ્ to go.] Irregularity; violation of order; transgression.

ઉત્ક્રાંત, *adj.* [See ઉત્ક્રાન્તિ.] Evolved; grown according to the principles of evolution.

ઉત્ક્રાંતિ, *s. f.* [See ઉત્ક્રમ] Unfolding; a development; a series of things unrolled or un

folded; evolution.

ઉત્ક્ષેપણ, *s.n.*[S. *fr.*+ક્ષિપ્ to throw] The act of throwing up.

ઉત્તમ, *adj.* [S *fr* ઉદ્+તમ Superlative suffix.]Excellent;the best.

ઉત્તમ-ગતિ, *s. f.* [S. *fr.*+ગતિ motion, state.] The best state; salvation.

ઉત્તમતા, *s. f.* Excellence.

ઉત્તમ-પુરૂષ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.*+પુરૂષ a man, a person.] The best man. 2. God. 3. The first person.

ઉત્તમ-શ્લોક,*adj.*[S.*fr.*+શ્લોક praise.] Most praiseworthy; very famous. [The head.

ઉત્તમાંગ, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* +અંગ limb,]

ઉત્તમોત્તમ,*adj.* [S. *fr.*ઉત્તમ+ઉત્તમ.] Very excellent;very best;highest.

ઉત્તર, *s f.* [S. *fr.* ઉદ્ up+તર Comparative suffix.] The North. 2. *s.m.*An answer.3.A defence (in argument.) 4. *adj.* Exceeding: more than;farther;latter. 5.Superior; surpassing.6.*adv.*After. 7. *s.n.* A gift from the bride's relations to the bride groom.

Id. ઉત્તર કથા The latter part of a story ઉત્તર કર્મ-ક્રિયા Funeral rites. ઉત્તર કાળ The future time. ઉત્તર પક્ષ-વાદી (Law) The defendant. 2. The defendant's party or his cause. 3. (Logic.) The minor premiss in a syllogism. 4. The fortnight of the waning moon. 5. A rejoinder. ઉત્તર પદ (Gr.) The latter part of a compound word as distinguished from પૂર્વ પદ (the first part) ઉત્તર પંથ The road northwards over the Himalaya mountains, (stated to be the road to heaven, and to be inaccessible to mortals.) 2 Fig. A course of austerities and pilgrimages in preparation for death ઉત્તર પૂજા The concluding portion of an act of worship. ઉત્તર ભાગ The latter part. ઉત્તર મીમાંસા The latter part, or the closing portion of the Mimamsa philosophy; the Vedanta philosophy ઉત્તર રાગણી An air sung in the latter part of the night. ઉત્તર-રાત્ર The latter part of the night. ઉત્તર-લોક The world above, where holy men live after death. ઉત્તર વય The declining years of life. ઉત્તર સાધન Ceremonies or charity done for benefit in the future life. ઉત્તરા The north ઉત્તરાંગ The latter or concluding half.ઉત્તરાફાલ્ગુની Name of the 10th lunar mansion. ઉત્તરા ભાદ્રપદા Name of the 25th lunar mansion; ઉત્તરા ભાસ (logic abd Law) An indirect, or irrelevant reply ઉત્તરા ભિમુખ With the face turned towards the north. ઉત્તરાર્ધ The latter half ઉત્તરાષાઢા

[illegible]

ઉત્ત[illegible] [illegible] with the [illegible].

ઉત્તેજ·ક, [illegible] S *f*[illegible] ઉદ્ up+[illegible] to sharpen Stimulating.

ઉત્તેજ·ન *s n* Encouragement.

ઉત્તેજિ·ત, *adj*. Encouraged; stimulated.

ઉત્થાન,[S.*fr.*ઉત્ up+સ્થા to stand] Getting up.2. Industry;3 Encouragement 4. Support; help.

ઉત્થા·પ·ક, *s.m*; The originator of a Scheme;an agitator.[down.

ઉત્થાપ·ન, *s n*. Removal; taking

ઉત્થા·પ·વું, *v j*.[S.] To set aside; to take down; to remove.

ઉત્પત્તિ, *s.f.* [S *fr.* ઉત્ up+પદ્ to go.] Produce.2. Birth.3.Origin.

ઉત્પન્ન, *s.n*. Produce. 2 *adj*.Born.

ઉત્પલ, *s.m*[L.]A lotus flower.

ઉત્પાત, *s.m.*[S·*fr.*ઉદ્+પત્ to fall.] A catastrophe 2. Mischief.3. A portent.

ઉત્પાતિયું, } *adj*. Mischievous;
ઉત્પાતી, } troublesome.

ઉત્પાદ·ક, *adj*.[See ઉત્પત્તિ.] That which produces;productive of.

ઉત્પાદ·ન, *s.n*. Production.

ઉત્પ્રેક્ષા, *s f*.[S.] A metaphor.2. The thing imagined; an imagination;a fancy.

ઉત્સંગ, *s.m*. [S.] The lap.

ઉત્સર્ગ,*s m*.[S *fr*.ઉત્+સર્ગ abandonment.] Renunciation; abandon[illegible] [illegible]ing up or making [illegible] temple well, &c.) to [illegible] Idol;dedication;consecration.

ઉત્સર્જ·ન, *s n*. Abandoning; resigning giving up.2. The ceremonies at the annual renewal of the sacred thread.

ઉત્સવ,*s.m.*[S *fr*.ઉત્+સૂ to produce.] A festival. See ઓચ્છવ.

ઉત્સાહ, *s.m*.[S *fr*. ઉત્ + સહ્ to bear, to suffier.] Zeal; alacrity; enthusiasm.2 Joy; rejoicings. 3. A holiday; an auspicious occasion.

ઉત્સાહ-વંત-વાળું, **ઉત્સાહી**, *adj*. Zealous;energetic;enthusiastic.

ઉત્સુક, *adj*. [S.] Desirous.

ઉથલ-પાથલ, *s.f*. A revolution,a great change;a turning upside down.

ઉથલ·વું *v.i*.[S.ઉદ્ + સ્થલ ground] To be set upside down; to be turned over.2. To be reversed.

ઉથલા·વવું, *v.t*.[Caus of ઉથલ·વું.] To cause to tumble down or over.3. To turn over (a page of a book.)

ઉથલો, *s.m*. A reply; a retort.2, Revulsion;relapse.3. Change of the scale (in Music).

ઉથા·પ, *s f*.[See ઉત્થાપ·ન.] Removal; revulsion;re-action.

ઉ·થાપ·ન, Same as **ઉત્થાપન**.

ઉ·થાપ·વું, } *v.t*. To disobey;to
ઉ·થામ·વું, } set aside; 2. To

transgress. [in wood.

ઉધો, *s m.* Rottenness.2.A worm

ઉદ્,[S.] A prefix to verbs and nouns in Sanskrit;but to nouns and adjectives in Gujarati.

ઉદ,ક, *s.n.* [S.] Water.

ઉદકવું, *v.i.* To leap; to jump.

ઉદગ્ર, *adj.*[S.With elevated top; pointing upwards.2. Tall lofty; high 3. Conspicuous; distinguished. 4. Advanced in age.

ઉદ-ધિ, *s.m.*[S. *fr.* ઉદન્ water+ધા to hold.] The ocean.

ઉદ-પાન, *s.n.*[S.*fr.*ઉદ water+પાન drinking.] Drinking water.2.A trough for cattle to drink water from. [bubble of water.

ઉદ-બુદો, *s m.*[+S.બુદ્બુદ bubble.] A

ઉદંબર } *s.m.*[S.ઉદુમ્બર. See
ઉદંબરો, } ઉંબરો a thresnold, a wild fig tree]A class of Brahmans found in the Danta state in Mahikantha.

ઉદ-માત, *s.m.*[S.ઉન્માદ.] Mischief.

ઉદ-માતિ-યું, *adj.* Mischievous.

ઉદય,*s.m.*[S.ઉદ્ +ઇ to go.] Rise.2. Outcome;produce.3.Increase.4. Rising into fame;Prosperity.

Id. ઉદય કરવોTo give publicity to.To make one prosperous or happy. ઉદય થવો-પામવો To rise; to go up.2. To prosper.

ઉદય-ગિરિ, } *s.m.*[+ગિરિ a moun.
ઉદયાચલ, } tain;+અ-ચલ a mountain *fr.* અનોt+ચલ્ to walk.] The imaginary eastern mountain where the sun rises.

ઉદયન, *s.n.* Same as ઉદય.

ઉદયાસ્ત, *s.m.* [S.*fr*+અસ્ત setting. Rising and setting.2. Rise and fall; prosperity and adversity.

ઉદર, *s.n.*[S.] The belly;stomach; abdomen.2.The womb. 3.Place of origin; Source.4. Central part or portion.5. Hollowness. 6. Livelihood.

Id. ઉદર ભરવું To maintain one's self. ઉદરે આવવું To be born to (a woman.)

ઉદર-ણું, *adj* [S. ઉદર the belly, the womb.] Pregnant.

ઉદર-નિર્વાહ, *s.m* [S. *fr.*+નિર્વાહ maintenance.] Maintenance; livelihood.

ઉદર-પોષણ, *s.n.*[S.*fr.*+પોષણ nourishment.] Seeઉદર-નિર્વાહ.

ઉદરાવો, *s.n.* [See ઊર્ધ્વ erect.] Anxiety.

ઉદવસ્ત, Same as ઉદ્ધ્વસ્ત.

ઉદાત્ત, *adj.*[S.] Open 2. Broad in pronunciation.2 Noble.

ઉદાન,S [S. *fr.*ઉદ+અન્ to breathe. One of the five vital winds which reside in the neck.

ઉદામ, Same as ઉદ્દામ.

ઉદાર,*adj.* [S.] Munificent; generous 2. Bold; open minded; 3. Bold;frank, liberal (said of a speech, or of deportment)

Id ઉદાર દીલનું Lberal minded.

ઉદાર·તા, } *s.f.* Liberality; noble-mindedness.
ઉદાર·ત્વ, }

ઉદા-ધી; *s.f.*[S. *fr.*+ધી mind.]A generous or munificent mind.

ઉદાશ્ય,*s.n.*[See ઔદાર્ય liberaiity] An empty show.

ઉદાવર્ત, *s m.*[S.*fr.* ઉદ્ up+આવર્ત returning] A disease of the bowels.

ઉદાસ, *adj.*[See ઉદાસીન.] Sad; sorrowful;gloomy; dejected.

ઉદાસી, *s f.* Sadness.2. *adj.* Sad. 3. *s.m.* A follower of a particular sect founded by Nanak.

ઉદાસીન, *adj.* [S *fr* ઉદ્ np+આસ્ to sit.] Same as ઉદાસ. 2. Indifferent to; not interested in. 3. Apathetic.

ઉદાસીન·તા, *s.f.* } Sadness; dejection.depression2.Indifference.3.Apathy.
ઉદાસાન·પણું, *s.m.* }

ઉદાહરણ, *s.n.*[S.*fr.*ઉદ્ +આ up to +હૃ to take away.]An illustration. an example.

ઉદિત.*adj.*[S.] Arisen.2.Excited. 3. Bloomed;4. Spoken;uttered.

ઉદીચી, *s.f.*[S. The north.

ઉદે Same as ઉદય.

ઉદેા, *adj.* Bluish; light blue.

ઉદેા-ઉદેા, *interj.* [See ઉદય;ઉદે,rise] A cry ' May you be victorious' uttered before a goddess.

ઉદ્ગમ, *s.m.*[S.*fr.* + ઉદ્ ગમ્ to go] Going up. 2 Birth;Production; creation.3. Origin.

ઉદ્ગાર, *s.m.* [S *fs.* ઉદ્ up+ ગૃ to utter a sound.] Sudden arrival of misfortune.2. Wonder. 3. A sudden utterance;an exclamation

ઉદ્ગીત, *adj.* [S.*fr* ઉદ્ up+ગીત sung.] Sung loudly.

ઉદ્·ઘાટ,*m.n,s.n.*[S *fr.*ઉદ્+ઘાટ]Exposition;explanation.2.Agitation.

ઉદ્·ઘોષ,-ઘોષણ-ઘોષણા. [S. *fr.*ઉદ્ up + ઘોષ cryig aloud.] Crying loudly; proclaiming. 2, A proclamation.

ઉદ્દામ, *adj.*[S.*fr.*ઉદ્ up+દામણ a tether.] Unrestrained; uncontrolled. Extreme.2. Arrogant; haughty.3. Bold; forward;daring.4. Firm; vigorous.

ઉદ્દિષ્ટ,*adj.*[S *fr.*ઉદ્ + દિષ્ટ shown] Directed 2. Described.

ઉદ્દીપ·ક. *adj.* [S*fr.* ઉદ્ + દિપ·ક kindling.] Kindling or inflaming to a high degree;stimulating.

ઉદ્દીપ·ન, *s.n.*[S.*fr.* ઉદ્ + દીપ્ .] A kindling; an exciting; a stimulation.

ઉદ્દેશ, *s.m.* [S.*fr.* ઉદ્ + દીશ્ to show.] Intention.2. Reference.

ઉદ્દેશ્ય, *adj.* Fit to be purposed or contemplated. 2. *s. n.* The matter purposed or designed; the object contemplated or meant.3.(Gram.)The subject of a sentence.

ઉદ્ધત,*adj.*[S.*fr.*ઉદ્ up+હત્ struck] Rude; impudent.

ઉદ્ધતા·ઈ, *s.f.* Rudeness;insolence
ઉદ્ધર·વું, *v.i.*[See ઉદ્ધાર.] To get up;to go up.2. To get salvation 3. To be successful.
ઉદ્ધાર·ણુ, *s.m.*[S.*fr.* ઉદ્ up+ધૃ to hold or ધૃ to carry.]Salvation.
ઉદ્ધાર·ક, *adj.* That which saves. 2. *s.m.f.* A saviour.
ઉદ્ધારણ·હાર, Same as ઉદ્ધાર·ક,
ઉદ્ધાર·વું, *v t.*To raise.2.To absolve.3. To deliver from.
ઉદ્-ધ્વસ્ત,*adj.*[S.*fr.* ઉદ્ up + ધ્વસ્ત destroyed.] Destroyed.
ઉદ્ભ·વ, *s.m.*[S.*fs.* + ભૂ to be.] Birth; origin.
ઉદ્ભિજ્જ, *s n.*[S.]Vegetation
ઉદ્-મસ્ત-ખોર, *adj.*[See+ઉદ્ up+ મસ્ત mad.] Very mischievous or turbulent.2. Very lusty or lecherous.
ઉદ્·મસ્તાઈ, } *s f.* Great mischief
ઉદ્·મસ્તી, } or turbulence.2.A strong inclination to be mischievous or turbulent. 3. A strong inclination to be hasty.
ઉદ્યમ, *s.f.*[S.*fr.*+યમ્ to strive.] 2. Occupation. 3. Exertion; work; labour,
ઉદ્યમી, *adj.*Industrious;diligent.
ઉદ્યાન, *s.n.* [S. *fs.*+યા to go.] A garden.
ઉદ્યાપન, *s.n.*[S.*fr.*+યાપ્ to cause to go *fr.*યા to go.] The ceremony performed at the close of any religious observance.
ઉદ્યુક્ત, *adj*-[S.*fr.*+યુક્ત joined *fr.* યુજ્ to join.]Engaged;industrious; ready;willing.
ઉદ્યોગ, *s.m.* Industry;Business; [work;
ઉદ્યોગ શાળા,*s.f.*[S.+શાળા a school] A technical school.
ઉદ્યોગી, *adj.* Industrious.
ઉદ્યોત, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* ઉદ્ + દ્યુત્ to shine.] Lustre.
ઉદ્વાહ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* ઉદ્ + વહ્ to carry.*Cf.* વિ·વાહ.] Marriage.
ઉદ્વેગ, *adj.* Grieved; sorrowful. 2. Depressed in mind; dejected. 3. Alarmed; frightened.
ઉદ્વેગ, *s. m.*[S.] Trembling; shaking. 2. Agitation; excitement. 3. Alarm; fear. 4. Anxiety.
ઉધ, *s. f.* [S.] One of the two poles of a bullock-cart.
ઉધઈ, *s. f.* A white ant.
ઉધડ, } *adv.* In the lump. 2.
ઉધડું, } By wholesale.

Id. ઉધડ માપ A measure of a quantity guessed but not actually measured. ઉધડ ભાવ Price settled by a guess. ઉધડું લેવું To rebuke unexpectedly; to take to task.

ઉ·ધડક·વું, *v. i.* [See ધડક·વું to throb.] To throb; to tremble;to beat fast (of the heart.) 2. To be startled or frightened.
ઉધડિ·યું,*adj.*Undertaken wholesale(of a work.)2. Done carelessly.

ઉધ•માત, Same as **ઉદ•માત**, Mischief

ઉધ•માતિ•યું, Same as **ઉદ•માતિયું.**

ઉ•ધરડ•વું, *v. i.* Same as ઉચડક•વું.

ઉ•ધર•તું, *adj* [See ઉ•ધર•વું.] Rising; being brought up.

Id. ઉધરતી પ્રજા The rising generation. ઉધરતો વર્ગ The rising class.

ઉ•ધર•વું, *v. i.* [See ઉદ્ધર•વું to lift up.] To be debited, *Cf.* **ઉધાર•વું.** 2. To be raised; to be brought up; to be nourished.

ઉધ-રસ, *s. f.* [S. ઉર્ધ્વ-રસ] Cough.

ઉ•ધરા•વો, *s. m.* [See ઉધાર•વું to lift up.] Eagerness; anxiety; care.

ઉ•ધરે•લું, *adj.* [See ઉધર•વું.] Debited. 2. Bred up.

ઉ•ધળ•વું, *v. i.* [S *fr.* ઉદ્ up+ચલ્ to move.] To run away wildly; to run off.

Id. ઉધળી જવું To run away from one's husband with another man; to elope.

ઉધાઈ, *s. f.* Same as **ઉધઈ.**

ઉધા•એલું, *adj.* [See ઉધાઈ.] Eaten by white ants; rotten.

ઉ•ધા•ન, *s. n.* [S. ઉદ્ up+ધા to hold.] The spring tide. 2. The name of a disease of the lungs being a precursor of consumption; asthma.

ઉધાન-પાયા, *adj.* [+પાય S. પાદ the foot *fr.* પદ્ to go.] Unsteady; eccentric; odd.

ઉધામો, *s. m.* [ઉદ્+ S. ધાવ્ ધાવું, to run.] Preparation for a fight; a struggle; agitation. 2. The appearance of the sky, when it is about to rain.

ઉ•ધાર, *adj.* [See ઉદ્ધાર lifting up.] Borrowed on trust or credit.

Id. જમે ઉધાર કરવું To make an entry in an account-book. ઉધાર આપવું-ધીરવું To lend on credit ઉધાર રાખવું To keep on credit. ઉધાર લેવું To buy on credit. ઉધાર પાસું The debit side in an account book.

ઉધાર•વું, *v. t.* To debit.

ઉધારિ•યો, *s. m.* A man who often buys on credit.

ઉધારો, *s m.* A promise. 2. A delay. 3. An obligation to pay a credit-account.

Id. એને ઘેર અન્ન પાણીના ઉધારા છે He has nothing in his house to entertain even a guest.

ઉ•ધેડ•વું, *v. t.* To take off the skin.

ઉધડ, *adj.* [See ઉદ્ધત.] Foolish; fickle minded; unsteady.

ઉન, Same as **ઊન**, Wool.

ઉનડ, *adj.* [S] Roving; run-about; truant. 2. Prankish; mischievous.

ઉન-વા, *s. m.* [S. ઉષ્ણ, ઊનું, ઊનું, hot+વા, વાયુ, wind.] Piping hot weather. 2. A kind of disease which causes a burning sensation while passing urine.

ઉના•મણો, *s. m.* } [S. ઉષ્ણ hot

ઉના•મણિ•યું, *s. n.* } +માણ a pot.]

A water-pot in which water is heated for bathing.

ઉના·ળો, ઉન્હાળો, *s.m.* [S. ઉષ્ણ hot + કાળ time.] Summer.

ઉન્નત, *adj.* [S. *fr.* ઉદ્ up + નત bent *fr.* નમ to bend.] High; raised; elevated.

ઉન્નતિ, *s f.* Height; raising; elevation

ઉન્મત્ત, *adj.* [S. *fr.* ઉદ્ up + મત્ત mad.] Proud; haughty. 2. Mischievous. 3. Intoxicated.

ઉન્મત્તાઈ, *s. f.* Intoxication. 2. Insolence. 3. Pride.

ઉન્મની, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* ઉદ્ up + મનસ્ the mind.] Freedom from worldly cares.

ઉન્માર્ગ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + માર્ગ way.] A wrong or wicked way.

ઉન્માદ, *s. m.* [S. See ઉદ્·માત.] Pride. 2. Mischief. 3. Delirium.

ઉન્મીલન, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* ઉદ્ + મીલ્ to meet, to close.] Opening; expanding (of flowers, eyes.) 2. Opening; uncoverring (of an eclipse.) 3. Unfolding or opening

ઉન્મુખ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* ઉદ્ up + મુખ the mouth.] Looking upwards. 2. About to do an act; eager.

ઉન્મૂલન, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* ઉદ્ up + મૂલ the root.] Extirpation.

ઉપ, *prep.* & *adv.* [S.] A prefix implying Vicinity, inferiority. Excess; likeness &c ,

ઉપ·આનો, *s.m.* [ઉપ inferior + આનો an Anua.] $\frac{1}{16}$ part of an Auna; $\frac{1}{16}$ Anna

ઉપ·કંઠ, *ad.v.* [S. *fr.* ઉપ near + કંઠ bank] Near the bank of 2. Near

ઉપ·કર·ણ, *s.n.* [S. *fr.* ઉપ inferior + કર·ણ instrument; an apparatus.

ઉપ·કર·વું, *v.t.* To assist; to favour.

ઉપ·કાર, *s.m.* An obligation. 2. An act of favour.

ઉપ·કાર·કારી, *adj.* Obliging; assisting; 2. Obliged.

ઉપ·કારી·કૃત, *adj.* Assisted; favoured; indebted to.

ઉપ·ક્રમ, *s.m.* [+ ક્રમ to walk.] Beginning. 2. Diligence.

ઉપ·ગાર, Same as ઉપ·કાર.

ઉપ·ગારી, Same as ઉપ·કારી.

ઉપ·ગીતિ, *s f.* [S.] A species of Arya (આર્યા) metre, in which the second half has as many matras (માત્રા) as the first half.

ઉપ·ગુરૂ, *s.m.* [S. *fr.* ઉપ subordinate + ગુરૂ a teacher.] A monitor. 2. An assistant teacher.

ઉપ·ગ્રહ, *s.m* [+ ગ્રહ a star.] An asteroid. 2. A satellite.

ઉપ·ગ, *s.n.* A kind of musical instrument.

ઉપ·ચર·ણ, *s.n.* [See ઉપ·ચાર remedy *Cf.* આ·ચાર.] Service. 2. A show of good conduct.

ઉપ·ચાર, *s.m.* [S. *fr.* ઉપ + ચર્ to walk.] 2. An application of sandal ointment, &c. to the body. 3. Any of the particulars

& points of idol-worship. 4. Any of the pariculars and points of medicine or medical treatment. 5. Treatment. 6. Attentions and courtesies to priests, guests, visitors) 7. Tropical or figurative speech.

ઉ•પજ s. f. [S fr. ઉદ્ up+પદ્ to go] Produce. 2. Income. 3. Birth.

ઉ•પજ નિ•પજ, s. f. Rise and progress. 2. Produce. 3. Net income.

ઉ•પજ•વું, v. i. To be produced. 2. To be born.

Id. જેમાં પોતાનું ઉપજે નહિ તે A thing in which one is helpless તેનું ઘરમાં ઉપજતું નથી He has very little way in his own house

ઉપ•જાતિ, s m. [S. ઉપ inferior+જાતિ a kind of fragrant flower.] A metre of four lines, in which ઇન્દ્ર-વજ્રા and ઉપેન્દ્ર-વજ્રા metres are mixed together.

ઉપજા•વવું, v. t. [Caus of ઉપ•જ•વું. To produce.

ઉપ•જીવિ•કા, s. f. [S.] Livelihood.

ઉપ•જીવી, adj. Dependent.

ઉપ•જ્ઞા, s. f. [S. fr.+જ્ઞા to know] Knowledge acquired by oneself and not handed down by tradition; invention.

ઉ•પટ•વું, v. i. To become pale or less bright; to fade.

ઉપટો, See ઉકટો.

ઉ•પડ•તું, adj. [See ઉ•પડ•વું to rise.] Rising, swelling; projecting. 2. adv. At once; suddenly; unexpectedly.

Ic. ઉપડતો ઘાટ Projecting work; work in relief. ઉપડતીને તેણે ગાળ દીધી He abused him at once, without provocation.

ઉપડવું, v. i. [S. fr. ઉત્ up+પટ્ to pluck] To be pulled out. 2. To start; to depart. 3. To be lifted. 4. To start; to sail.

Id. ઉપડી જવું To depart secretly; to die. 2. To be insolvent. મારવા ઉપડવું To be ready to beat. પગ ઉપડવા To dare to go. હાથ ઉપડવો To beat. જીભ ઉપડવી To begin to speak. (of an infant.) 2. To dare to abuse. સાદ ઉપડવો To rise (of the voice) 2. To have the voice restored after sickness. મુકામ ઉપડવો To move the camp. રોગ ઉપડયો The disease has appeared. અક્ષર ઉપડયા છે The writing is clearly seen. સાહી ઉપડી આવે છે The ink rises up and sticks to the types.

ઉપડા•ઈ-મણ•મણી, Wages for lifting up.

ઉપડા•વવું, v. t. [Caus. of ઉપાડ•વું to lift.] To cause one to lift. 2. To cause to be lifted up; to lift up.

ઉપણ•વું, v. t. To winnow.

ઉપણું, s. n. [See ઉપર•નું upper, lying upon.] The headpiece of a cot. 2. The part of a cot either at the head or at the feet.

ઉપ-તાપ, *s. m.* [See ઉપ inferior +તાપ heat.] Affliction; distress. 2. Pain. 3. Disease.

ઉપ-દેશ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* ઉપ near + દિશ્ to show.] Admonition; advice. [preacher.

ઉપ-દેશ-ક, *s. m.* A teacher; a

ઉપ-દેશ-વું, *v. t.* To advise; to preach; to teach.

ઉપ-દ્રવ, *s.m.* [S *fr.* ઉપ+દ્રુ to run.] Annoyance; molestation.

ઉપ-દ્વીપ, *s.m.* [S. *fr.* ઉપ inferior +દ્વીપ an island.] A small island.

ઉપ-ધાતુ, *s. n. f.* [S. *fr* +ધાતુ a metal.] A baser or inferior metal.

ઉપ-ધાન, *s.n.* [S. *fr.*+ધા to hold] Conferring; bestowing. 2. A cushion. [Inferior grain.

ઉપ-ધાન્ય, *s.n.* [S. *fr.*+ધાન્ય corn.]

ઉપ-નયન, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* ઉપ near+ નયન carrying.] The ceremony of investiture with the secred thread. [name.] A surname.

ઉપ-નામ, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* ઉપ + નામ a

ઉપનિષદ, *s. n.* [S.] Vedanta philosophy.

ઉપ-નેત્ર, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* ઉપ inferior; another+નેત્ર the eye.] Spectacles.

ઉપ-ન્યાસ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* ઉપ near +ન્યાસ placing down.] Exhibition or statement of a case; exposition; placing before one's view. 2. An introduction.

ઉપન્યું. Same as ઉત્પન્ન.

ઉપ-પતિ, *s.m.* [S. *fr.* ઉપ inferior +પતિ husband.] A paramour.

ઉપ-પત્તિ, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* ઉપ+પદ્ to go.] Establishing or adducing arguments in proof. 2. Evidence brought forward to prove a point. 3. Demonstration; proof.

ઉપ-પત્નિ, *s.f.* [S *fr.* ઉપ inferior + પત્નિ wife.] A junior wife. 2. A concubine.

ઉપ-પદ, *s.n.* [T. *fr.* ઉપ near+પદ a word.] (Gram.) The first word in a compound word.

ઉપ-પાતક, *s.n.* [S. *fr.* ઉપ interior+ પાતક sin] Sin of a small degree.

ઉપ-પાદ-ન, *s.n.* [S. *fr.*+પદ્ to walk] Stating; proposing. 2. Proving; establishing.

ઉપ-પુરાણ, *s.n.* [S. *fr.* ઉપ inferior +પુરાણ history.] A minor or secondary Purana (પુરાણ).

ઉપ-ભોક્તા, *s.m.* [See ઉપ-ભોગ enjoyment.] That enjoys or uses. 2. master; owner; heir.

ઉપ-ભોગ, *s m.* [S *fr.* ઉપ+ભોગ enjoyment.] Enjoyment; use. 2. Experience.

ઉપ-મા, *s f.* [S. *fr.* ઉપ+મા to measure] Comparision. 2. Simile. 3. glory; splendour.

ઉપ-માતા, *s f.*] S. *fr.* ઉપ another, +માતૃ, માતા mother.] A nurse.

ઉપ-મા-ન, *s.n.* [See ઉપ-મા comparision.] That to which a thing is compared. 2. Comparison. 3.

Analogy.

ઉપ•મેય, *s.n.*[S.] A thing which is compared with another thing.

ઉપ•યુક્ત, *adj.*[Seeઉપ•યોગ use.] Useful.2 Able.3.Proper.

ઉપ•યોગ,*s.m.*[S.ઉપ+યોગjunction]. Use.2.Benefit.

ઉપ•યોગી,*adj* Useful.2. Beneficial.

ઉપયોગતા, *s.f.* [S.] Useful ness; necessity

ઉપર,prep. [S.] Up;upon; on the other side; more than; above.2. s.n. Help;support.

Id. આટલા ઉપરFor this much ઉપર જવું-આવવું To attack; to assault ઉપર સત્તા મેળવવી To get power over; to get the mastery of.ઉપર સત્તા ચલાવવી To exercise power over. ઉપર પડવું To compete with.ઉપર હાથ રહેવો To be superior (in rank.power) 2.To be under the protection of.ઉપર હાથ રાખવો To remain superior to; ઉપરનું ઉપર રાખવું To treat a child with fondness ઉપર રહીને Under one's direct supervision.પેટ ઉપર પગ મૂકવો To deprive one of one's livelihood. To dismiss.2.To ruin. છાતી ઉપર પગ મૂકવો To repress; to beat down. ભોંય ઉપર પગ મૂકતો નથી Is haughty and disdainful.ઉપર ઉપરથી જોવુંTo have a casual look at;to look over.ઉપર થઈને કરવુંTo act on one's own authority regardless of other's opinion. ઉપર નીચે થવું To be eager or impatient [desultorily.

ઉપર•ઉપર•થી,*adj.* Superficially;

ઉપર-ચોટી•યું-છલ્લુ, *adj.*[+ચોટ•વું to stick.]Superficial; desultory.

ઉપર-ટપકે-ટપે,*adv.*Superficially; 2. Without writing in the account-book (of an item.]

ઉપરણી, *s.f.* }
ઉપરણું, *s.n.* } [S. પ્ર forth+આ up to+વૃ to cover]A scarf.
ઉપરણો, *s.m.* }

ઉપ•રતિ, *s.f.* [S. *fr.* ઉપ+રતિ pleasure.]Weariness of worldly pursuits and pleasures.2.Disgust.

ઉપર-દળ, *s. n.* [ઉપર+દળ a layer.] The structure above the ground.

ઉપર-વટ,*s.f.* [+વૃતિ being.]Thinking oneself to be superior to; setting aside the dignity or power of a superior. 2. *adv.* In violation of an order.

ઉપર-વટ•ણો,*s.m.*[+વાટ•વુંto crush by rolling.] A roller; a pestle.

ઉપર-વાડિ•યો, *s. m.* [ઉપર+વાડી a garden.] A farmer living in a village other than that in which his field stands.

ઉપર-વાડે,*adv.*[+વાડa hedge.]Over the hedge or boundary-wall

ઉપર-વાસ, } *s. m.* [+વાસ, વાસો
ઉપર વાસો, } dwelling.]Residence above-stairs; *i.e.* not on the ground-floor. [a scavenger.

ઉપર-વાસિ•યો, *s. m.* A sweeper;

ઉપરા-ઉપરી-છાપરી, *adv.* In rapid succession; one after another.

ઉપરાંઠું, } *adj.* Crooked. 2. In-
ઉફરાંઠું, } direct 3. Opposite.

ઉપરાણું, *s.n.* [See ઉપલાણું.] Help; support.

Id. ઉપરાણું કરવું-લેવું To take the side of; to help. 2. To protect.

ઉપરાંત, *prep.* In addition to; besides.

ઉપરા-મણી, *s.f.* [See ઉપર above] The difference, in value, of two articles.

ઉપરા-વવું, *v. t.* [See ઉપર above.] To cause to rise. 2. To sift; to winnow.

ઉપરાણું, Same as ઉપરાણું.

ઉપરી, *s. m.* [S. ઉપરી above.] A superior. 2. A superintendent.

ઉપરી-પણું, *s. n.* The position or power of a superior.

ઉપરૂં, } *adj.* [See ઉપર above.]
ઉફરૂં, } Standing erect or high; not spread out.

ઉપલ, *s. m.* [S.] A stone; a rock.

ઉપ-લક-લગ, *adj* [S. *fr.* ઉપ near + લગ્ લાગ-વું. to stick.] Supernumerary. 2. Not entered in an account-book.

ઉપલકિ-યો, *s. m.* A pretentious or superficial man.

ઉપ-લક્ષણ, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* ઉપ inferior + લક્ષણ a mark.] An indication. 2. Synecdoche.

ઉપ-લબ્ધ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* ઉપ near + લબ્ધ got.] Obtained. 2. Known.

ઉપલા-ણું, *s. n.* [See ઉપર upper, above.] The upper part; the upp r side.

ઉપલા-ણે, *adv.* [See ઉપલું upper.] On the upper side.

ઉપલી, *s. f.* [S. ઉપલ a stone.] A mortar fixed in the ground.

ઉપલિ-યું, *s. n.* [See ઉપર above.] Hooping cough.

ઉપલું, } *adj.* [See ઉપર.] That
ઉપલ્યું, } which is above.

ઉપલેટ, *s.n.* Name of a medecinal drug.

ઉપ-વન, *s.n.* [S. *fr.* ઉપ + વન a forest.] A garden; an orchard.

ઉપ-વસ્ત્ર, Same as ઉપરણું.

ઉપ-વાસ, *s.m.* [S.] A fast.

ઉપ-વાસી, *adj.* Fasting. 2. Hungry.

ઉપ-વિદ્યા, *s.f.* [S *fr.* ઉપ inferior + વિદ્યા learning.] A learning other than the chief fourteen. 2. General knowledge. 3. A stick. 4. A trick.

ઉપ-વીત, *s.n.* [S. *fr.* ઉપ near + વિત woven.] The sacred thread.

ઉપ-વેદ, *s.n.* [S. *fr.* ઉપ inferior + વેદ the Vedas.] An inferior Veda *viz* આયુર્વેદ the Science of medicine, ધનુર્વેદ the Science of archery or war. ગાન્ધર્વવેદ Science of music અથર્વેદ Science of magic.

ઉપ-શમ, *s.m.* } [S. *fr.* ઉપ in-
ઉપ-શમ-ન, *s.n.* } ferior + શમ be-
ઉપ-શાન્ત, *s f.* } coming calm.]

Assuagement; mitigation;abatment2.Tranquility or calmness after excitement 3. Abating; subsiding;cooling.

ઉપ•શામ•વું, *v.i* To abate;to tranquilize;to become calm.

ઉપ•શાખા, *s.f.*[S.*fr.*ઉપ inferior+ શાખા branch.] A minor or secondary branch; a branch shooting from another branch. 2.Shooting from any of the main roots;a radicle.

ઉપ•શાસ્ત્ર, *s.n.* [S.*fr.*ઉપ+શાસ્ત્ર a science.] An inferior science.

ઉપશિક્ષ•ક, *s.m.*[S.*fr.*ઉપ+શિક્ષક a teacher.] An assistant teacher.

ઉપ•સંહાર, *s.m.*[S] The substance or summary of a speech or an essay.

ઉપ•સર્ગ, *s.m.*[S.] A prefix (in Gram.)2.Trouble.3.An ill omen.

ઉપસ•વું, *v.t.*[S.] To swell.

ઉપ•સાગર, *s.m.*[S *fr.*ઉપ inferior+ સાગર the ocean.] A bay;a gulf.

ઉપસ્કાર, *s.m.*[S.*fr.*ઉપ inferior+કૃ to do.]An article,item or point which serves to complete a whole.2.A useful or ornamental but not indispensable adjunct. 3.Any article of household use.

ઉપ•સ્ત્રી, *s.f.* [S.] A mistress, a sweetheart; a concubine.

ઉપ•સ્થ, *s n.*[S .] The male or female organ of generation.

ઉપસ્થાન, *s.n.*[S.] Worship of a god with mystic prayers.

ઉપ•સ્થિત, *adj.*[S.*fr.*+સ્થિત stood] Approached;arrived.2. Known; extant;cultivated;not fallen into oblivion or desuetude.

ઉપ•હાર, *s.m.*[S.] A present.2. Materials of worship.

ઉપ•હાસ, *s.m* [S.*fr.*ઉપ near+હસ્, to laugh.] Ridicule.

ઉપ•હાસ્ય,*adj.*Fit to be ridiculed; ridiculous.

ઉપાકર્મ, *s.n.* [S.] The ceremony performed before commencing the study of the Vedas.

ઉપાખ્યાન, *s.n.*[S.*fr.*ઉપ inferior+ આખ્યાન a story.] A fable.2.An incidental story.3 A digression.

ઉપાંગ, *s.n.*[S]A minor part.2. An appendix.

ઉ•પાડ, *s m.*[See ઉ•પાડ•વું to lift up.] Rising;swelling.2.Energy; enthusiasm.3.Beginning;a start. 4. Effort. 5. Withdrawing of money;the amount withdrawn.6 Demand;purchase;consumption.

ઉ•પાડ•વું, k.*i.*[S.] To lift up.2. To withdraw(a sum of money)

Id. કામ ઉપાડવું To undertake or begin a work વાત ઉપાડવી To begin a story.વાત ઉપાડી લેવી To To take up and continue a subject of conversation.2To support or second in conversation. કામ-બોજો ઉપાડી લેવો To relieve one of his work or responsibility.ભાવ

ઉપાડવો To buy things on credit. જડમૂળથી ઉપાડી નાખવું To root out; to eradicate.

ઉપાદાન, *s.n.*[S.*fr.*ઉપ near+આ up to + દા to give.] Taking up;acceptance.2.The immediate cause.

ઉપાધિ, *s f.*[S *fr.*ઉપ near+આ up to +ધા to put.] Surrounding circumstances. 2. Annoyance; affliction.

ઉપાધ્યાય, } *s.m.* [S. *fr.* ઉપ near
ઉપાધ્યો, } +આધિand+to study.] The preceptor of a family.

ઉપાનત,*s.n.*[S.] Shoes.

ઉપાય,*s.m.*]S.*fr.*ઉપ near+ઇ to go.] A remedy;a resource.

Id. ઉપાય કરવો To apply a remedy.ઉપાય ચાલતો નથી There is no remedy. મારો ઉપાયનથી I cannot help it.ઉપાય શોધવો To find out a remedy.

ઉપાર્જન, *s.n.*[S *fr.*ઉપ near+અર્જ્ to earn.] Earning.

ઉપર્જવું, *v.t.* To earn;to acquire.

ઉપાલંભ, *s m.* Rebuke; a taunt.

ઉપાવવું, Same as ઉપજાવવું.

ઉપાર્જિત,*adj.* Acquired obtained.

ઉપાશ્રય, *s.m.*[S.] ઉપ+આશ્રય A building or residence for Jain monks and nuns.

ઉપાસક,*s.m.*[S.] A devotee.

ઉપાસના, *s.f.* } [S.] Devotion;
ઉપાસન, *s.n.* } worship 2 Instigation.

ઉપાસવું, *vt.* To worship.

ઉપાસિત, *adj.* Worshipped.

ઉપાસી, Same as ઉપાસક.

ઉપાસ્ય, *adj.* Deserving worship.

ઉપેક્ષા,*s.f.*[S.]Listlessness;neglect; indifference.

ઉપેન્દ્ર, *s.m.*[S.*fr.*ઉપ inferior+ઇન્દ્ર the king of gods.]Vishnu.

ઉપેન્દ્રવજ્રા, *s.n.*[S.] Name of a metre.

ઉપોદ્ઘાત, *s.m.*[S.*fr.*ઉપ near+ઉદ્ up + ઘાત striking.] A preface; an introduction.

ઉપોષણ, *s.n.* Same as ઉપવાસ.

ઉફંડાઇ,*s.f.*[See હું I,myself,+પંડ self.]Self-assertion;presumption; arrogance.Boasting;self-conceit.

ઉફરાંટિયું,*s.n.*[See ઉફરાંટું]The opposite side of a written page or paper.

ઉફરાંટિયો, *s.m.* Terror;fear.

ઉફરાંટું, *adj.*Opposite.2.Distant; reomoved.

ઉફરૂં, *adj.* Standing erect or high; not spread out (of a cot.)2.In addition to.3.Different from.4. Opposite of;contrary to.

ઉફાત, } *s f* [See હુંપદ egotism.
ઉફાદ, } Arrogance;self-conceit.

ઉફાદ*s.f* Extravagance;prodigality; 2. Mischief.

ઉફાણો, *s.m.* Same as ઉફાત.

ઉફાન, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* ઉષ્મન્ heat.] Effervescence 2. See ઉફાત

ઉબ, *s. f.* [See હુંફ *fr.* S ઉષ્મા heat.] Mould; the excretion

which gathers from dampness.
ઉબક, s. f. } [S. ઉત up વમ to
ઉબકો, s. m. } vomit.] Retching; spasm.
ઉબ•ડું, adj. [See ઉબ, ઉબા.] That (food &c.) in which decomposition has begun; stale; tasteless.
ઉબ•લક, } Same as ઉપ-લક,
ઉબ•લેક, } ઉપ•લગ.
ઉ•બળ, s. m. [S.] The opposite turn in twisting threads or fibers into a rope.
ઉબળ•વું, Same as ઉભળ•વું.
ઉબાડિ•યું, s. n. [See ઉબાડિ•યું.] Frequent kindling and extinguishing of fire. 2. Sticks, fire-wood, &c. kindled and kept in the hand by little children for play.
ઉબાણું, adv. Away from the way; astray; at random; in any way one pleases.
ઉબાન, adj. Fearless.
ઉબાળો, s. m. An outburst; excitement. 2. An uproar. 3 Fuel.
ઉબેતર, s. n. A second crop raised in the hot season, by irrigating a field with well-water. 2. Giving leave to the guests called for a marriage ceremony.
ઉબેળ•વું, Same as ઉભેળ•વું.
ઉભા•ડ, s. m. [See ઉભું standing.] A man having no permanent habitation. 2. A labourer. One who works on daily wages.
ઉભા•ડું, ઉભડું•ક, Same as ઊભું.
ઉભય, pron. [S.] Both.
ઉભય પક્ષ, s. m. pl. Both sides.
ઉભય-લોક, s. m. pl. This world and the next.
ઉભય-વિધ, Of two kinds, sorts, or natures. 2. (Gr.) That which may be used both transitively and intransitively. 3. A double-dealer; a dissembler.
ઉભયાન્વયી, A conjuction (in Gram)
ઉભયાન્વિત, Connected on both sides.
ઉભયાર્થ, Equivocal; ambiguous.
ઉભયાલંકાર, A mixed rhetorical ornament or figure of speech; a figure of speech both verbal and material consisting in tropes & figures.
ઉભરા•મણું, s. n. [See ઉભરા•વું to overflow.] Effervescence; boiling. 2 The quantity lost by effervescence.
ઉભરા•વું, v. i. [See ઉભરો.] To effervesce. 2. To crowd in great numbers.
ઉભરો, s. m. [S.] Effervescence. 2. Outburst of passion.
Id. મનનો–અંતરનો ઉભરો A feeling; emotion or passion. મનનો ઉભરો કાઢવો To give vent to a passion. અંતરના ઉભરા ક્યાં કાઢે ? To whom can he unburden his mind. ?
ઉ•ભળ•વું, v. i. [See ઉદ્ up+વળ a twist, a turn of a screw.] To be untwisted. 3. To reappear; to

relapse (of a disease.)
ઉભાં-ઉભાં, *adv.* Instantly; immediately. 2. While standing.
ઉભા, *s. m.pl.* Grains of rice left uncooked or hard in a quantity of cooked rice.
ઉભરણી, *s.* [See ઉભાર.] Height; a vertical section.
ઉભાર, *s. m.* [See ઊભું standing+ આકાર form.] Largeness of volume combined with light weight. 2. Uncovering a fire.
ઉભાર, See ઉભાળ.
ઉભારવું, *v.i.* [See ઉભું standing erect.] To un cover a fire.
ઉભારયેા, *s. m.* A globule of a thin sheet of gold not filled with wax.
ઉભાળ, *s.f.* A slope. 2. A trough for water to flow down.
ઉભું, Same as ઊભું.
ઉભે, Same as ઉભય.
ઉભેડું,-ડું, Same as ઊભું.
ઉભેળવું, *v. t.* To seperate rice from the husk. 2. To drive a plough through a field in which corn is sown; to destroy a crop. 3. To untwist a rope. 4. To give currency to a rumour that has been forgotten; to reveal.
ઉભેળેા, *s.m.* Rice separated from the husk.
ઉમંગ, *s.m.*[S. ઉદ્ up+મગ્ન drowned.] Joy; delight. 2. zeal.
ઉમંગી, *adj*, Joyous; delightful; zealous.
ઉમટવું, **ઉમડવું**, *v.i.* To rise up; to gather to a head; to appear. 2. To be produced.
ઉમડ઼ડાં, **ઉમરડાં**, *s.m pl.* S. ઉદુમ્બર + ડું, ડાં, dim.] The fruits of a wild fig tree.
ઉમડ઼ડેા, **ઉમરડેા**, *s.m.* A wild fig tree.
ઉમણુ, *adj.* without a fault; faultless.
ઉમદા, **ઉમદું**, *adj.*[Ar.]Noble; illustrious. 2. Excellent.
ઉમયા, Same as ઉમા.
ઉમર, *s.f.*[Ar. ઉમર.]Age; a threshold.
ઉમરાવ, *s.m.*[A ઉમરા *pl.* of અમીર a commander.] A nobleman; a grandee.

Id. સ્વભાવનેા ઉમરાવ Noble by disposition. 2. Noble.

ઉમરાવ-જાદેા, *s.m.*[+P. જાદઃ born.] The son of a nobleman.
ઉમરેા, *s.m.*[ઉદુમ્બર a threshold, See ઉંબરેા.] A threshold. 2. The space between the furrows made in a field with a plough. 3. See ઉમડ઼ડેા, ઉમરડેા.

Id. ઉમરે ચઢવું To enter the house. ઉમરા વચ્ચે બેસવું Lit To sit down in the door, so as to block the passage. 2. to dun for payment; to demand with importunity. ઉમરેા ઓળંગવેા–ઉમરા બહાર જવું Lit. To cross the threshold and go out. hence. To throw off restraints. ઉમરા

ઠેકવા(થેકવા) To go about from house to house without a paticular business. ઉમરેાઘસી(વાઢી) નાખવેા To frequent a house.ઉમરેા તજવેા To refrain from paying visits to through ill feeling.

ઉ-મલ-વું, *v.i.*[S.] To be on the point of delivery (said of a lower animal). [a fainting fit.

ઉમસ, *s.f.*[S.]Disgust.2.A swoon

ઉમળકેા, *s.m.*Emotion;an ardent feeling.2.Ardent love.

ઉમા, *s.f.*[S.] The name of Parvati Shiva's wife.2.Fame.

ઉમાડિ-યું,A firebrand.

ઉમા-માળેશ્વર, } *s.n.*[S.*fr.* ઉમા **ઉમા-માહેસર**, } wife of S'iva+ મહેશ્વરS'iva the great god.]Gifts made to married couples for the benefit of dead men and women.

ઉમા-માહેશ્વરી, } *adj.* Made of **ઉમા-માહેસરી**, } two kinds of materials.*Cf.*ગંગા-જમની.

ઉમેદ,*s.f.*[P.] Hope.2. Desire.

Id. ઉમેદ રાખવી To hope.ઉમેદ બર આવવી-હાંસલ થવી-પુરી પડવી To have a desire fulfilled.

ઉમેદ-વાર, *ddj*.[P.ઉમેદ +વાર્=બાન્ , having.] Hopeful.2.*sm.* A candidate. [tion; candidature.

ઉમેદ-વારી, *s.f.*Hope. 2.Competi-

ઉમેર-ણુ,*s.n.* } [See ઉમેર-વું te **ઉમેર-ણી**, *s.f.* } add.] Addition; increase.

ઉમેર-વું, *v.t.*[S. ઉત્ up+મીલ્ to combine.] To add;to augment.

ઉમેરેા, *s.m.* Same as ઉમેર-ણુ.

ઉર, *s.n.* [S.ઉરસ્.] The heart;the chest.2.Attention.

ઉર-ગ, *s.m.*[S.*fr.*+ગમ્ to go.] A serpent;a snake.2.Aworm.

ઉર-જ, *s.n.*[S,ઉરેા-જ *fr.*+જન્ to be born.] The breast(of a woman. 2.Love; God of love.

ઉરજ-વું, } *v.i*[S.ઉર્જ્ to spread.] **ઉરઝ-વું**, } To project.2.To hang to flutter. [be perplexed.

ઉરઝા-વું, *v.i.*[Pass. of ઉરઝ-વું.]To

ઉ-રણિ-યું, *adj.*[See ઉદ્ up, gone away,+ઋણ debt.]Free fromdebt.

ઉરદુ *s.e.*[P.ઉર્દુ a comp.]The Hindustani language.

ઉરફે,*adj.*[Ar.ઉરફ્ to know.]Alias.

ઉર-મંડળ, *s.n.*[Seeઉર the chest+ મંડળ circle.]The space or region of the chest;the chest;the breast.

ઉર-માળ-હાર, [+માળા,a garland.] A garland worn round the neck and hanging on the chest.

ઉર-રાગ, *s.m.*[+રાગ affection.]The affcetion of the heart;the emotion of love.

ઉર-વાલી,*s.f.*[વલ્લી વેલા, a creeping plant.] The hair on the chest appearing like a creeping plant

ઉર-વા, *s.m.*[S+વા, વાયુ wind.]Disrepute;infamy.

ઉર-સ્થળ, *s.n.* [+સ્થળ place.] The region of the chest.

ઉરસ. Same as ઓરસ. [ઉડાવ-વું.
ઉરાડ-વું, Same as ઉડાડ-વું,
ઉરૂ, *adj*. [S.ઉરૂ.] Great.2.Large; vast.3.High.
ઉ-રૂ-બ-રૂ, *adv*.[P.રૂબરૂ.] Face to face; in the presence of.
ઉરો-જ, *s.n*.[S.*fr*.ઉર+S.જન્ to be born.]The breast(of a woman.) *Cf*. ઉર-જ. [earth.
ઉર્વી, *s.f*.[S.ઉર્વી *fr*.ઉરૂ large.]The
ઉલ, Same as ઓલ.
ઉલક,*s.f*.[See ઉલટ,ઉલટી.]A vomit-vomiting.
ઉલકું,*s.n*.[S.ઉલ્કા firebrand.]Showering of fire from the sky.2. Confusion.
ઉલકો, *s.m*.A cocoa-nutshell used in making bowls for the hubble-bubble.
ઉલંઘવું, *v.t*.[S.ઉદ્ up+લંઘ to go To transgress; to violate.
ઉલટ,*s.f*.[S.ઉદ્ up+લુટ્ to wallow] Transport of joy;ecstasy;enthusiasm2.*adj*. Same as ઉલટું.
ઉલટ-પાલટ-સુલટ,*s.f*. Cross examination.2.Disorder;confusion.
ઉલટ-પુલટ,*adj*,Contrary;opposite.
ઉલટ-ભેર, *adj*. Enthusiastically; eagerly.
ઉલટ-વું,*v.i*.[See ઉલટું.]To be the reverse of. To rush eagerly on or at.
ઉલટા-વવું, *vs*[Caus.of ઉલટ-વું to turn inside out.]To upset.2, To reverse.
ઉલટી, *s.f*. A vomit;vomiting.
ઉલટું,*adj*.The reverse;not proper. 2.*adv*. On the contrary;on the other hand;3.Against;4.Untrue.
ઉલફત,*s.f*.[A.ઉલ્ફત] Friendship; attachment.
ઉલ-વું, *v.i*.[See ફરવ-વું to bend up.]To expire;to have passed (of time,season,etc.).
ઉલસવું, *v.i*. To appear splendid. 2.To be delighted-
ઉલળ-વું, *v.i*.[See ઉલાળ.] To be heavy behind.2.To be raised up at the front (of a carriage,cart &c.)3. To be overturned;to be destroyed.
ઉલાંચો,[See ઉલ્લાસ.] A pull.
ઉલાટ, *s.f*.[See ઉલ્લાસ.] A jump.
ઉલાટ-ગુલાટ, *s.f*. A game for children.
ઉલાણુ, See ઉલાણુ.
ઉલાસ-વું,Same as ઉલસ-વું.ઉલાસ-વું
ઉલાળ,*s. m*.The sloping down of the backward side through want of equilibrium (of a cart, &c.)
ઉલાળ-વું,*v.t*.To raise (of a cart.) 2. To wind up; to throw up to give up (of a business.)
ઉલાળા-કુંચી, *s. f*. [See ઉલાળો a latch+કુંચી key.]A key to work or raise a wooden bolt.
ઉલાળિ-યો, *s. m*. Same as ઉલાળો. 2. An ornament for women.3. The winding up(of a business.)
ઉલાળો, *s. m*. A wooden bolt to

shut up a door. 2. The ending part of a poem, in which the music is changed. 3. A vomit.

ઉલૂક, *s. n.* [S.] An owl.

ઉલેચ, *s. m.* [See ઉલેચવું to raise up water.] An Act of raising or drawing out (water, &c.) 2. A piece of cloth tied round the neck of a pot to keep the water in it cool.

ઉલેચ-ણો, *s.m.* A contrivance or instrument with which water, &c. is raised and thrown out.

ઉલેચ-વું, *v. t.* [See ઉલેચ-વું.] To raise or to draw out (water &c.)

ઉલેચો, *s. m.* Ceiling.

ઉલ્કા, *s. f.* [S.] A firebrand. 2. A meteor. 3. A flame of fire; a bright appearance. 4. A torch.

ઉલ્કા-પાત, *s. m.* [S. ઉલ્કા+પાત falling] Falling of meteors or stars. 2. A general calamity.

ઉલ્લેર-ઉલેર, *adj.* Having a tendency to grow tall.

ઉલ્લંઘ-ન, *s. n.* Transgressing. 2. Disobeying.

ઉલ્લાસ, *s. m.* [S.] A transport of joy. 2. Delight.

ઉલ્લાસ-વું, *v. i.* To be splendid. 2. To be delighted.

ઉલ્લાસી, *adj.* Delighted; cheerful; 2. Enthusiastic; ardent.

ઉલ્લુ, *adj.* Foolish; dull-headed.

ઉલ્લેખ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* ઉદ્ up+લિખ to scratch, to write.] A description. 2. Occasion.

ઉ-વેખ-વું, *v. t.* [S.] To dispraise; to censure. 2. To bear; to endure. 3. To disobey.

ઉવટ, *s. f.* [See આપદ્ adversity] Adversity. 2. Difficulty. 3. Inconvenience. 4. Same as ઉવાટ.

ઉવટણ, *s. n.* [S.] Rubbing and cleaning the body with perfumes or fragrant unguents; anointing; smearing; 2. The unguents used for this purpose

ઉવાટ, *s. f.* A wrong way.

ઉવટણો, *s. m.* Same as ઉવટણ. 2. A stone (for the comminution of spices, drugs, &c.)

ઉવારો, Same as ઓવારો.

ઉશાપ, } *s. m.* [S. ઉદ્ up+શાપ a
ઉશ્રાપ, } curse.] Nullifying the effect of a curse.

ઉશીકું, **ઉશીસું**, Same as **ઓશીકું**.

ઉશિયું, *s. n.* A scythe.

ઉશેટ-વું, *v. t*; To throw away.

ઉશ્કેર-ણી, *s. f.* [See ઉશ્કેર-વું to instigate.] Instigation; exciting.

ઉશ્કેર-વું, *v. t.* To instigate; to excite.

ઉશ્વાસ, *s. m.* [S.] Deep breathing. 2. A ventilator.

ઉષ કાળ, *s.m.* [S.] The morning time. the dawn.

ઉષા, *s. f.* [S.] Dawn; 2. Saltish land. 3. Name of the daughter of Ban. (બાણાસુર.) [warm.

ઉષ્ણ, *adj.* [S. ઉષ્ to burn.] Hot;

ઉષ્ણ-કટિ-બંધ, *s. m.* [S. +કટિ the

waist+અ•ંચ tie.]The TorridZone.
ઉષ્ણ•તા, *s. f.* Heat; warmth.
ઉષ્ણ•તા-માપ•ક-યંત્ર, *s. n.* [S. *fr.*+માપક a measure *fr.* મા to measure.] A thermometer.
ઉષ્ણતા-વાહક, *adj.* [S. *fr.*+વાહક carrier,] Conducting heat.
ઉસ, *s. m.* A saltish substance found generally on river banks. It is used in washing clothes. 2. Sugar-canes.
ઉસડ•વું, **ઉસરડ•વું**, **ઉસેડ•વું**, *v. t.* To cleanse. 2. To collect. 3. To cast away.
ઉસર•ણુ, *s. n.* [See ઓસર•વું.] Decrease; diminution.
ઉસર-પાટો, *s. m.* Destruction; total annihilation.
ઉસ-વણું, *s. n.* [See ઉસ+પાણી water.] A solution in water of several salts, used in washing and sizing cloth.
ઉસર•વું,*v i.* [See ઉસડ•વું, ઓસર•વું.] To be destroyed; to perish.
ઉસે•વણુ, Same as **ઉસ•વણું**.
ઉસેવ•વું, *v. i.* To put yarn or silk into certain decoctions before dyeing;to give heat to;to wash.
ઉહ્લાવ•વું, *v. t.* [See ઉલ્લાસ, &.] To give delight to; to please.
ઉસ્તવારી, *s. f.* [P.] Strength; stability.
ઉસ્તાદ, *s. m.* [P.] A teacher. 2. A master in a profession.
ઉસ્તાદી, *s. f.* Mastery; workmanship. 2. A masterpiece. 3. Device; plan; skill.
ઉહુખળો, *s. m.* [S.] A mortar.
ઉહકારો *s.m.*Deep sigh.2.consent 3.Self-conceit.4.An expression of disrespect and hatred.
ઉહું, See ઊંહું.
ઉંઆં, *s. n.* [Imit.] The crying of a newly born child.
ઉંઆં, *adv.* [Hind. વહાં there.] There; at that place.
ઉંખ, *s. f.* [S.] Desire.
ઉંગણુ, *s. m.* [S. અંજન ointment *fr.* અંચ to anoint.] Oil applied to the axle of a wheel.
ઉંઘ,Same as **ઊંઘ**.
ઉંઘ•ણુંસા•ટિયું, *adj.* Sleepy. 2. Lazy.3. *s.m. f.* A sleepy-head.
ઉંઘ•વું, **ઉંઘા•વું**, *v.i.*[See ઉંઘ]To sleep.
Id. ઉંઘી જવું To go to sleep. 2.To be stopped.3.To disappear.
ઉંઘા-ખલું, *adj.*[Guj. ઉંઘવું+ખળું a farmyard.]Sleepy. 2. Lazy.
ઉંઘા•ળ•ળવું, **ઉંઘે•ટું**, *adj.*[+વાળું having] Sleepy; drowsy.
ઉંચ, **ઉંચું**, Same as **ઊંચ**,**ઊંચું**,High.
ઉંચ•ક•વું, *v t.* [S. ઉચ્ચ high.] To lift up; to raise. 2. To carry.
ઉંચકા•ઇ-મણુ,*s f.* The hire paid for carrying a burden.
ઉંજ•ણુ, *s.n* [See ઉંગ•ણ.] Act of greasing.2.The sticky substance into which the grease in the

wheel of a cart is changed. 3. A thing with which a spell is thrown on the body of a child.

ઉંજણી, *s. f.* Act of greasing. 2. The act of throwing spells over the body of an infant in order to cure it of a disease.

ઉંજવું, *v.t.* [See ઉંજણી.] To oil; to grease. 2. To cure a particular disease by a spell.

ઉંટાટીઓ, *s.m.* Hooping cough.

ઉંડળ, *s. f.* [See ઉંડું deep.] Clasping with both arms open; an embrace. 2. The quantity taken by both arms open.

ઉંડળગુંદળ, *s. n.* Rolling. 2. Griping; gripes. 3. *adv.* In a confused manner; negligently.

ઉંડાઈ.ઉંડાણ, *s. n.* Depth. 2. The interior part of a deep and dark place or vessel.

ઉંડું, *adj.* Deep 2 Far; very far. 3. Unfathomable serious; profound. 4. That which connot be understood.

Id. ઉંડું ઉતરવું To bestow a deep thought on. ઉંડા ઉતરીને જોવું To examine minutely by going deep into the details. ઉંડા પાણીમાં ઉતરવું–પેસવું To undertake a great risk. ઉંડાં મૂળ ઘાલવાં To be deep-rooted. 2. To lay deep plans.

ઉંણ, Same as ઓણ, In this year

ઉંદર, *s. m.* A mouse.

ઉંદરકણી, *s. f.* } A mouse-
ઉંદરકણિયું, *s. n.* } trap.

ઉંદરડી, *s. f.* [+ડું, ડી, ડો, dim.] A female mouse. 2. A small mouse.

ઉંદરડો, *s. m.* A male mouse. 2. A large mouse.

ઉંદરવાઈ, *s. f.* } [S. વહ્ to carry,] A
ઉંદરિયું, *s. n.* } mouse-trap.

ઉંદરી, *s. f.* Scabs in the head.

ઉંધાઠગ, } *adj.* Dim. 2. Short-
ઉંધાધણું. } sighted. 3. Foolish; stupid 4. Prodigal; extravagant.

ઉંધિયું, *s. n.* [Guj. ઊંધું.] Beans baked in an earthen pot placed with its mouth downwards.

ઉંફાયલું, *adj.* [See ઊફ warmth,] Luke-warm; tepid.

ઉંબર, } *s.m* [S. ઉદુંબર.] A door-
ઉંબરો, } sill; the threshold.
ઉંમરો, }

ઉંબાડિયું, *s. n.* A piece or fuel lighted at one end.

ઉંબરી, *s f.* [See ઉંબરો.] The lower cross piece of a door frame; the threshold.

ઉંઃ, } *interj.* [Imit. of the sound]
ઉંહ, } Showing contempt.

ઉંહકારો, *s. m.* A groan; a gruff sound.

Id. ઉંહકારો દેવો–ભરવો To say "Yes." 2. To say "Well, proceed." 3. To consent. 4. To support an assertion.

ઉંહું, *intej.* [Imit.] An exclamation expressing refusal or rejection; no.

ઊ

ઊ,The sixth letter of the alphabet.

ઊંઘ, *s. f.* Sleep. 2. Ignorance.3. Darkness. 4. Idleness.

Id.ઊંઘમાં ઉઘવું-ઊંઘમાં જવુંTo be totally ignorant of what passes about oneself. ઊંઘમાંથી ઉઠવું To wake.2.To dispel one's ignorance.3.To come to one's senses.

ઊંઘણુ-શી, *adj.*Having the habit of sleeping for a long time; sleepy; drowsy.

ઊંચ, *adj.* [S. ઉચ.] High; lofty; tall. 2. Superior.

ઊંચ-નીચ, *adj.* [+S. નીચ low.] High and low.2. Uneven;rugged

ઊંચાણ, Same as ઉંચાણ.

ઊંચું, *adj.*[See ઊચ.] Lofty;high. 2. Greatly stretched out.

Id. ઊંચુ આવવું To swell; to rise. 2. To be prosperous. 3.To be pregnant (slang). ઊંચું કરવું To cause to swell or rise. 2. To root out. 3. To set up; to instigate. ઊંચું ઊંચું ચાલવું To walk quickly, hardly touching the ground.2.To behave proudly. ઊંચું બાંધવું Lit. To hang up. 2.To keep under restraint.ઊંચું બેસવું-ઊંચે બેસવું To sit unconcerned; to resign one's share in; to withdraw oneself from. ઊંચું બેસવું To be in the monthly course. ઊંચું મૂકવું To set aside. 2. To lay by; to store up. ઊંચુ કુળ-ઘર A noble family, ઊંચી ચાલNoble conduct.ઊંચીજાત-ઊંચી વરણ A high caste. ઊંચી આંગળી કરવી To draw public attention to oneself.2-To declare oneself insolvent. ઊંચો હાથ રહેવો To be superior to 2.To have an advantage over ઊંચો નીચો હાથ પડવો To misappropriate money;to make use of dishonest means. ઊંચુ મોઢ-નાક કરી બોલવું To speak with pride.ઊંચું નીચું કરવું To press down and raise up.2.To keep things in their proper places ઊંચો મતA high opinionઊંચુ દીલ રહેવું To be uneasy; or anxious. ઊંચી કીમત A high value. ઊંચેથી પડયા,ને ટપ મુઆ To bring quickly to a conclusion;to give a quick decision.ઊંચી આંખ કરવી To stand boldly in opposition to.ઊંચી આંખ કરતો નથી He cannot even lift up his eye lids.2. He is very weak.ઊંચી મૂછ રાખવી To be proud.ઊંચુ ચઢવું To be proud.2. To be promoted.ઊંચું ચઢાવવું To give one a false idea of one's own greatness. ઊંચું જોવા પામતો નથી He is hardworked. ભાઇ તો ઊંચું એ જોતા નથી The proud man would not even look at us.ઊંચું નીચું થવું To be eager and im-

patient.ઊંચું માથું કરવું To be free from one's duty.2.To show a bold front; to boldly oppose. ઊંચો જા Begone;get away. ઊંચે શ્વાસે Working without rest or intermission.

ઊંચે, *adv.*High in the air:hanging.

ઊંચે-રૂં, Same as **ઊંચું**.

ઊંટ, *s.n.*[S.ઉષ્ટ્ર.] A camel.

ઊંટ-ડી, *s.f.* A female camel.

ઊંટ પૈદ, *s.m.*[+વૈદ,વૈદ્ય a physician.] A quack doctor.

ઊંટ-વૈદું, *s.n.* Quackery.

ઊંટ-ડો, **ઊંટિ-યો**, *s.m.*A man as dull and stupid as a camel.2. A machine resembling the neck and mouth of a camel,used for raising and removing great weights; a crane.

ઊંટિયા-જીરૂં, *s.n.*[+જીરું.] Comin seeds of a large size.

ઊંધ-મતિ-યું. *adj.*[See ઊંધું+મતિ mind.] Having wrong or false inclinations.

ઊંધા-ઇ,*s.f.*Contrariety;contradiction; oppositeness.

ઊંધી-પુતળી, *adj.*[+પુતળી an image.] Having the pupils of the eyes showing the reflexion of a thing upside down;short-sighted

ઊંધું *adj.* Reverse; contrary 2. Turned upside down;prostrate on one's face.

Id.ઊંધું-કરવું-મારવું To ruin; to injure totally.ઊંધું ઘાલવું To do wrong; to oppose;to disobey. ઊંધું(મોઢું) ઘાલવું To look with the face downwards;to be ashamed.ઊંધે મોઢે પડવું To lie sick in bed.ઊંધો પાયો A wrong basis;a false foundation ઊંધું ચણતર A wrong structure.ઊંધી ઇંટનો ચણનાર A mason ઊંધું ચતું કરવું To put on a fair or plausible appearance 2.To ruin ઊંધું ચતું સમજાવવું To give a false colour to;to misrepresent ઊંધાનું ચતું કરવું to correct.ઊંધી અક્કલનું Having wrong or false notions. ઊંધાં પગલાંનું Whose arrival is inauspicious. ઊંધા પાટા બાંધવા To misrepresent and mislead.ઊંધી પાઘડી મૂકવી To be insolvent.ઊંધું વેતરવું To carry out wrong (of a plan) [3. Aid.

ઊક, *s.f.* [S.]Warmth.2.Support;

ઊંબી, *s.f.* An ear of corn.

ઊં-હું, *interj.*[Imit.]No,no!Don't?

ઊઘલાવો,Starting in a procession to go to the bride's father's house for marriage(said of the bridge-groom.)

ઊચીજવું, *v.i.* To stop or cease giving milk (Said of a cow.)

ઊઠ, *adj.*[S. અર્ધ half+ત્રિ three.] Three and a half; $3\frac{1}{2}$.

ઊઠાં, *s.n.pl.* Arithmetical tables in which the numbers from 1 to 100 are multiplied by three and a half.

ઊઢા,*adj.*[S.] Newly-married(of a girl.)

ઊણુ-પ, *s.f.* / **ઊણ-પણુ**, *s.n.* / **ઊણુ-મ**, *s.f.* / **ઊણા-શ**, *s.f.* [See ઊણું less.] Deficiency. 2. Inferiority 3. Imperfection; anything wanting. 4. A failing; weakness; a fault; a blemish.

ઊણું, *adj.*[S.ऊन less.] Not wholly filled. 2. Wanting; defective. 3. Weak; faulty.

ઊન,*s.o.*[S.ऊर्णा wool-] Wool, fleece.

ઊનું,*adj.*[S.उष्ण hot] Hot; warm-Id. ઊનુંખાવું To maintain oneself with one's own earnings. *Cf.* ટાઢું ખાવું To maintain oneself on one's ancestral property.

ઊનું-ફ-ફળ-તું, *adj.* Boiling hot; very hot.

ઊભું, *adj.* Erect straight 2. Precipious. 3. Lengthways. 4. Being on foot or in progress. 5. Standing in the field (of a crop yet unripe.)

Id. આડું ઊભું Lengthways & breadthways ઊભું કરવું To set on foot; to construct; to erect; to start. 2. To set against an enemy or a party in a court of law. ઊભોપાક The crop standing in a field. ઊભું વરસ The whole year. ઊભીરસોઇ A meal that can be got ready or cooked in a very short time. ઊભું થવું To stand up. 2. To threaten to do a thing; to be prepared to do. 3. To take up a position against (as an enemy.) 4. To regain a former prosperous state. ઊભું રહેવું To come forward; to present oneself as ready. 2. To wait. 3. To stop. ઘર ઊભું રહેવું To keep up the dignity of one's family પડખે ઊભું રહેવું To stand up to the succour or support of. વચ્ચે ઊભુ રહેવું To intercede; to mediate. ઊભું રાખવું To keep standing; not to allow to fall down 2. To stop. 3 To cause to wait. ઊભી વાટ=ઊભો રસ્તો The straight way. 2. All the way long. તેના શરીરમાં ઊભીવાટ પડી છે Lit. All his organs are paralysed, and he is on the point of death ઊભા ઊભાં જઇ આવવું=ઊભે પગે જઈ આવવું To go and return quickly. ઊભા ઊભા રહેવું-ઊભે પગે રહેવું Lit. To be standing on one's legs. 2. To be engaged in work. ઊભે ગળે ખાવું To eat indiscriminately anything or at any time. ઊભો ભાવો Care; anxiety. ઊભો ભાવડો મુકીને જવું-ઊભે ભાયડે જવું To leave the first husband, and marry another. ભંડોળ ઊભું કરેલું છે The capital is collected. કોઇ પોતાની પાસે ઊભો રાખે નહિ No one would let him come near him. ઊભા રહેવાની એ જગ્યા નથી He is quite destitute. ઊભી પુંછડીએ નાસવું To run away in haste; to prove oneself to be a coward. ઊભું

ઊમું નચાવવું To requiro to do one's bidding. ઊમું ને ઊમું બાળી મૂકવું To speak words that would burn the heart of the hearer. ઊમે પગે થઈ રહેવું To be impatient. ઊમો રસ્તો દેખાડવો To order to go away.

ઊરણુ, Same as **અરણુ**.

ઊરૂં, *s. n.* The sloping path on which the oxen go backward and forward while drawing water from a well.

ઊરૂ, *s. m.* [S.] The thigh.

ઊર્ણુ-નાભ, *s. m.* A spider.

ઊર્ણા, *s. f.* [S.] Wool.

ઊર્ધ્વ, [S.] Same as ઊર્ધ્વ.

ઊર્ધ્વ, *adv.* [S.] Above. 2. *adj.* Upper.

ઊર્ધ્વ-ગતિ, Ascending on high; soaring into the heavens.

ઊર્ધ્વ દષ્ટિ, Looking up into the heavens.

ઊર્ધ્વ-પંથ, The road to, or into, heaven.

ઊર્ધ્વ-પાણિ, With the arms raised aloft.

ઊર્ધ્વ-પુંડ, The upright mark on the forehead made by the followers of રામાનુજ.

ઊર્ધ્વ-બાહુ, With the hands raised.

ઊર્ધ્વ-રેખા, A straight line running upwards.

ઊર્મિ, *s. f.* [S.] A wave; billows. 2. A fancy; a whim.

ઋ.

ઋ, [S.] The seventh letter of the alphabet.

ઋક, *s. m.* [S. ઋચ્ ઋક્.] A verse of the Rig-veda. 2. The Rig-veda.

ઋક્ષ, *s. n.* [S.] A bear. 2. A star; a constellation.

ઋગ્વેદ, *s. m.* [See ઋક્ + વેદ the Vedas *fr.* વિદ્ to know.] The first and the longest of the four Vedas.

ઋગ્વેદી, *adj.* Born in a Rig-veda family. 2. Uttering or learning verses of the Rig-veda.

ઋચ-ઋચા, *s. f.* See **ઋક**.

ઋણુ, *s. n.* [S.] Debt. 2. (In Arith.) The subtrahend. 3. (In Alg.) A negative quantity; minus.

ઋણાનુબંધ, *s. m.* The bond of indebtedness, contracted in previous births and forming the cause of suffering and enjoyment in the present life.

ઋણી, *s. m.* A debtor.

ઋતુ, *s. m. f.* [S.] A season. 2.

The menstrual flux. 3. Weather.
ઋતુ-કાળ, *s. m.* [*fr*+કાળ time.] The rainy season. 2. The time of the monthly course.
ઋતુ-દર્શન-પ્રાપ્ત, *s. n.* [+દર્શન sight *fr.* દશ to see.] The appearance (generally the first.) of the monthly course.
ઋતુ-મતી, *adj.* (A woman) In menses; in the monthly course.
ઋતુ-રાજ, *s. m.* [+રાજન્ a king.] The king of seasons; Spring.
ઋતુ-સ્નાત, *adj.* [S. *fr.*+સ્નાત bathed.] (A woman) That has bathed and become again pure.
ઋતુ-સ્નાન, *s. n.* [S. *fr.*+સ્નાન bathing.] The bath on the fourth day after the commencement of the menstrual flux.
ઋત્વિજ, *s.m.* [S.] A sacrificial priest.
ઋદ્ધિ, *s.f.* [S. *fr.* ઋધ્ to prosper.] Prosperity. 2. Wealth.
ઋદ્ધિ-સિદ્ધિ, *s. f.* [S. *fr.*+સિદ્ધિ accomplishment.] Prosperity and the accomplishment of the objects of desire.
ઋષભ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* ઋષ્ to go.] A bull. 2. Name of the first Jain Tirthankar *adj.* Excellent.
ઋષિ, *s. m.* [S.] A sage.

Id. બ્રહ્મ-ઋષિ—બ્રહ્મર્ષિ A Brahman sage. રાજ-ઋષિ—રાજર્ષિ A sage of the warrior caste. મહર્ષિ A great sage. દેવ-ઋષિ—દેવર્ષિ. A divine sage.

ઋષિ-પંચમી, *s. f.* [S. *fr.*+પંચમી the fifth day.] The fifth day of the bright half of Bhadarva.
ઋષિ-પત્ની, *s.f.* [S. *fr.*+પત્ની wife.] The wife of a sage.

એ.

એ, The eighth letter of the alphabet.
એ, *interj* Oh.
એ, *pron* [S. ઇદમ્.] This 2. The foregoing; just preceding.

Id. એ પાણીએ કાંઇ મગ ચડવાના નથી He is not able to do the work. એ સંઘ કાશીએ નહિ પોહોંચે There in no possibility of the work being accomplished એ કાંઈ પરમેશ્વર થઇ આવ્યો નથી All is not gospel that comes out of his mouth. એ કોની દીકરીનો દીકરો ? Who cares for what he says or does? એ તો ખરો નર છે He is every inch a man. એતો સિંહનું બચ્ચું છે

He is sprung from an oak and not from a willo એતો સોનાને પાળણે ઝુલેલો છે He was born with a silver spoon in his mouth. એના ટાંટિયા એના જ ગળામાં Let the smith wear the fetters he himself made.એને મન ગોળ અને ખોળ એક જ છે All is fish that comes to his net– He knows not a pig from a dog.

એ.ઉ, } *pron.pl.* They; these.
એ.ઓ, }

એક, *adj*.[S.] One,(1).2.(At the end of other numerals.) About; almost.*e.g.* પાંચેક.

Id. એક અસ્ત્રે મુંડવું,એક લાકડીએ હાંકવું To make no difference between;to work indiscriminately. એક લાકડીએ આખું ગામ હાંકવું To hold absolute power over. એક બાજુ રહેવું To keep oneself aloof;to join no party.બંનેની એક નજર–એકઆંખ–થઈ છે The two have met each other face to face.2.The two have understood each other's intentions by the motions of their eyes.એક થવું–થઇ જવું To make a common cause or interest.એક મત થવું To be unanimous.એક આંખમાં હસવું ને એક આંખમાં રડવું To have an object of joy and sorrow,or of love and fear at the same time.એક મન્દ્રીનું જ્ઞાન One-sidedness; want of versatility. એક એકના મોંહમાં થુંકે એવા Every one worse than any other of the group. 2. All equally bad.વાત એક કાનેથી બીજે કાને જવીTo be widely circulated (of news). એક કાને થઇ રહેવું To listen to attentively. એક કાને સાંભળી બીજા કાને કાઢી નાખવું Not to heed what one says;એકટસેને ટસે Continuously; uninterruptedly. એક નાવમાં All in the same boat, the destinies of all being wielded by the same hand or laws એકપગે થઇ રહેવુ To be eager.એક બે કરતીBy slow degrees.એક પાણઓછી છેImpotent.2. Stupid એક ભવમાં બે ભવથવા To swerve from one's duty 2. To be Overwhelmed with heaps of difficulties and misfortunes.તેને એક વેંત સ્વર્ગ બાકી છેHe is very proud એકના એકવીસ થાઓMay your family live from generation to generationએકનું બે ન થવુTo stick to one's resolution; to be obstinate· [a time.

એક એક, *adj*. One by one;one at

એક-કાલિ-ક, *adj*.[+કાલ time.]Contemporary.2. Simultaneous.

એક-કું, *adj*. Single.

એક-કોરે, *adv*. On one side; aside

એક-ચકવે-ચકે, *adj*. Paramount; supreme;absolute.

એક-ચિત્ત,*s.n.* Attention; absorption.2. *adj*.Attentive;absorbed.

એક-છત્રે,*adj*.Paramount;supreme; absolute. See **એક-ચકવે**.

એક-જ, *adj*.[+જ only.] Only one.
એક-જણ, *s.n.* One person.2.A certain man; some one. [kind.
એક-જાત,*adj*.Uniform;of the same
એક-જીવ, *adj*. Living one life; completely assimilated;identical
એક-ટંગિયું,*adj*.[+ટાંગ leg.] Having one leg;one-legged.
એક-ઠું, *adj*.[S. એક+સ્થાન a place] Combined;joint; mixed.
એક-ડે-એક, *s.m* [See એકડો the figure one+એક one.]One multiplied by one. 2. The multiplication Tables.
Id. એકડે એકથી From the beginning.
એક-ડો, *s, m*. The figure one.1. 2.One's signature.
Id. એકડો કરવો To put down one's signature.2. To accept. એકડો કાઢી નાખવો To hate 2. To strike off a name; to cease to have any connection with a person એકડો કાઢવો-લખવો-ઘુંટવો To begin;to accept; to adopt.
એક-ઢાળિયું, *adj*. Having one slope.2.*s.n*. A shed having the roof sloping one way only.
એક-તંત્રે, *adv*.Unanimously;conjointly.
એક-તરફ, Same as **એક-કોરે-મેર**.
એક-તરફી-પક્ષી. *adj*. *Ex parte*; without hearing both parties.
એક-તા, [S.] Same as **ઐકયતા**.
એક-તાન, *adj*.[S.] Absorbed in meditation;with the mind concentrated.
એક-તાર-તારી-તારૂં, *adj*.Uniform 2. Having one string (of a musical instrument.)
એક-તારો, *s.m.* A musical instrument having one string only.
એક-તાલ, *s.m*. A term in music.
એક-તાલીસ, *adj*.[+ચાળીસ forty.] Forty-one; 41.
એક-ત્ર, *adv*.[S *fr*.+ત્ર a terminaion forming adverbs of place.]United.2.In one and the same place.
એક-ત્રીસ, *adj*. [+ ત્રીસ thirty.] Thirty one;31.
એક-ત્વ,[S *fr*.+ત્વ.] Unity;oneness.
એક-દંડી-યું, *adj*.[+ દંડ a stick.] Standing on one pillar.
એક-દંત, *adj*.[દંત,દાંત, a tooth.] Having one tooth.2. *s.m.* Ganesha, the god of knowledge.
એક-દમ, *adv*.[+દમ breath.] Instantly; all of a sudden.
એક-દલ, *s. n*. [S.+દલ a leaf.] A flower with one petal.
એકા-દ,*adv*.[S.] Once.2.Formerly
એક-દાણિ-યું,*s.m*.[+દાણો a grain, a bead.] A necklet worn by women. [mous.
એક-દિલ, *adj*.[+દિલmind.]Unani-
એક-દિલી, *s.f*. Unanimity;coincidence (of opinions).
એક-દ્રષ્ટિ, *s.f*.Same as **એક-નજર**.
એક-દેશી, *adj*.[+દેશ country,region.] Of the same country.2.

Partial.3. Incomplete.

એક-ધારી, *adj.* [S. *fr.*+ધાર edge;] Having one edge.

એક-ધારૂં, *adj.*[+ધાર edge or ધારો a rule.] Uniform; changeless;invariable.

એક-નજર, *s.f.*[+નજર sight.] A steady sight.2. The one and sole aim or object.

એક-નસિયું, } *adj.*[+નસ a vein.]
એક-નસીલું, } Obstinate;stubborn;

એક-નિશ્ચય, *s.m.*[+નિશ્ચય resolution] One unchanging resolution.

એક-નિશ્ચયા, *adj.* Resolute; unchanging.

એકનિષ્ઠ, *adj.*[S *fr.*+નિષ્ઠા firmness.] Devoted to one thing only;firm; staunch.2. Faithful;loyal.

એક-નિષ્ઠા, *s.f.* Devotion to one thing only.2, Honesty.

એક-નું-એક, *adj.* The only one; the same;identical.

એકંદર, *s.n.*[+P.અંદર in.]The sum total.2.*adv.* On the whole.3. Once for all.

એકંદરે, *adv.* Taking everything into consideration;on the whole.

એક-પત્નિ, *adj.* [S.*fr.* પત્ની wife.] Faithful to the marriage-bed (of a man.)

એકબાલ, *s.n.*[Ar.ઇક્બાલ.]Fortune

એક-મ, *s.f.*[S.એક one.]The units; the lowest denomination of figures in Numeration(Arith.) 2.The first day of a fortnight.

એક-મત, *adj.*[S. *fr.*+મત opinion] Unanimous. [born.

એક-મતિ-યું, *adj.*Obstinate;stub-

એક-મન, *s.n.*[+મન the mind.] Unity of hearts; agreement; harmony.

એક-માર્ગી, *adj.*[S.માર્ગ + a way.] Adhering to one way;not versatile (of mind,intellect.)

એક-મેક, *adj.* [See એકમ+એક-]Reciprocal.2. Mixed.

એક-મેળ, *s.m.*[+મેળ agreement.] Unity;harmony. 2.*adj.* United; living in harmony.

એકર, *s m.*[Eng *Acre.*] An acre.

એક-રકમ, *adv.*[S.એક one+Ar.રકમ an item.] By wholesale.

એક-રંગ, } *adj* [+રંગ colour,રાગ
એક-રાગ, } colour. affection.]Identical in affection;assimilated in interest and pleasures.

એક-રંગી, *adj.* Having the same colour.

એક-રસ, *adj.*[S. *fr.*+રસ juice.] Assimilated; identified.

એકરાર, *s.m.* [Ar. ઇક્રાર.] A solemn declaration 2.A confession.

એકરાર-નામું, *s. n.* [P.+નામ: a document.]An affidavit.

એક-રાસ, *adj.* [S.] Uniform; of the same kind. 2. Having the same astronomical conjunction of stars.

એક-રૂપ, *adj.* [S.] Unform; of the same appearance 2.Identical

એક•લક્ષી, *adj*. [S. *fr*. + લક્ષ્ to observe.] Paying undivided attention to.

એક•લ•ડું, Same as એક•લું.(Used in poetry.)

એક•લ-દોકડ•લ, *adj*. Alone.

એક•લ-પેટું, *adj*. [S. એક+પેટ the belly.] Selfish.

એક•લ-વાયું, *adj*. [+વાસ, વાસો,] resing.]Single;nnaccompanied; lonely. 2. Helpless.

એકલ-સૂરૂં, *adj*. [+સૂર voice,tune] Unsociable;lonely;reserved.

એક•લું, *adj*.[S.] Alone;destitute of company;solitary.

એક-વખત,*adv*. [+વખત *fr*.Ar.વક્ત time.]Once upon a time;formerly

એક-વગું, *adv*.[See+વેગ speed.] On one side.2 All of a sudden.

એક-વચન, *s.n*. The Singular Number(in Grammar.)

એક•વચના, *adj*. True to one's word.2. Sincere; truthful.

એક-વટ, *adj*. [+વૃત્તિ being.] Un. changeable,unswerving;firm.2. Truthful;honest.

એક-વડ-વડું, *adj*. [+પડ a fold.] Single

એક-વડિ•યું, *adj*. Thin; fleshless; meagre.

એક-વર્ણુ, *s.f*.[S *fr*. એક+વર્ણ colour, caste.] One caste;abolition of the distinction of castes.2.*adj* Of one caste.

એક.વાર, *adv*. Once upon a time. 2. Once;once for all.

એક-વારિ•યું, *adj*. Occuring once only;One yard long.

એકવિચાર,*s.m*.[S.+વિચાર thought]. One unchanging resolution.3. Unanimous.

એક-વીસ, *adj*.[S.+વીસ *fr*. વિંશતિ twenty.] Twenty.one;21.

એક-વીસા, *s.m*. A multiplication table in which twenty.one is successively multiplied by one two &c. up to ten.

એક-સટ, *vdj*.[S.એક+સાઠ *fr*. ષષ્ટિ sixty.] Sixty-one;61.

એક-સટ•મું, *apj*. Sixty-first.

એક-સંપ, *s.m*.[સંપ unity.]Union; harmony.2.*adj*. United.

એક-સંપી,*adj* Untied;unanimous

એક-સરખું, [+સરખું similar.]Uniform.

એક-સરી, *s.f*.[+સર,સેર, a string.] A necklace;with one line of gold beads.

એક-સાન, *adj*. [+સાન consciousness.]Uniform.2.Concentrated. inattention;absorbed in thought.

એક-સો,*adj*. [+સો *fr*.S.શત a hundres.] One hundred;100

એક-હથુ,*adj*.[+હાથ *fr*.S.હસ્ત hand] Carried on, done by one person only;monopolized.

એક-હાથે, *adv*. By one hand;by one man;without another's interference.

એકા-એક,*adv*. Suddenly;all of a sudden.

એકાકાર, *s.m*. [S *fr*.+આકાર form] A single form; a jumble. 2.

Pollution.

એકા·કી, *adj*.[S.] Single;alone; unaccompanied 2. Helpless. 3 *adv*. At once; suddenly.

એકાક્ષર, *s.m* [+અક્ષર a letter of the alphabet.] One letter.2. The mystic letter or sacrosanct syllable ઓમ્. [only.

એકાક્ષરી, *adj*. Having one letter

એકાગ્ર. *adj*.[S.*fr*.+અગ્ર a point.] Bent on one pursuit; attentive; having a concentrated mind.

એકાણુ, *adj*. [S.એક+નવે ઉ *fr*.નવતિ ninety.] Ninety-one;91.

એકાદ, *adj*. [S.] Certain;some; some one;any.2.Same as એકાદું

એકા·દશ, *adj*. *s.f*.[S.*fr*.+દશ tan.] Eleven.11.

એકા·દશા, *s.f*. The eleventh day after a man's death.

એક-દાશી, *s.f*. The eleventh day of a lunar fortnight.

એકાદું, *adj*.[S.]Rarely one.

એકાંત, *s.f*.[S.*fr*.+અંત the end.] Solitude.2.A private conference. 3. *adv*. Privately.

એકાંતર. } *adj*.[S.+અંતર interval]
એકાંતરું, } Occurring on alternate days. [alternately.

એકાંતરે, *adv*. Intermittently;

એકાંત-વાસ, *s.m*.[See એકાંત+S. વાસ dwelling.] Solitary habitation; retirement. 2.Solitude;

એકાંત·વાસી, *adj*. Living in solitude;living solitary or all alone

એકાવન, *adj*.[S એક પંચાશત્ fifty *fr*.પંચ five.] Fifty one;51

એકાવન·મું, *adj*. Fifty-first.

એકાવળ હાર, *s.m*.[S.એક+આવલી a line+હાર a necklace.]A necklace consisting of one string.

એકાશણુ, } *s n*.[+અશન eating.]
એકાશણું, } Eating once in a day

એકા·શી,*adj*.[S.] Eighty one;81

એકી, *s.f*.[S એક.] An odd number 2. Unity.3. A term used by boys at school when asking leave to go to the urinal.

એકી·બે·કી, *s.f*. The game of odd and even. [verally.

એકે-એક, *adv*. All;all taken se-

એકે, *adj*.[+ એ also.] (Used with a negative) Not even one; not one; none. [by one.

એકેક, *adj* Singly; severally; one

એકેકું,*adj*.One by one; one after another.

એકે-પગે, *adv*. Lit Standing on one leg 2. Eagerly;anxiously.

એકો, *adj*.Even one; only one.2. Not one;none.3 *s.m*. A table of squares form one to ten.

એકોતેર, *adj*.[+ સિત્તેર seventy.] Seventy-one;71.

એક્કો, *s.m*.[S.એક.] The ace (at cards.) 2.A carriage drawn by one bullock or horse.3.Unity. 4. *adj*. Uniqne;excellent.

એક્યાસી,*adj*.[S.એક+એંસી *fr*.અશીતિ eighty.] Eighty one;81.

ઓખરો, *s.m.* A kind of drug; rubbish; the refuse.

ઓખલાસ, *s.f.* [Ar. ઇખ્લાસ sincerity;] Intimacy; affection.

ઓજ, *adj.* The same; identical.

ઓજન, adv. [Ar. અજન .] Ditto. 2. *s. n.* An invitation; a call.

ઓજંટ, *s.m.* [Eng. Agent.] Agent.

ઓજ્યુકેશન, *s.n.* [Eng. *Education.*] Education.

ઓટલા-માં, *adv.* Meanwhile.

ઓટલા-માટે, *adv.* For that reason; consequently.

ઓટલું, [S.] See. આટલું.

ઓટલે, *adv.* That is to say. 2. Therefore. 3. Then. 4. Soon after,

ઓટલે-લગી, *adv.* So far. 2. Up to this.

ઓઠ-વાડ, *s. m.* } The refuse of
ઓઠ, *s. f.* } food; food left after eating. *adj.* Mean; base.

ઓઠું, *adj.* [S.] Left after being eaten or enjoyed (of portions of food).

Id. એ તો ઓઠ પાણીએ પણ છાંટે એવો નથી He is a great miser.

ઓઠું-જુઠું, *s. n.* [+અજુઠું.] The refuse of food and work connected with it.

ઓડ, } *s. f.* [See હેડ a drove of
ઓડી, } cattle.] The spur. 2. A stroke with the heel. 3. A sign. 4. [See એડ.] Agriculture.

ઓડ-કી, *s. f.* [Imit.] Frequent belching. 2. Convulsions immediately before death.

ઓડિટર, *s. m.* [Eng. *Editor.*] The editor of a paper. 2. A publisher of books.

ઓડી, *s. f.* The heel of the foot. or shoes. 2. A gold-smith's tool.

Id. એડી દેવી To press with the heel of the foot. એડી મારવી To spur a horse.

ઓડો, *s. m.* Affection. 2. Fault-finding. [cattle.

ઓઢ, Same as હેડ, A drove of

ઓઢિયો, *s.m.* A dealer in bullocks.

ઓઢી, *s. f.* A match; equality.

ઓણ-હારણ, *s. m.* [S. એણ-હરિણ an antelope.] A male deer.

ઓણી-કોર-ગમ-મગ, *adv.* On that side; there.

ઓ-ણે, *pron.* By him; by her; by it.

ઓદી, *adj.* [Ar. એદી *pl.* of યદ hand.] Sitting with folded hands; idle; Sluggish; lazy.

ઓદી-ખાનું, *s.n.* [+P. ખાન a ... ce.] A place of idleness; th... of Indolence.

ઓધાણ-ણી, *s f.* [S. અપિ-ધ... concealment, holding.] A ...gn; a symbol. 2. A trace.

Id. એધાણી આપવી To remind by certain signs; recall to mind. એધાણી-માગવી-લેવી To ask for a sign or proof.

ઓન, *s. f.* [Ar. એન.] A critical time. 2. Reputation. 3. A kind of heavy & solid timber tree,

or its wood. 4. *adj*. Critical; decisive. 5. Heavy; solid. 6. Total; altogether. 7. Stirling; real. 8. Genuine; original. 9. True; not counterfeit. 10. Splendid; fine; nice. 11. Pertaining to land.

એન-ઉપજ, *s. f.* [+ઉપજ produce, income.] The produce of the ground, or soil, 2. Land revenue.

એન-કરજ, *s. n.* [+P. કરજ debt.] The original debt; the capital.

એન-કીમત, *s. f.* [+Ar. કિમ્મત price.] The prime cost.

એન-ખરચ, *s. m.* [+P. ખરચ expenditure] Original or main cost or expenses.

એન-ચોમાસું, *s. n.* The principal part of the rainy season.

એન-જમા, *s. f.* [+Ar. જમા income.] The established or regular revenue or income.

એન-જમીન, *s. f.* [+P. જમીન land.] A plot of ground of the same nature or yielding the same produce as surrounding plots. 2. The best land. [full youth.

એન-જુવાની, *s f.* Prime youth;

એન-વાવેતર, *s. n.* The produce of fields, as distinguished from the produce of trees, &c.

એન-ઘેન, *s. f.* [Ar. એન્ the eye+ ગેન્ cloud.] A game for boys.

એનવેલપ, *s. n.* [Eng. *Envelope*] An envelope for letters.

એ-પ્રમાણે, *adv.* Thus; in this way.

એપ્રિલ, *s. m.* [Eng. *April.*] April.

એબ, *s. f.* [P. એબ્.] A blemish; a defect; a vice.

Id. એબ ઉઘાડવી To expose a defect. એબ જોવી To be fault-finding. એબ દેખાવી To be exposed to view (of the private parts of the body.) એબ ઢાંકવી To cover the defects. 2. To cover the private parts of the body. એબ લાગવી To have a stain or blemish. એબ લગાડવી To sully; to throw blame on; to pollute; to vitiate.

એબ-દાર-એબિયલ, *adj.* [+P. દાર્ having.] Blamable. 2. Defective.

એમ, *adv.* Thus.

એમ-કર-તાં, *adv.* [S. કૃ to do.] However; nevertheless.

એમ-નું-એમ, *adv.* In the same state; as it is; *status quo.*

એમાન, *s. n.* [S.] Raw or uncooked food. [ed land.

એર-ગેરિયા-જમીન, *s. f.* Alienat-

એરણ, *s. m.* An anvil.

એરણ કાકડી, *s. f.* A kind of fruit.

એરંડ-મૂળ, *s. n.* The root of a castor-plant.

એરંડિ-યું, *s. n.* Castor-oil.

એરંડી, *s. f.* A small castor-plant.

એરંડો, *s m.* [એરંડ] A castor plant. 2. The castor seed.

એરા, *s. m. pl.* The grasp, power or claws (of an animal, &c.)

એરા-ફેરા, } *s. m. pl.* Going and
હેરા-ફેરા, } coming frequently.

એરાદો, Corrup of ઈરાદો.

એરા-વું, *v. i.* To be in a trouble. 2. To be unhinged; to be shaky. 3. To be surrounded.

એરૂ, *s. m.* A serpent; a snake.

એરો, *s. m.* [See એરા-ફેરા.] Visiting; going and coming.

એરો, *s. m.* [See આરો] A watering place for cattle, attached to a well.

એલચી, *s. m.* [P.] An envoy; an ambassador; a plenipotentiary agent charged with affairs.

એલ-ચી-એલાયચી, *s. f.* [S. એલા.] Cardamom.

એલચી-દોડો, *s. m.* [+દોડો a pod.] A pod of cardamom.

એલતેમાસ. *s.* [Ar. ઈલ્તિમાસ્.] A request; solicitation. 2, Desire. 3. Direction; an order.

એલ-ફેલ, *s. f.* [Ar. ફિઅલ્ an act] Wild freaks; pranks; frolicks. 2. *adj.* Indecent; abusive.

એલાહિદું, *adj.* [Ar. અલાહદહ્.] Separate; distinct; different; *Cf.* ઈલાયદું.

એવ, *adv.* [S.] Certainly.

એવ-ડું, [See એવું.] Same as આવડું.

એવમ. *adv.* [S. એવમ્.] In this manner; thus; so.

એવાતણ, *s. n.* [See સૌભાગ્ય, સોહાતણ.] Married state of a woman; wifehood.

એવા-માં, *adv.* By this time; now; 2. In the meantime; when.

એવું, *adj.* [S. એવમ્. thus.] Such; so; like; of this quality.

એશ, *s. f.* [Ar. એશ્] Pleasure; luxury. 2. Delight; enjoyment 3. Voluptuousness; sensuality.

એશ-આરામ, *s. m.* [+P. આરામ્ rest S આરામ pleasure.] Enjoyment of pleasures and comforts of life; luxury. 2. Delight; ease 3. Diversions; recreation. 4. Sensual enjoyment.

એસ્તેકબાલ, *s. n.* [Ar. ઇસ્તિકબાલ્] Going out from the house to bring in a guest with due respect

એસ્ટિમેટ, *s. n.* [Eng. *Estimate.*] An estimate.

એહ, *pron.* [See એ this.] This.

એહમક, *adj.* [Ar. અહ્મક્] Foolish; stupid; silly. 2. *s. m.* A fool; a blockhead.

એહર-વું, *v. i.* [See ઓસર-વુ to subside.] To liquify; to be turned into a lipuid.

એહવાલ, *s m* [Ar. અહ્વાલ્ *pl* of હાલ્ state.] A story; a narrative. 2. An account. 3. Description. 4 State; condition. 5. Circumstances; an event.

એહસાન, *s. n.* [P ઇહ્સાન્.] Benevolence; kindness 2. An obligation; beneficence; a favour.

એહસાન-મંદ, *adj.* [+P. મન્દ્ full of] Obliged; grateful; thankful.

ઓળ, *s.f.*[S.] A worm;an insect.
ઓળિયો, *s.m.* Aloe.
ઓળે, } *adv.* In vain;uselessly
ઓળે-વળે, } to no purpose;idly.
Id. તેનો મનખો ઓળે ગયો His life has been passed in vain.
ઓં, *interj.* Beg your pardon. 2. An expreesion of threat.
ઓંચમ-ઓંચા, *s.f.* Action and reaction;pushing and being pushed
ઓંચવું, *a.t.*[Imit. *Cf.* ખેંચ.વું.]To draw;to pull.
ઓંટ, *s.f.*[Ar.] Hesitation;disinclination;obstinacy of Credit.
ઓંટાળ-ઓંટી, *adj.* Perverse;obstinate.
ઓંસી, *adj.*[S. અષ્ટ eight+તિ a termination showing "Tens".] Eighty; (80.)

ઐ.

ઐ. The 9th letter of the alphabet and the 10th vowel.
ઐઆમ, *r.m.*[P. *pl* of યોમ a day] Time; occasion;season;juncture 2. weather.
ઐક્ય, *s.n.*[S. *fr.* એક one.]Oneness; Unity;or sameness(of opinion&c.)
ઐતરેય, *adj.*[S.]Originating from Itara(a sage to whom particular parts of the Rig-ved were revealed.)
ઐતિહાસિક *adj.*[S. *fr.* ઈતિહાસ history.]Historical.[(boy,man).
ઐયો, *adj. m.* [See એ this.] This
ઐરાવત, *s.m.*[S.]Indra's elephant, one of the 14 jewels obtained by the gods from the sea.
ઐશ્વર્ય, *s.n* [S *fr.* ઈશ્વર God.]Supremacy;lordship. 2. Divinity; the divine attributes. 3. Grandeur;opulence.
ઐહિ.ક, *adj.*[S. *fr.* ઈહ here,in this world.]Pertaining to this world secular;mundane;worldly.

ઓ.

ઓ,The tenth letter of the alphabet and the eleventh vowel 2. *interj.*[Imit.]O;oh.3.*pron.*That.

ઓ:, } *interj.*O; oh!Alas. 2.In
ઓહો. } answer to a call.

ઓઇયાં-કરવું, *v.t.* To swallow;to eat up-2. To misappropriate.

ઓક, *s.f.*[See ઓક-વું.]The matter thrown out in vomiting.2.*s.n.* [S.ઓકસ્ house.]A house;a dwelling place.3.[Eng.*Oak.*] The oak tree or its wood.

ઓક-વું,*v.t.* To vomit.
Id. ઓકી કાઢવું-નાખવું To vomit 2.To speak out. એને તેા ઓકી કાઢવું પડયું He had to give back what he had misappropriated. ઓકયા ધાન જેવું Disgusting.

ઓકળી,*s f* [S.]Ripples made by throwing a pebble in water.2. A kind of drawing made by women on the ground or floor in the form of ripples in water

ઓ-કાર, *s.m.* The letter ઓ or its sound.

ઓકાર, Same as ઓમ-કાર.

ઓકારી, *s f.*[See.ઓક-વું]Vomited matter; vomit. 2. Vomiting; retching.

ઓકા-વવું, *v.t.* [Causal of ઓક-વું.] To cause to vomit.2.To extort.

ઓ-ખણ-વું, *v.t.*[S.] To pound.2. To dig up; to rake up.
Id. પત્તર ઓખણવી To tire down;to harass હું તારી સાતપેઢી ઓખણીશ I will pick up faults in the reputation of your ancestors for seven generations back; hence,I will expose you and your ancestors. [drugs.

ઓખદિ-યાં, *s. n. pl.* Medicinal

ઓખર, *s n f.*[S.] A surname;a cognomen.

ઓખર-વું,*v t* [S.ઉપ્કર dunghill.]To eat the dung (said of a beast).

ઓખરા-યલું, *adj.* That which has eaten dung (of a beast.)

ઓખરિ-યું, *adj.* That which has the habit of eating the dung of animals. [llect.2.To scrape.

ઓખવ-વું, *v t.* To gather;to co-

ઓખાણું, *s.n.* A puzzle;a riddle. Same as ઉખાણું.

ઓખાત, } *s.f.*[S.વિ-ખ્યાતિ fame.]
ઓખાદ, } Measure;weight;value importance;ability;power.

ઓખી, *s.f.*A silver coin used in some of the states in Kathiawad particularly the Jamnagar and Junagad States.

ઓગઠ, ઓઘાસ,*s.n.* The residue of cattle-forage. [nine;39.

ઓગણ-ચાળીસ, *adj*. [S.]Thirty-
ઓગણ-ત્રીસ,*adj* Twenty-nine.29
ઓગણ પચાસ,*adj*. Forty-nine.49
ઓગણ-સાઠ, *adj*. Fifty-nine.59
ઓગળા, *s.m.pl.*[S.અ not+ગળેલું, melted.]Small particles of cakes &c.
ઓગણીસ, *adj*.[S.+] Nineteen.19
ઓગણો,*s.m.*[See ઓગળા.] A grain of corn, which remains hard after cooking, baking, or grinding
ઓગણીઆ,*s.n.pl.* Multiplication Tables in which nineteen is successively multiplied by one, two,&c. upto ten.
ઓગરાળો,*s.m.*[S.]A large spoon or ladle made of brass or copper used in serving out liquid food.
ઓઘલો, *s.m.* Half boiled rice.
ઓ.ગળ.વું, *v.i.* To ooze;to melt; to dissolve;to become liquid;to trickle down gently.
ઓ.ગાટ.ગાર,*s.n.* The residue of cattle's forage.
ઓગાન, *s.m.* A wave;billows.
ઓગાળ, *s.m.* Chewing. 2. Cud; that which is spit out after chewing a thing 3.The residue of cattle's forage.4.Ruminating contemplating;constant meditation.
ઓ.ગાળ.વું, *v.t.* To melt.
ઓઘ,*s m.*[S.]A stream;a current. 2.A heap;a multitude.
ઓઘરાળું,*adj*. Soiled or marked with lines of a liquid poured out
ઓઘરાળો,*s.m.*Same as ઓગરાળો 2.Lines of a liquid poured out.
ઓઘરી, *s.f.*[See ઓગળ.વું.] The loose threads at the end of a garment.
ઓઘલો, *s.m.* Same as ઓગલો.2. A hole at the top of a bundle. through which the contents may be dropped out or taken out.3 A hole.
ઓઘા.મણ, *s.f.* [See ઉગા.મણ] Disgust.2. Horror.
ઓઘો, *s. m.* A heap or stock of grass or corn. 2. A large dinner party.3.Hair on the hand. 4. A bundle of woollen threads kept by Jain priests.

Id. ઓઘો બાળવો Lit. To set fire to a heap of grass. 2. To reveal a secret.
ઓચરૂ-ઓચરીયાં,*s.m.*[Eng. *Voucher.*] A voucher; a document; a writing.2.A receipt for money.
ઓચર.વું, *v. t.* [See ઉચ્ચાર.] To utter; to speak. to sound; to enunciate.
ઓચીંતુ, *adj*. [S,] Suddenly; unexpectedly; all at once.
ઓચ્છવ, *s m.* [See ઉત્સવ] A holiday; a day of great rejoicing. 2. A religious ceremony among Hindus.
ઓછ-પ-મ, *s. f.* [S.]Want; defi-

ciency. Also ઓછાપણું,ઓછાશ.
ઓછંગ,Same as ઉત્સવ Rejoicings
ઓછાડ, *s. n.* A sheet of cloth; a coverlet. 2. A coarse kind of upper garment. [with a sheet.
ઓછાડ•વું,*v t.* To cover the bed
ઓ•છાયો, *s. m.* A shadow.
ઓછા•વું, *v. i.* [See ઓછું less.]To be less or inferior. 2. To be ill-bahaved; to be wicked.
ઓછિ•તું તું, *adj.* [See ઓછ deficiency.] Borrowed; not one's own. 2. Not natural.
ઓછિયો, *s. m.* Protection from heat. 2. Protection generally. 3. Care.
ઓછું, *adj.* [See ઓછ.] Deficient; falling short of; wanting; less. 2. Inferior.

Id.ઓછું આણવું–આવવું–લાવવું To have a low opinion about one's own self. ઓછું પડવું To find or think to be less. ઓછું લાગવું To feel slighted. એક ઓછી પાંસળીનું Half-mad. રખેને તેને ઓછું આવશે Lest he should feel slighted. તને કશી વાતનું ઓછું પડવા દઇશ નહિ I shall not al'ow you to want for anything.

ઓછું પાત્ર, *adj.* [+પાત્ર a receptacle, a pot.] Of low family. 2. Conceited; vain. 3. *s. n.* The betrayer of a secret.4.A barber.
ઓજ, *s. n.*[S.ઓજ: light.]Light; lustre. 2. Valour; power; might.3.Life;vitality.
ઓજાર, *s.n.*[Ar.અવ્જાર્ *pl.* of વિજ્ર્ an instrument.]A tool;an implement; an instrument; an apparatus.
ઓઝ, Same as હોજ, A reservoir.
ઓઝ•ટ, *s. m.* A shadow. 2. The influence or grasp of an evil spirit. 3. Collision; difficulty.
ઓઝ•ણું, *s. n.* [See ઓજ light, lustre.] Attendants, &c., sent with a princess to her husband's house; the paraphernalia of a princess.
ઓઝમ, *s. m.* The influence or grasp of an evil spirit. Fear.
ઓઝર•તું, *adj.* Sweeping along; passing away with a slight touch: glancing.
ઓઝરી,See હોજરી,The stomach.
ઓઝરૂં, Same as હોજરૂં The stomach. [A seraglio; a harem.
ઓઝલ, *s. f.* A veil; a curtain.2.
ઓ•ઝા•ડ, *s. f.* Shade.
ઓઝી, *s. f.* The wife of a potter
ઓઝો, *s. m.* A burden; a load; a weight. 2. A potter. *adj.* Powerful; mighty.
ઓટ, *s. f.* The reflux; the ebb; 2. A curtain; a partition.
ઓટ•કાર, *s. m.*Belch.eructation.
ઓટ•ણ, *s. n.* } [See ઓટ•વું.]Act
ઓટ•ણી,*s. f.* } of hemming.
ઓટલી, *s. f.* [See ઓટલો.] A verandah; a porch; a vestibule; a

portico.

ઓટલો, *s. m.* Same as ઓટલી. 2; A platform of mud or masonry erected before a house serving as a seat.

Id. ઓટલે બેસવું To become helpless, 2. To sit at the door of a debtor(said of a creditor.) to be urgent in demanding payment. ઓટલા ભાગવા To create a disunion in the house 2. To talk scandals about a person. ઓટલો ઘસી નાખવો To frequent a house as a visitor. ઓટલો વળવો To ruin. ઓટલો બેસવો To lose an only child.

ઓટ-વું, *v.t* [S.] To hem a garment;to close the edges of cloth by hemming.

ઓટા-ઇ-મણી, *s.f.* Act of hemming 2. Wages paid for hemming.

ઓટા-વવું, *vt.* Caus of ઓટવું to hem. To get a garment,&c.[hammed.]

ઓટી, *s.f.* The lap of a dhoter or sari.

ઓટી-ચાર, *adj.*[+ખડાર hut.]Lit. Having the habit of revealing secrets.2. Talkative.3.Stupid; foolish.

ઓઠ, *s.m* .[S.ઓષ્ઠ.] A lip.*Cf.*હોટ.

Id. ઓઠે દાંત પીસવા To grind the teeth in anger.ઓઠ કરડવા To repent.ઓઠ ઉઘાડવા To speak out

ઓઠવ-વું, *v.t.*[S.] To substitute a wrong thing.

ઓઠીંગણું, Anything to lean against a cushion;a pillow.

ઓઠું, *s.n.* A shadow.2. An excuse.3. A sample.a model.4. A blot 5. A puppet.6 A fool.

ઓડ, *s.f.*[S.] A caste of Hindus, who dig and carry earth, and build mud-houses. 2. A curtain to stop wind from coming in 2. The hinder part of the neck. *adj.* Strange;wonderful; surprising.

ઓડ-કાર, Same as આડકાર

ઓડવું, *s.n.* A kind of fruit.

ઓડ-વુ, *v.s.*[S.] To hold forth. 2. To draw;to pull.3.To speak with difficulty; to express one's meaning.

ઓડા-મણુ, *adj.* Holding forth a helping hand.

2. Liberal; charitable.

ઓડા-વું, *v i.*[Passive of ઓડ-વું to draw.] To be drawn.

ઓડું, *s.n.*[See ઓઠું shelter,protection.] A scare-crow placed in a field.2. A representative; a substitute;a puppet.

ઓડો, *s.m.*[See આડું cross.]A toll office on a road; a toll-bar 2. A wind from the South,withering and blasting crops and trees.

ઓઢ-ણી-ણું, *s.f.* [See ઓઢ-વું]An embroidered cloth.2. An upper garment worn by girls.

ઓઢ-વું, To put on; to cover;to

clothe.

Id. માથે ઓઢવું To cover one's head with.2.To take the risk upon oneself.

ઓઢા•ડવું, *v.t.*[Causal of ઓઢ•વું.] To put a covering on2.To throw the risk upon.

Id. ચાદર ઓઢાડવી To throw a spell on;to put under a charm 2.To bring under one's control. 3. To ruin 4. To make a disciple (of a religious prceptor.) 5. To appoint as one's heir (of a religious preceptor.) [cloth.

ઓઢો, *s.m.* A covering made of

ઓ'ણ, *adv* [S.અધુના now.See હમણાં.] In this year;in the current year. [current year.

ઓ'ણ•કું,*adj*. Of this year,of the

ઓત•ણી, *s f* [See ઓત•વું to pour to mould.] Pouring; casting; founding.2.A mould for melted metal. [filling each part.

ઓત-પ્રોત, *adj*.[S.] Pervading;

ઓતમ, Same as **ઉત્તમ**.

ઓતરંગ, *s. n.* [See ઉત્તર upper+ અંગ a limb.] The upper part of the frame of a door.

ઓતરા•ળું-દું, *adj* [S. ઉત્તર•ત: towards the North.] Northern.

ઓત•વું, *v.t.*[S.] To pour;to cast.

ઓતા•ડું, *adj*. [See અ•તડું unsociable.] Distant and solitary

ઓતાર, *s. m.* [See અવતાર coming down, being possessed by an evil. spirit.] Being possessed by an idea; anxiety.

ઓત્તર, Same as **ઉત્તર**.

ઓથ, *s. f.* [See ઓટું help.] Aid; support. 2. Shelter.

ઓથર•વું, *v. i.* [See ઓથાર the power of an evil spirit.] To be possessed by anger. 2. To look askance in anger.

ઓથાર,*s.m.* A night-mare; an incubus. 2. A monster; an aerial being.3.A fool; a blockhead.

ઓથું, *s. n.* [See ઓટું, shelter.] Intervention; protection.

ઓથો, *s. m.* [See ઓથું ઓથ,ઓથું, shelter.] A shade. 2. An embrace. 3. Protection. 4. A support; a shelter; an asylum. 5. Interception; intervention.

ઓદન, *s. m.* [S.] Boiled rice.

ઓદા, *s. f.* [See આપદા, આબદા.] A difficulty; an obstacle.

ઓ•દાર•વું, *v. t.* [S.] To plough.

ઓદીચ, *s. m.* [See ઔદીચ.] A Brahmin caste. 2.An individual of that caste.

ઓધ, *s. f.* [See ઓધાન.] Descent; generation. 2. Inheritance; legacy.

ઓધ•વાડો. *s. m.* [+વાડો an enclosure.] Progeny; the issue.

ઓ•ધર•વું, *v. i.* [See ઉદ્ધાર.] To be absolved. 2. To be bred up.

ઓ•ઢ•વું, *v.t.* [See અવ•ધાન attention.] To like; to be willing.

ઓ·ધા·ન, *s. n.* [S. આ up to+ધા to hold.] Pregnancy. 2. Conception.

ઓાધિ·ચેા *s.*[S. અવધિ a period of time.] An occasion; an opportunity.

ઓાધે·લેવું, *v. t.* [See ઓધાન pregnancy+લેવું to take.]To support on one's shoulders.

ઓાદ્દા·વાળું, *adj.*[See ઓદ્દેા office +વાળું having.] Pertaining to an office.

ઓાદ્દે·દાર, *s.m.* [+P. દાર્ holding] An officer. 2. A dignitary; a person high in power.

ઓાદ્દેા, *s. m.* [Ar. ઉહ્દઃ] Rank; dignity; station; post; position. 2. An office; an employment. 3. A seat for children on horseback. See આંબાડી.

ઓાનાળવું, *v. i.* To wash corn by allowing it to swim in water.

ઓાપ, *s. m* Polish; burnishing; brightness; glitter. 2. Guilding; plating.

ઓાપટી, *s. f.* [S. પ્રઆપત્તિ difficulty.] Necessity; need. 2. Difficulty. 3.The monthly course.

ઓાપ·ણી, *s. f.* [See ઓાપ poolish] A burnisher;a polishing instrument. 2. Skill in polishing. 3. Polish.

ઓાપ·તું-દાર·વાળું, *adj.* Polished; burning; glittering; bleached; burnished.

ઓાપ·વું, *v. t.* To bleach; to burnish;to polish.2.To gild;to plate.

ઓાપા·વવું, *v.t.* [Causal of ઓાપ·ું to make bright.] To make bright. 2. To make splendid.

ઓાપા·વું, *v. i.* [Passive of ઓાપ·ું To be made bright. 2. To appear bright or splendid.

ઓાબક્ષેા, *s. m.* A cluster.

ઓાબગાળું, *s. n.* A yawn.

ઓાબાળ, *s. m.* [P. આબ water+ ગળ·ું ગાળ·ું to strain water]Mud carried down in the waters of a river; alluvial deposits;silt.

ઓાભા, *s. f.* Regret. 2. Embarrassment. [sorrow.

ઓાભા-મણ, *s. f.* Repentance;

ઓાભા·વું, *v. i.* To repent; to be sorry. [of the Hindu Triad.

ઓામ્,*interj.*[S]The mystic name

ઓામ્-કાર,*s.m.*[S *fr.*+કાર sound or letter.]The mystice syllableઓામ્.

ઓાય·રે-ઓાય·રે, *interj.* Oh; alas; an exclamation of pain.

ઓાય·ણું, Same as **ઓાર·ણું.**

ઓા'ર, *conj.*[HindS.અવર another] Or; whether. 2. Also; besides; moreover. 3. Again; as yet. 4. Still; notwithstanding.*adj*. Extraordinary; common; another; strange; odd.

ઓાર, *s. f.* [S. અવર inferior, See અવર another.] After birth; the umbilical cord.

ઓારંગેા,*s.m.*[Seeઓાળંગ·ુંto cross.]

The act of crossing or passing over. 2. A trick in wrestling.

ઓર૰ડી-ઓયડી, *s f.* A small room; a closet; an apartment.

ઓર૰ડો, *s. m.* A large room; an apartment in a house. 2. The principal room in a house. 3. A store-room; a treasury. 4. Fig. Means; resources; circumstances.

Id. ઓરડો કરવો To confine oneself to a room. 2. To live in seclusion (said of a widow.) 3. To place the husband and wife in the same room for the first time. ઓરડો સાચવવો To take care of one's own money. ઓરડો તપાસવો, ઓરડા સામું જોવું, ઓરડાને પૂછવું To examine one's own pecuniary condition. વહાણનો ઓરડો A cabin on a ship. ઓરડે અજવાળું હોવું To be rich. ઓરડે બેસવું To keep oneself in seclusion (of a widow.) To become a widow. ઓરડો દેવાવો To die childless.

ઓર૰ણી, *s. f.* Sowing. 2. The sowing time. 3. A wooden machine used in sowing. 4. A hole for depositing grain in a hand-mill. 5. A kind of cloth worn by girls as an upper garment.

ઓર૰ણું, *s. n.* [See ઓર૰વું to deal out.] As much as can be put at a time in the mouth of a grinding mill; food.

ઓરત, *s. f.* [Ar. અવરત.] A female; a woman. 2. A wife. [longing.

ઓરતો, *s. m.* A wish; desire;

ઓર માઈ માન-માયું, *adj.* [S. અવર another + માતૃ, મા mother.] Having the same father but different mothers.

ઓરમું, *s. n.* A kind of food made of flour, ghee, &c.

ઓરવણી, *s. f.* A rope or string stretched from end to end to put clothes on for drying.

ઓર૰વવું, *v. t.* [S. આર્દ્ર wet.] To irrigate a field with well-water.

ઓર૰વું, *v. t.* [See વહોર૰વું, to buy, to deal out, *fr.* વ્યવહાર dealings] To put corn in the mouth of a hand mill. 2. To put corn in water to cook it. 3. To eat frequently. 4. To sow.

ઓરવો, *s. m.* A moorage.

ઓરસંગું, *s. n.* A piece of wood which joins the two supports of a Kos (કોસ).

ઓરસ, *s. m.* [Ar. ઉરસ.] Oblations. 2. Offerings to a Mahomedan saint. 3. A fair held on the anniversary of the death of a Mahomedan saint at his shrine 4. Making a show of one self being very busy.

ઓરસી૰યો, *s.m.* A round flat stone for rubbing sandal wood on. dim ઓરસરડી.

Id. ઓરસીયા જેવું કપાળ The forehead having no auspicious marks on it.

ઓરાડ•વું, } v.t.[Caus of ઓઢ•વું
ઓરાઢ•વું, } to put on.]To clothe; to cover;to dress.

Id. ચાદર ઓઢાડવી To dress one with the clothes of a recluse; to appoint or adopt an heir.2. To deprive a man of everything he has સાલ ઓરાઢવી To give in prize; to give a post of honour in a state.

ઓરિયો, *s.m.* [See ઓરતો.]Relief; comfort;desire;wish;hope.

ઓરિયો,*s.m.*[Seeઓલા a hail-storm *fr*. S. આર્દ્ર wet.] A well on the bank of a river,into which the water of the river runs and which always contains water. 3,Agutter or drain through which the water of a river runs to the neighbouring fields.4.A field on the bank of a river.

Id. ઓરિયો વીતવો-વળવો To get relief or comfort.

ઓરી, *s.f*. A kind of small-pox; measles.2. A Jain religious observance.

ઓરૂં, *adj*. [S.અવર nearer,next.] Near;nearer.2.*adv*.Near;close by

ઓલ, *s.f*.[See ઓલા a hail-storm *fr*.S. આર્દ્ર wet.] Dry or arid saliva on the tongue.2.The instrument used in removing it; the tongue scraper.3.Protection.4.A bail;a hostage;a security.

ઓલંઘ•વું, Same as ઓલંગ•વું.

ઓલવ•વું, Same as હોલવ•વું.

ઓલા, *s.n.pl*.[S.આર્દ્ર wet.]Hail; drops of rain frozen while falling.

ઓલા, *s.m.* A hide;a skin.

ઓવાણ, *s.f*.The sloping surface made to facilitate the descent of bullocks in drawing water.

ઓલાદ,*s.f*.[Ar.અવ્‌લાદ્ *pl*.ofવલદ્ a son.]One's family;descendents; lineage;generation 2.Offspring; children.

ઓલિયું, *adj*.[Ar.અવ્‌લિયા *pl*. વલિ a saint.] Simple;artless.

ઓલું-ઓલ્યું, *adj*. That.

ઓલો,*s.m*.The circular part of a hearth,through which the flame of the fire comes out.*Cf*.હોલો.

ઓલો-દોલો.*s.m*.[See.ઓલિયુંsimple +દોલો magnanimous.]An artless and charitable man.

ઓવારણાં, *s.n.pl*.[S.]A form of benedictory ceremony intended to remove evil.

Id. ઓવારણાં લેવાં To wish well to;to perform a benedictory ceremony.

ઓવાર•વું, } *v.t*.[See ઓવાળ•વું.]
ઓવાળ-વું, } To bless; to wish protection from evil.2 To sacrifice;to offer an oblation;to immolate.

ઓવારો, *s.m.* A ford; a place where persons cross a river;a ferry.2.A river-side.3 A quay.

ઓવાળવું,*v.t.*[S.]To wave(a platter containing lighted wicks, a piece of money,&c.)around the head of a person or an idol for the removal of all troubles and evils;to wave around in offering or consecrating.

ઓ-વે, *interj*. Yes;o yes.

ઓશ, *s.f.* } [S. ઉરસ્ the breast.] The
ઓશ૰લો, *s.m.* } breast;the chest.2. Beating the breast in mourning.3.Bread.

ઓ૰શંક,*s.f.*[See ઓશંક૰વું.] Bashfulness.

ઓ૰શંક૰વું, } *v.i.* [S.] To be
ઓ૰શંકા૰વું, } abashed; to feel bashful.

ઓશિયાળું-ઓશિંગણું,*adj*[S.અવશ helpless.] Grateful; obliged;indebted;2.Dependent.

Id. ઓશિયાળો અવતાર A dependent life; a life of depndence. (said of the life of a young married girl).

ઓષ્ઠ,[S.] Same as ઓઠ,હોઠ.

ઓસ, *s.m.* Dew;moisture falling from the sky.

ઓસડ, *s.n* [S.ઔષધ a medicine *fr.* ઓષધિ a herb.] A drug;a medicine.

ઓસડ૰વું, Same as ઉસડ૰વું.

ઓસડ-વેસડ, *s.n.*[+વેસડ a redup. of ઓસડ.] Medicines of various kinds Also ઓસડિયાં.

ઓસર૰વું, *v.i.* To recede;to decrease;to grow less;to subside; to abate.2. To shrink from;to hesitate.

Id. શરીરે ઓસરવું To lose flesh બિચારી ઓસરીને અડધી થઇ ગઇ The poor creature is wasted to a shadow. તળાવનું પાણી ઓસર્યું છે The water of the tank has become less.મનથી ઓસરવું To be dejected in the mind.ઓસરી જવું To forget.2. To neglect one's work.3. To become less.

ઓસરી, *s.f.*Steps at the entrance door.2.The first or front portion of a house.

ઓસવ૰વું, *v.t.*[See ઓસર૰વું to shrink from.]To take out water from cooked rice or pulse.

ઓસવા૰વું,*v.i.*To become weaker. 2. To be confused or perplexed.

ઓસવાળ, *s.m.*[See ઓશીય + વાળું having.]A caste of Jains come down to Gujarat from ઓશ્યાનગરી in Rajputana.

ઓસાણ, } *s.n.*[Seeઅવસાનenergy]
ઓસાન, } Courage or enthusiasm at a critical time;courage;spirit.

ઓસા૰મણ, *s.n.*[See ઓસ૰વવું to take water out.]Water in which rice and other things are boiled 2. Rice-water.3. Pulse-water boiled & mixed with spices,used

for food.

ઓસાર, *s.m.*[S.અવ down+સૃ to move.]The thickness of a wall. 2. *s.f.* Shelter;protection;help. 3. *s.m.*[See ઓસર•વું to shrink.] Shrinking back trom;a retreat. 4. Cowardice; weakness.5.The decreasing;the state after having abated.

ઓસાવ•વું, *v.i.* To pour off the water in which rice,&c. has been boiled;to skim.

ઓસીકું } *s.n.* S.ઉત્ up શીર્ષ,the
ઓસીસું, } head.]A pillow.

ઓહર•વું, Same as ઓસર•વું.

ઓહિયો, *s.m.*[S અવ down+હન્ to strike,to kill.] A scythe.

ઓ:-હો, Same as ઓ.

ઓળ, *s.f.* A row;a line;rank.

ઓળ, *s.f.* Mud carried down to the mouth of a bay or gulf;silt.

ઓળખ, *s f.*[S. અવ dowd+લક્ષ્ or લોક્ to see.] Acquaintance.2. A surname. 3. A sign; a mark; a token.

Id. ઓળખ કરવી To make an acquaintance. ઓળખ કરાવવી To introduce. ઓળખઆપવી–દેવી To remind; to refer to; to allude to ઓળખ માગવી To ask for a reference; to ask for a security

ઓળખ-પાળખ, *s. f.* Acquaintance, reference,and such other information.

ઓળખ•વું, *v. t.* To know; to be acquainted with; to recognize. 2. To distinguish. 3. To identify. 4.To have friendship with.

ઓળખા•ણ,*s.n.f.* Acquaintance; recognition. 2. Introduction.3. Familiarity.

ઓળખા•વવું, *v. t.* To introduce; to mention the marks by which a thing may be recognized.

ઓળખા•વું, *v. i.* To be recognized; to be known or discovered.

ઓળખી•તું, *adj.* Acquainted; known; familiar.

ઓળગ, *s. f.* [P. ઇલિશ્ dining.] Blessing. 2. A benediction after meals.

ઓળગ•વું,*v.t.*[S.ઉદ્ up+લંગ્to go.] To go from and to;to frequent.

ઓળગાણો, *s.m.*A section of the scavenger caste.*s.f.*ઓળગાણી

ઓળંગ•વું, *v. i.* [S. ઉદ્ up+લંઘ્ to go.] To cross. 2. To transgress; to violate.

ઓળંબો. *s. m.* [S. અવ down+લમ્બ્ to hang.] A mason's plumbet. 2. A plumb-line.

ઓળંભો,*s.m.* [S.] A reproach.2. Ridicule. 3. Being pleased or amused at another person's being ridiculed. 4.A complaint.

ઓળ•વવું,*v.t.*To misappropriate.

ઓળ•વું,*v.t.*[S.]To comb the hair.

Id. ઓળવું ચોળવું To comb and rub or brush (of the hair on the head.)

ઓળ-વો, *s. m.* [S. આલય house+ વાસ, વાસો residence.] A house.
ઓળા, *s. m. pl.* [See ઓલું, આર્દ્ર wet.] Green and fresh gram. 2. Green & fresh gram parched. 3. Parched gram.
ઓળા-ઓળ, *adv.* [See ઓળ a line.] In a line. 2. In parallel lines
ઓળા-ણી, *s. f.* [See ઓળ-વું to comb.] A comb; a hair-comb.
ઓળાયો, Same as હોળૈયો..
ઓળા-મણું, Same as ઓવાર-ણું.
ઓળિ-યું, *s. n.* [See ઓળ a line.] A calendar; an almanac.
ઓળેછોળે, *adv.* Freely; with a free hand.
ઓળો, *s. m.* [S.] Shade; a shadow. 2. Shelter; protection. 3. The shadow of an evil spirit or ghost. *s. m.* A quantity of fresh green pods of bean, gram, &c., cooked in a closed earthen vessel.
Id. ઓળો બાળવો To reveal a secret.

ઔ.

ઔ, The eleventh letter of the alphabet.
ઔચિત્ય, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* ઉચિત proper.] Propriety; suitability.
ઔઠ, *adj.* [See ઊઠાં.] Three and a half; 3½.
ઔત્સુક્ય, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* ઉત્સુક eager.] Impatience; eagerness. 2. Precipitance; haste caused by eagerness.
ઔદાર્ય, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* ઉદાર. generous.] Generosity; liberality; munificence.
ઔદાસ્ય, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* ઉદ્ up+આસ્ to sit.] Sorrow; grief; state of anxiety. 2. Indifference.
ઔદીચ, **ઔદીચ્ય**, *adj.* [S. ઔદીચ *fr* ઉદચ્ northern.] Of a particular section of Brahmans in Gujrat. 2. *s. m.* A man of this section of Brahmans.
ઔરસ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* ઉરસ્ the breast.] Legitimate (of a child.)
ઔષધ, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* ઓષધિ a herb.] A drug; a medicine.
ઔષધી, *s f.* A medicinal plant; a herb. 2. *adj.* Medicinal; having a healing virtue.
ઔષધશાળા-ઔષધાલય, *s. f.* [S.] A hospital; a house or institution to treat patients.

ક

ક, The twelveth letter of the Alphabet, and the first consonant. [S. કુ bad.] A prefix showing "bad, wrong, or improper."

કઈ, *pron. s.* [S. કિમ્ what.] Who or what. (of women).

કઈ-ક, *adj*. Several; many.

કઉવત, See કૌવત.

ક•ઋતુ, *s.f.* [S. કુ bad+ઋતુ season.] Not the proper season.

ક•કડ•તું, *pres.* [See ક•કડ•વું to boil.] Boiling; scalding hot; burning hot. 2. Trembling bitter (of cold.) 3. Sounding through tremour.

કકડ ધજ, *adj*. Strong; stout.

ક•કડ•વું, *v. i.* To be exremely heated. 2. To tremble.

ક•કડા•ટ, *s. m.* Thunder; a rolling sound. 2. The sound of a boiling liquid, oil, &c.

ક•કડા•વવું, *v. t.* [Guj. Causal of ક•કડ•વું to boil.] To heat to fusion; to gnash; to make a rattling noise; to grind or collide.

કકડી-ક-કેર, *adj*. A little; a bit.

ક•કડી•ને, *adv*. Severely. 2. Violently.

કકડો, *s.m.* [S. કૃત cut. See કટકો.] A bit; a piece; a fragment; a part; a chip; a patch; a division; a remnant.

Id. કકડે બચકે–કકડે કકડે આપવુંTo pay in small parts or instalments

ક•કળાટ, *s.m.* Trembling; tremour. 2. Noise; clamour; outcry. 3. Disgust; dislike. [કળો.

ક•કળો-કળાટો, *s.m.* Same as કળો.

ક•કરા•વવું, *v.t.* [See કર•કરૂં rough.] To sharpen with a file (of the teeth of a saw).

ક•કરૂં, *adj.* [See કર•કરૂં rough;] Rough; not smooth; Extremely heated.

ક•કળ•વું, *v.i.* To grumble; to murmur. To boil; to be agitated; to be agonized.

Id. કકળીઊઠવું To make a great outcry; to complain with a feeling of agony.

ક•કળા•ટ, *s.m.* Grumbling; a loud noise; a screaming noise; clamour outcry. 2. A plaintive sound.

ક•કળા•ટ, *s.m.* [See ક•કડા•ટ.] The sound of a boiling liquid, oil, &c

Id. કળી ચૌદસનો કકળાટ કાઢવો To fry articles of food in oil on the 14th day of the dark fortnight of આસો (October-November.) which is the last but one day of the Hindu year, implying that with the sound of the boiling oil all discordant sounds (quarrels, evil etc.) in the

house will disappear during the new year.

ક•કળા•ણુ, *s.n.* Lamentation; bewailment. 2. Noise; clamour.

કકુ•ડો, *s.m.* [See કીકો a son.] A pet term for a boy.

કક્કો-કકાર, *s.m.* [S.] The letter or sound ક્ *K*. 2. Any letter of the Gujarati alphabet between ક and ળ. 3. The elements of a science or art.

Id. એ છોકરો કક્કો ભણે છે He learns alphabets. કક્કો ખરો કરવો To stick to one's resolution; to be obstinate. એને આ વાતમાં કક્કોએ ખબર નથી He does not know even the elements of this scienc or art. He Knows not a bit of it કક્કો ઘુંટવો To learn how to write કક્કાને કુરીમારે એવું Illiterate; not learned.

કક્ષ, *s.m.* [S.] The arm-pit. 2. A side of the body. 3. A party. 4. Help; aid.

કક્ષા, *s.f.* [S.] The orbit of a planet. 2. A room in a house. 3. [See કછ•ડી the hinder tuck of a garment.] The hinder tuck of a dhoter.

કખ, *s.f.* [See ગ્રુ.] A disease in which the arm-pit is covered over with pimples.

ક•ખડ-માકડી, *s.f.* [Properly કુ•ખડ•માકડી *fr.* કુ+ખડ grass+માકડી a female monkey.] A kind of insect.

કખાય, Same as કષાય. A decoction.

ક•ગર•વું, Same as કર•ગર•વું

કગરસ *s.f.* Small pieces; powder or filings obtained by rubbing the inside of a pot.

કચ, *s.f.* A babble; a brawl. 2. A strait; a dilemma. *s.m.* The hair.

કચ-કચ, *s.f.* [S.] Idle talk; a chat. 2. A troublesome talk

Id. કચકચ કરવી To talk so as to annoy the hearer.

કચ-કચ•વું, *v.t.* To complain noisily so as to disturb the peace of the hearer 2. To be shaky (of a floor, a table, &c.)

કચ-કચા•ટ, *s.f.* A loud and combined sound.

કચ-કચા•વવું, *v.t.* To bind tightly 2. To gnash the teeth.

કચ-કચિ-યું, *adj.* Headstrong; noisy; murmuring.

કચરકું, *s.n.* [S. કચ્છ, કાચબો, a tortoise; +કડું a circle, a ring.] Tortoise-shell.

કચડ-કચડ, *adv* [See કચડ•વું.] Grittily making a gritty sound.

કચડ•વું, Same as કચર•વું, 2. *v t.* To gnash the teeth. To bind tightly. [edness.

કચડા-કચડી, *s.f* A state of crowd-

કચડા•વવું, *v.t.* [Causal of કચડ•વું to crush.] To cause to be crushed.

કચડા•વું, *v.i.* To be crushed or trampled upon.

કચ-પચ, *s. f.* See કચ-કચ. 2. A

collection of noisy little boys.

કચર-ઘાણ, *s.m.* [See કચરવું to crush+ઘાણ ruin.] Complete smashing or crushing. Destruction; ruin.

Id. કચરઘાણ થવો-વળવો To be crushed to death; to be broken to pieces.

કચર-વું, *v.t.* [S. કૃષ્ to draw.] To trample under foot; to press. 2. To bruise.

Id. કચરીનાખવું-ઘાલવું To crush down; to reduce to submission.

કચરા-વું, *v.i.* See કઘડાવું.

કચરિ-યું, *s.n.* A thick mixture of oil and oil-cake. 2. Food made from mangoes, &c. pressed or crushed together.

કચરો, *s.m.* Rubbish; dirt. 2. Mud.

Id. કચરોકાઢવો-વાળવો To remove dirt; to clean. કચરાનું વાસણ An earthen pot. કચરાની ટોપલીમાંનાખવું To throw into the waste paper basket. 2. To throw away with contempt.

કચ-વાટ *s.m.* [See કચ-કચાટ.] Confusion. 2. Disagreement. 3. Importunity. 4. Disturbance of the peace of the mind.

કચ-વાણ, *s.f.* See કચ-વાટ.

કચવા-વવું, *v.t.* To cause to hesitate; to make uncertain.

કચવા-વું, *v.i.* To be dissatisfied; to be perplexed.

કચ-વું, *adj.* [S. કુ bad+ચાવવું to bite.] Confused; disordered.

કચા-કચ, Same as કચ-કચ.

કચાટ, *s.f.* Perplexing business; dilemma. 2. A scheme.

કચાટિ-યું, *adj* perplexing; intricate.

ક-ચારો, *s.m.* Nightmare.

કચા-લ, *s.f.* [S. કુ bad, worng.+ચાલ conduct.] Bad conduct; vicious acts; dissolute or immoral habits.

કચા-શ, *s.f.* [See કાચું unripe.] Unripe state. 2. Deficiency; a defect. 3. Insufficiency.

કાચ-ચારો, *s.m.* See કચ્ચાં, બચ્ચાં, children] A troop of discontented childreu crying in the house. 2. [See કાચું raw, unripe.] Raw or unbaked bricks.

ક-ચિત્રું, *adj* [S. કુ dim+ચિત્ર of various kinds.] Confused; disordered; disproportionately mixed together (of colours.)

કચિ-યાણ, *s.n.* [See કચરવું to crush] A crowd so thick that one person presses against another.

કચિ-યું, *adj.* [See કચ noise.] Idly talking; brawling.

કચુકો, *s.m.* The seed of tamarind.

કચુડ-કચુડ, *adv.* [Imit.] Making a squeaking sound.

કચુડો, *s. m.* A swinging bed.

ક-ચુમર, } *s. n.* [See કચુદવું.]
ક-ચુમ્મર, } Salad; a preparation of onion, mint, ginger, pepper &c.

કચુરો, *s. m.* [S.] A kind of curcuma; a gallinut. 2. Strychnia

(ઝરકચરૂં).
કચેરી, *s. f.* [Hind.] A court. 2. A drawing room; a hall. 3. Persons assembled in a hall. 4. A company of respectable persons.

Id. કચેરીએ ચઢવું-જવું To file a complaint in a civil or a criminal court.

કચોરી, *s. f.* A cake made of a mixture of wheat and pulse, and fried in ghee. [root.

કચોરો, *s. m.* A plant or its dried

કચોળું, *s. n.* [P. કચકોલ.] A cup.

કચ્ચાઇ, } *s. f.* [See કચ્ચું.] Un-
કચ્ચાઈ, } ripeness; rawness. 2. Inexperience.

કચ્ચર. *adj.* [See કચરવું to crush.] Crushed. 2. *s m.* Crushed state.

કચ્ચાં-બચ્ચાં, *s.n.pl.* Little ones; children (out of endearment.)

કચ્ચું, *adj.* [See કચરવું and કાચ.] Unripe. 2. Not properly heated. 3. Not clever; inexperienced.

કચ્છ, } *s.m.* [S.] The tuck of a
કચ્છો, } dhotar or sari. 2 A piece of cloth worn round the loins. 3. A tortoise. 4. Name of a small district between Sindh and Kathiawar. 5. A water insect.

કચ્છપ, *s. m.* [S.] A tortoise.

કચ્છી, *s. m.f.* [S. કચ્છ shore, bank.] An inhabitant of Kutch. 2. *adj.* Pertaining to Kutch.

કછો-ટી, *s. f.* [See કચ્છ+વૃતિ turning.] A piece of cloth worn round the loins covering the privities.

કછોટા-બંધ, *adj.* [+ બંધ a tie Continent (of males.)

કછોટો, Same as કચ્છ.

Id. વજ્ર કછોટો Lit. A hard or strong tie. 2. A life-long vow of celibacy.

કછોરૂં, *s. v.* [See કુ bad+છોરૂં a child.] A bad or wicked child. 2. *adj.* Wicked.

કજલ, *s f.* A contrivance; a device.

કજલો, *s.m.* [S] A kind of bird.

કજળવું, } *v.i.* To be cover-
કજળાઈ-જવું, } ed with ashes.

કજા, *s.f.* [Ar. કજા.] Fate. 2. Death. 3. Misfortune. 4. A contrivance; a device.

કજાત, *adj.* [S. કુ bad+જાત born.] Base; of mean extraction.

કજા રજા, *s.f.* [Ar.] Fate. 2. Death.

કજિયા-ખોર. *adj.* [See કજિયો a quarrel. P. ખોર fond of *fr.* ખુર્દન to eat.] Quarrelsome; contentious

કજિયા-દલાલ, *adj.* [+See દલાલ an agent.] One who excites or provokes quarrels.

કજિયો, *s. n.* [Ar. કઝ્યઃ a case.] Quarrel. 2. Dispute. 3. Disagreement. 4. A cause; a suit.

Id. કજીયો કરવો To quarrel. કજીયો સળગાવવો To set people quarrelling. કજીયો હોલવવો-પતાવવો To settle a difference.

કજોડ, *adj.* [S. કુ bad+Guj. જોડ, જોડું a couple.] Unlike; dissimilar; mis-matched.

ક-જોડું, *s.n.* A mis-match.

કજ્જલ, *s. m.* [S.] Lamp-black. 2. An oiutment for the eyes made of lamp-black.

કજ્જલી, *s.f.* Sulphuret of mercury.

કટ, *s. f.* [S.] A waist. 2. A mat; 3. Labour; wages. 4. A side or slope of a mountain. 5. A bracelet. *adv.* Crackling.

કટક, *s.n.* [S.] A camp. 2. An army. 3. [S.] A bracelet of gold, shell &c. 4. Attack; invasion.

કટ-કટ, *s f.* [A redup of કટ Imit.] Wrangling. 2. Teasing persistence.

કટક-ણુંયું, *adj.* [See કટકો a piece.] Brittle; that can be easily broken.

કટ-કટ-વું, *v.i.* To make a crackling sound.

કટક-યું, *s.n.* The roof of a house. 2. A storey.

કટકું, *s. n.* [See કટકો a bit.] A part of a field; a small field. 2. See કટક 1, 2.

કટકો, *s.m.* A piece; a bit; a portion.

કટ-ણું, *s. n.* [See કાટ, કાષ્ટ wood+ણું dim.] A light frame-work made to serve as a temporary covering for a gap in a well.

કટ-વું, *v.i.* To be bitter or sour. 2. To be inimical towards. 3. To be angry with.

કટા-કટ, } *s. f.* Rivalry; mortal
કટા-કટી, } enmity. 2. A slaughter; a massacre; fighting; dispute.

કટાક્ષ, *s. f.* [S. કટ side+અક્ષિ the eye.] A leer; a side-long look; a glance. 2. Looks of displeasure and anger.

કટા-ળ, *adj.* Quarrelsome.

કટા-ળું, } *adj.* [See કાટ rust.]
કટા-મણું, } Rusty. 2. Disgusting. 3. Displeased (of the face)

કુ-ટાણું, *s.n* [S. કુ bad+Guj. ટાણું time.] A bad time; an inconvenient or unlucky time

Id. મો કટાણું કરવું To make a wry face; to be displeased or disgusted.

કટાર, } *s. f.* [S. કટ્ટાર a dagger.]
કટારી, } A dagger; a poniard. 2. A column in a newspaper.

કટાવ, *s. m.* [Eng. *cut+off*] (In a game of cards) Want of cards of a particular kind in the hands of a player.

કટા-વવું, *v. t.* [Caus. of કટાવ-વું to be rusty or sour.] To make rusty or sour.

કટા-વું, *v. i.* To be rusty. 2. To be cut. 3. To be beheaded. 4. To be cut to pieces.

કટાસણું, *s. n.* [S. કટ a mat+આસન a seat.] A square piece of woollen cloth to sit upon during one's prayers.

કટિ, *s. f.* [S.] The loins; the re-

gion above the hip; the flank; the waist.

કટિ-બંધ, *s. m.* [S. કટિ+બંધ a tie] A girdle; a zone.

કટિ-મેખલા, *s. f.* [S. A girdle.

કટિ-સૂત્ર, *s.n.* [S. *fr.*+સૂત્ર thread] The thread worn round the waist; waist-band; a girdle.

કટિ-સ્નાન, *s. n.* [S. કટિ+સ્નાન a bath *fr.* સ્ના to bathe.] An ablution from the feet up to the waist.

કટુ, } *adj.* [S. કટુ pungent, bit-
કટુ-ક, } ter.] Pungent; offensive; keen; fierce. 2. Bitter.

કટુ-તા-ઇ, *s f.* [S. કટુ-તા *fr.* કટુ pungent, bitter.] Pungency; keenness. 2. Bitterness.

કટોરી, *s. f.* [Dim. of કટોરો.] A cup; a bowl; a semi-spherical vessel. [low cup.

કટોરો, *s. m.* [S. કટોરા.] A shal-

કટ્ટા, *s. f.* [See કટા-વું to cut.] Stopping of speech (between friends); a determination to stop speaking to; being not on speaking terms (of friends.)

કટ્ટું *adj.* Bitter (of an enemy); mortal; inveterate.

કઠ, *s. m.* [S. કટ a mat.] A bag of palm-leaves; a mat.

કઠણ, *adj.* [S. કઠિન.] Hard; firm; difficult; not soft; not possible. Id. કઠણ જમીન Hard soil. કઠણ કામ A difficult business. તે બચવો કઠણ છે It is hardly possible that he can be saved કઠણ છાતીનો Hard-hearted. 2. Courageous; able to bear pain. છાતી કઠણ કરવી To be strong-minded to bear pain. કઠર વખત–સમો Hard times.

કઠણા-ઈ-શ *s. f* Hardness; firmness. 2. Difficulty. [iness.

કઠરા-ઈ, *s. f*, A feeling of uneas-

કઠ-લો, *s. m.* Household furniture, particularly, wooden furniture in a house-hold. 2. The members of a house hold.

કઠ-વું, *v. i.* [See કથ to boil.] To be sultry; to be hot.

કઠ-વું, *adj.* [See કષ્ટ.] Painful; uncomfortable.

કુ-ઠામ, *s.n.* [S. કુ bad +Guj ઠામ a place.] Secret or private parts of the body, which it is shameful and consequently painful, to show or expose, when affected by a disease.

કઠારો, *s.m.* [See કઠ-વું to be hot; or કઠાર hard.] Sultriness; a feeling of uneasiness caused by unbearable heat 2. same as કઠેડો.

કઠિન, [S.] Same as કઠણ.

કઠિયાર-ણ, } *s.f.* [See કઠિ-યારો a
કઠિયારી, } woodcutter.] A woman who cuts or sells fire-wood.

કઠિયારો, *s.m.* [S. કાષ્ઠ wood+કાર doer *fr.* કૃ to do.] A wood-cutter; one whose business it is to split or sell fire-wood.

કાઠયો, *s.m.* A pice(colloq.)

ક•ઠેકાણું, *s.n.*[S.કુ bad+Guj. ઠેકાણું a place.] The delicate or vital parts of the body.*Cf.*ક•ઠામ.

કઠેડો-કઠેરો,*s.m.* A railing.2.A gallery;a balustrade.

કઠોડું, *s.n.*[S.કાષ્ઠ wood.]A round wooden pot for holding salt, turmeric, pickles, &c;a cruet-stand. Dim. કઠોડી.

કઠોડો, *s.m.* The hinder part of a ship.

કઠોદર, *s.n.*[S.*fr.*કઠ=કઠન hard+ઉદર the belly.] Dropsy.

કઠોર, [S.]Cruel;relentless.2. Harsh;rough (of words or language.) 3. Hard.

કઠોર•તા-પણું,Harshness.2 Cruelty.3. Hardness.

કઠોળ, *s.n.* [S.] Pulse; all kinds of pulse.

કડ, *s.f.*[S. કટી.] The waist.2·[S. કટ side, margin.]The customary grant allowed on a purchase of hundred articles of the same kind.3.A loud crackling sound 4. Paddy pounded only once.

કડ•ક,*adj.*Raw;unripe.2.Penniless 3.Rigidly fasting.4. Hot-tempered.5. Dry 6.Hard.

Id. કડક મિજાજ A hot temper. કડક બંગાળી Penniless.

કડક•ઈ, *s.f.* Poverty.

કડ-કડ•તું,*adj.*Crackling(of sound) 2. Boiling (of water. &c.) 3. Severe (cold).

કડ-કડા•ટ, *s.m.*[See કડ-કડ a crash + વૃત્તિ being state.] A loud rattling sound.2.*adv.* Fluently; (of speech,speaking.)

કડ-કડા•ને,*adv.*Violently;severely) 2. Rattling along; fluently.

કડક•ણું, Same as કરડ-ક•ણું.

કડકિ•યું,*s.n.*[See કડક gold.]A large ring worn by men in the ear.

કડકી, *s.f.* [Dim. of કડકો a piece.] A small piece;a bit.

કડકો, Same as કટકો.[small bit. Id. કડકોકોર A bit of a bit; a

કડછો, *s.m.* A large iron ladle or spoon used in cooking·dim કડછી.

કડ-કડ, *adv.* Imitative of the crackling and crashing of a falling tree or rapidly successive peals of thunder.

કડ-તલ, *s.n.f.* [See કટ side + તલ, તળિયું the bottom.] Length;endlessness (of a talk).2.Idle talk.

કડદો, *s.m.*[S.કટ side; margin+દાય a share.]Refuse;waste matter. dirt.2. Adulteration; the sum discounted.

કડપ,*s.*O.[Ar.કરપ control.] Control;awe; reverence.dim કડપલું.

કડપ,*s.m.*[See કડબ.]A few handfuls of plants, grain, &c. uprooted and thrown together to dry previously to binding them into bundles.

કડબ,*s.n.*Stubble;the dried stalks or straw of juar, bājri and

other corn forming a good forage for cattle.

કડ-લી, *s.f.* Same as કડી.[bracelet.

કડ•લું, *s.n.* Same as કલ્લું. 2. A

કડવા•ટ•વું, *v.t.* To force one (a child, &c.) to drink a bitter potion.

કડવા•શ-ટ, *s.f.* [See કડવું bitter+ વૃત્તિ being, state.] Bitterness. 2.Dislike;enmity.

કડવું, *adj.*[S.કટુ bitter.] Bitter. 2. Stern;severe;unrelenting.

Id. કડવું ઝેર-વિખ As bitter as poison; extremely bitter. Speech which is not gentle. કડવી આંખે જોવું To look at with an unfavourable or stern eye. કડવી જીભ A bitter tongue.

કડ•વું,*s.n.*[S.કટ side;limit.]A portion of a Prakrit poem ending with the choral stanza.

કડા, *s.m.pl.* A kind of rice.2.[S. કુટજ.] A medicinal drug other wise called ઈંદ્રજવ.

કડાક, *adv.*[Imit.] A sudden loud crackling sound.

કડા•કડ,*adv.*Low crackling sounds rapidly following one another.

કડા-કડી, *s.f.* Rivalry;keen competition.2.Bitter enmity. 3. A quarrel accompained with loud abusive language 4.A rigid fast.

Id. કડાકડીનો વખત A critical time. બન્ને કડાકડીપર આવ્યા Both were at daggers drawn.

કડા-કુટ, *s.f.* } Trouble; bothe-
કડા-કુટો, *s.m.* } ration.

કડા-કુટિ•યું, *adj.* Troublesome; irksome.2. Intricate.

કડા•કો *s.m.* A loud crackling;a whip.2. A rigid fast.3. A state of starvation.

Id.કડાકા ફોડવા-ભાગવા To make crackling sounds in relaxing the muscles of the body કડાકા થવા To be heard(of a crackling sound.) કડાકા પડવા To suffer from starvation.

કડા-જડ-બીડ,*adv.*Uninterruptedly 2. With all one's strength.

કડાબીન, *s.f.*[P.કરાબીન Cf. Eng *Caravine* or *carbine.*] A short rifle.

કડાયું, *s.n.* [S. કટાહ.] A large કડા•ઈ, કઢા•ઈ.

કઢા•વું, *v i.* To be removed.

કડાસન, *s.n.*[S. કટ a mat +આસન a seat.] Any hide or skin used as a seat.

કડિ•યણ, } *s,f*[Seeકડીયો a mason.]
કડિ•યેણ, } A wife of a bricklayer

કડિયા•કોટ,*s.m.*A game for children, generally known as મોઈદંડા

કડિ•યું, *s.n.*[See કેડિ•યું.]A coat;an angarkha. [mason.

કડિયો, *s.m.* [S.] A bricklayer;a

કડી,*s f.*[See કડું a bracelet;a ring] A hook;a ring;a link;a chain.2. [See કડ•વું] Two or four lines of poetry rhyming together.

Id. કડી કરવી To shut up with a chain.2.To keep under custody; હાથ કડી Handcuffs. પગ કડી Fetters કડીબંધ ગાવું To sing in a manner to bring the couplets into prominence કડીતોડStriking so as to break the chain of a door 2. Hard severe; violent.3. Detailed;item by item;accurate

કડું, s.n [S. કટક a bracelet.] A circular ring;a gold or silver circular ornament.

કડું, *adj*. [S. કટુ.] Bitter; *s.n.* A very bitter medicinal drug.

કડુ ચું, *adj*.[L. કટુ bitter.+P.ચેહ dim.termination.]A little bitter

કડે, *prep*.[S. કટ side.] Towards. 2. With;in charge of *Cf*.કેડે.

કડે•કાટ, Same as કડ•કડાટ,

કડે-ધડે,*adv*. In a flourishing state

કડો,*s.m.* A large mat.2. The plant from which કડા. ઈંદ્રજવ are obtained;Ill-shaped; ugly.

કઢંગ, *s.m.*[S. કુ bad+ઢંગ fashion] Rude manners;rudeness;oddity.

કઢં•ગુ, *adj*.Rude;unmannerly;ill-bred.2. Awkward;ugly.

કઢણુ, *s.f.* [See કઠણ or કટ side] Edge or verge of a rock;a precipice. 2. The wooden circle fixed to the edge of the side of a *kos*(કોસ).3.A bamboo stick with a hook at its end adj. Hot tempered; angry;peevish.

કઢ•વું, *v.t.*[S. ક્વથ્ to boil.]To boil *m*ilk &c. so as to render it thicker.2. To boil.3.To be angry.

કઢા, } *s f*.[S.કટાહ a frying pan]
કઢા•ઇ, } A frying pan.2.A frying vessel with handles. [sorrow.

કઢા-પો, *s.m.* Sultriness.2. Grief;

કઢા•મ, *s.u.* A triangular frame of wood, used by farmers in dragging their tools, materials &c. to the field.

કઢા•યું, Same as કડા•યું.

કઢારો, *s.m.* Same as કડ. 2. A purchase or sale in a military camp.

ક•ઢાળ, *s.n.*[See કુ bad+ઢાળ slope.] A piece of wood fixed in a hedge and branching into two directions at an angle to allow men to pass through;a stile.

કઢી, *s f* [S.] A kind of Indian soup;curry.

કણ, *s.n.*[S.]A single grain(of corn); a particle.2. A facet of a gem.3. An angle or point.

કણ•ક,*s.f*.Grains.Flour.3.Dough.

કણ-કણ, *s.f.* A tingling noise.

કણ-કણા, *s.m.pl.* Feverishness; tremor proceeding from fever. 2,[See કમ•કમા•ટ.] Disgust.

કણ-કણા•ટ,*s.m.*A tinkling sound 2. Same as કણ-કણા.

કણ•કણી,*s.f* [See કણ•કણા.]Tremor

કણ•કી, *s f.* [See કણ a grain.] A granule of rice.

કણુંજિ•યું,*s.n.*[See કણજી.]A medi-

cinal oil obtained from the seeds of કણુઝી, [the taste.
કણુઝી. s.f.[S.]A plant bitter to
કણુ દીવો, s.m.[S. કણ a grain+દીપ a lamp.]A silver ornament worn on the hands by women.
કણુ-પીઠ, s.f.[S. કણ a grain+પીઠ a footstool.]A grain market.
કણુબી, s.m.[S.] A cultivator;a farmer.
કણુ•મણુ• v.i.[Imit.] To grumble; to be dissatisfied.
કણુ-વટ-વટિયું, s.n.[See કણ grain +વૃત્તિ livelihood.] Corn of various kinds mixed together; especially, that which is obtained by begging form door to door.
કણુ•વતિ•યું, adj. Living by begging, [flower.
કણુવીર, s.n.[S.કર્ણિકાર.]A kind of
કણુ•વું, v.i. To groan;to moan.
કણુસ-લું, s.n.[S.કણિશ.] An ear of corn.
કણુ•સાઈ, s.f.[See કણ grain.] A preparation of gram-flour fried in ghee,and made into smallpills.
કણુસારો, s.m.[See કાંસું fs.S. કાંસ્ય bel-metal+કાર worker.] A copper-smith.
કણુસું, Same as કણુસ.
કણુા•યતું-તું, } s.n.[See કણ grain
કણો•તું, } +વૃત્ત livelihood.]
Corn paid every month as salary
કણિ•ક-કણેક, s.f.[See કણ grain.] Flour;corn.2. A small particle.
કાણુ•કા, s.f.[S.fr.કણ a grain.]A very small grain.
કાણુ•યું, s.n. A blanket stuffed with cotton or rags.
કાણુ•યો, s m. A grain-dealer;a corn-merchant.
કણી, s.f.[S.કણ a grain.]A small particle.2. The facet of a diamond.
કણું, s.n. Same as કણુ A grain.
કણો, s.m. A very young snake. 2.The axis of a spinning wheel. 3. A strip of cloth worn round the head.
કત, s.f.[Ar.કત.]The point of a pen
કત•કું, s.n.[See કત.] A wooden pestle with which bhang,&c, is pounded.
કતર•ણી, s.f.[S. કર્તની a pair of scissors.] A pair of scissors used to cut sheets of metals.
કતર-ઝોડ, adj [See કતર•વું to cut +ઝૂડવું to thrash.] Odd;senseless (of person); a brute.2.s.m. A man void of reason.
કતર-વેધિ•યું, adj.[S. કૃત્ to cut+ વેધ piercing fr. વ્યધ્ to pierce.] Partial to one's own favourites
કતરા•ળું-યું, adj. Cross;side long; slanting.
કતરા•વું, v.i.[Pass form of Guj કાતર•વું to cut.] To be cut 2.To deviate from a straight line (of a road, &c)

કતલ, *s.f.*[Ar. કતલ.] A slaughter; a massacre.

Id કતલ કરવું To kill;to murder; to assassinate. કતલની રાત The night previous to the Tabut procession;literally, the night of slaughter;the night on which Hasan and Husain, sons of Ali, were killed;the anniversary which is regarded as a great holiday by the mahammadans.

કતલે-આમ, *s.v.*[+Ar.આમ્ general] A general slaughter without distinction or quarter.

કતા-ર, *s.f.*[Ar.] An indiscriminate slaughter.2. A line;a row a string.

ક-તાલ, } *s.m.*[S. કુ bad, wrong+
ક-તાળ, } તાલ clapping of the hands.] Discord; a quarrel.2. Lamentations. [rising.]Chance.

કતોદય, *s.m.* [S.કૃ-ત done+ ઉદય

કતોદ-યો, *s.m.* A plunderer.

કત્તા, *s.f.* A round piece of an earthen vessel used in a game for children (કુકો).

કત્તા, *s.m.* [Ar. કત્અ: a piece.] A thick pen for writing large-hand text.

કથ-ક, *s.*[S.કથ્ to tell.]A narration; a description 2. A saying; a proverb.

કથ-ન, *s.n.*[S. Seeકથા.] Narrating 2. A narration; a story.

કથ-ની, *s.f.* A story.2. The manner of telling a story.3. Idle gossip.4. Slander.

કથ-નીય, *adj.* Fit to be told.

કથરોટ, *s.f.* A large flat circular vessel;a trencher.

કથ-વું, *k.t.*[S. કથ્ to tell.]To narrate;to relate.2.To tell in verses.

ક-થળ-વું, } *v.i.*[S. કુ bad+સ્થલ a
ક-થલ-વું, } place.]To be spoiled. 2.To be deranged.

કથા, *s.f.* [S. *fr.* કથ્ to tell.] A story; a tale;a romance;a religious legend.

Id. કથાભટ. A minstrel.

કથા-ન-ક, *s.n.*[S.] A part of a story;an incident.

કથા-નાયક, *s m.*[S.+નાયકthe hero] The hero of a story or of a poem.

કથાનુસંધાન, *s.n.* [S.] Connection or consistency of the incidents in a story.

કથા-ન્તર, *s.n.*[S.*fr*+અન્તર another] A digression form the principal story a subordinate story.

કથા-પ્રસંગ, *s.m.*[S.*fr.*+પ્રસંગ occasion.]The occasion of a conversation.

કથામૃત, *s.n.*[S.*fr.*+અમૃત nectar.] The sweetness of a story 2. A sweet story.

કથા-શરીર, *s.n.*[S.*fr.*+શરીર the body of a story.] The principal part or body of the story.

કથિ-ત, *adj.* Related;told-

કથીર, *s.n.* Pewter.2. An inferior

thing; a mean, despicable thing
કથોલું, *adj*. Hard; difficult; insurmountable.
કથ્ય, *adj*.[S.+કથ્ to tell.] Fit to be told or narrated.
કદ, *s.n*.[Ar.કદ્] Size;bulk;form; height;state.2.Weight;importance.3. Position;rank; office.4. A silk dhotar(મુકટો)without border
Id. કદખસી જવું-ઓછું થવું To lose position or rank.
કદખળાઈ, *s.f*. Roguery.
કદખાગળું, *adj*. Roguish.
કદખોળ, *s.f*.Faultfinding;slander.
કદડો, Same as કંદોરો,
કદન, *s.n*.[S.*fr*. કદ્ to kill.] Murder;slaughter;destruction.
કદમ, *s.n*.[Ar.કદમ્.]A pace;a step. 2. The foot.3.A measure of 2½ feet. [Most gracious.
કદમનવાજ, *s.f*.[+નિવાજ praying
કદમ-બોસી, *s.f*.[+બોસી kissing *fr*. P.બોસિદન્ to kiss.] The ceremony of performing obeisance to the king,or to one's father and other respectable persons.
કદમી, *adj*. [Ar.કદીમ.] Ancient.
કદંબ, *s.n.m*.[S.] A kind of tree having sweet-scented flowers.
કદર, *s.f*.[Ar.કદર્.] Pity;sympathy 2. The quality of appreciating merit.
Id. કદર કરવી-જાણવી-બુજવી To appreciate merits.
કદરજ, *adj*. [S.કદર્ય a miser.] Stingy;parsimonious.
કદરદાન,*t.m*.[See કદર appreciation + P. દાન્ knowing.] One who appreciates merit.
કદરવું, *v.i* (For euphemy)To be extinguished (of a lamp.)
કદરી, *adj*. [See કદરજ stingy.] Stingy;miserly.
કદરૂપું, *adj*.[S.કદ્,કુ, bad+રૂપ form] Deformed;ugly. [A curse.
કદવા,*s.f*.[See દુ+દવા a blessing.]
કદશાના, *s.f*.[S.કદ્ , કુ, bad+અશાના enjoyment.] A bad wish.2. Eagerness;anxiety.
કદહાડે, } *adv*,[+દહાડો a day.]On
કદહાડો, } a bad or unlucky day. 2.Ill-timed. [or banana tree.
કદળી, *s.f*.[S.કદલી.] The plantain
કદા, *adv*.[S.*fr*.કિમ્ what?]When; at what time.
કદાગરો, *s.m*. Internal disunion; quarrel;enmity(colloq.)
કદાચ-ચિત-પિ, *conj*.If;perhaps; peradventure;lest;in case.2 *adv* Perhaps;possibly.
કદાવર, *adj*. [Seeકદ size+P. આવર્ bringing.]Tall in stature;Huge; grand;majestic.
કદીક, *adv*. Ever;at any time.
કદી-મદી, *adv*[+મદી redup.]On an accasion;occasionally.
કદષ્ટિ, *s.f*.[S.કુ bad+દ્રષ્ટિ sight.] An evil glance;an evil sight.2. An amorous look.3. Loss of favour.

કદૂ, s m.[P. કદુ a gourd=કોળું.] 1.A short but hard thick,circular piece of wood.

કઘાન, s.n [S કુ bad+ધાન્ય corn.] An inferior kind of corn.2. Spoiled corn.

કધોડું, કધોણુ, કધોણી, [S કુ bad+ધોવું to wash.] State of dirtiness(of clothes)caused by not having been washed for a long time.

કનક, s.[S.]Gold-wealth.2.Thorn-apple;dhatura.

કનકવો, કનકુડો, A paper kite. Dim કનકવી.

કનજર, Same as કદ્દષ્ટિ.

કનડગત,s.f.[See કનડવું to harass +S. ગતિ state.] Harassing; the act of putting to inconvenience

કંધ, Same as સ્કંધ,

કનડવું, v.t.[S. કુ bad+નડવું to harass.] To harass;to give pain to (through ill-will); to put to inconvenience.

કનડાટ,s.m.[+વૃત્તિ being.]Harassing.2.Disturbance.

કન કુલ,s.n. [S.]An ear ornament worn by women.

કનવાર, s f. Anxiety;concern.

કનસાર, s.m.[S. કણ grain+સાર essence.]A kind of sweet food prepared of wheat flour and molasses cooked in water.Same as કંસાર. [sides of a tent.

કનાત, s f.[A.કનાત.] A flap of the

કનાસ્તર, s n [Eng. Canister.] A small basket made of split canes and reeds.2. A case made of tin.3.A bundle of 4000 cups of leaves (પડીયા).

કની,interj.Or not:whether or not.

કનિષ્ઠ,adj.[S.] The youngest.2. Inferior.3. The least; worst. 4. Smallest.

કનિષ્ઠ-પક્ષ, s. m. [S.+પક્ષ side.] The lowest stage or degree. 2. The weaker side.

કનિષ્ઠિકા,s.f.[S.]The little finger.

કની, Same as કન્યા. [the eye.

કનીનિકા, s. f. [S.] The pupil of

કને, prep. adv. With; near; by the side of.

કનેરી, s f.Gruel made of pounded rice. 2. A cornice.

કનૈયો, s. m. [S. કૃષ્ણ a Hindu god widely known for his wanton frolicks.] A gallant; a fop; a beau.

કનોચાં, s. m. pl. [S. કર્ણ, કાન, the ear+નીચું below.] The part below the ears.

કન્ના-કન્યા, s f. [S.] A string tied to the diagonal stick in a paper-kite 2. A virgin;a bride; a girl. 3 The sign Virgo.

કન્ની, s. f. [S. કનિષ્ઠ lowest.] A piece of cloth attached to the lower end of a paper-kite in order to counterbalance the weight at the other end.

કન્યંકા, *s. f.* [See કન્યા a girl.] A maiden; a girl.

કન્યા કાળ, *s. m.* The period of time during which a girl may remain unmarried.

કન્યા-કુમારી, *s f.* Cape Comorin.

કન્યા-ચુડી, *s. f.* Bracelets presented to the girl at the time of કન્યાદાન. [in marriage.

કન્યા-ગ્રહણ, *s. n.* Taking a girl

કન્યા દોષ, *s. m.* A blemish in a virgin.

કન્યા-દાન, *s. n.* Giving away a daughter in marriage. 2. The dowry given to the sun-in-law.

કન્યા ધન, *s. n.* Purchase-money for a n aiden (intended to be the price of the bride)

કન્યા પુત્ર, *s. m.* The son of an unmarried girl.

કન્યા-રાશ-રાશી, *adj.* Impotent; effeminate; womanish. *s. f.* The sign Virgo.

કન્યા વિક્રય, *s. m.* Selling a girl; selling daughters in marriage; acceptance of money by the girl's father from the bridegroom.

કન્યા-શાળા, *s. f.* A girls' school.

કન્યા-હરણ, *s. n.* Carrying off a girl; elopement.

કન્યાળું, *s. n.* [S.] A well not made strong with masonry work.

કપ, *s. m.* Cotton. 2. A cup. 3. Mud.

કપચી, *s. f.* [See કાપવું to cut+ P. ચેહ dim.] Metal for roads; pieces of stone knocked off. 2. A thin piece; a thin crust.

કપટ, *s. n.* [S.] Fraud; deceit; guile. 2. Malice; grudge.

કપટ-કોટ, *s. m.* [+કોટ a rampart.] A sham rampart of wall.

કપટ-ખો-બાજ, *adj.* Deceitful.

કપટ-બાજી, *s. f.* A deceitful arrangement or scheme.

કપટ-ભાવ, *s. m.* [+ભાવ feeling.] A disposition towards fraud or deceit.

કપટ-વેષ, *s. m.* [વેષ dress] A deceitful dress; a disguise.

કપટી, *adj.* Fraudulent; deceitful; malicious.

કપઠાળ, *s. f.* A long and thick piece of wood cut off for burning. Also કમઠાળ.

કપડ-છાણું, *s. n.* [See કપડું cloth +છાણવું to sift.] Filtration. 2. *adj.* Filtered.

કપડું, *s. n.* [S. કર્પટ cloth *fr.* કાર્પાસ cotton.] Cloth. 2. A web. 3. Dress; garments.

કપતરૂં-પોતરૂં, *s n.* [S.] The rind; the bark of a tree.

કપતાન, *s. m.* [Eng. *Captain.*] The captain of a ship. 2. A military officer. [Merciless.

કપરૂં, *adj.* Difficult; hard. 2.

કપરોડ, *s. f.* A ditch across another ditch.

કપાર્દિકા, *s.f.* [S.] A cowri; a shell. 2. A coin of a very low value.
કપાટ, *s. n.* [S.] A door; the shutters.
કપા-ણુ, *s. m.* Sun-stroke.
કપાતર, *adj.* [Corruption of કુપાત્ર.] Unworthy; low; mean.
કપાલ, *s. m.* [S.] The skull; the forehead.
કપાલી, *s. m.* The God S'iva. 2. [S. કાપાલિક one who carries a human skull in one's hand, as a mark of being a S'ivite.] A devotee of S'iva.
કપાવું, *v. i.* [Pass. of કાપવું to cut.] To be cut.
કપાસ, *s. m.* [S. કર્પાસ.] The cotton-plant. 2. Cotton.
કપાસિયા, *s. m. pl.* Cotton-seeds 2. Small bits or little globules of flesh in the skull of a man.
કપાસી, *s. f.* Sore feet caused by ends of thorns being left in them; a disease in sugar-cane by which the stalk grows soft. 2. A surname given to a cotton-merchant.
કપાળ, *s.n.* [See કપાલ forehead.] The forehead. 2. Fate; chance 3. Nothing at all.

Id. કપાળ કુટવું To beat the head with the hands through great disappointment. 2. To work hard till the head aches. 3. To bewail a loss. કપાળ કુટવું To be struck on the head. 2. To have incurred a great loss; to fall into great misfortune. મોટું કપાળ A large forehead; a good fortune. કપાળે લખાતી લાવવું To be born to; to be destined to; to be bound to કપાળમાં રામ દેવો To give nothing. કપાળે કાળ્ગ, મેશનો A mark of disgrace. કપાળે ચોટવું To be inseparably connected with. કપાળે હાથ દેવો To find fault with or blame one's own fate. 2. To be hopeless.
કપાળ-કુટ, *s f.* Wearisome labour.
કપિ, *s.m.* [S.] A monkey; an ape.
કપિંજલ, *s. n.* [S.] The chataka bird. 2. The partridge.
કપિતાન, *adj.* [S.] Mischievous; troublesome.
કપિ-મુખ, *s. n* [S.] A monkey-like face.
કપિલ, *adj.* [S.] Tawny.
કપિલા, *s. f.* [S.] A fabulous cow spoken of in the Purans as being all of one colour. 2. A brown or black cow.
કાપેલો, *s.m.* [S.] A tawny coloured medicine used for the itch.
કપૂત, *s m.* [S. કુ bad+પુત્ર a son.] A disobedient son. 2. The son who brings dishonour upon his family.
કપૂર, *s. n.* [S કર્પૂર, *Cf.* Ar. કાફુર.] Camphor.

Id. કપૂરનું વહિતરું Labour of love. કપૂરે કોગળા કરવા To roll in luxury; to experience plea-

sures; to be happy.

કપૂર-કાચલી, *s.f.* A certain fragrant root.

કપૂર-ચીની, *s.f.* A kind of medicinal drug.

કપૂરિયાં, *s.n.pl.* Slices of raw mangoes.

કપૂરી, *adj.* Fragrant (of betel leaves.)

કપેચું, *adj.*Having difficult turns or windings 2. Difficult.

કપોટી, *s.f.* An upper film.

કપોત,*s.m.*[S.] A kind of pigeon.

કપોતી, *s.f.*The female of pigeon.

કપોળ, *s.m.* [S. કપોલ.] The cheek 2. The temples.3. A certain section of Banias.

કપોળ-કલ્પિત,*adj.*[S.]Fabricated invented; fictitious.

કપ્પડ *s.n.* [S. કર્પટ cloth.] Cloth; generally, cotton cloth.

કપ્પી, *s.f.* } A pully;a pully-block
કપ્પો,*s.m.* } 2.A bag made of mat

કફ,*s.m.*[S.]Phlegm.2.The mucus hawked up.3.Watery froth.4. [Eng. *Cough.*] A cough.

કફ-જ્વર, *s.m.* Fever due to an excess of phlegm in the body.

કફન, *s.n.*[Ar. કફન.] A shroud;a winding sheet.

કફની, *s.f.*[Ar. કફની.] A sort of cloak worn by Fakirs.

કફા,Same asખફા. [injury.

કફાત. *s f.n.*[Ar. કફારત] Damage;

કફાયત. Same as **કિફાયત.**

કફોડું, *adj.*[S.] Troublesome.2. Unsuited; disagreeing; badly matched (said of husband and wife.) *Cf.* કજોડું.

કબજ, *adj* [Ap.કબ્જ hold;possession.] In the possession of; 2. Having constipation of the bowels.

કબજીયત, *s.f.* Constipation of the bowels; costiveness.

કબજે-દાર, *adj.*[See કબજો+દાર P. holding.] Holding possession;2. *s.m f.* A possessor.

કબજો,*s.m.*[P.]Possession; custody. 2. A waist-coat with or without the sleeves.

કબડાવું,*v.i.*[S.]To be emaciated; to grow lean.2.To lose health.

કબંધ, *s.n.* [S.] The trunk; the body without the head. [grave.

કબર, *s.f.*[Ar. કબ્ર.] A tomb;a

કબર-સ્તાન, *s.n.*[+સ્થાન a place.] A burial place;a cemetery.

કબરી, *s f.*[S.] A braid of hair.

કબાજી,*s.f.*[S.કુ dim+બાજી a game] A bad act;a losing concern.2. A foolish business. 3. Disarrangement;disorganization;disorder.

Id. કબાજી કરવી To do a foolish act. કબાજી સૂઝવી To enter into the head (of a foolish or wicked plan).

કબાટ, *s.n.* [Eng. *Cupboard.*] A cupboard;a book-case.

કબાડ, *s.n.* Timber.

કબાડી, *s.m.* A timber-merchant. 2. A wood-cutter A fool;an id-

iotic person.2.*adj*. Quarrelsome.

કુ•ભાડું, *s.n* [S.] An unfavourable act;

કબાબ, *s.f.*[P.] Roasted meat.

કબાલો, *s.m.*[Ar કબાલહ્.] A title deed;a deed of sale or purchase.

કાબલો,*s.m.*[Ar.કબીલહ્.]A family a household.2. The wife.3. A household.

કબિલ•દાર, *adj.*[+દાર P. having.] Having a large family.

ક•ભી-કભૂ, *adv.* [S] Sometimes; at times.

કબીર, *s m.*[Ar કબીર્ great.]A bard a poet.2.*prop.s m.* The founder of a religious sect in the Panjab who lived in the sixteenth century of the Christian era.

કબીર-પંથી, *adj.* A follower of the sect of **કબીર**,

કબીરો, *s.m.* An earthen cup or porringer, with which the followers of કબીર beg and in which they eat their food.

કુ•બુદ્ધિ,*s.f.*[See કુ dim+બુદ્ધિmind] A wicked turn of the mind 2. Folly. [senseless.

કુ•બુદ્ધિ•યું,*adj* Wicked.2.Foolish;

કબૂતર, *s.n* [P. કબૂતર. *Cf.*S. કપોત] A pigeon; a dove.

કબૂતર ખાનું, *s.n.*[+ખાનું a place.] A pigeon house.2.A dirty place.

કબૂલ, *adj*. [Ar.કબૂલ્.] Accepted; agreed; consented.

કબૂલ•ત કબૂલાત, *s.f.* A written or oral agreement.2. Promise,3. A confession; an admission.

Id. કબૂલત-કરવી-આપવી To make a promise;to consent to the terms of an agreement. કબૂલત લેવીTo receive or get a consent કબૂલત માગવીTo ask for a sanction કબૂલત નામું, કબૂલત પત્ર A written agreement between two parties.

કબૂલ-મંજુર,*adj.*[+મંજુરapproved] Sanctioned;accepted;consented to. [to; topromise.

કબૂલ•વું,*v.t* To agree,to consent

કબેલું, *s. n.* A large tile. 2. A piece of a broken earthen pot.

કુ•બોલ, *s.m.* A bad word;bad or abusive language.

કભા, *s.n.*[Ar.કબા a coat.] A robe of brocade put on by the bridegroom.

કભા-ય,*s m.*A long loose garment; a gown;a rope 2.The sleeves.

કભા•વ, *s. m.*[See કુ dim+ભાવ feeling.] A hostile feeling. 2. Contempt;disgust.

કભારજા, *s.f.* [S. કુ+ભાર્યા.] A bad quarrelsome woman.

કમ, *adj.*[P.] Wanting; deficient; less;short of.2.A prefix showing "littleness" or "deficiency"

કમ-અક્કલ, *s.f.* [P.+અક્કલ intelligence.] Feeble understanding. 2. *adj.* Stupid.

કમકદર, *s.f.* [P.+A.કદ્ર્ appreciation.] Little appreciation,

કમ·કમ·વું, *v. i.* To tremble; to quiver. 2. To be shocked at

કમ·કમા·ટ ટી. *s. m.* A shudder; a shrinking-2. Disgust, horror.

કમ·કમી, *s. f.* Trembling; quivering; tremor.

કમ·કૈાવત, *adj.* [P. કમ્ less+કૈાવત strength.] Weak; feeble.

કમ·ખરચ, *s. m.* [P.+ખરચ expense.] Little expenditure; economy; frugality.

કમખેા, *s. m.* [See કંચુક /r. P. કમ્ખાબ A bodice dim કમખી.

કમચી, *s f.* A switch; a whip. 2. A twig.

કમ·જબાન, *s. f.* [P. કમ્ little+જબાન્ the tongue, *Cf.* S જિહ્વા.] Mean or abusive language. 2. Taciturnity; reticence; 3 *adj.* Using abusive language. 4. Taciturn; reserved in speech.

ક·મજરે, *adv.* Uselessly.

કમ·જાત, *adj.* [P. કમ્ low+Ar. જાત્] Of low caste; lowbred; ignoble, 2. Illegitimate (of a child).

કમ·જાદે, *adv.* [P. [+જાદેmore.] more or less.

કમ·જુસ્ત, *adj.* [P. કમ્+જેાસ boiling; excitement.] Powerless; weak.

કમ·જેાર, *adj.* [P. Guj જેાર power.] Weak; feeble; impotent; infirm.

કમ·જેારી, *s. f.* Weakness; want of strength.

કમઠ, *s m.* [S.] A crab; a tortoise. 2. An earthen pot having the form of a crab or tortoise. *s f* કમઠી.

કમ·ઠાણુ, *s. n.* Arrangement of one's business; putting into order or managing one's business.

કમ·ઠાયેા, *s. m.* [See કમ·ઠાણુ.] A learned carpenter or mason, working on scientific principles

કમંડળ, *s. m.* An oval-shaped earthen or wooden water-pot used by ascetics. 2. Any metallic semicircular vessel to serve pulse, curry, rice pudding etc.

કમ·તર, *adj.* Less.

કમ·તરીન, *adj.* [P.] Very humble; least; lowest.

કમ·તાકાત, *adj* [P. કમ little+તાકાત strength.] Powerless; weak.

કમ·તાકાતી, *s. f.* Powerlessness; weakness.

કમ·તી, *adj* Less. 2. Not enough.

કમ·તેાલ, *adj.* [P.+તેાલ·વું to weigh.] Of deficient weight. 2. Of little influence.

ક·મન, *s. n.* [S. કુ dim.+મનસ્ મન the mind.] Unwillingness.

ક·મનવું, *adj.* Insincere; reluctant; unwilling.

કમ-નજર, *s. f.* [P. કમ little+નજર sight.] Disfavour. 2. *adj.* Showing less or no favour.

કમ·નસીબ, *s. n.* [P + Ar. નસીબ્ fortune] Misfortune. 2. *adj.* Unfortunate.

કમ·નીય, *adj.* Desirable. 2. Lov-

able. 3. Charming; pleasing.

કમ•પાક, *s. m.* [P. કમ્ little+S. પાક produce.] A small produce; a bad harvest.

કમ•બખત બખ્ત, *adj.* [P.+બખ્ત fortune.] Of ill luck; unfortunate. *s.m.f.* A rogue; a scoundrel

કમ•બખતી•બખ્તી, *s.f.* Unluckiness; misfortune; adversity.

કમર, *s.f.* [P.] The loins; the waist.
Id. કમર ભાગવી to beat on the waist. 2. To sink in spirits. કમર તોડવી To work hard or laboriously. કમર બાંધવી•કસવી To gird up one's loins; to be up; to pick up one's courage.

કમરખ, *s n* [S.] The gooseberry.

કમર•પટી, *s.f.* [See કમર the waist +પટી a narrow strip of cloth.] A strip of cloth sewn on as a belt to a coat. [girdle.

કમર-પટો, *s. m.* [P.] A belt; a

કમર-બન્ધ, *s. m.* [+S. બન્ધ a tie.] A girdle intended for the loins; a girdle. 2. *adj.* Ready; alert; ready to act.

કમલા, *s. f.* [S.] The goddess Laksmi. 2. An excellent woman.

કમલાકર, *s. m. n.* [S.] A collection of lotus flowers. 2. A pond or lake in which many lotus flowers grow.

કમલાપતિ, *s. m.* Husband to Kamala or Goddess Laxmi. Vishnu.

કમલિ•ની, *s.f.* [S.] The lotus plant.

કમળ, *s. n.* [S. કમલ.] A lotus. 2. A metallic vessel in the form of a lotus. 3. The womb.
Id. કમળ પૂજા Worship with lotus flowers. 2. Cutting off one's head to please or appease a diety.

કમળ કાકડી, The seeds of the lotus plant. [lotus.

કમળ-કોશ, All the space in a

કમળ-ભૂ, *s.m.* [+S. ભૂ to be.] The Brahma, said to be born in a lotus.

કમળ-લોચના, લોચની, *s. f.* [+લોચન the eye.] A woman whose eyes are as beautiful or attractive as a lotus flower; a beautiful woman.

કમળ-વદના•વદની, *s. f.* [+વદન the face.] A woman whose face is as charming as a lotus flower.

કમળાસન, *s.m.* [See કમળ a lotus flower+આસન a seat.] The god Brahma whose seat is in a lotus.

કમળી, *s. f.* A bitter jaundice.

કમળો, *s.m.* [S. કમલા.] Jaundice 2. Envy. 3. An orange.

કમા•ઇ•ણી, *s. f.* [See કમા•વું to earn.] Earnings; gains; profits.

કમા•ઉ, *adj.* That which gains or earns; earning; gaining; lucrative. [character.

કમાચણ, *s. f.* A woman of low

કમાડ, *s. n.* [S. કપાટ.] A door.

કમાન, *s. f.* [P.] A bow. 2. An arch. 3. A rain-bow. 4. The spring of a watch or clock.

Id. કમાન ખેંચવી To draw the bow. આકાશમાં કમાન ખેંચાઇ છે There is a rainbow in the sky. કમાન ચઢાવવી To spring a bow. 2. To be ready for action.કમાન ઢીલી પડવી To lose elasticity (of a bow). 2. To be slow or inattentive to one's duty.

કમાન•દાર, *adj.*[+દાર P. having.] Curved; arched.

કમાલ, *adj.*[Ar. કમાલ્ perfection.] Beautiful.2.Excellent3.Perfe c

કમા•વવું, *v.t.* [Causal form of Guj.કમા•વું to earn] To assist a person in earning his livelihood.

કમા•વું, *v. t.* [S. ક્ષમ્ to be able.] To earn; to gain.

ક-માળીઓ, } *s. m. f.* [S. કુ dim+
ક•માળિયો, } માલ substance.] A man devoted to the service of the goddess બહુચરાજી. 2. A castrated man; a eunuch. 3. A headstrong or shameless woman.

કમી, *adj.* [See કમ little.] Deficient; wanting; short of.

કમી•જાસ્તી, *adj.*Same as **કમ•જાદે.**

કમીન, *adj.*[P.Seeકમી.]Low;mean.

કમીના, *s. f.* [P. કમ્ less.] Want.

કમિટી, *s. f.* [Eng. Committee.] Committee.

કમિશન, *s n.*[Eng. Commission.] Commission; authority;power; persons that are empowered to take evidence of those that cannot come to the court. 2. Discount.

કમિશનર, *s. m.* [Eng. Commissioner.] Commissioner.

ક•મુહૂર્તા, *s. n. pl.* [See કુ dim.+ મુહૂર્ત an auspicious time.]Days on which, according to astrologers, no auspicious ceremonies should be performed.Spelt also **કમુરતાં.** [Unnatural death.

ક•મોત, *s.n.*[S.કુ dim+મૃત્યુ death.]

કમોદ, *s.f.*[S. કુમુદ a white lotus.] A kind of fragrant rice of high quality.

કમોદની, Same as **કુમુદિની.**

ક•મોસમ, *s. f.* [S. કુ dim.+Ar. મવસિમ્ season.] Improper time or season. [the loins.

કમ્મર, *s.f.*[See કમર.] The waist;

કયડો, *s.m.*[S.] A finger-ring.

કયામત, Same as **કયામત,**

કયું, *pron. adj.*[S.કિમ્ what] Who, which,what.

કર, *s.m.*[S.] A toll;a tax;a duty 2. A settled demand. 3. The hand.4.The trunk of an elephant.5. A ray 6. *s.f.* An unlucky day.7. action.

Id. કર નાખવો–બેસાડવો–લેવો To impose a task.કરઉઘરાવવો To collect a tax કર માફ કરવો To remit a tax તારા કરકમળ વડે With your lotus-like hands. શશિકર The

rays of the moon.
કરકટી, *s;f.* A wooden bier.
કરકડેાર, *..n.* Pulse and the like kinds of grain. [ing.&c.
કર-કડ, *s.f.* A loud grating,creak-
કર·કડ·વું,See **કડ-કડ·વું.** [swiftly.
કર·કડા·ટ, *adv.* Fluently;readily;
કર-કર, *s.f.* Idle or troublesome prattle.2.Very small particles of stone or dust 3. jealousy.
કર·કરિયાવર,*s.m.*[See કર a settled demand+કરિયા·વર presents.]A settled sum of money and other things which are sent with a married daughter to her hus. band's house.
કર-કરૂં, *adj.* Rough.2.Sharp.
કરરશા, *s f*·[S. કર્કશા *fr.* કર્કશ harsh] A scold;a vixen.
કર-કસર, *s.f* [P.] Frugality;economy; clippings. frugal.
કર·કસરિ·યું, *adj.* Economical;
કરકાટક,*s.n.*A pair of compasses used by Hindu astrologers.
કર-કાંટિ·યું, *adf.* [S.] Fleshless; reduced to a skeleton.
કરકેાચલી, *s.f.* See **કર-ચેાળી,**
કર·કેાલ·વું, *v t.* To eat little by little or slowly.
કર·કેાસર કેાસીર Same as **કર·કસર**
કરખ,*r.m.*[S.+હરખ joy.] Sorrow.
કરખી.*s.m.*[S. કર્ષિ a plough man.] A cultivator;a farmer.[particles.
કર-ગર, *s f.* Grit; grittiness;gritty
કર ગર·વું, *v.i.*[Imit.]To implore; to crave;no beseech.2. To expostulate.
કર;ગરૂં, *adj.* Gritty; mixed with gritty particles.
કર-ગરા·ટ,*s f.*Entreaty;a troublesome solicitation made in a whining tone.
કર·ગસ, *s.f.*[See કર·ચ.] A bit; a small part.2.Dirt.
કર·ચ, *s f.*A small bit;a fragment a scrap. [a fold.
કરચ·લી, *s.f.* A ruffle;a wrinkle;
કરચલું, *s n.* } [S. કર્ક: a crab.]
કરચલેા, *s.m.* } A crab having lines or wrinkles on its body.
કરચેા,*s.m.*[See કર·ચ a bit.]A strip of hair left on the head 2. A person having no sense.
કર-ચેાલી, } *s.f.* [S. કર the hand+
કર ચેાળી, } ચેાળ·વું to rub.]A ruffle a wrinkle;a fold.
કરજ, *s.n.*[P. કર્જહ્ debt.]Debt.
Id. કરજ કરવું To incur a debt કરજે કાઢવું To borrow money. કરજે આપવું To lend money as a debt. કરજ આપવું વાળવું—અદા કરવું To repay as a debt. કરજ પતાવવું To make an amicable settlement of a debt by paying a portion of the debt instead of the whole
કરજ·દાર, *adj.* [P+દાર holding.] Having a debt to pay;owing; indebted *s.m.* A debtor.
કરજાળી·ઝ.ળી,*s.f.*[S.]An earthen pot balaced over a lamp to col-

lect the soot. [fountain.
કરંજો, s.m. A cascade;a playing
કરડ, s.f. Rice once ground and divested of its outer husk.2. A percentage given to the buyer on a purchase of certain articles of food.3.A sting; a bite.
કરડ•ક•ણું, adj.[See કરડ•વું to bite.] Addicted to biting;having the habit of biting.
કરઠ•ક•ણા•પણું, s.m. Harshness.2 Hot temper. [2. To bite.
કરડ•વું,v.t.[S.]To gnow;to nibble.
કરડા•કી•ગી, s.f.[P. fr.કરડું harsh.] An ironical speech; a taunt.
કરડું, adj.Severe,rigorous;oppressive. s.n. An ear-ring worn by women.

Id. કરડી નજર A severe look; a look of displeasure.2. Displeasure. કરડી નજર લાગવી–બેસવી To be under the influence of the evil eye. [smith's tool.
કરડો, s.n. A toe ring 2. A gold-
કર ણુ,s.n.[S fr. કૃ to do.]The idea expressed by the instrumental case (Gram.)2. The instrument of an action.3.Cause;motive.4. An astronomical division of a day. [A ray.
કર•ણુ, s.n.[S. કૃ, કિર્ to scatter.]
કરણાટ,s.n.A musical instrument having the form of the ear.
કર•ણી, s.f. An act;an action;a deed.2. Merit; deserts 3.Surds (in Algebra).
કરંડો,s.m.[S.કરણ્ડક.]A box of metal or wicker.work;a casket.
ક•રત-રતુ,s.f.[S કુdim.+ઋતુ a seasan] An improper season or time.
કર-તલ,s.n.[S.કરthe hand+તલ the surface.]The palm of the hand.
કર•તાં, conj. Though, although. 2. Than.3. Moreover; besides;
કર-તાલ, } s.f.[S.] A musical ins-
કર તાળ, } trument. made of wood or metal to keep time in music. [action or conduct.
કર•તૂક, s.n.[S કૃ, કર્ to do.] Bad
કર•નાર,s.m f.n.The doer;an agent.
કર•નારૂં, adj. Doing;working;active.
કર-ન્યાસ, s.m. Putting down,or assigning to the several fingers of the hands.[Used in poetry.]
કરં•તાં, pres part. While doing
કરપ, s.m. Pomp; awe;prestige.
Id. ઉપર કરપ બેસાડવો–રાખવો To hold in awe; to establish one's power over.
કર-પલ્લવ, s.m.[S.કર the hand+પલ્લવ leaves.] The hand when like to a bunch of leaves.2.Beckoning with the hand.
કર-પલ્લવી, s. f. The art of talking with the fingers; the art of teaching the blind and deaf with the fingers; dactylology.
કર-પલું, s.n.A quantity as much as is contained in the two

arms extended.

કરપ•વું, *v. t.* [S.] To eat away little by little. 2. To shear off.

કરપી, *s. f.* A farmer's weeding tool, otherwise called રાંપડી.

કરપી•ણુ, *adj.* [S. કૃપણ.] Miserly; niggardly.

કરપો, *s. m.* [See કલ્પ•વું to arrange.] A wooden terrace raised in a field to drive away birds

કરબ, [Ar.] Hay; Sheaves of hay.

કર•બોરૂં, *s. n.* A kind of reed used for making pens.

કરભ, *s. m.* [S.] A young elephant. 2. The back of the hand from the wrist to the root of the fingers; the metacarpus.

કર-ભાગ, *s. m.* [S.] A tribute.

કરમ, *s. n.* [S. કર્મન્ an action *fr.* કૃ to do.] An action. 2. A wicked deed. 3. Destiny; Fate. the Fates. 4. Forehead 5. A worm.

Id. કરમ કરવું To do a wicked act કરમ ખુલવું–ફાટવું To be fortunate. કરમ ફુટવું To be unfortunate. કરમનો આગળો–બળિયો Fortunate. કાળાં કરમનો કરનાર An evil-doer. કરમે ચહોટેલું–લખેલું–લાગેલું–વળગેલું Destined; permanently attached. કરમ બાંધવાં To commit sin or sinful acts. કરમના ભોગ Sufferings appointed by Fate.

કરમ-કથા-કહાણી, *s. f.* [S.] The history of one's misfortunes.

કરમ-કુટ, *s. f.* Unnecessary or useless trouble. 2 Drudgery.

કરમ-જ, Same as કિરમ•જ.

કર-મણ-વું, *v. i.* [S.] To be dissatisfied; to be perplexed. 2. To be incommoded.

કરમદી, *s. f.* The corinda tree.

કરમદું, *s. n.* A fruit of the corinda tree.

કરમ-બખસેશ, *s f.* [See કરમ Fate + બક્ષિસ a gift.] Good fortune. 2. A gift. 3. Forgiveness.

કર•મગો, *s. n.* A sweet ball made of the flour of parched bajri and molasses.

કરમાણી-અજમો, *s. m.* A kind of medicinal drug.

કરમા-ધરમી, *adj.* [S. કર્મન્ destiny + ધર્મ religious merit.] Experienced as the fruit of merit or demerit.

કરમા•વું, *v. t.* To wither; to fade; to pine away.

કર-માલા, *s. f.* [S. કર the hand + માલા a garland.] The fingers used as a rosary. 2. A rosary kept in the hand.

કરમી, *adj.* [See કરમ fate.] Fortunate; lucky. Rich.

કરમો, *s. m.* [S. કર્મ an act.] A particular offering to a goddess.

કર-મોડ, *s. f.* [See કર-મોડ-વું.] A sprain.

કર-મોડ•વું, *v. t.* To twist; to bend; to dislocate.

કરમોડિયા, *s. m. pl.* A disease to which cattle are subject.

કર-મોવું, *v. t.* [See કર the hand+ મોવું to mix with oil.] To mix (flour &c.) with oil or ghee with the hand. [attached to it.

કર-વડો, *s. m.* A pot with a tube

કરવત, *s. n.* [S. કરપત્ર.] A saw.

કરવતી-ઓ, *s. m.* A sawyer.

કરવતી, *s. f.* A small saw. 2. A kind of carriage.

કરવતી-કોર, *s. f.* The edge of a saw; the border of a dhotar in the form of a saw.

કરવતી-દાવ, *s. m.* A particular position or hold in wrestling.

કર વરૂં, *s. n* A year of scarcity.

કરવાલ-વાળું, *s. f.n.* [S.] A sword.

કરવીર, *s. n.* [S.] A kind of flowering plant. 2. The flower of the plant.

કરવું, *v. t.* [S. કૃ to do.] To do. 2. To execute; to perform. 3. To make; to create; to form. 4. To perpetrate. 5. To observe.

Id. આછો આડો કરવું, ઘણાં વાનાં કરવાં To fondle; to indulge. 2. To press. કરી લેવું To do beforehand. 2. To adopt. કરતો કારવતો પુરુષ The leading member in a family.

કરશણ, *s. n.* An ear of corn. 2. Cultivation; ploughing.

કરશણી, *s. m.* A cultivator; a farmer. [a small goblet.

કરશલી, *s. f.* A small water-pot;

કરસફ, *s. f.* [Ar.] Fibres of silk.

કરંડીઓ, *s. m.* A box made of bamboo strips.

કરા, *s. m. pl.* [S. કર hail.] Hail stones; hail.

કરાઇ, *s. m.* [See કરવત a saw.] A sawyer; one whose business it is to saw timber, &c. 2. *s. f.* A crow bar.

કરાખી, *s. f.* [See કર the hand+S. કક્ષા, કાંખ the arm-pit.] A triangular strip of cloth below arm pit used in sewing a bodice or an angarkhu. [A tall plant.

કરાડ, *s. f.* A precipice. 2. *s. m.*

કરાડી, *s. f.* A deep hollow in the bed of a river always filled with water. 3. A goldsmith's tool.

કરાડો, *s. m.* A high and steep bank. 2. The horizontal shaft, on which a beam rests in the process of sawing. 3. A carpenter's tool used in hewing down large pieces of wood.

કરાણી, *s. m.* A purser in a ship.

કરામણ, } *s. f.* [Ar. કરમાત.] Con-
કરામત, } trivance; ingenuity. 2. Skill; art. 3. Cleverness; fraud; dishonesty. 4. Magic.

કરામતી, *adj.* Ingenious; skilful; 2. Clever; fraudulent; dishonest.

કરાર, *s. m.* [Ar.] A promise. 2. An agreement. 3. Ease; quiet. Recovery from sickness.

કરારવું, *v. t.* To make an agreement

કરાર-ફારદ, *s. m.* [Ar.] A deed of

compromise. 2. An agreement.
કરાર-નામું, *s.* A deed; a bond. 2. An agreement or engagement.
કરાળ, *adj.* [S.] Formidable; dreadful. 2. High; loftly.
કરાળિ-યો, *s.* [S. કુલાલક earthenware. *fr.* કુલાલ a potter.] A seller of earthenware, earthen goblets, smoking-pipes, &c.
કરાં, *s. n. pl.* [S. કર the hand.] Bangles; wristlets.
કરાંજ-વું, } *v. t.* [S.] To strain
કરાંઝ-વું, } (the bowels). 2. To make an inarticulate sound. 3. To turn and twist the body while lying down in bed.
કરાંટી-કરાંઠી, *s. f.* Dry cotton-stick
કરિણી, *s. f.* [S. *fem.* of કરિન્ an elephant.] A female elephant.
કરિયાણું, *s n.* [See કિરિયાણું.] Grocery; drugs.
કરિયાતું, *s, n.* [S. કિરાત.] Chiretta.
કરી, *s m.* [S.] An elephant. Diet; regimen.
કરી-કરીને, *prep.* By; from; owing to; through; by means of.
કરીઆવર, *s.m.* [See કર a tax+વર husband.] Money or articles which a person should give to his son-in-law, daughter, sister &c., on certain auspicious occasions.
કરીમ, *adj.* [Ar.] Bountiful; gracious; generous. 2. *s. m.* The lord of the earth.
કરીર, *s. n.* [S.] A rind of plant.
કરુણ, *adj.* Pitiable; exciting compassion.
કરુણા, *s. f.* [S.] Grace; mercy; compassion; pity.
કરુણા-કર-નિધિ, A mine or store of mercy (generally applied to God.)
કરુણાપાત્ર, *adj.* Fit for mercy.
કરુણા-મય, *adj.* Merciful; kind-
કરુણા-રસ, *s.m.* The feeling of compassion. 2. A tragedy.
કરુણા-સાગર-સિન્ધુ, *s m* An ocean of mercy (applied to God.)
કરુણાળુ, *adj.* Full of compassion; merciful.
ક-રૂપ, } *adj.* [S. કુ bad+રૂપ form.] De-
ક-રૂપું, } formed; ugly, ill-shaped.
કરેડું, *s-n.* An annual offering or present to a goddess or to an evil sprit.
કરેઠી, *s.f.* Whitesand.
કરેઠું, *s.n.* A cow's milk obtained immediately after the cow has given birth to her young one.
કરેડું, *adj.* [Tasteless.
કરેડો, *s.m.* [See કરાડો 1.] A vertical prop in an Indian spinning wheel. [plant.
કરેણ, *s.f.* [S. કર્ણિકાર.] A flowering
કરેણાં, *s.m. pl.* The flowers of **કરેણ**.
કરેણુ, *s.m.* [S.] An elephant. 2. *s f.* A female elephant
કરે-લું, *adj.* Done.
કરેળી, *s.f.* A terrible, loud scream;

Anger; angry excitement.

કરો, *s. s.m.* The side wall of a house.

કરોટી, *s.f.*[S.] A human skull.

કરોઠ, *s.f* The sides of the body.

કરોડું, *s.n.*[See કરોડું.] Usage; custom.

કરોડ, *s.f.*[S.] The spine.

કરોડ, *adj.* [S. કોટિ.] The millions

Id. કરોડ પતિ=કરોડાધિપતિ A millionaire.

કરોડો, *adj.* Many *crores*; billions; innumerable.

કરોધ, Same as ક્રોધ,

કરોળીઓ, A spider.2. A seller of earthen pots.3 A particular kind of plant and its seeds.

કર્ક, } *s.m.*[S.] A crab.2. The

કર્કટ, } zodiacal sign Cancer.

કર્કટ, *s m.* A kind of tree.

કર્કશ, *adj.*[S.] Harsh.2. Hard.

કર્કશા, *s.f.* An ill-conducted or unfaithful woman.

કર્કટિક, *s.n.*[S. કર્કટક.] A pair of compasses.

કર્કોટક, *s.m.*[S.]A species of cobra.

કર્ણ *s.m.*[S.]The ear.2. The hypotenuse of a right-angled triangle 3 A diagonal of a parallelogram 4. The helm of a ship.5. Name of a son born to Kunta while she was a maiden.

કર્ણ-કઠોર, *adj.* Harsh to the ear.

કર્ણ-છેદ, *s.m.* The cutting off the ears (of a criminal.)

કર્ણ-ધાર, *s.m.* A helmsman.

કર્ણ-પિશાચ, *s.m.* A spirit capable of being subdued by a *mantra* and forced to tell the affairs of other people.2. Rumour.

કર્ણ-ફુલ, *r.n.* An ear-ornament worn by women.

કર્ણ-રેખા,-લાટી, *s f.* The line which forms the hypotenuse or a diagonal.

કર્ણવેધ, *s.m.* The ceremony of piercing holes in the lobes of the ears of a child.

કર્તરિ, *adj* [See કર્તા a doer.] Agreeing with or indicating the agent (Gram.)

કર્તરિ-પ્રયોગ, *s.m.* A sentence in which the verb agrees with its subject.2. The active voice. (Gram.)

કર્તરી, *s.f.*[S.કૃત્ to cut.] Scissors; clippers.

કર્તવ્ય, *adj.* [S. *fr.* કૃ to do.] Required to be done. 2. *s. n.* A deed.3.An action.4.One's duty.

Id. કર્તવ્ય ભુમિતિ Practical geometry.

કર્તવ્યતા, *s.f.* Mode of action [2. Duty;

કર્તા, } *s m.*] S.*fr.* કૃ to do.] A

કર્તાર, } doer;an agent;an author. (2.) The subject of the verb (Gram.)

કર્તા-હર્તા, *s.m.* The creator and the destroyer 2. The sole manager.

કર્તૃત્વ, *s.n.* The power of doing; potentality;capacity;energy.

કર્દુક, Same as કરતુક.
કર્દમ, *s.m.*[S.] Mud;dirt.2. Intermixture of castes.
કર્પટ,*s.n.*[S.] Cloth.2. A garment
કર્પૂર, *s.n.*[S.] Camphor.
કર્પૂર-ગૌર, *adj.* [S.+ગૌર white.] White like camphor.2· *s.m.* The god S'iva.
કર્બૂર, *adj.*[S.] Variegated; spotted.
કર્મ, *s.n.*[S *fr.* કૃ to do.] An action 2. A religious action or ceremony.3. Works; conduct. 4. Destiny 5.Moral duty.6.(Gram The object of an action;7. A function;an office. 8 Immoral or censurable condnct.9.Sexual intercourse.
કર્મ-કાંડ, *s.n.* The section of the Vedas which treats of rites and cbservances.
કર્મ-ગતિ, *s.f.* The force of past actions.
કર્મ-ચંડાળ, *s.m.* A wicked or irreligious person.
કર્મ-ઠ, *adj.* Strict in adherence to duty or religious observances.
કર્મણિ-દ્વિતીયા, *s. f.* The second or the Accusative case used to show the object of a verb.
કર્મણિ-પ્રયોગ, *s.m.* A sentence in which the verh agrees with its object.2.The passive voice.
કર્મણિ-વાચ્ય, *adj.* That sentence in which the object is the principal word; passive in construction.
કર્મ-નિષ્ઠ, *adj.* Exact in the observance of rites; devoted to one's duty.
કર્મ-નિષ્ઠા-ઈ, *s. f.* Firmness in the performance of religious observances or forms.
કર્મ-પાશ-બંધ, *s.m.* The tie of actions; the bond of Fate.
કર્મ-ભૂમિ, *s.f* [S.]A country named Aryavarta;Bharatkhand.
કર્મ-ભ્રષ્ટ, *adj* Lax in keeping ordinances and observances.2. Not doing one's duty.
કર્મ-માર્ગ *s.m.* The law of works 2. The prescribed way of performing religious acts.
કર્મ-યોગ, *s.m.* The power of destiny; chance; an accident; an accidental union.
કર્મ-રેખા, *s.f.* Writing (lit) lines, written by Destiny on the forehead of a man,2.Destiny;Fate.
કર્મ-વાદ, *s.m.* The theory of predestination; fatalism.
કર્મ-વાદી, *s.m.* An adherent of fatalism; a fatalist.
કર્મ-વિપાક, *s.m.* The result or effect of one's past actions.
કર્મ-સંગ, *s.m.* A desire to secure and enjoy the results of one's own past actions.
કર્મ-સંજોગ, *s.m.* An accidental meeting or conjunction of circumstances.

કર્મ-હિણુ. } *adj*. Unfortunate, un-
કર્મ-હિણું. } lucky; unhappy.

કર્મા-ધર્મી, Same as કરમા-ધરમી.

કર્માતીત, *adj*. Being beyond the power of action; free from the bond of Action or Destiny.

કર્માધીન, *adj*. Dependent on one's past actions. 2. Dependent on one's past actions. Fate.

કર્માનુસાર, *s. m. adj*. Following

કર્માન્તર, *s.n*. All rites and ceremonies.

કર્મીષ્ઠ, *adj*. Very dutiful; exact in performing religious rites and ceremonies.

કર્મેન્દ્રિય, *s.f*. The five principal organs of action.

કર્ષ, *s.m*. [S.] A goldsmith's weight equal to eighty ratis, or sixteen masas. or $\frac{5}{6}$ of a tola.

કર્ષણ, *s.n*. Attraction 2. Ploughing. 3. Cultivation.

કલ, *s.f*. A fixed lock. 2. A spring; a contrivance.

કલઈ-કલાઈ, *s.f*. Tin 2. Coating or lining with tin.

કલ-કલ, *s.m*. A confused jangling or noise. 2. The chattering of birds.

કલ-કલાટ, *s.m*. } A loud con-
કલ-કલાણ, *s.n*. } fused noise; an uproar. Same as કકળાટ,

કલક્ષણ, Same as. કુલક્ષણ.

કલક્ષણું, *adj* Having bad signs; unlucky; unfortunate.

કલગી, *s.f* [P.] A gem-studded, ornamental crest. 2. A nosegay. .A flowering tree. 4. A kind of song.

કલગી દાર, *adj*. [+દાર P. having.] Having a crest (કલગી).

કલગેર, *s.f*. A kind of silk cloth worn by women.

કલંક, *s.n.m*. [S.] A blot; a spot. 2. An imputation; an accusation; a stigma; a stain.

કલંકી, *adj*. Soiled; contaminated. 2. Slandered.

કલંધર, *adj*. That has blemish or stigma. (moon). 2A shameless person. 3. A very mischievous boy.

કલ-દાર, *adj*. Made with art. 2. (In coinage) Of the British Indian currency, as distinguished form the Gaikawad"s currency called બાબાશાહી.

કલ-જુગ, *s.n.m* [S. કલી-યુગ *fr*. કલિ a quarrel+યુગ an age, a period.] The fourth age of the world; the present Iron Age; the age of vice according to the Hindus. (It commenced about three centuries before the Christian era, & is to last 4,32,000 years, at the expiration of which period, according to the S'astras the world is to be destroyed).

કલણુ, *s*. [S. કલ to go; to incline.] A swamp; a morass; a marsh.

કલત્ર *s.n.* [S.] The wife.
કલતર, *s.f.* [Guj.કળ•વું to pain] Rheumatism. *s.n.* [S. કલ્ to know.] An estimate of the pro. duce of a harvest.
કલથી, *s.f.* [S.] A coarse grass 2. A kind of black seeds used as food.
કલ•ના, *s.f.* [S./*r.* કલ્ to know; to guess.] Knowledge, conception. 2. A conjecture; a guess; an estimate.
કલપ-કલફ. *s.m.* A composition used to blacken hair; a hair-dye.
ક•લપ•વું, *v. t.* [S. કુ dim+લપ to speak.] To be in a great distress; to grieve over.
કલપાન્ત, *s.n.*[S.] The end of the age of the world; 2. Affliction; bewailment; sorrow.
કલબલ, *s.f.* A confused jangling or noise. Speaking indistinctly.
કલ•બલા•ટ, Same as **કલ-કલા•ટ.**
કલમ, *s. f.* [S. Ar.] A pen; a reed. 2. Hand-writing. 3. A paragraph; a section. 4. A condition in an agreement. 5. A language or dialect. 6. A painter's brush. 7. A graft on a tree or plant. 8. Lopping and pruning of trees.

Id. કલમ ઘડવી To mend a pen. કલમ કરવી To engraft. કલમ ઘડવી -કાપવી To cut the point of a pen. 2. To dismiss from service.

કલમ-કશ, *s. m.* [Ar. કલમ્ a pen +P. કશ્ one who draws.] A writer; one who skilfully wields the pen.
કલમ-તરાશ, *s.* [Ar.+P. તરાસીદન્ to cut.] A ready pen-man. 2. A penknife. 3. *adj.* Cut vertically and transversely like the point of a Hindu pen.
કલમ-દાન, *s. n.* [Ar.+P. દાન્ a suffix showing place.] An ink-stand. 2. A portable case for the instruments of writing.
કલમ-બંદી, *s. f.* [Ar.+P. બન્દ્ binding.] Attachment; A document showing the management and the state of affairs in a district. 3. A writing under distinct heads and items. 4. *adj.* Written under distinct heads and sections.
કલમી, *s. f.* The second mast in a ship. 2. The sail hung on the second mast. *s.m.* A cultivator.
કલમો, *s. m* [Ar. કલમ્ to speak.] A precept of a chapter of the Quran; the Muhammadan Confession of Faith. 2. A noisy brawl.
કલ•રવ, *s. m.* [S. કલ indistinct+ રવ sound.] A soft sweet sound.
કલ•વું, Same as **કળ•વું.**
કલવાર, *s. f.* Red beetle nut. 2. Rotten beetle-nut.
કલવો, *s.m.* A ceremony perform-

ed by the women of the bride's party a little before the marriage-procession starts, consisting in carrying to the bridegroom some sweetmeats.

કલહ, *s. m.* [S.] A quarrel; a strife; a brawl.

કલહપ્રિય, *s. m.* [S.] One who instigates people to quarrel or fight. Narad.

કલહાન્તરિતા, *adj. f.* [S. *fr.* કલહ a quarrel+અન્તરિત separated.] Separated from her lover on account of a quarrel with him (of a woman.)

કલાંઠી, *s. f.* [S.] The side or ribs of the body.

કલા, Classical form of કળા an art.

કલાઈ, Same as કલઈ.

કલાક, *s. m.* [Eng. O'*clock*.] An hour.

ક-લાગું, *adj.* Unsuitable.

કલાદ, *s. m.* A goldsmith.

કલા-ધર, Same as કળાધર.

કલાપ, *s. m.* [S.] A group. 2. The feathers of a peacock. 3. The moon.

કલાપી, *s. m.* A peacock. 2. A cuckoo.

કલા-પીટ, *s. f.* Hubbub; uproar. 2. Bewailment.

કલા-ફુલ, *s. n.* [See કલા, કળા, a bright beautiful appearance+ ફુલ flower.] A particular kind of earring, also called કાકરતું.

કલાબૂત, *s. m.* [P.] Silken thread covered with gold or silver wire.

કલામ, *s. f.* [Ar.] A speech; a sentence; words.

Id. કલામે શરીફ The Quran.

કલાર, *s. n.* [S. કલ્હાર a white water-lily.] The name of a plant with the leaves of which S'iva is particularly pleased.

કલા-રસ, *s. m.* [S.] The sentiment awakened under the inspiration of any of the fine arts.

કલાલ, *s. m.* A distiller; a vendor of spirituous liquors.

કલાલ-ખાનું, *s. n.* [Ar.+P. ખાનહ a house.] A liquor-shop; a tavern; a public-house.

કલાલ-ણ-ણી, *s. f.* The wife of a liquor-seller. 2. A female liquor-seller.

કલાલ, *s. f.* The trade or business of a liquor-seller.

કલા-વતી, *s. f.* [S. કલા an art+વત્ વાન્ having.] A dancing girl.

કલા-વવું, *v. t.* [See કલા ārt.] To persuade; to induce.

કલાસ, *s. f.* [Eng. *Class.*] A class.

કલિ, *s. m.* [S. કલિ a quarrel.] Same as કલ-જુગ. 2. A quarrel. 3. Vice. 4. A dice; gambling.

કલિંગ-ડું, *s. n.* [S. કલિંગ.] A water-melon.

કલિ-ત, *adj.* [S. *fr.* કલ્ to know.] Known.

કલિયાર, *s. m.* [S. કાલ black.] A black antelope.

કલિ-યુગ, [S.] Same as કલ-જુગ.

કલુષ-કલુષિત, *s. n.* [S.] Sin. 2. *adj.* Muddy. 3. Dirty. 4. Sinful.

કલેક્ટર, *s. m.* [Eng. *Collector.*] A Collector of the Government Revenue; the chief revenue-officer in a collectorate in a presidency.

કલેજું, *s. n.* [S. કાલેય the liver.] The liver; the heart.

કલે-ડું-ડું, *s. n.* A hemispherical earthen pan. dim. કલેડીor કલેડી.

કલેશ, Same as કલેશ.

કલેવર, *s. n.* [S.] The body of a man or a beast. [heifer.

કલોડી, *s. f.* A young cow; a

કલોલ, *s. m.* [S. કલ્લોલ.] Billows; surges. 2. A noise; an uproar. 3. Merriment.

કલ્ક, *adj.* [S.] Sinful. 2. *s. n.* Dirt. 3. Deceit; hypocrisy. 4. A viscous sediment or paste obtained by crushing or pounding together medicinal drugs.

કલ્કી, *s. m.* [S. કલ્કિ] The tenth and last incarnation of Visnu.

કલ્પ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* કલ્પ્ to arrange, to create.] One day of Brahma, a period of 4,320,000,000 years; the period between the creation and destruction of the world. 2. A work on Hindu ceremonial. 3. Manners. 4. Power; authority.

કલ્પ-વૃક્ષ-તરુ-દ્રુમ-લતા, *s. n.* [S.+તરુ, દ્રુમ, વૃક્ષ, a tree] A fabulous tree in Indra's garden; a tree that yields whatever may be desired of it. 2. A tree which bears a large quantity of fruits. 3. A lucrative profession.

કલ્પ-ના, *s. f.* An idea; imagination. 2. A device. 3. A sentiment. 4. An assumption; a hypothesis. [of imagination.

કલ્પના-શક્તિ, *s. f.* The faculty

કલ્પના-સૃષ્ટિ, *s. f.* A creation of the imagination; an imaginary story; a fiction.

કલ્પ-નીય, *adj.* [S.] That can be imagined; conceivable.

કલ્પ-વું, *v.t.* To imagine; to Conjecture. [કલ્પાન્ત.

કલ્પાન્ત, *s. m.* Classical form of

કલ્પા-વવું, *v.t.* [Caus. of કલ્પ-વું to imagine.] To cause to resolve 2. To cause anxiety or affliction.

કાલ્પ-ત, *adj.* [S.] Imagined; fancied; fictitious.

કલ્યાણ, *s. n.* [S.] Well-being; welfare. 2. *s. m.* A particular tune in music.

Id. કલ્યાણ કરવું To do good. કલ્યાણ ઇચ્છવું-ચાહવું To wish well of. કલ્યાણ ચિંતન Anxiety for the welfare of.

કલ્યાણકર્તા, *adj.* That does or wishes good to others; *s. m.* A helper; God.

કલ્યાણકારી, *adj.* Good; auspicious.

કલ્યાણી, *s. f.* A goddess who does good to all. 2. A woman whose husband is alive. 3. A

woman who gads about (used for euphemy.)

Id. બાઈ કલ્યાણી A person crying "બાઇનું કલ્યાણ થજો May your ladyship be happy." 2. Begging; cringing; meanness.

કલી, *s. m. pl.* [Hindu. See કલ્લો, 2] Whiskers.

કલી, *s. f.* [Dim. of કલ્લું.] A gold or silver armlet. 2. The folds of the lower garment formed with the fingers.

કલ્લું, [S. કટક gold, a golden bracelet.] A gold or silver ring for the ankles.

કલ્લો, *s. m.* A handful of grass. 2. Thick and long mustaches. 3. Pressure of the hand or of a bandage exerted on the waist of a woman in delivery. 4. An uproar.

Id. કલ્લો કરવો–દેવો To exert a pressure on the waist, &c.

કલ્લોલ, *s. m.* [S.] A tumultuous noise; bellowing. 2. Merriment.

ક·વખત, *s. m. f.* [See કુ dim+ વખત time.] A wrong time; a bad time.

Id. કવખતે At a wrong time; unseasonably.

ક·વગું, } *adj.* [S. કુ dim.+વગ con
ક·વંગું, } venience.] Inconvenient.

કવચ, *s. n.* [S.] An armour; a defensive coating. 2. A mystical syllable used as a preservative or as a defensive coating.

ક·વચન, Same as કુ·વચન.

કવચ·બીજ, *s. n.* [See કવચ, કૌવચ +બીજ seeds.] The seed of a climbing herb; the *Mucuna Pruriens.*

કવચાં, *s. n.pl.* A medicinal drug.

ક·વ·છટ, *s. f.* [S.] Trouble; drudgery; labour. 2. The time of menses.

કવડી, *s. f.* A game for children. 2. Small shells formerly used as coins of little value.

ક·વણુ·કવર્ણું, *adj.* [S. કુ + વર્ણ a caste] Of low or degraded rank.

કવણ, Same as કોણ Who! Which!

કવ·ન, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* કુ to sound.] Same as કવિ·તા. 2. Composing verses. 3. A poetical composition.

કવની, *s. m.* A versifier; a bard. 2. A cheat; a deceiver.

કવર, *s. n.* [Eng. *Cover.*] A covering; an envelope.

ક·વરધું, *adj.* [S.] Crooked; cross. 2. Bitter; harsh.

ક·વરું, *s. n.* [See કુ+વર husband.] An ill match; a badly matched husband and wife.

ક·વર્ગ, *s. n.* [S. ક the letter or sound *Ka*+વર્ગ a class.] The five consonants of the ક class; ક, ખ, ગ, ઘ, ઙ·; the gutturals.

કવરા·વવું, *v. t.* To harass.

કવલ, *s m.* [S.] A mouthful of food.

કવલાં, *s. n. pl.* The lines of tiles on the roof of a house.

કવ•વું, *v. t.* To compose verses; to versify.

ક•વશ, *adj.* [S. કુ dim.+વશ power.] Dependent; under the control of. 2. *s. f.* The monthly course of a woman.

ક•વા, *s. m.* } [See કુ dim.+વા,
ક•વાયુ, *s. m.* } વાયુ wind] An ill wind. 2. A disease. 3. A change for the worse. 4. Disunion. 5. Unfavourable circumstances.

કવાએત, *s. f.* [Ar. કવાએદ *pl.* of કાએદા military exercise.] Military discipline; parade. 2. A subtle device.

કવાએતી, *adj.* Pertaining to military discipline. 2. Disciplined.

ક•વાટ, *s f.* [S.] A bad way; Immoral conduct or course of life.

ક•વાણું, *s. n.* Defect.

કવાબ, Same as **કબાબ**.

કવાલ, *s. m.* [Ar. કવ્લ to speak.] A songster. 2. A particular air in music.

કવાલી, Same as **કવાલ** A songster.

ક•વા•વું, *v. i.* To be affected by a disease. 2. To be spoiled. 3. To cease to give milk (of a cow, &c

ક•વાસ, *s. m.* [S. કુ dim.+વાસ residence.] Residence in a bad place.

ક•વાસ. *s. m. f.* [S. કુ bad+વાસ a smell.] A bad smell.

કવિ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* કુ to sound.] A poet; a bard; a minstrel. [rels.

કવિજન, [S.] Poets; bards; minst-

કવિ•ત, *s. n.* A verse.

કવિ•તા, *s. f.* Poetry. 2. A poem.

કવિ•તા•ઈ, *s. f.* The profession of making verses.

કવિ•તા•શક્તિ, *s. f.* Lit The power of writing poetry. 2. Poetical genius. [tical genius.

કવિ•ત્વ, *s. n.* Versification; poe-

ક•વિદ્યા, *s. f.* [S. કુ dim.+વિદ્યા learning *fr.* વિદ્ to know.] Bad learning; seductive speeches. 2. Roguery; cunning.

કવિ-મણિ, *s. m.* [See કવિ+મણિ.] A jewel among poets.

કવિ-રાજ, *s. m.* [S.+રાજન્ a king] A prince among poets; a poet-laureate. Also **કવીંદ્ર**, **કવીશ્વર**.

કવિ-વર, *s. m.* The best of poets.

ક•વેણ, Same as **કુ•વચન**.

ક•વેળા, *s. f.* [S. કુ dim.+વેલા, વેળા time.] An ill or improper time 2. An unlucky time.

કવ્ય, *s. n* [S. The oblation of the funeral cakes to the ancestors.

કશ, *s. f.* [See કોશ] An iron instrument for digging.

કશટો, *s. m.* [S. કષ્ટ, કષ્ટ pain.] Affliction; misery. 2. Bodily exertion; hard work.

કશાણું, *s. n.* An ear of corn.

કશાલી, *s. f.* [S. કલશ a water-pot] A small water-pot.

કશું, *adj.* [S. કિમ્ what ! +દૃશ like] Any; whatever.

કશાલો, *s. m.* A crowd; a crowded condition.

ક॰શોભા, *s. f.* [S.] False or unreal show or splendour.

કશ્યપ, *s. m.* [S.] A tortoise. 2. A sage Son to Brahma's son Marichi.

કષાય, *s m.* [S.] A decoction. 2. An astringent taste. 3. A brick-colour; a reddish colour. 4. Dirt; uncleanliness; sin. 5. Passion; emotion.

કષ્ટ, *s.n.* [S./r. કષ્ to give pain.] Bodily exertion. 2. Suffering; pair.

Id. કષ્ટ થવું-પડવું To undergo bodily exertion. 2. To suffer pain. કષ્ટ ખમવું-વેઠવું To bear bodily or mental trouble. કષ્ટ દેવું To give pain to કષ્ટ કરવું કાયા કષ્ટની To undergo bodily exertion or pain. 2. Mortification of the flesh.

કષ્ટ॰વું, *v.t.* To give bodily or mental pain to.

કષ્ટા॰વું, *v.i.* To travail; to labour. 2. To suffer the pangs attendant on delivery (of a woman). 3. To suffer pain.

કષ્ટિ॰ત, } *adj.* Hard worked. 2.
કષ્ટી, } Afflicted; distressed.

કસ, *s.m.* [S. કષ pith *fr.* કષ્ to rub. to test. Or, Ar. કસ્ pith!] Pith; marrow; essence, 2. Strength. 3. The nutritive principle (of vegetable substances and articles of food) 4. The remunerativeness (of a trade) 5. The quality of gold or silver (as determined by rubbing it on a touch-stone) 6. *s.f.* A bandage of an અંગરખા or bodice.

કસઇ, *s.m.* [Ar. કસરત plenty.] A butcher. Same as કસાઈ.

કસ-કસ॰તું, *adj.* Tight.

કસ-કસ॰વું, } *v.i.* To bind tig-
કસ-કસા॰વવું, } htly. 2. To rub hard. 3 To test; to try hard.

ક॰સટિ॰યો, *s.m.* A pawnbroker; a money-lender.

કસ॰ડો, *s.m.* A waistband of silver or gold.

કસણ, *s. f.* Rubbing; testing.

કસણ॰વું, *v t.* [S કષણ rubbing.] To mix by gradually rubbing the ingredients together.

કસ॰ણી, *s.f.* [S.] A disease of the lungs (in children.) 2. A test by rubbing. 2. Distress.

કસણું, An ear of corn.

કસદ, [Ar.] Inclination; desire; purpose.

કસ॰દાર વાળું, *adj.* Sappy; substantial; nutritive. 2. Pithy.

કસબ, *s.m.* [Ar.] Gold or silver thread used in emboridery. 2. business; a trade; a profession. 3. proficiency. 4. An artifice; a device. 5. Harlotry.

કસબ-ચોર, *s.m.* He or she who cunningly learns an art from

another and practises it.2. An artificer who cunningly spares his skill, or refuses to teach it to others.

કસબ-ચોરી,*s.f.* The act of secretly learning and practising an art without admitting one's obligation to the teacher.2.The act of dishonestly concealing one's skill from learners.

કસબ•ણ, *s.f.* A courtezan;a prostitute;a harlot. [કસબો.or town.

કસબા•તી, *adj.* Belonging to a

કસબી, *s.m.*[See કસબan art.] An artist; an artisan. *adj.* Skilful; clever.2. Made of brocade.

કસબો, *s.m.*[Ar કસ્બહ્ a town.]A town. [An oath.

કસમ, *s.m.pl.*[Ar. કસમ્ an oath.]

Id. કસમ ખવરાવવા-દેવા To administer an oath. કસમ ખાવા To take on oath; to swear.

કુ•સમજ, *s.f.*[S. કુ dim + સમજ•વું to understand.] A wrong under standing.2. A weak intellect.

કુ•સમો,*s.m.*[S. કુ dim+સમો time A bad or unlucky time;an inconvenient time.

કુ•સમો•ડા, *s.m.pl.*[S.] Yawning and other signs of idleness or of coming illness.

કસર, *s.f.*[Ar.] Deficiency.2.Defect;3.A sum added to, or subtracted from. either side of an account to make the two sides balance.4 Thriftiness.5. Faint symptoms of a disease almost cured.

Id. કસર કરવી To be thrifty. કસર આપવી-દેવી To pay less તેની અંદર હજી જરા કસર છે There is still a little defect left In him

કસરત,*s.f.* [Av.] Practice. 2 Exercise;3.The state of being accustomed to exertion or hard work.

કસરત•બાજ, *adj.* Loving physical exercise; practised in physicial exercise;2.Skilful;clever.

કસરત-શાળા, *s.f.* A gymnasium.

કસરતિ•યું, } *adj.* Same as કસરત-
કસરતી, } બાજ.2. Practised; exercised.3.Clever.

કસરિ•યું, *adj.* [See કસર frugality] Frugal; thrifty; economical.

કસ-વાટ, *s.n.* A wooden frame fixed in an oil-mill, through which the oil passss.

કુ•સ•વાણ, *s.n.*[See. કુ dim+સવા•ણ good health.]Ill health;sickness.

કસ•વું,*v.t* [S. કષ્ to rub.] To bind tightly. 2. To test: 3; To try or test gold, &c. by rubbing it on a touchstone.4. To exert; to exercise;to exhaust by hard work.

Id. શરીર કસવું-કાય કસવી To make the body strong by hard work.સોનું કસવું To test gold by rubbing it on a touchstone. ટેવ

કસવી To cultivate a habit. કેડ કસવી To gird up the loins.2 To work with a heart. કસીને કામ લેવું To exact work.

કસાઈ, Same as કસઇ.

કસાઇ-વાડો, *sm*. The quarter inhabited by butchers.2; A slaughter-house.

કસા-કસ, *s.n.* } [See કસ•વું to rub]
કસા-કસી. *s f.* } Rivalry; competition;emulation.2. Rashness.

કસાણું, Same as કટાણું.

કસા-ય-લું. *adj.*[See કસ•વું to rub.] Tested.2. Practised;accustomed to hard work.

કસારી, Same as કંસારી,

કસારો, Same as કણુસારો,

કસા•વું, *v.i.*[Aapp. of કસ-વું to test, to rub.] To be tested.2. To be accustomed to hard work.

કસાંજળ, *s.n.* [S. કાશ્ય+અંજન.] A kind of homely medicine for the eye.

કસીદો,*s.m.*[A.*fr* કશીદન્ to draw.] Embroidery.2. A piece of a brick or tile burnt in fire and turned hard.

ક•સુ-તર, *adj*. Difficult;intricate; vexatious. 2. Inconvenient

કસુમ્બી-કસુમ્બલ, *s.f.*[S. કુસુમ્ભ.] Safflower; saffron.2. *adj.*Red

કસુમ્બો, *s.m.* Saffron-colour,red. colour.2.A garment dyed with a red or saffron colour.3.A drink of opium diluted with water and having a saffron colour.

Id. કસુમ્બો કાઢવો To make a red liquid.2. To make a drink of opium. &c. કસુમ્બો ગાળવો To make a red-coloured liquid of saflowers કસુમ્બો પીવો-લેવો To drink a preparation of opium. કસુમ્બા પાણી કરવાં To make a feast in which a preparation of opium is the chief attraction 2. To reconcile. કસુમ્બો ચડાવવો દેવો-મૂકાવવો to dye red.

કસુર, *s. f.* [Ar.] A fault;an error; a shortcoming.

Id. કસુર કરવી To commit a fault કસુર કાઢવીto find fault with.

ક•સુવા-વડ,*s f.*[S. કુ dim.+સુવા•વડ confinement.] Abortion; miscarriage.2. A painful delivery.

ક-સોજું, *adj*. [+સોજું clean.]Not pure;impure.2.Not in working order; out of order.

ક•સ•જ•ણ, *s.n.*Rubbish.2.Chaff.

કસોટી, *s. f.* A touchstone,generally round in form. 2. An experiment; a trial.

Id. કસોટી કાઢવી To test by rubbing. 2. To test a man by putting him to a severe trial. કસોટીમાં લેવુંTo exact hard work from a man.

કસ્તર, *s. n*. Rubbish.2, Patching up old metal vessels.

કસ્તી,*s.f.*[P.] The sacred thread tied round the waist by the

Parsis.

કસ્તુરી, *s. f.* [S. કસ્તુરી.] Musk.

કસ્તુરિ•યેા•બાટ, *s.m.* A fragrant plant.

કસ્તુરિ•વા•મૃગ, *s. m* [S +મૃગ a deer.] The musk-deer.

કહાડ•વું. Same as **કાઢ•વું**.

કહા•ણી, *s. f.* [See કહે•વું to tell.] A story; a tradition.2. A proverb Same as **કે'ણી**.

કહા•વવું, *v. t.* [Caus of કહે•વું to tell.] To send a message.

Id. કહાવી મેાકલવું To send word.

કહીં, *adv* [S] Where? at which place?

કહીં-કહીં, *adv.* At some places.

કહે•ણ, *s. n.* [See કહે•વું to tell.] A message. 2. An invitation. Same as **કે'ણ**.

Id. કહેણ મેાકલવું To send an [invitation.

કહે•ણી, *s. f.* That which is said. 2. A mode of telling or speaking. 3.A proverb; a maxim.4. A bad reputation; a public scandal. Same as **કે'ણી**.

કહે•વત, *s.f.* A proverb;a maxim. 2. A bad reputation.

Id. કહેવત છે—કહેવત ચાલે છે As the proverb goes. As the proverb says. માથે કહેવત આવવી To be subject to a charge; to be charged with an offence; to be reputed guilty.

કહે•વરા•વવું, Same as **કહા•વવું**.

કહે•વા•વું, *v,i.*[Pass. of the Caus. of કહેવું to tell.]To be called. 2. To be reputed.3.To be charged

કહે•વું, *v. t.* [S. કથ્ to tell.]To tell To inform. Same as **કે'વું**.

Id. કહી દેવું To give out; to express.કહી ચુકવું—નાખવું To have finished telling. કહી સંભળાવવું To relate; to tell. 2. To use abusive language towards.

કહેાડ, Same as **કેાડ** A cow pen.

કહેાડ, Same as **કેાંડ**.

કહેાડિ•યું. Same as **કેાંડિ•યું**.

કહ્યા•ગરૂં, *adj.* Obedient.

કહ્યું. *adj.* [Pret of કહે•વું to tell.] Told; mentioned; ordered.

Id. મારી અક્કલ કહ્યું કરતી નથી My mind cannot comprehend it.2. I am astonished at it.મારૂં કાળજું કહ્યું કરતું નથી I cannot control my heart; I feel pity for it.2. I cannot believe it. મારી છાતી કહ્યું કરતી નથી I cannot repress my heart; I am impatient.મારા પગ કહ્યું કરતા નથી My legs refuse to carry me about; I am so tired that I cannot walk. મારૂં મગજ કહ્યું કરતું નથી My head does not obey me, either because of excitement or confusion.મારૂં મન કહ્યું કરતું નથી My mind is not satisfied. 2. My mind is beyond my control.3. I am astonished at it.

કળ, *s.f.*[S. કલ્ to know.]A sharp excruciating pain,

. Id. કળ આવવી-ચઢવી To have a sharp pain. કળ વળવી To be free from a sharp pain 2. To be at ease.

કળ, *s. f.* [S. કલા art.] A stop-cock; a door-handle. 2. A scheme; a contrivance.

Id. કળ દાબવી To turn on (of a knob, a stop-cock, &c.) 2. To put into motion. 3 To incite the parties to a quarrel. કળ દેવી–મારવી To stop a machine from working. કળ બતલાવવી To show the secret way of solving a difficulty.

કળ, *s. m.* Soft and cold clay.

કળકળ·તું, *adj.* [See કળ-કળ·તું.] Moaning; weeping aloud. 2. Boiling hot. [To grumble.

કળ-કળ·વું, *v. i.* To murmur. 2.

કળ-કળા-ટ, *s.m.* Moaning; weeping aloud; a loud noise. Same as ક·કળા·ટ.

Id. કળકળાટ કાઢવો To banish or put a stop to moaning and weeping. કળકળાટ ગયો An expression used when oil is spilt on the ground. કાળી ચૌદસનો કળકળાટ કાઢવો An expression used while cakes are fried in oil on the કાળી ચૌદસ day, to show that all moaning and weeping is banished from the house.

કળજ્ઞા, *s. f.* Disagreement; a quarrel.

કળ-જુગ, Same as કલ-જુગ. [ledge.

કળ-જ્ઞા, Same as કલ-ના Know-

કળ·તર, Same as કલ·તર,

કળત્ર, Same as કલત્ર Wife.

કળથી. Same as કલથી.

કળપ·વું, *v. t.* [S] To resolve. 2. To pour water into the hands of a priest as a mark of making a resolution to perform a religious ceremony. 3. To harrow a field. [distress.

કળપા·વવું, *v. t.* To afflict; to

કળપી, *s. f.* [S. કલ્પ્ to arrange.] A harrow with which lines are made in a field.

કળબ, *s. m.* A large harrow.

કળબ·વું, Same as કળપ·વું.

કળ·વ·કળ, *s. f.* [S.] Tact; skill in managing.

કળ-વળ, *s. f.* [Imit.] Same as કલ·બલ An indistinct loud noise.

કળ-વળ·વું, *v. i.* To make a noise

કળ·વું, *v. t.* [S. કલ્ to know.] To understand. 2. To guess. 3. *v. i.* To give rise to a sharp pain.

Id. વાત કળવી To comprehend all about a thing. 2. To guess a thing. પગ કળે છે There is a sharp pain in the legs. કળી જવું To know. 2 To have numbness (as in cold weather). 3. To be stuck (as in mud).

કળશ, *s. m.* [S. કલશ.] A water-pot. 2. A pile of metal water,

pots, set one above another. 3. A cupola; a dome.

કળશિ-ચેા, *s. m.* A goblet; a jug.

કળશે-જવું, *v. i.* To go to stool.

કળસી, A measure of 16 maunds used in weighing corn.

કળા, *s. f.* [S. કલા art *fr.* કલ્ to know.] Art. 2. Ingenuity. 3. sixtieth part of a circle. 4. A digit of the moon. 5. The lustre of the countenance; a beautiful appearance. 6. The expanded tail of a peacock. 7. Skill; cleverness.

Id. કળા કરવી-આવડવી To contrive; to scheme. કળા કરવી To spread the tail (said of a peacock. કળા દેખાડવી To show one's own ingenuity or cleverness. ચૈાદ વિદ્યા અને ચેાસઠ કળા Fourteen departments of learning and sixty-four departments of technical skill. શિલ્પ કળા Arts; manual arts. ચંદ્રની કળાઓ The digits of the moon. ચંદ્રકળા A kind of sari કળાકુશળતા-કળાકૈાશલ્ય Skill in manual arts. 2. Arts and sciences; genius & skill. 3. Skill in mechanics. અંશ કળા, વિકળા (In circular measure) A degee, a minute; a second. કળાહિન Stupid. 2. Destitute of lus're of countenance.

કળા-કર, *s. m.* A peacock. [peacock.

કળા-ધર, *s. m.* The moon. 2. A

કળા-નિધિ, *s. m.* The moon.

કળા-ણ, *s. n* [See કળ mud.] Muddy ground; a morass; a slough.

કળા-પેા, Same as ક-કળા-ટ.

કળા-યલ, *adj.* Having the tail spread out (of a peacock).

કળા વંત, [S.] Lustrous; glorious. 2. Skilful. 3. *s. m.* A skilful songster. 4. A man skilful in playing on musical instruments.

કળા-વન્તી-વંતણી, *s. f.* A dancing girl; a courtesan.

કળા-વાન. *adj.* Skilful.

કળિં-ગડું, Same as કલિંગડું. [family

કળિયેા, *adj.* [S.] Born in a high

કળિયેા, *s. m.* } [S. કલીકા, કલી, a bud.]
કળી, *s. f.* } A bud. 2. The hard seeds of certain trees. 3. A kind of sweetmeat. 4. A side, of an અંગરખા.

Id. કળી ખીલવી To open the bud of a flower. 2. To reveal or open one's heart. 3. To be pleased. 4. To be in one's youth. 5. To appear beautiful. 6. To spread and fix the folds in the skirts of an અંગરખા.

કળી, Same as કલિ, The Iron Age

કળી-કાળ-યુગ. Same as કલ જુગ.

કળી-ચુને, *s. m.* [+ ચુને lime.] Quicklime.

કળુ-ડું, *adj.* [See કળ mud] Muddy.

કળે-વળે, *adv.* By hook or by crook. 2. Cleverly; skilfully.

કળેા, *s. m.* Same as કલહ A quarrel

કળો, *s.f, pl.* [See કળ. pain.] Fits; paroxysms.

કંઈ-ક-એક, *adj.* [S.] Something; somewhat. 2. Some; any; few. 3. Several; certain. 4. A few; a little; something more or less.

કંઈ-નહિ, *adv.* Not even one; nothing at all. 2. *interj.* No matter! never mind! no harm.

કંઈ-પણ, *adv.* Even; some-what: a bit; a little.

કંક, *s.m.* [S.] A crane; a stock. 2. A false or pretended Brahman.

કંકણ, *s.n.* [S.] A bracelet. 2. An auspicious string tide round the wrists of the bride and bridegroom in the marriage ceremony.

કંકણાકાર, *adj.* [S. *fr.*+આકાર form.] Having the form of a ring; annular.

કંકણી, Same as કણ-કણી Tremour.

કંકર, *s. m.* [S.] Gravel. 2. A single pebble. 3. A particle.

કંકરિયાં, *s. n.pl.* Same as કાંકરી A small pebble.

કંકાળું, *s. n.* [S. કંક: a heron.] A kind of small snake.

કંકાવટી, *s. f.* [See કંકુ red turmeric powder+વાટકી a bowl.] A little wooden or metalic cup to hold કંકુ. 2. An earthen pipe for smoking ganja (slang).

કંકાસ, *s. m.* [P. કંગાશ.] Quarrel; strife. 2. Obstinacy; broil. 3. Dispute; dissension. 4. A domestic quarrel; a feud.

કંકાસણી-કંકાસીઉં, *adj. f.* Quarrelsome (of a woman.)

કંકુ, *s. n.* [S. કુંકુમ.] A kind of red powder; a powder prepared from turmeric, alum, and lemon juice. 2. Red powder or paint used by Hindus for painting the forehead on great rejoicings.

Id. કંકુના કરવા To begin an auspicious business or work. કંકુનાં પગલાં A person whose arrival is auspicious.

કંકુ-ડો, *s. m.* [S.] A paper kite.

કંકોડી, *s. f.* [See કંકોડું.] The plant of કંકોડું. 2. The root of the plant. 3. A kind of fragrant powder used as a medicine.

કંકોડું, *s.n.* A kind of vegetable.

કંકોતરી, *s. f.* [S. કુંકુમ See કંકુ+પત્ર a letter, a sheet of paper.] An invitation note issued on auspicious occasions; an invitation note or letter daubed with a red paint.

કંગણ, *s. n.* [S. કંકણ.] A bracelet.

કંગની, *s. f.* Same as કંગણ.

કંગાલ, *adj.* [P. કંગાલ: a miser.] Poor; indigent. 2. Wretched; mean. 3. Helpless; friendless. 4. Lacking; barren.

કંગાલિ•યત, *s. f.* [P.] Poverty; narrow means; mendicity; wretchedness.

કંગુરો, *s. m.* [P.] A spire; a steeple. 2. Battlement. 3. An ornamental projection on a pinnacle.

કંચન, *s. n.* [S. કાચન.] Gold. 2. Wealth. *adj* pure; unalloyed.

કંચની, *s. f.* A dancing girl; a harlot; a courtezan.

કંચવો, *s. m.* [S. કંચુક.] A bodice.

કંચા•વું, *v. i.* [S.] To be reduced.

કંચુક-કંચુકી, *s f. n.* [S.] A bodice. 2 The slough of a serpent. *s. m.* A man wearing a long robe; an officer (a man) in the women's appartment.

કંચોળુ, *s. n.* A fragrant plant.

કં-જન, *s.m.*[S.]The god of love.

કંજુસ, *adj.* [S.] Stingy; niggard ly; miserly. [erliness.

કંજુસા•ઈ, *s. f.* Stinginess; mis-

કંઝરી, *s. m.* [S. કંજર.] A kind of bird with a long bill.

કંટક, *s. m.* [S.] A thorn. 2. A pest; an obstacle. 3. An enemy a foe; 4. A fishing hook. 5. *adj.* Cruel; wicked; trou-blesome. [*adj.* Thorny.

કંટલ. *s. n.* [S.] A babul tree.

કંટા•ડિયું, *s. n.* [See કાંટો a thorn વાડ a hedge.] A thorny hedge. A piece of cloth placed on the dead body.

કંટવાડ, *s. f.* [S. કંટક a thorn+ વાડ a hedge.] A thorny hedge.

કંટાળવું, *v, t.* [S,] To be tired of 2. To be sick of; to dislike.

કંટાળો, *s. m.* Weariness. 2. Disgust. 3. Dislike.

કંટી, *s. f.* [See કંટક thorn.] Little grains on the ears of કોદરા ડાંગર, &c.

કંટી•યું, *s. n.* An ear of જુવાર,&c.

કંટી•વાળો, } *s. m.* [S. કંઠ the
કંટે•વાળો, } neck+વાળુ having.] The application of ashes on the outside of cooking pots before they are placed on the fire.

કંડુ, *s n.* Thick impure milk obtained from a cow just after delivery. *adj.* Hot-tempered, irascible.

કંડુડિયા, *s f.* S. કર્ણ, the ear+તોડ•વું *fr.* S. ત્રુટ્ to break.] A small earthen vessel.

કંટોલી, *s f.*[See કંટોલું.]A creeper which bears the fruit called કંટોલું,

કંટોલું. *s.n.*[See કંકોડું] A kind of wild fruit used for food.

કંઠ, *s.m.*[S.]The throat; the neck. 2. The voice; the tone. 3. A shore; a bank; 4. Appearance of a coloured ring round the neck of a bird.

Id. કંઠ બેસવો-બેસી જવો To become low or hoarse (of the

voice.) કંઠ ખુલવો To become clear (of the voice). ખુલા કંઠે ગાવું To sing with a clear voice; to sing setting aside shyness, reserve, or restraint;to sing freely. ઝીણો કંઠ A high pitch of the voice. જાડો કંઠ A thick and loud voice. મધુર કંઠ A sweet voice. કંઠેકાંટા પડવા,કંઠ સુકાવો-સોસ પડવો, To have huskiness in the throat; to be afflicted with thirst.કંઠે કંઠ રૂંધાવો-બંધ થવોTo be suffocated. કંઠ ભરાતો To be choked with emotion (of the throat). કંઠે પ્રાણ આવવા To be in danger of one's lifeકંઠે પ્રાણ આવે તોપણ Even though one's life should be at stake.

કંઠ-પાશ, *s.m.*[+ પાશ, ફાંસો, a noose.] A halter round the neck.

કંઠ-મણિ, *s.m.*[S. મણિ a bead. a jewel.] The large bone in front of the neck.3.A very dear thing.

કંઠ-માધુર્ય, *s.n* [S +માધુર્ય sweetness.] Sweetness of voice.

કંઠ માળ,*e.f.*[S + માલા a garland.] A necklace.2. Goitre;a disease of the neck.

કંઠ-સ્થ સ્થાન-સ્થાની,*adj.*[S.+સ્થા to stand.]Situate in the throat 2. Guttural.3. Being ready on the tongue; learnt by heart or by rote.

કંઠ-સ્નાન, *s.n.*[S.+a bath *fr.* સ્નાન to bathe] Ablution from the throat downwards.

કંઠાગ્ર, *s.n.*[T.+ અગ્ર the front;the foremost point.] The front of the throat 2. The tip of the tongue.

કંઠાભરણ, *s.n.*[S. *fr.*+આભરણ an ornament.] A neck ornament;a necklace.

કંઠાર, *s.f.*[S. + હાર a line.] The shore;the coast.line.

કંઠાવરોધ,[S.+અવરોધ obstruction.] Obstruction of the throat;suffocation; choking.

કંઠિ•યું, *adj.* Sticking in the throat. 2. Wanting in ghee (of sweet balls at a dinner.)

કંઠી, *s.f.* [S.કંઠ the throat.] A necklace.2.The chequered flower work on the neck portion of an અંગરખા.

Id. કંઠી બાંધવી Lit. To put a necklace round the neck of.2. To make a disciple of.3. To bring under one's control.કંઠીબંધા Banias who wear the કંઠી *i.e.* the Vaisnavites.[with diamonds.

કંઠો, *s m.* A gold neeklace set

કંડ, Same as કુંડ.

કંડિ•યો, *s.m.* [S. કરંડ•ક.] A box made of cane or bamboo.

કંડિલ, *s.n.*[Ar. કંદિ•લ.] A glass-lamp.2.A lantern.3. A chandelier.

કંડિલિ•યું,*s.n.*[S.+આલય a house.] A lighthouse.

કંડી, *s.m.* A snake-charmer, who carries snakes in a wicker-box

કંડૂ, *s.f.* [S.] The itch. 2. An itching sensation; a desire to scratch one's own body.

કંત, *t.m.* [See. કાન્ત.] A lover. 2. A husband.

કંતરેઉ, *s.m.* [S.] Disagreement.

કંતાઇ, *s.f.* [See કાંતવું to spin.] Spinning. 2. The wages paid or obtained for spinning.

કંતાણ, } *s.n.* [P. કત્તાન flax.] Flax-
કંતાન, } en cloth.

કંથ, Same as કંત, કાન્ત,

કંથડો, *s m.* A husband (a term expressing fondeess.)

કંથ-વો, *s.m.* [See કંથા a quilt + વાહક one who wears.] He who puts on rags; a poor man *s.m* [See કુંતવું to spin.] 2. A thread-like little insect, seen in the rainy season.

કંથા, *s f.* [S.] A quilt of rags and shreds. 2. A patched garment.

કંથાર, } *s.n.* [See કાંટો a thorn + થુ-
કંથારી, } રિયો prickly pear.] A
કંથેર, } kind of thorny plant.

કંથાળ, *s.f.* [S.] A double sack with which asses, mules &c, are laden.

કંદ, *s.n.* [S.] A tuberous root. 2. The source &c, *e.g.* 3. કંદમૂળ Roots of several kinds.

કંદરા, *r.f.* [S.] A cave.

કંદર્પ, *s.m.* [S.] Cupid; the Hindu god of Love.

કંદુક, *s.m.* [S.] A ball for games.

કંદોઈ, *s.m.* [S કાન્દવીક a baker, a confectioner,] A confectioner.

કંદોરા-બંધ, *adv.* See કંદોરો. waist-band બાંધવું to bind.] Limited by the waist-band; confined to males only.

કંદોરો, *s.m.* [P. કમર the waist + દોરો a string.] A waist-band (of silk, gold, silver, &c.)

કંદ્રપ, Same as કંદર્પ.

કંધ Same as સ્કંધ, ખાંધ.

કંધરા, *s.f.* [S.] The neck.

કંપ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* કમ્પ્ to shake.] Tremor; trembling.

કંપન, *s. n.* Same as કંપ.

કંપની, *s. f.* [Eng. *Company*.] A company; a band; an association. 2. An association formed for trade; a mercantile company. 3. The body of share holders in a mercantile company.

કંપનીસરકાર, *s. f.* [+સરકાર government.] The government of the East India Company in India.

કંપવા-વાયુ, *s. m.* Palsy.

કંપવું, *v. i.* [See કંપ.] To shake; to tremble. 2. To shudder.

કંપાણ, *s.n.* [S.] A steel-yard; a balance.

કંપાણી, *adj.* He who uses a કંપાણ. 2. *s. f.* A caste or a class among merchants, whose

occupation is weighing with a steel-yard. [trembling.
કંપાયમાન, *adj*. Tremulous;
કંપારી, *s f*. } Same as કંપ. 2.
કંપારો, *s.m*. } Disgust;contempt.
કંપાસ, *s. m*. [Eng. *Compass*.] A pair of compasses. 2. A compass with a magnetic needle fixed in it. 3. A mariner's compass.
કંપિત, *adj*. Trembling;shaking.
કંપુ, *s. f*. [Eng. *Camp*. or *Company*.] Encampment. 2. A regiment. 3. A company of soldiers. [2. An anklet.
કંબ, *s. f*. [S. કમ્બુ.] A bracelet.
કંબલ,*s.m* [S.] A blanket.2. The fold of skin that hangs from the throat of an ox or a cow.
કંબા, *s. f*. [S.] A chip of a bamboo. 2. A measure of 24 inches used by carpenters in measuring timber. [neck.
કંબુ, *s. m*. [S.] A conch. 2. The
કંબોઇ, *s. f*. [S. કમ્બુ.] A kind of plant, sticks of which are used to brush the teeth with.
કંસાર, Same as કનસાર.
કંસારી, *s. f*. [See કાણું, a hole+ સારવું to bore a hole.] A kind of moth which eats away woolen clothes. 2. A cricket; a cockroach. 3. A moth.
કાઇ, *s.f*. A thin layer or covering
કાઇ જવું, *v. i*. To be tired of.

કાઉ કાઉ વાઉ,*adv*. Talking indistinctly. 2. *s. n*. Loud and simultaneous speaking of many persons.
કાઉસગ, *s m*. [S. કાયા the body+ ઉત્સર્ગ leaving.] Leaving the body. 2. Deep meditation, in which the man loses all care about his body. 3. The grave of a saint. [a raven.
કાક, *s. m*. [S.] A crow; a rook;
કાકચી, Same as કાચકી.
કાકડ, *s. n*. [S. કર્કટ.] A kind of plant, of the fruit of which a pickle is made.
કાકડાશીંગ,*s.n*.A medicinal drug.
કાકડિયું,*s.n*.A kind of rough silk.
કાકડી, *s. f*. [S. કર્કટી.] Cucumber.
કાકડી, *s. f*. [See કાકડો.] A small torch; a coarse wick.
કાકડો, *s. m*. [S. કર્પટ, કર્પટ, a rag] A thick torch; a thick coarse wick. 2. A young and tender cocoanut. 3. The tonsils.
કાકતાલીય, *adj*. [S.] Lit. Like the alighting of a crow on a branch of a palm-tree and the falling down of its fruit. 2. Accidental;happening by mere coincidence.
કાકદ્રષ્ટિ, *s. f*. [+દ્રષ્ટિ.] Lit. The sight of a crow.2.Fault-finding.
કાકપક્ષ, *s. m*. [+પક્ષ a wing.]The locks of hair kept on the temples of boys and young men.

કાક-પત્ર-પદ, *s. n.* [S.] A caret; the mark (^) showing that something omitted is interlined above, and should be inserted.

કાકબ, *s. m.* A decoction of mahuda (mhowra) flowers, boiled to some consistency.

કાકમ, *s m.* The juice of sugar-cane, boiled till it has the consistency of a paste.

કા•કર, *s. m.* The teeth of a saw.

કા•કર•ણી, *s. f.* A file for blacksmiths.

કા•કર•વું, *v. t.* To sharpen the teeth of a saw. 2. To make use of deriphrastic language.

કાકરિ•યું, *s.n.* [See કાંકરો.] A field in which pebbles are found in large quantities. *adj*.2. Name of a famous. tank outside the city-walls of Ahmedabad. 3 Debt, *adj*. Abounding with pebbles.

કાકરી, Same as **કાંકરી.**

કાક•લિ•યા, *s. m. pl.* A maternal uncle.2.Small pox.

કાક-હુંદી વેડા, *s. m. pl.* Mimicking. by beating the arms against the sides of the body.

કાક-વંઝા-વંધ્યા, *adj. f.* [See કાક a crow+વંધ્યા barren.] Bearing fruit or giving birth to a child only once in one's life;

કાકવી, *s. f.* Molasses.

કાકા, *s. m.* [Hind. ચચા.] Paternal uncle. 2. A respectful appellation for an elderly man.

કાકા, *adv.* Cowing; cooing.

કાકા-કાંઓ, *s. m.* A cockatoo; a macaw.

કાકા-જી-સસરો, *s. m.* An uncle-in [-law.

કાકા-પુરી, *s. m.* A bastard. 2. A slave. 3. *adj*. Promiscuously mixed up. 4. Worthless. 5. Decayed; tottering.

કાકા-બળિ•યા-બળીઆ, *s. m. pl.* Small-pox

કાકાબારશી, *s. n.* [કાગ, a crow+ આબાસ name of a port in the Persian Gulf.] An inferior kind of pearls having stains and flaws

કાકિની, *s. f.* [S.] A cowry;a shell 2. A small quantity.3.A worthless woman. 4. An ornament with bells attached to it.

કાકી, *s. f.* [See કાકા,] The wife of one's paternal uncle. 2. A term of address to a respectable elderly woman.

કાકી-જી-સાસુ, *s. f.* [See કાકાજી.] An aunt-in law.

કાકુ, *s. m.* [See કીકો a boy.] A pet name for a boy.

કાકો, *s. m.* Same as કાકા. 2. A person of whom one is afraid (slang.)

કાકોલ, *s. m.* [S] A snake.

કાખ, *s. f.* [S. કક્ષા the arm-bit.]

The arm-pit.

Id. કાખમાં રાખવું Lit. To keep under the arm-pit. 2. To conceal. 3. To protect.

કાખ-બલા-ઈ-બિલાડી, *s. f.* [+Ar. બલા a calamity.] An abcess in the arm-pit.

કાખ-લી, Same as **કાખ.**

Id. કાખલી કુટવી Lit. To beat the arm-pit (as a sign of delight.) 2. To be delighted.

કાખા-ઈ, *s. f.* A comb.

કાખી, *s f.*[See કાખ the arm-pit.] The cut of a bodice under the arm-pit.

કાખું, *s m.* The hair in the arm pit

કાગ, *s. m.* [S, કાક.] A crow; a rook; a raven. 2. *adj.* Clever; shrewd; cunning.

કાગજ, *s. m.* [Ar.] See કાગળ.

કાગ-ડા-કામ-ઠી, *s. f.* [See કાગ-ડો+કામઠી, કમ-કમા-ટી shivering.] A feeling of repulsion; disaffection; disagreement.

કાગડા-કેરી, *s f*, A kind of wild fruit resembling a mango.

કાગડા-સાણસી, *s. f.* [+સાણસી.] Pinches with hooked points; a goldsmith's pinches.

કાગડિ-યો, *s m.* A paper kite.

કાગ-ડી, *s. f.* A female crow. 2. A piece of wood in the pole of a waggon. 3. A shrewd or peevish woman.

કાગ-ડો, Same as **કાગ** A crow.

Id. આતો કાગડો છે He is a shrewd man. કાગડાની નજરે જોવું To be watchful. કાગડા ઉડવા Lit. To fly (of crows). 2. To be deserted by the tenants (of a house.) 3. To be in a dilapidated condition (of a house.) 4. To become childless.

કાગ-ડોળ, *adj.* [See કાગ a crow +ડોળ a form.] Having an ugly form.

કાગ-ડોળિ-યું, *s. n.* A medicinal fruit used as a purgative.

કાગદ, [Ar.] Same as **કાગળ.**

કાગદી, *s. m.* A paper-manufacturer; a stationer. 2. A kind of lemon. 3. *adj.* Slight; flimsy 4. Having a thin delicate skin or bark. 5. Of superficial structure.

Id. કાગદી બદામ (-ઈલાયચી-લીંબુ) An almond (or cardamom or lime) having a thin, delicate skin or shell. કાગદી જવાન A young man of a delicate and sickly constitution.

કાગ-માળો, *s. m.* A raven's nest.

કાગલું-ળું, *s. n.* [See કાગ-ડી, 2.] The end of the pole of a cart where the yoke is tied.

કાગને ડોળે રાહ જોવી, To wait anxiously or eagerly.

કાગવંધ્યા, *s.f* A female that has given birth to only one child.

કાગ-વાસ, *s. m.* [S. કાક a crow+

વાસના a wish.] An oblation offered to crows.

કાગ-વિદ્યા, *s. f.* [+S. વિદ્યા learning.] Prophecy.

કાગળ, *s. n.* [P. કાગજ્.] Paper. 2. A letter; an epistle.

Id. કાગળે ચઢવું Lit. To appear on paper or in writing. 2. To be brought into public notice. 3. To appear before a court of law. કાગળની કોથળી જેવું Easily broken. 2. Weak.

કાગળ-પત્તર, *s. m.* [S. પત્ર a sheet of paper, a letter.] An epistolary correspondence. 2. Correspondence; communication by means of letters.

કાગળિયાં, *s. n. pl.* Important papers. 2. Useless papers.

કાગળિયો, *s. m.* A carrier of letters; a messenger who carries letters. [catastrophe.

કગારોળ, *s. m* Bewailment. 2.

કાંક્ષા, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* કાંક્ષ્ to desire.] A desire.

કાચ, *s. m.* [S.] Glass. 2. Crystal; quartz. 3. A looking glass

Id. કાચ જેવું પાણી Clear water. કાચનું વાસણ=કાચનો કુપો Lit. A glass vessel, 2. Brittle; fragile easily broken.

કાચકી, *s. f.* A thorny shrub.

કાચકું, *s. n.*, **કાચકો**, *s. m.* } The fruit of **કાચકી**.

કાચંડી, *s. f.* [See કાચિંડો.] A feleon. male chameleon.

કાચંડો-કાચિંડો, *s. m.* A chame-

કાચબી, *s. f.* A female of a **કાચબો**. A tortoise. 2. A rainbow. 3. A kind of disease; cancer.

કાચબો, *s. m.* [S. કચ્છપ.] A crab; a tortoise.

Id. કાચબાની આંખથી જોવું To have a sharp sight, to be Argus-eyed. [piece.

કાચર, *s. f.* A small bit; a small

કાચર-કુચર, *s. n.* Small broken things of little value. 2. Bits of different kinds of food.

કાચરી, *s. f.* Slices of raw fruit preserved in salt.

કાચ-લવણ, *s. n.* A kind of salt used in making glass. Also called બંગડી ખાર.

કાચલી, *s. f.* A cocoa-nut shell. 2. Pieces of dried vegetable.

Id. કાચલીનો ચુનો An oily extract of a cocoa-nut shell.

કાચલું, *s. n.* A hard shell.

Id. કાચલાં કુટવાં To attempt an impossibility.

કાચી-કેદ, *s. f.* Imprisonment during a police or magisterial inquiry; custody.

કાચી-જપતી, *s. f.* An attachment before judgment; sequestration.

કાચા-જમાબંદી, *s. f.* A statement of the estimated revenue of a district.

કાચી-નોંધ, *s.f.* A rough account.
કાચી-બુદ્ધી, *adj.* Of immature judgment; foolish; negligent; simple-minded; not shrewd.
કાચી-બુદ્ધિ, *s. f.* Immature judgment; childishness.
કાચી-મુદત, *s.f.* Time not yet due.
કાચું, *adj.* [S. કૃશ. thin, lean.] Raw; not mature; imperfect. 2. Not quite skilful; inexperienced. 3. Not durable; not fast (of colour &c.) 4. Less than the full measure. 5. Of recent growth. 6. Soft.

Id. કાચુ અન્ન Raw or uncooked food. કાચું ફળ An unripe fruit. કાચું ગુમડું A boil that has not yet come to a head. કાચું માણસ An inexperienced man. કાચો ખરડો-દસ્તાવેજ A rough document or account. કાચો હિસાબ An account not finally settled. કાચો કરાર An incomplete agreement. કાચું તોલ-માપ Weight or measure in which the wrapper is counted, &c. કાચું તોલ Weight in which the unit is a *sheer* (શેર) weighing forty tolas. કાચું કપાવું To be revealed at an imperfect stage (of news a scheme, &c.) કાચો રંગ A colour not fast. કાચો પાયો Groundlessness. કાચે પાયે Without good ground; groundlessly. કાચો પાયો-મનસુબો Not a firm resolution. કાચું સુતર Thread not fast twisted. કાચો કણીઓ Children not able to conduct household affairs, or to assist the father of the family. કાચું હૈયું A weak heart. આ છોકરો ગણિતમાં કાચો છે This boy is weak in mathematics. કાચી સડક An unmetalled road. કાચી ઉમર Minority. કાચા કાનનું Credulous. કાચી બુદ્ધી A fool; a simpleton. કાચું કઢાવવું To compel a person to be insolvent. કાચું સોનું Fertile land. કાચે ઘડે પાણી ભરવું To attempt an impossibility. કાચું પાડવું To cause an abortion.
કાચું કુંવારૂં *s. n.* An unmarried little girl or boy.
કાચું-કોરૂં, *s. n.* Sundry eatables constisting of dry and raw articles. 2. Food not requiring to be cooked.
કાચું-દઝાયું, *adj.* Food badly cooked (raw or burnt.)
કાચું પાકું, *adj.* Partly cooked and partly not cooked (of the articles of food at a meal.)
કાચું-પોચું, *adj.* Not skilful or clever or shrewd. Inexperienced.
કાછ, Same as કચ્છ.
કાછ-ઇ, *s. f.* [See કાછિયો] A plot of ground in the bed of a river under cultivation.
કાછ-ડી, *s.f.* The tuck of a *dhotar*.

Id. કાછડી છુટી જવી To lose courage, કાછડી ઝાલીને દોડવું To be

in haste. 2. To be perplexed.

કાછ•ડી-છુટો, *adj*. Unrestrained in sexual enjoyment; dissolute; lewd.

કાછ•ડો, *s.m.* The tuck of a sari.

કાછિ•યેણ,*s.f.*The wife of a કાછિયો.

કાછ•યો, *s. m.* [S. કચ્છપી or કચ્છી living in a marshy place *fr.* S. કચ્છ a marshy ground.] A vegetable-seller.

કાછો-કાછોટો, Same as કચ્છ.

કાજ, *s. n.* [S. કાર્ય *fr.* કૃ to do.] Work; business.

કાજ-કાર, *adj*. [S.] Able to do work; capable.

કાજ-ગરૂં, *adj*. Able to do one's duty; capable; sufficient. 2. Dear; precious. 3. That which is in the bloom of life. 4. Delicate.

કાજળ, *s n.* [S. કજ્જલ.] Lamp-black. 2. A black pigment for the eyes.

કાજળ•વું, *v.i.*To be covered with soot or ashes.

કાજળી, *s f.* Soot;a funtous excrescence, generally black,found in rotten nuts.2. A small pot on which lampblack is collected 3. A particular vow taken by women.

કાજા, *s.f.* Duty, business

કાજા-ગરૂં,Relating to business.2. Profitable.

કાજી, } *s.m.*[Ar.] A judge am-
કાજી-જી, } ong the Muhammadans 2. A judge.

કાજુ, *s-n.*[S.] The cashew-nut.

કાજે, *prep.*[S.] For;on account of 2. *adv.* On business.

કાજો, *s.m.* Sweeping.

કાટ, *s.m.* Rust 2. An obstacle. 3.Timber;wooden materials for house.building.

કાટ•કો,*s.m.*[See કડા•કો.] Thunder.

કાટ-કોણ-ખુણ, *s.m.* S. + કોણ an angle]A right angle.2. A carpenter's right-angled four sided frame or rule;a T-square-

કાટખુણ ચોખુણ, *s m.*[+ ચોખુણ a quadrangular figure.]A rectangular figure; an oblong.

કાટખુણ-ત્રિકોણ, *s m.* [+ ત્રિકોણ a triangle.]A right-angled triangle

કાટ-પીટિ•યો, *s.m*,[S. કાષ્ઠ wood + પીઠું a market.] A dealer in timber; a timber-merchant.

કાટ•લું, *s.n.* A weight made of a piece of iron exactly cut. 2. A deduction.A medicinal preparation made for a woman in childbed.

Id. કાટલું કરવું To put (a person) to a loss.2. To pay less than another man's dues 4. To kill;to murder ઓછાં કાટલાં Weights less than the standard. છાપેલાં કાટલાં Stamped weights. છાપેલું કાટલું A notorious person કાટલાં કુટવાં To attempt an impossiblity.

કાટ•વું, *v.t.* To cut.

કાટા-કાટ, *sf.* [See કાટ-વું to cut + કાટ redup]A mutual slaughter. 2. Deductions in making a pay ment.3. Reduction in expenses 4. Enmity.

કાઠ, See કાટ. Timber.

કાઠ-ડી-ડું-ડો, *s.f.n.m.*[S. કાષ્ઠ wood + ડી, ડું, ડો, dim.] A wooded saddle.

કાઠ-લો *s. m.* [S.] A part of the ornaments given as dowry to the bride by the parents of the bridegroom.

કાઠા-ઘઉં, *s.m. pl.* A kind of harn red wheat.

કાઠા-ડસી, *s.f.* A waterproof covering for the harness of a horse 2. An inhabitant of Kathiawad.

કાઠાળું, *adj.*[See કાઠું+વાળું.] Having a remarkable frame or structure of the body.2. Stout and tall.

કાઠિન્ય, *s.n.*[S.] Hardness.

કાઠિઆવાડી, *adj.* [કાઠી the name of a tribe+S.વાડ a region.] Of or pertaining to Kathiawad.

કાઠિ-યો, *s.m.* [See કાષ્ઠ wood.] The wooden frame of a waggon.

કાઠી, *s.f.* A stick;a staff.2.Fire-wood. 3.Five cubits;five hand breadths;$\frac{1}{400}$ of a વિઘું.4. The people of Kathiawad proper. 5. The stature of a man.

કાઠું, *s.n.*Bodily frame or structure 2. A frame.3. A reed.4.A collection of reeds. *adj.* Hard.3. Hard-hearted.2. Miserly.

કાઢ-ઘાલ, *s f.* Repeatedly taking out and putting in; removing and replacing; rummaging.

કાઢ-વું, } *v.t.* Ta take out, off,
કાઢવ-વું, } forth, from, away form. 2.To trace, form, draw (of letters, fignres, lines.) 3. To weave (of cloth). 4. To invent; ton devise;to strike out(of a fashio way,mode) 5. To draw;to derive; obtain from. 6. To earn 7. To take up money;to draw; to borrow (from a bank, &c) 8 To bring out or introduce (as a subject of discourse) 9. To detect;to discover;to apprehend (of faults, excellences,properties.) 10 To drag along; to bear or undergo (of grievous days or circumstances, pain or affliction.)11 To explore,search out 12 To wreak vengeance.13 To strike out: to erase.14. To gain one's object.

Id. દહાડા કાઢવાTo spend one's days.2.To maintain oneself with difficulty;રમતકાઢવીTo think of or start a game. વાત કાઢી લેવી To get at a secret. નામ કાઢવું To win a name or fame. ભાવ કાઢવો To fix a price કાઢી લેવું To take out by stealth કામ કાઢી લેવું To get work done. કરજે કાઢવું–વ્યાજે નાણાં કાઢવાં To borrow money at

interest. વ્યાજ કાઢવું To count the interest (on the sum lent). કાંધું કાઢવું To borrow money by instalments. કારખાનું કાઢવું To start a factory. કાઢી નાખવું To cancel; to strike off. 2. To leave off (of a work). 3. દાવો કાઢી નાખવો To discharge or dismiss (of a suit at law) કાઢી મૂકવું To drive away; to dismiss. ખેંચી કાઢવું To take out; to extract. તેના જેવા અક્ષર કાઢવા To imitatate his hand writing. સૂતર કાઢવું To spin (cotton) into thread. દેવાળું કાઢવું To be insolvent.. સાર કાઢવો To draw a moral. સાદ કાઢવો To speak loudly ઘાંટો કાઢવો To speak loudly in order to frighten. રસ કાઢવો To press (leaves, &c.) and draw an extract. મગજમાંથી કાઢવું To invent. ઉભરો કાઢવો To give vent to a feeling મેલ કાઢવો To remove dirt. બળિયા કાઢવા-શિતળા કાઢવા To vaccinate છાતી કાઢવી To strut about. પોતિયું કાઢવું-કાઢી નાખવું To be frightened. કાંટો કાઢવો To extract a thorn; 2. To get rid of a disagreeable person. મૂળ કાઢવું-કાઢી નાખવું To extrct. કસુંબાપાણી કાઢવા To entertain a party of friends with an extract of opium & sweetmeat; જુદું કાઢવું To place apart; માપ કાઢવું To find out the measure.

કાડો, કાઢો, *s.m.* [S.] A decoction. 2. A channel dug to carry away superfluous water from a field. 3. A drain.

કાણ, *s.f.* A visit of condolence.. 2. A message; tidings. 3. An invitation.

કાણિયત, *adj.* (One who has) Come on a visit of condolence.

કાણું, *adj.* [S. કાણ one-eyed.] Porous; having a hold 2. One-eyed 3. Slandering. 4. *s.n.* A hole.

કાત, *s f.* Stomach; A goldsmith's clip [The skin.

કાત·ડી, *s f.* [S. કૃત્તિ skin+ડી dim]

કાત·ણી, *s f.* A roll of spun cotton.

કાતર, *s.f.* [S. કૃત્, કુર્ત્, to cut.] Scissors; shears. 2. A piece of a broken earthen vessel. *adj* Distressed; miserable. 2. Coward Id. કાતર મૂકવી To make a reduction. 2. To play false; 3 To make useless.

કાતર·ણી, *s. f.* Clipping. 2. Shavings. 3. Scissors; shears.

કાતર·વું, *v. t.* To clip; to cut with scissors; to shear. 2. To deduct; to make a reduction.

કાતરા, *s. m pl.* A chap; (in the feet or hands.) 2. The long bent fruit of tamarind, &c. 3 A kind of firework.

કાતરિ·યું, *s. n.* The uppermost storey of a house. 2. A trianguar building. 3. A wooden

weapon used by the hill tribes 4. Sidelong looks; glances. 5. An iron wristlet worn by women of the hill tribes 6. Brain.

કાતરેાં, *s. f.* A thin slice. (of leaves, &c.)

કાતરેા, *s. m.* [See કાતરા.] An ornament worn on the arm. 2. An insect, which cuts off shoots of corn in the fields.

કાતળ, *s. f.* An idle report.

કાતળું, *s. n.* [See કાતર-વું to cut off.] A round piece of sugar-cane cut off. 2. A round & thin piece of wood cut off.

કાતી, *s. f.* [S. કર્તરી scissors.] A knife. 2. A saw. 3. Treachery.

Id. પેટમા કાતી હેાવી-રાખવી To be treacherous. 2. To bear secret enmity against.

કાતું, *s. n.* A knife.

કાથ, *s. m.* [S. કાથ a decoction, essence, *fr.* કથ્ to boil.] Power; strength; spirit. 2. Substance; stuff; pith.

કાથા-કમલા, *s. m. pl.* Petty quarrels (of women.)

કાથા-ગેાળી, *s. f.* Pills of a preparation of catechu, &c.

કાથિ-યું, *adj.* Coloured with catechu; grey coloured.

કાથ-યું, *s. n.* A rope made of cocoanut fibre.

કાથી, *s. f.* } Cocoanut fibre.
કાથેા, *s. m.* }

કાથેા, *s. m.* [See કાથ.] Catechu.

કાદવ *s. m.* [S. કર્દમ,] Mud; mire; dirt.

Id. કાદવ ખુંદવેા Lit. To crush mud. 2. To be engaged in a profitless business.

કાન, *s. m.* [S. કર્ણ.] The ear. 2. The eye or touch-hole of a musket.

Id. કાન કરવા To whisper in the ear of કાન કાપવા To cheat. 2. To surpass. કાન ખેાલવા To warn indirectly. કાન ચીમટવા-આમળવા To admonish. કાન ઝાલવા To confess a fault. કાન દેવા-ધરવા-માંડવા To hear attentively. કાને હાથ મેલવા-દેવા To disown. કાન ફુટવા To be deaf કાનમાં ફુંક મારવી To bring a person over to one's party by secretly telling him something in his ear. કાન ભંભેરવા To give false information to a person and win him over to one's opinion. કાન ઉઘડવા To come to know things & matters as they really are. કાનમાં કુચા મારવા-કુમચા ઘાલવા-હાથ દેવા Not to listen to an advice. કાન ઘરેણે મુકવા Not to hear what is said, owing to pride કાન નીચે કાઢી નાખવું To hear without interest. કાન ફેાડી નાખવા Te stun the ears (with a loud or shrill sound). 2. To tire by frequent repetition or urging. કાન માંડવા

To hear attentively. કાન વીંધી નાખવા To feel pity at hearing. કાન સુના થઇ જવા To be deaf. કાનના કીડા ખરવા To be disgusted at hearing (bad words.) કાનમાં આંગળીઓ ઘાલવી Not to listen to. કાનમાં કહેવું To whisper in the ear. 2. To give a speedy relief (of a medicine.) કાને નાખવું To inform. કાનમાં વિષ રેડવું To poison the ears કાનેથી કાઢી નાખવું To hear without attention. (પોતાના) કાન પકડવા To repent. (સામાના) કાન પકડવા To point out to a person his mistake. કાનનો કાચો Credulous. કાન ફફડાવવા To be excited; to be angry. 2. To threaten. કાને પડવું To hear unwittingly; to happen to hear. કાનોકાન સાંભળવું To hear with one's own ears. કાનેકાન સાંભળવું To know by hearsay.

કાનખજુરો, *s. m.* An earwig; a kind of centipede.

કાન-ચિમડિ-યું, *s. n.* A kind of bat; a cricket.

કાન-ચિમોરી, *s. n.* The long-eared bat.

કાન-છેરિ-યાં *s. n pl.* Locks of hair hanging on & about the ears.

કાન-ટોપી-ઢાંકણી, *s. f.* [+ટોપી a cap.] A close-fitting cap, covering the crown & ears. (worn by children and Sadhus.)

કાનડી, *adj.* [S. કર્ણાટક.] Of the province of Canara.

કાનન, *s. n.* [S.] A forest.

કાન-પટી, *s f.* [See કાન+પટી a strip of cloth.] The lobe of the ear.

કાન-પટો, *s.m.* [+પટcloth.]A strip of cloth tied round the ears.

કાન-ફટો, *s. m.* [+S. સ્ફટ્ to break to tear.] A sect of ascetics who cut their ears and wear large rings in the slits.

કાન-ફુસિ-યું, *adj.* [+ફુસ imit.] Whispering in the ear. 2. Backbiting: poisoning the ears.

કાન ફુણ્ણિ-યું, *s.n.* A boil in the ear.

કાનસ, *s. f.* A file. 2. A saw.

કાન-શિયાળ, *s f.* A kind of centipede.

કાન-સિયા, *s. m. pl.* [S. કર્ણ the ear+નસ a vein.] Locks of hair above the ears.

કાનૂ, *s. n.* A musical instrument.

કાનૂન, *s. n.* [Ar.] A rule; a regulation; a statute. 2. Customs; usage.

કાનો, *s. m.* The vowel mark (ા) in the Deva-nagari and the other characters derived from it; the stroke attached to a letter denoting the long vowel આ.

કાનો, *s. m.* [S. કર્ણ the ear.] The edges of the mouth of a pot, which serve as handlss in lifting it up.

કાનો-માત્રા, *s. n. pl.* The vowel mark added to denote the sound of ઓ.

કાપ, *s. m.* [See કાપ-વું to cut.] A cut; a wound. 2. A clip. 3. A large stud-like ornament of gold or jewels, worn by women in the lobe of each ear.
કાપ-કુપ, *s. f.* Cutting in various ways. 2. Deductions; retrechments.
કાપટય, *s.n.*[S. કપટ.] Fraud.
કાપડ, *s.n.* [S. કર્પટ.] Cloth;piece-goods. [merchant.
કાપડીઓ, *s. m.* A draper;a cloth
કાપડી, An ascetic.
કાપડું. *s.n.* [See કાપડ.] A bodice.
કાપ-ણી, *s f.* [See કાપ-વું to cut] Reaping a field.2.The time of harvest.3. A goldsmith's clip.
કાપ-લી, *s.f.* Clippings; strips of cloth left after it has been cut for a coat, &c
કાપ-લો, *s m.*A cutting of cloth; a small piece of cloth cut off.
કાપ-વું, *v.t.* To cut; to fell.2.To reduce; to retrench (of wages, a payment, &c.)
Id. રસ્તો કાપવો To get over a way. મેલ કાપવો To remove dirt નોતરૂં કાપવું. Lit To cease to invite.2. To excommunicate.
કાપા, *s.m. pl.* Cuts; slits; clips; streaks. 2.Marks;lines.Sing **કાપો**
Id. કાપા કરવા-પાડવા To make cuts.2. To make marks by cutting. કાપા કાપા વાળું Having several cuts. [sacre.2.A fight.
કાપાકાપ-કાપી,*s.f* Slaughter; mas-
કાપી, *v.f.* [Eng. *Copy*.] A copy. 2. A copy-book.
કાપુસ, *s n.* [S.કર્પાસ.] Cotton.
કાફર, *s.m.f.* [Ar.] A kafir; an infidel; an unbeliever;2.A rogue. A person watchful of his own interest.and not easily deceived
કાફરી, *s. m f.* A negro; an Abyssinian.
કાફલો, *s.m.* [Ar.] A body of pilgrims. 2. A caravan.3.A fleet.
કાફી, *s f.*[Eng. *Coffee*.] Coffee.
કાબર, *s.f.* A bird resembleing a martlet. [variegated.
કાબર-ચીતરૂં,*adj.* Party coloured;
કાબરી, *s f.* A small irregular field of rice 2. The seed of the safflower plant. [spotted.
કાબરૂં, *adj.* [S-કર્બુર.] Vaiegated;
કાબસ, *s.m.* The dregs of oil.
કાબા,*s.m.pl.*[Ar કાઅબ;the square temple at Macea.]Pirates in the Gulf of Kutch 2. A tribe of savagss maintaining themselves on highway robbery and picracy.
કાબુલી, *s.m.* [Ar. કાબુલ.] An Afghan;*adj.* Relating to Kabul
કાબૂ.*s m.f.* [Ar.] Power;authority 2. Influence weight.
Id. કાબૂ રાખવો To exercise power over; to control. કાબૂ ચલાવવો To have power or influence over. કાબૂમાં લેવું-રાખવું To take possession of.

કાબૂ-દાર, *adj*.[Ar.કાબુ+P.દાર having.] Possessing power;powerful; influential.
કાબેલ, *adj*.[Ar.]Clever;intelligent; expert;adept.
કાબેલિ-યત, *s.f.* Adeptness.cleverness.
કામ, *s.n.* [L. કર્મન્ *fr.* કૃ to do.]An act;a work;a job 2.An occupation; a calling. 3. An affair;a matter. 4. Need or occasion.5. Use; fitness; 6 *prep.* For(*Cf.* કાજ કાજે.)

Id. કામ આવવું-લાગવું To be useful. કામ જોવું To examine a work 2.To judge of a man by his work;without relying upon his professions કામ થવું To be done or accomplished કામ પડવું To be required or wanted. કામ પાડવું To come in contact with કામ સરવું To get or attain one's object કામ મળવું To get work; to be employed. કામ સોંપવું To entrust (a man) with a business કામ લેવું To exact work. કામ કાઢી લેવું To gain one's object with cunning or dishonesty. કામમાં કામ કાઢી લેવું To gain one's object incidentally or indirectly. કામ સરવું To serve the purpose of.
કામ, *s.m.* [S. *fr.* કમ્ to desire;to love.] An ardent desire.2. The desired object.3. Worldly enjoyments;one of the four objects of life (પુરૂષાર્થ) *viz* ધર્મ, અર્થ,કામ,મોક્ષ,4. Lust.5. Pleasure of the senses.6.Cupid;the Indian god of lave.

Id. કામઉપજવો-પ્રગટથવો Manifestation or excitement of love. કામ જીતવો-મારવો To restrain love
કામ-લતા, *s.f.* Tricks of love.2. The wife of the god of Love.
કામ-કાજ,*s.n.* [See કામ work+કાજ work] Work; transactions.Dealings;a trade.
કામ-કેલિ-ક્રીડા, *s.f.* Amorous sports.
કામ-ગરી, **કામ-ગીરી**, *s.f.*[S. કૃ to do] Service.2.Commission; mission; power;authority.Duty.
કામ ગરૂં, *adj.* Busy;industrious. Obedient
કામ-ચલા-ઉ,*adj*.Serviceable only for the time;2.Acting;officiating.
કામ-ચોર, *s.m.* A shammer;a shirker.
કામ-જોગ,*adj*.Useful;serviceable.
કામ જ્વર, *s.m.* A love fever.
કામઠિ-યો, *s.m.* A bowman; an archer.
કામઠી, *s.f.* **કામઠું**, *s.n.* [S. કરઠ a tortoise,a bamboo] A bow.
કામડ કોટડયું, *s n.* A house made of bomboos.
કામડી-કામડું, A chip of bamboo.
કામણ, *s.m.*Fascination;enchantment 2.Witchery.
કામણ-ગારૂં, *adj*. Bewitching;enchanting.
કામણ-દુમણ, *s.n.* Sorcery.magic.
કામણ-દુમણિ-યું, *adj*. Practising

sorcery or witchcraft.

કામ-દાર, *s.m.* An administrator.

કામ-દારી, *s.f.* The position and duties of an officer.

કામ-દુગ્ધા-ધેનુ, *s.f.* The name of a cow belonging to Indra that grants everything requested of her.

કામદ્રષ્ટિ, *s.f.* [કામ love+દૃષ્ટિ sight] Looks of love. 2. Amorous or voluptuous looks.

કામ-દેવ, *s.m.* The god of love; [Cupid.

કામધંધો, *s.m.* Occupation; business.

કામના, *s.f.* [S. *fr.* કમ્ to desire.] Desire; wish; inclination.

કામની, *s.f.* [S. કામિની.] A sweetheart. 2. A lovely woman.

કામ-બાણ, *s.n.* The arrows of love

કામ-ભાવ, *s m.* Lust; sensuality.

કામ-રૂપ, *adj.* Proteus-like; one possessing the power of assuming any form at will. 2. Lovely; charming.

કામ-વતી. *adj. f.* [See કામ love+ વત્,વતી, having.] Having a desire; for sexual union (of a woman.)

કામ-વાસના, *s.f.* [S; *fr.* કામ love+ વાસના a desire.] A lustful desire; a libidinous desire.

કામ-વિકાર, *s.m.* [+વિકાર a change for the worse.] Passion; passionate love.

કામ-વૃદ્ધિ, *s f.* [+S. વૃદ્ધિ increase *fr.* વૃધ્ to incsease.] Increase of passion.

કામ-શાસ્ત્ર-સૂત્ર, *s. n.* [+શાસ્ત્ર science.] A treatise on the art of love; the erotic science.

કામસ, *s. f.* The cream of the juice of sugar-cane.

કામ-સર, *adv.* [See કામ work+ સર on.] On business; in the course of or according to the course of business.

કામ-સાધુ, *s. m. f.* [+સાધવું to gain.] A selfish person.

કામ-હીણુ, *adj.* Incapable of loving; impotent.

કામળ કામળી-કામળો, *s. m. f* [S. કમ્બલ.] A blanket. [caterpillar.

કામળિયો, *s.m.* A hairy kind of

કામા, *s. f.* [See કામની.] A lovely woman. 2. Comma. (,)

કામાક્ષી, *adj. f.* [+અક્ષી.] [A woman) Having voluptuous eyes. 2. *s. f.* The name of a goddess

કામાગ્નિ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* કામ love+ અગ્નિ fire.] Fire of passion; violent passion.

કામારી; *s. m.* A caste of Hindus who are generally labourers and palanquin bearers.

કામાતુર, *adj.* [S. *fr.* કામ love+ આતુર suffering, sick.] Inflamed with love; love sick.

કામા-દાર, A variant of **કામ-દાર.** A minister.

કામાન્ધ, *adj.* [+અન્ધ blind.] Blinded by love or passion.

કામાનલ, *s m*.[S. *fr*.+અનલ fire] The fire of love; the heat of love. See કામ-જ્વર.

કામાર્થી, *adj*. Diligent; busy.

કામાવેશ, *s.m*.[S. કામ love+આવેશ force.] The excitement of love

કામાસ્ત્ર, *s. n*. See કામ-બાણ.

કામિની, Classic form of કામની.

કામી, *adj*. [S. કામિન્.] Lustful; amorous; libidinous.

કામું, *s. n*. [See કામ work.] An office; administration; administratorship.

કામુક, *adj*. Desirous; Lustful.2. *s.m*. A lover;a libidinous person.

કામેટી,*s. f*. [Eng *Committee*.] A committee.2. An examination.

કામેશ્વર, *s. m*. [See કામ love+ઇશ્વર a ruler.] One who has conquered one's passions or love. 2.A name of Siva, who burnt the god of love to ashes.

કામો, *s. m*. A work of bravery; an exploit.

કામોદય, *s. m*. [S. કામ+ઉદય rise.] Incipient love.

કામ્ય, *adj*. Lovable; pleasing; charming.

કાય, *s. f*. [S.] The body.

કાય-કષ્ટ, *s. n*. [+કષ્ટ trouble.] Bodily exertion; toil.

કાય-કષ્ટા, *adj*. Exerting oneself; toiling

કાયાટ-ચો, *s. m*. [See કાયટું.] A priest whose duty it is to minister at funeral ceremonies on the eleventh day after death.

કાયટું, *s. n*. [S. કરટ.] The obsequies performed on the eleventh day after death. 2. A feast to one's caste-poople given after a death.

કાયદા-સર, } *adv* [See કાયદો a
કાયદે-સર, } law+ P. સર on.] Lawfully. 2. Regularly; punctually. 3. Legally; in accordance with law.

કાયદો, *s. m*. [Ar.] A law;a rule; a regulation. 2. A command; an order. 3. Straps of leather joining the carriage to a hook on the neck of the horse.

Id. કાયદા કરવા-ઘડવા To enact laws કાયદો તોડવો To break or violate a law. કાયદો માનવો To obey a law. કાયદા પ્રમાણે ચાલવું, કાયદામાં રહેવું. To act in accordance with laws. કાયદામાં લેવું-સપડાવવું. To bring (a person) into the clutches of the law.

કાયનાત, *s f*.[P. કાઇનાત્.] Value; substance;stuff.

કાય-ફળ, *s.n*.[S.] A kind of aromatic fruit.

કાયમ, *adj*. [Ar.] Fixed; permanent 2. Confirmed;sanctioned; approved.

કાયમ-દાયમ, *adj*.[+Ar. દાયમ્ always.] Permanent; perpetual.

કાયમ-ખરડો, *s.m*.[+ખરડો a document.] A permanent document. 2. Astatement which a village-officer is required to make, co-

ntaining information about all permanent articles in a village.

કાયર, *adj*.[Ar.] Disgusted with; tired of. Timid; backward.2. Lazy; indolent.

Id. કાયર કરવું To tire.2. To tease; to vex. કાયર થવું To be vexed or disgusted.

કાયર૰તા, *s.f*.State of being vexed disgusted, or tired 2.Timidity. Laziness; indolence.

કાય-રેાગ, *s.m*.[See કાય the body+ રાગa disease.]A bodily disease.

કાયલી, *adj* S.તાપિક fever.] Sick; ill;sickly; delicate.

કાયા, *s.f*. Same as **કાય**. The body.

Id. કાચી કાયા This frail body. કાયા વણસવી To be reduced in body. કારમી કાયા This wonderful body.કાયા વાચા મનLit The body, speech, and the mind *i. e*. The body and soul;the whole man.

કાયા૰કષ્ટ, Same as **કાય૰કષ્ટ**.

કાયિ૰ક, *adj*. Corporeal; bodily.

કાર, *s.m*.[S. *fr*. કૃ કર્ કર૰વું to do.] A suffix implying the agent or doer of an action.2 A suffix showing the sound (in speech.) or form (in writing), of the preceding letter or letters. 3. Action; work;4. A distemper; a disease;a change.5 Communication; social relations.6.Influence;power.

Id. કુંભાર A potter. શાસ્ત્રકાર A writer or author of a system of philsosphy.

કાર૰ક, *adj*. That which does, or causes as **શાંતિ૰કારક** causing peace.*s.n* (Gram.) A case.3. The relation between a noun and the verb in a sentence; syntax.

કાર-કીર્દી, *s.f*. [P.] The period of a king's reign.

કારકૂન, *s.m* [P.] A clerk;a writer.

કારકુની, *s f*. The office or fees of a Karkun. 2. Cleverness;cunning; roguery.

કાર-ખત, *s.f*. Labour work.

કાર-ખાનું, *s.n*. [P.+ખાનું a place.] A place of extensive business or work;a manufactory;an establishment.2. A workshop.3. A brothel.

કાર-ગત, *s.f*.[+ગતિ movement.] Power; influnece.2. Range of action;reach.

કાર-ચબી-ચેાબી, *s f*.[See કાર workskill, + P. ચેાબ a stick.]Carving on wood.2. Embroidery.

કારજ, *s.n*. [See કાર્ય] Business. 2. A festive occasion.3. A funeral ceremony. [neral rites.

Id. કારજ કરવું Ta perform fu-

કારજ-કારી,*adj*.serviceable;serving

કારંજ, **કારંજો**, *s.m*.[P.] A fountain,a cistern; a reservoir.

કાર૰ડો, *s.m*. [S. કેદાર.] A field;a plot of ground;a bed of rice.

કારણુ, *s n.* [S. *fr.* કૃ to do.] Cause; reason; ground. 2. Motive purpose 3. need. 4. Sorcery; witchcraft. 5. *cong* Because; for; on account of

કારણુ-અવતાર, *s.m.* [+અવતાર.] An incarnation of the Deity for a fixed purpose.

કારણુ-કે, *conj.* [+કે that.] Because; of

કારણુ-દેહ, *s m.* } The inner
કારણુ રૂપ-શરીર, *s.n.* } ru diment and causative fame or principle of the gross boly.

કારણુ-ભૂત, *adj* instrumectal.

કારણુ-વાદી, *s.m.* [S. +વદ્ to speak.] A plaintiff. 2. An appellant. 3. A man who maintains that God is the Material Cause of the world.

કારણુ-સર, *adv.* [+P. સર on.] For the reason; of on account of

કારણુી, *adj. f.* [S.] Doing (of a woman.)

કારંડવ, *s.n.* [S.] A duck.

કારતક, } *s.m.* [S. કાર્તિક *fr.* કૃત્તિકા
કારતગ, } on of the constellation.] The first month of the era of Vikrama. (Oct-Novr.)

Id. કાર્તિકસ્નાન The vow of bathing in cold water in the morning, observed form the eleventh day of the bright fortnight of આસો (Septem-ber October) till the ful lmoon of કાર્તિક. (October-November.)

કાર્તિકી, *adj.* Of or pertaining to the month of **કાર્તિક**.

કારતુસ, *s.n.* [Eng. *Cartridge.*] A cartridge.

કાર-દાન, *s.n.* [P. *fr.* કાર contrivance + P. દાસ્તન્ to hold.] A cortrivance; an artifice. 2. An exploit.

કાર ભાર, *s m.* [S. કાર્ય business *fr.* કૃ to do + ભાર a burden] Management; business; administration.

કાર-ભારી, *s m.* A manager; an administrator; a major-domo; a house-keeper.

કાર-ભારૂં, *s n.* Same as **કાર-ભાર.** (Used in contempt.)

કારમું, *adj.* Strange; wanderful.

કાર-વહેવાર, *s.m.* [+ વહેવાર, dealings] Social intercourse.

કાર વો, *s.m.* An opportunity.

કારવો, *s.m.* [P. કહાર્ a palanquin. bearer, a disgusie.] A particuler dance. 2. The musical mode suited to the dance.

કાર-સાજી, *s.f.* [P. કાર્ સાજ્ doing work.] An amount of money deposited by a partner to ensure a concern being carried on, and to prevent its falling through.

કાર-સો, *s.m.* A contrivance; a scheme. [chains of a swing.

કારસિયો, *s.m.* A hook for the

કારસી, *s.f.* A weighing instrument.

કાર-સ્તાન, *s.n.* [P. કાર્ work + દસ્તાન્ fraud.] A plot; a fraud; a trick; an intrigue. 2. A love intrigue (vulgar.) [tting intriguing.

કાર-સ્તાની, *adj* Contriving; plo-

કારા-ખડિયો, *s.m.* A messenger who brings the news of a death

કારા-ગૃહ, *s.n.*[S. *fr*- કારા imprisonment +ગૃહ a house.] A prison;a dungeon.

કારિણી, A female elephant.

કારિ-પેરી, *s.f.* Duplicity in speech or action.

કારિકા, *s f.* [S.] A memorial verse;a mnemonic. verse.

કારી.*adj* [P.-S. કારી terrible.] Deep; terrible;heart-rending. 2. Blooming;youthful.3.Important.4.Wonderful. [wound.
Id. કારી ઘા—જખમ A deep

કારી, [S. *fr*..કૃ to do.] A suffix showing the power of doing.*e.g.* સુખ-કારી, pleasing;ગુણ-કારી, effective. 2.Efficient;effecting. 4.*s.f.* Effect; influence;power.

કારી-ગર, *s.m.*[P. See કાર્ય work+ કરવું to do.] A workman;an artisan.2. A skilful labourer.

કારી-ગરી,-ગીરી, *s. f.* Masterly work; workmanship; skill.

કારી-પારી, *s.f.* Obstacles and quarrels.

કારૂ, *s.m.* A doer.2. An artisan.

કારુણિ-ક*adj*.[S. *fr*. ,કરૂણા mercy] Merciful.

કારૂણ્ય, [S. *fr*. કરૂણા.] mercy.

કારે, Same as ક્યારે.

કારેલી,*s.f.*A plant bearing bitter fruits used for food.

કારેલું,*s.n.* The fruit of the કારેલી. 2. A dumb-bell;a thick club.

કારો-ભાર, A dialectic variant of કાર-ભાર, [committee.

કારોભાર-મંડળી, *s f.* A mangaging

કાર્તિક, Classical form of કારતક,

કાર્પટિ-ક,Sanskrit form of કાપડી,

કાર્પણ્ય, *s.n.* [S.*fr*. કૃપણ miserly. mean.] Miserly nature.meanness; Miserliness.

કાર્મુક, *s.n.*[S.] A bow (in archery)

કાર્ય, Classical form of કારજ,

કાર્ય-કારણ-ભાવ, *s.m.* [S.*fr*. કાર્ય the effect + કારણ the cause+ભાવ nature, relation.] The relation between a cause and its effect; causation.

કાર્ય-ક્રમ, *s.m.* [+ક્રમ order.] The order of business.2. A. programme of work.

કાર્ય-પ્રયોજન, *s.n.* [S. + પ્રયોજન object. cause] Motive.2. A festive occasion.

કાર્ય-સિદ્ધિ, *s.f.* [S. *fs*.+સિદ્ધિ accomplishment.] The accomplishment of what was to be done; success.

કાર્યાકારણ, *adj*. [S.] Sufficient for the purpose; sufficient.

કાલ, *s.m.* [S કાલ time.] Time.2. A period of time.

કાલ,*s.f*-To-morrow.2. Yesterday
Id. આવતી કાલ To-morrow ગઇ કાલ Yesterday. કાલ ઉપર રાખવું Lit To postpone till to-morrow

કાલ-કલા-ઇ, *s.f.* Infancy.
કાલ-ખં-ડ, *s m.* [S. *fr.*+ખંડ a part.] The right side of the chest. 2. A period of time.
કાલબુત, *f.n.* [P.] A shoe-last. 2. The sonrce; the origin.
કાલ-માપ-ક, *s.n.* [S.*fr.* કાલ time માપક a measure.] An instrument to measure time by 2. A c'ock; a watch;a sun-dial.
કાલવ-વું, *v.t* [S. કાલ્ to push on to go.] To mix up with.
કાલા-વાલા, *s.m. pl.* [See કાલું *adj.* indistinct + વહાલું dear.]Solicitations; entreaties. [melon
કાલિંગડું, *s.n.*[S.કાલિંગ] A water-
કાલિંગડો, *s.m.* [S.] A particular musical tune.
કાલિ-દા, *s f.* [S] The river Yamuna; (the Jumna.)
કાલું, *adj* [S. કલ an indistinct and pleasing sound or noise] Lisping childlike and consequently pleasing(of the utterance of words.)

Id. કાલું કાલું બોલવું To lisp;to prattle. કાલું ઘેલું A childish prattle કાલાં કાઢવાં To be childish. નાની કાલી A little infant girl.

કાલું, *i.n* A cotton pod.(' ...... used in the plural as કાલાં.)
કાલૂ, *s.m.* An oyster.
કાલ્પનિ-ક, *adj.* [S. *fr.* કલ્પના imagination.]Imaginary;unreal.2. Inventive.
કાવાડ, *s.f.* [See કાપડ cloth]A bamboo lath provided with slings at each end for carrying pitchers &c, on one's shoulder.
કાવડિ-યો, *s m.* A bearer of a કાવડ
કાવ-ડું. *adj.* Roguish; ungrateful
કાવતરાં-ખોર-બાજ, *adj.*[See કાવતરૂં +P. ખોર્ & બાજ્ playing]Crafty; intriguing.
કાવતરૂં, *s.n.* Fraud; knavery;a trick;an artifice.
કાવરૂં, *adj.* Teased;vexed;excited.
કાવલું, *adj.* Delicate;bri tle;showy; not durable. [ness; vacuum.
કાવશ, *s n.* [See અવકાશ.] Empti-
કાવલ, *s.n.*[See કાવતરૂ.]Fraud;guile.
કાવળી, *s.f.* A thin black layer on the surface of water &c.
કાવા, *s.n. pl.* [A line of tiles on the roof of a house.
કાવા-દાની, *s.f.* [Ar. કહવા coffee+ P.દાન્ a suffix denoting possession.] A kettle in which coffee is boiled.
કાવો, *s.m.* The act of moving a horse in a ring. Coffee.2. A potion. . A decoction.4. Roguery.

Id. દુધનો કાવો Milk boiled with spices. [gue; guile.

કાવો-દાવો, *s.m.* Treachery; intri-
કાવ્ય, *s.n.* [S. *fr.*કુ to sound.] A poem;a poetical composition.
કાવ્ય ચોરી, *s.f.* Plagiarism.
કાવ્ય-રસિ-ક, *adj.* [S.+રસિ-ક relishing.]Relishing a poetical composition.

કાવ્ય-શાસ્ત્ર, *s n.* [S.+શાસ્ત્ર a set of rules.] The science and art of poetry and rhetoric.

કાશ, } *s.m.*[S.] A kind of white
કાસ, } grass,Cough; An obstacle.

કાશંડી, *s f.* [S. કાશી the city of Benares.] A brass vessel of a particular shape, brought from Benares.

કાશળ, *s.f.* [S. કશ્મલ dirt.sin.] An obstacle; an inconvenience.

કાશમીર, *s f.* [S.] A kind of woollen cloth.2. *s.n.* Saffron. 3. Sandal wood.4. *s.m.* The name of a country in the extreme north of India; Cashmere.

કાશમીરી, *s.f.* Same as **કાશમીર**. Woollen cloth 2. *adj.* Pertaining to Cashmere.

કાષ્ઠ, *s.n.* [S. કાષ્ઠ] A piece of wood. 2. A lean person.

કાષ્ઠ ઘંટા, *s.f.* [S.+ઘણ્ટા a bell.] A wooden log fastend inside a bell 2. A wooden log fastened on the neck of a beast to prevent it from running away or going astray;

કાષ્ઠ-મય.*adj*.[S.]Wooden.[degree

કાષ્ઠા, *s.f.* [S.] A direction.2. A

Id. પરા કાષ્ઠા The highest degree or limit. પરા કાષ્ઠાએ With the greatest difficulty.

કાષ્ઠાષધ,*s.f.*[S./r.+ઔષધિ a medicinal plant.] Vegetable drugs.

કાસ-ડું, *s.n.* A funeral ceremony performed on the eleventh day after the death of a person.

કાસદ, *s.m.* [Ar.] A messenger; a courier.2.A runer;a letter-carrier.

કાસદિ-યું, } *s.n.* The occupation
કાસદું, } of a messenger;running on errands.

કાસની, *s.f.* A kind of herb.

કાસળ,Same as **કાશળ** An obstacle

Id. કાશળ કાઢવું To extirpate; to root out.

કાસિ-યું. *s.n.* [S. કાશ.] A kind of marshy plant.

કાહળ, *s.m.* [S.] A large drum.

કાહિલી, *adj*. [Ar. કાયલ.] Sick; uneasy. 2. Tired 4.Dull. [Tired.

કાહું, *adj*.[Ar.] Teased; vexed;

કાળ,*s.m* [S.કાલ.] Time 2.A period of time;a season.3. Yama, the god of death. 4. The hour of death.5.A calamity; a misfortune.6. A famine; scarcity; want;

Id. કાળ આવવો-ચઢવો To be angry. કાળ સમાવવો To restrain one's anger. કાળ કાઢવો To pass time કાળ દેખવો To be afraid of કાળ કરવો-થવો To die; to expire વર્તમાન-ભૂત-ભવિષ્ય કાળ Present, Past, [illegible]e Tense સૂકો કાળ A draught;a rainless year. લીલો કાળ A year of excessive rain કન્યા કાળ A marriageable age (in girls). કાળ ખુટવો To be on the point of ruin કાળના કોદરા

Very old. કાગમાંથી આવવું To be famine-stricken; to be very hungry.

કાળ-કટી, *s.f.* Passing time; killing time.

કાળકા, *s.f.* [S. કાલિકા.] The name of a goddess.

કાળ-કૂટ, *s.n.* [S.] A deadly poison.

કાળ-ફૂટ, *s.n.* Killing one's time.

કાલ-ક્રમ *s.m.* [See કાળ time+ક્રમ passing.] Lapse of time. 2. The process or course of time.

કાળ-ક્રમ-ણ, *s.n.* Passing away of time. 2. The model of spending one's time.

કાળ-ક્ષેપ, -ણ, *s. m. n.* Waste of time 2. Delay. 3 A scholarship; a stipend for a student.

કાળ-ગતિ, *s.f.* Course of time.

કાળ-ચક્ર, *s.n.* The changes of time which come over again and again; the revolutions of time. 2. The vicissitudes of life; a term of misfotune; the wheel of Fortune.

કાળ-ચન્દ્ર, *s m.* The conjuction of the zodiac, which foretells a great misfortune.

કાળ-ચોઘડિ-યું, *s. n.* An unlucky time.

કાળ-ચિન્હ, *s.n.* A symptom of approaching death.

કાળજ, -ડું, કાળજું, } Same as કલેજું The heart.

Id. કાળજું ઠરવું-કાળજે ટાઢક વળવી To be satisfied. કાળજે કાણું પડવું To be pierced or bored (of the heart). કાળજા વિનાનું Enterprising. 2. Rash કાળજાનું ખસેલું Mad. કાળજાનો ડંખ An injury to the heart. એના કાળજામાં કટારી છે. He bears a grudge કાળજામાં કોતરી(લખી) રાખવું To remember till one's death કાચા કાળજાનું Cowardly. એનું કાળજું કુતરે કરડ્યું છે. Weak of memory. કાળજું ખસવું To become mad કાળજું ખાવું To distress. કાળજું ઠેકાણે હોવું To have one's wits about oneself. કાળજું ધડકવું To lose courage કાળજું પકડી રાખવું-કાળજે હાથ ધરવો-રાખવો To keep up one's courage કાળજું ફટકી જવું To have one's heart broken. 2. To become mad કાળજું ફુટી જવું To become stupid or foolish એનું કાળજું બહોતેર હાથ છે. He has a strong mind. 2. He is wide-awake. કાળજું ભરાઇ આવવું To be unble to cry, owing to soft feelings having choked the heart.

કાળજી, *s.f.* [S.] Care; concern; solicitude; anxiety.

કાળ-જીભુ, *adj.* [See કાળ death+ જીભ the tongue.] Having a cursed tongue; speaking evil or mischief.

કાળ-જ્વર, *s.m.* A fatal fever; a fever just before death.

કાળ-જ્ઞાન, *s.n.* Knowledge of the state of affairs at a given time.

કાળ-નિદ્રા, *s f.* [See કાળ death+નિદ્રા sleep.] The sleep of death.

કાળ•પ, *s.f.* Same as કાળા•શ.
કાળ-પર•ત્વે *adv.* Owing to the force of time; in accordance with the course of time.
કાળ•પ્રસંગ, *s.m.* The time and occasion. 2. All the surronnding circumstances.
કાળ·ભાતિ, *s.m.* A man having an appearance like that of the god of death; a terrible-looking man.
કાળ·મા•ન, *s.n.* Measnrement of time. 2. An instrument for measuring time. 3. A calculation of favourable and unfavourable circumastances.
કાળ-માપ•ક, *s.n.* A chronometer.
કાળ-મુખું, *adj.* Having a disagreeable face; having a terrible appearance.
કાળ યાતના, *s.f.* Pain of death. 2. Punishment inflicted by the god of death.
કાળ-રાત્રિ, *s.f.* A night of destruction 2. A very dark and terrible night. 3. The night on which the goddess કાલી was born.
કાળ વેરી, *adj.* Having a black colour (said of a buffalo).
કાળ-વેળા, *s.f.* A terrible time.
કાળ·વેળિ•યો, *s.m.* A sorcerer; one who carries off little children. 2 A cunning man having the appearance of a saint.
કાળા, *s.m. pl.* [See કાળું black.] Black spots. 2 Stigma.
કાળા·ગ્રહ, *s.n.* [See કારા-ગૃહ.] A dungeon; a prison. [black soil.
કાળા•ટ, *s.f.* [S.] Blackness. 2. A
કાળો-તલ, *s.m.* [S.+તિલ sesamum. seeds.] A grain of black sesamum. 2. A black mark on the skin; a black mole.
કાળા•ન્તરે, *adv.* [S. કાલ time+અંતર another or distance.] After the lapse of ages. [ness.
કાળા·શ, *s.f.* [S. કાલ black.] Black-
કાળિંગડું, Same as કાલિંગ•ડું.
કાળ•યું, *adj.* [S. કાલ black.] Having a black colour; black. 2. *s.n.* Opium. [tobacco.
કાળિ•યો, *s.m.* A black kind of
કાળયો સરસ, *s.m.* A medicinal. plant.
કાળી, Same as કાળ-કા.
કાળી·કંઠી, -ગાંઠી, *s. f.* [S. કંઠી a necklace.] A golden neckornament worn by women.
કાળી ચૌદસ, *s.f.* [S.+ચૌદસ the 14th day *fr.* S. ચતુર્ four+દશ ten.] The forteenth day of the dark fortnight of આસો (Oct.–Nov.) on which the goddess મહાકાળી is worshipped, and which is considered favourable to the acquisition of black magic.
કાળી·જીરી, *s f.* [S. + જીરક, જીરુ, cumin seed.] Purple flea-bane.
કાળી·ટીલી, *s.f* [S.+ તિલક a spot, a make.] Disgrace; a stain; dishonour.

કાળી-દરાખ,-દ્રાક્ષ, *s. f.* [S. + દ્રાક્ષ grapes.]Black grapes or raisins.
કાળી-દરાજ,-દાદર, *s. f.* Black ring-worm
કાળી પહાડ,*s f.* A medicinal plant
કાળુ, *adj.*[S. કાલ.]Black; dark.2. Wicked.

Id. કાળું કરવું To blacken.2 To disappear; to hide one's face through shame or disgrace. કાળું થવું To disapper. કાળું મોં કરવું To hide one's face; to be ashamed of oneself.કાળા અક્ષરને કુટી મારવુંTo be illiterate. કાળી નાગણ A black female serpent.2. A malicious woman કાળો નાગ A deadly poisonous serpent. A wicked, malicious person. કાળો ચોર A great thief. કાળો કેરGreat oppression. કાળુ. ભમ્મર-મેશ Deep black કાળી રાતThe dead of night;midnight કાળે પાણીએ કાઢવું To banish. કાળો કોપ A great misfortune;a cala. mity.કાળા માથાનો માનવીA human being. કાળા તલ ચોરવા To commit a very black(great)sin or crime. કાળો ચાંલ્લો-ડાઘ-ડાટો Disgrace. કાળું પહેરવું To put on a black dress (in mourning).

કાળુ, Same as **કાલૂ**.
કાળુ-ખડો, *s.m.* A medcinal plant
કાળોતરી,*s f.*[+પત્રિ-કા small note.] Unlucky news.2. A letter of mourning.
કાળોતરી-યો, *s.m.* A messenger who brings a letter of mourning
કાળો-વાળો, *s.m.* A kind of fragrant root.
કાળો-સોમલ, *s m.*[+સોમલ.] Black arsenic.
કિંવા, *Conj.*[*fr.* કિમ્ what ? +વા or.] Or; else.
કિ-કિ-યા-ડી-ડો, *s f m.*[Imit.] A shriek:a shrill cry.
કિ-કિ-યા-ણુ *s n.* The harmony of sounds or tunes of a high pitch
કિકિયારો, Same as **કિકિયાડી**.
કિચ-કિચ, *s.f.* [Imitative of the sound.] Chattering.
કિચ-કિચા-વવું,*a.t.* To press hard. 2. To tighten.
કિચડ, *s m.* Mud; mire; dirt.
કિચોડો, *s.m.*[M. ચિંચુકા.]A tamarind-seed.
કિટલી,*s.f.*[Eng *Kettle.*]A tea.pot; a kettle.
કિડિ-મ કોડી, *s f.* Little insects.
કિડિયારૂં *s.n.* [S +ગૃહ or અગાર a house.] A hold for ants.
કિડિયા-સેર,*s.f.*[See કિડિયું thread+ સેર a string.]A necklace of glass beads.
કિડિ-યું, *s.n.* [S.] A glass bead.
કિતવ, *s m.* [S.] A gamester.2. A knave; a rogue.
કિતાબ, *s.m.*[Ar ખિતાબ.] A title.
કિતાબ,*s.f.*[P.]A book;a volume; a work.
કિતાબ-ખાનું, *s n.* [P.+ખાનહ a house.] A library.2. A book-depot;a book shop;
કિસો, *s.m.* [Ar.] A copy-slip.2.

A reed-pen 3. A division of land. Ditto. [Brocade.
કિનખાબ, *s.m.*[P.કિમ્ખાબ્ brocade.]
કિનરી, *s.f.* A fiddle; a violin.
કિના-ખોર, *adj.*[See કીનો grudge + ખોર્ eating.] Malicious;rancorus.
કિનાત, Same as **કનાત**.
કિનારી, *s.f.* Border.2.Lace sewed on to the border of a garment.
કિનારો, *s.m.*[P.] A shore;a bank; the edge; the brink.
કિન્નર, *s m.* [S] A celestial musician fabled to have the head of a horse and the body of a man.
કિન્નરી, *s f* A female of the કિન્નર class.2. A fiddle;a violin.
કિધ્રા, *adv.* Whither; in what direction. 2. Where? to what place?
કિફાયત. *s. f.* [P.] Profit; advantage; gain.
કિમત Same as, **કિમ્મત**.
કિમત-વાન-કિમતી, *adj.* Valuable; costly; dear. 2. *s. m.* A person who is able to judge the true price of a thing.
કિમિયા-ગર, *s. m.* [See કિમિયો alchemy+S. કૃ, કરવું to do!] An alchemist.
કિમિયો, *s. m.* [Ar.] Alchemy.2. A remunerative contrivance. 3 A profitable business.
કિમ્મત, *s. f.* [Ar.] Price; cost. 2. Worth; value. 3. Test; examination.
કિમ્મત-વાર, *adv.* [+વારો turn.] Stating the prices of articles according to a descending or ascending order; making a list or catalogue. [what ?
કિયું, *pron.*[S.કિમ્.]Who ? which ?
કિરકોળ, *adj.* Sundry;miscellaneous.2. insignificant.3. *adv.* By retail;in small quantities.
કિરણ, *s m n.*[S. *fr.* કૃ, કિર્, to scatter.] A ray; a beam.
કિરણલેખ્ય કળા,*s.f.*[S.*fr* +આલેખ્ય a picture + કળા an art.] Photograph.
કિરતન, *s n.*[S. કીર્તન.]Celebrating the praises of a god with music and singing.2. Reciting the name of a deity.
કિરતનિ-યા, *s.n. pl.* Musical instuments used in a કિરતન. 2. Cymbals.
કિરતાર, *s m* [S.] The Creator.
કિરપા, *s.f.*[S. કૃપા.] Grace;favour; mercy.
કિરમ-જ.*s.m.*[Ar.કિરમજ્crimson.] Cochineal· a red dye.
કિરમજી *adj.* Crimson;scarlet.
કિરમાણી-અજમો, *s.f.* A medicinal drug.
કિરાત, *s.m.*[S.] A tribe of Bhils who live by hunting.2.A savage.
કિરાયા-દાર,*s.m.* [P.કિરાયા hire+P. દાર having] A tenant. [hire.
કિરાયું, *s.n.* [P. કિરાયા hire.]Rent;
કિરિયા, Corrup. of **ક્રિયા**.

ક્રિયા-ણું. *s.n.* Grocery;drugs.
કિરીટ, *s m.*[S.]A diadem;a crest; a crown;a tiara. [noise.
કિલ કાર કારી, *s.m.* A shriek.2.A
કિલ-કિલ. *s.f.* [Imit. See કલ-કલ.] A noisy chirping of birds.
કિલકિલા-કાર-રવ, *v. m.* A shriek 2. A noise.
કિલ-વો, [See કીલી a key + વાહક a carrier, a bearer] Same as કિલિ-દાર.
કિલાવો, The rope hanging around an elephant's neck and serving as stirrups for the master.
કિલિ-દાર, *s.m.* [See કીલી a key+ P. દાર having.]A treasurer who possesses the keys of the treasury. [offence;injury;guilt.
કિલ્બિષક [S.]Dirt.2.Sin.3.Fault,
કિલ્લું. *s.n.* [S.] A little insect.
કિલ્લે-દાર, *s.m.* The officer in charge of a fort.
કિલ્લો, *s.m.*[P.]A fort;a fortress a castle;a stronghold.
કિશોર, *s.m.*[S.] A youth;a lad 2. A minor (in law).
કિશોરી, *s.f.* A girl;
કિશ્ત *s f.* [P. કિશ્ત cultivation.] Cultivation; agriculture.3. An instalment of the land tax to be paid by the cultivators.
કિશ્ત, *s. f.* [P. શકિસ્ત defeat.] Check to the king(in the game of chess.)
કિશ્ત, *adj.* [P.શકિસ્ત defeat.] Defeated; captured;2.*s.f.* A tribute, a land-tax.
કિસ, *adj.*[S. કીદૃશ *fr.* કિમ્ + દૃશ like *fr.* દૃશ્ to see.] What? howmuch ? little. [tion.
કિસમ, *s f.*[P.]Kind;sort; descrip-
કિસમત, *s.n.*[Ar.] Fortune;Fate; destiny. [fiction.
કિસ્સો, *s.m.*[Ar.]A story;a tale;a
Id. કિસ્સો કરવો-ઉઠાવવો-ગોઠવવો To make a scheme.2.To play a trick.
કિંકરી, *s. f.* A maid seruant.
કિંકિણી, *s. f* A small bell. 2. A belt or girdle to which small bells are attached. 3. A waist. band.
કી, Same as કઇ.
કીકરો. *s.m.* A guest.
કીકી, *s.f* [S.] A young girl.2.The pupil of the eye. [boy;a lad.
કીકો, *s.m.*[Masc.of કીકી.] A young
કીચ-કીચડ, Same as કિચડ.
કીચક, *s.m.* [S.]A large & hollow bamboo;Name of the brother-in-law and commander in chief of the King of Virat.
કીજે, *v.t.* Let it be done.
કીટ,-ક, *s. m.* [S.] A worm;an insect.2. A book-worm.3.A man well.versed in a particular sub-ject.4. *adv.* Thoroughly learnt.
કીટ-નાં-લાકડાં, *s. n. pl.* Knotty blocks of wood.

કીટી•યું, *s.n.* A chip of wood.
કીટી, *s.f.* Particles of dust or wood found in cotton.
કીટું, *s n.* The dregs left at the bottom of a pan in frying.
કીટો, *s.m.* Wood split into pieces for fuel.2.A useless and worthless thing.
કીટો, *s.m.* [Guj કાટ rust.] Lumps of tiles, bricks, or metal formed by having been over heated in a kiln or furnace.
કીડી, *s.f.*[S કીટિ•કા a small worm *fr.* કીટ a worm.] An ant.
Id. કીડીઓ ચઢવી To be disgusted with;to dislike greatly.
કીડો,*s.m.* A worm; an insect.
કીધ,Used in poetry forકીધું.Done
કીધું,*v.t.*Past Tense of કર•વું To do.
કીધું. *v.t.*[Past Tense of કહે•વું to tell.] Said;told.
કીનખાબ, Same as કીનખાબ.
કીના ખોર, Same as કીનાખોર.
કીનારો, Same as કીનારો.
કીનો *s.m.* [P.] Malice; rancour; spite.
કીર, *s.m* [Hem. Des કીર *fr.* S.કિર. [A parrot.
કીરણું, Same as કીરણું,
કીર્ત•ન,Classical form ofકીરત•ન, Celebrating the name of a god with music and singing.
કીર્તન•ભક્તિ,*s.f.*[S+ભક્તિ worship. The worshipping of a deity by chanting his praises and reciting his various attributes.
કીર્તિ *s.f.* [S.] Fame;renown.2. Praise.
Id. કીર્તિ મેળવવી To get fame; to become famous. કીર્તિસ્તંભ A memorial pillar.
કીર્તિ•માન્•વંત, *adj.*[+માન્ વંત having.] Famous;renowned; glorious
કીલ, *s.m.* [S.] Grease.
કીલ્લી, *s.f.* [S. કીલ•ક a nail.] A key 2. The treasury.
કીલ્લી•દાર, *s m* [S.] A treasurer.
કીશ, *s.m.*[S.] A monkey.
કીસ,Same as કિસ Hind.Of what nature or degree;2.What? what?
કુકડ•દમ, *s.n.* falsehood; a mere fiction.
કુ, [T.] A prefix of depreciation, implying badness, inferiority, contempt, and wickedness.
કુઈ. *s f.* [See કુવો.] A small well.
કુક. *s.n.* [Imit.] A sound uttered to surprise a child, to make it cry, or drive away its dullness
કુક, *s.n* [S.] The crowing of a cock.
કુકડ.વેલાં-ફળ, *s.n.*[S.] A bitter [medicinal fruit.
કુકડાં,*s.n pl* Fowl;cocks and hens collectively.
કુકડી, *s f.* A hen.
કુકડે કૂક, } *s.n.* The crowing of
કુ•કરે•કૂક, } a cock;
કુકડો, *s.m.* A cock.
કુકર. *s.m.*[S. કુક્કુર.] A dog.
કુકરી,*s.f.*[Seeકુંકરી.]A piece of an

earthen pot made into a small circle as a plaything for girls. 2. a wooden peg attached to a plough.

કુ•કર્મ, [S. કુ dim.+કર્મ an act.]A bad action;an evil deed;a crime

કુ•કર્મી, adj. Wicked;iniquitous

કુ•કલ્પના,s.f.[S.+કલ્પના.]A wicked idea;the supposition that some misfortune is at hand 2. An immoral thought.

કુક•વા, s.m. pl. Hesitation.

કુક•વો, s.m. [Imit.] A hallooing or shouting after the dead (by males.)

કુકો, l.m. [See કુંકરો.] A shell.2.A rounded piece of tile usedin play by girls.3. A coin (in contempt)

કુક્ષિ, } s.f.[S. કુક્ષિ] The side be-
કુખ, } low the ribs.2. The abdomen.3. The womb.4. The heart;the mind.

Id.કુખ લાજવી To be a disgrace to one's mother. કુખમાં ચુંટી લેવી To punish secretly. કુખ રહેવી, કુખ ફાટવી To be pregnant. કુખ માંડવી To be pregnant for the first time. કુખ ફેરવાને Turning one's back.કુખે આંગળીઓ કરવી To tickle the sides of.

કુ•ગતિ,s.f.Coming to a bad end; not being saved 2. Wicked conduct.

કુ•ગ્રામ, s. m. [S.+ગ્રામ a village.] A bad or poor village.

કુચ, s.f. The breast;the pap.

કુચ, s.f. A march;the departure of an army.

કુચ•ડી, s.f. [S.] A small brush. 2. A painter's brush. [jug.

કુચ•ડો, s.m. A large brush 2.A

કુ•ચારી, adj.[See કુ+આચાર conduct.] Living a bad life.2. s,f. Bad conduct 3. A quarrel

કુ•ચાલ. s f [S. કુ dim.+ચાલ conduct;] misbehaviour.

કુ•ચેષ્ટા, [S.+ચેષ્ટા motion, a gesture] Mischievous pranks.

કુચો,s.m. A brush 2. Sediments deposited at the bottom of a liquid.

કુછ, adj. Some thing.2. A little.

કુ•છંદ, s.m [S કુ dim+છંદ whim, fancy.]Addictedness.2,A vicious way of life.

કુ•છંદી, adj. Taking a fancy for something bad; addicted to.2. Vicious.

કુજ, s.m.[S. fr. કુ the earth+જન્ to be born.] The planet Mars, otherwise called મંગળ. This planet is said to be born of the Earth (Myth).

Id.કુજ વાર Tuesdey(મંગળ વાર)

કુ•જોગ, s m. An evil conjunction (of planets.)

કુજો, [S.] A jug;a goblet.

કુટ, s.f.[S.] Broken or burnt vessels.2. Trouble;difficuty;intricacy; complications.

કુટ, *s.n.* [S.] A puzzle;a riddle. 2. A difficult problem.3. An illegible hand-writing.

કુટ•ણાં, *s.n.pl.*[See કુટ•વું to beat] Expressions or words uttered while beating the breast in mourning.3. Slander.

કુટણી,*s.f.* A procuress;a bawd. 2.Manner of beating the breast in mourning.

કુટ•ણું, *s.n.* The beating of breast in mourning through great grief 2 The occupation of a procuress.

કુટણો, *s.m.*[S.] A go-between;a pimp;a pander.

કુટ•વું,*v.t.*[S.] To beat the breast in mourning.2.To beat;to strike 3. To be proud.

કુટા-કુટ, *s f.* Violent beating of the breast by a large number of women at the same time.

કુટા•રો, *s.m.* Act or process of crushing or pounding.2. Trouble; difficulty.

કુટા•વું,*v.i.* To be beaten,crushed or pounded.2. To be subjected to troubles, difficulties etc.

કુટિ•યું,*s.n.*Beating.2.A preparation of bajri.

કુટિલ, *adj.* [S.]Crooked; bent;2. Obstinate.3. Cunning.

કુટિલ•તા, *s.f.* } Crookedness.2.
કુટિલ•પણું, *s n.* } Obstinate.3. Cunning; roguery.

કુટી, *s.f.* [S.] A hut.

કુટુંબ, [S.] A family,a household 2. The wife.

કુંટુંબ-કબીલો,*s.m.*Wife and children all the members of a family.

કુટુંબ-કલહ,*s.m.* [S.+કલહ a quarrel.] A family feud.2. A domestic quarrel.

કુટુંબ-પરિવાર, *s.m.*[S. પરિવાર attendents.] Wife, children, and dependants;all the members of a family.

કુટુંબી, *s.m.* [S.]A relative.2. A family man 3. A householder.

કુટેલ *adj.* Broken in 2. Trained. 3 Tried; tested.4. Experienced

કુ•ટેવ, *s f.*[S.કુ dim+ટેવ a habit.] A bad habit.

કુટો, *s.m.* Beating. 2. A roughly beaten powder [place.

કુઠામ, *s.n.* A bad or notorious

કુઠાર, *s.m.* [S.] An axe.

કુડતું, *s.n.*[P] A jacket.

કુડંતર, *s m.*[S.]A partition-wall.

કુડ•વું, *v.i* [S] To be teased or vexed. [anger.

કુડા•પો,*s.m* Vexation;peevishness;

કુડું. *adj.* Fraudulent; dishonest; wicked.

કુણુ Variant of કેાણુ.

કુતકું, *s.n.* A cudgel;a thick stick

કુતરા•ની•ટોપી, *s f.* A mushroom.

કુતરી, *s.f.* A bitch. [female.

કુતરૂં, *s n* A dog,either male or

કુતરો, *s.m.* A dog.2. A timid. irresolute person.3.A term of abuse.

કુતૂહલ. *s.n.* [S. કુતૂહલ.] Wonder; astonishment. 2. A wonder; a miracle. 3. Curiosity.

કુત્તી, Hind *for* કુતરી.

કુત્તો, Hind. *for* કુતરો. A dog.

કુત્સિત *adj.* [S] Censurable; contemptible; mean; low. 2. Dirty; wicked.

કુથ, *s. n.* [S.] A painted cloth serving as an elephant's housings. 2. A carpet.

કુથ-લી લો, A useless story or talk. Slander.

કુથો, *s. m.* Disorder; confusion.

કુથો, *s. m.* [See કુચો a brush.] That which is crushed and pressed, and reduced to the state of a brush.

કુદ-કારો-કો, *s. m.* A leap; a jump

કુદ-કું, *s. n.* [See કુદી, કુદો.] A thick stick; a club.

કુદરત, *s f.* [P] Nature. 2. The beauty of Nature. 3. Disposition or nature.

કુદરતી, *adj.* Natural; not artificial.

કુદ-વું, *v. i.* [S. કુર્દ.] To leap; to spring. 2. To bustle; to be tumultuous. 3. To be overjoyed. 5. To boast.

Id. કુદી પડવું To make a leap rashly. 2 To undertake without consideration.

કુદા-કુદ, *s. f.* Jumping about in several directons. 2. A frequent change of place; unsteadiness; fickleness.

કુ-દૃષ્ટિ, *s. f.* [See કુ dim + દૃષ્ટિ sight] Looking (at a thing) with a wicked intention.

કુ-ધારો, *s. m.* [See કુ dim. + ઉદ્ધાર salvation. *C. f.* સુ-ધારો improvement.] Retrogression; change for the worse. 2. Misjudged or ill-directed progress.

કુ-ધાન્ય, Sanskrit form of કુ-ધાન.

કુનારી, *s f.* [+ નારી a woman.] A bad woman. 2. A quarrelsome woman. 3. An unchaste woman

કુ-પથ, *s. m.* [S.] A bad way. 2. An immoral way of living.

કુ-પથ્ય, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* કુ-પથ.] Deviation from a regimen prescribed by a physician.

કુ-પાત્ર, *adj.* [S. + પાત્ર a vessel, a proper object.] Unworthy, unfit.

કુપુત્ર, Sanskrit form of કપૂત,

કુપ્પી, *s. f.* [See કુપ્પો] A small leather bottle.

કુપ્પો, *s. m.* [S. કુપ a well.] A large leather-bottle.

કુફ્ર, *s. m.* [See કાફ્ર] An infidel; an athiest.

કુફ્રાન, *s. n.* [Ar.] An imputation. 2. An uproar; a tumult.

કુબજા. *s. f.* [S કુબ્જ a hump-backed woman.] An ugly woman; a hag.

કુબડું, *adj.* [S. કુબ્જ + ડું dim.] Hump-backed. 2. Ugly; deformed

કુબી, *s. f.* [Eng. *Cabbage.*] Cabbage.

કુંભા-વાળી, *s. f.* A woman who sells the products of a plant called કુબો. 2 A woman who is engaged in consolidating or beating the ground with an instrument called કુબો.

કુ-બુદ્ધિ, *s. f.* [S. + બુદ્ધિ intellect. the mind,] Evil-mindedness. 2. A bad intention.

કુબેર, *s. m* [S] The name of the treasurer of the gods; the Indian Plutus.

કુબો, *s. m.* A kind of plant. 2. A hat for animals. 3. A flat wooden piece with a long handle to consolidate the ground

કુ-બોધ, *s. m.*[S. + બોધ advice.] Bad,vicious,or injurious advice.

કુ-ભા, *s f.* [S. *fr.* કુ the earth+ભા light]The shadow of the earth.

કુ-ભાંડ, *s. m.* [S. + ભાંડ a buffoon who speaks indecent words] A tortuous scheme. 2. A false accusation.

કુ-ભાંડી, *s. m.* A hypocrite; a treacherous person. 2. A false accuser.

કુ-ભાવ, Sanskrit form of કુ-ભાવ,

કુ-ભોજન, *s n.* [S. *fr.* + ભોજન eating.] Bad food.

કુ-ભારજા, [S.+ ભાર્યા wife.] A bad wife. 2. A scold; a vixen.

કુમક, *s f.* [P.] Help; assistance; aid; succour.

કુમકુમ, A dialectical variant of કંકુ.

કુ-માતા, *s. f.* [S. + માતા mother.] A bad mother; a mother wanting in motherly affection for her child.

કુ-મતિ, *s. f.* [S. + મતિ mind] Evil-mindedness; an evil inclination of the mind.

કુમળા-શ, *s. f.* [See કુમળું tender.] Tenderness; softness.

કુમળું, *adj.* [કોમળ delicate.] Tender; pliant; delicate. 2. Soft-hearted.

કુમાર, *s. m.* [S.] A boy; a lad. 2. A prince; a son of a king. See કુંવર.

કુમારિકા, *s. f.* A young unmarried girl.

કુમારી, *s. f.* A virgin. 2. A maiden. Same as કુવરી.

કુ-માર્ગ, *s. m.* [S. માર્ગ way] A bad way;a sinful path 2.Heresy

કુમાવિસ-ખાતું, *s. n.* [P. કુમાવિસ collection of revenue + ખાતું a department.] The revenue department.

કુમાવિસ-દાર, *s. m.* [+ P.દાર having.] A revenue collector.

કુમાસ, *s. f.* [Ar.] Texture. 2. Fineness.

કુ-મિત્ર, *s. m.* [S. + મિત્ર a friend.] A bad friend.

કુમુદ, *s. n.* [S] The white water-lily that opens at night.

કુમુદ-નાથ-પતિ,-બંધુ, *s. m.* [S-]

The moon.
કુમુદિ•ની, *s. f.* The plant of કુમુદ.
કુમ્મક, Same as કુમક Help.
કુર-કરિ•યું, Same as કુર કુરિયું.
કર-કુર, *s. m.* A cock. A word used in calling a puppy.
કુર-કુરિ•યું, *s n.* A puppy; a whelp
કુરંગ, *s. n.* [S.] A deer; an antilope. [deer.
કુરંગ•ણી, કુરંગી, *s. f.* A female
કુરતની, *s. f.* [Eng. *Curtain.*] A curtain of a bed stead.
કુરબાન, *s. n.* [Ar.] A sacrifice. 2. *adj.* Overjoyed.
કુરાન, *s. n.* [Ar.] The Qu'rán; the sacred book of the Muhammadans.
કુરિ•યો, *s. n.* [See કુર.] Large grains left in the flour of juvar. 2. A preparation made of large grains of juvar. 3. Rice.
કુ•રૂપ, રૂપી, *adj.* [S. કુ+રૂપ form] Ugly; deformed.
કુર્કટ, *s. m.* [S. કુક્કુટ.] A cock.
કુલ, *s. n.* [S.] A family; a race. 2. A high family; noble lineage. A multitude; a herd. 4. A client of an advocate or pleader.
કુલ, *adj.* [Ar.] Total; whole;
કુ•લક્ષણ, *s n.* [S. *fr.* કુ dim. + લક્ષણ a sign.] A bad sign. 2. A bad habit; misconduct.
કુ•લક્ષણું, *adj.* Having bad signs. 2. Ill-behaved.
કુલ-ગુરૂ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* કુલ family + ગુરૂ a preceptor.] A family-preceptor.
કુલ•ગોર, *s. m.* [+ ગોર a priest.] A family-priest.
કુલટા, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* કુલ a family + અટ્ to wander.] An adultress; a whore.
કુલડી, *s. f.* An earthen pot. 2. The scrotum. Id. કુલડીમાં ગોળ ભાંગવો To do secretly.
કુલ ત્રુટ, *s. m.* One who breaks the customs and traditions of one's family. 2. *s. f.* Breaking the customs and traditions of one's family. [medicinal drug.
કુલમ, *s. m.* A kind of rice. 2. A
કુલ-વધુ, Sanskrit form of કુળ વધુ.
કુલા, Plural of કુલો.
કુલાંગના, *s. f.* [S.] A woman of good or noble family; a lady.
કુલાચાર, Sanskrit form of કુળાચાર.
કુલાબો, *s. m.* [Ar.] A strip of land running into the sea.
કુલાલ, *s. m.* [S.] A potter.
કુલી•ન, *adj.* [S. *fr.* કુલ a family.] Respectable; noble; born in a noble family. [noble birth.
કુલીન•તા-પણું, *s. f. n.* Gentility;
કુલ, *adv.* [See Ar. કુલ whole.] On the whole; all taken together
કુલેર, *s. f.* Raw flour of bajri or rice mixed with ghee and molasses, and used for food.
કુલો, *s. m.* The buttock; the hip.
કુલ્લી, *s. f.* Dim. of કુલ્લું,
કુલ્લું, *s. n.* [See કુલ•ડી.] A large

leather vessel with a small neck

કુવચ, See **કૈાવચ**. 2. An armour.

કુ•વચન, *s. n.* [S. કુ dim..+ વચન]. Bad speech. Bad words.

કુ•વચની, *adj*. Foul-mouthed; foul-tongued; using abusive language.

કુવત, Same as **કૈાવત**.

કુવલય, *s. n.* [S.] A blue lotus.

કુવાથ, *s. m.* [S. ક્વાથ *fr.* ક્વથ to boil.]A decoction.Same as **ક્વાથ**.

કુવા•થંભ, *s.m.* A mast of a ship.

કુવાડી, See **કુહાડી**,

કુવાડો, See **કુહાડો**.

કુ•વાય•રો, *s. m.* An ill wind; an unfavourable wind.

કુ•વાસના, *s.f.* [S *fr.* કુ dim. + વાસના a wish.] A bad wish. 2.An immoral desire. [ied girl.

કુવારશી, **કુવારસી**, *s. f.* An unmarr-

કુ•વૃત્તિ, *s. f.* [S. કુ dim. + વૃત્તિ way of living *fr.* વૃત્ to be, to turn.]A bad desire.2.A wrong way of living.

કુ•વેણુ, *s. n.* [S. + વેણ, S. વચન, a speech *fr.* વચ્ to speak.] Bad words; abusive language. 2. Unlucky words.

કુવેતર, *s. n.* [S. કુપ, કુવો, a well + ખેતર a field.] Irrigated land.

કુવો, *s. m.* [S. કુપ.] A well. 2 A mast of a ship.

Id. કુવો ખોદવો To dig a well. 2. To get the masonry work of a well done. કુવો-કુવામાં પડવું. પુરવો, કુવો હવાડો કરવો2.To commit suicide by throwing oneself into a well. કુવામાં ઉતરવું Lit.To go down into a well. 2. To undertake a risk. 3. To execute an order at any cost.

કુશ, *s. m.* [S.] A kind of grass made use of in performing religious ceremonies; the *darbhá* grass.

કુશળ, *adj.* [S. કુશલ clever] Happy; well. 2. Expert; well-versed; clever.

Id. કુશળ ઇચ્છવું To wish well of. કુશળ કરવું. To do good to. કુશળ દક્ષિણા Presents of money given to Brahmans at a marriage,

કુશળ•તા, *s. f.*Well-being;happiness 2. Skill; cleverness.

કુશાગ્ર•બુદ્ધિ, *s. f.* [S.] Intellect as sharp or acute as the point of a blade of **કુશ** grass.

કુશીલ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* કુ dim. + શીલ character.] Having a bad character.

કુષ્ઠ, *s. n.* [T.] Leprosy. [gourd.

કુષ્માંડ, *s. n.* [S.] A pumpkin

કુસ•કા, *s. m pl.* } Chaff of rice;
કુસ•કી, *s. f.* } bran

કુ•સંગ, *s.* m. [S. *fr.* કુ dim.+ સંગ company.]Bad or evil company.

કુ•સંગત, } *s f.* [S. *fr.* કુ + સં-
કુ•સંગતિ, } ગતિ company.]Evil company. [pany.

કુ•સંગી, *adj*. Keeping bad com-

કુસતી-બાજી *s. f.* [P. કુશ્તી wrestling + બાજી. a play.] Wrestling; gymnastic exercise.

કુસતી-બાજ, *adj.* [P.] Fond of wrestling. 2. *s. m.* An athlete.

કુસંપ, *s. m.* [S. કુ + સંપ union.] Disunion; dissension; disagreement.

કુસુમ, *s. n.* [S.] A flower.

કુસુમાકર, *s m.* [S.] Lit. A mine of flowers. 2. The season of Spring.

કુસુમાયુધ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + આયુધ a weapon.] The god of Love, whose weapons are flowers; the Indian Cupid.

કુસુમિત, *adj.* Having flowers; loaded with flowers.

કુસ્તી, Same as **કુસતી** Wrestling

Id. કુસ્તીમાં ઉતરવું To challenge to a wresling match.

કુ-સ્વભાવ, *s. m.* [S. કુ + સ્વભાવ nature.] Evil disposition; ill nature. [small axe.

કુહાડી, *s. f.* [Dim. of કુહાડો] A

કુહાડો, *s. m.* [S. કુઠાર] An axe.

Id. તેણે પોતાને હાથે પોતાના પગ પર કુહાડો માર્યો He has no one to blame but himself, *i. e.* He has to thank himself for his misfortune. [body. 2. The womb.

કુક્ષ, s. *n.* [S.] The sides of the

કુક્ષ, s. *n.* [S.] 3. A sprout; a tender shoot.

કુળ, *s. n.*[See કુલ.]Family; race; tribe. 2. Ancestry.

Id. કુળ ઉજાળવું To make one's family illustrious. કુળ બોળવું To disgrace one's family. કુળ તારવું To save one's family from decline કુળ જોવું To examine the line of one's ancestors (with a view to contract a marriage).

કુળકરણી, *s. m.* [S. કુલ a family + કૃ. કર, કરવું to do;] A village accountant, whose office is hereditary.

કુળક્ષય, *s. m.* [See કુલ family + ક્ષય, destruction.]The extinction of a race or family.

કુળ-તારક, *s. m* [+તારક a saviour *fr.* તારવું to save.] The saviour of one's family.

કુળ-દીપક, *s. m,* [+દીપક, દીપ દીવો, a lamp.] The lamp or glory of one's family.

કુળ-દેવ, *s. m.* [+ દેવ a god.] The tutelary god of a family.

કુળ-દેવી, *s. f.* [+દેવી a goddess.] The tutelary goddess of a family.

કુળ-ધર્મ, *s. m.* [+ ધર્મ religion.]A religious practice or custom peculiar to a family.

કુળ-ભુષણ, *s. n.* [+ભૂષણ an ornament.] The ornament of one's family.

કુળ-રીત *s. f.* [+ રીત custom] A custom peculiar to one's family

કુળ-લાજમણું *adj.* [S. + લાજમણું

Shameful.] Dishonourable to one's family.

કુળ-વધુ, s. f. [+ વધુ a young woman.] A young woman of a noble family; a lady.

કુળ-વંત, } adj. [S.] Of a noble
કુળ-વાન, } family; genteel.

કુળ-હીણું, adj. [+ હીણું low.] Of a low family.

કુળાચાર, s. m. [+ આચાર a custom.] A practice that has come down from one's ancestors; a family-custom.

કુળાચાર્ય, s. m. [+ આચાર્ય a preceptor.] A family-priest.

કુળાભિમાન, s m. [+ pride.] Family pride.

કુળોચ્છેદ, s. m. [+ ઉચ્છેદ]destruction of a family or race.

કુળોદ્ધાર, s m. [+ ઉદ્ધાર raising up] The raising up of one's family; the elevation of one's family or race.

કુંકરી, Same as કાંકરી.

કુંકા-વટી s. f. [S. કુંકુમ a red pigment + વાટિકા, વાટકા, a cup.] A cup for keeping red powder of turmeric.

કુંકા-વટો, s. m. A wooden casket for keeping materials of worship

કુંકા-વરણું [S. + વર્ણ colour.] Having the colour of કંકુ; red.

કુંકુ, Form of કંકુ.

કુંચ-ડી, s. f [S. કુચ.] A brush

કુંચ-ડો, s. m. A large brush.

કુંચ-ળી, s. f. [S. કઞ્ચુક a robe.] A blanket or cloth made to serve as a cloak by puckering up one end in the shape of a hood or cowl. [A key,

કુંચી, s. f. [See કુંચ-ળી, કુંચ-ડો.]

કુંજ-ગરી, s. f. An Avenue; a narrow, shady path in a forest.

કુંજ-ડો, s. n. [S.] A seller of vegetables. 2. A gardener. 3. A miser. [kind of medicine.

કુંજર, s. m. An elephant. 2. A

કુંજો, Same as કુંજો.

કુંઝ-ડો. s. m. [S. કુબ્જ a hunchback.] A sullen man; a surly man; a rancorous man.

કુંડ, s. m. [S.] A basin. 2. A round hole in the ground for receiving water. 3. A pond or well consecrated to a deity. 4. An altar on which sacrifices are made.

કુંડળ, s. n. [S.] An earring.

કુંડળી, } s. f. [S. કુણ્ડલી.] A
કુંડાળી, } small ring or circle. 2. A circle or figure drawn to exhibit the position of the planets. &c with reference to the birth of a person.

કુંડાળું, s. n. A large circle.

Id. કુંડાળું કાઢવું-વાળવું, To be bankrupt. 3. To refuse to grant a request. કુંડાળું કરવું To make confusiou. 2. To make

false entries in the account book.
કુંડી, s. f. A water-jar. 2. A vessel of stone or earth. 3. A cistern; a pool. 4. A flower-pot.
કુંડું, s. n. Same as કુંડી, A circle
કુણું, adj. Fresh; new; not ripe.
કુંત, કુંતલ, s. m. A ringlet of hair; a curl of hair.
કુંદ, s. m. [S] A kind of jasmine plant; a flower of the plant.
કુંદન, s. n. Pure gold. 2. The socket of a gem.
કુંદી, s. f. [S] The act or instrument of calendering clothes.
Id. કુંદીપાક. Beating.
કુંદો, s m. A cudgel. 2. The stock of a musket.
કુંધવું, s. n. A heap of sticks.
કુપી, } s. f A small glass-bottle.
કુંપી, } [new twig.
કુંપળ, s. n. A tender sprout; a
કુંપળો, s. m. A new shoot; a tender sprout.
કુંપો, s. m. A large glass-bottle; a jar
કુંભ, s. m. [S.] A pitcher. 2. Aquarius, the 11th sign of the Zodiac. 3. The frontal lobe of the forehead of an elephant.
કુંભાર, s. m. A potter.
Id. કુંભાર જેવો An unskilful or awkward person.
કુંભારણ, s f. The wife of a potter. 2 A female potter.
કુંભારવાડો, s. m. A street where patters live.
કુંભી, s. f The stone base of a pilar.
કુંભું, s. n. A land-measure of nearly an acre.
કુંવર, s. m. [S. કુંમાર.] A lad; a boy. 2. A prince; a son of a king. 3. Same as કુંમાર. [princess.
કુંવરી, s. f. A lass; a girl. 2. A
કુંવળ, s. n. [See કુંપળ.] Straw obtained from the stalks of wheat and barley.
કુંવાડિયો, s. m. [See કુંવાર.] A plant growing in the rainy season and disappearing at the end of the rains.
કુંવાર, કુંવેર, s. f. The aloe-plant
કુંવારકા, Same as કુમારિકા.
કુંવારડું s. n. [+ડું dim.] Funeral ceremonies performed on the fourth day after the death of an infant.
કુંવારું, adj. Unmarried. [all well.
કુઈ, s. f. [See કુવો a well.] A sm-
કૂક, s. n. [Imit.] The crowing of a cock. 2. A sound used by children in play.
કૂકડવેલી, s. f. [See કુકડો + વેલી.] A creeping plant much used as a medicine.
કૂકડવેલું, Same as કૂકડવેલાં કુળ.
કૂખ, Same as કૂખ The arm-pit.
કૂખઓ, s m. The part of a bodice which covers the sides.
કૂચ, s. f. A march.
કૂચ, s. f. [S.] A secret.
કૂચ, s. m. [See કુજો.] A goblet.

કૂચો s.m.[S. કૂર્ચ.] A large brush. 2. Sediments consisting of dry fibres. 3. A repetition of a story or an incident. 4. Slander.

કૂજો, [S.] A goblet or a jar with a long neck and a large body.

કૂટ, s. f. [S.] Trouble; difficulty. 2. A difficult problem; a puzzle; a riddle. 3. The top of a mountain.

કૂટ-સ્થ, s. m. [S.] The Supreme Soul.

કૂડ, s. n. Deception; deceit; treachery; guile.

કૂડ-કપટ, s. n. Fraud in various matters.

કૂડું, adj. [S.] Wicked; bad. 2. Guileful; deceitful.

કૂપ, Classical form of કૂઓ, કૂવો.

કૂર, s. m. [S.] Cooked rice.

કૂર્મ, s. m. [S.] A tortoise.

કૃત, adj. [S. fr. કૃ to do.] Done; made: committed. 2. Written; composed.

કૃત-કૃતાર્થ, adj. Successful.

કૃત-કૃત્ય, adj. [S.] One who has done one's duty. 2. Satisfied; contented.

કૃત-ઘ્ન-ઘ્ની, adj. [S. fr. + હન્ to kill.] Ungrateful; thankless.

કૃતઘ્ન-તા, s. f. Ingratitude; thanklessness.

કૃત-જ્ઞ, adj. [S. fr. + જ્ઞા to know.] Grateful; thankful.

કૃતજ્ઞ-તા, s. f. Gratitude; thankfulness.

કૃત-યુગ, s. n. [S. fr. + યુગ ન્નુગ. an age.] That part of the world's existance in which men obtain the fruit of what they have done; the first of the four ages of the world; the golden age. Cf. કલિ-યુગ.

કૃતાંજલિ, adj. [S.] Joining the hands in reverence.

કૃતાંત, s. m. [S.] Yama; the god of death; Pluto. 2. Death; destruction.

કૃતાર્થ, adj. [S. fr. + અર્થ an object] Successful. 2. Satisfied; contented.

કૃ-તિ, s. f. [S. fr. કૃ to do.] Action; doing; deed; an act.

કૃતુ, s. m. [S.] A sacrifice.

કૃત્તિકા, s. f. [S.] The third of the twenty-seven lunar mansions or asterisms; the Pleiades.

કૃત્ય, s. n. [S]. That which should be done; 2. A problem (in Geometry).

કૃત્યા, s. f. [S.] The goddess of magic. 2. A witch. 3. A scold; a vixen.

કૃ-ત્રિમ,-ત્રમી, adj. Artificial; not spontaneous. 2. Deceitful. 3. Fictitious. 4. Disgusted.

કૃદંત, s. n. [S. કૃત participial terminations + અંત the end.] A participle.

કૃપણ, adj. [S.] Miserly; niggardly; narrow-minded.

કૃપણ-તા, s. f. Niggardliness; miseriness, narrow-mindedness.

કૃપા, *s. f.* [S.] Kindness 2. Compassion.
કૃપા-દૃષ્ટિ, *s. f.* [S. *fr* + દૃષ્ટિ sight.] A look of favour.
કૃપા-નાથ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + નાથ a lord.] The lord of mercy; a very merciful man.
કૃપા-નિધાન,-નિધિ, *s. n. m.* [+નિધાન, નિધિ a store] The store of mercy. 2. God.
કૃપા-પાત્ર, *adj.* [S. *fr.*+પાત્ર a drinking vessel.] Worthy of favour.
કૃપા-રસ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + રસ feeling.] The sentiment of mercy.
કૃપા-વંત વાન, *adj.* Merciful.
કૃપા-સિંધુ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + સિન્ધુ the ocean.] An ocean of mercy.
કૃપાળ-પાળુ, *adj* [S. કૃપા + આલુ having.] Kind merciful.
કૃમિ, *s. m.* [S.] A worm. 2. An intestinal worm.
કૃશ, *adj.* [S] Thin; slender; lean.
કૃશાંગ, *adj.* [S.] Thin or delicate in form.
કૃશાન, *s. m* [S.] Fire.
કૃષિ, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* કૃષ to draw, to plough.] Agriculture.
કૃષિ ક,-કાર, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + કૃ,કરવું to do.] An agriculturist; a cultivator.
કૃષિ-કર્મ, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* + કર્મ an act.] The occupation of an agriculturist.
કૃષ્ણ, *s. m.* [S.] The God Krisna. 2. *adj.* Black. dark.
કૃષ્ણ-પક્ષ, *s. m.* [S + પક્ષ a wing, a half of a month.] The dark half of a month.
કૃષ્ણ-સાર, *s. m.* A black antelope; a deer.
કૃષ્ણા, *s. f.* The name of a goddess. 2. Indigo.
કૃષ્ણાગરૂ,-ગાર, *s. n.* [S.] Black sandal-wood.
કૃષ્ણાર્પણ, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* + અર્પણ giving.] Lit. Dedication to the god Krisna. 2. A disinterested gift; a gift out of pure charity
કે, *conj.* [S. કિમ what ?.] That. 2. Either; or.
કેઈ, Variant of કઇ.
કેકાણ, *s. m.* A horse.
કેકી, *s. m.* [S.] A peacock.
કેટલાં-એક, *adj. n. pl.* Some; several; a few.
કેટલું, *adv.* How many ? how much ? of what size ?
કેડ, *s. f.* The waist. 2. The back; the rear.

Id. કેડનું ભાગેલું Idle; dull; કેડ ભાગવી To beat one severely. કેડે લેવું-તેડવું To set (a child) on one's hip and carry it about, કેડ લેવી-કેડે પડવું To pursue. 2 To persecute. કેડે કેડે જવું. To follow secretly with a malicious purpose. આ તો મારી કેડ મુકતો નથી He does not leave me alone. કેડ મરડવી To bend down, કેડ મરડીને ઉભું રહેવું To show one's disguse towards (a thing or person). 2. To stand

aloof from. [nts; a race.

કેડ-વા, *s. m.* Progeny; descenda-

કેડિ-યું, *s. n.* A jacket reaching down to the waist.

કેડી; *s f.* A foot-path.

કેડે, *prep.* Behind; after. 2. *adv.* Afterwards; then.

કેડો, *s. m.* The end. 2. The following after; a pursuit. 3. Persecution. 4. A track; a way; a road.

Id. કેડો લેવો To pursue. 2. To insist upon. 3. To persecute; to annoy. કેડો મૂકવો To give up a pursuit. 2. To give up thinking about.

કે'ણુ, *s o.* કહે-ણુ.

કે'ણી, *s n.* કહે-ણી.

કેણી-ગમ, *adv.* Whither! where? in what direction?

કેતકી, *s. f.* [S.] A fragrant shrub. 2. A blade of this shrub.

કેતુ, *s. m.* [S. કિત to know.] The ninth of the planets; the descending node (opposed to Rāhu, the ascending node.) 2. A comet. 3. A flag; a banner.

કેથાં, **કેથે**, *adv.* [S. what?] Where? 2. Anywhere; wherever. Somewhere.

કેદ, *s. f.* [Ar.] Imprisonment; confinement. 2 Constraint; restraint. 3. Awe; respect.

કેદ-ખાનું, *s n.* [Ar. + P. ખાનહ a house.] A prison; a jail.

કેદી, *s. m f.* A prisoner; a captive.

કે-નું, Of whom? whose?

કેંદ્ર, *s. n.* [S.] The centre of a circle; the focus of a curve. 2. The point at issue.

કેફ, *s. m.* [Ar.] Intoxication; inebriation. 2. An intoxicating drug; an intoxicant.

Id. કેફ કરવી To make an intoxicant. કેફમાં પડવું To acquire the habit of indulging in an intoxicant. કેફ ચઢવી To be overpowered by an intoxicant.

કેફિ-યત, *s. f.* [Ar. કેફ how.] Particulars; details. 2. A written statement.

કેફી, *adj.* [See કેફ.] Addicated to the use of intoxicating drugs or liquors. 2. Intoxicating.

કેબીન, *s. f.* [Eng. *Cabin.*] A cabin; a room in a ship.

કેમ, *adv.* [S. કિમ્ what?] How? in what manner? 2. Why? wherefore? 3. Well!

Id. કેમે કરતાં-કરીને In any way; by any means; કેમ-કરીને How.

કેમ-કે, **-જે**, *conj.* [S.] For; because; since.

કેમ-રે, *adv.* Why? wherefore?

કેર, *s. n.* [S. કેસર a mango tree.] A kind of wild fruit.

કેર, *s, m.* [Ar. કેહર.] Killing of many men, beasts, &c. 2. A slaughter; oppression 3. A calamity. 4 Doing to excess; boundlessness.

કેરખી, *s. f.* A small round body

like a pebble.2.A gold-necklace.

કેર-ડો, *s. m.* [See કેર.] The tree which bears a fruit called કેર

કેરબો, *s. m.* A kind of dance in which a male performer is disguised as a female, or a female as a male.2 The musical mode suited to this dance. 3. A conical glass vessel for holding rose water.

કેરાં, *s. n. pl.* of કેરૂં [See કેર.] A kind of small sour berries.

કેરી, *s f.* [S. કેસર a mango tree.] A mango.

કેરી-ગાળો, *s.m.* [+ કાળ time.]The season in which mangoes ripen.

કેરૂં, *s.n.* A kind of small sour berry.

કેલ, *s. m.* Mortar or chunam made ready for use.

Id. કેલનો પાયો A firm foundation

કેલિ, *s.f.* [S.] Play; sport; pastime

કેલિ-કલહ, *s.m* Pretended quarrel.

કેવડિયો-કાથો, *s m.* [See કેવડો + કાથો.] Catechu kept in the blades of **કેતકી** or **કેવડો**, and made fragrant.

કેવડું, *adj.* [S.] How long? how large? of what size or dimensions?

કેવડો, *s m.* [S. કેતકી.] A kind of fragrant tree or its flower.

કેવળ, *adj* [S. કેવલ.] Pure; mere. 2. Alone; only. 3. *adv.* Altogether; in every respect. 4. Exactly; precisely.

કેવળ-ધામ, *s. n.* [S. + ધામ an abode *fr.* ધા to put.] Absoluteness; the state of perfect freedom from pain. [interjection,

કેવળ-પ્રયોગી અવ્યય, *s.m.*[S.] An

કે-વારે, [S.] At what time? on what occasion?

કેવું, *adj.* [S.] Of what sort or description?

કે'વું, A dialectical variant of **કહેવું**

કેશ, *s. m. pl.* [S] The hair.

કેશ-પાશ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* પાશ a tie.] A queue. a knot of hair.

કેશ-વાળી, *s.* [S. કેશ + આવલિ a line.]A horse's or a lion's mane.

કેશાકર્ષણ, *s.n.* [S. + આકર્ષણ attraction *fr.* આ up to+કૃષ્ to draw.] Capillary attraction.

કેસ, *s. m.* [Eng. *Case.*] A case; a suit at law. 2 A sick person under treatment by a doctor, a patient. 3. The condition of a sick person.

કેસર, *s. n.* [S.] Saffron 2. The mane of a horse &c.

કેસક-પચ્ચુ, *s. m.* A Brahmana beggar coming from the Madras Presidency.

કેસરિ-યાં કરવાં, *v.t* To make one last and desperate effort in a battle, (so called because men on such occasions take large doses of opium and sprinkle their bodies with saffron water)

કેસરિ-યું, *s.m.* A saffron-coloured

cloth worn by women.

કેસરી, *s.m.* [S. *fr.* કેસર the mane.] A lion. 2.*adj.* [S. કેસર saffron.] Saffron-coloured.

કેસ•વાઇ, Same as **કેશ•વાળી**.

કેસુ-વાઈ-ડાં, *s. n.* The name of a flower used in making saffron-colour.

કેસુ•ડી, *s. f.* The name of the tree which bears કેસુ•ડાં flowers.

કેહુ, A dialectical variant of **કેાણુ**

કેહવું, Same as **કે'વુ, કહે-વું**.

કેહેર, Same as **કેર**, [tree.

કેળ, *s. f.* [S. કદલી.] The plantain Id. કેળના ગર્ભ જેવું, Smooth and full. કેળસેાપારી A superior kind of betel-nut.

કેળ-ફુલ, *s. n.* [S + ફુલ] The flower of a plaintain tree.

કેળવ-ણી, *s.f* [See કેળવ•વું,] Education. 2. Discipline; training. 3. Knowledge; learning.

કેળવણી-ખાતું, *s.n.* [+ ખાતું.] The Educational Department.

કેળવ-વું, *v. t.* [S. કિલ્ to urge, to instigate.] To educate; to teach; to instruct. 2 To breed; to train; to bring up. 3 To make better; to improve.

કેળવા-વું, *v.i* [Pass of કેળવ•વું.] To be educated. 2. To be improved.

કેાગચું, *s. n.* An iron pan used in carrying churam 2. A metallic tray. 3. An ear ornament.

કેણું, *s. n.* [See કેળ,] A plantain; a banana.

કે, A variant ક્યાં Where ?

કૈં, A variant of **કાંઈ** Some.

કૈં•ક, *adj.* [See + એક indef.] Many; many a one; a great many. 2. Some; several.

કૈલાસ, *s. m.* [S.] The mount Kailas. 2. The heaven of S'iva.

કૈલાસ-નાથ, *s m.* [S. + નાથ a lord.] An epithet of S'iva.

કૈલાસ-વાસી, *adj.* [S. + વસ to dwell.] An inhabitant of the heaven of S'iva. 2. *s. m. f.* A deceased one; one who has departed from this world and is transported to the heaven of S'iva.

કૈવલ્ય, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* કેવલ pure, absolute] Detachment of the soul from matter; becoming one with the Supreme Spirit.

કેા, A variant of **કેાઇ** Some.

કેા, *s. m.* [Imft.] The sound uttered by a dove (હેાલેા).

કેા•ઈ, *adj.* [S.] Any; some.

કેાઇ-એક, ક, *adj.* Anyone; someone; some; any.

કેાઇ-કાળે,-સમે, *adv.* [S. + કાળ time.] Sometimes; seldom. 2. On certain occasions. 3. Once upon a time.

કેાએલ. *s.f.* [S.] The black cuckoo.

કેાક, *s. m.* [S.] A dove (હેાલેા) 2. The god of love. 3. A treatise on the art of love.

કેાક-ડી, *s f.* [S] A skein; a hank

of thread. 2. A dried fruit.

કોકડું, s. n. Same as કોક-ડી A skein. 2. An intricate matter; a confused business.

Id. કોકડું ગુંચવાવવું-વળવું To be in a confused state; to be complicated.

કોકણી, adj.[S.]Belonging to the provinee called the Konkan. 2. s. m. A person living in the Konkan.

કોક-બાણ, s. n. [S. કોક love+બાણ an arrow.] Cupid's arrow.

કોકમ, s n. A kind of sour fruit. 2. s. n. pl. Dried peelings of this fruit. [lukewarm

કોકર-વરણું,-વાયુ, adj. Tepid;

કોકરવું, v. t. To get by cheating. 2. To coax; to inveigle.

કોકરવું, s.n. The small projection opposite to the lap of the ear. 2. A flower-like ornament, generally of pearls set in gold, worn by men or women in the middle of the inner part of each ear.

કોક-લાલ, s. m. [See કોક-શાસ્ત્ર the science of love + લાલ a dandy.] A procurer. [of a procurer.

કોક-લાલી, s. f. The occupation

કોક-શાસ્ત્ર, s. n. [S,કોક the name of a minister to a king, who wrote a treatise on the art of love for his master's amusement+શાસ્ત્ર a science.] A treatise on the art of love.

કોકા, s. f. A kiss.

કોકિલ, s.m.[S.]The male cuckoo.

કોકિલા,s.f.[S.]The Indian cuckoo

કોકીશાં, s. n. pl. The ends of a bow. 2. The holes in the wall of a city or a fort through which musket shots or arrows may be discharged.sing. કોકીશું.

કો-કો, s. m. [Eng. Coat.] A baby's jacket.

કોકો, s. m. [Eng.] Cocoa; a preparation from which a beverage is made. [Cholera.

કોગળિ-યું,s.n.[See કોગળો vomiting]

કોગળો, s. m. [S. કવલ a mouthful.] A mouthful of water or any other liquid.

Id. કોગળો કરવો To gargle. મેં એના નામનો ક્યારનોએ કોગળો કર્યો I have washed my hands of him: i e., I have given up all connexion with him.

કોચ, s. m. [Eng. Couch.]A sofa.

કોચ, s. n. A hole. [antiquity.

કોચરાંની સાલ, s. f. Remote

કોચરી, s. f. A woman (a term of contempt.)

કોચ-રૂ, adj. Having holes.

કોચ-રો, s m.[See કોચ-વું to carve, to cut.] The god Indra; who had one thousand holes in his body, which were afterwards turned into one thousand eyes.

કોચ-ળું s. n. The shell of a nut.

કોચવું, *v. t.* To prick; to pierce. 2. To make a hole.

Id. ઘર કોચવું To break into a house for the purpose of robbery. 2. To commit adultery.

કોચું, *adj.* Rotten. 2. Wanting pith or substence.

કોજાગરી, *s. f.* [S.] A festival held at full-moon in the month of As'vina, and celebrated with various games. 2. The full-moon night of As'vina.

કોટ, *s.m.* [S. કોષ્ઠ the inner space, the surrounding wall.] A rampart; a fort. 2. A solid square formed of troops.

Id. કોટ ચણવો–બાંધવો To build or erect a wall or rampart. ધુળકોટ A rampart made of earth. બહારકોટ Lit. Beyond the fort. 2. An esplanade; a suburb. કોટમાં ત્યવું Lit. Beyond the fort. 2. An esplanade; a suburb. કોટમાં ઘાલવું પુરવું To put into prison.

કોટ, *s. f.* [S. કોડ the chest breast.] The neck. 2. [See કોટી] Lamentation while hanging on the neck of a person.

Id. કોટે ઘાલવું To throw one's fault or responsibility on another. અડવી કોટ Lit. The bare neck. 2. The neck without any ornament on it. કોટ કરવી To lament in sympathy, by putting the neck on the shoulders of the other party કોટે વળગવું To be a burden or trouble to.

કોટ, *s. m.* [S. કોટ્ટ a strongly enclosed place.] (In the game of cards) Gaining seven tricks successively of one party before the other has scored any.

કોટ, *s. m.* [Eng. *Coat.*] A coat.

કોટડી, *s. f.* [See કોટ a fort + ડી dim.] A small room.

કોટડાં, *s. n. pl,* Houses. 2. Walls.

કોટલું, *s. n.* [S કોષ્ઠ the inner space + લું dim.] The shell of a nut containing a kernel. 2. The mere shell; the husk.

કોટવાલ, *s. m.* [See કોટ a fort + વાળું having] A police magistrate.

કોટવાલી, *s. f.* The office of a police-magistrate.

કોટાકોટ, નકોટ, *adj.* [See કોટિ ten millions + redup.] Several *crores*; hundreds of millions.

કોટાકોટ, *adv.* [See કોટ a fort.] Along a rampart.

કોટિ, *s. f.* [S.] A crore; ten millions.

કોટિધ્વજ, *s. m.* [S. + ધ્વજ a banner.] A millionaire.

કોટિયું, *s. n.* A canoe; a small boat.

કોટિલી, *s f.* A calico-printer's die.

કોટિલો, *s m* A spinning instrument

કોટી, *s f.* [See કોટ the neck.] An embrace; a hugging; clasping in the arms.

કોટી, *s. f.* [S. કોટિ]One side of a question in dispute. 2. A class;

a genus. 3.Ten millions: a *crore* 4. The highest point; an extremity. 5. A point of a bow. 6. The largest bead in a rosary from which the counting begins.

કોટું, *s.n.* A dodge. 2. An intrigue.

કોટે કોટ. *adv.* Along the surrounding wall.

કોટયાવધી, *adj.* [S. કોટિ a crore+ અવધિ limit] Reckoned by crores; innumerable.

કોઠ, *s.m.* A kind of snake, having the colour of a cowrie on its back. 2. A stingy peron. 3. *s.n.* A wood-apple.

કોઠ-ળી, *s. f.* A small earthen jar.

કોઠ-લો, *s. m.* [See કોટ a fort] A wooden box or cupboard, or a large circular earthen vessel, for preserving bread, meat, &c.

કોઠાર, *s. n.* [S. કોષ્ઠ a fort+ અગાર a house.] A granary; a store house.

કોઠારિ-યું, *s. n.* A small કોઠાર.

કોઠારી, *s. m.* A store-keeper.

કોઠા-વિરમ, *s. m.* [See કોઠો the stomach + S. વિરામ rest.] Temperament; constitution.

કોઠી, *s. f.* [S. કોષ્ઠ a store-room.] A large earthen jar. 2. A kind of fire-work. 3. A factory. 4. A store-room; a go-down. 5. The Residency (of a political officer).

કોઠી, *s. f.* The tree which bears કોઠ (wood-apples).

કોઠીમડી, *s. f.* The name of a creeping plant.

કોઠીમડું, *s.n.* The fruit of કોઠીમડી.

કોઠું, *s n.* [See કોઠ] A wood-apple. 2. [See કોટ neck.] The face; the physiognomy; attention.

કોઠો, *s m.* [S. કોષ્ઠ the inner part.] The stomach; the belly. 2. A table; a synopsis. 3. A warehouse. 4. The upper part of an *angarkha*. 5. An earthen vessel in which indigo is stored. 6 A tower 7. A revenue office, in which dues are paid and collected 8. A multiplication table.

Id. કોઠો વટલાવવો To eat a forbidden article of food.

કોડ, *s. m* Longing; one's heart's desire.

Id. કોડ પૂરવા–પૂરા કરવા–પૂરા પાડવા To gratify a longing; to supply what is wished for.

કોડ, *s. f.* A cow-pen; a cattlepen. 2. The place where artisans work

કોં'ડ, *s.m.* [S. કુષ્ઠ leprosy.] Leprosy.

કોડાં, *s. n pl.* [S.] Shells.

કોડા-મણું, *adj* Foppish; vain of one's own beauty. 2. Enthusiastic; cheerful.

કોડિ-યું, *s.n.* An earthen cup holding oil and a wick for a light.

કોં'ડિ-યું, *adj.* Afflicted with white leprosy.

કોડિ-યો લોબાન, *s. n.* A kind of fragrant gum.

કોડિ-લું, *adj.* [See કોડ a longing.]

Ardent; eager.

કોડી, *s f.* [See કોડું.] A small cowry; a sea-shell. 2. A coin of a small denomination. 3. Worthlessness.

Id. કોડી માટે અન્યાય The least wrong.

કોડું, *s. m.* A sea-shell.

કોડો, *s. m.* A large cowry. 2. *adj.* Foolish; dull (of a man.)

કોઢ, Same as કોઢ Leprosy.

કોઢી-યું,-લું, Same as કોઢિયું,

કોણ, *pron.* [S.] Who? which? what?

કોણ-માત્ર, *adj.* [+ S. માત્ર only.] Of what consideration? Who cares for you! 2. Inconsiderable; insignificant,

કોણ, *s.m* [S.] An angle;a corner.

કોણી, *s. f.* [S. કોણ an angle.]The elbow.

કોતક, *s. n.* [S. કૌતુક.] A wonder a marvel; a wonderful thing or act,

કોતર, *s. n.* [S. કોટર a hollow, a hole.] A cave; a den. a gulf.

કોતર-ડું, *s.n.*A very small gulf.

કોતર-ણી, *s. f.* [See કોતરવું to carve.] An engraving. 2. An instrument for engraving.

કોતર-વું, *v. t.* [S. કૃત to cut.] To engrave; to carve. 2. To burrow. 3. To dig.

Id. કોતર કામ An engraving; sculptnre.

કોતાઈ, *s, f* [P.] Want; deficiency; insufficiency.

કોતાર, *s. m.* An elephant-driver.

કોથમી,-મીર, *s. f.* The coriander plant.

કોથ-ળી, *s. f.* [See કોથ-ળો] A purse: a bag. 2. The covering of the testicles 3 A term for1000

Id.કોથળીવાળાં પ્રાણીMarsupials.

કોથળી-સાંથ, *s f.* [+સાંથ a share of the produce.] A share paid. to privileged persons out of the produce of land.

કોથળો,*s.m.*A large bag or sack.

Id. કોથળો કરવો To fill a bag and go as a pedlar.

કોદંડ, *s n* [S] A bow (archery).

કોદરા, *s. m pl.* [S. કોદ્રવ] A species of corn used for food by the poor.

કોદરી *s. f.* Grains of કોદરા separated form the husks

કોદાળી, *s. f.* [S. કુદ્દાલ] A hoe; a spade.

કોદાળો, *s m.* A large spade.

કો-દી, *adv.* Ever; at any time; sometimes.

કો-ડું, *s.n.* An old she-buffalo,yielding little or no milk.

કો-નું, *adj.* Whose?

કોપ, *s. m,* [S. *fr.* કુપ to be angry.] Wrath; anger.

કોપટી, *s. f.* [S. કર્પટ a rag. See કપોટી.] A thin film.

કોપર-બરાસ, *s. m.* (Eng. *Copper-brass.*] An alloy of copper and brass.

કોપરા-પાક, *s. m.*[કોપરું kernel + પાક a medicinal preparation.]A sweetmeat made of coconut, sugar, &c. 2. A beating.

કોપરિ-યું, *s. n.*[S. કૂર્પર.]The elbow.

કોપરું, *s. n.* [Guj.ટોપરું.]The kernel of a cocoanut.

કોપરેલ,*s. n.* [+S. તૈલ, oil Cocoanut-oil.

કોપવું, *v. i.* To be angry; to be enraged.

કોપાય-માન, *adj.*Angry; wrathful.

કોપીન, *s. n.* [S.કૌપીન.] A cloth worn over the private parts.

કોબર, *s. n.* [See કોતર.] A valley.

કોબા-વાળી, Same as કુઆવાળી.

કોબી,-જ, *s. f.* [Eng. *Cabbage*, See કુબી.] Cabbage.

કોબો, Same as કુબો.

કોમ, *s. f.* [Ar.] A people; a tribe; a sect; a nation.

કોમળ, *adj.* [S. કોમલ.] Soft; tender; delicate. 2. Mild; agreeable.

કોમળ-તા, *s. f.* Softness; mildness; tenderness.

કોમળ-તા-ઇ,*s. f.*Same as કોમળતા

કોય, A variant of કો, કોઇ.

કોયડો, Same as કોરડો A lash.

કોય-ડો, *s. m.*A puzzle; a riddle.

કોયલ,-ડી, *s. f.* [S. કોકિલા.] The Indian cuckoo

કોયલી, *s. f.* A boil in the throat.

કોય-લું,*adj.* Decayed; decomposed; rott en.

કોય-લો, *s. m.* Charcoal; a coal.

Id કોયલા જેવું Black.2.Worthless;useless.3.Wicked;evil.

કોયા-બોલું,-યું, *adj.* Speaking at tedious length and unnecessarily upon any subject.

કોર, *s f.*[See કોર-વું to bore a hole.] A side;the direction.2.The edge;the border. 3. The border of a cloth. 4 A piece of bread.

કોરગું, *adj.* Shameless; callous; obdurate; of law.

કોરટ, *s. f.* [Eng. *Court.*]A court

કોરડા-દાવ, *s. m.* [See કોરડો a lash + દાવ a game.] A game for children.

કોર-ડું, *adj.* [See કોરું.] Dry;free from moisture.

કોર-ડો,*s. m.* [S. ક્રૂર cruel.] A lash a scourge 2. Power; authority. 3. Oppression. tyranny.

Id. કોરડો મારવો To lash 2 To subject to tyranny. કોરડો બનાવવો To exercise tyranny over.

કોરડો, Same as કોયડો A riddle; a puzzle.1.A small whip made either. of small threads of yarn or strips of leathar.

કોર-ણુ, *s. f. n.* કોર An army. A cyclone of dust.

કોરણિ-યો, *s. m* [See કોરણી engraving.]The sides of a wooden frame which are grooved so as to fix boards in it.

કોરણી, Same as કોતર-ણી.

કોર-મું, *s. n.* [S.] Coarsely ground pulse.

કોર-વંકું, *adj*.[See કોર side + વાંકું crooked.]Lying slanting;sloping.

કોર-વું, *v. t* [See કોતર-વું to cut.] To bore a hole; to scoop.2. To carve; to engrave.

Id. કાળજું કોરવું To afflict the heart. ડુંગર કોરવા To excavate mountains.

કોરા-ડું,-ણું,-ળું, Same as કોરું.

કોરી, *s.f.*A small silver coin worth about one third of a Rupee.

કોરું, *adj*. [S. ક્રૂર cruel, raw hard, *fr.* કૃત્ to cut.] New; not used; not washed even once (of cloth) 2. Dry; not watery.3. Barren; fruitless; unproductive

Id. કોરુંકટ કોરું કડાક, Brand-new; quite new and unused.2.Quite dry. 3. Having no affection. કોરે કાગળિયુ મતું કરવું Signing a blank paper; giving a *carte blanche*.

કોરું-મોરું, *adj*. [+ મોરું redup.]Quite new.

કોરે, *adv*. [See કોર side.] Aside; by the side of.

Id. કોરે કરવું-મુકવું To set aside. કોરે કરી રાખવું-મૂકી રાખવું To lay by; to abstain from present expenditure. કોરે બેસવું To be in the monthly course (of a woman)

કોલ, *s m*. [Ar.] A word; a promise. 2. A custom-house entry of the arrival or departure of a ship. 3. mortar. 4. A. jackal. 5.A machine for extracting the juice of the sugarcane.

કોલ-કરાર, *s.m.*[+ કરાર a contract.] An agreement; a treaty.

કોલમ, *s. m*. A kind of rice. 2. [Eng. *Column*.] A column.

કોલસો, Same as કોયલો.

કોલાહલ, *s. m*. [S.] An uproar; a bustle.

કોલી,*s. f*.[S.કપિલા a brown cow.] A cow

કોલું. *adj*. [S. કપિલ brown.] Of a reddish brown colour.

કોલું,-કોંલું, *s. n*. A jackal; a fox.

કોંલુ, Salle as શાલ.

કોલેરા,*s.m.*[Eng. *Cholera*.] Cholera.

કોલો, *s. m*. A hole in a wall.

કોવાડ, *s m*. A piece of wood supporting the wooden wheel in a water-machine (કોશ).

કોવાણ, *s. n*. Decay; decomposition; putrefaction.

કોવિદ, [S.] A learued man; a doctor.

કોવું, *v. i*. To putrefy, to decay.

કોશ, *s. m*. [S.] A treasury. 2.A cavity in the body. 3. A dictionary; a lexicon. 4.A sheath; a scabbard.5.A bud.6. A leathern bag used in drawing water out of a well. 7. An iron bar sharpened at one end,used a san instrument for digging.

કોશિદિ-યું, *adj*. Frugal; economical: miserly.

કોશા-ધિકારી,-ધિપતિ. ધ્યક્ષ, *s. m*. A treasury-officer.

કોશિ-ચાળો, *s. m.* [S.] A wooden wedge,placed between a ploughshare and the wooden frame of a plough, to hold both firm and tight. [kind of bird

કોશિયો, *s. m.* [See કોસિયો].R

કોશિશ,-શેશ, s. *f.* [P.] An endeavour; an effort.

કોસે•ટો, *s. m.* The cocoon of the silk-worm.

કોષ, *s. m.* [S.] The stomach.

કોષ્ટ•ક, *s. n.* [S.] A table of weights, measures, coins, &.

કોસ,-શ, *s. m* [S. ક્રોશ.] A measure of distance; one mile and a half.

કોશ, Same as કોશ. 6.

કોસ•ણુ, *s f.* [S. કુક્ષિ.] The side below the ribs.

કોસણ•વું, *v. t.* [S.] To mix together by rubbing.

કોસમ, *s. m.* [S. કુસુંભ saffron] The flower of કોસંબી.

કોસંબો. *s. f.* A tree from the flowers of which a red colour is obtained.

કોસંબો, Same as કસુંબો.

કોસલ, *s.f.*[Eng.*Council,councel.*] A council. 2. Counsel; secret deliberation. [hed to a plough.

કોસ•ડું, *s. n.* A bar of iron attac-

કોસીસું, *s.n.*[See કગરા.] An ornamental structure on a parapet or rampart.

કો, કોહ,-કોહો,*s. m.* [See કોહો વું.] Decay; decomposition. 2. Mortification. 3.A disease in which the skin, or flesh, or both become rotten.

કોહ•પણુ, *s. n.* Malicious; faultfinding; peevishness; malice; spite; rancour.

કોહવું. કોહોવું, Same as કોવું.

કોહળું, Same as કોળું.

કોહિનુર, *s. m.* [P. કોહ a mountain + નુર light.] Lit. A mountain of light. 2. A large brillant diamond, the kohinur.

કોહ્યલું, *adj.* [See કચ•લું.] Malicious; spiteful; rancorous.

કોહ્યા બોલું, *adj.* [Peevish. 2. Quarrelsome.

કોળ, *s. m.* A large rat.

કોળ•ણુ, *s f.* Wife of a કોળી.

કોળ•ચાઈ, *s. f.* A trap for rats

કોળિ•ચો, *s m.* [S. કવલ] A mouthful. 2. A small quantity of food.

કોળી, *s. m.* A particular Sudra class. 2. An individual of that caste. 3. A black and dirty stout man (colloq.) 4. An unsympathising brute; a man o no feeling (colloq.)[stes of Sudras

કોળી-નાળી, *s. m. pl.* All the ca-

કોળું, *s. n.* A gourd; a pumpkin.

કોંઓ, *s. m.* A crow.

કૈાતક,-કૈાતુક, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* કુતુક]Wonder. 2. A marvel; any object,

event,or act exciting fondness, admiration,delight.Curiosity.

કૈભાંડ, *s. n.* [S. કુ dim + ભણ to speak.] A false charge; a false claim; deceit; roguery.

કૈમાર, *s. n.* [S. *fr* કુમાર a boy.] Childhood. 2. The state of being unmarried.

કૈમુદી, *s. f.* [S.] Moonlight.

કૈરવ, *s. m.* A descendant of Kuru.2 A ruler of the Kuru family

કૈવચ, *n.* [S.]A kind of nettle; cow-itch.

કૈવત, *s. n.* [Ar.] Power; strength; vigour.

કૈશલ્ય, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* કુશલ skilful.] Expertness; cleverness.

કૈસ્તુભ, *s. n* [S.] One of the fourteen precious things obtained from the ocean when it was churned by the gods.

કચમ, A variant of કેમ.

કચાં, *adv.* [S. કસ્યામ in what ! *fr* કિમ what !] Where !

કચાં-ઈ,-એ,-ય,-હી, *adv.* Somewhere. 2. anywhere.

કચાડા, *s. m.* A species of horses

કચામત, *s. f.* [Ar.] The judgment-day; doomsday.

કચારડો, *s. m.* A plot of ground in a field or garden to keep water in.

કચારી, *s. f.* A small ક્યારો. 2. Land which requires to be irrigated. 3.Land which can be cultivated.

ક્યારે, *adj.* When; at what time ?

ક્યારેક, *adv.* Sometimes.

ક્યારો, *s. n.* [S. કેદાર a field under water.] Same as ક્યારડો. 2.A basin for water near the root of a tree.

ક્યાસ, *s. m.* [Ar.] A guess. 2. Valuation; an estimate of the value of a thing.

ક્રમ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* ક્રમ to go] Order; succession; a series. 2. A particular arrangement of the words of a Vedic verse. 3. Going; proceeding; a course.

Id. ચાલતો આવેલો ક્રમ A way or line of conduct that has been handed down to us. ક્રમમાં ગોઠવવું-મુકવું-લાવવું To put or arrange in order. ક્રમે ક્રમે Gradually. ક્રમે કરીને One after the other.

ક્રમણ, *s n.* Act of walking or going. 2. Advance; progress.

ક્રમ-ભંગ,[+ ભંગ a breach] Irregularity.

ક્રમવાર, *adv.* [+ વારો a turn.]According to an order.

ક્રય, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* ક્રી to buy.]Buying; a purchase.

ક્રય-વિક્રય, *s. m.* [+વિક્રય selling Buying and selling; trade.

ક્રાન્તિ, *s f.* [S.See ક્રમ.] The act of going. 2. A change; a revolution. 3. The ecliptic. 4. The declination of a planet.

ક્રાન્તિ-વૃત્ત, *s. n.* [S.+વૃત્ત a circle] The ecliptic.

ક્રિય-માણ, s. n. [S. fr. કૃ to do] A rite; ritual; a ceremony. 2. adj. Being done; in process; under operation.

ક્રિયા, s f. An act; a deed. 2. Motion; action; being. 3. A ceremony; a religious rite 4. Practice, as opposed to શાસ્ત્ર (theory)

ક્રિયા-નષ્ઠ, adj. Lost or ruined by one's own acts. 2. Forgetting benefits done to oneself; ungrateful.

ક્રિયા-પદ, s. n. A verb.

ક્રિયા-ફળ, s. n. The fruit or result of an act.

ક્રિયા-ભ્રષ્ટ, adj. Not performing proper ceremonies.

ક્રિયા-વિશેષણ અવ્યય, s.n. A predicative adjective 2. An adverb.

ક્રિયા-શક્તિ, s.f. Power of action; energy; an act.

ક્રિયાશ્રય, s. m. The subject or agent of a verb.

ક્રિશ્ચિયન, adj. [Eng. Christian.] Believing in Christ; following the precepts of religion laid down by Jesus Christ.

ક્રીડા, s f [S.] Sport; play; recreation; a pastime.

Id. ક્રીડાગાર, ક્રીડાગૃહ. A pleasure house. ક્રીડાસ્થાન A place for sports; an arena; a gymnasium. ક્રીડાશૈલ A pleasure mountain. ક્રીડા કરવી–રમવી To sport.

ક્રૂર, adj [S.] Cruel; wicked. 2. Formidable; dreadful. 3. Harsh; merciless.

ક્રોડ, adj. [S. ક્રોટિ.] Ten millions.

ક્રોધ, s m. [S fr. ક્રુધ to be angry.] Wrath; anger; ire.

Id. ક્રોધ કરવો To get angry. ક્રોધ મારવો To restrain one's own anger ક્રોધ આણવો–લાવવો To be angry; to make oneself angry. ક્રોધાન્ધ Blind with anger; maddened with anger.

ક્રોધ-વું, v. i. To be angry.

ક્રોધા-ગ્નિ, s.m.f. The heat of anger.

ક્રોધાય-માન, adj. Angry; wrathful.

ક્રોધાવેશ, s. m A fit of anger.

ક્રોધિ,-ષ્ઠ,-ક્રોધ, adj. Passionate; ireful; angry; fiery-tempered.

ક્રૌચ, s. m. [S. ક્રૌંચ.] A heron; a curlew. [Far-fetched; forced.

ક્લિષ્ટ, adj. [S.] Distressed. 2.

ક્લીબ, adj. [S.] Impotent; neuter.

ક્લેશ, s. m. [S.] Distress; affiliction 2. A quarrel.

ક્લેશી, adj. Quarrelsome.

ક્વ-ચિત, adv. [S.] Seldom; rarely.

ક્વાથ, s. m. [S. fr. ક્વથ to boil.] Decoction.

ક્રોસ, s. m. A cross. A religious mark among the Christians.

ક્ષણ, s. m. [S] A measure of time equal to four-fifths of a second. 2. A moment; an instant.

ક્ષણ બુદ્ધિ, adj. [S. fr. + બુદ્ધિ intell-

ect,mind,Fickle-minded;caprici ous.

ક્ષણ-ભંગુર,*adj*. [S.+ ભંગુર easily broken.] Frail; transient; evanescent.

ક્ષણ-ભર,*adv*. [S.+ભૃ to fill.] For an instant; for a moment.

ક્ષણિ-ક,*adj* Momentary; transient.

ક્ષણે-ક્ષણે, *adv*. Every moment; every now and then;continually.

ક્ષત, s. *n*. [S. *fr*. ક્ષણ્ to wound.] A wound. 2. *adj*. Having a wound; wounded.

ક્ષાત,s *f*.[S.See ક્ષત.]Loss; Blemish.

ક્ષત્રાણી, s. *f*. [See ક્ષત્રી.] A woman of the ક્ષત્રિય caste.

ક્ષત્રિય, [S. *fr*. ક્ષત a wound+ત્રૈ to protect.]The classical form of ક્ષત્રી.

ક્ષત્રી, s. *m*. The second of the four great classes of the Hindu people. 2. An individual of the class.

ક્ષત્રી-વટ, s. *m*. The reputation, honour,or pride of the ક્ષત્રિય caste; military glory;militarism.

ક્ષમ, *adj*. [S. *fr*. ક્ષમ to forbear.] Enduring;able to endure.2.Abl capable; competent. 3.Patient.

ક્ષમા, s *f*. [S.*fr*. ક્ષમ to forbear.] Forbearance.2.Forgiveness;pardon. 3. Patience. 4 The earth.

ક્ષમા-પાત્ર,*adj*.[+પાત્ર.] Fit to be pardoned.[Forgiving.3. Patien

ક્ષમા-વંત,-વાન,*adj*. Forbearing.2

ક્ષમા-શીળ,*adj*. [S. *fr*. ક્ષમા+શીલ character.] Of a mild, forbearing disposition.

ક્ષય,s *m*. [S. *fr*. ક્ષિ to waste away.] Waste; decline. 2. Destruction; extinction; annihilation. 3. Consumption.

ક્ષય-તિથિ, [S.+તિથિ a day.]A day that is not reckoned in a lunar month.

ક્ષય-વૃદ્ધિ,s. *f*. [S. *fr*.+વૃદ્ધિ increase.] Fall and rise. 2. The waning of the moon.

ક્ષયી, *adj*. Liable to be destroyed.2.Consumptive. 3. *s*. *m*.The moon.

ક્ષર,*adj*. [S.]Liable to destruction; destructible; perishable.

ક્ષાત્ર,*adj*. [See ક્ષત્રિય.] Relating or peculiar to the military class. 2. s. *n*. The ક્ષત્રિય caste. 3. The characteristics of a ક્ષત્રિય.

ક્ષાત્ર-કર્મ, s. *n*. The duty or occupation of the ક્ષત્રિય (warrior) class.

ક્ષાર, s. *m*. [S.] Salt. 2. A salty taste. 3. Ashes of certain medicinal drugs.

ક્ષાલ-ન, s. *n*. [S.] Washing; removing; getting rid of.

ક્ષિત, s. *f*. [S.] The earth.

ક્ષિતિજ, s. *n*. [S.] The horizon.

ક્ષિત-પાલ, s. *m*. [S.] A king.

ક્ષિપ્ત, *adj*. [S.] Thrown.

ક્ષિપ્ર, *adv*. [S.] Quickly.

ક્ષિમા, *s.f.* [S.] Rice-pudding.
ક્ષીણ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* ક્ષિ to waste away.] Wasted away; consumed; exhausted. 2. Weak; disabled; invalid.
ક્ષીણ-તા, *s f* Weakness; exhaustion. 2. Delicate health.
ક્ષીર, *s f.* [S.] Milk. 2. Water 3 Juice of trees or plants.
ક્ષીરોદક, *s.n.* [S.] A silk garment worn by women.
ક્ષુધા, *s.f.* [S.] Hunger. 2 Appetite.
ક્ષુધિ-ત, ક્ષુધાતુર, *adj.* Hungry.
ક્ષુદ્ર, *adj.* [S.] Very small. 2. Unimportant; insignificant. 3. Trifling. [2. Meanness.
ક્ષુદ્ર-તા, *s f.* Littleness, smallness.
ક્ષુર, *s.m.* [S *fr.* ક્ષુર to cut.] A razor. 2. The hoof of a cow or horse.
ક્ષુલ્લક, *adj.* [S.] A little; trifling 2. Low; mean. 3. Unimportant; insignificant.
ક્ષેત્ર *s. n.* [S.] A field. 2. A holy place; a place of pilgrimage. 3 Area surface. 4. The body. 5. A wife.
ક્ષેત્ર-પાળ, *s. m.* The tutelary god of a place; a local guardian deity.
ક્ષેત્ર-ફળ, *s.n.* area. 2. The result. 3. The net gain or loss in a transaction.
ક્ષેત્ર-વહી, *s. f.* [+ વહી a book.] A fieldbook (in land surveying).
ક્ષેપ,-ણ, *s. m.* Throwing; casting. 2. Passing away; whiling away (of time.)
ક્ષેપ-ક, *s. m.* A stanza or a passage interpolated. 2. An interpolator. 3. the number to be added to or subtracted from a calculation (as of the heavenly bodies) in order to make the calculation correct.
ક્ષેમ, *s n.* [S.] Well-being; welfare; weal. 2. *adj.* Happy; prosperous; thriving.
ક્ષેમ કર, *adj.* [S. *fr.* + કૃ to do.] That which confers happiness; that which promotes well-being.
ક્ષોણી, *s f.* [S.] The earth 2. A hundred billions.
ક્ષોભ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* ક્ષુભ to be agitated.] Agitation; commotion. 2 The excitement of anger; passion
ક્ષોભ-વું, *v. i.* To be agitated. 2. To be angry.
ક્ષોભ-વવું, *v. t.* [Caus. of ક્ષોભવું] To stir one up against.
ક્ષોભિ-ત, *adj.* Agitated; excited.
ક્ષૌર, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* ક્ષુર a razor.] Shaving (of the head).
ક્ષ્મા, *s f.* [S.] The earth.
કાં, *adv.* [S. કિમ્ what ?] Why ? wherefore ?
કાંઈ, Same as કંઇ.
કાંઇ એક,-ક,-કાંઈ, Same as કંઈ-એક
કાંઈ-કાંઇ, *pron. n.* Something; something unspeakable or indesc-

ribable. 2. A little. [bird.
કાંકડું, s. n. [S. કંક] A ravenous
કાંકણુ, Same as કંકણુ.
કાંકણુ-દોરો, s. m. Cotton thread made into a wristlet, and tied round the wrist of the bride and bridegroom.
કાંકરી, s. f. [S. કંકર.] A small pebble. 2. Sand. [ldren.
કાંકરી-દાવ, s. m. A play for chi-
કાંકરેટ, s. n. [Eng. *Concrete.*] Concrete; a hard mass formed by mixing together lime, sand, pebbles, &c.
કાંકરો, s. m. [See કાંકરી.] A pebble. 2. A misgiving. 3. A doubt; the cause of a doubt. 4. A pain in the eye.

Id. કાંકરા કાઢવા To take pebbles out of the bed of a river. કાંકરો ખુચવો To prick (of a pebble). 2. To be distressed in mind. કાંકરો કાઢી નાંખવો To remove an obstacle. 2. To disregard. આબરૂના કાંકરા કરવા To lose one's character or reputation. કાનમાં કાંકરા ઘાલવા Not to hear. 3. To disregard.

કાંકીડો, Same as કાચીંડો.
કાં-કે, *conj.* Because; for; since. *adv.* In excitement; in anger.
કાં કેાલ, s. m. A kind of thornyshrub
કાંગ, s. m. [S. કંગુ] A kind of corn.
કાંગડ, s. m. A weaver's instrument.
કાંગ-ડું, s. n. That (grain) which will not boil soft, nor swell and shoot on being soaked in water
કાંગર-વું. v. i. To be angry.
કાંગરી, s. f. [See કાંગરો.] Indentations in an ornamental border. 2. An ornamental border.
કાંગરૂ, s. m. [Eng. *Kangaroo*] A kangaroo.
કાંગરો, s. m. [See કુંગુરો.] Indentations on the edge of a thing. 2. One of such indentations. 3. A battlement. 4. A spire; the top of a dome.

Id. કોટના કાંગરા કુદવા To leap over the battements of a town. 2 To be uncontrollable or wild.

કાંગરા-દાર,-વાળું, *adj.* Edged with indented embroidery; having ornamental borders.
કાંગ-વો, s. m. [See કાંગ.] A dish prepared of કાંગ and pulse.
કાંગસા, s. f. A flowering plant.
કાંગા-ઈ, s. f. Delicate nature. 2. Weakness.
કાંગું, *adj.* [See કંગાલ wretched.] Delicate. 2. Weak.
કાંચન, s. n. [S] Gold.
કાંચન-લતા, s. f. [+ લતા a creeper.] A kind of flowering creeper.
કાંચનાર,-નાલ, s. f. A flowering plant.
કાંચ-વું, v. t. To seduce. 2. To deceive. 3. To copulate.
કાંચળી, s. f. [S. કંચુકી.] A sleeved breast-band worn by women's tucker. 2. The slough or cover-

ing of a snake.

Id. કાંચળી કાઢી નાંખવી-ઉતારવી To throw off the slough (of a snake.) કાંચળી પહેરવી Lit. To put on a bodice. 2. To act cowardly; to be effeminate.

કાંચળી-યા-પંથ, *s. m.* A sect of persons who perform grossly licentious ceremonies in the name of religion.

કાંચી, same as **કાન્ચી**.2.A girdle

કાંજી, *s. f.* Cunjee; gruel.2. Paste.

કાં-જે, *conj.* [See કાં why ; જે since] Because; for; since.

કાંઠ-લી, *s. f.* [S, કણ્ઠ the neck +લી dim.] A kind of gold-necklace.

કાંઠ-લો, *s. m.* The cut of a coat round the neck. 2.A red circle round the throat of a parrot.3. A shuttle.

કાંટા-રખું, *s. n.* A shoe. 2. *adj.* Unshrinking; undaunted; indomitable. [Thorny; prickly.

કાંટા-ળું, *adj.* [+ વાળું having.]

કાંટિ-યું-ટીઉં, *s. n.* A piece of cloth used for covering a dead body and afterwards thrown on a thorny bush on the burning ground.

કાંટિ-યો, *s.m.* A revengeful man. 2. A man of one of the mountain tribes.

કાંટીઓ, *s.m.* A privy; a latrine.

કાંડું, *s. n.* A loop or eye for a button.

કાંટો, *s. m.* [S. કણ્ટક.] A thorn.2. The tongue of a balance. 3. A A balance. 4. The hand of a clock or a watch.5. A troublesome fellow.6. The backbone. 7 Spirit; mettle.8.A fish-bone. 9. The hair on the body standing erect through joy, fear, &c. 10. The sting of an animal such as a scorpion or a bee.11. An ornament worn by women on the left nostril. 12. A fork. 13. Anger; malice; rancour. 14. A disease in the throat (in parrots).15Suspicion; Doubt.

Id કાંટો મારવો To sting. કાંટો વાગવો To be pricked with a thorn. કાંટો કાઢવો To extract a thorn. કાંટો કાઢી નાખવો To get rid of an obstacle or hindrance. કાંટામાં પડવું To throw oneself into a difficulty. કંઠે કાંટા પડવા To be dry & rough (of the throat, for want of water.) ધરમનો કાંટા—અદલનો કાંટો The scales of justice. પ્રેમનો કાંટો The restlessness caused by love.

કાંઠ-લી, *s. f.* Same as **કાંટ-લી**,

કાંઠ-લો, *s. m.* Same as **કાંટલો**. 2. A circular ring of iron or earth.

કાંઠો, *s. m.* [S. કણ્ઠ the neck, the edge.] A bank; a coast.2. The margin of a well. 3. The limit; the end.

Id. તેના દુઃખનો કાંઠો નથી There

is no end to his troubles.

કાંડ-વું, *v t.*[See ખાંડવું.]To oppress

કાંડા-બળિયું, *adj.* [See કાંડું, the wrist + બળવું strong.] Strong-armed; muscular. 2. Powerful. mighty.

કાંડ, *s. m.* [S.] A chapter. 2. A joint. 3.A bough.4. An arrow.

કાંડ રૂહ,*adj*. Growing from joints (of sugar-cane,&c.)

કાંડિયું, *s. n.* A wristlet worn by women.

કાંડી, *s. f.* Same as કાલુડ. 2. A lucifer match.

કાંડું, *s. n.* [S.] The wrist.

Id. કાંડું ઝાલવું-પકડવું To catch by the wrist. 2. To catch red-handed. 3 To help; to give shelter.4.To undertake to support one (a wife) during one's life-time. કાંડું છોડાવવું To free oneself from a catch by the wrist (of a game in wrestling). કાંડું વછોડવું To repel; to show contempt to. કાંડાં કલમ કરવાં To cut off the hand. કાંડું કાપી આપવું To put down one's signature.

કાંણું-કોઠી, *s. f.*A trick to please little children, in which a child is embraced.

કાંણું, Same as કાણું.

કાંડ, Same as કાલુડ.

કાંત. *s. m.* [S *fr* કમ to love] A husband. 2. A lover. 3. *adj*.3. *adj*. Lovely, charming.

કાંત, *s. f.* [See કાંતવું.] A spindle.

કાંત-ણી, *s. f.* [S.] The style or manner of spinning.

કાંત-ણું, *s. n.* Act of spinning.

કાંત-વું, *v. t.* [S.] To spin; 2. To make thin 3. To curtail; to deduct; 4. To reduce.

Id. ઝીણું કાંતવું To work with a careful attention to the minutest details. કાંતેલાને કાંતવું-કાંતેલું કાંતવું Unnecessary repetition.

કાંતા, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* કમ to love.] A wife. 2. A lady-love.3.A lovely and beloved woman.4.The earth

કાંતાર, *s. n.* [S.] A forest.

કાંતિ, *s. f.* [S. See કાન્ત] Lustre; splendour; beauty; brilliancy; brightness.

કાં-તો, *conj*. Either;or; whether.

કાંદ-ડું, *s. n.* A weaver's tool.

કાંદો, *s. m.* [S. કન્દ a root,] An onion. 2. A tubulous root. 3. Profit; gain.

Id. કાંદો કાઢવો To secure the substance. એમાં શો કાંદો કાઢયો ? (Slang) What have you gained by this ?

કાંધ,*s.f.* [S. સ્કન્ધ.] The shoulder.

કાંધ-યો,-ધીઓ. *s. m.* [S. સ્કન્ધિક, See કાંધ.] An ox trained to carry burdens. 2. A man who carries a dead body no his shoulders to the burning ground

Id.કાંધિયા કરવા To give a feast to those men who have assisted in carrying a dead body

to the burning ground. કાંધ આ-પવી, To help.

કાંધે-વળિ-યો, s. n. An officer whose duty it is to supervise a toll station.

કાંધો, s. m. } [S. સ્કન્ધ the sho
કાંધુ, s. n. } ulder; a part of a book.] An instalment.

Id. કાંધા કરવા To agree to receive payment in instalments કાંધે કાઢવા To get money in instalments કાંધું ભરવું To pay an instalment. 2. (Slang) To be pregnant.

કાંપ, s f. [S. કમ્પ shaking.] A shivering. 2. s. m. Black soft clay fit for manure borne down a river in a flood. 3. [Eng *Camp.*] A camp.

કાંપ-વું. v. i. [S. કમ્પ to shake.] To shiver; to quake.

કાંબ, s. f. [S કમ્બા.] A bamboo-chip. 2. A ruler to draw lines with. [boochip.

કાંબ-ડી s f. Same as **કાંબ** A bam-

કાંબળી, s. f. [S. કમ્બલ.] A loosely woven woollen stuff; a blanket.

કાંબળો, s. m. A coarse blanket.

કાંબી, s. f. A kind of silver anklet. 2. A ring, generally made of a bamboo chip. 3. A leather bucket. [Where?

કાં-ય-રે, *adv.* [See કાં.] Why ? 2.

કાંસ, s. m. [S. કંસ a trinking vessel.] An artificial canal for irrigation. [comb.

કાંસ-કો, s. m. [S.] A large sized

કાંસ-કી, s. f. A small comb used by women.

કાંસ-ળું, s. n. [See કાંસુ bell-metal.] A drinking vessel made of bell-metal.

કાંસ-વું, v. i. [S. કાસ to cough.] To pant; to breathe hard.

કાંસા, s n. pl. [S. કાંસુ, bell-metal] Large cymbals. 2. Weeds taken out of a field.

કાંસા-કુટ, s. f. The making a tinkling noise, as of musical instruments of bell-metal. 2. A tinkling noise made by striking a metallic vessel.

કાંસિ-યો, s. m. [See કાંસુ bell-metal.] A large open vessel made of bell-metal.

કાંસી-જોડ, s. f. [See કાંસુ + જોડ a pair.] A pair of cymbals made of bell-metal.

Id. કાંસી જોડા વગાડવા To go about begging and beating a pair of cymbals.

કાંસુ, s. n. [S. કાંસ્ય.] Bell-metal; queen's metal; any amalgam of zinc and copper.

ખ.

ખ, s. m. [S]. The thirteenth letter of the Gujarati Alphabet

ખ,-ખં. s. *n*. [S.] The sky; the heavens. 2. A cipher.

ખઇ, s. m. [See ક્ષય.] Consumption; phthisis.

ખઈ, s. *f*. Same as ખાઈ,

ખખ, *adj* Very old; decayed; rotten Id. જુનું ખખ Very old, decayed and rotten.

ખ•ખડ•તું, *adj*. Rattling; cracking

ખ-ખડ-વું, *v. i*. [Imit of the sound.] To rattle; to crack.

ખ-ખડા•ટ, s. m. A rattling or cracking noise.

ખ-ખડા•વવું, *v. t*. To make a rustling sound 2. To chide; to scold.

ખ•ખર•વું, *v. t*. [Imit.] To feel a loss deeply. 2. To give pain to Id. ખખરી જવું *v. t*. To decline in years.

ખખરી, s. *f*. Hoarseness. [pentance

ખ•ખરો, s. m. Condolence. 2. Re

ખ•ખળ•તું. *adj*. [See ખ•ખળ•તું.] Boiling; very hot.

ખ-ખળ•વું, *v. i*. To boil 2. To be very weak 3. To be wasted away.

ખ•ખળા-વવું, *v. t*. To cause to boil

ખ•ખળા•વવું, *v. t*. To shake and wash off. 2. To obtain money from a person under false pretences. [nd ખ (kh).

ખખ્ખા, s. m. The letter or sou-

ખ-ગ, s. m. [S. *fr*. ખ the sky + ગમ to go.] A bird. 2. The heavens; the stars or planets

ખગ-પતિ,-ખગેશ, s. m. [S. *fr*.+પતિ the lord.] The king of birds; The king of birds; the eagle.

ખગ-વાહન, s. m. [S. +વાહન a vehicle.] The god Vishnu.

ખગાકાર, *adj*. [S. +આકાર form] Having a wonderful or beautiful form; charming to the eyes.

ખ•ગોળ, s. m [S *fr*. ખ the sky +ગોલ a circle a globe.] The heavens. 2. The celestial globe

ખગોળ-વિદ્યા, *s. f*. [S +વિદ્યા knowledge.] Astronomy.

ખગોળ-વેત્તા, s. m. An astronomer

ખગ્ગા, s. *n*. The sky.

ખ-ગ્રાસ, s. m. [S. *fr*. ખ the sky, a circle, + ગ્રાસ eating, occupying,] The occultation of a heavenly body; a total eclipse.

ખચ, *adv*. Tightly.

ખચકા-વું, *v. i*. To stop; to be stopped. 2. To shrink back.

ખચ•કો, Same as ખાંચો.

ખ-ચર, Same as ખે-ચર,

ખચરૂં, *adj*. [See ખચ્ચર.] Old. 2. Wasted; jaded. 3. s. *n*. [See ખે•ચર walking in the sky.] Death.

ખચા-ખચી, s *f*. A crowd; the state of being crowded.

ખચિત, *adj*. Set; inlaid. 2. *adv*. Ce-

rtainly; surely.

ખચુક ખચુક, *adv.* Slowly trotting (said of the motion of a horse).

ખચા-ખચ, Same as ખિચો•ખિચ.

ખચ્ચર, *s.n.* [P]. A mule; a zebra.

ખજ, ખજવાળ, Same as ખંજવાળ.

ખજવાળવું, Same as ખંજવાળવું.

ખજાન•ચી, *s. m.* [Ar ખજાના a treasure + P. ચી a suffix] A treasurer; a cashier.

ખજાનો, s. m. [P.] A treasury; the exchequer. 2. A treasure; riches.

Id. અક્કલનો ખજાનો A treasury of wisdom (used ironically to mean a stupid person).

ખજુર, s.*n.* Date of a palm-tree.

ખજુરી, s.*f.* A date-tree; a palm-tree.

ખજુરો, Same as ખજ Itch; the itch

ખટ, *adj.* [S. ષટ્ six.] Six.

ખટ, s. m. A mode of music suitable for singing in the morning. 2. A rogue; a scoundrel; a rascal.

ખટ•ક, s. *f.* Pain. 2 Care *Cf.* ખટકો.

ખટ-કરમ, s. *n.* [S. ષટ six + કર્મન્ act, a rite.] The six religious ceremonies which a Brahmana is entitled to perform. 2. Worship.

ખટ•ક•વું, *v.i.* [See ખટ•ક.] To prick; to pierce. 2. To rankle.

ખટ•કો, s. m. An obstacle. 2. A suspicion; a doubt. 3. Perseverance; care; vigilance.

ખટ-ખટ, -ખટારો, s. *f.* [Imit] A click. 2. A bother.

ખટ-ચક્ર, s. *n.* [S. ષટ્ six + ચક્ર a circle.] The circular marks supposed to exist in the body, by writers on the યોગશાસ્ત્ર (a system of philosophy founded by પતંજલિ).

ખટ-દર્શન, s *n.* [+ દર્શન. a system of philosophy.] The six systems of Hindu philosophy.

ખટ-પટ, s. *f.* Intricacy. 2. Pain; cares. 3. Discord. 4. Intrigues. 5. Diplomacy.

ખટ-પટ•વું, *v. i.* To intrigue. 2. To conspire. 3. To form a plot.

ખટ•પટિ-યું, *adj.* Intriguing.

ખટ-પટિ-યો, ખટ-પટી, s.m. A busybody 2. *adj.* m. Intriguing. 3. Diplomatic.

ખટ-પદ, s. m. [See ખટ six + પદ a foot.] A bee, (since having six legs).

ખટ-મલ, s. m. A bug. 2. A man supported by petti-coat or backstair influence.

ખટ-માસી, *adj.* [S. ષટ six + માસ a month.] Existing or continuing for six months; occurring every six months.

ખટ-મીઠું, *adj.* Having a somewhat sour and sweetish taste.

ખટ-રસ, s.m. *pl.* [S. ષટ six + રસ a taste.] The six primary tastes; all tastes.

ખટ-રાગ, s. m. [S + રાગ a musical mode.] The six principal

musical modes. 2. Disagreement (used for euphemy). 3. Troubles; anxieties.

ખટ-રાગી, *adj*. Having a taste for all things; experienced. 2. Intriguing.

ખટ-લો, s. m. A train; a ratinue. 2. A family. 3. A dispute. 4. A suit at law.

ખટ-વવું, *v. t.* [See ખાટું sour.] [To make sour.

ખટ-શાસ્ત્ર, s. *n. pl.* [S. ષટ્ six + શાસ્ત્ર a science.] The six important *shafras* (systems of philosophy) of the Hindus.

ખટા-ઈ, *s.f.* [See ખાટું sour] Sourness; acidity. 2. A sour taste.

ખટા-પટી, s. *f*. [See ખટ-પટ.] A noisy quarrel.

ખટા-રો, s. m. A loaded cart; an old hackney coach. 2. Furniture, wooden or otherwise, in a house.

ખટા-વવું, *v. t.* [See ખાટ-વું.] To benefit; to advantage; to ensure gain to another.

ખટા-વું, *v. i.* [See ખાટું sour.] To become sour; to turn sour.

ખટા-શ, s. *f*. [See ખાટું.] Sourness; acidity *Cf*. ખટા-ઈ.

ખટું-મડું, -ખટુંમડું, *adj*. Rather sour and sweet in taste.

ખડ, s. *n*. Grass. 2. Weeds. 3. A salve; a plaster.

ખડક, s. m. A rock.

ખડક-વું, *v. i.* To arrange; to stow. 2. To make a heap.

ખડકી, s. *f*. A courtyard; a compound. 2. A street; a lane.

ખડકું, s. *n*. A small rock.

ખટકો, s. m. A heap.

ખડ-ખડ, s. *f*. [Imit.] Rattling; grating. 2. An obstacle.

ખડખડ-જોગ. s. m. A quarrel. 2. Discord; disagreement.

ખડખડ-ભડભડ, s. *f*. Discordant [sounds.

ખડ-ખડ-વું. *v.i.* To rattle; to rustle

ખટખડા-ટ, s.m. A rattling sound.

ખડખડિ યાં, s. *n. pl*. A kind of dry cakes made of plantains.

ખડખડિ-યું, *s. n.* Anything that makes a rattling sound. 2. An old hackney-coach. 3. A cocoanut with dried kernel. ie. Dismissal.

Id. ખડખડીયું આપવુંTo dismise. ખડખડીયું મળવુંTo be dismissed.

ખડગ, s. *n*. [S. ખડગ.] A sword. 2. A rhinoceros' horn.

ખડગ-પાત્ર, *s. n.* [S. + પાત્ર a vessel,] A vessel or cup made of rhinoceros horn.

ખડ-તલ, *adj*. [S.] Able-bodied; muscular. 2. Laborious 3. Troublesome; vile; wicked 4 Trifling.

ખડ-તાલ, *s. m. pl*. [S.] The six different ways of keeping time in music; 2. A Kick.

ખડ-તાલ-વું, *v. t.* To strike the [ground.

ખડ-ધાન, *s. n.* Wild corn; Grain or corn of an inferior quality.

ખડ-ધાય-લું, *adj.* [S.] Afflicted with a skin disease. 2. Dirty.
ખડપ-વું, *v. i.* [See ખડવું.] To scrape. [with.
ખડ-પું, *s. n.* A tool to scrape
ખડપો, *s. m.* A crag; a cliff; 2. A scraper. 3. A fool (vulgar).
ખડ-બચ-ડું, *adj.* Rough; uneven.
ખડ-બડા-ટ, *s. m.* A noise;an uproar. 2. A tumult.
ખડબા, *s. n. pl.* } [See ખપોટી.]
ખડબું, *s. m. sing.* } A hard layer on the surface of liquid substances.
ખડબુચ,-ચું, *s. n.* [P. ખરબુઝહ a watermelon, *Cf.* તડબુચ.] A musk-melon.
ખડબુચી, *s. f.* A creeping plant which bears musk-melons.
ખડ-ભડ, *s. f.* A loud rustling.2. Bickering; a strife.
ખડ-ભડ-વું, *v. i.* To rustle; to rattle 2. To quarrel.
ખડ-ભડા-ટ, Same as **ખડ-બડા-ટ**.
ખડ-માકડી, *s. f.* A grasshopper.
ખડ મોસાળ, *s. n.* The house or family of the maternal or paternal grandmother.
ખડ વું, *v. t.* To besmear. 2. To spoil. 3. To accuse. 4 To implicate. [To be faint.
ખડ-વું, *v. i* To be dislocated.2.
ખડસલ, *s. m.* The foundation of a building; a stone.
ખડા, *s. f.* [S.] Wooden-shoes; pattens.2.The upright part of the shoe at the back of the heel.
ખડાઈ, *s. f.* A heifer.
ખડા-ઉતાર, *adj.* Payable at sight (of a bill, a draft.) [Briskly.
ખડા-ખડ, *adv.* With a crack. 2.
ખડિ યા-ખડખડ, *s. f.* Extirpation; ruin. 2. Decayed state. 3. A misfortune; a calamity.
ખડિ યું, *s. n.* [See ખટ·કો] A famine; dearth 2. A leopard 3. A wild she-buffalo.
ખડિ યો, *s. m.* [See ખડી chalk.]An inkstand; an ink-holder. 2. A many-folded bag.

Id. ખડિયા ભરવા; ખડિયા પોટલાં બાંધવાં, To remove one's household furniture. 2. To change one's residence. [Borax.
ખડિયો ખાર, *s. m.* [+ખાર a salt.]
ખડી, *s. f.* [S.] Chalk. 2. Pebbles. 3.A young she-buffalo.
ખડું, *adj.* [S. સ્તબ્ધ: standing still.]Standing.2 Erect.3.Foolish.

Id. ખડું થવું To stand up. 2. To be ready. ખડાંખડાં In a short time; immediately. ખડીચોટ At once; immediately. ખડું કરવું To get up; to fabricate. ખડી સાકર Sugar candy.
ખડે-ઘાટ. *adj.* Bleached (of cloth) 2. Standing;ready for action.
ખડે-ચોક, *adv* [+ ચોક a courtyard.] In the open air;openly;in the presence of all; in broad

day-light.

ખડે-ભેરે, *adv.* Even before one has put off one's shoes; as soon as one has arrived; in a hurry

ખડે-ડું, *s.n* A young she-buffalo.

ખડે-લું, *adj.* Fallen.

ખડો, *s. m.* [See ખડું standing] The hinder part of a shoe; the heel of a shoe 2. A pigeon-house

ખડ્ગ, *s. n.* [S.] A sword. 2. The horn of a rhinoceros. 3. A rhinoceros.

ખણ, *s. f.* [S. ક્ષણ.] A period of four minutes. 2. An instant; a short time. 3. An itching sensation.

ખણ, *s. m.* [S. ખણ્ડ a part.] A compartment; a division. 2. A drawer (in a writing table.)

ખણ-ખણ, *adv.* Crackingly; with a tinkling sound.

ખણ-ખણ-વું, *v. i.* To tinkle; to rattle.

ખણ-ખણા-ટ, *s. m.* A continuous or frequent tinkling sound.

ખણ-ખોતર, *s. f.* Act of secretly searching for a thing.

ખણ-ખોજ-ખોત, } *s. f.* A minute search. 2.
ખણ-ખોદ-ખોળ, } A disposition to find fault; the act of finding fault; malignity.

ખણજ, Same as ખં-જવાળ.

ખણ-વું, *v. t.* [S. ખન to dig.] To dig. 2. To scratch.

Id ભોંય ખણવી To dig the ground, 2. To look down and scratch the ground (through shame). ચુંટી ખણવી To pinch. 2. To give a sharp hint. શરીર ખણવું To scratch the body owing to itchiness.

ખણસ, *s. f.* Perseverance. 2. Hatred; spite; a grudge. 3. Suspicion. 4. An eager desire (generally to ease nature).

ખણસા-વું, *v. i.* To bear hatred or grudge. 2 To have an eager desire to ease nature.

ખણિ-ક, *adj.* [S. ક્ષણિ-ક] Dying, or liable to be destroyed in a moment; transient.

ખણ-માત્ર, *adv* [S ક્ષણ + માત્ર only.] Only for a moment.

ખત, *s. n.* [Ar.] A bond; a writing in acknowledgement of a debt.

Id ખત કરી આપવું To make a deed or written bond. ખત ફાટવું Lit. To be torn (of a deed of loan). 2. To die (said on the death of an unmarried daughter)

ખતમ, *s.f.* [Ar.] End; termination.

Id. ખતમ કરવો to carry matters to an extreme.

ખતર-વટ, *s. f.* The profession or occupation of a ક્ષત્રિય (soldier) 2. Perseverance; obstinacy. 3. Fault-finding.

ખતરાં, *s. n pl.* [See ખતરો.] Inconvenience; obstacle; difficulty 2. A fault.

ખતરી, *adj.*[See ક્ષત્રિય.]The name of a caste lower than ક્ષત્રિય.2.*s. m.*An individual of this caste.

ખતરો, *s. m.* [Ar.] Doubt. 2. Fear; apprehension.

ખતવ-ણી, *s. f.* [See ખતવવું.] Posting items from the day-book and the cashbook into the ledger; opening an account in the ledger.

ખતવ-વું, *v. t.* [See ખાતું.] To post items from the day-book into the ledger.

ખતામ, *s. f.* [See ખતા a mistake + એબ a blemish.] A defect; a fault.2.A charge;an accusation

ખતા, *s. f.* [Ar.] Loss; damage. 2. A mistake; an error 3.Repentance. 4. Failure.

ખદ-ખદ,*adv.*Boiling; simmering.

ખદ-ખદ-વું,*v.i.*To simmer;to boil.

ખદ-ડ-વું, *v. t.* To drive fast; to push forward.2.To tire;to weary

ખદડા-મણ, *s. f.* Driving fast 2. Useless runing about.

ખદુક-દુક,*adv.*Trotting;ambling

ખડદો, *s. m.* A eunuch.

ખદ-બદ, *adv.*Making a sound as in boiling. 2. Teeming with vermin (of a substance in the process of decomposition).

ખદ-બદ-વું, *v.i.* To make a sound as that of boiling. 2. To teem with vermin (of a substance,&c)

ખદ-વું, *v. i.* [S.] To go fast. 2. To run about uselessly.

ખદુશ-ખદુશ, *adv.* [Imit.] Running with short steps.

ખધા-ધ્યા, *s. f.* Appetite; hunger.

ખદ્યોત, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* ખ the sky + દ્યુત to shine.] A butterfly. 2.A glowworm.3 A star.4.The sun.

ખન, Same as હૈ, ખેન.

ખન-ખન, *s. f.* Addictedness. 2. Perseveranee.3.A careful search

ખનિ-ની, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* ખન to dig.] A mine.

ખનિજ-નીજ, *adj.* [+ જન to be born.] Mineral.

ખપ, *s. m.* Demand. 2. Consumption. 3. Use. 4. Want.

Id. ખપ થવો To be sold off; to have a large demand for.ખપ લાગવો To have a sudden demand for. ખપની ચીજ A useful thing. ખપ પડવો To want; to have a use for. ખપ આવવું-લાગવું To be useful ખપ જોગું Useful;suitable.

ખપ-ડી, *s. f.* A wooden spade.

ખપ-ડો, *s. m.* An iron spade.

ખપ-ત, *s. f.* [See ખપ.] Demand.

ખપ-તું, *adj.* Much in request. 2. Suitable. 3. Useful; fit.

ખપ-વું, *v. i.* [S.] To be sold off. 2. To be consumed; to be used. 3. To be wanted; 4. To be classed among.

Id. ખપી જવું To be consumed; to be used up. 2. To die. 3. To fall a victim to. તમને

બરફી ખપે ?Do you want barphi (sweetmeat?)

ખપાટ, *s. f.* }
ખપાટિ-યું, *s. n.* } A bamboo-chip.

ખપા-ડવું,-પા-વવું, [Causal of ખપ-વું] To get sold. 2. To get consumed. 3. To create a demand for.

ખપુસ-વું, *v. t.* To beat. 2. To persevere.

ખપે-ડી, *s. f.* [S. ક્ષપ to destroy.] A kind of insect very destructive to crops.

ખપે-ડો, *s. m.* [See ખપાટ.] A partition made of chips of bamboo

ખપોટી, *s. f.* }
ખપોટું, *s. n.* }
ખપોડો, } [S. રૂક્ષ hard, dry.] Sand. 2. A crust; a scale.

ખપ્પર, *s. n.* [S. ખર્પર.] A piece of a broken earthen vessel. 2. A dish in which food is presented to a goddess. 3. A cocoanut shell used by beggars to collect alms in.

ખપ્પર, *s. n. f.* [See ખફા anger.] Disfavour; anger.

Id. ખપ્પરમાં આવવું To fall a victim to. ખપ્પરમાં લેવું. To make a victim of હાલ માતાનું ખપ્પર ચાલે છે. The anger of the goddess is now seen working around us.

ખફા, *adj.* [P.] Angry; offended.

Id. ખફા મરજી Displeasure.

ખબડ-દાર, Same as ખબર-દાર.

ખબડ-દારી, Same as ખબર-દારી.

ખબર. *s. f.* [Ar.] News; tidings. 2. Information; a message. 3. A rumour; a report. 4. Notice; an advertisement. 5. Care; regard. 6. Knowledge.

Id. ખબર આપવી To inform; to report. ખબર રાખવી To take a due notice of what passes around. 2. To take care of; ખબર લેવી To take care of. 2. To see; To wreak vengeance upon. ખબર કરવી To send to. ખબર કાઢવી To get information about.

ખબર અંતર, *s. f.* [+S. અન્તર another.] Information or news about various matters.

ખબર-દાર, *adj.* [P. + P દાર having.] Skilful. well-versed; adept; clever. 2. Strong; sound; firm. 3 Substantial; well-to-do; 4. *interj.* Take care ! Mind !

ખબર-દારી, *s f.* Persevering; protecting; keeping in safety, order, or good condition. 2. Strength; firmness; soundness.

ખબા-ખબ, *s. f.* A confused noise. 2. Confusion; disorder. 3. A noisy quarrel.

ખબુતર, *s. n.* [P] A pigeon; a dove.

ખબુતર-ખાનું, *s. n.* [P. ખાના a house,] A pigeon-house.

ખ-ભળ-વું, *v. j.* To rumble; to be agitated.

[Rumbling.

ખ-ભળા-ટ, *s. m.* [+ વાત state.]

ખભો, *s. m.* [S. સ્કન્ધ the should-

er;] The shoulder.

Id. ખભા ઉપર માથું હોવું To have a head on one's shoulders; to have the power or strength to bear a burden or responsibility. ખભે હાથ મુકવા To swear by ખભા ચઢાવવા To shrug one's shoulders; to hesitate. 2. To refuse to do.

ખમ, *s. f.* [S. સ્કન્ધ a cupport.] The arm; the shoulder.

ખમ-ખમ, *adv.* [Imit.] Chiming; having the sound of chiming little bells.

ખમચ-વું-ખમચાવું, Same as ખંચાવું.

ખમણ, *s. n.* Scrapings of the kernel of a cocoanut or any other fruit.

ખમણ ઢોકળાં, *s. n. pl.* A preparation of gram flour overspread with scrapings of cocoanut kernel.

ખમણ-વું, *v. t.* To scrape the kernel of a cocoanut or of any other fruit.

[Jains.)

ખમણા, Same as ક્ષમા. (Used b

ખમણી, *s. f.* A scraper; a scoop.

ખમત-ખામણું, *s. n.* [See ક્ષમા forgiveness.] Begging pardon. (Used by Jains.)

ખમ-વું, *v. t.* [S. ક્ષમ to endure.] To bear; to endure; to suffer. 2 [S. ક્ષણ્ to injure.] To crush or peel with a scraper; to scrape

Id. ખમતી આસામી One able to bear a burden, loss. &c.

ખમા, *s. f.* [S. ક્ષમા] Forbearance. 2, Forgiveness. 3. Patience; endurance. 4. *interj.* God forbid !

Id. ખમા ખમા God forbid ! (an unlucky event.) ઘણી ખમા May all evil be averted.

ખમા-સણું, *s. n.* [See ક્ષમા, ખમા forgiveness.] Begging pardon. 2. Bowing down or an act of bowing down before a deity.

ખમીર, *s. n.* [Ar.] Leaven. 2. Temper. 3. Digestive power. 4. Habituated.

ખમીસ, *s. n.* [Portug. *Camisa fr.* Fr. *Chemise.*] A shirt.

ખય, Same as ક્ષય.

ખર, *s. m.* [S.] An ass; a donkey. 2. A dunce; a blockhead. 3. *adj.* [S.] Hot. Sharp.

ખર-ખબર, *s. f.* Correct information. 2. News.

ખર-ખર, *s. f.* [Imit.] The hoarse sound produced when the throat is sore or husky.

ખર-ખર-વું, *v. i.* To crash along; to rustle. 2. To be restless; to long for.

ખર-ખરો, *s. m.* [Imit.] Regret; condolence. 2. Misgiving.

ખરક-લો-ડક-લો, *s. m.* [See ખડકવું to heap.] A heap.

ખરચ, *s. m. n.* [P.] Expense;

cost. 2. Consumption. 3. An occasion when a large expenditure is incurred (especially a funeral feast).

Id. ખરચ કરવું To spend. ખરચ કાઢવું To do an act which requires a large expenditure. ખરચ ખાતે નાંખવું, ખરચ પાડવું, To enter (an item) under a particular head of expenditure. 2. To spend. પ્રાણ ખરચ કરવા To sacrifice one's life. ખરચ પાણી કરવાં To give a dinner to one's caste on the death of a relative.

ખરચ-ખુટ-ણ, *s. n.* Expenditure.

ખરચ-વુ, *v.t.* To spend; to expend.

Id. ખરચી ખાવું-નાંખવું To squander; to waste away.

ખરચા-ઉ-,ળ,-ળુ *adj.* [+ S. આલુ having; possessing.] Extravagant; liberal in expenditure.

ખરચી, *s. f.* Money for current expenses; pocket-money. 2. *adj.* Of daily use; common; waste (as in ખરચી કાગદ *waste paper*).

ખરચી-પાણી, *s. n.* *Expenses.* ખરચી પાણી ખુટવાં To be exhausted (of money or resources).

ખરચું, *s.n.* Evacuating the bowels; going to stool.

ખર-ચો, *s. m.* A little thin blade of grass used to sew leaves together in making a dish of leaves (પતરાળું) 2. Expense.

ખરજ, *s f.* [See ખંજવાળ.] The itch.

ખરજ-વું, *s. n.* [See ખરજ + itch વા વાયુ, wind.] Scurvy.

ખરડ, *s f.* [S. ક્ષલ to wash.] A salve.

ખરડ, *s.f.n.* [See ખડ.] Grass.

ખર-ડ-વું, *v. t.* [S. ક્ષર to drop.] To besmear. 2. To soil 3. To bring dishonour on. 4. To implicate.

ખર-ડા-વું, *v. i.* [Passive form of ખર-ડ-વું.] To be soiled; to be stained.

Id. ઘણા ડાહ્યા તે ઘણા ખરડાય The wiser the men, the more scrapes they will get into.

ખર-ડિ-યું, *s. n.* [See ખર hot.] A drought.

ખરડો, *s m.* A rough copy; a draft. 2. A register of the fields in a village. 3. A subscription list. 4. A salve; a balm, applied to the body.

ખર-તર-ગછ, *s.m.* [S. ખર-તર hotter,] A class of Jain ascetics.

ખરપ-વું, *v.t.* [S. સૃપ, સર્પ, to move.] To cut. 2. To dig. 3. To remove with a spade or scraper. 4. To weed.

ખરપા-વું, *v. i.* To suffer a loss

ખરપી,-રપડી, *s.f.* A kind of spade. 2. A small scraper.

ખરપો,-ખરપડો, *s. m.* A scraper. 2. The stump of a stalk of corn left in a field after the crop has been reaped.

ખરબચડું, Same as **ખડબચડું**,

ખરમચી, *s. f.* Practice; habit.

ખરલ, *s. m.* A pestle. 2. A salve.

ખરવ, Same as **ખર્વ**.

ખર-વડ, *s. f.* Dry scales in the bark of a tree.

ખરવાણુ, *adj.* Suffering pain without murmuring; patient

ખર-વું, *v. i.* [S.] To fall off. 2. To fall down. 3. To fade.

ખરસટ, *adj.* Rough. 2. Brittle.

ખર-સલી,-સલું, *s. f. n.* A blade of grass. [a kind of milk-bush

ખરસાણી, *s.f.* A particular plant;

ખરા-ખર, *adv.* Truly; positively; certainly.

ખરા-ખરી, *s. f.* Veracity. 2. A critical time. 3. Adversity; misfortune.

ખરાટ, *s. m. pl.* [S. ક્ષર to drop] Dirty stains on the outside of a vessel.

ખરાદ, *s. f.* A turner's lathe.

ખરાદી, *s. m.* A turner.

ખરા-પણું, *s. n.* Veracity; truth; genuineness.

ખરાબ, *adj.* [Ar.] Bad; evil.

Id. ખરાબ કરવું To make a bad use of. 2. To harass; to annoy 3. To commit adultery with. 4. To ruin. ખરાબ થવું To be ruined. ખરાબ ચાલ Adultery. ખરાબ ચહેરો An ugly face. ખરાબ હવા Unhealthy weather or climate.

ખરાબ-ખસ્ત, *adj.* [+ Ar. ખસ્તા broken down.] Very bad 2. Ruined.

ખરાબી, *s. f.* [See ખરાબ,] Badness; spoiling. 2. Injury; detriment. 3. Ruin. Misery.

Id. ખરાબી કરવી To ruin. ખરાબી થવી To be ruined. ખરાબીનો ખાટલો An utter ruin.

ખરાબે હાલ, *adj.* [+ હાલ circumstances.] Fallen into a bad state; ruined.

ખરાબો, *s. m.* A bed of sand or a rock under water. 2. A waste piece of ground.

Id. ખરાબાની જમીન Waste or barren land. ખરાબે પડવું To be wrecked (of a ship on a sand bank.) 2. To become worthless or useless.

ખરા-બોલું, *adj.* Truth-speaking; truthful; veracious; honest.

ખરા-વાડ, *s. m.* A spot near a village where farmers thrash their crops.

ખરા-વાદી, *adj.* Same as **ખરા-બોલું**. 2. Relying upon one's own work and worth; industrious. 3. Pluky.

ખરી, *s. f.* [S. ખુર.] The hoof of an animal. 2. *interj.* Truty; just.

ખરીદદાર, *s. m.* [+ P. દાર having.] A purchaser; a buyer. 2. An appraiser.

ખરીદવું, *v. t.* To buy; to purchase.

ખરીદ,-ખરીદી, *s. f.* A purchase.

ખરીપટ્ટી, A tax collected to relieve a village from debt.

ખરીફ, *s. f.* [Ar.] Crops sown in the rainy season and reaped in winter.

ખરૂં, *adj.* True; real; genuine; certain; positive 2. Good; right. 3. Well parched or baked. 4. Learnt by heart; thoroughly learnt.

Id. ખરૂં કહેવું To tell the truth. 2. To call a spade a spade. ખરૂં કરવું To ascertain; to show to be true. 2. To learn thoroughly ખરા કરવા To be well after a sickness. ખરૂં પડવું-ઠરવું To be shown to be true. ખરો આંકડો The true figure. ખરો ભાવ The true price. ખરો ન્યાય-ઇનસાફ Real or impartial justice ખરૂં પાણી Genuineness; originality. 2. Real worth. ખરૂં પારખું Testing the real worth of ખરૂં લોઢું Steel. ખરો (with an imperative verb) Just, as in. દેખાડ તો ખરો Just show it. ખરા પરસેવાનું Obtained with hard labour. 2 Legitimately obtained. ખરા બપોર Exactly the midday. 2. The hottest part of the day. 3. The zenith of one's power or prosperity.

ખરે, *adv* Truly; indeed; certainly.

ખરેખર,-ખરૂં,-ખાત, Same as **ખરે**.

ખરેટા, *s. m. pl.* Daubs on a metallic vessel.

ખરેડું, *s. n.* The first milk given by a cow or she-buffalo after delivery.

ખરેરો-ખરેડો, *s. f.* A curry-comb.

ખરેડી, *s. f.* [See ગરેડી] A pulley.

ખરેરી, *s. f.* Soreness of the the throat; a sore throat.

ખર્વ, *s. m.* [S.] Ten thousand millions; 10,000,000,000. 2. *adj.* Short in stature; dwarfish; stunted.

ખર્વટ, *s. n.* [S] A village at the foot of a mountain. 2. A market-town. 3. A group of 400 villages.

ખલ, *s. m* [S] A stone mortar. 2. Pounding and crushing in a mortar. 3. A rogue

ખલ, Same as **ખળું**, A thrashing-floor.

Id. ખલ જગન A gift of corn made to beggars at the time of reaping the harvest.

ખલક, *s. f.* [Ar.] The world; the universe.

ખલકો, *s m.* A robe.

ખલતો, *s. m.* [See ખલિતો.] A purse for holding betel, betel-leaves, &c.

ખલબત્તો *s. m.* A pestle.

ખલલ, Same as **ખલેલ**.

ખલવાં, *s. n pl.* Vegetables and gramflour fried in oil.

ખલવાડ, *s. f.* A spot near a village used for thrashing purposes by the people.

ખલવું, *v. t.* To pound or crush

in a mortar. 2. To bloom. 3. *s. n.* [See ખીલો a peg.] A wooden peg in the sides of a cart to support a wooden frame.

ખલાસ, *adj.* [Ar.] Completed. 2. Consumed; exhausted. 3 Free; liberated; released.

ખલાસ·ણ·ણી, *s. f.* [Fem. of ખલાસી.] A sailor's wife.

ખલાસી, *s. m.* [P. ખલાશી a sailor.] A sailor; a seaman; a mariner. 2. A tile-turner.

ખલિ·ત, *adj.* [S. સ્ખલિ·ત *fr.* સ્ખલ to fall.] Fallen; dropped.

ખલિતો, Same as **ખલતો.**

ખલી *s. f.* See ખરે·ડી.] A squirrel.

ખલીફ, *s. m.* [Ar. ખલીફા to succeed.] A successor of Muhammad; a Caliph.

ખ ચી, *s. f.* Same as **ખલતો ખલિતો.** 2. A purse for holding materials of worship. 3 A bag for holding books.

ખલેડી·રી, *s. f.* A squirrel.

ખલેલ, *s. f.* [Ar.] An interruption; a disturbance. 2. An injury.

Id. ખલેલ આણવી–કરવી To interrupt. ખલેલ થવી–પહોંચવી–લાગવી To be interrupted.

ખલેવું *s. n.* The fruit of the date-palm; a date.

ખલેળવું *v. i.* To urinate; to make [water.

ખલો *s. m.* A shoe.

ખવ·ડાવવું, *v. t.* [Causal of ખા·વું to eat.] To feed. 2. To bribe. 3. To administer poison in food

ખવળવું, *v. i.* [S.] To roll in bed from pain or mental agitation.

ખવા·ડવું, Same as **ખવ·ડાવવું.**

ખવાબ, *s. m.* [Ar. ખ્વાબ.] A dream.

ખવાર, Same as **ખુવાર.**

ખવા·વું, *v. i.* [Passive of ખા·વું to eat.] To be eaten, swallowed, or devoured. 2. To be misappropriated.

Id. ખવાઈ જવું To be eaten up (by worms); to be rotten; to be decayed.

ખવાસ, [Ar.] Habit. 2 Nature. disposition 3. A page; a valet

ખવાસ·ણ,·ણી·ખવાસે·ણ,·ખવાસી *s. f.* The wife of a valet. 2. A female servant.

ખવીસ, *s. m.* [Ar.] An evil spirit. 2. A monster without a head.

ખષ્ટ પડવું, *v. i.* To be ashamed or mortified.

ખસ, *s. f. n.* [S.] Itch. 2 A kind of grass having fragrant roots.

ખસખસ. *s. f.* [S ખસ–તિલ poppy-seed] Poppy seed.

ખસખસિ·યાં, *adj. n. pl.* Small or minute as ખસખસ (poppy-seeds).

ખસ·ડ ફસ·ડ *adv.* Shuffling along [in loose shoes.

ખસ·બો,-ઇ, Same as **ખુશબો.**

ખસમ, *s. m.* [Ar.] A husband.

ખસર, *s. f.* [S. કૃષ, કર્ષ, to draw, to drag.] A piece of thread used to mark out a straight

line.2. A mark thus made.
ખસર•વું, *v. t.* To divide a field into separate plots.
ખસરિ•યા, *s. m.* [See ખસર] A carpenter's tool.
ખસરો, *s. m.* A line marked with a free hand.
ખસલત, *s. f.* [Ar.] Disposition; temper. 2. Habit.
ખસ•વું, *v.i.* [S. કૃષ, કશ, to draw.] To move; to slide. 2. To go aside; to go to a distance
Id. ખસી જવું-બેસવું To withdraw oneself from a responsibility; to throw up an undertaking ખસતું કરવું To give up મિજાજ ખસવો To lose one's temper.
ખસિ•યાણું, *adj.* Abased; disconcerted; mortified.
ખસી,-ખસ્સી, *s f.* [Ar.] Castration.
ખસી•યું, *adj.* [See ખસ itch.] Suffering from itch.
ખસુસ, *adv.* [Ar. ખસસ certain.] Particularly; especially. 2. Positively; certainly
ખસે•ડવું *v t.* [Causal of ખસવું.] To remove; to move aside.
ખળ, *s f.* A rogue.
ખળ•ક•વું, *v.i.* To appear splendid or beautiful. 2. To rattle.
ખળ•કો, *s. m.* A lump sum. 2. Stopping a flow of water, & then allowing it to flow on again. [sound.
ખળ-ખળ,-ખળાટ, A gurgling
ખળ-ખળવું, *v. i.* To boil. 2. To be worn out by old age or long use.
Id. ખળખળતું પાણી Boiling water
ખળ-ભળ, *s. f.* Noise; tumult; disturbance.
ખળ-ભળ-વું, *v. i.* To be confused in mind. 2. To be in a state of popular insurrection.
ખળ-ભળા•ટ, *s. m.* [+ વૃત્તિ state.] Agitation; excitement.
ખળવું, *v. i.* To rub leather so as to make it glossy.
ખળી, } [S. ખલ, ખલા, a thrashing floor.] A barn-yard;
ખળું, } a thrashing-floor.
ખં•ખ, *s. f.* Perseverance. 2. Longing. Desolation; devastation. Oppression. [besmear.
ખંખરેાટ•વું, *v. t.* [See ખર•ડું] To
ખં•ખાર•વું, *v. i.* To neigh (of a horse.); to hawk; to hem.
ખં•ખા•રો, *s. m.* Hoarseness of the voice. 2 The neighing of a horse. [vigorously.
ખં•ખાળ•વું, *v. t.* [S.] To wash
ખં•ખેર•વું, *v. t.* [S. ક્ષર to drop.] To shake off the dust. 2. To scold; to chide; to beat.
ખં•ખોદ,. *s. f.* [See ખણ-ખોદ.] Back-biting; fault-finding; malice.
ખં•ખો•ર•વું, *v. t.* [S કૃ to scatter.] To scatter. 2. To scratch.
ખં•ખોળ•વું, *v. t.* [ખોળ•વું.] To rummage; to throw into confu-

sion or disorder. 2. To search for. 3. To shake off or to wash clean in abundance of water.

ખં•ખોળા, *s. m. pl.* Rummaging; eager search.

ખં•ખોળિ•યાં, *s. n. pl.* Pouring over a child a large quantity of water at the end of its bath.

ખંગ, *s. m.* [See ખંખ.] Revenge; grudge. 2. Recompense; redress.

ખં•ગાળ વું, *v. t.* To cleanse the mouth in the morning.

ખંચાવું, *v. i.* [See ખાચો a pit.] To hesitate; to keep back through shame.

ખંજ, *adj.* [S.] Lame.

ખંજર, *s. n.* [Ar.] A dagger; a poniard; a dirk.

ખંજરી, *s. f.* [Imit.] A small tambourine.

ખં•જવાળ, *s. m. f.* An itchy sensation; a desire to scratch.

ખં-જવાળવું,-ખ -જોળવું, *v. i.* [S. ખન્ to dig + જ્વલ્ to burn.] To scratch; to itch.

ખંડ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* ખણ્ડ્ to break.] A division; a section. 2. A piece of cloth sufficient for a woman's bodice. 3 An apartment. 4. A continent.

ખં-ડણી, *s. f.* A part of the revenues of a kingdom given to a superior king; tribute.

ખંડન, *s. n.* [S.] Breaking; destroying. 2. A refutation.

Id. ખંડન કરવું To overturn; destroy, or refute (an argument.)

ખંડ•વું, *v. t.* To make parts; 2. To break to pieces. 3. To purchase in a lump at a cheap price.

Id. ખંડા વાળવું To purchase in a lump. 2. To square up an account on receiving payment of the whole at once. ખંડી આપવું To sell goods in a lump at a cheap price. ખંડા રાખવું લેવું To buy goods, &c. &c.

ખંડા ખંડી, *s. f.* Overcrowdedness.

ખંડા•વવું, Causal of ખાંડ•વું To crush.

ખંડા-વું Passive form of ખાં•ડવું.

ખંડિત, *adj.* [S.] Broken; scattered. 2 Disrespected; refuted. 3. Unchaste (of an unmarried woman.)

ખંડિ તા, *adj. f.* Mortified or angry at seeing marks of infidelity in one's husband (of a woman.)

ખંડિ-યર, •યેર, *s. n.* [See ખંડિત broken + ગર a city.] Ruins. 2. A desolated building.

ખં-ડિયો, *adj.* [See ખંડણી a tribute.] Tributary; paying a tribute to a superior king.

ખંડી, *adj.* Inhabitant of a continent (at the end of a compound)

ખંડેર, Same as ખંડિયર.

ખંત, *s. f.* [S. ખન to dig.] Perseverance. 2. Care. 3. Disgust.

ખંતી, લું, *adj*. Persevering.2 Careful. 3.Anxious;uneasy.

ખં-દાઇ, } *s. f.* [See ખંધું.] Cunning;knavery.roguery
ખંધા-ઈ, }

ખંદું, } *adj*.Obstinate;2 Cunning; roguish.
ખંધું, }

ખંધો-લો,*s m*[S.સ્કંધ]The shoulder.

ખં-પાલી, પાળી, *s. f.* A knife used by farmers.

ખંભ, } *s. m.* [S. સ્તંભ a support] A pillar;a support;a prop.
ખંભ, }

ખંભાતી, *adj*.[Guj. ખંભાત Cambay.] Pertaining to Cambay. 2.*s.m*.An inhabitant of Cambay.

ખંભો, Same as ખભો.

ખાઈ, *s. f.* [S] A ditch; a trench. 2. A moat.3.Food;pastry.

ખાઉં ખાઉં, *s n.* Sweetmeat.

ખાઉ, *adj*. [See ખાવું.]This word occurs at the end of a compound and signifies, "one that eats, suffers, does, sustains," as in લાંચ-ખાઉ. માર-ખાઉ.

ખાઉ કડ-બુ,-કર, Same as. ખાઉધર A glutton; one whose god is his belly.

ખાઉ-કી, *s. f* Lit. Eating. 2. Receiving illegal gratification. 3. Bribery.

ખાઉ-પાત્ર, *adj*.Greedy.

ખાએશ, *s f.* [P.] Wish; desire; inclination. 2. Need; want.

ખાક, *s.* [P.] Ashes. 2. Coal. 3. Total destruction.4. An oxide.

ખાકટી-ખાખટી, *s. f.* [See ખાટું sour.] A small unripe mango.

ખાક-સાર, *adj*. [P.ખાક ashes + P. સાર like.] Humble; obedient. 2. Base; low.

ખાખ, Same as ખાક, Ashes.

Id. ખાખ થવું To be burnt to ashes.

ખાખર.*s m.* [S. ખદિર.] The name of a wild tree.

ખાખરી, *s. f.* Roasted bread 2. Dry leaves of the tobacco plant

ખાખ-રો, *s. m.* Roasted bread.2 Same as ખાખર

ખાખી, *adj* [See ખાખ ashes.] Besmeared with ashes;ascetic. 2. Poor; indigent. 3. *s. m.* An ascetic.

ખાખી-બંગા-લી,-ળી, *s.m.* [+ બંગાલી an inhabitant of Bengal.] A gilded wretch.

ખાચર, *s. m.* One of the Kathi tribes (inhabiting Kathiawad).

ખાજ, *s. n.*[S. ખાદ to eat.]Food.

ખાજું, *s n.* Pie-crust.

ખાટ, *s f.* [S. ખટ્વા, ખટ્ટા, a cot.] A cot; a bedstead. 2. A swing. 3. Gain; a profit.

ખાટકી, *s. m.* [S. ખટ્ટિક;a butcher A butcher. 2. *adj*. Cruel.

ખાટકી-વાડો, *s. m.* [+ S. વાટ a place.] The butchers' quarter. slaughter-house.

ખાટ-મટુ-મડું, *adj*. [See ખાટું sour + ખટ-મધુરૂં.] Sweet and sour at the same time.

ખાટ-લી, *s f.* [See ખાટ-લો,ખાટ.]

A bier. 2. A small cot.

ખાટ-લો, *s.m.* A bedstead; a cot. Id. ખાટલે પડવું, ખાટલો ભોગવવો. To keep to one's bed; to be an invalid. એને ઘેર ખાટલો આવવાનો છે His wife is about to be confined. ખાટલો પાથરવો To spread a bed on a cot. ખાટલો સાલવવો To join the several parts of a cot. 2. To have sexual intercourse. ખાટલો પાથરી આપવો To pander to the lust of ઘરમાં ખાટલો હોવો To have sickness in the house or family. ખાટલે મોટી ખોડ એ. કે ચોથો પાયો જ નહિ There is one defect in him, which eclipses all his merits.

ખાટ·વું, *v. t.* [S] To gain. Id ખાટી જવું To make a gain.

ખાટ·વું, *v.i.* [See ખાટું.] To be sour.

ખાટિ·યું, *s. n.* [See ખાટું sour.] Preparation of unripe mangoes.

ખાટું, *adj.* [S. શટ sour.] Sour; acid. 2. Grieved; distressed. Id. દિલ ખાટું થવું To be embittered, to be sorry (of the mind). ખાટું મોળું થઇ જવું To become decomposed. 2. To be lost or ruined. 3. To lose one's temper. ખાટું ખારૂં ચાખવું To experience the joys and sorrows of the world. [or acid.

ખાટું·ભટસ, *adj.* Extremely sour

ખાડ, *s.f.* [S. ખાત dug.] A ditch; a hollow.

ખાડી, *s.f.* A ditch; a trench. 2 A channel; a creek; an inlet.

ખાડું, *s. n.* [ખણ્ડ a group.] A herd of the buffaloes. [Loss.

ખાડો, *s. m.* [See ખાડ.] A pit. 2. Id. ખાડો ખોદવો To dig a pit. 2. To incur a debt. 3. To betroth a girl. ખાડો પડવો To suffer a loss. ખાડો પુરવો To pay off a debt. 2. To commit suicide by throwing oneself into a pit. ખાડામાં પડવું To make a mistake. 2. To incur a loss. ખાડામાં ઉતારવું-નાખવું To put to a loss. 3. To ruin.

ખાડો·ખૈયો, *s. m. sin.* [+ ખાઈ.] Several pits and ditches.

ખાણ, *s. f.* [S. ખનિ *fr.* ખન to dig.] A mine. 2. A cellar. 3. A fruitful source. 4. A quarry.

ખાણ, *s. f.* [See ખાડ a notch.] A jag or indentation on the edge of a knife, &c.

ખાણ, *s. f.* [See ખાણું food.] Boiled grain for cattle.

ખાણી, Same as **ખાણ**, A mine, a source.

ખાણું, *s.n.* [S. ખાદ્ to eat.] Dinner. 2. A dinner-party; an entertainment. Id. ખાણું ખરાબ થવું To be deprived of one's means of livelihood. 2. To be in want. તારૂં ખાણું ખરાબ થજો May you have

nothing to eat! 2. A form of curse. ખાણું આપવું To give a feast.

ખાત•મુરત, *s. n.* [S. ખાત a ditch + મુરત *fr.* S મુહૂર્ત an auspicious day.] The auspicious day on which the foundation of a building is laid. 3. The ceremony of laying down the foundation stone.

ખાતર, *s. n.* [S. ખાદ, ખા•વું, to eat.] Manure. 2. [S. ખન to dig] House-breaking.

Id. ખાતર પાડવું To commit housebreaking.

ખાતર, *s. f.* [P. ખાતર the heart.] Hospitality. 2. Partiality. 3. Sake; regard 4. *prep.* In behalf of; for the sake of; for.

Id ખાતર બરદાસ Hospitality. મારી ખાતર For my sake.

ખાતર-જમા, *s. f.* [+જમા a collection.] Assurance; satisfactisn.

ખાતર•ગાડી, *s. f.* ['See ખાતર manure.] A cart laden with cow-dung cakes.

ખાતર•દારી, *s. f.* [See ખાતર regard + P. દાર having.] Partiality; regard.

ખાતર•નિશા, *adv.* [+ P. નિશા undoubtedly.] Same as **ખાતર જમા** Assurance.

ખાતર•પડો•પડુ, *s. m.* [See ખાતર robbery+પાડ•વું to throw, to attack.] A burglar; a housebreaker.

ખાતર•પુંજો, *s. m.* [See ખાતર manure+પુંજો *fr.* S. પુંજ a collection.] The sweepings of a house or compound, which serve as manure.

ખાતર•વું, *v.t.* [See ખાતર manure.] To abuse; to call names. 2. To manure.

ખાતરી•યું, *s. n.* [See ખાતર house breaking.] A tool used in committing house-breaking.

ખાતરિ•યો, *s. m.* One versed in black magic.

ખાતરી, *s f.* [P. ખાતર the heart.] Assurance; confidence. 2 *s. m.* A caste of weavers among the Hindus.

ખાતાં•પોતાં, *s. n. pl.* Accounts.

ખાતાં•બંધી, *s. f.* [+ બાંધ•વું to bind.] A system of assessment in which each farmer pays the land-tax to government; the Raiyatwari system of land revenue

ખાતા•બાકી, *s f* [+ બાકી the remainder.] The balance for or against in account books.

ખાતા•વહી, *s. f* [+ વહી, વૈ, a book.] The ledger

ખાતા•વાર, *adv.* [+ વાર a turn.] Showing the accounts under separate headings.

ખાતું, *s. n.* [See ખત a document.] An account current with an individual. 2. An account 3. A subject. 4. A department.

Id. ખાતું પાડવું-માંડવું To open an account in an account-book ખાતું ચાલવુંTo have money transactions. ખાતું ચલાવવું To continue an account. ખાતું ચુકાવવું-ચુકતું કરવું.To pay off the balance of an account. ખાતું માંડી વાળવું. To close an account. 2. To enter an item as a bad debt and close the account. ખાતું પડાવવું-પડાવી લેવું. To get an account signed by the debtor. ખાતું સરભર કરવું To square an account. ખાતા ઉપર સહી કરવી To verify and admit as correct the entries in an account. ખાતું મંડાઇ-મંડામણી A present made by the debtor to the creditor at the time of opening an account. ખાતું બંધ કરવું To refuse to lend money on account.

ખાતું-પત્રુ, *s. n* [+ પત્ર a letter.] Dealings on account.

ખાદ,-ખાધ, *s f* [S ખાદ to eat.] Hunger; appetite. 2 Abnormal appetite. 3. Loss. 4. A defect; a flaw. 5. A deficiency. Damage.

ખાદી, *s. f.* Dungri cloth; a kind of coarse cloth. [2. Provisions.

ખાધ, *s. n.* [S. ખાદ to eat.] Food.

ખા-ધરો, *s. m.* A deep pit.

ખાધા-ગળો, *s. m.* [See ખા-વું to eat + ગળ-વું to swallow.] Addictedness to eating.

ખાધા-વેધ, *s m* Enmity.

ખાધા-ળું *adj.* [See ખાત્ર defect + વાળું having.] Defective. 2. Damaged.

ખાધું, *prêt.* & *p. p n.* [See ખા-વું to eat.] Ate. 2. Eaten.

ખાધે-લ-પીધે-લ, *adj* That has known prosperous times.

ખાન, Same as **ખાં** A nobleman.

ખાનગી, *adj.* [P.] Private 2. Secret.

ખાન-દાન, *s n* [P.] Enmity; parentage. 2 *adj.* Genteel; noble.

ખાન-દાની *s. f* Family honour; family dignity.

ખાન-પાન, *s. n.* [S ખાદ to eat + પાન *fr.* પા to drink.] Eating and drinking. 2. Worldly enjoyment.

ખાનું, *s. n.* [P. ખાનહ] An abode. 2. A drawer. 3. A tabulated statement; a square; a column (in a sheet of paper).

Id. કેદખાનું A prison. ટેબલનું ખાનું A drawer in a desk.

ખાપ, *s m. f.* [S.] A mirror. 2. A plate of mica. [earthen vessel.

ખાપ-ડું, *s. n* [S. ખર્પર] A broken

ખાપણ, Same as **ખાંપણ**.

ખાપરિ-યું, *s. n* [S. ખર્પર a piece of a broken earthen vessel.] Sulphate of zinc.

ખાપરી, *s. f.* A hard crust of mucus in the nose.

ખાપરો ઝવેરી, *s. m.* [+ ઝવેરી a jeweller.] Lit. A sharp-eyed jeweller. 2. A clever and circumspect person.

ખાપ-વું, *v. t.* [S.] To scrape.

ખાબ·ડું. A small ખા બો·ચિ·યું.
ખા-બો·ચિ·યું, s. n. [See ખાઈ a ditch+P. બો smell+P. ચેહ dim.] A shallow ditch in the ground, containing fetid water; a pool.
ખામ, s. m. [S. સ્કંભ a support, a prop,] A pillar. 2. The shoulder.
ખામચી, s. f. Perseverance. 2. Care; attention.
ખામ·ણું. s. n. A small depression on which a vessel with a round bottom can be kept. 2. The basin at the root of a tree to hold water.
ખામી, s. f. [P.] A defect. 2 Folly. 3. Want; deficiency. 4. A mistake.
ખામું, s. n. A form. 2. A favourable place or direction (in Astrology).
ખામુખા, adj [P. ખાહમખાહ whether willing or not, at all events.] Certainly; at all events. 2. Particularly; specially.
ખામોશ·મોશી, s. f. [P. ખામોશ silent.] Forbearance. 2. Patience.
ખામોશ·વાળું, -મોશી, વાળું, adj. [+ વાળું having.] Patient.
ખાય-કી, s. f. [S. ખાદ to eat.] Gain; Improper gains.
ખાર, s m. [S. ક્ષાર fr. ક્ષર to ooze.] Salt. 2. Salt-producing ground. 3. Revenge; rancour; malice; a grudge.
ખાર·પાટ, s. m. n. [+ પટ a strip of land.] A salt marsh.
ખાર·પાટિયું, s. n A woman who has become lean on account of constantly bearing malice.
ખાર·અં·જ·ણું, s. n. [S] Sweetmeat eaten by opium-eaters to remove the disagreeable taste of opium.
ખાર·વું, s. n A kind of coarse red cloth.
ખાર·વો, s. m. [See ખાર salt + S વહ, to bear, to carry.] A seaman; a sailor. 2. A tile-turner.
ખારાજ, s. f. Loss.
ખારા-ટ,-શ, s f. Acidity; a salitsh taste.
ખારિ·યાં s. n. pl. Cucumbers dried and preserved in salt, sing. ખારિયું.
ખારિ·લું, adj. Malicious, spiteful.
ખારી, s. f. Salt obtained by boiling the salt water of the sea. 2. A kind of grass growing on salty ground. 3. The name of a river. 4. A measnre of 60 lbs. in weight.
ખારું, adj. Saline; saltish. 2. Unpleasant; bitter; harsh.

Id. ખારી સુંઠ Ginger dried in salt. ખારો સ્વભાવ A harsh malicious nature. ખારી માટી થઇ જવું To be on the point of death, *Cf*. Dust thou art, and unto dust shalt thou return. 2. To be reduced to a miserable state.
ખારું ઉસ, adj. [See ખારું saltish + ઉસ salty earth.] Exceedingly salt.
ખારેક, s. f. A dry date.

Id ખારેકોપરાં A present sent by the bridegroom's father to the bride in the Holi hodidays

ખારેક-પાક, *s.* [+ S. પાક *fr.* પચ to cook.] A confection made of dry dates.

ખારેકી-બોર, *s.n.* [See ખારેક date + બોર.] The jujube fruit as large and sweet as a date.

ખારો. *s. m.* [See ખાર salt.] Carbonate of soda.

ખારોડ, *adj.* Abounding with salt (of the soil, &c).

ખાલ-ડી, *s.f.* [S. ખલ leather.] Skin; hide. 2. The bark of a tree.

ખાલપો, *s. m.* [S. ખલ leather + પુ to purify.] A tanner.

ખાલ-વવું, *v t* [See ખાલી empry.] To make empty; to empty.

ખાલસા, *adj* [Ar.] Held immediately from Government, or of which the state is the sole proprietor (of land).

Id. ખાલસા કરવું To annex as government property.

ખાલી *adj.* [Ar.] Empty; vacant. 2. Useless. 3. Penniless. 5. *adv.* Merely; to no purpose.

Id. ખાલી થવું To remain unoccupied or unused. To be reduced in pecuniary circumstances. ખાલી તસદી આપવી To give trouble to no purpose. હૈયું ખાલી કરવું To unburden one's heart; to give vent to one's feelings. ખાલી ખંખ-ખમ quite empty. ખાલી હાથે Empty-handed. ખાલી હાથે જવું To die and go away to the next world empty-handed, *i. e.* to die without having done any good or meritorious act in this life.

ખાલી *s. f.* A benumbing sensation in the skin; numbness.

Id. ખાલી આવવી-ચઢવી To be benumbed.

ખાલી-પીલી, *adv.* Groundlessly; without any cause.

ખાલું, *s n.* [See ખાલી empty.] A piece of hollow cane or reed stuck in the shuttle and used in weaving.

ખાલું, *s. n.* [See ખાલ skin.] Skin; hide. 2. The upper part of a shoe

ખાલું, *s. n.* [See ખાળ *fr.* S. ક્ષાલ to wash.] A basin at the root of a tree made to hold water.

ખાવન્દ, -વન, Same as **ખાવિન્દ.**

ખાવડું, *adj.* [S. ખાદ to eat] Gluttonous.

ખાવાનું *s. n* Sweatmeat. 2. Food 3. A feast.

ખાવિન્દ, *s. m.* [Ar.] Lord; master. 2. A husband.

ખાવું, *s. n.* [See ખાવું to eat.] An eatable; sweatmeat.

Id. ખાવું બંધાવવું To supply a guest with provisions for his further journey.

ખાવુ, *v. t.* (S. ખાદ to eat.] To,

eat. 2.To misappropriate 3. To enjoy. 4. To upbraid. 5. To omit. 6.To corrode.

Id. દવા ખાવી To take medicine, ખાવું પીવું To eat and drink; to live in comfort. લાંચ ખાવી To receive a bribe. પૈસા ખાવા To misappropriate money. આ હવેલીએ દશ હજાર રૂપિયા ખાધા This building cost ten thousand rupees.માર ખાવો To get a beating. હવા ખાવી To inhale or enjoy the fresh or open air. તડકો ખાવો To bask in the sun. સોગન ખાવા To take an oath.થાક ખાવો To take rest. દમ ખાવો To breathe freely. 2. To rest oneself. ગમ ખાવી To have patience; to bear patiently, છીંક ખાવી To sneeze. ચાડી ખાવી To tell tales. ગાળ ખાવી To be taunted with abusive language. રાખ ખાવી To be very humble. ખાડ ખાવી To be a fool. બાપની પુંજી ખાવી To enjoy an inheritance. ખાઈ બગાડવું To be ungrateful. 2. Not to digest what one has eaten,and so continue sickly ખાઇને ખોદવું, To be ungrateful. ખાવા પીવાનો દહાડો A day of feasting; a holiday. Days of prosperity.ખાવા આપવા To pay money to the guardians of the bride in exchange for the girl given in marriage. ખાવા લેવા To receive money for a girl given in marriage. ખાસડાં ખાવાં To receive rebuke. ખાઈ જવું To eat. 2. To swallow. 3. To misappropriate. 4. To forbear; to pass over. (an insult &c.) 5. To overcome utterly.6.To pay no attention to. ખાઇ જોવું To test the quality of by eating; આ ઘર મને ખાવા ધાય છે This house, (being deserted.) terrifies me ગળા સુધી ખાવું To gorge oneself; to eat till one is full. ખાઇ પીઈ ઉતરવું. To have done with the enjoyments of this world. ખાઇ લેવું. To eat in haste; to snatch a hasty meal. ખાઇ પીઇને મંડવું-પાછળ પડવું. To persevere. 2 To persecute or harass strenuously and continuously. ખાતો પીતો Enjoying a competence; in easy circumstances. ખાતાં પીતાં While enjoying the pleasures of the world. ખાતું ધન Property that requires to be always looked after and repaired.

ખાવો, ॰ *m*. A deep-rooted weed.

ખાશ, *s*. *f*. [See ખાવું to eat.] Power or capacity to eat; the quantity eaten.

ખાસ, Same as **ખાત્રેશ**, Care,attention.

ખાસ, *adj*. [P.] Special; peculiar. 2. Own; private; personal.

3. Governmental. 4. Pure; genuine; real; good.

Id. ખાસ આવવું To be sure to come. ખાસ મોઢડે કરેલાં વાક્ય Expressions learned specially for the occasion. ખાસ આમદાની The regular crop or produce. ખાસ ખબર Authentic or official intelligence. ખાસ બજાર The principal market in a city.

ખાસ-ગત,-ગી, *adj*. Peculiar, personal; private; particular. 2. Confidential. 3. Important.

ખાસ-ડ કુટો,-ખોર, *s.m*. He who is often scolded 2.*adj.m.* without a character; of a weak mind.

ખાસ-ડા-બાજી, *s. f*. [+ બાજી playing. a sport.] Throwing shoes at each other in a quarrel; a vulgar quarrel.

ખાસ-ડી-યાં કેળાં, *s n. pl*. [+ કેળું] Long plantains having a thick rind.

ખાસ-ડું, *s. n*. A shoe; a slipper.

Id. ખાસડાં ખાઉ Frequently subjected to blame or censure ખાસડાં મારવાં To blame severely મારી જાણે ખાસડા રાત I don't care to know or to reply. ખાસડે મારી Don't care. ખાસડાની તોલે Worthless.

ખાસ-દાર, *s. m*. [See ખાસ special + P. દાર having.] A valet; a personal attendant.

ખાસ-દોસ્ત, *s*. [+ દોસ્ત a friend] A hearty friend; an intimate friend.

ખાસ-બર-દાર, *s. m*. An attendant, who carries his master's arms, &c.

ખાસિ-યત *s f*. A peculiar property. 2. A habit; a peculiar habit.

ખાસિયું, *s. n*. A double bag to load a donkey with.

ખાસી, Same as **ખસી**.

ખાસું, *adj*. Good; fine. 2. Brave; excellent. 3. *interj*. Well done ! Bravo !

Id. ખાસું દીવા જેવું Very clear and plain. 2. Quite intelligible. ખાસું મજાનું Very fine.

ખાળ, *s. f*. [S. ક્ષાલ to wash.] A urinal. 2. A drain; a gutter.

Id. ખાળે જવું To pass by the urinal. 2. To go to make water. ખાળ કાઢવી To clear a drain or gutter. [oir.] A cesspool.

ખાળ-કુંડી, *s. f*. [+કુંડ a reserv-

ખાળ-કુવો, *s m*. [+ કુવો a well.] A very deep cesspool; a deep pit for refuse and garbage; dug underneath a house.

ખાળવું, *v. s*. [S ક્ષાલ to wash;] To hinder; to stop; to prevent. 2. To sell off. 3. To bring about a final settlement of a long disputed point; to make a final settlemant.

ખાણુ, *s. m*. [See ખોળા-ધર *fr*. ખોળો the folds of a garment, prote-

ction.] A security; a surety.

ખાળો, *s. m.* A hindrance. 2. A delay. 3. A port; a harbour.

ખાં, *s. m.* [P. Lord; prince, 2. An appreciator. 3. A clever man; a master hand.

ખાં-ખડિ-યું, *s. a.* Cough.

ખાં-ખણી, *s. f.* An angry speech. 2. Anger. 3. A dry almond.

ખાં•ખણી, *s. f.* [Imit]

ખાં•ખત, *s. f.* Attention; perseverance. 2. Disgust. 3. The habit of finding fault with others.

ખાં•ખતી *adj* Attentive; persevering

ખાં•ખરેાટ•વું, *v. s.* [S ક્ષર to drop: To besmear.

ખાં-ખાં-ખેાળા, *s. n. pl.* [+ખેાળ•વું to search.] A minute and careful search.

Id. ખાંખાં ખેાળા કરવા To make a fruitless search.

ખાંગ•ડ,-ડકેા, *s. m.* [See શંખ a seashell.] A kind of sea-shell. 2. A brickbat.

ખાંગુ, *s. m.* A spy; an emissary. 2. A pit. 3. A drawer.

ખાંચ, *s. f.* [See ખાંચેા an angle in a street] Intricacy. 2. Loss 3. Inequality. 4. Slight inaccuracies in an account.

ખાંચ-ખુંચ, [+ખુંચ•વું. Same as **ખાંચ**

ખાંચ-ખુંચ•વાળું. *adj.* Intricate. 2. Uneven. 3. Crooked.

ખાંચ•ડ, *s. f.* [See ખાંચેા.] A narrow pass by the side of a hill. 2. A valley. [pull back.

ખાંચ•વું, *v. t.* [See ખેંચા•વું.] To

ખાંચા•ખુંચી, *s. f.* [See ખાંચ-ખુંચ] Valleys; narrow lanes; corners; nooks.

ખાંચા-ળું, *adj.* [See ખાંચેા + વાળું having.] Having corners and angles. 2. Uneven. 3. Intricate; difficult.

ખાંચેા, *s. m.* [S. ખાત a ditch] A lane. 2. A corner. 3. A crooked part. 4. Prevention; objection. an obstacle; a hindrance. 5. A Hesitation.

ખાંજણ, *s f.* Ground lying along the coast of an inlet; a salt marsh; cultivable land lying along the coast and exposed to the overflow of the tide.

ખાંજરૂં, *s. n.* An inaccessible place. 2. A barn; a granary 3. Flesh 4. A brothel.

Id. ખાંજરે નાંખી મુકવું To throw into a corner in contempt. ખાંજરે પડવું To be in a corner; to be unnoticed.

ખાંડ, *s. f.* [S. ખાણ્ડવ sugarcandy.] Sugar pounded or crushed into a fine powder.

Id. ખાંડ ખાવી To speak a lie. જા જા ખાંડ ખા I don't care what you say. ખાંડ ભભરાવવી-પાથરવી, To speak pleasing and flattring words. 2. To give a costly dinner to one's caste.

ખાંડ-કુટ, *s. f.* A mental distress; A suffering which troubles the mind, but which can neither be expressed nor suppressed.

ખાંડ•ણી•યું,-યો, *s.n.* [See ખાંડ•ણી] A large wooden or stone pestle.

ખાંડ•ણી, *s. f.* [S. ખણ્ડ to break] A mortar.

ખાંડ•ણું, *s. n.* The act of beating or pounding in a mortar.

ખાંડ•વું, *v.* t. [S. ખણ્ડ to break.] To pound. 2. To break; to ruin.

ખાંડી, *s. f.* [S. ખણ્ડ a group a heap.] A weight or measure of capacity of 20 maunds or 800 lbs; a candy. 2. A linear measure of 24 vasas (વસા) or fifty-three square feet and forty-eight square inches (used by carpenters.).

Id. ખાંડી બંધ In gross; in large quantities. 2. By the candy

ખાંડું, *s. n.* [S. ખંગ] A cutlass; a sword.

Id. ખાંડું મોકલવું Lit. To send a sword. 2. Marriage with the sword of the bridegroom as his representative (a form of marriage among Rajput princes)

ખાંડું, *s. n.* [S. ખણ્ડ to break.] Indented. 2. Broken.

ખાંડે•રૂં, *s. n.* [See સાંઢ] A camel.

ખાંણ, Same as **ખાણ**.

ખાં•ણું, *s. n.* Mourning.

ખાંત, *s. f.* Perseverance; eager pursuit. 2. A longing; an eager desire. 3. Appetite.

Id. ખાંતે ખાવું To eat with an appetite. ખાંતે જવું to go eagerly.

ખાંતી•લું. Same as **ખંતી•લું**.

ખાંધ, *s. f.* [S. સ્કન્ધ.] The shoulder. 2. The neck of beasts of burden. 3. Help; aid.

Id. ખાંધ મારવો To behead. તે ખાંધે ચઢીને ગયો There was nothing in connexion with his death that should be a cause of sorrow. 2. He left behind a a large and prosperous family. ખાંધ દેવી To carry a dead body on one's shoulders. ખાંધ આવવી To have a sore neck (of a bullock or other beast of burden).

ખાંધિયો, *s. m.* One who carries a bier 2. A flatterer. 3. One who helps or co-operates; a help; a helper.

ખાંધું, *s. n.* Same as **કાંધું**.

ખાંપ, *s. f.* Same as ખાંપો A defect. 2. [See ખાંપ•વું 2.] Lying prostrate; prostration.

ખાંપણ, *s. f.* [See ખાંપ•વું.] A defect; a flaw. 2. Loss.

ખાંપવું, Same as **ખાપવું** To scrape.

ખાંપો, *s. m.* [See ખાંપ•વું, ખાપ•વું.] A defect. 2. A part of a thing remaining unscraped. 3. The stump of a stalk of corn left standing after a field has been

reaped. [post.

ખાંભ,-ભ, *s. m.* [S.] A pillar; a

ખાંભી, *s. f.* A stone or a structure put up in memory of one who has met with an untimely death.

ખાંભી, *s. f.* [See કામ-ઠી.] The frame in which the panels of a door are fixed.

ખાંણું, *s.n.* A large pit in which sweepings and other manure are thrown. [A mortar

ખાંય-ણુ-યો, Same as **ખાંડ-ણિ-યો**

Id. ખાંયણિયામાં માથું મુકીને સુવું Lit. To have Damocles' sword hanging over one's head. 2. To live in a dangerous or risky condition. ખાંયણિયામાં ઘાલીને ખાંડવું To bring under one's control and tyrannize over. [mortar

ખાંય-ણી, Same as **ખાં-ડણી** A

ખાંસવું, *v. i* [See ખાંસી.] To cough.

ખાંસી, *s. f.* [S. કાસ.] Cough.

ખાંસી, *s. f.* [See ખસી.] Castration.

ખિટ-ળિ-યાળું, *adj.* Curled (of hair). 2. Hooked; bent.

ખિ ખિ, *s. f.* A jeering laugh.

ખિચ-ખિચ,-ણુ, *adj* Crowded.

ખિચ-ગાલ્લું, *s. n.* A cart for baggage; a hackney coach.

ખિચડી, *s. f.* A mixture of rice and pulse. 2. A mixture.

ખિચડો, *s. m.* A medley; a hodge-podge.

ખિચા-ખિચ, / **ખિચો-ખિચ,** } *adv.* In a crowded state; crowdedly.

ખિજ-ડો, *s. m.* [S. ખદિર.] A kind of tree. [endance.

ખિજમત, *s. f.* [P.] Service; att-

ખિજમત-દાર, *s. m.* [+ P. દાર having.] An attendant; a servant. 2. A slave.

ખિજમત-દારી, *s. f.* The position or duties of a personal attendant

ખિજ-વવું, *v. t.* [Caus. of ખિજ-વું] To vex; to provoke; to jeer.

ખિજ-વું, *v. i.* [S.] To take offence; to lose one's temper.

ખિડ, *s. f.* [S. ખણ્ડ to break.] A valley; a dell; a mountain-pass.

ખિતાબ, *s. m.* [Ar.] A title.

ખિદમત, Same as **ખિજમત.**

ખિન્ન, *adj.* [S. *fr.* ખિદ to be vexed.] Grieved; afflicted 2. Despondent; melancholy; dejected.

ખિન્ન-તા, *s. f.* Dejection; despair. 2. Vexation.

ખિરોદક, [ક્ષીર milk, the milky ocean. + ઉદક water.] A silk garment worn by women.

ખિસકોડી,-સી, *s. f.* [See ખિસકોલી] A squirrel.

ખિલ-ડો, *s. m.* [See ખીલો a peg + ડો, dim.] The central peg round which turns the upper stone of a grinding mill. [honour.

ખિલત, *s. m.* [Ar.] A robe of

ખિલ-માંકડી, *s. f.* [S.] Tenon and mortise. (in carpentry).

ખિલ-વવું, *v. t.* [Caus. of ખિલવું to blossom, to bloom.] To cause to open or bloom. 2. To cause to be delighted or pleased to humour. 3. To encourage; to excite.

ખિલવવું, *v. t.* To sew.

ખિલ-વું, *v i.* [S.] To blow; to blossom; to bloom. 2. To be elated; to be puffed up.

ખિલવત, *s. m. n.* [Ar.–a private chamber.] A private conference; a secret consultation. 2. A closet. 3. Retirement.

ખિલાડી, *s. m.* [See ખેલ a game.] A player; an actor 2. *adj* Skilful; clever. 3. Playful.

ખિલા-પાટી, *s. f.* A tool with which screw is made.

ખિલા-રખું, *adj.* Accustomed to be fastend to one particular peg (of a beast). 2. Naturally quiet, but showing signs of attack when fastened to a peg (of a beast.)

ખિલિ-ખટાકો, *s. m* [+ ખટ-કો a hindrance.] A hindrance; an obstacle.

ખિલિ-પસિયારાં, *s. n. pl.* [+ પસિયારૂં a female screw.] A male and female screw.

ખિલો-ણું, *s. n.* A toy; a trinket

ખિસકોલી, *s, f.* A squirrel.

ખિસમિસ, *s. f.* [P. કિશમિશ.] A kind of raisin having no seeds

ખિસા-કાતરૂ, *s. m. f* [See ખીસું pocket + કાતર-વું to cut with scissors.] A pickpocket; a cutpurse.

ખિસા-ખરચ, *s. m.* [+ ખરચ expense.] Pocket-money.

ખિસા-ખાલી, *adj.* [+ખાલી empty.] Having an empty pocket; penniless

ખીખી, *adv.* Laughing aloud.

ખીચ, Same as ખિચડી Rice & pulse mixed together.

ખીચી, *s f.* [See ખિચડી, ખિચડો.] The flour of juvar.

ખીજ, *s. f.* Anger. 2. A cause of provocation.

ખીજવું. Same as ખિજવું

ખીટી, *s. f.* A small wooden or iron stopple; a peg.

Id. મારે ખીંટીએ પોતિયું છે I have no responsibility I am quite free. ખીંટીએ મુકવું To lay aside. 2. To arrange. 3. To throw into oblivion; to forget.

ખીટો, *s. m.* Same as ખુંટો.

ખીણુ, *s. f.* A valley; a vale.

ખીમો, *s. m.* [Ar.] Minced meat. 2. A kind of rice-pudding.

ખીર, *s. f.* A dish composed of rice, milk, sugar, and spices.

ખીરૂં, *s. n.* A leaven. 2. A mixture of several things made ready for frying. 3. A kind of cucumber. 4. The milk of a cow, &c., obtained within a few days after delivery.

ખીલ, *s. m.* [See ખીલો a nail.] A pimple. 2. Hard and unyielding mucus of the eye.

ખીલી, *s. f.* A pin; a bolt. 2. A peg.
Id. ખીલી ઠોકવી To fix a peg. 2. To stop a work by throwing some obstacle in its way. ખીલી ખટકો Injury; harm. [spike.

ખીલો, *s. m.* [S. કીલક a peg.] A nail; a

ખીસું, *s. n.* [P. ખીસહ] A pocket
Id. ખીસામાં ઘાલવું-મુકવું To bring (a person) under one's control. 2. Not to care about. ખીસું ભરવું To give or take a bribe. ખીસું તર Rich. ખીસું ખાલી An empty pocket. 2. Penniless; poor.

ખુઆર, Same as ખુવાર.

ખુજલી,-જળી, *s. f.* [See ખંજવાળ.] Itch. 2. Prickly heat.

ખુટ·કો, *s. f.* Deficiency; want.

ખુટ·વું, *v. i.* [S.] To be exhausted; to be spent up. 2. To betray; to become a traitor.

ખુટા·ડવું *v. t.* Causal of ખુટ·વું,

ખુટેલ, *adj.* Exhausted. 2. Insolvent. 3. Traitorous.

ખુડ, s. *f.* A terrace of a house.

ખુડદો, *s. m.* [P.] Small change in copper.

ખુણ, *s. f.* [S.] An impression; a mark made by pressing. 2. A corner. [Angular.

ખુણિ·યાળું, *adj.* [See ખુણો.]

ખુણો. *s. f.* [S.] A nook; a corner. 2. An angle.
Id. ખુણો ખોચરો A distant corner. ખુણે બેસવું-પેસવું-હોવું To confine oneself to a corner in the house (in mourning) (said of a woman, when her husband is dead). ખુણો પાળવો To be confined to the house (in mourning). ખુણો કહોવડાવવો To commit adultery in a secret place. ખુણે મૂકવું To lay aside. 2. To lay by. કાટખુણો A right angle. સાંકડો ખુણો An acute angle. ખુણામાં નાખવું To throw into a corner. 2. Not to care about. ખુણામાં પડી રહેવું To lie in a corner. 2. To lie unnoticed or uncared for.

ખુદ, *pron.* [P.] Self. 2. *adj.* Peculiar. 3. Genuine.

ખુદરત, Same as કુદરત,

ખુદા, *s. m.* [P.] The Almighty; the Supreme Being; God.

ખુદા કરે તો, *interj.* Would to God!

ખુદા·ઇ, *adj.* Divine; godly; sacred; holy.

ખુદા પરસ્ત, *s. m. f.* [P. ખુદા + પરસ્ત worshipping.] A worshipper of God; a theist.

ખુદાવન,-ખુદાવન્દ, *s. m.* [P.=godlike] A form of address to superiors equal in import to "Honoured sir", "My Lord." 2. The Almighty. [der. 2. *s. n.* Blood.

ખુન, *s. f. n.* [P. = blood.] Murder.
Id. ખુન કરવું To murder; to assassinate.

ખુનકી, *s. f.* [P.] A doze; light sleep owing to intoxication.

ખુન-ખાર, *adj.* [See ખુન + ખાર salt, malice.] So bitter as to cause bloodshed; sanguinary (of a feeling, quarrel)

ખુન-રેજી, *s. f.* [See ખુન.] A slaughter; a massacre. [a grudge.

ખુનસ, ખસ, *s f.* Rancour; malice;

ખુની. *s. m. f. n.* A murderer; an assassin. 2. *adj.* Murderous.

ખુપવ-વું, *v. t.* [Caus. of ખું-પવું to pierce.] To settle; to determine (of a bargain).

ખુબ, Same as ખૂબ. Much.

ખુબ-સુરત, *adj.* [P. *fr.* + સુરત appearance.] Beautiful; handsome; pretty.

ખુબ-સુરતી, *s. f.* Beauty; grace. 2. Elegance; splendour.

ખુબી, *s. f.* [P.] A distinguishing trait; a special excellence. 2. Comeliness; neatness; 3. The beauty, point, or moral (of some tale or incident).

ખુબી-દાર, *adj.* [+ P. દાર having] Fine; excellent; graceful; possessing a peculiar quality.

ખુમચો, *s. m.* [P.] A tray. 2. A present of fruits.

ખુમારી, *s. f.* [P.] The intoxication or drowsiness produced by indulging in spirits. 2. The flash of the eye from passion.

ખુમારા, *s. m.* [Ar.] Colour.

ખુર, *s f.* [S.] A hoof (of a horse, &c)

ખુરદિ-યો, *s. m.* [See ખુરદો.] A merchant who exchanges copper coins for silver.

ખુરદો. [P.] Classical form of ખુરદો

ખુરબાન, *adj.* [See કુરબાન.] Enamoured of. 2. Well spent or used. *s.n.* Favour. [sweetmeat.

ખુર-મું, *s.n.* [See ફુરરિ.] A kind of

ખુરશેદ, *s. m*, [P.] The sun.

ખુરસી. *s. f.* [P.] A chair.

ખુરસું, *s.n.* A rough seat woven with cane with or without arms. 2. The piece of wood in which an anvil is fastened.

ખુલ-તું, *adj.* Projecting; conspicuous; beautiful or splendid in appearance. 2. Opening; blooming. 3. Light-coloured. 4. Loose.

ખુલ-વું, *v. i.* To suit; to appear to advantage. 2 To open and appear beautiful (of flowers).

ખુલ-વું, *v.i.* To expand; to dilate. 2. To open wide.

ખુલાસો, *s. m.* Explanation; interpretation. 2. An abstract; a summary. 3. A settlement of a dispute. 4. Openness; free ingress or egress (of air).

Id. ખુલાસો આપવો To give an explanation. ખુલાસો કરવો To explain. ખુલાસો માગવો-લેવો To call for an explanation.

ખુલું, ખુલ્લું, *adj.* [P.] Open; unclosed. 2. Open; frank. 3. Clear.

evident. 4. Bare. 5. Indecent. 6. Unclouded.

Id ખુલ્લે ખુલ્લું Quite open; very plain; without reserve or hesitation. ખુલ્લું કરવું To lay open; to reveal a secret. ખુલ્લું મૂકવું To expose; to leave open. ખુલ્લું કહેવું-કહી દેવું To tell freely or candidly. ખુલ્લી આંખે With the naked eye. 2. With full knowledge of. ખુલ્લા દિલથી With an open heart; ખુલ્લી રીતે In an open & strightforward manner. ખુલ્લો અવાજ An unrestrained or open voice. ખુલ્લો હિસાબ A clear account. [a vision.

ખુવાબ, *s m*. [See ખ્વાબ.] A dream;

ખુવાર, *adj*. [B.] Distressed; afflicted

ખુવારી, *s.f.* Distress; affliction.

ખુશ, *adj*. [P.] Pleased; delighted. 2. Healthy.

ખુશકી, *s.f.* [P.] The way by land.

Id. ખુશકી અને જળ-માર્ગે By land & by sea.

ખુશ-ખબર, *s. f.* Glad tidings; joyful intelligence; good news.

ખુશ-નુમા, *adj.* [P.] Pleasing; charming; beautiful.

ખુશ-બખ્તી, *s. f.* [P. *fr.* + વખત time.] Joy; delight; merriment.

ખુશ-બો, *s. f.* [P. *fr.* + બો smell] A pleasant smell; fragrance; perfume; odour.

ખુશ-બો-દાર, *adj*. [+ P. દાર having]. Fragrant; perfumed.

ખુશ-મશ્કરિ-યો,-મશ્કરો, *s. m*, One who makes jokes & pleasantry; a jester; a buffoon.

ખુશ-મિજાજી, *adj*. [P.] Good-natured; gay; jocund; merry; jovial.

ખુશહાલ, *adj*. [P.] Happy; healthy; enjoying good health.

ખુશ-હાલી, *s. f.* [P.] A happy state; good health.

ખુશામત, *s. f.* [P] Flattery; fawning; adulation; cringing manners; sycophancy; toadyism.

ખુશામત-ખોર,-રું, *adj.* [+ P. ખોર eating *fr.* ખુર્દન to eat] Fond of flattery. to be attained by flattery

ખુશામતિયો, *s. m.* A flatterer; a sycchant; a parasite.

ખુશાલી, Same as **ખુશ-હાલી**,

ખુશી, *s. f.* [See ખુશ.] A wish; a desire. 2. Delight; joy. 3. *adj.* Same as **ખુશ** *adj*.

Id. ખુશીની વાત A delightful news. 2. A matter of one's choice or pleasure; a purely voluntary business.

ખું-ખાર-વું, *v. i.* To neigh. 2. To utter a gurgling sound.

ખુંખારો, *s. m.* A neighing; a hem (of the human voice.)

ખુંચ-ખાંચ, *s. f.* An indentation; a notch. 2. A projecting point. 3. offence; malice. 4. The beauty; the point; the sting; the moral. 5. An insinuation; an innuendo.

ખુંચવું, *v. i.* To prick, to pierce. 2. To pain. 3. To be addicted to; to be engrossed in.

Id. પેટમાં ખુંચવું Lit. To have a pain in the stomach. 2. To require to be paid or bribed.

ખુંચ-વી લેવું, **ખુંચા-વવું**, **ખુંચાવી લેવું**, [Casual of ખુંચવું + લેવું.] To snatch away; to wrest; to seize.

ખુંટ-વું, *v. t.* To pluck off the tops of small plants. 2. To pluck off the hair.

ખુંટિ-યો, *s. m.* An uncastrated bull. A man versed in witchcraft; a wizard.

ખુંટી, *s. f.* [See ખુંટો.] A peg. 2. A particular part of an Angarkha.

ખુંડું, *s. n.* The portion of a tree, or of a plant, left in the ground; a stump.

ખુંટો, *s. m.* [S. કુંડ to stop.] A peg. 2. The hand-mill. 3. The anchorage fee (of a ship.)

Id. ખુંટો ઘાલવો To plant or set foot on; to encroach upon. ખુંટો ઠોકવો To stick to a place or position for a long time. 2. To decide. 3. To lay the foundation of. ખુંટો ઢીલો પડવો—થવો To lose support or patronage.

ખુદ-ણું, *s. n.* Running about.

ખુદ-વું, *v. i.* To walk round, singing and clapping the hands. *v. t.* To tread on; to trample down.

ખુંદા-ખુંદ, *s. f.* Crushing.

ખુંદા-ળવું, *v. i.* To lead a life of pleasure.

ખુંધ, Same as ખંધ.

ખુંધિ-યું, Same as ખંધું.

ખુંપ, Same as ખંપ.

ખુંપ-ડી, *s. f.* Dim of ખુંપડો.

ખુંપડો, *s. m.* A large screen or covering used in rainy weather; 2. That part of the upper garment worn by women which covers the sides.

ખુંપરો, *s. m.* [S. કુર્પર the elbow.] The stump of a plant or tree. 2. A thorn.

ખુંપ-વું, *v. t.* To pierce.

ખૂટ, *s. f.* [See ખુટવું.] Deficiency; want.

ખૂટ-કો, *s. m.* Deficiency; a deficit.

ખૂટા-મણ, *s. f.* Treachery; A deficit.

ખૂણો, Same as ખુણો.

ખૂન, *s. n.* [See ખુન.] Murder. 2. Revenge; rancour. 3. Blood. Same as ખુન.

ખૂપ-વું, *v. t.* [See ખુપવવું] To fix; to settle.

ખૂબ, *adj.* [P.] Good; fine. 2. Much; a good deal. Same as ખુબ.

ખૂબ-સુરત, Same as ખુબ-સુરત.

ખૂબસુરતી, Same as ખુબ-સુરતી.

ખૂશ, Same as ખુશ,

ખૂંચ, Same as ખુંચ,

ખૂંટ, *s. f.* [See ખુંટો a peg.] A landmark. 2. *adv.* Exactly; fully.

ખૂંટ-ડું, *s. n.* A bullock. A half-burnt piece of fuel.

ખૂંટ-વું, *v. t.* To prick.

ખૂંટિ·યું, *s. n.* An upright support in the frame of a waggon.
ખૂંતા, *s. f.* Steadiness; forbearance; perseverance. 2. Peace; quiet; tranquillity.
ખૂંધ, *s. f.* [S. સ્કંધ the shoulder.] A hump; a crook in the back.
ખૂંધું, *adj.* Humpbacked; hunchbacked.
ખે, *s. f.* Same as ક્ષય Destruction, ruin. Id. ખે તિથિ Same as ક્ષય-તિથિ.
ખે·ખે·ઙી, *s. f.* [See ખેં·ખેં] A dry hacking cough. 2. A fox.
ખે·ચર, *adj.* [S.] Walking in the sky; flying. 2. *s. m.* A god. 3. A planet; a star. 4. A bird.
ખેચરી, *s. f.* [Female of ખેચર.] A goddess. 2. A kite..
ખેટક, *s. m.* [S.] A chase; hunting.
ખેટક, *adj.* Deceitful.
ખેટકી, *s. m.* A hunter. 2. A cultivator; a peasant; a clown.
ખેટ·લી, *s. f.* A depression in a braid of hair.
ખેટું, Same as છેટું Distance.
ખેટે, *adv.* [Loc. of ખેટું.] At a distance.
ખેડ, *s. f.* [See ખેડ·વું to till.] Tillage; ploughing. 2. Cultivation; development. 3. Waste-land.
ખેડ-ણ,·કાર, *s. m.* [+ કાર a doer] A cultivator. 2. A driver.
ખેડ·તર, *adj.* Cultivable; arable.
ખેડ-વું, *v. i.* To till; to cultivate. 2 To navigate (the sea). 3. drive. 4. To travel.
ખેડ-હક, *s. m.* [+ હક a right.] The right of cultivating a field (as distinguished from the ownership of the field).
ખેડા-ણ, *s. n.* Arable land. 2. Tillage; cultivation.
ખેડું, *s. n.* A village.
ખેડું,ત, *s. m.* A peasant; a husbandman; an agriculturist.
ખેડો, *s. m.* An actor. 2. Same as છેડો An end.
ખેતર, *s. n.* [S. ક્ષેત્ર.] A field.
ખેતર-પંડી, *s. f.* [See ખેતર·વું, છેતરવું, to deceive. + પંડિતાઈ cleverness] Deception; cheating.
ખેતર-પાદર, *s. n* [See ખેતર, ક્ષેત્ર, a field + પાદર. S. પદ a village.] Immovable property; landed property.
ખેતર-પાળ, *s. m.* [+ પાળવું, પાલ *fr.* પા to protect.] The god *Terminus*. 2. A tutelary god; a patron saint.
ખેતર·વા *adj.* [+ વાટ a region, space.] Of the length of a field; about one-third of a mile in length.
ખેતર-વું, *v. t.* [See છેતર·વું] To deceive; to cheat.
ખેતરાં, *s. n. pl.* [See ખેતર a field. Small fields.
ખેતરા-મણ, *s. f.* [See ખેતરવું to deceive. Deception.
ખેતરા-ઉ, *adj* [See ખેતર a field.] Pertaining to a field.
ખેતી, *s. f.* Husbandry; agriculture

ખેતી·વાડી, *s. f.* [+ વાડી a garden.] Fields and gardens; cultivable land. 2. Agriculture.

ખેદ, *s. m.* [S.] Affliction; remorse; grief.

ખેદન Same as છેદન Cutting off.

ખેદાન·મેદાન, *adj.* Destroyed; desolated.

ખેદો,-ધો, Same as કેડો Pursuit.

ખેદ યુક્ત, *adj.* [S. *fr.* + યુક્ત joined.] Mournful; sorrowful.

ખેન, *s. f.* [See ક્ષીણ wasted. Consumption. *s. n.* A hindrance. 2. A very troublesome person.

ખેટ· આટલો, A great hindrance. 2. A very troublesome person.

ખેપ, *s. f.* [S. ક્ષિપ to throw.] A journey to and fro; a trip. 2. Fare. 3. Diligence; care. 4. A periodical supply or arrival of merchandise. 5. A bundle of clothes given at a time to a washerman for washing.

Id. ખેપ કરવી To make a trip. ખેપ લેવી To take care of. ધોબી એક ખેપ લાવ્યો The washerman has brought one washing.

ખેપટ, *s. f.* Dust.

ખેપ·ન, *s. n.* [S. ક્ષેપણ.] Throwing out. 2 Affliction.

ખેપિ·યો, *s. m.* A messenger; a courier.

ખેપી. *adj.* Diligent; careful.

ખેમ, Same as ક્ષેમ.

ખેમ-કુશળ, Same as ક્ષેમ કુશળ.

ખેમ ખુ·શાલી, *s. f.* [+ખુશાલી] Well-being; prosperity.

ખેર, *s. f.* A paste; starch. 2. Dust. 3. Pease, heatth.

ખેર, *s. n.* [S. ખદિર.] A kind of tree; the acacia catechu.

ખેર, *interj.* [Ar.] Never mind; no matter.

ખેરખાહ, s. *m.* [Ar. + P.] A well-wisher.

ખેરખાહી, *s f.* Well-wishing; patronage; protection.

ખેર·ચો, *s. m.* [See ખેર dust + P. ચહ dim.] The dust of metals.

ખેર·ણ, *adj.* [See ખેરવ·વું to turn off] Scattered; dispersed.

Id. વેરણ ખેરણ થઈ જવું To be scattered about.

ખેર·ટો, *s.m.*[See ખેર dust.] Dust.

ખેર·વવું. *v. t.* [See વિ·ખેર·વું to scatter] To turn off. 2. To vex; to annoy. 3. To let fall; to shed. 4. To cause to throw.

ખેરસલ્લા,, *s. f* [Ar.] Peace; tranquillity.

ખેર સાર, *s. m.* Catechu.

ખેર-સાલ, *s. m.* A drug produced from the ખેર tree.

ખેરાત, *s. f.* [Ar.] Alms; charity.

ખેરાતી, *adj.* Charitable. 2. Set aside for charitable purposes.

ખરિયત, *s f.* [Ar.] Peace; tranquillity.

ખેરો, *s. m.* A lamb; a sheep

ખેરી, *s. f.* [See ખેર dust.] Dust.

ખેરું, *adj.* [See ખેર. ખદિર.] Obtained from the ખેર tree.

ખેરીજ, *adj.* [Ar.] Spare; addi-

tional;2. *prep.* Except; without; besides.

ખેરી-યું, } *adj.* Scattered, di-
ખેરૂં, } spersed.

ખેરો, *s. m.* A thrashing stick made of the ખેર tree. 2. A net in which mangoes or other fruits are kept. 3. dust. 4. A hawk. 5. An actor. 6. A paste

ખેલ, *s. m.* [See ખેલ-વું to play.] A play; a sport. 2. A show; a spectacle. 3. A dramatic performance.

ખેલ-ખોના, *s. m.* [P.] The baggage and followers of an army. 2. Things heaped together or lying about. 3. Confusion; disorder [A toy.

ખેલ-ણી, *s. f.* [See ખેલ-વું to play.]

ખેલ-ન' *s. n.* Sporting; a sport.

ખેલ વ-ણું, *s. n.* A toy.

ખેલ-વું, *v. i.* To sport; to play.

ખેલાડી, *s. m.* A player; an actor. 2 *adj.* Skilful; clever.

ખેવ, *s m. f.* Time.

ખેવટ,-ખેવટિયો, *s. m.* A helmsman

ખેવના, *s. f.* Care; anxiety.

ખેસ, *s. m.* A cloth which is loosely thrown over the shoulders.

ખેસ-વ વું, *v. t.* Same as ખેસેડવું.

ખેસિ-યું, *s. n* Same as ખેસ. 2. [*Cf.* ખોળા-ઘર.] A near relation (Used by Parsis).

ખેહ, *s. f.* Dust.

ખેળ, *s. f.* A plaster; starch.

ખેંગો, *s. m.* [See ખેલ-વું to play.] An itinerant actor. 2. A belle.

ખેં-ખેં, *s. f.* [Imit.] The sound of a hacking cough; coughing; panting.

ખેંચ, *s. f.* Pulling; dragging. 2. Importunity; perseverance; solicitation.

ખેંચ તાણ, *s. f.* Pulling and hauling. 2. Perseverance; importunity; solicitation.

ખેંચ-વું, *v. t.* [કૃષ to draw.] To pull; to tighten.

Id. ખેંચી ઝાલવું-પકડવું-રાખવું To catch tightly or firmly. 2. To be obstinate; to dogmatize.

ખેંચમ-ખેંચા, } *s f.* Pulling and
ખેંચા-ખેંચ, } hauling. 2. Em-
ખેંચા-ખેંચા, } barrassment (pecuniary.)

ખો, *s. j.* [Imit.] A game for children, generally known as ખોખોઃ

ખો, *s. f* [P.] A habit; a custom. 2. Malice. 3. A cane; an abode

Id. ખો ભૂલી જવી To give up a habit or a grudge; to learn a lesson.

ખોઈ, *s. f.* A wallet; a hammock.

ખોખે, [See શુષ્ક dra.] Same as ખોખો Dry and hollow.

ખો-ખેરા-ટ, *s. m.* [See ખોંખારવું to neigh.] Hoarseness; a hoarse sound or voice. [sounding.

ખોખેરૂં, *adj.* Hoarse; not clear

Id. ખોખરૂં કરવું To beat.

ખોખેશી, s. f. A female jackal.
ખોખે·લો, s. m. Cough.
ખો-ખો વું. v. i. To bear malice to
ખોખું, s. n. The outer dry and hard crust, left after the inner part or kernel is taken away. 2. A skeleton. 3. A framework 4. A bill or draft receipted and cashed.

Id. ખાઈને ખોખું કરવું To eat away the flesh, &c., and leave the skeleton. વહાણનું ખોખું The hull of a ship હુંડીનું ખોખું A money-bill receipted & cashed ખોખું તૈયાર કરવું 2. To sketch the outline of.

ખો-ખું, s. n. [See ખો. ખો·લીકું] An out-door game played by more than nine boys.
ખોગીર, s. n. [P.] A saddle; a pad; a cushion. [antiquity.
ખોચકું, s. s.n. A cave. 2. Remote
ખોચકું, adj. Hollow. 2. Having notches. [inquiry.
ખોજ, s. m. f. [S.] A search; an
ખો·જ·વું, v. t. [See સોધવું to search.] To search; to inquire.
ખોજા s.m. [P.] A eunuch. 2. An individual of the Khoja community
ખોટ, s. f. [See ખુટ·વું to be exhausted.] Loss; damage. 2. Want; deficiency. 3. A mistake; an error

Id. ખોટ કરવી To make a mistake. ખોટ પડવી To be under a loss. ખોટ જવી-આવી To suffer a loss. ખોટ ભાગવી To make up a deficiency; to supply a want. ખોટનું છોકરૂં A child born to parents long childless.

ખોટા·ઇ, s. f. [See ખોટું false.] Laziness; indolence. 2. Falsehood; a lie.
ખોટારવો, s. m. Ashes.
ખોટા·રૂં, s.n. [See ખોટું + કાર the sound.] Falsehood. 2. Intrigues a deceit. 3. adj. Accustomed to tell lies; having the habit of telling lies.
ખોટી s. f. Delay; procrastination. 2. Waste of time.

Id. ખોટી થવું-રહેવું To be delayed. ખોટી કરવું To delay; to cause delay. 2. To cause to wait.

ખોટી·લું, adj. Same as ખોટનું છોકરૂં. See ખોટ a deficiency. 2. Maimed; defective. 3. Idle; avoiding work.
ખોટું, adj. [S. કુટ fraud, false.] False. 2. Incorrect. 3. Counterfeit. 4. Perfidious. 5. Not moral. 7. Bad; alloyed (of money.) 7. Unwelcome; disagreeable; unpleasant.

Id. ખોટું બોલવું To tell a lie. ખોટો હિસાબ A false account. ખોટો જવાબ An incorrect answer ખોટો રૂપીયો A counterfeit rupee. ખોટું નિવડવું-નિકળવું To turn out perfidious. કામકાંનો ખોટો Unwilling to work; lazy. ખોટું કામ

An immoral act. ખોટું લાગવું To feel displeased. ખોટું લગાડવું To give offence to. ખોટું ખત A false or counterfeit bond. ખોટી વાસના An immoral wish or desire. ખોટી ચાલ Immoral conduct. 2. Adultery. ખોટાં હાડકાંનો Idle; Unwilling to put oneself to trouble. ખોટા કરવા Not to pay back one's debt. ખોટો રૂપીયો Worthless. 2. Not likely to survive a sickness (said of a sick person.)

ખોડ, s. n. [S. સ્થૂલેન્ધન.] A large block of wood. A bad habit; a vice. 4. A blemish; a defect. 3. A stigma; a stain.

Id. ખોટ કહાડવી To find fault with. ખોડ ભાગવી To get rid of a bad habit. ખોટ ભુલાવવી To humble one's haughtiness; to humiliate.

ખોડ-ખાંપ-ણ, s. f. [+ ખાંપ-ણ a defect.] Faults and omissions. 2. Imperfections; defects. 3. Mistakes; errors.

ખોડંગ-વું, v. i. To walk lame; [to limp.

ખોડ વું, v. t. To bury 2. To stick; to set upright. 3. To tear; to break

ખોડા વું, v. i. To walk lame; to [limp.

ખોડિ-યું, adj. Defective; deformed.

ખોડું, adj. [See ખોડ.] Defective. 2. Lame; crippled.

ખોડો, s. [S. ક્લેદ a liquid venom.] Hairwax; scald-head.

Id. તેમનો ખોડો નિકળી ગયો They were all put to death; ખોડો કાઢી નાખવો To ruin entirely. 2. To severely threaten.

ખોતર-ણાં, s. n. pl. Old errors raked up; faults; slandering.

Id. ખોતરણાં કાઢવાં-ખોદવાં To rake up old faults of others.

ખોઃખ્યુ-યું, s. n. A piece of a firebrand.

ખોતર-વું, v. [S. કૃત્ to cut.] To delve; to nibble; to scrape; to scratch.

ખોતરા-ઇ,-મણ, s. f. Wages for carving or engraving. 2. Carving; engraving; sculpture.

ખોતરું, s. n. A pretext.

ખોદ-કામ, s. n. [ખોદ-વું to dig + કામ work.] The work of digging 2. The work of engraving on stone, wood, or metal.

ખો-દણી, s. f. Finding flaws and imperfections; censure. 2 Defaming; slandering.

ખોદ-વું, v. t. [S.] To dig; to burrow. 2. To carve. 3. To speak ill of one behind one's back

ખોદા, Same as ખુદા God.

ખોદા ઇ, s. f. Divinity. 2. Omnipotence. 3. adj. Divine Skill in digging, carving, or engraving; sculpture.

ખોદા-ણુ, s. n. Ground washed away by a current of water. 2.

Ground dug up. [digging.
ખોદા-મણુ,-મણી, s f. Wages for
ખોદું,-ધું, adj. Foolish; idiotic.
ખો-ધો, s. m. [See ગો ધો.] A great bull.
ખોપ, s. m. A quarrel. The cane. 2. A cloud. 3 A debt. [a hovel.
ખોપ-ડું, s. n. A cottage; a hut;
ખોપ-રી, s f. The skull.
ખોપ-રૂં, Same as કોપ-રૂં, [Anger.
ખોફ, s. m. [P.] Displeasure. 2.
ખોબલો-બો, s. m. [S. ખ an aperture of the human body + ઉભય both] The cavity formed by putting the two hands together.
ખોભ, Same as ક્ષોભ.
ખોભણ-ણી, s. f. [See ખોભો.] A hollow; a pit. 2. A cave; a den.
Id. ખોભાણ વાળું Grooved.
ખોભર-ણ, s. f. Delay. [still.
ખોભર-વું, v i. To stop; to stand
ખોય-ણુ-ણું, s. n. A firebrand.
ખોવ-ણી, s. f. Oil or ghee heated with asafoetida, mustard, &c., as a sauce for a preparation of pulse &c.
ખોયલ, s. n. A cobber's tool.
ખોયું, s. n. A cradle. [ndrance.
ખોરંચો, s. m. An obstacle; a hi-
ખોર, adj. [P. ખોર enjoying fr ખુરદન to eat to enjoy.] A suffix meaning "enjoying." "indulging oneself in," "addicted to"
ખોર-ડ ડું, s. n. hut. 2. A small house. [To stir up.
ખોરવું, v. t. [S. ખુર to scratch.]
ખોરસું, s. n. A three legged support.
ખોરાક, s. m. [P. fr. ખુરદન to eat] Food; victuals; a meal.
ખોરાકી, s. f. Provisions; food. 2. Subsistence; alimony.
ખોરાકી-પોશાકી. s. f. [+ પોશાક dress.] Food and clothes. 2. Livelihood; maintenance.
ખોરા-શ, s. f. [See ખોરૂં.] Rancidness. [Rancid.
ખોરૂં, adj. [See ખાર; ક્ષાર, salt.]
ખોલ, s. f. Hollowness. 2. A wedge. 3. A loose covering made o metal or cloth.
ખોલ-ડી, s. f. The foal of an ass.
ખોલ ડો, s. m. An ass; a donkey
ખોલ-ણુ-હાર. s m. He who opens.
ખોલ વ-ણું, s. n. A coppersmith's tool [to uncover.
ખોલ વું, v. t. To open; to unlock;
ખોલી, s. f. A metal covering 2. A room. 3. A she-ass.
ખોલો, s. m. An ass; a donkey.
ખોવ-રાવવું, v t. [Caus. of ખો-વું to lose] To cause to lose; to deprive of.

Id. રોટલો ખોવરાવવો To deprive a man of the means of his livelihood. 2. To get a man dismissed from employment.
ખો-વું. v. t [S. ક્ષપ to cause to waste away.] To lose.

ખોસ-વું, *v.t.* [S. કુમ to emprace.] To force into; to drive in; to pierce.

ખોહ. Same as ખો A ditch.

ખોહા ણ, *s. f.* A precipitous bank of a river.

ખોડો, *s.m.* Lit. A man standing upright. 2. A strong but idle person. 3. A nigger.

ખોળ, *s. f.* [S.શુદ્ધિ making clear or pure, an investigation.] A search; an inpuiry.

Id. ખોળ કરવી To make a search. ખોળમખોળા-ખોળા ખોળ, A hasty search in several directions.

ખોળ. *s. m.* An oil-cake.

ખોળંબો, *s. m.* Stoppage; stay; detained, delayed, or stepped state; delay, detention.

ખોળ-વું, *v.i.* [See ખોળ a search.] To search; to seek for.

ખોળા-ધર, *s. m.* [See ખોળો the folds of a garment near the lap. + ધર-વું to hold.] A surety.

ખોળા-ધરી, *s. f.* The duties and liabilities of a surety; suretyship

ખોળીયું, *s.n.* [See ખાલીa quiver.] A quilt; a cover for the bed 2 The body which covers or contains the soul.

Id. તેમનું માત્ર ખોળિયુંજ જુદું છે They have but one heart between them. તેમનો જીવ ખોળિયામાંથી નિકળતો નથી They do not die in peace, હરામખોરનું ખોળિયું A rogue. ખોળિયામાં જીવ આવવો To be at ease after excitement.

ખોળિ, Same as ખોસી.

ખોળો, *s. m.* The lap. 2. The folds of a garment near the lap.

Id. ખોળે લેવું.-બેસાડવું, To adopt; to affiliate. ખોળો પાથરવો To solicit; to supplicate. ખોળો ભરવો To perform a ceremony at the first pregnancy. ખોળે બેસાડવું પ. હેલા ખોળાનુંછોકરું The first-born. ખોળે માથું મુકવું To seek the protection of. 2. To place oneself at the mercy of. ખોળે સોંપવું To place under the guardianship of.

ખોળા ભર-ણું, *s n.* A ceremony performed at the first pregnancy

ખોં-ખા-રો *s n.* Neighing 2 A gurgling sound.

Id. ખોંખારો કરવો To cough or utter a gurgling sound in order to attract attention and give a hint.

ખોંચ, *s. f.* [See ખુંચ-વું to pierce.] A slit. 2. An abutment. 3. A corner. 3. Intricacy; a hitch.

ખોં-ખા ર-વું, Same as ખું-ખાર-વું To neigh. [loss; destruction.

ખૈ, *s. f.* Same as ક્ષય Waste;

ખૈ-ડ, *s f.* Want of water in a field; want of irrigation.

ખ્યા-ત, *adj.* [S. *fr.* ખ્યા to tell.] Famous; renowned.

ખ્યા તિ, *s. f.* Fame; celebrity.

ખ્યાલ, *s. m.* [P.] Thought. 2. Conjecture. 3. Persecution; pursuit 4. A kind of musical mode.
Id. ખ્યાલ કરવો-લાવવો To imagine; to conjecture; to guess. ખ્યાલ છોડવો To give up a pursuit 2. To give up a bad habit. ખ્યાલ રાખવો To bear in mind.

ખ્યાલા, *adj*. Full of breaks.

ખ્યાલી ખુશાલી, *s. f.* [+ ખુશાલી.] Singing, dancing, and other pleasures; merriment.

ખ્રિસ્તી, *adj.* [Eng. *Christ.*] Christian. *s. m.* A Christian.

ખ્વાબ, *s. m.* [P. *Cf.* ખુવાબ.] A dream; a vision.

ખ્વાર, Same as ખુવાર.

ગ.

ગ, The fourteenth letter of the Gujarati Alphabet, and the third of the consonants.

ગ, *s. m.* [See ગંધાર.] A short form of ગંધાર the third note of the Inpian gamut.

ગ, *adj*. [S. *fr*. ગમ to go.] Going. [walking.
Id. ગઇ કાલ Yesterday. ગઇ ગુજરી Past and gone. Bygones. ગઈ પરમદીને On the day before yesterday. ગઇરાત્રે, In or during the last night.

ગઈ, *adj. f* [Fem. past part of જવું See ગયું.] Past and gone.

ગઉ, *s f.* [S. ગો, ગાઃ.] A cow.

ગઉ-ચર, *s. n.* [S *fr*. ગો a cow + ચર to walk, to graze.] A pastnre; pasturage.

ગઉ-દાન, *s. n.* [S. ગો-દાન *fr* + દાન a gift] The gift of a cow.

ગ-ગડ-વું, *v.i.* [S ગર્જ્ to thunder.] To roll down to peal: to thunder.
Id. તેનાં તો હાંજાં ગગડી ગયાં His heart failed him he lost all courage

ગ-ગડાટ, *s. m.* Thunder; a loud crash or peal, as of a large ball rolling down.

ગ-ગડા-વવું, *v. t.* To roll along. 2. To carry on a business merrily and without any obstacle.
Id. ગોળો ગગડાવવો To throw an obstacle in the way of.

ગગણુ,-ન, *s. n.* [S] The sky; the heavens.
Id. ગગન સાથે વાત કરવી To deal with impossibilities; to build castles in the air. ગગન ગાજે છે. The thunder rolls.

ગગણુ-ગાંઠિયા, *s. m. pl.* A fried preparation of wheat flour in the form of knots.

ગગરી, Same as ગાગર.
ગગરૂં, *adj*. Coarsely grounded.
ગગરો, *s. m*. [See ગગરી. ગાગર.] A large round metal pot for fetching water.
ગ•ગળ•વું, *v*. .. [S. ગલ to drop.] To be wasted away. 2. To become weak.
ગ•ગળું, *adj*. Rather ripe.
ગગી *s. f*. [See ગગો a boy.] A girl. 2. A daughter.
ગગો, *s. f*. [Imit. *Cf*.કીકો] A boy; a lad. 2. A son. [(ga).
ગગ્ગો, *s.m*. The letter and sound
ગચ, *s. m, f*. [See ગચ્ચ tightly.] Mortar; cement.
ગચ•કુ•ડું,ગચ•કિ•યું, *s. n*.Bobbing up and down. 2. Retching; vomit. 3. Eructation.
ગચન *adj*. Maddened.
ગ•ચર•કું, *s.n*.Eructation. belching.
ગચા-ગચ, Same as ખિચો-ખિચ.
ગચે•ટો, *s. m*. A lump.

Id.લટિયાંના ગચેટા બાઝી ગયા The flowing hair has been matted together.

ગચ્ચ, *adv*. Tightly; firmly;fast.
ગચ્ચિ-યું, *s. n*. [See ગચ.] A block of stone or bricks mixed with chunam or earth.

Id. ગચ્ચિયું નાંખવું To throw an obstacle in one's way; to interrupt; to hamper.

ગચ્છી, *s. m*. [S. ગચ્છ *fr*.ગમ to go.] The number of terms in an Arithmetical Progression. 2. A class; an order. [To go.
ગચ્છ-વું, *v. i*. [S. ગમ,ગચ્છ,to go.]
ગચ્છં•તી, *s. f*. Making off; taking leg-bail;running away.
ગજ, *s. m*. [S.] An elephant. 2. A measure two feet long. 3. A bar of iron.

Id. ગજ ગજ કુદવું To leap with joy. એના માથામાં ગજ ઘાલ્યા છે He talks without restraint. એના ટાંટિયામાં ગજ ઘાલ્યા છે He is not tired of walking. ગજ જેવું Strong and unbending.

ગજ-કણું, *s. n*. [See ગજ two eet + ખંડ a piece of cloth used for a bodice.] A particular kind of cloth of which bodices are made.
ગજ-કરણ,*s. m*. [S. ગજ an elephant + કરણ the ear.] The god Ganapati, from his having ears like those of an elephant. 3. Ringworm, from the skin having the appearance of that of an elepant's ear.
ગજ-કરણી, *s. f*. [+ કરણી doing.]A process of cleansing the stomach and bowels, adopted by yogis (ascetics), in which a large quantity of water is drunk and vomited.
ગજ-ગામ, *adj*. [+ S. ગમ to go.] Mounted on an elephant.
ગજગામી,-ગામિ•ની, *adj. m. f. n*. [S *fr*.+ગમ to go.]A woman of a

stately and majestic (elephant-like) gait.

ગજ-ગૌરી, *s. f* The image of Parvati seated on an elephant.

ગજ-ઘંટ, *s.m.* A bell dangling on each side of a riding elephant.

ગજ-છાયા, *s. f.* [S. ગજ the 13th lunar mansion + છાયા shade] Those days of the month of ભાદરવો during which the moon dwells in the 13th mansion.

ગજ-દળ, *s.n* An army consisting of elephants. [hold.]A tailor.

ગજ-ધર. *s. m.* [See ગજ + ધરવું to

ગજ-પાલ, *s.m.* [S. *fr.* ગજ an elephant+પતિ lord A possessor of an elephant or elephants. 2. A person at the head of the line of elephants in an army.

ગજ-દંત, *s. m.* [S. ગજ an elephant + દંત a tooth.] Ivory. 2. Ganapati, the god of learning, so called from his having two tusks like those of an elephant

ગજ-પીપર, *s f.* A medicinal drug; long and large pepper.

ગજબ, *s.m.* [Ar.] Oppression; an outrage. 2. Affliction; a calamity. 3. Wonder. 4.*adj.* Very much.

ગજબી, *adj.* Oppressive.

ગજ-રાજ, *s. m.* [S. ગજ an elephant + રાજન. a king.] A large elephant. [,flowers.

ગજરો, *s. m.* [P.] A wreath of

ગજલ, *s.f.* [P.] An ode.2,A peculiar Persian air in music.

ગજ-વ-વું, *v. i.* [Caus. of ગજ-વું to thunder.] To proclaim loudly. 2. To make (a place) full of business and bustle.

ગજવું, *s. n.* [See ગુંજું.] A pocket in a coat, &c.

Id. ગજવું ભરવું To give a bribe ગજવામાં ઘાલવું To bring under one's control. 3. Not to care about. [a pick-pocket

ગજવા-કાતરૂ, *s. m.* A cut-purse;

ગજ-વેલ, *s. f.* [P. ગજ two feet + S. વેલા, વેલો, a creeping plant.] Steel.2.A superior kind of rice.

ગજ-શાળા, *s. f.* [S. ગજ an elephant + શાલા a place.] A stable for elephants.

ગજાનન, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* આનન face.] Ganapati, so called from his having the face of an elephant.

ગજાર, *s. f.* [See ગોઝાર.] A dining-room.

ગજા-વ-વું, Same as ગજ-વવું.

ગજિ-યા, *adj.m.pl.* Same as ગજી-યું

ગજિ-યા-ણી, *s. f.* A kind of silk cloth made up in strips measuring one ગજ (two feet) in breadth.[(two feet) in breadth.

ગજિ-યું, *adj* Measuring a ગજ

ગજિ-યો, *s. m.* A bar of iron used to fasten a door.

ગજિ-યો, *s.m.* } A kind of coarse
ગજી, *s. f.* } cottn cloth made

up in webs measuring one ગજ (two feet)in breadth.[ach;range

ગજું, s. n. Power; capacity; re-

ગજેન્દ્ર, s. m. [S. fr. ગજ an elephant + ઇન્દ્ર the lord of gods.] A king of elephants; a very large elephant.

ગજ્જર, s. m. A head-carpenter.

ગજ્જર, s. f. Morning;day-break.

ગટ,-ક, adv. Gurglingly; noisily or gredily (drinking).

Id. ગટક ઉતરવું ઉતરી જવું To be swallowed with ease. ગટક ગટક મણકા મુકવા To count one's beads rapidly. ગટક કરી જવું To misappropriate fraudulently and secretly.

ગટ•કા•વ•વું, v. t. To drink or eat with ease.

ગટ-પટ, s. f. A slow and secret talk. 2. A familiar conversation

ગટર, s. f. [Eng. Gutter.] A gutter; a drain.

ગઠ્ઠી, adj Short and fat; compact.

ગઠિ•યો, Same as ગંઠિ યો.

ગઠ્ઠો, s. m. [S] A knot 2. A lump. 3. A conglomerated mass.

ગડ, Same as ગાંઠ, ગ્રંથિ.

ગડ•અચ્ચો, s. m. A crowd; a confused mass of things.

ગડ ગડ, adv. Thundering; rolling.

ગડ•ગડ•વું, Same as ગ-ગડ•વું.

ગડ•ગડા•ટ, Same as ગ-ગડા•ટ.

ગડ•ગડાવ•વું, v. t. To cause to roll or thunder[a hubble-bubble

Id. હુક્કો ગડગડાવવો To smoke

ગડ•ગુમડ, s. n. [See ગાં+ગુમડું.] Either a knot or a boil.

ગડ•ડ,ગપ્પ. adv Vanishing suddenly.

ગડદા-ગડદી, s. f. Wrestling; an appeal to blows. [fist-cuffs.

ગડદા-પાટુ,-પેચ,-મુક્કી, Blows;

ગડદી, s. f. A crowd.

ગડદો, s. m. A beating with the fist.

ગડબડ,-બડાટ, s. f. m. Clamour; an uproar. Bustle; Disorder. tumult. [confusion.

ગડ-બડ-ગોટો, s. m. Disorder;

ગડ-બડ•વું, v i. To roll along with a clatter. [ગડ•બડ-ગોટો.

ગડ•બડ-સડ•બડ, s. f. Same as

ગડ-બડિ•યું, adj. Brisk; busy; active. 2. s. n. A summersault.

ગડબ•વું, v. t. To press much. 2. To beat severely.

ગડ•મથ•લ, Same as ગડ•બડ

ગડ•વું, v. t. To be buried, to penetrate.

ગડ•વો, s. m. [S] A metallic water-pot with a circular seat.

ગડા•કુ, s. m. f. [S.] A preparation of tobacco with molasses for smoking.

ગડા-રો, s. m. The space between the two ruts of the wheels of a carriage 2. The space between the hinderlegs and the fore-legs of a quadruped. 3. The trunk of a quadruped. 4. The foundation of a building. [cco leaves.

ગડિ-યું, s. n. A bundle of toba-

ગડિ•યો, s. m. [See ઘડી, ઘડી] A table

of multiplication of a certain number successively multiplied by 1, 2, 3, &c., up to 10.

ગડી, *s. f.* The groove of a pulley. 2. A globule formed in fried cakes. 3 *s. m.* A domestic servant a labourer. 4. *s. f* Same as ઘેડ.

ગડુ-ચી, *s. f.* A tripod.

ગડો, *s. m.* A large pebble; a lump. 2. An octroi; a duty levied at the gates of a town.

ગઢ; *s. m.* A hill; a mount. 2. A hill-fort.
Id. ગઢ લેવેા-જીતવો To accomplish a great and difficult work. ગઢ ઉકેલવેા-ઉથલાવવેા To revolutionize.

ગઢ-પતિ, *s. m.* [+પતિ.] The governor of a fort.

ગઢ-વી, *s. m.* [+S.] The governor of a fort. 2. A bard; a panegyrist

ગઢી, *s, m.* [See ગડી, 3.] An inhabitant of a hill fort.

ગઢાણુ, *s n.* [Guj. ગઢ + આગણું] Pasture-land; a meadow.

ગઢેરો, *s. m.* An elderly man.

ગણ, *s. m.* [S. ગણ્ to count.] A multitude. 2. A class. 3. A foot in prosody. 4. A troop of the attendants of Shiva.

ગણ, Same as ગુણ.

ગણ-કો, *s. m.* An astrologer.

ગણકારવું, -આરવું, *v. t.* To mind. 2. To obey.

ગણ-ગણ, *s. n.* Humming.

ગણ-ગણ-તું, *adj.* Humming. 2. Murmuring; complaining.

ગણ-ગણ-વું, *v. t.* To hum. 2. To murmur; to complain.

ગણ-ગણા-ટ, *s. m.* A humming sound. 2. Grumbling; a complaint

ગણ-તર, *s. n.* Calculation; computation.

ગણ-તરી, -તી, -ત્રિ, *s. f.* Calculation; computation. 2. The method of calculating. 3. Account; estimation 4. Value; work.

ગણ-ના, *s. f.* Calculation. 2. Honour; reputation. 3. Estimation.

ગણ-નીય, *adj.* Fit to be reckoned.

ગણ-પતિ, *s. m.* [S *fr.* ગણ a crowd + પતિ a lord *fr.* પા to protect.] The leader of a class or community. Hence, 2. The god Gana-pati worshipped first on all auspicious occasions; the god of learning.
Id. ગણપતિ બેસવા To be begun under favourable circumstances

ગણ-રવ, *s. m.* Humming; a hum.

ગણ-વત, Same as ગણોત.

ગણ-વું, *v. t.* [S. ગણ્ to count.] To count; to number. 2. To work sums. 3. To regard; to value.
Id. અગિયારા ગણવા-પોબારા ગણવા To run away. હિસાબમાં ગણવું To consider valuable. ગણ્યા ગાંઠ્યા In a limited number. ભણ્યા પણ ગણ્યા નહિ Learned but not practical.

ગણા-વું *v. i.* [Pass. of ગણવું.] To be counted. 2. To be regarded.

Id. તેના દહાડા ગણાઇ ચુકયા છેHis days are numbered. ચારલોકમાં ગણાવું To be respected among the people.

ગણિ-ક, Same as ગણુ-ક. [harlot.

ગણિકા, s. f. [S.] A courtezan; a

ગણિત, adj. [See ગણ-વું] Counted; estimated. 2. s.n. Mathematics.

ગણિત-પ્રમાણ, [+ પ્રમાણ fr. પ્ર forth + મા to measure.] Arithmetical proportion.

ગણિત-શ્રેઢી, શ્રેણી, s. f. [+ શ્રેઢી શ્રેણી,a series.].An Arithmetical Progression.

ગણું, adj. Multiplied into;"times.'

ગણેશ, s. m. [S. ગણ a crowd + ઇશ a lord.] Same as ગણ-પતિ,

Id. ગણેશ બેસાડવા To begin a ceremony.

ગણોત, s. n. [S. ગણ a number + પત્ર a letter,a document.]Tenancy. 2.s.m. A tenant;a lease-holder.

ગણોત-નામું, s. n. A lease of land given by the proprietor to cultivators. [holder.

ગણોતિ-યો, s.m. A tenant;a lease-

ગત, adj [S.] Past; gone.

Id.ગત થવું To be gone or past. 2.To die.ગત ખાવું To be defeated

ગત, s. f. [Used for ગતિ.] State; condition.2. Power; ability. 3. Art; tact; skill. 4. A musical time or measure. 5. Manner of going or living. 6. A peculiar nature. 7. The condition of the soul after death.

Id. ગતે જવું To be admitted into heaven after death. એની ગત ન્યારી છે His power or skill is peculiar. વાણિયા ગત The peculiar nature or manner of a Bania. એ પોતાની ગત રમી ગયો He used his tact or skill. ગતે ગતું થવું To be equal (of the profit and loss in trading).

ગત-કડું, s. n. A curiosity; a wonderful thing.2.A joke.

Id.ગતકડાં કાઢવાં To make jokes; to make jocular gestures.

ગતાગત, adj. [S.] Going and coming.2.s.n.A reiterated motion.

ગતા-ગમ, s. m. [S. ગત gone,lost, +આગમ acquisition.]The acquisition of that which is lost. 2. Knowledge.

ગતાનુગતિ-ક, adj. [S.] Blindly following those that have gone before.

ગતિ, s. f.[S. fr. ગમ to go.] Motion.2.Access.3.State;condition. 4. Power; strength. 5. The power of the intellect. 6. The state of the soul after death.7. Fate; fortune.8. End; termination. [See. ગત, s. f.

Id. એમાં મારી ગતિ ચાલતી નથી I can make no progress in this matter. 2. I have no access to this thing.તારામાં ક્યારે ગતિ આવશે ?

When will you know this? ગતિ થવી To obtain salvation. સંસાર વ્યવહારની ગતિ Knowledge of the world and its ways. ગતિ આપવી To put or get into motion.
ગતિ-ભંગ, *s m* [S + ભંગ breaking.] Stoppage. 2. Want of power.
ગતિ-માન, *adj*. Moving.
ગત-યું, *adj* [See ગત, ગતિ] Gone to heaven. 2. Skilful in accomplishing on'es o'ject.
ગદ, *s. n. m.* A defeat in a game; loss in a play. A mace-bearer. Disease.
ગદ-કું, *s.n.* An excuse;a pretext.
ગદ-દ,-દિત, *adv.* Faltering. sobbing.
Id. ગદગદ કંઠ A faltering voice.
ગદ-ગદું, *adj.* Softened though really unripe (a friut, &c.)
ગદ-ડ-વું, *v.t.* To tread;to trample.
ગદ-ગદ, *adj.* Swarming with (insect-). [wealth.
ગદ-ગદિ-યાં, *s. n. pl.* Immense
ગદા, *s. f.* [S.] A mace; a club.
ગદિયાણો, *s m.* A weight equal to half a tola or 52 grains Troy.
ગદે-ણું, *s. n.* [See ગાદી.] A quilt.
ગદ્ગદ, Classical form of ગદ-ગદ.
ગદ્ય, *s.n.* [S *fr* ગદ to speak.] Prose
Id. ગદ્ય-પદ્ય Prose and poetry. ગદ્ય-બંધ Composed in prose. ગદ્યપદ્યાત્મક Consisting of prose and verse.
ગધા-ડિ-યું, *s n.* A piece of wood, in which the axles of the wheels of a carriage are fixed.
ગધા-ડી,-ધેડી, *s. f.* [S. ગર્દભી.] A she ass
ગધા-ડું,-ધેડું, *s. n.* } *s. m* An
ગધા-ડો,-ધેડો, *s. m.* } ass;a donkey. 2. A stupid man; a dunce.
Id. ગધેડા બનવું=ગધેડે ચડી ઘેર ઉતરવું To be made a fool of. ગધેડા વહિતરૂં કરવું To work hard without a proper remuneration. ગધેડાનું પુંછડું આમળે એવો A fool;an illiterate person. ગધેડાનું પૂછડું પકડી રાખવું To be obstinate even to one's own injury or loss. ગધેડાનો પાછલો પગ Making no distinction between good and bad or right and wrong. 2. Doing harm without discrimination. ગધેડે ગવાવું-પીટાવું,To be very cheap. 2. To be disgraced.
ગઢ-વાન, *s.m.* The owner of an ass.
ગધો,-ઘો, *s m.* [S. ગર્દભ] An ass.
ગદ્ધા ઈ, *s. f.* Folly; stupidity.
ગદ્ધા-પચીશી, *s. f.* [+ પચીસ.] The age of twenty-five or thereabouts, when a man has wild and foolish ideas in his head.
ગદ્ધા-પાડુ,-મસ્તી, *s. f.* Wild and foolish pranks. [gery.
ગદ્ધા વહિ-તરૂં, *s.n.* Useless drud-
ગદ્ધિ-યું, *s. n.* A kind of thick old coin.
ગદ્ધી, Same as ગધેડી.
ગનિમત, *s. f.* [P.] A blessing; good fortune.

ગનીમ, *s. m.* [Ar.] An enemy; an open foe.
ગનેહને, *adv.* [P.] By a gness.
ગપ, *s. f.* [See ગુફ્તેગુ.] A common report; a popular talk;a rumour. 2. Pratt'e;chatter. Also ગપોડું, ગપ્પું.
Id. ગપ મારવી–ઠોકવી–હાંકવી To put a rumour into circulation.
ગપ-તાલિ-ચું, *s n* [S.] Theft.
ગપ-સપ, *s. f.* Idle talk on several subjects; idle and incoherent talk. [de of the fact.
ગપા-સ, *s. f.* A rumour very wi-
ગપા-ગપ,-ગબાગબ, *adv.* Eating or beating briskly, hurriedly, or without restraint.
ગપા-ગપી, ગબાગબી, *s. f.* Boxing; brisk, hurried, or unrestrained beating with closed fists.
ગપા-ટો,-ષ્ઠક,*s. m.* Same as ગપ.
ગપ્પાં-ગોષ્ટી, *s. f.* [See ગપ્પું + S. ગોષ્ઠી a talk.] An idle, loose, or incoherent talk.
ગપ્પી, *adj.* Gossiping; spreading rumours; exaggerating.
ગપ્પી-દાસ, *s. m.* A gossip; a newsmonger; a prater
ગફલત, *s. f.* [Ar.]Negligeence.2. A mistake;a fault;an error.
ગફલતી, *adj.* Negligent;careless.
ગફલું, *adj.* [See ગબરૂ.] Fair and plump.
ગફા, Same as ગુફા.
ગબ,-ગબ, Same as ગપા-ગપ.
ગ-બડ-ઘંડ, *adj.* Credulous and rash. [used; filthy.
ગબડ-ઘંડું, *adj.* Dirty and conf-
ગબડ-વું, *v. i.* [See ગડ-બડ.] To roll. 2. To stumble. To suffer from gripes.
ગબડા-વ-વું, Causal of ગબડ-વું.
ગબર, *s f.* [S. ગહ્વર.] A cave.
ગબ-રૂ, *adj.* Full and juicy. 2. Substantial;weighty.3. Comely.
ગબાર, *s. f.* A pit.
ગબારો, *s.m.*A small balloon.
ગબી, *s. f.* A little pit in the ground for playing at pebbles.
ગબો-ગબ, Hastily.
ગબ્બર, *adj.* [See ગબરૂ.] Substantial. 2. Wealthy.
ગબ્બો, *s. m.* Same as ગબી.
ગભ્ભો, *s. m.* A joint of a stalk of sugar-cane. 2. A soft stupid man.
ગભરા-ટ,*s.m.* [See ગભરા-વું] Confusion of the mind. 2. Alarm; surprise. 3. Pain; distress.
Id. ગભરાટ થવો--લાગવો To be confused and distressed. ગભરાટ કરવો To raise an alarm;to make a confusion.
ગભરા-વું, *v. i.* [See ગર્ભ.] To be confused. 2. To be alarmed. 3. To be distressed.
Id. મારો જીવ ગભરાય છે I feel dreadfully put out. તમે કામ કરતાં ગભરાઓ છો You get flurried over your work.

ગળા, *s. m. pl* [S. ગર્ભ the foetus.] Mucas hawked out.

ગભાણ, *s. f.* [S.] Pasture-land. 2. The place in front of cattle tied to pegs, where fodder is placed for them to eat.

ગભારો, *s. m.* [S.] The inner room in a temple in which the images are placed.

ગમ, *s. f.* A side.

ગમ, *s. f.* [S. ગમ to go.] Knowledge; apprehension; thought. 2. Inclination. 3. Insight.

Id. ગમ પડવી To know. ગમ પડવી To give an insight into.

ગમ, *s. n.* [Ar.] Grief; sorrow; vexation. 2. Forbearance.

Id. ગમ કરવી-ખાવી-મારવી To swallow or take an insult quietly; to forbear.

ગમ-ગીન, *adj.* [+ P.] Sorrowful; sad; disconsolate.

ગમ-ગીની, *s f.* Sorrow; sadnesss.

ગમણાગમણી, *s. f.* Same as ગમનાગમન.

ગમત, *s. f.* [P.] Amusement; diversion. 2. A play; a sport.

ગમતિ-યાળ,-ગમતી, *adj.* Amusing; diverting; pleasant.

ગમતું, *adj.* [See ગમ-વું to like] Agreeable; acceptable.

ગમ-ન, *s. n.* [S *fr* to go.] Going; departure. 2. Moving.

ગમનાગમન, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* ગમન going + આ-ગમન coming *f.* આ up to + ગમ to go.] Going and coming.

ગમવું, *v.i.* [See ગમત.] To like; to approve of. To be at one's ease.

ગમા, *s. m. pl.* Power or vigour of the mind; courage; energy. 2. The joints of the body.

ગમાણ, Same as ગભાણ.

ગમાણિયું, *s. n.* A piece of wood placed between a beast and the grass thrown before it.

ગમાર, *adj* [See ગુમાર] Unmannerly; rude; foolish.

ગમા-વ-વું, *v.t.* To lose. 2. To drop. 3. To waste; to throw away; to squander. 4. To pass one's time.

ગમી, *s. f.* [P.] Grief; sorrow. 2. *adv.* Towards. [any you please.

ગમે તે, *adj.* As desired. 2. any;

ગમે તેમ, *adv.* [+ તેમ] Agreeably to one's desire; 2. By any means, at all risk.

ગમોતરું, *s. n.* [S.] Emigration.

ગમ્ય, *adj.* [S. *fr.* ગમ to go] Accessible; attainable.

ગય વર, *s. m.* A large elephant.

ગયું, *v. t.* Past tense of જ વું or જા-વું to go; Went; passed 2. *adj.* Gone; past.

ગર, *s. m.* [S. ગર્ભ the foetus.] Pulp; kernel; marrow; pith. 2. A secret thought; an intention. 3. A mystery.

ગર, *s. m.* [S. ગૃ to drop.] Poisonous foecal matter of some animals and birds.

ગર, *adj*. A suffix found at the end of compounds, showing the "doer of an action." *e.g.* સોદા·ગર A seller. કારી·ગર An artizan

ગરક, *adj*. [Ar] Drowned; sunk 2. Absorbed in; engrossed in.

ગરક·વું, *v. i*. To be drowned; To be absorbed in; to be engrossed in. [with. 2. Absorbed in.

ગરકા·વ, *adj*. Full of; abounding

ગર·ગટ *s m* A short man.

ગર·ડી. *s. f*. A small pulley.

ગર·ગડિ·યું, *adj*. Old and worn out. [to glut.

ગરચવું, *v. t*. To eat gluttonously;

ગરજ, *s. f*. [Ar.] Need; necessity. 2. Selfishness; self-interest. 3. Care; heed.

Id ગરજ પડવી–હોવી To be in need; to require. ગરજ સારવી To serve the purpose of.

ગરજણ, *s. f*. [S. ગર્જના.] A kind of bird.

ગરજ·ના, Same as ગર્જ·ના.

ગરજ·વંત,·વાન, *adj*. Needy; necessitous. 2. Selfish.

ગર·વું, *v. i*. [S. ગર્જ to thunder.] To thunder, 2. To bellow.

ગરજ·સવાદી, *adj* Selfish [રજ વંત.

ગરજા·ઉ,·રજી·ણું·ગરજુ, Same as ગ-

ગરિજો, *s.m*. A pointed weapon. 2. A thorn. 3. A shoot of a leaf.

ગરડ·વું, *v. t*. [S.] To form or fashion by drawing a style or dry pen through the letters of the copy-book.

ગરડ·વું, *v. i*. To gurgle.

ગરડો,-ગયડો, *s.m*. A copyslip for little children to write with a style or dry pen.

ગર-ણી જી. *s.f*. [See ગુરૂ a teacher + ણી fem. suffix + જી, દેવ, દેવી, a term of respect.] A female devotee among the Jains.

ગર-ણું, Same as ગળણું.

ગરણું. *s. n* A kind of religious ceremony. [ney; wealth.

ગરથ, *s m*. [S. ગ્રન્થ a knot.] Mo-

ગરથ, *adj*. [P.] Thick; crowded 2. Buried; lost; engrossed. *s f*. Dust.

ગરદન, *s. f*. [P.] The neck.

Id. ગરદન નમવી To be disgraced. 2. To suffer a loss. 3. To be on the decline (of a person). 4. To be insolvent. ગરદ નમાવવી To be engaged in work; to be busy. ગરદન નાખી દેવી To be on the point of death. ગરદન મારવું–ગરદન કાપવી To behead. 2. To put to a loss. 3. To ruin.

ગરદી, *s. f*. [See ગરદ crowded.] A crowd; a throng.

ગરદો, *s. m*. [See ગરદ dust;] Tobacco crushed and otherwise prepared for chewing.

ગર નાળ, *s. f*. A short piece of ordnance; a mortar.

ગર·નાળું, *s.n*. A culvert; a tunnel.

ગર·બડ, Same as ગડ-બડ.

Id. ગરબડગોટો વાળવો To make

a confusion. 2. To speak indistinctly. 3. To make false entries in account books. ગરબડ કરવી-મચાવવી To make a confusion, to make a disturbance.

ગર-બડ-વું, Same as ગ-બડ-વું,

ગરબડ-સડબડ, s. f. A confusion; mixture. 2. A complete change made by mixing together.

ગર-બડા-ટ, Same as ગડ-બડા-ટ.

ગરબી, s f. [See ગરબો.] A shed or canopy erected for the purpose of placing a lamp in its interior, and enabling women to dance and sing round the lamp. 2. A particular kind of song sung under such a shed or canopy

ગરબો, s. m. [S. ગર્ભ the interior]. A song (ગરબી); a song sung by women while dancing in a circle. 2. A circular dance; a dance ronnd a lamp or a temporary shrine. 3. An earthen vessel, which has holes in its sides, and in the interior of which a lamp is placed burning.

ગરભ, s. m. [S. ગર્ભ the foetus] The foetus; an embryo. 2. Pregnancy; conception. 3. Pulp; pith; kernel; marrow. 4. The interior portion. 5. The essence; moral; sum; substance. 6. Roe; the eggs of the fish 7. The area.

Id. ગરભ રહેવો To conceive in the womb. ગરભ પાડવો To miscarry. ગરભ પાડવો To procure abortion. [2. A mortar.

ગરભ છોટ, s. f. [+છોટ-વું.] A bomb.

ગરભ-સુતર, adj. [S.] (Cloth) Of which the warp is cotton and the woof silk.

ગરમ, adj. [P.-S. ઘર્મ heat.] Hot; warm. 2. Impassioned; excited. angry.

Id. ગરમ લુગડું Woollen cloth. ગરમ થવું To be hot. 2. To be angr y. ગરમ કરવું To make hot. ગરમ પડવું To find or feel hot-a medicine. ગરમ મિજાજ Hot temper; anger; ગરમ મસાલો Spices, curry-stuff. ગરમ આગ Very hot.

ગરમા-ઇ,-વો, s. f. m. Same as ગરમી.

ગરમા ગરમ,-ગરમી, adj. Very hot; piping hot. 2. Mixed with spices.

ગરમા-ળો, s. m. [+ગોળ.] A kind of medicinal plant, the pods of which contain pith like molasses.

ગરમી, s. f. Heat; warmth. 2. Passion; anger. 3. Morbid heat.

ગર-વું, s. n. A bowl made of bell-metal and having no seat attached to its bottom.

ગરલ, s n. [S.] A poison thrown out or vomited by a serpent. 2. A poison.

ગરવ, Same as ગર્વ. [Proud.

ગરવું, adj. [S. ગુરૂ great.] Grand.

ગર-વું, v. i. To drop.

ગર-વું, v. t. To enter.

ગરા-ડ, s. m. A ditch; a pit. 2.

adj. Large; grand.
ગરા-ડી, *adj*.[See ગરજ.] Addicted to.
ગરા-ડો, *s. m*. A ditch; a pit.
ગરાસ, *s. m* [S. ગ્રાસ eating, food, Lands given for maintenance.
ગરાસ-ણુ,-ણી, *s. f* The wife a ગરાસિયા; a woman of the ગરાસિ-યા caste.
ગરાસિયો, *s. m*. A landholder 2. An individual of a caste of Rajputs.
ગરિ-મા, *s. m. f*. [S. *fr*. ગુરૂ.] Greatness. 2. The power of becoming heavy at will; one of the eight kinds of Siddhi.
ગરિયો, *s. m*. A top.
ગરીબ, *adj*. [Ar.] Poor, indigent. 2 Meek; gentle; mild.
ગરીબ-નવાજ, *adj*. [P. નવાખ્તન to give.] Charitable towards the poor; conferring blessings on the poor.
ગરીબ ગરબાં,-ગુરબાં, *s. n. pl*. The poor (collectively); paupers.
ગરીબ-ડું, *adj*. Poor and wretched.
ગરીબ-પરવર, *adj*. [+ પરવર a protector.] Friendly to the poor 2 An expression used in addressing petitions to superiors.
ગરીબા-ઈ, } *s f*. Poverty; indigence. 2. Meekness; humility.
ગરીબી, }
ગરૂ, Same as ગુરૂ.
ગરૂડ, *s. m* [S.] An eagle
ગરૂડ ગામી,-ધ્વજ, *s. m*. [S. *fr*. + ગમ to go; S. *fr*. + ધ્વજ a banner.] A name of Visnu, whose conveyance, as represented in the Purans, is an eagle.
ગરૂડ-પાચુ, *s. n*. [+S. પાચ an emerald] An emerald.
ગરૂ-ડો, *s, m*, A priest of the pariahs
ગરૂર, *adj* [P. *Cf*. મગ-રૂર] Haughty; proud; arrogant. [arrogance
ગરૂરી, *s. f*. Haughtiness; pride;
ગરો-ડો, Same as ગરૂ-ડો.
ગરોદર, *adj f* [S. ગર્ભ the foetus + ઉદર the belly, the womb.] Pregnant.
ગરોળી, *s f*. A lizard.
ગર્જના, *s. f*. [S. *fr*. ગર્જ to thunder.] Thunder; a roar. 2. Bellowing; roaring.
ગર્ત, *s. n*. [S.] A hollow; a hole; a cave. 2 A ditch.
ગર્દભ-ગધપ,-ગધેડ, *s. m*. [S. ગર્દભ]. An ass; a donkey.
ગર્ભ, Same as ગેરભ. [rriage.
ગર્ભ-પાત,-સ્રાવ, Abortion; miscarriage.
ગર્ભપાતી, That procures abortion or miscarriage.
ગર્ભ-યાતના, The discomforts which the soul suffers while in the womb of the mother.
ગર્ભ-વતી,-વંતી, *adj. f*. Pregnant (a woman).
ગર્ભ-વાસ, Dwelling in the womb.
ગર્ભ-શ્રી-મંત, Wealthy or great from birth; born to riches; born with a silver spoon in the

mouth. [the uterus.
ગર્ભ-સ્થાન,-ગર્ભાશય, The womb;
ગર્ભાધાન, The ceremony of consummation of marriage.
ગર્ભિણી, Same as ગર્ભ-વતી.
ગર્ભિ-ત, *adj*. Included; contained. 2. Implied; not expressed.
ગર્વ, *s. m* [S.] Haughtiness; pride; arrogance.
Id. ગર્વ થવો-ચઢવો To have pride. ગર્વ કરવો To behave oneself with pride. ગર્વ ઉતરવો To be humiliated.
ગર્વ-ઘેલું, *adj*. [+ઘેલું.] Maddened or blinded with pride. [arrogant.
ગર્વિષ્ઠ,-ગર્વી, *adj* Haughty; proud.
ગલ, *s. m*. [S.] A fish hook. 2. A hook. 3. A bait; an allurement
Id. ગલ આપવો To hold forth a bait; to tempt. 2. To offer or give a bribe.
ગલ, *s. m*. The pith; the pulpy; part. 2. The essence. 3. A secret. 4. Poisonous exudation.
ગલ, *s. m*. [See ગુલ a flower.] The snuff of a wick in a burning lamp. 2. Tobacco burnt red-hot in a hubble bubble. 3. a red spot on a tobacco leaf 4. A spark of the snuff of a wick in a burning lamp, falling down. 5. A bribe.
ગલ-કી, *s. f*. [See ગલ-કું] A plant, the fruits of which are used for food.
ગલ-કું, *s. n*. [See ગર.] The fruit of ગલ-કી,
ગલ-ગલિ-યાં, *s. n. pl* Titillation.
Id. ગલગલિયાં કરવાં To titillate; to tickle.
ગલ-ગોટો, *s. m*. [P. ગુલ a flower+ ગોટો a ball.] A kind of flowering plant, or its flower.
ગલ-જીભી, *s f*. A kind of vegetable used for food.
ગલત,-ગળત, *adj*. Erroneous. Wrong. False.
ગલથુથી, Same ગલફુતી.
ઘલપટો, Same as ગળ-પટો.
ગલ-પાપડી, *s. f*. [See ગોળ+પાપડી. A kind of sweetmeat made from molasses.
ગલબા, *s. m. pl*. [Ar. હલબા an attack.] Crackers; squibs.
ગલબું, *s. n*. An uproar; a shout 2. A rumour. [rose-plant.
ગલબો, *s. m*. A rumour. 2. A
ગલ-મેંદી, *s. f*. A kind of fragrant plant.
ગલ-ફુતી, *s. f*. [See ગોળ molasses + S ચ્યુ-તિ dropping *fr*. ચ્યુ to drop;] Drops of a mixture of molasses, ghee, and water slowly put into the mouth of a new-born infant by means of cotton steeped in the mixture.
ગલાલ, Same as ગુલાલ.
ગલાસ, *s. m*. [Eng. Glass.] A glass.] A glass. 2. A tumbler.
ગલિ-ત, *adj*. [S. *fr*. ગલ to drop,

to fall.] Dropped; fallen.
ગલી, s f. [See ગળું the neck.] A lane; an alley. 2. A valley.
ગલી-કુંચી, s f. Narrow and crooked lanes.
ગલીં-ગલી,-પચી, s. f. Titillation; tickling.
ગલીઝ. adj. [Ar.] Filthy; dirty.
ગલીચી, s. f. Filth; dirt.
ગલીચો, Same as ગાલીચો, [sheath.
ગલેફ, s.m. [P.ગિલેફ] Covering; a
ગલેફી, s f. A kind of fried cake.
ગલે લી, s. f. [See ગર, ગલ.] The kernel of a palm-nut.
ગલોફું, s. n. [See ગાલ cheek+પાસું side.] The inside of the cheeks
ગલોલ,-લો, s. f. s m. A pellet-bow.
ગલ્લ, s. m. [S.] The cheek.
ગલ્લાં તલ્લાં, Same as ગાંગાં તલ્લાં.
ગલ્લો, s. m. [P.] A money-box. a shop; a till.
ગવન, s. n. [S. [S. ગમન fr. ગમ to go.] Going; motion; gait. 2. [Eng. Gown.] Fine chintz; calico. 3. A kind of upper garment (for women).
ગવરનર, s. m. [Eng. Governor.] A governor; the head executive officer in an Indian Presidency.
ગવરનર જનરલ, s. m. [Eng. Governor General.] The Governor-General; the chief British executive officer in India.
ગવરી, s. f. [See ગૌ+વર great] A cow.
ગવરી, Same as ગૌરી
ગવળી, Same as ગોવાળિયો.

ગવાડવું, v. t. [Causal form of ગાવું] To cause to sing; to ask to sing.
ગવાનિક,-નેક, s n. [S. ગવાન્ન fr. ગો a cow + અન્ન food.] Food set aside for cows. 2. All sorts of food mixed together.
ગવાર, adj. [See ગમાર.] Clumsy; awkward; dull; stupid.
ગવાર, s. f. A kind of bean, Same as ગુવાર. [ગવાર, ગુવાર
ગવાર-ફળી, શીંગ, s f. A pod of
ગવાવું, v t [Passive form of ગાવું] To be fit to sing; to be sung. 2 To be talked of; to be slandered.
ગવાહી, s. f. [Ar.] Evidence; testimony; deposition.
ગવાળો, s. m. A medley of articles. 2 A woman's portmanteau. 3. A covering; a case.
Id. ઘેલીનો ગવારો A bundle or heap made up of several odd things; odds and ends.
ગવાક્ષ, s. n. [S. fr. ગો a cow + અક્ષિ the eye.] An air-hole; a loophole. 2. A small window.
ગવ્રુ, s f. Malice; grudge.
ગવૈયો, s m. [S. ગાયક fr. ગૈ to sing.] A songster.
ગવ્ય, s. n. [S. fr. ગો a cow.] Milk, butter, &c., of a cow.
ગશ્ત, s f [P.] Rounds of a patrol. 2. Patrolling; going the rounds.
ગહન, adj. [S] Inaccessible. 2. Difficult. 3. Incomprehensible;

3. Secret. [as ઘઉં.
ગહું, s. m.[S. ગોધૂમ]Wheat.Same
ગહુંલો, adj. Of a wheat-colour; brown.
ગહ્વર, s. n. [S.] A cave.
ગળ, Same as ગલ A fish hook.
ગળકેરી, s. f. A preserve of mangoes in molasses. [relish.
ગળકો, s. m. [S.] Taste; liking;
ગળગળવું, v. i. To become piteous and supplicating.
ગળ-ગળિત,ગળુ. adj Humble; submissive; piteous and supplicating.
ગળ-ગોટિયો,-ગોટડો,--ગોટો,adj. m. [S. ગોલ round+ ગોટો a ball.] Round; spherical. [Sweetish.
ગળચટું, adj. [See ગળ + ચાટવું]
ગળ-ચવાં, s. n. pl. [See ગળ ચવો Being stupid;standing still and silent through confusion.
ગળચવું, Same as ગરચવું,
ગળ-ચવો, s. m. [ગળું + ચાવવું.] A kind of necklace.
ગળચી, s. f. [+ P. ચેહ dim.] The neck; the throat;the wind-pipe.
ગળણી,s f.ગળવું to sift.]A sieve
ગળણું, s. n. A piece of cloth used as a seive; a filter.
ગળત, Same as ગલત,
ગળત-કોઢ, s m. [S.] Leprosy.
ગળતી, s f. A vessel with a hole at its bottom through which water dribbles.
ગળથુથી, Same as ગલથુથી,
ગળ-પટો, s. m. [S.] A collar; a neckerchief. [tness.
ગળ-પણ, s. n [See ગળ્યું.] Swee-
ગળપાપડી, Same as ગલપાપડી.
ગળફો, s m. [See ગળું throat + ફીણ foam.] Phlegm.
ગળ-માણું,s. n.A kind of sweetmeat made of wheat flour boiled in molasses or sugar dissolved in water.
ગળવું,v.t [S.ગૃ.ગર.ગલ.]To swallow Id.વાત ગળી જવી Lit.To eat or swallow what has been heard. Hence,2.To give no reply.3.To drop a subject in conversation.
ગળવું, v. i. [S. ગલ to drop, to ooze.] To drop; to ooze; to leak. (of water).2. To melt ;to be dissolved, to be melted and purified or refined. 3. To be ripe and sweet. of fruits as mangoes,&c].4.To grow thin or lean. (of body.) 5. To soften; to be submissive.ગળિયો બળદ An unwilling ox. 2. Unwilling to work. [to sift.
ગળવું, v t. To strain; to filter; Id. પાણી ગળવું To strain or filter water.
ગળ-હુતી, Same as ગલહુતી,
ગળા-મણ, s. f n. The process of melting.2. Wages for melting. 3.The residue left after melting, at the bottom of a crucible.
ગળાવું v. i. [Passive form of

ગાળ-વું.] To be melted or dissolved. 2. To be wasted away; to be consumed.3 To be sifted or strained. [°with indigo.

ગળિ-યારો s. m. One who dyes

ગળિ-યેરુ-યેલ,adj.Having the colour of indigo 2.Dyed with indigo

ગળિ-યો, s. m. [S. ગલ to drop.] An obstinate bullock, who drops or sits down when urged on.

ગળી, s. f. [S. નીલ black, blue.] Indigo. [the tone.

ગળી, s. f. [See ગળું.] The voice;

ગળું, s. n. [S. ગલ throat fr. ગૃ. to swallow.]The throat. 2. The voice; the tone.

Id. ગળું પડવું To be hoarse.2. To have the neck dislocated.3. A disease among infants. ગળું કરાવવું To cure an infant affected by the disease (ગળું પડવું). ગળે પડવું To lay a false complaint against. 2. To flatter; to court the favour of; 3. To lay claim to what belongs to another, as if it were one's own. ગળે ઘાલવું To throw responsiblity upon. 2. To pierce the throat with. ગળાકાપુ-કટુ ફાંસુ A cut-throat 2 A rogue; a swindler. ગળે હાથ નાખવો To embrace (a woman) through love. ગળે હાથ મૂકવો To swear by (a person). ગળું પકડવું ગળેથી ઝલાવું, To catch by the throat. 2. To seize red-handed in an act. વાત મારે ગળે ઉતરી The argument has convinced me. ગળે ઉતરવું To be swallowed(food) ગળી જવું To be melted or dissolved.વાત ગળે ઉતારવી To convince with arguments.2. To convince of the truth of a matter. ગળે ગળું બંધાવું To be obstructed; to be choked (the throat). ગળા લગી Lit. As far as the throat.2. Completely.3.More than wanted. ગળામાં જીભ ઘાલવી To stop speaking. ગળામાં જોતરું ઘાલવું-વળગાડવું To throw responsiblity upon an unwilling person. ગળું કાપવું-રહેંસવું To cut off the head. 2. To betray. ગળું બેસી જવું To be hoarse.(of the voice). ગળે-ગળા ઉપર-છરી મૂકવા To threaten to kill. 2. To be perfidious to. ગળે ઝલાવવું To be caught by the neck; to be thrown into a very difficult position. ગળે દોરી આવવી ગળે ફાંસો આવવો To be suffocated.2. To be about to lose one's life. 3. To be in a great difficulty. ગળે પાણી ન પડવા દેવું To tyrannize over; to harass. ગળે બાંધવું To throw a work upon a person against his will. 2. To accept the responsibility of taking care of a child. 3. To charge falsely with. ગળાના સમ To swear sincerely by (a person)

ગળે-પડુ, adj. [ગળું + પડવું].Lay-

ing claim to a thing without having any right to it. 2. Bringing a false charge.

ગળો, *s. m. f.* A medicinal bitter plant. 2. Bad habit.

ગળ્યું, *adj.* Sweet.

ગંગા, [S. Intens. *fr.* ગમ to go.] The Ganges. 2. A river.

ગંગા ગોળી, *s. f.* [+ ગોળી a round water pot.] A large vessel for keeping drinking water out of which many persons drink with the same cup, and which therefore is called ગંગા-ગોળી.

ગંગા-જળ, *s. n.* [+ જલ water.] The water of the Ganges. 2. *adj.* Consecrated; holy.

Id. ગંગા જળ જેવું Clear. Pure. Holy. ગંગા ન્હાયા Become free from trouble. ગંગા ભાગીરથી A term of respect used in writing about a widow. ગંગા સ્વરૂપ A term of respect used in writing about an elderly woman. ગંગાનો પ્રવાહ Lit. The flow of the waters of the Ganges. 2. An eloquent delivery. 3. Pure and purifying (of a holy stream, or of caste people collectively).

ગંગા-જળી, *s. f.* A metallic pot with a narrow neck, in which water brought from the Ganges is kept. 2. A species of horses

ગંગા-જમની, *adj.* [+ યમુના the Jamna.] Having one colour in one border and a different one in the other.

ગંગા-પુત્ર, *s. m.* [+ પુત્ર a son.] A Brahman living on the banks of the Ganges and working as a priest for the pilgrims.

ગંગે-રી-પાન, *s. n.* [See ગંગા + પાન *fr.* S. પર્ણ a leaf] A kind of betel leaf having a white colour like the water of the Ganges.

ગંગોદક, Same as ગંગા-જળ.

ગંજ, *s. m.* [P.--S.] A heap; a pile; a stock. 2. A number of things of the same kind forming one whole set.

ગંજન, *s. n.* [S.] Oppression. 2. Contemning. 3. Putting to shame. 4. Disrespectful. 5. Surpassing; superior.

ગંજ-વું, *v. t.* To oppress. 2. To over-power. 3. To harass.

ગંજાવર, *adj.* [P.] Vast. 2. Very large. 3. On a large scale.

ગંજિયું, *s. n.* One out of a set of similar things.

ગંજી, *s. f.* A hay-stock.

ગંજી-ફરાક, [Eng. Gauge + Eng. Frock] An inner garment worn close to the body, made of guage-cloth.

ગંજીફો, *s. m.* [P.] A pack of cards; a card.

ગંજે-રી, *adj.* [See ગાંજો.] Addicted to smoking ganja, bhang, &c.

ગંઠ્ઠુ, Same as ગાંઠ્ઠુ.

ગંઠ-વું, Same as ગાંઠવું.

ગંઠા-મણ,-મણી *s. n. f.* Wages of or skill in knitting, tying, or wreathing.
ગંઠા-વ-વું, *v. t.* To get beads or small parts of an ornament stringed and tied together.
ગંઠા-વું, *v. i.* To be stringed, fixed or tied in a string. [a swindler.
ગંઠિ-યો, *s. m.* [S.] A pick-pocket
ગંઠો, *s. m.* [S.] A neck lace. 2. A bundle. 3. A measure of 8 feet.
ગંઠો-ડો, *s. m.* An anklet. 2. An armlet. 3. A medicinal drug consisting of knotty roots or twigs. [temples.
ગંડ, *s. m.* [S.] The cheek. 3. The
ગંડ-ક, *adj.* Mad; stupid.
ગંડ-માળ, *s. f.* [S. ગણ્ડ the temples + માલા a garland.] Inflammation of the glands of the neck
ગંડ-વો, *adj. m.* Stupid; senseless
ગંડવો, *s. m.* A procurer; a male bawd.
ગંડ-સ્થળ, *s. n* [S *fr.* ગણ્ડ the temples + સ્થલ a place.] The temples
ગંડિ-યો, ગંડુ, *adj. m.* Stupid or senseless (a man). [peeled.
ગંડેરી, *s. f.* A piece of sugar-cane
ગંદ-કી, *s. e.* [S. ગન્ધ smell.] A stink; a stinking spot. [Filth.
ગંદ-વાડ,-વાડો, *s. m.* A stink. 2.
ગંદું, *adj.* Filthy; dirty; nasty.
ગંધ, *s. f. fr.* S. ગન્ધ smell.] Smell; scent. 2. A dirty smell. 3. The smallest degree.
ગંધક, *s. m.* [S.] Sulphur.
ગંધ-ધાણ, *s. f.* Strong stink.
ગંધ પુષ્પ, *s. n. pl.* [S. *fr.* + પુષ્પ a flower.] Sandle ointment and flowers, esp. used in the worship of gods and Brahmans.
ગંધ રૂપ,-વ, *s. m.* [S.] A musician; 2. A class of demigods whose occupation is music and singing.
ગંધર્વ નગર, *s. n.* [S. + નગર a town.] The city of the Gandharvas (ગન્ધર્વ). 2. A fictitious town which appears and disappears at its pleasure. 3. Mirage.
ગંધર્વ વિવાહ,-લગ્ન, *s. m* [S. *fr.* + વિવાહ.] A love-marriage.
ગંધર્વ-વેદ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + વેદ the scriptures, knowledge.] The science of music.
ગંધસાર, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* ગંધ + સાર essence.] A fragrant pigment.
ગંધાક્ષત, *s. m. pl.* [+ અક્ષત.] Sandal ointment and grains of rice, used as materials of worship.
ગંધા-તું,-યલું, *adj.* Stinking. 2. Putrified.
ગંધાર, *s. m.* [S. ગાન્ધાર.] The third of the seven primary notes of Hindu music.
ગંધા-વું, *v. i.* [See ગંધ.] To stink; to emit an offensive smell. 2. To be putrified.
ગંધિ-યા-ણું, Same as ગાંધિ-યાણું.
ગંધી-લું, *adj.* Malicious; peevish; quarrelsome.

ગાઉ, *s. m.* [S. ગવ્યુતિ.] A distance of two miles; a *kos.*

ગાગર,-ગાગેર, *s. f.* [S ગર્ગરી.] A vessel or pot for holding water. dim. ગાગેરડી.

ગાજ, *s. m.* [Eng. Gauge] A kind of thin silken or cotton cloth.

ગાજર, *s. n.* Carrot.

Id. ગાજર તાણવું To make a vertical mark on the forehead with a red powder.

ગાજરિ-યો, *s. m.* A large cross mark made on the forehead.

ગાજ-વીજ, *s. f.* [S. ગર્જના See ગાજ-વું + વીજ *fr.* S. વિદ્યુત lightning.] Thunder and lightning.

ગાજ-વું, *v. i.* To thunder. 2. To roar. 3. To fill the world with one's name and fame; to be very famous.

Id. ગાજતું વાજતું In a procession accompanied with tom-tom. મેઘ ગાજે છે The thunder rolls. ગાજતું વાજતું સૌ એ માંડવે આવશે The secret will be out.

ગાજી-મરદ, *s. m.* [Ar. ગાઝી brave+ P. મર્દ a man.] A brave man; a warrior; a hero.[be deceived.

ગાઠ-વું, *v. i.* [See ગાંઠ, ગ્રંથિ.] To

ગાઠું, *adj*. [See ગાંઠ.] Worn out. 2. Weak. 3. Defeated.

ગાડદી, *s. m.* [Eng. Guard.] A soldier; a guard. Same as ગારદી.

ગાડર, *s. n.* A sheep.

ગાડરિયું, *adj*. Pertaining to sheep. 2. Like sheep; sheepish.

Id. ગાડરિયો પ્રવાહ The following or imitating another without due consideration; blind imitation.

ગાડરું, Same as ગાડર. [to inter.

ગાડવું, *v. t.* [See ગર્ત.] To bury;

ગાડવો, *s. m.* [S. ઘટ,] An earthen jar.

ગાડી, *s. f.* A cart; 2. A carriage. 3. A railway carriage or waggon

ગાડી-ત,-વાન, *s. m.* [+ વાન, વાળું.] A cart-driver.

ગાડું, *s. n.* A cart; a carriage (used in contempt). 2. A load-cart.

Id. ગાડું જોડવું To yoke the bullocks to a cart, and make it ready for driving. ગાડું છોડવું To unyoke the bullocks from a cart and bring it to a stop. 2 To take rest on a journey. ગાડું હાંકવું–ચલાવવું To drive a cart. 2. To set out on a journey. 3. To push one's business on without fear or thought or without other's help. ગાડે ગાડાં Carts upon carts; cart-loads; a large heap. ગાડે ગાડાં ભરીને In cart-loads. ગાડાના પૈડા જેવડું (નાક) A very large nose. ગાડે ચઢીને આવવું To be open or patent.

ગાઢ, *adj*. Deep; sound (sleep). 2. Thick. 3. Great; extreme.

ગાણું, Same as ગાન,ગાયન.

ગાત, Same as ગાત્ર The body.
ગાત્ર, *s. n.* [S.] A limb; a member. 2. The body.
ગાથા, ગાથી, *s. f* [S. *fr.* ગૈ to sing.] Verse; a poem. 2. A story written in verse.
ગાદ-લું, *s.n.* [Diminutive of ગાદિ.] A small bed; a mattress of cotton
ગાદી, *s. f.* [P.] A raised seat. 2. A throne. 3. A cushion, a soft pad
Id. ગાદી તકિયો A soft seat and a cushion attached to it. 2. Luxurious state. ગાદી-પતિ A crowned king, an established ruler
ગા-ન, *s. n.* [S *fr.* ગૈ to sing See ગા-નું.] Singing.
Id. ગાન-તાન Singing and music in their various forms 2. Revelry
ગાફેલ, *adj.* [Ar. *fr.* ગફલત.] Negligent; inadvertent.
Id. ગાફેલ રહેવું To be negligent; to neglect.
ગાબ-ડી, *s. f.* [See ગાબ, ગરભ, ગર્ભ.] That with which a hole is filled up. 2. A small hole.
Id. ગાબડા મારી જવું To disappear suddenly. 2. To be absent without notice.
ગાબ-ડું, *s. n.* A hole. 2. A loss.
Id. ગાબડું પડવું To have a hole (a ship). તેનું ગાબડું નિકળ્યું It sprang a leak (a ship). ગાબડું પુરવું To make up a loss.
ગાભ, Same as ગરભ. (Used in the case of lower animals.

ગાભ-ણુ, -ણી, [S. ગરભી-ણી. See ગાભ.] *adj. f.* Pregnant; big with young (used in the case of lower animals.)
ગાભરૂં, *adj.* Confused; perplexed.
ગાભ-લું, *s. n.* [See ગાભ+લું dim.] A quantity of carded cotton. 2. A thin sheet of carded cotton. 3. *adj.* Soft and tender.
ગાભા-ચુંથા, *s. m. pl.* Crumpled pieces of cloth or paper.
ગાભો, *s. m.* [See ગાભ.] That with which a hole or a hollow is filled up. 2. Pulp. 3 A bar of copper or brass used in making up gold or silver ornaments.
ગામ, *s. n.* [S. ગ્રામ.] A village.
Id. ગામ ગાંડું કરવું To please or charm the whole village. ગામ માથે કરવું To make an inquiry throughout the village. ગામ હલાવી મારવું-નાંખવું To excite or rouse the whole village. ગામનો ઉતાર-ગામનું પાપ The worst man in the village ગામે ગામનાં પાણી પીવાં To become clever by travelling. ગામ રીતે દીવાળી In Rome you must be a Roman.
ગામ-ગરાસ, *s. m.* [+ ગરાસ.] Landed property, small or large; any kind of landed property. 2. A permanent interest.
ગામ-ગોર, *s. m.* [+ ગોર.] A village-priest.
ગામ-ડી, *adj.* [S.] Belonging or

pertaining to the country as distinguished from town. 2. Rustic. 3. Not fashionable. 4. Native. [unmannerly; rustic.

ગામ.ડિ.યું, *adj*. Clownish; rude;

ગા.મ.ડિ.યો, *s. m.* A villager.

ગામ.ડું, *s n.* A small village.

ગામ.વખો, *s. m.* [+ વખો. વખ. *fr.* S. વિષ poison; or વ.ખૂડું separated.] Separation from a whole village; a quarrel with all the people of a village.

ગામ.સઈશ્રી.મ.સાઈ, *s. f.* A dinner to which the whole of the population of a village is invited

ગામી, *s. m.*The owner of a village or villages.

ગામી, *adj* [S. *fr.* ગમ to go.] Going. (ક્ષેત્ર-ગામી.)

ગામેતી, *s. m.* The headman of a village. 2. A village watchman.

ગામોટ, *s. m.* [+ વૃત્તિ.] A village-priest. [duties of a ગામોટ.

ગામોટું, *s. n.* The profession or

ગામોતર, *s. m.* [+ ઉતર.વું to go beyond *fr.* S. ઉત up + તૃ to cross.] An out-law from a village

ગામોતરૂં, *s. n.* [S.] Removing or going to another village; emigration.

Id. ગામોતરૂં કરવું To journey to a village. 2. To emigrate.

ગામ્ભીર્ય, *s. n.* [S.] Depth. 2. Gravity; solemnity.

ગાય, *s. f.* [S. ગો.] A cow. 2. A soft, gentle, or harmless person

ગાય.ક, *s. m.* [S *fr.* गै to sing.] A songster; a musician.

ગાય.કા, *s. f.* A female songster.

ગાય.ત્રી, *s. f.* [S] A Vedic metre of 24 syllables. 2. The name of a very sacred verse repeated by every Brahmana at his morning and evening devotions and on other occasions, even great sins being expiated by its repetition. 3. The goddess represented by the cow; a cow worshipped as a goddess.

ગાય.ન, *s. n.* [S *fr.* गै to sing.] Singing; music. 2. A song.

ગાર. *s. f.* A dilute mixture of cow-dung; earth, and water, used in coating the ground. 2. A mixture of earth and water used in erecting a wall. *adj.* Cool. 2. Cold.

ગાર, *s. m.* [P. *fr.* S. કાર *fr.* કૃ to do.] A suffix denoting "the doer of an action."

ગારદી, *s. m.* [Eng. Guard.] A guard. 2. A soldier.

ગા.રી.યો, *s. m.* A labourer employed in carrying ગારો.

ગારૂડી, *s. m.* 2. A juggler; a conjurer

Id. ગારૂડી વિદ્યા Jugglery.

ગારો, *s. m.* Same as ગાર, *s. f.*

ગારો, *s. m.* Flint.

ગાલ, *s. f.* Same as ધાલ, *s. f.*

ગાલ, *s. m.* [S. ગલ્લ.] The cheek.

Id. ગાલમાં હસવું To laugh in one's sleeve. 2. To smile. ગાલ ઉપર ગાલ ચઢવા To have plump round cheeks.

ગાલ-મસુરિ-યાં, s. n. pl. [+ Ar. મશરૂ.] Small round cushions, generally made of silk cloth (મશરૂ), to be placed under the cheeks.

ગાલી, s. f. A valley. 2. An abusive term.

ગાલીચો, s. m. [P.] A woollen carpet.

ગાલો-ડું, s. n. [See ગાલ + ઓડું.] The inside of the cheek.

ગાલ્લી, s. f. [See ગાડી a cart + લી dim.] A cart; a load-cart. 2. As much as can be contained or carried in a cart; a measure of 30 maunds.

ગાલ્લું, s. n. A large load-cart.

ગાવ-ડી, s. f. A cow.

ગાવ-ડોલ, s. m. [+ ડોલ.] The top-mast.

ગાવદી, adj. Dirty; filthy. 2. Rude; ignorant. Foolish; senseless.

ગાવ-લી, s f. Commission; discount.

Id. ગાવલી કાઢવી To secure one's own commission or profit. ગાવલી કાઢી જવું To shirk one's own liabilities or duties on some pretext or other.

ગાવ-લું કાઢ-વું, v. i. To abstain from doing one's own duty on some pretext or other.

ગા-વું, v. t. [S. ગૈ to sing.] To sing. 2. To recite verses. 3. To praise in verses. 4. To publish; to declare; to proclaim. 5. To publish one's own good deeds.

ગાળ. s. f. [S. ગાલિ.] Abusive language.

Id. ગાળ–દેવી–ભાંડવી–ચોપડવી To abuse (a person). ગાળ ખાવી To be subjected to abusive language.

ગાળ, s. m. [See ગળ-વું. ગાળ-વું.] Sediments; dregs; the residue.

ગાળ-વું; v. t. [Causal of ગળ-વું.] To strain; to filter. 3. To cleanse; to purify. 3. To melt. To refine. 4. To make thin or lean; to make feeble as body; to waste 5. To pass or waste time.

ગાળા-ગાળી, s. f Reciprocal abusing. 2. Abusive language in various ways.

Id. ગાળાગાળીએ આવવું. ગાળાગાળીઉપર આવવું To be about to begin a quarrel with the use of abusive language. 2. To pour out a torrent of abusive language.

ગાળિ-યું, s. n. The sediments of butter-milk. 2. Absconding from work. 3. A small noose for the neck of young cattle.

ગાળી, Hindi variant of ગાળ.

ગાળો, s. m. [See કાળ time.] A period of time. The season for particular crops. A part of a room. 3. Discount or premium. 4. A running knot; a noose. 6. A kind of dress worn by women. 7. Refined or cleaned cotton

Id. કેરી ગાળો The season when mangoes are ripe. ખરીદીનો ગાળો Discount on a purchase. મારા તો ગાળાજ નરમ થઇ ગયા I lost all my courage. [આંગડો.
આંગડી, *s. f.* A small bit; a small
આંગડું, *adj.* Hard; that cannot become tender even though well-boiled (beans. &c),
આંગડો; *s. m.* A large piece.2. A dry and unopened cotton-pod.
આંગ-ર-વું, *v. i.* [Imit.] To bellow like a bull.
આંગ-ણું, *s. n.* A humming sound. 2. Hesitation. 3. Grumbling; a complaint. [2. *s. n.* Adultery.
આંગ-ણું, *adj.* Impotent; effeminate.
આંગાં-તલકાં, *s. n. pl.* Hesitation; uncertainty.
આંગો, *s m* [Familiar corruntion of અંગહાસ, An itinerant oil-man. 2. An humble person.
આંજ-વું, *v. t.* [S. અંજન disrespect, contempt.] To overpower; to over-awe. 2. To deceive.
આંજા-કશુ,-ખોર-ખોરિયું *adj* Addicted to smoking Ganja or dried hemp-flowers.
આંજો, *s. m.* [Hind.] Hemp flowers.
ગાંઠ, *s. f.* [S. ગ્રન્થિ.] A knot; a tie; a joint. 2. Union; agreement. 3. Entanglement; enmity. 4. Possession.

Id. ગાંઠ બાંધવી-વાળવી To tie a knot. 2. To come to a resolution. 3. To be spiteful. 4. To remember well. 5. ગાંઠનું One's own. 6. ગાંઠની બીજી વાતો જોડવી-ઉમેરવી To invent; to fabricate; to give one's own version of a story. ગાંઠ ચાલવી To have a swollen gland. ગાંઠ કરવી, ગાંઠે કરવું To collect money secretly for one's own use. ગાંઠ હોવી To be friends. મડા ગાંઠ A very firm knot or tie. ગાંઠ મારવી To tie a knot. ગાંઠનું ગોપીચંદન At one's own expense. ગાંઠ ગળફા Scruples and objections. 2. Fraud. ગાંઠે બાંધવું To settle firmly. 2. To keep under one's control. 3. To secure; to gain. [property.
ગાંઠ-ડી; *s. f.* A bundle. 2. Wealth;
ગાંઠ-ડો, *s. m.* A large bundle.
ગાંઠ-ણું, *s. n.* A junction; a joint. 2. The knot of two threads at a junction. [To mind; to obey.
ગાંઠ-વું. *v. t.* To knot; to knit. 2.
ગાંઠિ-યો, *s. m.* A knot of turmeric; the root of turmeric. 2. Any knotty root. 3. *pl.* The testicles.
ગાંઠિ-યો તાવ, *s. m.* [See ગાંઠ+તાવ] Bubonic fever; bubonic plague.
ગાંઠો, *s. m.* A knot; a joint.
ગાંડ, *s. n.* [S. ગણ્ડ the temples.] The anus. 2. The bottom of anything (vulgar).

Id. ગાંડમાં પેસવું To flatter meanly. ગાંડ આંગળી કરવી To touch a thing unnecessarily and

spoil it. ગાંડ ચાલવી–વહેવી To have frequent stools; to suffer from diarrhoea.

ગાંડ-ગુલામી, s, f. Abject servility; mean adulation.

ગાંડ-છા,-પણ, s. f. Same as ગાંડા-ઈ,

Id. ગાંડપણ કાઢવું To play the fool.

ગાંડા-ઈ, s. f. [See ગાંડું.] Folly; stupidity; madness.

ગાંડ-વું, Same as ગાંડું.

ગાંડું, adj. Mad; foolish.

ગાંડું-ઘેલું, adj. [+ ઘેલું mad.] Foolish in several respects. 2. Over-joyed.

ગાંડું-તુર, adj Very foolish. 2. Totally foolish.

ગાંડુ, s. m. A mad man. 2. A coward; a womanish fellow.

ગાંદરૂં,-રો, s. n. s. m. The confine of a village, where the cattle are made to stand.

ગાંધર્વ, adj. [S. fr. ગંધર્વ.] Pertaining to or according to the musicians of gods (ગાન્ધર્વ).

Id. ગાન્ધર્વ વિવાહ A form of marriage in which the parties fall in love with each other and secretly marry.

ગાંધિ-યા-s. n. Same as ગાંધી-વડુ.

ગાંધી, s. m. [S. ગન્ધ smell, fragrance.] A grocer; a druggist; a vendor of drugs, aromatics, and perfumes; an apothecary.

ગાંધી-વડુ, ગાંધી-વટો, s. n. [+ S. વૃત્તિ a profession.] The business of a grocer. 2. A little knowledge of everything.

ગાંયજો, s. m. A barber.

Id. ગાંયજા જેવો Insolent; impudent;

ગાંસ-ડી, Same as ગાંઠ-ડી. 2. A purse of money (colloq.)

ગાંસ-ડો, s. m. A large ગાંસ-ડી. Cf ગાંઠ-ડા,

Id ગાંસડા પોટલા બાંધવા To remove one's lodging. To be dismissed.

ગિદુ, Same as ગેંદ A ball.

ગિ-ગલા-વું, v.i. To be confused.

ગિચો-ગીચ,-ચ્ચ, adv. In a close or thick state; crowdedly.

ગિદડ, adj. Dull; heavy.

ગિની, s. f. [Eng. Guinea.] A guinea.

ગિબત, s. f. [Ar.] Imputation; accusation. 2. Slander; calumny.

ગિબત-ખોર, adj. [+ P. ખોર, ખુર્દન, to eat.] Slanderous.

ગિબ-વું, v. t. To beat with the fist.

ગિબો-ગીબ, adv. Beating smartly and repeatedly with fists.

ગિબ્બો, s.m. A blow with the fist.

ગિરદ, s. f. [P.] Dust; earth.

ગિરદી, s. f. [P. ગિરદ dust.] A crowd; a throng.

ગિરદો, s. m. Sediment; residue.

ગિર-નાર, s. m. [S. ગિરિ a mountain + નર male.] The name of the highest mountain-top in Kathiawad.

ગિરફતાર, adj. [P.] Involved. 2. Engrossed in

ગિરફતારી, s.f. The state of being involved or engrossed in; abso-

rption of the mind.
ગિરવી, *adj*. [P.] Pledged; pawned;martgaged.
Id. ગિરવી મૂકવું To mortgage. ગિરવી રાખવું To keep as a mortgage
ગિરા, *s. f*. [S.] Speech,
ગિરાસ, Same as ગરાસ.
Id. ગિરાસ-ચાસ An estate.
ગિરિ, *s.m*.[S.]A mountain;a hill.
ગિરિ-ધર,-ધારી,*adj*.[ગિરિ + ધરવું:] That lifts up a mountain. 2. *s. m*.An epithet of Krishna, who in his childhood lifted up a mountain on the little finger of his right hand.
ગિરિ-શ, *s. m*. [+S. શી to lie down.] An epithet of the god Shiva, who lives on the mountain Himalaya.
ગિરિ-શૃંગ, *s. n*. [+ સૃંગ.] Peak of a mountain.
ગિરીશ, *s. m*. [+ ઈશ.] The lord of mountains; the highest mountain.2.The Himalaya mountains
ગિરે-બાજ, *s n*. A kind of pigeon that leaps legs over head.
ગિરે-બાન, *s. m*. [P.] That part of the dress (ગલેબંધ) which covers the neck.
ગિરે-શ, *s. m*. [See ગિરા + ઇશ.] The lord of speech. 2.An epithet of the god Brahma.
ગિરો, [P.] Same as ગિરવી.
ગિલા-ખોર,-ખોરું, *adj*.Slanderous; taking delight in speaking ill of others.
ગિલિ, *s. f*. Tickling; titillation. 2. A little bit of stick, called "cat",which is struck in a game called ગિલિ-દંડા or tripstick.
ગિલ્લી-દંડા,*s.m*.A game for boys.
ગિલો, *s.m*. [P.] Calumny;libel; slander. [vegetable.
ગિસોડાં, *s. n. pl*. The name of a
ગિસ્ત, *adj*. Fruitless; vain.
ગીગી,-ગીગો, Same as **કીકી.કીકો**.
ગીચ, *adv*. [See ખીચ-ખિચ.] Crowdedly; pressing against one another.
ગી-ત, *s. n*. [S. *fr*. ગૈ to in.[A sg song. 2.A song sung on occasions of social rejoicing.
ગી-તા, *s. f*. A part of the મહાભારત,the great nationa epic of India. 2. A religious poem containing a discourse on metaphysical subjects.
ગીતિ, *s f*. A kind of metre.
ગીધ, *s. n*. [S. ગૃધ.] A vulture.
ગીર, [P. ગિરવ.-S. કર doing *fr*. કૃ to do.] A persian suffix showing the possessor or doer; *e g*. તમાસગીર.
ગીરો, Same as ગરવી.
ગીર્વાણ, *adj*. [S.] Divine.2.The Sanskrit language. [gum.
ગુગળ,*s.m*[S.]A kind of fragrant
ગુગળી, *s. f*. A class of Brahmans who are generally servants in a temple. 2. A miser.
ગુચ-પુચ,-પુછ, *adv*. Whispering.

2. Secretly, privately. 3. *s. f.* A secret talk. [ચુ,-વાડો.
ગુપ ચલણુ,-વાડો, Same as ગુંપચ.
ગુપચવું. *v. i.* To be entangled; to be involved. 2. To be confused; to be perplexed. 3. To be in an intricate state.
ગુચ્છ, *s.m.*[S.See ગું-થવું.]A bunch.
ગુચ્છે-દાર,-ગુચ્છા-દાર, *adj.* [+P.દાર having.] Having the form or appearance of a bunch.
ગુચ્છો, *s. m.* The blossom. 2.Curls. 3.Ear-locks.4.Whiskers.
ગુછ-ળું, Same as ગુંછળું.
ગુજ, *s. f.* [See ગુહ્ય.] A secret deliberation. 2. A nail used in joining two planks together.
ગુજર-વું, *v. i.* [P. ગુજશતન to pass away.] To pass away. 2. To perish. 3. To befall.
Id ગઈ ગુજરી The past time; past events; the past.
ગુજરાતી, *adj.* [S ગુર્જર + રાષ્ટ્ર a country, a nation, the territory ruled over by a king,] Of or pertaining to Gujarat. 2. *s. m.* A man living in Gujarat.
ગુજરાન-ગારો, *s. n.* [See ગુજર-વું P.] Maintenance; livelihood.
ગુજરી, *s. f.* A wristlet worn by women. 2. A market or fair held in the morning or evening as settled by custom. 3. A woman living in Gujarat.
ગુજાર-વું, *v. t.* [See ગુજરવ.] To pass a way; to spend (time). 2. To produce; to show (in a law court). 3. To take place; to happen.
Id. જુલમ ગુજારવો To oppress; to tyrannize over. દિવસ ગુજારવા To pass one's life wih difficulty; to be hard pressed in procuring one's maintenance. અરજ ગુજારવી To present a petition.
ગુજાર, *s.m.*A kind of gum resin.2. A kind of babul tree. 3.A class among Banias and Carpenters.
ગુટકો, *s. m.* [See ગુટિકા.] A small book written lengthwise 2. A small circular photograph of the image of a god put in a fitting brass-box.
ગુટિકા, *s. f.* [S.] A pill.
ગુડ-વું, *v. t.* To cut; to saw.
ગુડી, *s. f.* A pole erected on occasions of joy.
ગુડો, *s. m.* [See ગુડ molasses.] A visit of condolence for the deceased.2.The sheen-bone; the leg.
ગુણ, *s. m.* [S.] A property; a quality. 2. Virtue; merit. 3. Advantage; benefit; profit. 4. The efficacy of a medicine; power to cure. 5. Virtues; merits; talents genarally.
Id. ગુણ કરવો To do benefit to; to benefit. ગુણ આવવો-થવો-પડવો To be beneficial. 2. To be cured. ગુણ દેખાડવો To have a

tendency or inclination to cure or to do benefit. ગુણગાવા-સંભારવા To be thankful to to be grateful to. ગુણ ભૂલી જવેા-વિસરવેા-વિસારવેા. To be ungrateful to. ગુણ-દોષ merits and demerits. ગુણ-દોષ જોવા To criticize.

ગુણ, *s. f.* [S. ગુણ a rope.] Sack-cloth.2.A bag; a gunny bag.

ગુણ-ઓશિંગણુ, *adj.* Grateful; thankful. [tiplier;a factor.

ગુણ-ક, *s m.*[See ગુણ-વું.]The mul-

ગુણ-કા, Same as ગણિકા.

ગુણ-કાર-ક,-કારી, *adj.*[+ કૃ to do.] Profitable; advantageous. 2. Efficatious; effective.

ગુણ-ગાન, *s. n.* [+ ગાન singing] Panegyric; praise.

ગુણ-ગુજ,*adj.*[+ ગુજ secret.]That knows the secret of merit. 2. That appreciates merits.

ગુણ-ગ્રહ-ણ, *s. n.* [+ ગ્રહણ *fr.* ગ્રહ to take.]Appreciation of merit.

ગુણ-ગ્રાહ-ક-ગ્રાહી, *adj.* [+ ગ્રાહ-ક *fr.* ગ્રહ to take.] Appreciating good qualities.

ગુણ-જ્ઞ, *adj.*[+ જ્ઞ *fr.*જ્ઞા to know.] Who admires metit;appreciative

ગુણ-ગુણ, *s. f.* A hum. 2. Grumbling.3.*adv.*Humming;buzzing

ગુણ-નિધિ, *s.m.* [+ નિધિ.]A store of merits.

ગુણ-પાટ, *s. f.* [ગુણ *s. f.* + પાટ *fr.* S. પટ cloth.]Sack-cloth;gunny.

ગુણ-પાડ, *s. m.* [See ગુણ + પાડ.] Obligation; favour. 2. Returning obligations received.

ગુણ-વંત-વાન, *adj.* Virtuous;meritorious;qualified;accomplished

ગુણ-વાચ-ક,*adj.*[+ વચ to speak.] Showing quality (in Gram).

ગુણ-વિશેષ-ણ,*s.n.* [+ વિશેષણ]An adjective showing quality.

ગુણવું, *v. t.* To multiply.

ગુણ-સાગર,*s.m.*[+ સાગર an ocean] An ocean of merit, *i. e.,* a very meritorious man.

ગુણ-સુ, *adj.* Thick and short.

ગુણ-હીન, *adj.* [+ હીન.] Having no merits; meritless.

ગુણાકાર, The process of multiplication.2. The result of multiplication;the product.

ગુણાતીત, *adj.*[+ અતીત gone beyond *fr.*અતિ beyond + ઈ to go.] Devoid of qualities; having no qualities.

ગુણિ-યલ-યેલ,Same as ગુણવાન.

ગુણિ-યેા,*s.m.*[S.]A copper pitcher

ગુણી, Same as ગુણ-વંત,ગુણ-વાન, 2. *s. m. f.* An accomplished person; a person skilled in fine arts such as singing, dancing, and painting.3.*s.m.*A devil-dealer

ગુણી-જન, *s. m.* [+ જન a man *fr.* જન to be bo n.] A meritorious accomplished, clever, or learned man. 2. A person skilled in fine arts such as singing, dancing, and painting.

ગુણોત્તર, *s. n. m.* [+ ઉત્તર answer ઉતત્તર.] A ratio (in Mathem.)

ગુંઠો, *s. m.* [Eng. Gunter, whose chain was taken as the measure of land.] A measure of land; $\frac{1}{40}$th of an acre; 121 square yards.

ગુણ્ય, Same as ગૂણુ.

ગુણ્ય઼ ણ્યાંક. *s. m.* [S. *fr.* ગુણ્ય fit to be multiplied.] The multiplicand.

ગુત્તો, *s.m.*[P.]A contract;a monopoly.

ગુઝસ્ત, *s. n.* [P.]The past year.

ગુદા, *s. f.* [S. ગુદ.] The anus.

ગુનાહ, *s. m.* [P.] An offence; a fault. 2. A crime. 3. Sin.

ગુનેહ-ગાર. *adj.* [+ P. ગાર.] An offender; a criminal 2. A transgressor; a sinner.

ગુનેહ•ગારી, *s. f.* A fault;committing a fault. 2. Penalty; punishment.

ગુનો•,હ, Same as ગુનાહ.

ગુપ.ચુપ, *adv.*Secretly;quietly.2. Silently

ગુપત.ગુપતી,Same as ગુપ્ત, ગુપ્તી.

ગુપ્ત, *adj.* [S. *fr.* ગુપ to protect. to conceal.] Concealed; secret; hidden.

ગુપ્તી, *s. f.* [S. ગુપ્તિ protection, concealment.] The blade of a small sword concealed in a stick.

ગુફ્તેગુ, *s. f.* [P.]A secret conversation.

ગુફા, *s. f.* [S. ગુહા *fr.* ગુહ to conceal.]A cave;a recess; a hollow place in a mountain.

ગુમ, *adv.* [P.] Still; quietly; silently. 2. In a stray, missing, or lost state.

Id. ગુમ કરવું To lose; to miss. 2. To hide; to cocceal. 3. To kill. ગુમ થવું To be lost; to disappear; to vanish.

ગુમજ, *s. m.* A dome; a vault.

ગુમ-ડું, *s. n.* An abscess; a boil; a tumour.

Id ગુમડે ઘસી ચોપડવાનું Useless 2 Worthless.

ગુમાન, *s.n.* [P.] Pride;2.Vanity. 3. Conceit. 4. Doubt.

ગુમાની, *adj.* Proud. 2. Vain. 3. Conceited.

ગુમાર, *adj.* [P.] Rude;senseless; dirty.

ગુમા•વ•વું, *v. t.* [See ગુમાવ•વું.] To lose.2.To spuander; to waste.

ગુમાસ્તા•ગિરી•માસ્તી, *s. f.* [See ગુમાસ્તો + ગર, ગીર, ગાર. *fr.* S. કર, કાર, *fr.* કૃ to do.] The position of an agent;agency;deputy-ship; service of a private man or a Sethia.

ગુમાસ્તો, *s. m.* [P. ગમાસ્તન to keep.] A writer; a clerk. 2.An agent. 3. A servant.

ગુમ્ફિ•ત, *adj.* [S. *fr.* ગુમ્ફ to weave.] Woven or knit in the form of a rosary.

ગુર, *s. f.* [See ગર.] Marrow of bones.

ગુર•ગુર•વું, *v. i.* [Imit.]To growl

ગુરજ, *s. f.* [P.] A mace; a club. 2. A battle-axe.

ગુરજી, *s.m.* A dog of the spanniel kind.

ગુરથ-આની, *adj*. Deceased; dead.

ગુરદેા. *s. f*. The kidneys. 2. An iron mace.

ગુર-વું, *v. i*. To growl; to rumble.

ગુરા, *s. m. pl*. The legs.

ગુરાબ, *s. n*. A kind of ship,

ગુરૂ, *s. m*.[S.] A master; a teacher. 2. A spiritual guide; a priest, 3. The planet Jupiter. 4. The eldest man in a family; the *patêr familias*. 5. *adj*. Great. 6. Heavy. 7. Long (a vowel; in Gr). 8. Measuring two matras (a vowel in Prosody).

ગુરૂ-ગમ, *s.f*.[+ગમ knowledge.] Knowledge obtained from a teacher.

ગુરૂ-તલ્પ-ગ, *adj*. [S. *fr*. + તલ્પ a bed + ગમ to go.] A violater of the bed of his own spiritual teacher (ગુરૂ)

ગુરૂ-તા, ઈ, *s. f*. Same as ગુરૂ-ત્વ.

ગુરૂ-ત્વ, *s.n*. Greatness. 2. Weight. 3. The position of a ગુરૂ.

ગુરૂ-ત્વ-મધ્ય-બિન્દુ. *s. n*. The center of gravity.

ગુરૂ-ત્વા-કર્ષણ, *s. n*. The attraction of gravity.

ગુરૂત્વ-રેખા-રૂત્વ-રેષા, *s. f*.[+રેષા a line.] The line or direction of the action of the centre of gravity.

ગુરૂ-દક્ષિણા, *s. f*. [+ દક્ષિણા fee.] Fee given to a spiritual preeptor

ગુરૂ-દ્રોહ, *s. m*. [+ દ્રોહ.] Hatred towards one's teacher; disrespect towards the teacher.

ગુરૂ-દ્રોહી, *adj*. That hates the teacher.

ગુરૂ-પદ, *s. n*. [+ પદ.] The position or dignity of a teacher.

ગુરૂ-બંધુ,-ભાઈ, *s. m*. A spiritul brother.

ગુરૂ-માન, *s. n*. [+ માન respect. *fr*. મન to think.] Respect towards elders. 2. Great pride. 3. Great pride or anger of a lover towards his lady-love, or *vice versa*.

ગુરૂ-વાર, *s. m*. [+ વાર *fr*. વાસર a day.] Thursday.

ગુર્જર, *s.m*.[S.] The province of Gujarat. 2. The people of Gujarat.

ગુલ, *s. n*. [P.] A flower. 2. The snuff of a candle or a lamp.

Id. ગુલ કરવું To extinguish; to put out. ગુલ થવું To be extinguished or put out.

ગુલકંદ, *s. m*. [P. ગુલ=a rose and કન્દ. = sugar.] A compound of sugar and roses; hence, Conserve of roses.

ગુલ-ખાર, *s.m*. Reddish blue colour.

ગુલ-ખેરી, *adj*. Having a reddish blue colour.

ગુલ-છડી, *s. f*. [+ છડી.] A kind of flowering plant.

ગુલ-જાર-લ-ઝાર, *s. m*. [P.] A flower-garden. 2. *adj*. Beautiful; fine; splendid; handsome; excellent.

ગુલ-તરાશ. *s. f*. [P. ગુલ the rose + તરાશ *fr*. તરાશિદન to peel off.] The snuffers.

ગુલ-તાન, *adj.* [P. *fr.* + તાન.] Merry; given to pleasures.
ગુલ-તોરો, *s. m.* [+ તોરો.] A kind of flowering tree.
ગુલ-દસ્ત, *s. m.* [P. + દસ્ત the hand.] A crest of flowers. 2. A deal in card-playing. 3. Secret information; a secret.
ગુલ-દાન, *s.n.* [P.] A flower-pot.
ગુલ-દાવરી, *s. f.* [P. ગુલ-દાઉદી.] A kind of flower. 2. The plant bearing these flowers.
ગુલબાન, *s.n.* [Ar. ગલબા.] A noise; an uproar; clamour; vociferation.
ગુલબાસ, *s. m.* [P.] A kind of flower. 2. The plant bearing these flowers.
ગુલ-મેંઢરી, *s. f.* An aquatic bird.
ગુલમોહોરો, *s. m.* [P.] A kind of flower. [of fig-tree.
ગુલર-લરો-ડેર, *s. m.* [P.] A kind
ગુલસ્તાન, *s. f.* [P. + સ્તાન a place *fr.* S. સ્થા to stand.] A flower-garden; a garden; a rose-garden.
ગુલાંટ, *s. f.* [+આંટી.] A leap heels over head; a summersault.

Id. ગુલાંટ મારવી-ખાવી To leap heels over head; to make a summersault. 2. To turn round (in making an assertion); to disown an assertion; to deny what one has already asserted.

ગુલાબ, *s. m.* [P ગુલ the rose + આબ water.] A rose-flower. 2. The rose plant. [water.
ગુલાબ-જળ, *s. n.* [+ જળ.] Rose-
ગુલાબ-દાન,-દાની, *s. n. s. f.* [P. ગુલાબ+દાન suffix denoting possession.] A holder for rose-water. [Sleep.
ગુલાબી, *adj.* Rosy; rose-coloured. 2. Mild and pleasing 3. *s. f.*
ગુલામ, *s. m.* [Ar.] A slave, a bond-man. 2. A villain.
ગુલામ-ગીરી, *s. f.* [+ ગર] Slavery· servility; servitude. [contempt).
ગુલામ-ડો, *s. m.* A slave (in
ગુલામ-બચ્ચો, *s. m.* [+ બચ્ચુ offspring.] Lit Born of a slave.
ગુલામી, Same as ગુલામ-ગીરી.
ગુલાલ, *s.m.* [P. ગુલ + લાલ] A red powder used on occasions of joy, especially on Holi holidays.
ગુલી, *s.f.* [P.] Indigo. Same as ગળી
ગુલ્ફ, *s. f.* [S] The ankle. 2. The knee.
ગુલ્મ, *s. n.* [S.] A knot. 2. A glandular enlargement in the abdomen. 3. A bump or tumour.
ગુલ્લું, *s. m.* A small round lump of kneaded flour. [bean.
ગુવાર, *s. f.* [See ગવાર] A kind of
ગુસ્સો, *s. m.* [P. ગુસ્સા anger.] Anger; passion; wrath.
ગુહા, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* ગુહ to conceal.] A cave; a hollow place in a mountain.
ગુહ્ય, *adj.* [S. *fr.* ગુહ to conceal]

Hidden; concealed; secret; private. 2. s. n. The private parts of the body. [the nose; nasal.
ગુંગણું, adj. Speaking through
ગું•ગળા•વું, v. i. To be suffocated; to be smothered. 2. To be confused.
ગુંગું, s. m. The fleshy root of the septrum of the nose. 2 adj. Speaking with a dull nasal sound. 2. Dumb.
ગુંગો, s.m. A crust formed of the slimy matter in the nose. adj. m. Dumb.
ગુંચ, s. f. Same as ગૂંચ.
ગુંચ વણ•વણી, s f. Entanglement; intricacy. 2. Perplexity; a puzzle
Id. ગુંચવણ ભરેલું Complicated; puzzling; perplexing.
ગુંચ•વ•વું, Same as ગુંચવા•વ•વું.
ગુંચ-વાડો વારો, s. m. Same as ગુંચ-વણ.
ગુંચ-વા•વું,-ચાવું, Same as ગુચ•વાવું
ગુંછ-છી, s. f. A skein of thread.
ગુંછ-છી-ચાળું, adj. Curled; formed into curls.
ગુંછ-ળું. s. n. A circular skein of thread; a coil.
ગુંજ, s. m. [Cf. Eng. Hum.] A A hum; a humming noise.
ગુંજ, adj. Secret; mysterious. 2. s. n. A secret; a mystery.
ગુંજ, s. f. A small plant bearing red and black berries. 2. The berry or the seed of the plant. 3. A knot in a rope of grass.
ગુંજ•વું, v. i. To hum.
ગુંજા, [S.] Same as ગુંજ s. f.
ગુંજા•ગુંજ, s. m. A loud humming noise. [noise.
ગુંજાર-રવ, s.m. A hum; a humming
ગુંજા•શ-સ, s. f. Ability; capacity; power; range.
ગુંજી-યું, s.n. (See ગુંજું) A pocket
ગુંજું. s. n. A pocket. [knitting.
ગુંથ-ણી, s f. Knitting. 2. The style
ગુંથ•વું, v. t. [S. ગ્રંથ to weave.] To plait; to braid; to knit.
Id. માથું ગુંથવું, ચોટલો ગુંથવો To plait the hair. હાર ગુંથવો To wreathe a garland.
ગુંથા-મણ•મણી, s f. Same as ગુંથ•ણી. 2. wages for knitting or weaving.
ગુંથા•વું, v. i. [Passive form of ગુંથ•વું.] To be occupied in; to be detained. 2. To be involved in. 3. To be knit or roughly sewn; to darn.
ગુંદ,-દર, s. m. Gum.
ગુંદડો, s. m. A rush; a bulrush.
ગુંદર-પાક, s. m. [See ગુંદ + S. પાક anything dressed or cooked.] A kind of pastry made of gum, sugar, ghee, and such other articles. [ous dish-
ગુંદ-વડું, s.n. A particular delici-
ગુંદરિ-યું-દિ-યું, s. n. A bottle or any other vessel containing gum in a liquid state.

ગુંદ-વું, *a. t.* To knead.2.To beat.
ગુંદી, *s f.* A kind of tree, the fruits of which contain a slimy juice.
ગુંદું, *s. n.* The fruit of ગુંદી, generally used for pickles.
ગૂ, *s, n.* [S. ગુ to evacuate the bowels.] Excrement. 2. Dung. 3. Dirt.
ગૂજ, Same as ગુજ્ઝ, *adj.*
ગૂઢ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* ગુહ to conceal.] Secret; deep; comprehensible.
ગૂણ, *s. f.* [See ગુણ-પાટ.] A bag of coarse cloth; a gunny bag.
Id. ગુણા ભરવા To pack off bag and baggage.
ગૂ સૈ-ણું, *s. n.* A broken earthen pot to sweep away dung or excrement with.
ગૂંચ, *s. f.* [S.] Entanglement. 2. A knot. 3. An intricate business; 4. A long piece of string in a complicated state.
ગૃહ, *s. n.* [S.] A house.
ગૃહ-સ્થ, *s. m.* [S. + સ્થા to stand.] A house-holder; the master of the house. 2. A gentleman.
ગૃહ-સ્થાઈ, *s. f.* The duties or status of a house-holder; gentlemanly conduct. 2. Gentility; politeness. [સ્થાઇ.
ગૃહ-સ્થા-વટ, *s. m.* Same as ગૃહ-
ગૃહસ્થાશ્રમ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* ગૃહ-સ્થ, + આશ્રમ a stage in life.] The duties and conduct of a house-holder.
ગૃહ-સ્થી, *adj.* Having a family. 2. Fit for a house-holder.
ગૃહિ-ણી, *s f.* [See ગૃહી.] The mistress of the house; the wife of a gentleman; a house-wife.
ગૃહી, *adj.* Having a house. 2. *s. m.* A householder.
ગે, *s. f.* A beam in the ceiling or roof of a house.
ગેડ, Same as ઘેડ, ઘડી.
ગેડી, *s. f.* [See ગિલ્લી.] A stick bent at one end. 2. A bat bent at one end, to strike the ball with.
ગેડો, *s. m.* A large ગેડી.
ગે-દળ, *s. n.* A herd of elephants.
ગેન *s. n.* [See ગેંદ.] An ornament, generally made of silver, worn by women on their toes.
ગેબ, *adj.* [Ar.] Invisible; concealed.

Id. ગેબ થવું To be invisible. ગેબ કરવું To cause to disappear. 2. To steal. 3. To misappropriate secretly.
ગેબી, Same as ગેબ.

Id. ગેબી અવાજ A sound from an unknown source. 2. divine warning. ગેબી માર A secret beating; a beating, the effects of which are not visible, but, felt inwardly. 2. A loss brought about by unexpected causes, from unknown quarters, or from unsuspected persons. 3. A divine visitation; *vis major*. ગેબી ગોળો ગગડાવવો To set a rumour a-float.
ગે-ભાર, *s. m,* [S. ઘૃત-વર *fr* ઘૃત gh-

ee + વૃ to cover.] A kind of sweet-meat steeped in ghee.

ગેર, [Ar. ગેર other.] A prefix showing "otherness or difference," but generally of privative or deteriorative power.

ગેર-આબરૂ, *s. f.* Disgrace; loss of reputation; dishonour.

ગેર-ઇનસાફ, *s. m.* Partial or one sided judgment.

ગેર-કાયદે, *adj.* Not legally; unlawfully.

ગેર-ખુશી, *s. f.* Displeasure. 2. Unwillingness.

ગેર-ફાયદો, *s. m.* Loss.

ગેર-બંદોબસ્ત, *s. m.* Disorder; confusion.

ગેર-મરજી, *s. f.* Disfavour; loss of favour. 2. Offence; displeasure.

ગેર-મહેરબાની, *s. f.* Disfavour; loss of favour.

ગેર-માહીત,-ગાર, *adj.* Unacquainted with; ignorant of.

ગેર-માહીતી, } *s. f.* Ignorance.
ગેર માહીત ગારી, }

ગેર-રસ્તે, *adv.* In a bad way; in an unjust manner; illegally; contrary to the established usage.

ગેર રીત, *s. f.* An unusual, or improper way or practice.

Id. ગેર-રીતે Illicitly; in a wrong way; unlawfully.

ગેર-વલે,-વલ્લે, *adv.* Mislaid; misplaced; missing.

ગેર-વહીવટ, *s. m.* Mismanagement.

ગેર-વાજબી,-વ્યાજબી, *adj.* Unjust; improper.

ગેર-વાટે, *adv.* Improperly. *Cf* ગેર-રસ્તે.

ગેર-સમજુત,-સમજુતી, *s. f.* Mistake; misapprehension; misunderstanding.

ગેર-સાવધ, *adj.* Inattentive; unheeding. 2. Bereft of sense or consciousness.

ગેર-સોઇ, *s. f.* Inconvenience; incommodiousness.

ગેર-હાજર, *adj.* Absent; non-attendant.

ગેર-હાજરી, *s. f.* Absence; non-attendance.

ગેરત, *s. f.* [P.] Sense of shame; a keen sense of honour, modesty, or bashfulnes.

ગેરવો,-ગેરૂ *s. m.* A disease in a field of wheat.

ગેર-વ-વું, *v. t.* [Caus of ગર-વું to drop.] To cause to drop or fall. 2. To shake with force.

ગેરિયત, Same as ગેરત.

ગેરૂ, *s. m.* [S. ગૈરિક *fr.* ગિરિ a mountain.] Red chalk or ochre.

ગેલ, *s. f.* Indulgence; caressing; blandishments. 2. Amusement; diversion.

ગેલ, *adv.* Behind; following; after.

ગેસુ,-ડી, *s. f.* Dust.

ગેહ, *s. n.* [S.] A house.

ગેહિની, *s. f.* The mistres of the house; wife.

ગેં-આટ, *adj* Enraptured; delighted.

ગેંઆટ, *adj.* Noisy; uproarious.

ગેંડી, *s. f.* [See ગેંડો.] A female rhinoceros.

ગેંડો, *s. m.* A rhinoceros.

ગેંચું, *s. n. pl.* Small bullocks.

ગેંદ, *s. f.* A ball (of flowers, silk, &c.) [gan of sense.
ગો, *s. f*, [S.] A cow. 2. An or-
ગોકર્ણું, [S. *fr.* + કર્ણ the ear.] A cow's ear. 2.The cavity or the hand formed in the shape of a cow's ear.
ગોકળ-આઠ-મ, *s. f.* [S.ગોકુલ Name of the village where Krisna passed his childhood.] The eighth day of the dark half of the month of શ્રાવણ (August-September), when the god Krisna was born.
ગોકળ-ગાય, *s. f.* A snail.
ગો-કળી, *s. m.* A cow-herd;
ગો-કીરો, *s.m.* An uproar;a noise.
ગો-કુળ-પુરી, *s. f.* [S. ગો-કુલ the village in which the god Krisna lived in his childhood +પુરી a city] Completely happy (of a family).
ગોખ, *s. m.* [S. ગવાક્ષ a window.] A balcony; a portico.
ગો-ખર, *s. m.* [ગો a cow + ખર an ass.] An ass bred among cows.
ગોખરૂ, *s. n.* [S. *fr.*+ખુર the hoof.] A long thorny plant. 2. Lace.
ગોખ-લો, *s. m.* [See ગોખ.] A hole; a nitche or recess in a wall. 2. The mouth.
ગોખ-વું, *v. t.* [S. ઘુષ to proclaim.] To commit to memory by loud repetitions. 2. To study carefully. 3. To beat.
ગોખો, *s. m.* [See ગોખ.] A nest of birds.
ગો-ગ્રાસ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* ગો a cow + ગ્રાસ food.] A portion of food reserved for cows.
ગો-ચર, *adj.*[S. *fr.* ગો the senses + ચર to walk.] Perceptible by the senses.
ગો-ચર, *s. n.* [S. ગો a cow + Guj. ચર-વું to feed *fr.* S. ચર to walk.] A pasture.
ગો-ચરી, *s. f.* Begging for a little at every door; the vow of begging for food, takea by Jain ascetics.
ગોચ-લું, *s. n.* A round gathering; a troop of persons or other animals standing in a circle.
Id. ગોચલાં ગણવાં To hesitate; to be undecided in the mind.
ગો-ઝારૂં,-જારૂં, *adj.* Spoiled. Sinful, Horrible; terrible. Cruel.
ગોઝાર, *s. f.* [See ગુહ્ય + અગાર.]A secret room for storing away valuable articles.
ગો-ઝારો, *s. m.* A cow-killer.
ગોટ, *s. m.*[See ઘુંટ-ડો]A draught; a gulp. 2. A cloud of smoke.
Id. ગોટે ગોટ, ગોટગોટ Wreaths of smoke 2 *adv.* In wreaths (smoke).
ગોટ-પીટ, *s. n.* [Imit of Eng. Good+But.]The English language; the English speech. (Used by people ignorant of the Eng.

lish language and its sounds.)

ગોટ-પોટ,મોટ, *adv.* (Sleeping) In each other's embrace.2.Sleeping with contracted limbs and closely covering the body with clothes.

ગોટ-લી, *s. f.* [See ગોટો]The stone in a fruit; the nut of a fruit.

ગોટ,લો, *s. m.* A large ગોટ-લી, 2. A lump of flesh.

Id. ગોટલા બાઝવા-ચઢવાTo form into lumps (of the flesh of the body); to have cramps.

ગોટા-ગોર,-કોર,*s f.*[+કોર border]. A border of a garment having blusters of flowers woven in it.

ગોટ-વું,-વવું, *v. i.* To be confused 2. To be suffocated. 3. To be in a whirling condition (said of smoke.)

ગોટા-ળો,*s.m.*[+ળોdim]A confusion

ગોટિ-લો, *s. m.* A tool used by cotton cleaners. 2. A hard bal of cloth or any other soft material. 3. A dhotar twisted length-wise into a ball.

ગોટી, *s, f.* A lump of silver, 2, A clot of blood.

ગોટો, *s. m,* A nosegay. 2. The marigold flower. 3. The kernel of a cocoa-nut. 4. A gross blunder, 5. A round mass of smoke.

Id. ગોટો ઘાલવો To set a house on fire. 2. To ruin a house or family. 3. To throw into confusion; 4- To create a discord in a peaceful family. 5. To commit a theft and run away. ગોટો વાળવોTo rob and run away. 2, To commit mistakes. 3. To make contradictory statements. ગડબડ ગોટા વાળવા To make a confusion in answering a question; to make equivocal or confused statements.

ગોઠ, *s. f.* A secret or confidential talk. 2. A pleasure-party 3. A present given on Holi holidays. 4. Companionship, friendship. [fidential talk.

ગોઠ-ડી, *s. f.* A secret and con-

ગોઠ-ણી, Same as ગોઠ-વ-ણી.

ગોઠ-તું, *adj* Suitable; fit.

ગોઠ-વ-ણ,-ણી, *s. f,* An arrangement. 2. A scheme;a plan; a contrivance.

ગોઠ-વ-વું, *v. t.* To arrange, 2.To give a support; to make steady. 3. To contrive. 4. To adjust. 5. To settle. 6. To contemplate.

ગોઠ-વું, *v. i.* To fit; to suit. 2. To recover from a sickness.

ગોઠિ-મ-ડું, *s.n.* A leap heels over head; a summersault.

ગોઠિ-યણ,-યેણ, *s. f.* A female companion or friend.

ગોઠિ-યો, *s. m-* A male companion or friend. [temple.

ગોઠી, *s. m.* An officer in a Jain

ગો·ઠો, *s. m.* [S.] A cattle-yard. Ease; a comfortable or suitable position. 3. A nest.

ગોડ, *s. n* [See ગુમડું.]A boil; a tumour.

ગોડ·વું, *v. t.* To soften or loosen the soil round the roots of plants

ગો·ડાઉન, *s. f.* [Eng. Go-down.] A godown; a ware-house.

ગોડિ-યો, *s.m.* A magician;a juggler

ગોડી, *s. f.* The name of a particular air in music. 2. Sweetness

ગોડે,-ડ, *prep.* Like; as; in the same manner as.

ગોરણી, *s. f.* A woman having her husband alive, invited to a dinner in fulfilment of a vow

ગોત, *s. f.* A search.

ગોત·ડી *s. f.* The throat.

ગો-તર, *s. n.* [S. ગો a cow+તૃણ, તરણું grass.] A kind of grass used as forage for cattle.

ગોતર·જ, Same as ગોતરે·જ.

Id. ગોતરજ જમણું કરવું To perform the ceremony of propitiating the guardian deity of the family. [in the same family

ગોતરી, *adj.* [See ગોત્ર] Akin; born

ગોતરે·જ, *s. f.* [See ગોત્ર+દેવી.]The guardian deity of a family.

ગોત·વ·ણ, *s. f.* [See ગોત·વું] A search. [find out.

ગોત-વું, *v. t.* To search for; to

ગો·તું, *s. n.* The husk of તુવેર,&c, boiled as food for cattle. 2. Forage. 3. Manure. 4. The refuse of a meal; several articles left uneaten in a dish at a meal. *adj.* cold.

ગોત્ર, *s.n.*[S.]A family; a tribe.

ગોત્ર·જ, *adj.* [S. *fr.*+જન to be born.] Born in the same family; akin; kith and kin.

ગોત્ર·બંધુ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + બન્ધુ a relation.] A kinsman.

ગોત્રી, Same as ગોત્ર·જ.

ગોથ, *adj.* A term used for the number four in secret conversation.

ગોથ, *s. f.* [Ar. ગોતા a plunge.]A downward movement of a paper-kite.

ગોથું, *s. n.* [See ગોથ.] A vain strugle. 2. Deceit. 3. The position of the body with the head downward. [take.

Id. ગોથું ખાવું To make a mis-

ગોદ, *s. f.* The lap; the bosom.

Id. ગોદમાં લેવું To take in one's lap. 2. To treat with care and affection. ગોદમાં ઘાલવું To place in the lap of. 2. To reqest to treat with care and affection.

ગોદડિ·યું, *s. n.* [See ગોદડું.] A particular species of small-pox covering the whole body as with a quilt.

ગોદ·ડી, *s. f.* A quilt; a mattress

ગોદ·ડું, *s. n.* A large quilt or mattress.

ગોદાવરી, *adj*. [S. ગોદાવરી Name of a holy river in Southern India.] A secret number to express. 12.

ગોદા-વ-વું, *v. t*. To give a push. 2. To postpone from time to time. [dock-yard.

ગોદી, *s f*. [Ar. ગોતા a plunge.]A

ગોદો, *s.m*.[See ગોથ, ગોદ.]A push.

Id. ગોદો આવવો-વાગવો To receive a push. 2. To suffer a loss. ગોદો મારવો-ઘાલવો To give a push. 2. To inflict a loss.

ગો-ધણ, *s. n*. [S. ગો a cow + ધન wealth.]A herd ot cattle.

ગોધમ, Same as ગોધુંમ.

ગોધરિ-યું, *adj*. [Guj. ગોધરા a part of the province of Rewa Kantha.] Produced in Godhara; brought from Godhara.

ગોધું, *s. n*.[See ગોધો.] A young bull;a male young one of a cow

ગોધું લગન, *s. n* [S. ગો + ધુલિ dust + લગન a marriage.] A marriage celebrated at the dusk of the evening,when cattle return from the forest to the house, and raise dust in their way.

ગોધુમ, } *s. m* [S.ગોધુમ.]Wheat
ગોધૂમ, }

ગો-ધો, *s. m*. [S. ગો a cow + ધવ husband.] A bull.

ગો-પ, *s. m*. [S. *fr*. ગો + પા to protect.] A cow-herd.

ગોપ,-ફ, *s. m*. [S.ગુમ્ફ to weave.] A necklace intended for men.

ગોપ-દ, *s. n*.[S. ગો +પદ foot.]The foot, or the foot-print of a cow.

ગોપ-ન, *s. n*. [S. *fr*. ગુપ to protect.] Concealment;protection.

ગોપ-વ-વું, *v. t*. [S ગુપ, ગોપ, to hide.] To hide. [women.

ગોપ-હાર, s. *m*. A neck-lace for

ગો-પાલ,-પાળ, s. *m*. [S. ગો a cow +પાલ from પા to protect.]Same as ગોપ A cow-herd.2.A child.

ગો-પિ કા, } *s. f*. A woman of the
ગોપી, } class of cow-herds.

ગોપી-ચંદન, *s. n*. [S. ગોપી fem.of ગોપ, + ચંદન sandal-wood.] A kind of yellowish earth found in the river ગોમતી near દ્વારકા in kthd.

Id. ગોપીચંદન કરવું To spoil,to waste. ગાંઠનું ગોપીચંદન કરવું To spend one's own money for the use of others.

ગોપુર, *s. n*. [S.] A town-gate. 2. The principal gate. 3. The ornamental gate-way of a temple

ગોપ્ય, *adj*. [S. *fr*. ગુપ to protect to conceal.] That which should be kept secret.

ગોફ-ણ, } *s. f*. [S. ગુમ્ફ to weave.]
ગોફે-ણ, } A sling.

ગોફણિ-યું, *adj*. That can be thrown with a sling (of a stone). 2.*s.m*.A sweet-meat ball(Slang).

ગોફણી, *s. f*. [S. ગુમ્ફ to weave; An ornament for the hair-knot

usually worn by women.

ગોબર, *s.m.&.n.*Cow-dung cakes in a powdered state.2.Dirt; filth.

ગોબરૂં, *s. n.* Measles. 2. *adj.* [See ગોબર.]Dirty; filthy.

ગોબા-વું,-આ-વું, *v. i.* To be depressed in mind.

ગોબો,-ભો, *s. m.*A depression in a metallic vessel.

ગોમ, *s. f.* [See ગુમ.] A blemish; a defect. 2. Hesitation.

ગોમટો, *s. m.* A skein of thread left unwoven (used by weavers)

ગો-મય,*s.n.*[S.ગો a cow+મય made of, obtained from.] Cow-dung.

ગો-માંસ, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* ગૈા + માંસ flesh.]The flesh of a cow; beef.

ગો-મુખ, *s. n.* [S. *fr.*ગો + મુખ the mouth.] The mouth of a cow. 2. A figure of a cow's mouth made of wood, stone, or metal. 3.A drum having the form of the mouth of a cow.4.A trumpet having the form of the mouth of a cow.

ગો-મુખી, *s. f.* [S. ગો+ મુખ.]A bag generally made of woolen cloth in the form of a gnomon, used in repeating Vedic verses, or telling the beads of a rosary.

ગોમુત્ર, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* ગો + મુત્ર urine.] The urine of a cow.

ગો-મેદ, *s. m.* [S. મેદ fat]A gem of four different colours, white pale, yellow, red, and dark blue.

ગો-મેધ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* ગો +મેધ sacrifice.] a A sacrifice, in which a cow is offered to the gods.

ગોય-ણી, Same as ગોરણી.

ગોર, *s.m.*[S.ગુરૂ]A family-priest.

ગોર, *s. f.*[S.ગૌરી] Same as ગૌરી.

ગોર *s. m.* [See ગોબર.] Dust of cowdung cakes. 2. *s. n.* [See ગો a cow.] A herd of milch cattle, sheep, or goat.

ગો-રક્ષ, *adj.*Protected by a cow. 2. That has controlled the senses or passions.

ગો-રજ, *s. f.* [S. ગો+રજસ dust.] Dust thrown up by cows running fast.

ગો-રજી, *s. m.* [S. ગુરૂ a priest + દેવ a god.]A Jain priest or religious preacher.

ગોર-ડિ-યું,-ડું, Same as ગોરૂં.

ગોરણી, *s. f.* [See ગૌરી.] A woman in her wife-hood; a woman whose husband is alive.

ગોર-તો, *s. m.* A vow in which women in wifehood are feasted.

ગોર-પદું, *s. n.* [S. ગુરૂ + પદ position.] The position, duties, or profession of a ગોર.

ગોર-મટી, *s. f.*[S.]A yellow clay.

ગોરં-ભા-વું, *v. i.* To be confused; to be vexed and grieved.

ગોરં-ભો, *s. m.* Confusion.

Id. ગોરંભો વાળવો To throw into difficulty. 2. To arise (of clouds and darkness in the sky.

3. To bear an angry or gloomy face.

ગોરવ, *s. m.* [S. ગૌરવ greatness.] A dinner given by the father of the bride to the bridegroom and his relations, when great respect is shown to them.

ગો-રસ,-રસિયું,-રસું, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* ગો a cow + રસ juice, a liquid, water.] Milk; whey; curdled milk; butter. 2. A vessel for holding milk, whey, &c.

Id. ગોરસ લગન [See ગોરજ] A marriage in which the ceremony should be completed before 12 o'clock at night.

ગો-રસી, *s. f.* A small vessel for holding milk, whey, &c.

ગોરાણી, *s. f.* [See ગોર, *s.m.*] The wife of the family-priest.

ગોરા-શ, *s. f.* Whiteness; fairness.

ગોરી, *s. f.* A handsome, beautiful, and charming woman. 2. A female; a woman.

ગોરું, *adj.* [S. ગૌર yellowish white.] White; fair; handsome.

Id. ગોરું ગડ્ડ Very fair or white of complexion.

ગોરું-ચંદન, *s. n.* [A popular form of S. ગો-રોચના.] The Bezoar stone. 2. The name of a drug or medicine. 3. A bright yellow pigment prepared from the urine of a cow, or vomited by a cow, in the form of Scybala.

ગોલ, *adj.* [S.] Circular; cylindrical; round. 2. Spherical.

ગોલાઇ-ચોર, *s.m.* A person who comes to a dinner-party uninvited.

ગોલક, *s. m.* [See ગલ્લો.] A till; a money-box. 2. The offspring of a widow or of an unmarried girl.

Id. ગોલકમાં નાંખવું-મુકવું To lay aside; to lay by. 2. To misappropriate.

ગોલ-ણ, *s. f.* [See ગોલો.] A woman of the caste of rice-beaters.

ગોલં-દાજ, *s. m.* [P. ગુલ્લ a ball + અન્દાજ a thrower.] A gunner; a bombardier; a cannonier.

ગોલ-વાડ, *s. f.* [See ગોલો + વાડો.] That part of a town, in which rice-beaters live.

ગોલ-વું, *v. t.* [See ઘોળ-વું.] To crush or press under feet.

ગોલાર્ધ, *s. m.* [See ગોલ, ગોળ, +S. અર્ધ a half.] A hemi-sphere; a semi-sphere

ગોલી, *s. f.* [See ગોલો, 2.] A female servant in the harem of a king. 2. Same as ગોલણ.

ગોલો, *s. m.* A rice-beater. 2. A menial servant in the harem of a king. 3. The knave in a pack of cards. 4. A mean person.

ગોલ્હો, *s m.* A devotee of a goddess.

Id. માતાનો ગોલ્હો A devotee of a goddess.

ગો-વધ, *s.m.* [S. *fr.* ગો a cow + વધ killing.] The slaughter of a cow.

ગો-વાંદરૂં, s. n. [S.] A plot of ground set aside for cattle-pasture. 2. The confines of a village

ગોવા-ગરી, adj. Produced at or about Goa. 2. Brought from Goa.

ગો-વાડૂં, s. n. A herd of cattle.

ગો-વાળ, s. m. [S. ગો a cow + પાલ fr. પા to protect.] A cowherd

ગો-વાળ-ણુ,-ણી, s. f. A woman of the cowherd caste.

ગો-વાળિ-યો, s. m. A cowherd; one who tends cattle. [mutton.

ગોશ, s. n. [P. ગોશ્ત flesh.] Meat;

ગોષ, s. m. [S. ઘોષ a cow-pen.] A yard for shepherds.

ગોષ્ટી, s. f. [S. ગોષ્ઠી.] A tale; a story. 2. Conversation.

ગો-સાંઇ, s. m. [S. ગો a cow + સ્વામી a lord, a protector.] A mendicant; a Fakir; a monk. 2. A Shudra that professes to have renounced wordly business, pleasures, and affections. [cave;

ગોહ, s. f. [S. ગુહ to conceal.] A

ગો-હત્યા, s. f. [See ગો a cow + હત્યા.] Killing a cow, being one of the five great sins according to Hindu Scriptures, which can be atoned for only with capital punishment.

ગો-હત્યા-રો, s. m. [+S. કર a doer.] A killer of a cow. 2. A great sinner. [or puzzled.

ગોટા-વું, v. i. To be confounded

ગોહેર, s. f. [Ar. જવર.] Deed; thought

ગોહેર, s. f. [P. ગોર.] A grave.

ગોળ, adj. [See ગોલ.] Circular; spherical; round; cylindrical; 2. A circle. an organized association. 3. A round piece of ivory.

ગૅાળ, } s. m. [S. ગુડ.] Molasses;
ગોળ, } joggree; raw sugar.

Id. ગૅાળે વિંટાળીને વાત કરવી To give information in a flattering or harmless form. 2. To make indefinite statements. ગોળને પાણીએ નહાવું To lose and have no hope of recovery. ગોળ ખાધા સાથે કામ Attend to your object. એની જીભમાં ગોળ છે He has a sweet tongue. ગોળનું ગાડું A great gain. [lasses and mangoes.

ગૅાળ-કેરી, s. f. A decoction of mo-

ગૅાળ-ગૅાળ, adj. Uttering sweet words. 2. Mitigated; softened.

Id. ગોળગોળ કરી નાંખવું To win the favour of with sweet words

ગૅાળ-ધાણા, s. m. pl. [+ ધાણા.] Molasses and coriander-seeds (distributed on occasions of joy).

ગૅાળ-પાપડી, s. f. [+પાપડી.] A kind of sweetmeat or pastry made of raw sugar, wheat flour, and ghee; a sugar cake.

ગોળ-ગોળ, adj. [See ગોળ.] Unintelligible. 2. 2. Ambiguous.

ગોળ-વો, s. m. [See ગોળ.] A round piece of ivory. 2. A dense and hard lump of curdled milk.

ગોળાકાર, adj. [See ગોળ + આકાર.]

Globular; circular; spherical.

ગોળાકૃત, Same as ગોળાકાર.

ગોળી, s. f. A small ball. 2. A bullet; a shot. 3. A pill; a globule. 4. Loss; damage.

ગોળી, s. f. A round vessel in which curdled milk is churned.

ગોળો, s. m. [See ગોળ.] A globe; a ball; an orb; an artificial globe. 2. A large vessel or pot round in shape. 3. A rumour; news. 4. A mass; a lump. 5. Hernia; a kind of disease. 6. The included kernel.

Id. ગોળો ગબડાવવો To throw an obstacle in the way. 2. To circulate a rumour. ગોળો વાળવો, ગોટા વાળવો To make a confusion. ગોળો અને ગોફણ સાથે ગઇ Freed from all trouble.

ગોંદું, adj. [See ગંદું.] Bad; naughty; dirty; wicked.

ગોંદરૂં, -રો. s. n. s. m. The village pasture; the common. 2. The confines of a village.

ગોંધવું, v. a. [S. ગુધ્ to conceal.] To confine; to shut up. 2. To detain.

ગૌ, s. f. [S. ગો.] A cow. 2. A helpless person seeking protection.

ગૌ-ચર, s. n. [S. ચર to walk.] A pasture reserved near a village; the village common.

ગૌડ, adj [S.] Pertaining to Bengal; Bengalese.

ગૌડ-સારંગ, s. m. [S.] A particular musical mode.

ગૌણ, adj. [S. fr. ગુણ an attribute.] Secondary; inferior.

ગૌ-ત્રિ-રાત્રિ-વ્રત, s. n. [S. ગો a cow + ત્રિ three + રાત્રિ a night.] A vow of cow-worship observed for three nights.

ગૌ-દાન, s. n. [+ દાન a gift.] The giving away of a cow in charity. Same as ગો દાન.

ગૌ-ધન, s. n. [See ગો + ધન.] Cows and other cattle considered as wealth. 2. The senses; the organs of sense.

ગૌ-બ્રાહ્મણ-પ્રતિપાલ, s. m. [+ બ્રાહ્મણ + પ્રતિપાલ.] The protector of Brahmans and cows. 2. A title assumed by Hindu kings.

ગૌ-મુખ મુખી Same as ગો-મુખ-મુખી

ગૌ-મુખો વાઘ, s. m. [+ વાઘ a tiger.] A wolf in a lamb's skin.

ગૌ-મૂત્ર, Same as ગો-મૂત્ર.

ગૌર, adj. [S.] White. 2. Yellowish white.

ગૌરવ, s. n. [S. fr. ગુરૂ great.] Weight; gravity. 2. Influence. 2. Respect; honour,

ગૌર-વર્ણું, adj. [+ વર્ણ colour.] Having a white yellowish colour

ગૌરી, s. f. A name of પાર્વતી, the wife of Shiva. 2. An unmarried girl under ten years of age.

ગૌ-વિલાપ, s. m. [S. ગો a cow + વિલાપ mourning.] Lamentation, or distress of cows. 2. Lamen-

tations of a helpless person seeking protection.

ગો-શાળા, *s. f.* [S. ગો a cow + શાળા a house.] A cow-house; a cow-pen.

ગ્યાલન, *s. n.* [Eng.] A gallon.

ગ્યાસ, *s. m.* [Eng. Gas.] A gas.

ગ્રંથ, *s.m.* [S. *fr.* ગ્રન્થ to weave.] A book. 2. A composition in prose or verse. 3. A part, division, or section of a book. A large volume of literary composition.

ગ્રંથ-કર્તા-કાર, *s. m.* [S. *fr*, + કર્તા, કાર, a doer.] A composer; a book-maker; an author.

ગ્રંથાન્તર, *s. n.* [+ અન્તર another] Another book. 2. Another scriptural authority.

ગ્રંથિ, *s. f.* [S.] A knot. 2. A joint.

ગ્રસ્ત. *adj.* [S.] Embezzled. 2. Striken; afflicted.

ગ્રહ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* ગ્રહ to take.] Taking; receiving; accepting. 2. An impression produced on the mind. 3. An eclipse of the sun or moon; 4. A planet.

Id. મુખ્ય ગ્રહ A chief palnet. ઉપગ્રહ A smaller planet; a satellite. ઇષ્ટ-સારા ગ્રહ a planet in a favourable position (in Astrology). અનિષ્ટ-ક્રૂર-વાંકા ગ્રહ A planet in an unfavourable position (in Astrology). ગ્રહ ભમ્યા To lose one's senses.

ગ્રહ-ણ, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* ગ્રહ to take.] An eclipse. 2. Receiving; seizure 3. Comprehension, understanding.

Id. ગ્રહણ કાઢવું To clear the house of unclean things after an eclipse.

ગ્રહ-ણી, *s.f.* Diarrhaea. 2. Dysentery *Cf.* સં-ગ્રહ-ણી.

ગ્રહ-દશા, *s. f.* [See ગ્રહ planet + દશા condition.] The (evil) influence of planets over men's fortune. *2.* Aspect of the planets.

Id. ગ્રહદશા બેસવી To begin (of the influence of a planet, generally used with reference to the evil influence of a planet).

ગ્રહ-પીડન, *s. n.*
ગ્રહ-પીડા, *s. f.*
} Baneful influence of a planet. 2. An eclipse.

ગ્રહ-ભાવ, *s.m.* [+ ભાવ condition] The prosperity or adversity of a man arising from the influence of planets.

ગ્રહ-મખ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* મખ a sacrifice.] A sacrifice performed to propitiate the planets.

ગ્રહ-મંડળ, *s. n.* [S. + મંડલ a circle.] The circle o: the planets; all the planets.

ગ્રહ-વું, *v. t.* [S. ગ્રહ to take.] To seize, to catch. 2. To comprehend. 3. To have an impression produced on the mind.

ગ્રહ-સંગમ, *s. m.* [S. + સંગમ joining *fr.* સમ together + ગમ to go.] Conjunction of planets.
ગ્રામ, *s.n.* [S.] A village; a hamlet. 2. A group; a collection.
ગ્રામ કંટક, *s.m.* [+ કંટક a thorn.] A village pest. 2. A villifier.
ગ્રામ-દેવ-તા, *s. m. f.* [+ દેવ-તા.] The guardian deity of a village
ગ્રામ-સિંહ, *s. m.* [+સિંહ a lion] A dog.
ગ્રામાચાર, *s. m.* [+ આચાર.] The laws and customs of a village.
ગ્રામ્ય, *adj.* [S. *fr.* ગ્રામ a village.] Relating to a village. 2. Rustic.
ગ્રાસ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* ગ્રસ to eat.] A mouthful. 2. Swallowing. 3. An eclipse; the part of a planet eclipsed.
ગ્રાહ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* ગ્રહ to take.] A whale. 2. An alligator.
ગ્રાહક, *s. m.* A customer; 2. An appreciator.
ગ્રાહ્ય, *adj.* [S. *fr.* ગ્રહ to take.] Fit to be received, taken, or accepted.
ગ્રીવ-વા, *s.f.* [S. ગ્રીવા.] The neck.
ગ્રીષ્મ, *s. m.* [S.] The hot season (June–July.)
ગ્લાનિ, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* ગ્લૈ to be fatigued.] Lassitude; languor; dullness. 2. Fatigue of the body 3. Depression of spirits.

ઘ.

ઘ, The aspirate of ગ, and represented by *gh*; the fifteenth letter of the Alphabet and the fourth consonant.
ઘઉં, *s. m. pl.* [S. ગોધુમ. P. ગંહુમ.] Wheat.

Id. ઘઉં ભરવા જવું Lit. To go to bring wheat (from Malva). 2. To die. ઘઉંપુર As little as, or equal in weight to a grain of wheat.

ઘઉંલો, *s. m.* A fragrant drug.
ઘઉં-વરણું,-વર્ણું, *adj.* [વર્ણ colour Of a wheaten colour; brown.
ઘખ-વું, *v. t.* [S.] To upbraid; to chide.
ઘ-ઘરણું, *s. n.* Remarriage; a second marriage.
ઘઘો, *s. m.* [See ઝભ્ભો.] A robe.
ઘચ, *adv.* Pricking; piercing.
ઘચક-વું, [S.] Same as કચ-ક-વું.
ઘચડા-ઘચડી, *s.* [*Cf.* કચડા-કચડી.] Press; over-crowdedness.
ઘચકા-વું, Same as કચકા-વું.
ઘચરકો, *s. m.* Same as ગચરકું.

ઘચુ-મલ, *adj.* [See ઘચુ-મલો.] Confused; mixed together.

ઘચુ-મલો, *s. m.* [See ગુંચ-વાડો.] Confusion.

ઘટ, *s. f.* [S. ઘટ to form.] Decrease; deficiency; abatement. 2. Loss.

ઘટ, Same as ઘટ્ટ.

ઘટ, *s. m.* A water pot. 2. The body. 3. The individual soul; the mind; the heart. 4. Life.

Id. ઘટમાં પ્રાણ હોય ત્યાં સુધી As long as there is life in the body.

ઘટ-ક, *adj.* That which forms or constitutes; constituent. 2. *s. m.* A constituent; an essential or elementary part; an ingredient; a member. 3. A manager.

ઘટક, *adv.* Swallowing eagerly or in haste; gulping down.

Id. ઘટક લેઇને Swallowing down at once. [or in haste.

ઘટક-ઘટક, *adv.* Drinking eagerly

ઘટક-વું, *v. t.* [See ઘટક *adv.*] To swallow; to gulp down.

ઘટકાવયવ, *s. m.* A constituent part; an ingredient; an essential or elementary part; a member.

Id. વાયુ રૂપી ઘટકા વયવ Gaseous ingredients or parts. હવાના ઘટકા વયવ Associated gases of the air.

ઘટકા-વ-વું, *v. t.* [See ઘટક ઘટક.] To drink eagerly or in haste.

ઘટકી, *s. f.* [See ઘટક *adv.*] A draught of water or any other liquid.

ઘટતું, *adj.* [See ઘટ-વું to form.] Fit; proper; deserving; suitable; worthy; becoming.

Id. ઘટતો ઉપાય A proper remedy. ઘટતું કરવું To do the needful.

ઘટતું, *adj.* [See ઘટવું to decrease.] Decreasing; lessening; diminishing.

ઘટ-ના, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* ઘટ to form.] Workmanship; skill. 2. Bringing about; occurring.

ઘટ-પાટ, *s. n.* A firm seat.

ઘટ-માન, *adj.* [See ઘટવું] Happening. 2. Possible. 3. Same as ઘટતું Fit.

ઘટ-માળ, *s. f.* [See ઘટ a pot + માળા a series.] A line or circle of earthen pots set round a wheel to draw water up out of a well. 2. Ordinary course; course; routine.

ઘટવું, *v. i.* [S. ઘટ to form.] To shrink; to contract. 2. To decrerase; to abate. 3. To waste, to subside; to be wanting; 4. To deserve; to merit; to be worthy of.

ઘટા, *s. f.* [S. *fr* ઘટ to form.] Masses of clouds, trees, &c. 2. A thick close mass.

ઘટાકાશ, *s. n.* Lit The portion of the આકાશ (the sky or space.) contained in or limited by a water-pot. Hence, 2. The individual soul.

ઘટા-ડ-વું, *v. t.* [Caus. of ઘટવું to decrease.] To diminish; to lessen; to reduce.

ઘટા-ડો, *s. m.* Deficiency. 2. Diminution; decrease.

ઘટારત, *adj.* Becoming; fit; proper; worthy; deserving

ઘટિ-કા, *s. f.* A period of 24 minutes. 2. Same as ઘડી.

ઘટિ-ત, *adj.* [See ઘડ-વું to deserve.] Proper; fit; suitable; worthy; deserving.

ઘટી, Sanskrit form of ઘડી.

ઘટી-યંત્ર, *s. n.* [+યંત્ર.] A contrivance for measuring time; an hour-glass; a clock; a watch. 2. A Persian water-wheel.

ઘટ્ટ, *adj.* Close; compact; firm. 2. Thick; of close texture.

ઘટ્ટ-પણું, *s. n.* Closeness; compactness. 2. Thickness; closeness of texture.

ઘડ, Same as ગઢ.

ઘડ-તર, *s. n.* [See ઘડ-વું.] Manufacture; an article manufactured by beating, hammering, or cutting. 2. Skill displayed in a manufactured article. 3. The wages of a manufacturer or artizan, who makes an article

ઘડ-પણ, *s. n.* [See ઘરડું.] Old age; grey hair; the decline of life.

ઘડ-વી, *s. m.* A bard. 2. A small store for water.

ઘડ-વું, *v. t.* [S. ઘટ to form.] To forge; to shape; to frame; to form. 2. To draw up; to manufacture (a paper, a document).

Id. ઘાટ ઘડવો To manufacture; to give a shape to. 2. To plan; to arrange a scheme 3. To ruin. 4. To beat. ઘાટ ઘડી નાખવો To ruin irretrivably. 2. To kill. અરજી ઘડવી To frame a petition કલમ ઘડવી To mend a pen. રોટલો ઘડવો To make a cake. [ઘડ-તર.

ઘડા-ઇ-અણ,-અણી, *s. f.* Same as

ઘડા-વું, *v. t.* [Passive of ઘડ-વું.] To be made; to be framed. 2. To be drawn up. 3. To acquire experience by being repeatedly corrected.

Id. ઘડાઈ ઘડાઈને After repeated bitter experiences.

ઘડિ-યાં-લગ્ન, *s. n. pl.* [See ઘડી. ઘડી, + લગ્ન.] Marriage at any time or season. 2. A very short period.

ઘડિ-યાલ,-યાળ, *s. f. n.* A chronometer; a watch; a clock.

ઘડિ-યાલી,-યાળી, A watch-maker; a watch-repairer.

ઘડિ-યું, *s. n.* [See ઘડો.] A pitcher.

ઘડી, *s. f.* [See ઘટ ઘટિ-કા.] A period of 24 minutes. 2. An instrument for measuring time by letting water or sand to trickle down. 3. An hour-glass.

Id. ઘડીઓ ગણવી Lit. 2. To wait for anxiously. 2. To be on the point of death. ઘડીના છઠા ભાગમાં In a very short poriod of time; in a moment.

ઘડી-એક-ક, *adv.* An hour or so; about an hour.

ઘડી-ઘડી, *adv.* Every hour. 2. Often; frequently Repeatedly.

Id. ઘડીઘડીનો રંગ Ever changing.

ઘડીબંધ, *adj.* Folded up. 2. Unopened. 3. Unused (cloth, &c.)

ઘડી-ભર, *adv.* For a moment.

ઘડું, *s n.* [See ઘડો.] A very large earthen pot to hold grain or water.

ઘડુકા-ટ, *s. m.* Rumbling sound.

ઘડુ-લી, *s. f.* [See ઘડો.] A very small water-pot or grain-pot.

ઘડો, *s.m.* [ઘટ *fr.* ઘટ્ to form.] An earthen vessel to hold water; a jar.

Id. પાપનો ઘડો ફુટશે Be sure your sin will find you out. (આક ઉપર પેંડો) ઘડો ઉતરશે કે ગાગર None can say what the result will be so long as the causes are in the process of working.

ઘડો-ઘાટ, *s.m.* Judgment; decision.

ઘડો લાડવો, *s. m.* The ceremony of breaking an earthen pot with a sweet ball put on it, in the cemetry after a dead body is burnt.

Id. ઘડો લાડવો કરવો To reconcile by any means. 2. To do a thing treacherously. 3. To have done with a business whether to one's advantage or loss.

ઘડાઉ, *s. n.* Grass standing on the ground; grass not mowed.

ઘણ, *s f.* [S. ઘન thick.] A large hammer.

ઘણ, *s. m.* [S. ઘુણ.] A particular kind of insect found in timber.

ઘણ-ઘણ, *adj.* Tinkling; jingling.

ઘણણાટ-ઘણાટ-ટ, *s. m.* [+ વૃતિ.] A Peal; clanging; din. [some.

ઘણા-એક,-ક, *adj.* Many; several;

ઘણા-ઘણી, *s. f.* Close friendship; familiar footing; intimate terms.

ઘણું, *adj.* [S. ઘન thick.] Dense; close. 2. Deep; much. 3. Enough. 4. *adv.* Largely; in a great degree; too much; very; for the most part.

Id. ઘણાં વાનાં કરવાં Frequent persuasion. ઘણું હોવું To be very sick.

ઘણું-ક, *adj.* Much; in many ways.

ઘણું-કરીને, *adv.* Especially. 2. Mostly; chiefly. 3. Probably; for the most part.

ઘણું-ખરું, *adv.* [See ઘણું + ખરું.] Probably. Almost certainly.

ઘણુંજ, *adv.* Intensely; very much; excessively. 2. *adj.* Intense; very much; excessive.

ઘણું તો *adv.* At the most.

ઘણેરું, *adj.* Plentiful; intense. (Used in Poetry.)

ઘન, *s. m. n.* [S.] A cloud. 2. A cube; a solid. 3. (Arith.) The cube power. 4. *adj.* Thick; dense. 6. Solid. 7. Cubic.

ઘન•ઘટા, *s. f.* [+ ઘટા.] A thick mass of clouds.

ઘનઘોર, *adj.* [S. + ઘોર dreadful.] Dark and dreadful; very dark. 2. Terrible on account of the pouring down of rain.

ઘનચક્કર; *adj.* Mad; stupid; foolish.

ઘનફલ,-ફળ, *s. n.* [S. + ફલ fruit, result.] Cubicalcontent2 Thecube

ઘનમાપ, *s.n.* [+માપ.] Cubic measure
Id. ઘનમાપ-કરણ Calculation of the cubic contents of a solid body. [emblage of clouds.

ઘન-માળ, *s. f.* [+ માળા.] An ass-

ઘનમુળ, *s.n.* [+ મુળ.] Cube root.

ઘન-શ્યામ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* ઘન a cloud + શ્યામ black.] Of a dark colour

ઘન-સાર, *s. m.* [S.] Camphor.

ઘબ. *adv.* *Cf.* ઘચ.

ઘબ-રાટ, *s. m.* Confusion; perplexity; agitation. 2. Disorder; disturbance; alarm.

ઘભરાવું, *v. i.* [See ઘાભરૂં.] To be confused or alarmed; not to know what to make of; to lose the clew; to beat about the bush.

ઘભાણ, Same as ગભાણ. [sound.

ઘમકાર-કારો,-કો, *s. m.* A rumbling

ઘમ-ઘમ, *adv.* With a rumbling sound. 2. Swiftly; soon.

ઘમ-ઘમ-વું, *v i.* To make a rumbling sound.

ઘમ-ઘમાટ, Same as ઘમ-કાર.

ઘમ-ઘમા-વવું, *v. t.* To beat with force or severely.

ઘમં-ડી, *s f.* [+ ડું.ડી, dim.] Revelling. 2. Pride; arrogance; haughtiness.

ઘમ-વું, *v. t.* To beat.

ઘમ-ઘોર, Same as ઘન-ઘોર.

ઘ-મચકર-ડી, *s f.* Circular motion; a game played by children.

ઘમર-ઘમર ફરવું, *v. i.* To turn round and round; to whir.

ઘમસાણ, *s. n.* [See ઘમ-ઘમ.] Violence of action. 2. Riot; revel; 3. Mad capering. 4. A crowd of people.
Id. ઘમસાણ વાગું To make havoc; to slaughter. 2. To fight a long and fierce battle.

ઘમા-ઘમ, *s. f.* [See ઘમ-ઘમ.] Hurry; confusion.

ઘર, *s. n.* [S. ગૃહ a house.] A house; a mansion; an edifice. 2. Home. 3. A family; a household. 4. Domestic life; 5. Ancestors; 6. A den; a nest; a hole; a cell; 7. A hole; a cavity. 8. A frame; a stand; a cup; a socket; a pigeon-hole. 9. (In Astronomy) The station of a planet; 10 The source; spring; cause; 11. The compass; reach; sphere. 12. Powers of accomplishing. 13. The key; resource.

Id.ઘર કરo To set up a house; to marry a wife. 2. To obtain a footing. 3. To take up one's abode. 4. To settle down. 5. To make a large collection by robbing others of their things. ઘર કાણું કરવું To make a traitor of one of the members of a family. 2. To commit adultery with a female member of a family. ઘર ઘાલo To make a theft in the house of an acquaintance or friend. 2 To rob a person of his property by making friends with him. 3. To misuse one's hospitality. 4. To ruin the reputation of a family ઘર જોવું Same as ઘર વિચારવું. 2. To search a house under a search-warrant. ઘર ચલાવo To manage one's domestic affairs. ઘર જોડo To form a friendly union with a family; to restore peace and union with a family. ઘર તૂટo To be dissolved (of union with a family ઘર ધુમાવo To turn the house out of the windows. ઘર ઘોo To consume, devour, or dissipate the property of a family; to fleece utterly. ઘર ફાડo To commit robbery. ઘર ફોડo To cause a member, &c., of a household to play the traitor. ઘર બેસo To sink in reputation (of a family). 2. To become insolvent. ઘેર બેસવું Lit. To sit at home. Hence. 2. To be out of employment. ઘેર બેસાડવું To dismiss from employment. ઘેર બેઠાં Lit. Sitting at home. 2. Without active service; being out of employment. ઘર બુડo To be ruined (of a family). ઘર ભરo To enrich oneself. ઘર ભાગo To cause to dissolve a marriage. 2. To break the unity between husband and wife. ઘર માંડo To To set up, or furnish a house. 2. To bring about a marriage-union. ઘર મારo To plunder a house; to rob a family. ઘર રાખવું To take care of one's own affairs. 2. To protect one's own interest. ઘર રાખી વાત કરવીTo take care of or protect one's own interest, and then undertake a new responsibility. ઘર તપાસવું-વિચારવું To examine one's own strength or circumstances. ઉદાસીના ઘરમાં છે He is in a sorrowful mood. ઘર સુનું લાગવું Lit. To feel that a house is empty, either through being deserted or through the loss of a dear person. તેનું ઘર સારું છે; તે સારા ઘરનો છે He belongs to a respectable family. નીચ ઘરનો Born in a low family. તે ઘરનો સુખી છે He is a well-to-do man. ઘર આંગણું The open ground or court-yard

in front of a house. 2. The range of one's domestic influence. 3. Not very distant. ઘર આંગણું કરવું To wait for impatiently. 2. To be impatient. ઘર ઉખડી જવું To become childless or without an heir. ઘર ઉખેડી નાંખવું To rase to the ground. 2. To reduce a family to utter ruin. ઘર ઉઘડવું To be benefited. 2. To get a wife. 3. To get a child. ઘર અજવાળવું : ઘર ઉજળું કરવું To raise the reputation of one's family. ઘર ઉપાડી લેવું-લઇ બેસવું To take upon oneself the management of the house. ઘર ઉભું રાખવું To keep up the reputation of the family. ઘર કુકડો A stay-at-home; home-keeping. ઘર જમાઇ Not sold off; lying uselessly on one's hand (of an article for sale). 2. Keeping a thing to which one has no right, and use it as one's own. વંઠી ગએલું ઘર The family of which the members are ill-behaved ઘર માથે કરવું To search in all parts of the house. ઘર લાગવું To become childless through the death of an only son. ઘર વસાવવું To get a house and furnish it. 2. To get oneself married. 3. To bring up a family. ઘરનું ઉઘાડું પડવું To be exposed to public view (of the defects or reputation of a family). ઘરનું ઘંઘોલિયું થઇ જવું To be reduced in size or number ઘરને ઉમરે Near the house ઘરને ખુણે Secretly. ઘરનો ખુણો-ઓરડો The pecuniary condition of a family, ઘરનો થંભ-દીવો The supporter of a family ઘરમાં બાર હાથનો (વાંસ) ફરે છે; ભુત ભુસકા મારે છે: ઘરમાં શંખ વાગે છે-હાંલ્લાં કુસ્તી કરે છે It is an empty house. ઘરનું માણસ A confidential or trustworthy person. ઘરનો સુખી He commands a competency. ઘરનો થંભ The supporter of one's family; he on whom the family and their reputation and position depends. 2 The husband. ઘરને ખુણે પુછવું To make a private inquiry.

ઘર-ખટલો, *s. m.* [See + ખટલો.] Household affairs; domestic duties. 2. A family dispute; the troubles and cares of the family. 3. Family; wife, children, &c;

ઘર-ક-વું, [Imit ઘરર] Same as ઘુર-ક-વું.

ઘર-કાજ,-કામ, *s. n.* [See ઘર + કાજ. કામ.] Domestic duties.

ઘર-કિ-યું, *s. n.* [See ઘર-ક-વું.] Peevishness; a threat.

ઘર-કેળવણી, *s. f.* [See ઘર + કેળવણી.] Home Education.

ઘર-ખરચ, *s. m.* [See + ખરચ] The household expenses. 2. Home

ઘર-ખુંખ્રિ-યું, *adj*. [ખુણો.] Lit. Confined to a corner of a house Hence, 2. Relating to the secrets of a family.

ઘર-ગતુ,-ગથા-ઉ,-ગથા,-ગુતી, *adj*. [See ઘર + ગત gone *fr*. ગમ to go; and ઘર + ગુંથ-વું.] Made, raised, produced or used at home. 2. Not made for sale. 3. Private; not public.

ઘર-ગોટી,-ઘોટી, *s. f*. A silk cloth used at the time of taking meals at home.

ઘર-ઘરા-ઉ, Same as ઘર-ગતુ.

ઘર-ઘાલુ, *adj*. [See ઘર ઘાલ-વું under ઘર.] Treacherous. 2. Expensive; profitless; fruitless.

ઘર-ચોળું, *s. n*. [See ઘર + ચોળી a bodice.] A silk-cloth worn at home by women.

ઘર-જમાઈ, *s. m*. [See ઘર+જમાઇ.] He, who with his wife dwells in the house of his father-in-law, and manages his domestic affairs.

Id. ઘર જમાઈ પડી રહેવું To lie idle on one's hand; to have no demand for (of an article of commerce.)

ઘરડ, *s. f*. [S. ઘર્ષ rubbing. to rub.] A cart-road. 2. A wheel-rut.

ઘરડ-કો, Same as ઘસર-કો.

ઘરડ-પણું, *s. n*. } Same as ઘડ-પણું.
ઘરડા-પો, *s. m*. }

ઘરડ-વું, *v. t*. [See ઘરડ.] To drag on the ground; to drag along a surface.

ઘરડિ-યો, *s. m*. A wooden ladle with which little cakes are turned in a frying pan. 2. A small scythe with which short grass is cut. 3. A whetstone. 4. [See ઘર-ડ-કો.] A gurgling sound in the throat. 5. The last hard breathing of a dying man.

ઘરડિ-યું-રડું, *adj*. [S. વૃદ્ધ old, *fr*. S. જરણ, જરઠ, *fr*. જૄ to be old.] Advanced in years. 2. Antique; ancient. 3. Worn out.

Id. ઘરડું પાન Very old. ઘરડામાં ખપવું To be included in the class of old men; to be regarded as old

ઘરણ, *s n*. [See ગ્રહ-ણ.] An eclipse; an obscuration of the sun or the moon. 2. A critical juncture.

Id. ઘરણ થવું To obtain a firm footing; to be taken possession of. ઘરણ લાગવું To be eclipsed. ઘરણ ઘેલું Lunatic. ઘરણ વખતે સાપ કાઢવો To throw an obstruction in one's way at a critical juncture. 2. To begin a work requiring a long time and to expect to finish it with great speed

ઘરણી, *s. f*. [S. ગૃહિ-ણી the mistress of the house *fr*. ગૃહ a house. *Cf*. ગ-ઘરણી.] The mistress of the house; the wife; the housewife.

ઘર-ધણિ઼ુ-યાણુ઼ી, *s.f.*[See, ઘર•ધણી.] The mistress of the house. 2. The wife.

ઘર-ધણી, *s. m.* [See ઘર + ધણી.] The master of the house; the chief supporter of the family. 2. The landlord

ઘર•ધંધો, *s. m.* [See ઘર + ધંધો.] Business of the house; domestic duties; household affairs.

ઘર•ધણું, *s. n.* [+ S. ધવ husband.] Remarriage of a woman.

ઘર•ધાવ•ડું. *adj.* [+ ધા•વું to run or ધાવ•વું to suck.] Maintaining oneself upon what is left by one's ancestors. 2. Idle; unemployed. 3. Home-keeping.

ઘર•નાણું, Same as ઘર•નાણું,

ઘર-પ્રવેશ, *s. m.* [S. + પ્રવેશ *fr.* પ્ર forth and વિશ to enter.] Entering into a new house or building. 2. The ceremony of occupying a new house.

ઘર•ફાડુ. *adj.* [+ ફાડ•વું to bereak.] That breaks open a house to commit a theft.

ઘર•બાર, *s. n.* [See ઘર + બારણું.] A family. 2. A house and its appurtenances.

ઘરબા•રી, *s.m.* A familyman; a married man. 2. A householder.

ઘર-બારી. *s. f.* [+ બહાર out.] A feast given out of one's house, or in the open country.

ઘર•બોળુ, *adj.* [+ બોળ•વું to soak in water.] Ruining one's own house or family.

ઘર•ભેદુ, *adj* [+ ભેદુ breaking, revealing a secret *fr* ભેદ revealing, breaking,] Acquainted with the secrets of a house or family, and unscrupulous in betraying them.

ઘર-મેળ, *s. m.* [+ મેળ Union, harmony.] Union between separate families; friendly intercourse between families.

ઘર-મેળે, *adv.* With union or harmony; privately secured, without the kno wledge of a third party; privately. 2. Amicably; peaceably. 3. In a friendly way; without coercion. or going to law. 5. Amongst one's relations and friends.

Id . ઘર મેળે પતાવવું To settle a matter in dispute amicably, without going to law or to a third party.

ઘર-રખુ-વખુ, *adj.* [+ રાખ•વું to keep. & વિષય the province, the range.] Protecting the house or family-reputation.

ઘર•વટ, *s. f.* [See ઘર + વૃત્તિ.] Friendly intercourse. 2. Close connexion or acquaintance. 3. Union.

ઘર•વાખરો, *t. m.* [See ઘર + વખરો S. *fr.* ગૃહ, ઘર, house + ઉપસ્કર adornments, furniture.] Household furniture; household goods

or chattle. [usetax.
ઘર-વેરો, *s.m.* [+વેરો a tax.]A house
ઘર-સંસાર, *s.m.* [See ઘર+સંસાર.] Household or worldly affairs.
ઘર-સંસારી, *adj.* (A man) Who manages his household and worldly affairs; busy or embarrassed with the troubles of maintaining one's family. 2. Pertaining to worldly affairs.
ઘર-સૂત્ર, *s. n.* [See ઘર + S. સૂત્ર thread.] Same as ઘર-સંસાર,
ઘરા-ઉ, *adi.* [Seeઘર-ગતુ.]Private; not public.
ઘરાક-ગ, *s. m, n.* [S. ગ્રાહ-ક *fr.*ગ્રહ to take.] A customer; a purchaser. 2. An appraiser.
ઘરાકી,-ગી, *s. f.* Sale; purchasing goods or wares; coming to buy frequenting any place of sale for purchasing goods. 2. The customers at a shop; custom; good-will.
ઘરાણિ-યાત-ઘરેણિ-યાત,*adj* [See ઘરેણે] Mortgaged.
ઘરાણું, Same as ઘરેણું.
ઘરાર, *adv.* A કરાર rest, settling.] Of course.
ઘરે, *adv.* To or in the house. Same as ઘેરે.
ઘરેડ, Same as ઘરડ.
ઘરેડી, *s. f.* A pulley.
ઘરેડો,*s.m.*Arattling in thethroat; the death-rattle.
ઘરેણા-ઉ, *adj.* [See ઘરેણે.] Pertaining to a mortgage. 2. Kept as a mortgage.
ઘરેણું, *s. n.* [See ગ્રહણ]An ornament; jewellery; trinkets;joys.
Id. ઘરેણા જેવું લાગવું To appear nice or beautiful.
ઘરેણે, *adv.* [S. ગ્રહણે in possession *fr.* ગ્રહ to take. Mortgaged; pawned; pledged; pledged.
Id. ઘરેણે મુકવું To give in mortgage. | ઘરેણે રાખવું To receive as a mortgage.
ઘરે-બારે, *adv.*[See ઘરબાર] Having a family; being happy in the married state. being a happy wife, and the mother of a family (said of a young woman.)
Id. ઘરે બારે હોવું To be a happy wife and mother. [rt-road.
ઘરોડ, *s. m.* Same as ઘેરડ A cart-road.
ઘરો-બો, *s. m.* [See ઘર + ભાવ state.] Friendly relation, connexion, or intercourse between families; intimacy, close acquaintance.
ઘરોળી, } *s. f.* [S. ગૃહાલિકા.] A lizard.
ઘલોડી, }
ઘર્મ, *s. m.* [S.] Heat. 2. Perspiration.
ઘર્ષ-ણ, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* ઘષ, ઘર્ષ, to rub.] Friction. [electricity.
Id. ઘર્ષણ વિજળી Frictional electricity.
ઘસા-વું, *v. i.* [Pass. of ઘાલ-વું to thrust, to push.] To be thrust

or pushed; to be penetrated th rough. 2. To be a loser.

Id. ઘસાઈ જવું To lose money by the failure of a debtor. પૈસા ઘસાઈ જવા To be lost (of money) ઘસાઈ રહેવું To confine oneself to one's house; to be unwilling to move about; to sit idle and without occupation.

ઘસો-ડી, *s. f.* [See ઘિસોડું a kind of fruit of the form of a bu-tton.] A wooden button in the tether of cattle. [ઘિસોડી.

ઘસોડી, A dialectic variant of

ઘસોડું, Same as ઘિસોડું.

ઘસ-ર-ડ-વું, *v. t.* [See ઘા a wound.] To rub with the nails; to scratch.

ઘ-વા-વું, *v. i.* [See ઘા.] To be wounded.

ઘસિ-યું, *adj.* [See ઘસ-વું to rub.] Salt in the form of a rough powder. 2. Salt obtained from sea-water.

ઘસ-ઘસા-ટ, *adv.* [See ઘસ-વું + re-dup. + વૃત્તિ state.] Soundly (sleeping). [undly.

Id. ઘસઘસાટ ઉંઘવું To sleep so-

ઘસ-ડ વું, *v. t.* [S. ઘૃષ્ટ rubbed *fr.* ઘર, ઘર્ષ, to rub.] To pull, drag, or roll along. 2. To write in haste or carelessly. and very fast.

Id. કોરટમાં ઘસડી જવું Lit. To drag to a court of justice. Hence, 2. To file a suit or a complaint against. ઘસડી કાઢવું To write in haste or carelessly, and very fast. ઘસડી નાંખવું To write in haste or carelessly and bring fast to an end

ઘસર-કો, *s. m.* [See ઘસવું.] A scratch; laceration. [scratch.

ઘસર-ડો, Same as ઘસા-રો A

ઘસ-વું, *v. s.* [S. ઘર, ઘર્ષ, to rub.] To edge; to whet; to polish. 3. To whet; to sharpen. 4. To write; to pen—without attention to the meaning.

Id. વાસણ ઘસવાં To rub and clean a vessel. ઓસડ ઘસવું To rub a medicinal drug on a stone, &c. ચાકુ ઘસવું To sharpen a knife. આગળ ઘસી કાઢવો Same as ઘસડી કાઢવું, અક્ષર ઘસી નાંખવા To rub out letters; to erase letters. ઘસી પીવું Not to care about; to consider as of no value or importance.

ઘસાર-ણુ, *s. n.* [See ઘસારો rub-bing.] Dust obtained by rubbing

ઘસારો, *s. m.* [+આર sound, a mea-ning.] A scratch; a stroke; a rough rub or brush. 2. A shock; a blow. 3. A loss.

Id. ઘસારો પડવો લાગવો To be scratched or rubbed. 2. To be injured. 3. To be put to a loss ઘસારો આપવો-દેવો To scratch or rub. 2. To put to a loss. ઘસારો વેઠવો-ખાવો To be subjected to

scratching or rubbing. 2. To subjected to injury. 3. To suffer a loss.

ઘસા-વું, *v. i.* To be rubbed. 2. To be worn out. 3. To be emaciated; to be lean. 4. To suffer a loss.

Id. ઉઘરાણી પણ ઘસાતી જાય છે Debts due to him are paid slowly and reluctantly; all his dues cannot be collected. ઘસાતું બોલવું To slander behind one's back; to defame one in one's absence; to back-bite. તેનું નામ નિશાન ઘસાઇ ગયું Every trace of him is lost. તે પૈસે ટકે ઘસાયો He lost some of his wealth; he is reduced in his pecuniary circumstances; he is hard up. તેઓ ઘસાવા માંડયા They began to feel the shoe pinch. શરીરે ઘસાઇ જવું. To be worn out or exhausted; to lose flesh.

ઘું-ઘોલિ-યું. *s. n.* Desolation; ruin; destruction. 2. A toyhouse made with pieces of cloth by children in play, and in which they hide themselves. 3. A wretched dwelling-place; a pig-stye.

ઘંટ, *s. m.* [S. ઘણ્ટા.] A bell.

Id. ઘંટ જેવો Rascally (vulgar) ઘરમાં ઘંટ ફરે છે The house is empty of the necessaries of life. ઘંટ વાગવો-ફરવો To be wanting.

ઘંટ-ડી *s. f.* A small bell.

Id. ઘંટડી વગાડવી To beg for alms.

ઘંટા, *s. f.* [S. Imit.] A bell. 2. Nothing.

ઘંટા-રવ, *s. m.* [+રવ.] The sound of a bell.

ઘંટ-ટો, *s. m.* [See ઘંટી.] A portable grinding-mill.

ઘંટી, *s. f.* A grinding-mill. 2. A moving circular machine.

ઘંટી-ચોર, *s. m.* A cut purse. 2. A clever cheat.

ઘા, *s. m.* [S. ઘાત killing, striking.] A wound, a cut; a hurt; a stroke; a blow.

Id. ઘા કરવો-મારવો To strike a blow. 2. To wound. ઘા થવો To be wounded. ઘા રૂઝવો To be healed (of a wound). છાતીનો ઘા A mortal blow. ઘા મારીને કામ કરવું To work with a heart.

ઘા, *s. m.* [See ઘાયો *fr.* S. ઘાત a collection.] A quire of paper.

ઘાઇ, *s. f.* Headlong eagerness; haste; hurry. 2. Tumult; bustle. 3. Crowded state; crowdedness.

ઘા-એલ, *adj.* [See ઘા.] Wounded; hurt.

ઘાઘરી, *s. f.* [See ઘાઘરો.] A lower garment worn by girls; a petticoat.

ઘાઘરો, *s. m.* A petticoat. a garment worn by women.

ઘાટ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* ઘટ to form.] Mode; manner. 2. Form; shape; external appearance. 3. An intrigue; a deep laid plot; 4. An opportunity. 5. Same as ઘાટ-પોત.

Id. ઘાટ ઉતારવો To give a shape

particularly on a lathe. 2, To carry out a plot; ઘાટ ઘડવો-રચવો To give a required form. 2.To intrigue. 3. To make a resolution. 4. To inflict a great loss. 5. To kill; to destroy. ઘાટમાં લેવું-લાવવું-આણવું To bring into a required shape. 2. To catch in a snare. કાંઈ ઘાટ બેઠો નહિ The plan miscarried;the plan totally failed. ઘાટ બેસવો To be successful of a plan.

ઘાટ, s. m. A landing place; a quay; a wharf.2.Steps on the side of a river or tank leading to the water.3.A washing place on the bank of a river or tank. 4. A mountain defile or pass. 5. The country east of the Sihyadri range.

Id. ઘાટ ઘાટનાં પાણી Lit. water taken from different places.એણે ઘાટ ઘાટનાં પાણી પીધાં છે He has acquired varied experience of the world [specked cloth.

ઘાટ•ડી, s. f. [See ઘાટ પોત]White

ઘાટ•પોત, [See ઘાટ + P. પોદ the weft of cloth-S. પ્રોત woven] A kind of silk cloth.

ઘાટી, s. m. [See ઘાટ] A mountaineer; a highlander; an inhabitant of the Ghauts or the country above the Sihyadri range. 2. adj. Pertaining to the country known as the Ghauts.

ઘાટી·લું, adj. See ઘાટ form.] Beautiful; well·shaped;fashionable

ઘાટું Same as ઘાડું Thick;unfeeling, callous. [close.

ઘાડ, Same as ઘાડું, ઘાઢ, Thick,

ઘાઢ-ણું s. n. [See ઘડો.] An earthen vessel.

ઘાડવો, s. m. An earthen pot. 2- A round vessel made of hide (to hold ghee, oil, &c.)

ઘાડાપણું,-શ, s. n-f. s. [See ઘાડું.] Thickness. density.

ઘાડું, adj. [See ગાઢ,ઘટ્ટ.] Thick; close; dense; crowding. 2. Coarse. 3. Capable of endurance; hardy.

Id. ઘાડો સ્નેહ Close friendship. ઘાડું મન Lit.A hard heart Hence. 2. A heart strong and able to bear pain or misfortune.

ઘાણ, s. f. [S.] An offensive smell; stench. 2. Anything nauseous;a stinking stuff;rubbish.

ઘાણ, s. m. A quantity thrown at a time into a frying pan,&c; a quantity of materials to be pounded, ground, &c. 5. Ruin; destruction.

Id. ઘાણ કાઢવો-વાળવો To extirpate; to ruin. ઘાણ ઘાલવો-નાખવો To throw a preparation for frying into a frying-pan. ઘાણ ઘાલવો-કાઢી નાખવો To ruin; to spoil, ઘાણ બગડવો To be spoiled; to be thrown into confusion

(of a plan or scheme). ઘાણ નિક-ળી જવો To be ruined. 2. To be tired or exhausted.

ઘાણી, s. f. [S.] An oil-mill. 2. A sugar-cane press.

Id. ઘાંચીની ઘાણી Lit. The mill of an oil man. Hence, 2. Drudgery; hard and tedious work ઘાંચીની ઘાણીનો બળદ Lit. The bullock who turns the mill of an oil-man. Hence, 2. A drudge; one who does hard, tedious, and monotonous work. 3. One who is fit only for routine work. અવળી ઘાણીએ પીલવું, ઘા-ણીમાં ઘાલીને તેલ કાઢવું To set to do a hard work. 2. To punish severely. To harass; to persecute.

ઘાત, s. m. f. [S. હન to strike to kill.] Murder. 2. Slaughter, striking. 3. A blow; a stroke. 4. Destruction; smash; ruin. 5.; Loss of life. 6. Barbarity; wickedness. 7. Treachery. 8. The index (in Math).

Id. ઘાત જવી To have a hair-breadth escape. આત્મ-ઘાત Suicide. પ્રાણ ઘાત Killing. જળ-ઘાત Death by drowning દ્વિ-ઘાત Second power of a number or quantity; the square power.

ઘાત-ક, adj. Destructive; murderous. 2. Pitiless. barbarous. 3. Treacherous; faithless. [hterer

ઘાતી, s. m. A butcher; a slaug

ઘાતેલ. s. n. [See ઘા, ઘાત, + તેલ.] A kind of oil used in healng wounds.

ઘા-પાણ, s. m. [+ પાણો.] A stone which, when placed on a wound, sticks to the skin, and does not leave it until the wound is healed up.

ઘાબરૂં, ભરૂં, adj. [S.] Confused; embarrassed; alarmed; surprised.

ઘા-બાજરિયું, s. n. [See ઘા+બાજ-રિયું.] A kind of plant whose stalk resemble a bajri-stalk and has the property of healing wounds.

ઘાભ, s. m. pl. Same as આભ.

ઘાભો, Same as આભો.

ઘામ, s. m. Warmth; heat. 2. Perspiration; sweat.

ઘામોટ, } ગામોટ, } s. m. [S. ગ્રામ a village + હોતૃ a sacrificer.] A village-priest.

ઘામોટું, } ગામોટું, } s. n. The duties of a village-priest.

ઘાયલ, -યેલ, adj. Wounded; injured; hurt. 2. Having a bitter experience.

ઘાયો, s. m. A quire of paper. 24 sheets. 2. A wounded person; a person, who died of a wound 3. A literary composition that can be understood only by those persons. who have a clew to its meaning.

ઘારણ, s. n. Being overcome by

sleep. 2. Sound sleep.

ઘારી, s. f. [See ઘેર.] The circumference. 2. A kind of sweetmeat

ઘારું, s. n. A hole caused by a disease in the body.

ઘારું, s. n. A limb.

ઘાલ, s. f. A row; a rank; a column. 2. The number of guests dining at one time at a dinner party. 3. Loss. 4. Deficiency.

ઘાલ-ખાદ, s f. [+ ખાદ] Loss Deficiency.

ઘાલખુ-દાસ. s. m. An insolvent debtor; a bankrupt merchant.

ઘાલ-મેલ, ધુસેડ, s. f. Disorder. 2. hurry; bustle; fuss. intrigue. tumult; dark manoeuvring.

ઘાલ-મેલિ-યો, adj. Always disturbing or disordering. 2. Busy and bustling. 3. Intriguing; full of fraudulent schemes. 4. s. m. A toad-hunter; a flatterer; a sycophant.

ઘાલ-વું, v. t. [S. ગ્રહ to cause to take fr. ગ્રહ to take.] To thrust into; to drive into; to penetrate. 2. To put on. 3. To misappropriate; to defraud. 4. To dip into. 5. To set to; to apply

Id. ઘર ઘાલવું To bring disgrace on one's family. નીચું ઘાલવું To hang down the head; to be ashamed. કોઠી ઘાલવી To establish a factory. ખોળે ઘાલવું Lit. To place in the lap of. Hence 2. To place under the guardianship of. ખોળે માથુ ઘાલવું Lit. To place one's head in the lap of. 2. To place oneself totally at the mercy of. 3. To beg pardon. નાણાં ઘાલવાં To misappropriate money. ઘાલી બેસવું To refuse to return what one has borrowed. માથું ઘાલવું To interfere or meddle uncalled, with another's affairs માથે ધુળ ઘાલવી to commit some kind of wickedness or villany to injure another person. શુળ ઘાળવું To have a shooting pain. ગાડીમાં ઘાલવું To place in a carriage—of a sick man. નજર ઘાલવી Lit. To look at carefully. 2. To pay particular attention to.

ઘાવ, s. m. Same as ઘા A stroke; a cut.

ઘાવર. s. n. Dew.

ઘા-વેડી, adj. Sharp; clever.

ઘાશિ-યો, ઘાસિયો, s. m. [See ઘાસ grass.] A grass-cutter.

ઘાસ, s n. [S.] Grass; straw.

Id. ઘાસ કાપવું Lit. To cut grass. 2. To do work of no value 3. To speak to no purpose.

ઘાસ, s. f. [See ઘસ-વું to rub, ઘસા-વું to be rubbed.] Wear and tear. 2. Loss.

ઘાસ-તેલ, s. n. [Eng. Gas + તેલ] }
ઘાસ-લેટ, s. n. [Eng. Gas + light] }
Petroleum; kerosine.

ઘાસદાણો, s. m. Grass and gra-

in (comprehensively). the *keep* (of horses).

ઘાસવું, *v. t.* [See ઘસ-વું] To clean. 2. To suffer wear and tear. 3. To bear a loss.

Id. ઘાસી છુટવું To bear a loss and get rid of a troublesome affair. [Producing grass.

ઘાસિ-યું, *adj.* [See ઘાસ grass.]

ઘાસિયો, *s. m.* [Ar. ગાશિયહ.]A woollen covering on the saddle of a horse.

ઘાસો·ટિ·યું, *s. n.* A bracelet worn while doing domestic duties, in which there is much wear and tear.

ઘાંઘલાં, *s. n. pl* [A ceremony intended to remove evil. 2. A particular form of benedictory ceremony.

ઘાંઘું, *adj*. Hasty.2.Bewildered.

ઘાંચ,*s.f* [See ખાંચ.]A pit.2.A rut in a cart-way. 3. An obstacle

ઘાંચ·ણ,·ચેણ, *s. f.* [See ઘાંચી] An oilman's wife.2. A woman who makes and sells oil.

ઘાંચી, *s. m.* [S. ઘૃષ, ઘર્ષ, to rub] An oilman; an oil-maker; one who deals in oil; an oil agent.

Id. ઘાંચીનો બળદ Lit. The bull of an oilman (driven to go in a circle with his eyes closed). Hence. 2. A drudge. 3. A person that can do nothing but hard bodily labour. મેલો ઘાંચી જેવો Very dirty. ઘાંચી છુટવો To want oil (of a lamp).

ઘાંચો, *s m.* A mat maker. 2. Same as ઘાંચી, (slang).

ઘાંટા·ઘાંટ, *s. f.* A confus d noise of several loud voices.

ઘાંટી,*s. f.* [See ઘાંટો.] The throat; the prominence in the throat; Adam's apple. 2. Obstacle. 3. An uneven and precipitous path

Id.ઘાંટી આવવી-આવી પડવી-નડવી To meet with an obstacle. ઘાંટી વટાવવી To overcome or surmount an obstacle. મરણની ઘાંટી Death is a gate or pass difficult to pass through. સુવાવડની ઘાંટી The time of delivery.

ઘાંટો, *s. m.* [S. ઘંટ the throat;] The throat; voice. 2. A loud voice; speaking aloud.

Id. ઘાંટો કાઢવો-પાડવો To speak or call out loudly.3.To be angry ઘાંટો બેસવો To sink or fall (of the voice); to be hoarse. ઘાંટો ઉઘડવો-ખુલવોTo be able to speak. 2. To be cured of the failing of the voice or hoarseness.

ઘિમેલ, *s f.* A kind of insect.

ઘિ·યાળ, *adj.* (A cow or she-buffalo) Yielding milk which contains a large quantity of ghee.

ઘિલોડી, *s, f.* [S.] A lizard. 2. A plant which bears fruit called ઘિલોડું.

ઘિલોડું, *s. n.* A sort of vegetable.

ઘિસ-ણું. *s. n.* A goad.
ઘિસ-વું, *v. t.* [S. ઘૃષ to rub.] To beat with clenched fists; to box.
ઘિસ્સો, *s. m.* [See ઘસ-વું.] A scratch or a cut made by rubbing on another.
ઘી, *s. n.* [S. ઘૃ-ત *fr.* ઘૃ to make oily.] Clarified butter, ghee.
Id. ઘી કેળાં Lit. A dish made of ghee and plantains. 2. A large profit.
ઘી-ગળણી, *s. f.* [+ ગળણી.] A sieve for refining ghee.
ઘીચ, } [S. કુચ્છ a difficulty.] Same
ઘીટ, } as ગિચ્ચ Crowded.
ઘીટ, *adj.* Thick; Stout; strong.
ઘીટ, *adj.* Shameless. 2. Bold. 3. *s. n.* Boldness. Shamelessness.
ઘામ, *s. m.* Suspicion; doubt.
ઘી-ચો, *r. m.* A ghee-seller.
ઘીસ, *s. f.* [P. ગશ્ત *fr.* ગશ્તન to turn] A patrol; a round taken to watch and observe what is passing inside, and secure the peace of a camp. 2. A procession; (particulary) the Holy procession.
ઘીસ, *s. f.* Beating.
ઘુઘર-માળ, *s. f.* A string of little bells; bells tied round the neck of a bullock. 2. A neck-lace of little bells.
ઘુઘરી, *s. f.* [See ઘુઘરો.] A little bell. 2. A jingling bell worn on the toes. 3. A rattle. 4. A sort of sweet-meat.
ઘુઘરી-યાળું, *adj.* Having bells. 2. Torn (used ironically).
ઘુઘ-રો, *s. m.* [S.] A small jingling bell. 2. A kind of sweet-meat. 3. A kind of flax.
ઘુ-ઘવ-વું, *v. i.* To roar. 2. To growl. 3. To speak loudly in anger.
ઘુ-ઘ-વાટ-વાટો, *s. m.* A roar. 2. A growl. 3. Speaking loudly in anger.
Id. ઘુઘવાટો કરવો To speak loudly in anger; to threaten.
ઘુ-ઘુ, *adv.* [Imit.] Roaring. 2. *s. n.* The indistinct sound of a pigeon
ઘુનો, *s. m.* A ditch.
ઘુમચો, *s. m.* A company of persons sitting close in a group.
ઘુમજ,-મટ, *s. m.* [P. ગુમ્બદ a dome.] A dome; a cupola.
ઘુમટી, *s. f.* A small dome or cupola. 2. The top of a tabut, generally in the form of a small dome. 3. An umbrella made of leaves.
ઘુમટો, *s. m.* A veil. Same as [ઘુંગટ, ઘુંઘટ,
Id. ઘુમટો તાણવો-ખેંચવો Lit. To draw a veil over the face—by a woman. Hence, 2. To hide one's face.
ઘુમ-ડ-લી, *s. f.* A push or pull given to a cradle when the child is in it.
ઘુમ-ણી, *s f.* [See ગુંજ-વું or ઘુમ-વું.] Movements of a cradle or a

hammock; rocking a child in a cradle or hammock. 2. A lullaby; a soothing song. [haughtiness.

ઘુમંડી, *t. f.* Pride; arrogance;

ઘુમરડી, *s. f.* Turning, running, or dancing in circles. 2. Intricate movements. 3. An artifice to elude; equivocation. 4. Giddiness; a swoon; dizziness.

ઘુમરડીયો,-મચ-ડીયો, *s. m.* A mendicant begging from door to door in the dress of a ગોપી (a shepherdess in love with the god Krishna.)

ઘુમરાઈ,-મરી, *s. f.* Rolling the eyes as in intoxication, through pride, arrogance, or haughtiness. 2. Same as ઘુમરડી.

ઘુમરાવું, *v.i.* To frown; to snarl; to be gloomy.

ઘુમવું, *v. i.* To resound; to ring. 2. To be deeply engaged in; to be engrossed with; revolve or simmer in the mind.

ઘુમાઘુમ,-ઘુમી, *s. f.* [See ઘુમવું.] Wild noise; confusion accompanied with noise. 2. Wild irregular movements.

ઘુમાવવું. *v.t.* [Causal of ઘુમવું.] To turn in a circle. 2. To revolve in the mind; to be deeply engaged in; to be engrossed with. 3. To equivocate in aswering a question.

ઘુમેડવું,-મચકવું, *v. t.* To turn or dance in circles. 2. To stir; to agitate.

ઘુરકવું, *v.i.* To growl; to snarl. 2. To frown. [ghten.

ઘુરકાવવું, *v.* To threaten; to fri-

ઘુરકિયાં, *s. n. pl.* Growling; a growl. 2. Frightening; threats.

ઘુસર,-સરું, *s.* [See ઞસર, ઘુસવું.] The pulp or pith of a lotus flower. 2. An ornament worn by women on the ears, generally consisting of pendant gold berries surmounted by a few small jewels.

ઘુવડ, *s. n.* An owl.

ઘુસણિયો, *s. m.* [See ઘુસવું.] An intruder; an uninvited guest.

ઘુસવું, *v. i.* [S. ઘૃષ to rub.] To enter forcibly: to rush; to push in. 2. To enter uninvited, unprivileged, or unwarranted.

ઘુસિયું, *s.n.* [See ઘુસ.] A rat-trap.

ઘુસિયું-મધ, *s.n.* Honey made by bees in the hollows of trees.

ઘુસ્સો, *s.m.* [See ઘુસવું] The box; the clenched fist; a thrust with the clenched fist. 2. Same as ગુસ્સો.

ઘુંઘટ,-ઘટ, *s. m.* A veil; a cover to conceal the face -worn by women.

ઘુંઅટી, *s. f.* A rough woollen garment broad enough to cover the head.

ઘુંજ-વું, *v. i.*[S.]To hum;to buzz.
ઘુંટ-ડો. s. *m.* [S. ગુટિકા a pill.]A draught of a liquid; a gulp.
Id. ઘુંટડા ગળી જવા To swallow down a bitter pill.2.To eat the humble pie; to put up with an insult.
ઘુંટ-ણ, *s. n.* [S.] The knee.
ઘુંટણિ-યાં, *s.n. pl.* Moving about with the hands and knees-of a child.
ઘુંટ-વું, *v. t.* [S. ઘુષ to rub.] To rub. 2. To glaze; to polish. 3. To form letters of the alphabet. 4. To pulverize.
Id. રાગ ઘુંટવો To hum over the tunes of an air in music. દમ ઘુંટવો To draw in and hold one's breath.ઓસડ ઘુંટવું To press and mix the ingredients of a medicine by moving the pestle backward and forward in a mortar.
ઘુંટાં, *s. n. pl.* A confused and involved state; an imbroglio. 2. Intricacy. [or accounts.
Id આંટાં ઘુંટાં Intricate sums
ઘુંટી, *s. f.* The ankle-joint. 2. A medicine consisting of aloes, spices, and borax, given to a new born babe. 3. Intricacy; entanglement. [sound.
ઘૂ-ઘૂ, Same as ઘુ-ઘુ A roaring
ઘૂમ, *adv.* [P. ગુમ lost.] Absorbed in. 2. Intoxicated.
ઘૂસ, *s. m.* A rat,a bandicote rat.
ઘૂંટ, *s. m.* Same as ઘુંટ-ડો. 2. The throat.
ઘૃત, *s. n.* [S. *fr* ઘૃ to make oily.] Clarified butter; ghee. [sheep.
ઘેટી, *s. f.* [See ઘેટું.]A female of
ઘેટું, *s. n.* A sheep; a lamb.
ઘેટો, *s. m.* A male of sheep.
ઘેડ, *s. f.* Same as ઘડી A fold, a plait—of cloth or a garment.
ઘેડ, *s. f.* [See ઘડો.] 2. A small water-pot.
ઘેન, *s. n.* [P. ગેન intoxication.] Drowsiness; sleepiness. 2. Lethargy.3.Trance.
ઘેબર,-ભર, *s. m.* [S. ઘૃત butter.] A kind of sweetmeat.
ઘેબરિ-યું, *adj.* Delicious.
ઘેર, *s. m. f.* [S. ગ્રહ to take]The circumference; an orb;a circle. 2. A halo. 3. The flaps of a garment. [the house.
ઘેર, *adv* [See ઘર.] In or towards
Id. બાજરીને ઘેર ઊઠી ગયું છે Bajari is very dear. (દીવો) ઘેર કરવો To put out (of a lamp.). ઘેર ગોળી બેસવી To suffer a loss. ઘેર જવું Lit. To go home. 2.To disappear. 3. To be put out (of a lamp).
ઘેર-ણુ, *s. f.* [See ઘેર-વું.] Sound sleep. Unconsciousness caused by sound sleep.
Id. ઘેરણ-ગોળી A pill to put a child to sleep, generally ca-

lled આગ-ગોળી.
ઘેર-ણું, s. n. Act of encircling or besieging. 2. A siege.
ઘેર-દાર, adj. Having a large circumference or flaps; having long flaps or skirts. 2. Loose; flowing; flapping.
ઘેર-વું, v. t. [S. ગ્રહ to take.] To encompass; to surround; to beset; 2.To involve in difficulties and embarrassments. 3.To cover. 4. To block the way of;to stop from advancing or moving about.
Id.ઘેરી લેવું To encircle completely: to cut off from communication with the outside world. ઘેરી ઘાલવું To lay siege to.
ઘેરાવ,-રાવો,s.m.Circumference; an orb2The flaps of a garment
ઘેરા-વું, v. j. To be surrounded; to be encompassed, beset, or hemmed in.
ઘેરી, s. f. [See ઘેર circumference.] A circular border of short hair on the head.[ing a deep colour.
ઘેરૂં, adj. Deeply coloured; hav-
ઘેરે-ઘેર,-ઘેર-ઘેર, In every house.
ઘેરો, s. m. [See ઘેરાવ.] Circumference; encompassing;the environments. 2. A seige.
ઘેલ-છા, s. f. Madness,folly;craze.
ઘેલ-ડી, s.f. A foolish woman.
ઘેલા-ઈ, s. f.Madness; foolishness; stupidity. 2, Insanity.
ઘેલું, adj. Mad; foolish; stupid. 2. Distracted; enraged; furious 3. Insane.
Id. ઘેલા કાઢવાં To act like a fool. 2. To feign madness. 3. To mock; to mimick.
ઘેંસ, s. f. A preparation of juwar-flour or small particles. of rice with whey.
ઘો, s. f. [S. ગોધા.]An iguana.
ઘોગર,-ઘર,-રાણો, s. m. An imaginary monstrous being with which children are frightened into sleep. 2. A terrible cat.
ઘોઘળો,s.m.The throat. [(Gogo).
ઘોઘારી, adj. Pertaining to ઘોઘા
ઘો-ઘો, adj. Foolish; stupid. 2. s. m. A word uttered by boys who hide themselves in the game of " Hide and seek."
ઘોચ-વું, Same as ઘોંચ-વું.
Id.ઘોચી ઘાલવું To put into prison, to Imprison.
ઘોડ-આંઠ,s. f. (In chess) The position of the knights when they defend each other. 2.A particular kind of knot.
ઘોડ-દોડ, s. f. [+ + દોડ-વું.] A horse race.2 A race course.
ઘોડ-મહાત, s. f. [+ મહાત.] (In chess) Checkmate by a knight
ઘોડ-મુખું, adj. [+ મુખ.] Having the face like that of a horse.
ઘોડ-લી, Same as ઘોડી,
ઘોડ-વેલ, s. f. A horse cart.

ઘેાડા-આંઠ. Same as ઘેાડ-આંઠ.
ઘેાડા-ગાડી, *s. f.* [+ ગાડી.] A horse-carriage.
ઘેાડાર, *s. f.* [See ઘેાડું + S. અગાર a house.] A stable for horses.
ઘેાડા-વછ,-વજ, *s. f.* An aromatic herb. [horse-keeper.
ઘેાડા-વાળેા, *s. m.* A groom; a
ઘેાડિ-યું, *s. n.* A cradle; a hammock.

Id. ઘેાડિયામાંથી ઝડપાવું To make an offer of a daughter in marriage, while the bridegroom is yet in his cradle.

ઘેાડી, *s. f.* A mare. 2. The bridge of a સારંગી (lyre). 3. A board-stand. 4. a woman of a girlish manner (used in contempt). 5. A knight (in chess). 6. A frame to support; crutches.

Id. આગી ઘેાડીએ ચઢવું To be under the influence of opium. ઘેાડી કુદાવવી To limp; to walk lame. ઘેાડી પલાણવી To train a mare.

ઘેાડું, *s. n.* [See ઘેાડેા.] A horse without distinction of sex. 2. A bad or poor horse.
ઘેાડે-સ્વાર, *s m.* [+ અસ્વાર.] A rider; a horseman; a mounted soldier.
ઘેાડેા, *s. m.* [S. ઘાટક.] A horse. 2 The knight (in chess). 3. A hobby; the stick on which children ride. 4. A stick stuck into a wall to put clothes on. 5. A ladder 6. The cock of a gun.

Id ઘેાડા જેવેા Very strong and healthy. ઘેાડે ચઢવું To mount a horse. 2. To be puffed up; to be elated. ઘેાડેા પલાણવેા To train a horse. (બંદુકનેા ઘેાડેા ચઢાવવેા To cock a gun. 2. To discharge or fire a gun. ઘેાડે બેસીને આવવું, ચઢે ઘેાડે આવવું To be urgent in demanding; to make an urgent demand. ઘેાડાના ગાઉ A very long distance. ઘેાડાની ચાલે Quickly.

ઘેાઢ-લેા, *s. m.* A bull. [hammer.
ઘેાણ, *s. m.* A large and heavy
ઘેાણિ-યું, *s. n.* A drum. [copper pot.
ઘેાણિ-યેા, *s. m.* A large round
ઘેા તું, Same as ગેા-તું,
ઘેાબેા-ભેા, *s. m.* [See ગાબેા] A deep indentation, 2. A hollow made in a metal-pot by its being thrown violently on the ground, or by its being struck with any harder thing.
ઘેા-યું, *s. n.* [See ઘા.] A wound.
ઘેાર, *s. m* [S.] The bass of a musical instrument. 2. Loud howling.

Id. ઘેાર અવાજ A loud, deep, and hoarse sound.

ઘેાર, *adj.* [S.] Frightful; horrible; terrible. 2. Furious. 3. Monstrous; prodigious.

Id ઘેાર નિદ્રા Deep and sound sleep. ઘેાર અંધાર Dreadful darkness

ઘેાર, *s. f.* [See ગેાહેાર.] A grave.
ઘેાર-ણ, *s. n.* Snoring; snore.

ઘોર-તર, *adj*. [See ઘોર frightful + P. તર suffix of the comparative degree.] More terrible. 2. Very terrible.

ઘોરં-બા-વું, *v.i.* Same as ગોરં-બા-વું 2. To be terribly black.

ઘોર-વું, *v.i.* To snore 2. To sleep soundly.

ઘોલો, *s.m.* An intruder.

ઘોલ્લો, *s. m.* A kind of cradle for babes

ઘોળ, *s. m.* Botheration; animated, vivid, wild, or tumultuous action.

ઘોળ-વું, *v. t.* To shake about. 2. To smooth. 3. To mix. 4. To squeeze with the fingers. 5. To dissolve. 6. To ponder on.

Id. ઘોળીને પીઇ જવું To care very little about.

ઘોળા-ઘોળ, *s. f.* Revolving in the mind. 2. Uncertainty; suspense; hesitation.

ઘોળા-વું, *v.i.* [Passive of ઘોળ-વું.] To be shaken about; to be agitated. 2. To be delayed; to wait; to lounge.

Id. ઘોળાયાં કરવું To dwell long and frequently in the mind.

ઘોળ્યું, *interj*. Never mind; let it be; let it alone.

ઘોંઘાટ-ઘાટ, *s.m.* Noise; clamour; disturbance; bawling. 2. Noising abroad; making notorious.

ઘોંચ-વું, *v. t.* To pierce; to prick;

ઘ્રોંટ-વું, *v. i.* To snore. To sleep soundly.

ઘ્રોંટા-ળો, Same as ગોટા-ળો.

ઘ્ન, *adj*. [S. *fr.* હન્ to kill.] That kills or destroys; a suffix denoting "a killer." (Used at the end-a compound, *e.g.*, કૃત-ઘ્ન)

ઘ્રાણ, *s.n.* [S. *fr* ઘ્રા to smell.] The nose. 2. The sense of smell.

ઘ્રાણેન્દ્રિય, *s. f* [See ઘ્રાણ + ઇન્દ્રિય.] The organ of smell.

ઙ

ઙ The sixteenth letter of the Alphabet and fifth among the consonants. There is no word beginning wth ઙ.

ચ.

ચ, The seventeenth letter of the Alphabet, and sixth among the consonants.

ચઇતર, Same as ચૈત્ર.

ચઉદ્દુ, Same as ચૌદ્દું.

ચઉદ, Same as ચૌદ.

ચઉદસ, Same as ચૌદસ.

ચક, *s. m.* [P. ચિક.] A curtain. 2. A kind of screen made up of bamboo chips, used to keep out the glare of light, mosquitoes, and to prevent strangers from looking into a private apartment. [hang a curtain.

Id. ચક નાખવો To place or

ચક-ચક, *adv*. Chirping.2.Speaking quickly and without thought; [2. *adv*.Glitteringly.

ચક-ચક, *adj*. Glittering;gleaming.

ચક-ચક-તું, *adj*. Brillint; shining glistening; dazzling.

ચક-ચક-વું, *v. t.* To shine; to glitter; to glisten; to gleam. 2.To regret or grieve about. To fret and be fidgetty. 4. To chirp.

ચક-ચકાં-ટ, *s. m.* [+ વૃતિ.] Refulgence; radiance; brilliancy; lustre; gloss. 2. Cleanliness.

ચક-ચકિ-ત, *adj*. Brilliant; bright glossy; lustrous. 2. Clean;tidy; neat; trim; fair.

ચક-ચાર,-ચાળ, *s. f.* [S.]Inquiry; investigation. 2.Habit of questioning and making inquiries.

ચક-ચુંથ,-ધ, *s. f.* [+ ચુંથવું, ચુંદવું] Fastidious habits;fastidiousness

ચક-ચુર, *adj*. [+ચુરો]Engrossed in; absorbed in. 2. Dead drunk 3. Overcome; overtaken; 4. Flushed. 5. Top-heavy.

ચક-ડોલ,-ડોળ, *s. m.* [See ચકર + ડોલવું,ડોળવું]A swing.2.Giddiness

Id. ચકડોળે ચઢવું. To be giddy; or intoxicated. 2. To lose one's senses. 3. To go beyond the proper limit. 3. To be postponed from time to time.

ચર-તી, *s. f.* [S. ચક્ર a wheel.] A flat round piece; a round slice; anything circular, flat,and thin.

ચક-તું, *s. n.* A round piece; a round slice. [sharp, watchful.

ચક-તું, *adj*. Circumspect; looking

ચકદ-વું, *v. t.* [P. ચકીદન to drop.] To crush under foot; to trample upon; to press hard 2. To harass; to oppress. [watchful.

ચકંદું, *adj*. Clever; circumspect;

ચકંદો, Same as સકંચો.

ચક-મક, *s m. n. f.* Glitter; a gleam; a flash. 2. A kind of mineral; flint; spar.

Id. બંને વચ્ચે ચકમક ઝરી They quarrelled with each other. ચકમક ઝરવાનો સંભવ A likelihood of high words or a quarrel.

ચક્ર-મંડળ, *s. n.* [See ચક્કર + S. મણ્ડલ a circle.] A whirling motion. 2. Intrigues. 3. A body of persons met for light talk.

ચકમો, *s. m.* A kind of blanket.

ચક્કર, *s. n.* [S. ચક્ર a wheel.] A wheel. 2. A circle. 3. A ring. 4. Rotation of the heavens. 5. Giddiness.

Id. ચકર આવવા To be giddy. ચકર ખાવું-મારવું-લેવું To take a turn; to wheel round; turning in a circle. [turning in a circle.

ચકર-ચકર, *adv.* Round and round

ચકર-ડી, *s. f.* A circle. 2. A circle. or circular motion. 3. A toy for children.

Id. ચકરડી ભમરડી A toy for children. 2. A whirlpool in water. ચકરડી ભમરડી રમાડવી To mislead on various pretexts, and disappoint in the end.

ચકર-ડું, *s. n.* [+ડું dim.] A small circle. 2. Around and flat thing. 3. A turban having a round shape worn by the Deccaness (used in contempt.)

Id. ચકરડા જેવો (રૂપિયો) Genuine; real; sterling (of a Rupee as a coin.)

ચકર-વકર, *adv.* [+ વિખેરવું,] Being out of senses owing to giddiness. 2. Being unconscious.

Id. ચકર-વકર થઈ જવું To be unconscious owing to giddiness.

ચકરા-વો, *s. m.* A long turn; a circumference. 2. A peculiar arrangement of troops in cir. cles within circles.

ચકરી, *s. f*; Rotation. 2. Whirling 3. Giddiness. [form.

ચકરી-દાર, *adj.* Having a circular

ચકરૂં, *s. n.* A thick round bread.

ચકલી, *s. f.* [See ચકલો.] A hen-sparrow. 2. The cock of a pipe.

ચકલીભટ, *s. m.* [+ભટ.] A thin poor begging Brahman.

ચકલું, *s. n.* Any little bird. 2. Any living being (Colloq)- Used with a negative.

Id. ચકલાં ચુંથવાં To be employed in a trifling business.

ચક-લું, *s. n.* [See ચોક a spare space + લું dim.] A spot where four roads meet. 2. A small market. [public view.

Id. ચકલે મુકવું To expose to

ચકલે-દાર, *s m.* [See ચકલો a street. 2. A police constable.

ચકલો, *s. m.* [S. ચટક] A cock-sparrow.

ચક-લો, *s. m.* [See ચોક + લો dim.] A squre; a court-yard. 2. A hall or stand of a banker; a station. 3. A street.

ચકવા-ચકવી, *s. n.* [S. ચક્રવાક + ચક્રવાકી.] The male and female of particular birds. (These birds

always go in pairs, and one of a pair cannot bear to be separated from the other). 2. A lover and his lady-love.

ચક•ર્તું, *adj*. Watchful; ready.

ચકા, *s. m. pl.* Slips or chips of stalks of grass.

ચકામું, *s. n.* [See ચકમ.] A round sore or scar on the skin.

ચકિત, *adj*. [S.] Dazzled. 2. Confounded. 3. Bewitched; wonderstruck. 4. Puzzled. 5. Bewildered.

ચકી, Same as **ચક્કા**,

ચકોર, *s. m.* [S.] A kind of bird; the Greek partridge. 2. *adj.* Active; sharp. 3. Attentive; cautious. 4. Prompt; alert; brisk 5. Circumspect.

ચક્કર, *s. n.* [See ચક્ર.] A wheel. 2. A ring; a circle. 3. A halo. 4. A puzzle. 5. A trip hither and back; a turn; a round. 6. A trouble. Giddiness.

Id. ચક્કર ફરવું To turn upside down. 2. To be revolutionized; 4. To be set in motion; ચક્કર મારી આવવું To take a round.

ચક્કી, *s. f.* A hand-mill.

ચક્ર, *s. n.* [S.] A wheel. 2. A disc (esp. of Visnu), a sharp circular missile weapon. 3. A host; An array of troops. 4. A cycle. 5. A sphere; a circle.

ચક્ર•દંડ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + દંડ the arm.] A kind of gymnastic exercise.

ચક્ર-ધારા, *s. f.* [S. + ધારા periphery.] The periphery of a wheel.

ચક્ર•પાણિ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + the hand.] The God Visnu, who is represented as holding a wheel in his hand.

ચક્ર-વર્તી, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + વૃત, tobe.] The ruler of a countryextending from sea to sea; an absolute king. 2. A king who rules over a number of lesser kings.

ચક્ર-વાક, *s. m.* [S.] A kind of goose or duck; the ruddy goose.

ચક્ર-વાકી, *s. f.* The female of ચક્રવાક

ચક્ર-વાત, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* ચક્ર a circle + વાત wind.] A whirlwind; a hurricane.

ચક્રવૃદ્ધિ, *adj*. [S. *fr.* + વૃદ્ધિ increase.] Compound (interest.)

ચક્રવ્યુહ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + વ્યુહ arrangement.] A form of military array. 2. A deep and complex plot or scheme. [Circular.

ચક્રાકાર, *adj*. [S. *fr.* + આકાર form.

ચક્રી, *s. m.* A paramount king, a sovereign. 2. The god Vinsu, whose distinguishing weapon is a disc. 3. A potter, who works with a wheel. [The eye.

ચક્ષ,-ચક્ષુ,-ચખ, *s. n.* [S. ચક્ષુ.]

ચખા•ડાવું, *v. t.* [See ચાખવું] To request or cause to taste.

Id. સવાદ ચખાડવો Lit. To give a taste of. Hence, 2. To wreak one's vengeance on. 3. To re-

turn evil for evil. [like him.
ચખાર, *s. m.* A thief and persons
ચગઢ઼ વું, A form of ચકદ઼વું.
ચગદાવું, *v. i.* To be crushed; to be pressed. 2. To be harassed.
ચગવું, *v. i.* To fly (of a paper-kite.) 2. To fly to or quickly understand another person's intention.
ચગળવું, *v. t.* To chew slowly and long; to munch. to eat; to devour. [To fly (a paper kite.)
ચગા,-વવું, *v. t.*[Caus. of ચગવું.]
ચગુ, *s. n.* Clay deposited by a flood; alluvial soil. [pain.
ચચણવું, *v. i.* To feel a burning
ચચરવું, *v. i.* To feel a pungent pain; to be affected with a smarting pain. 2. *v. t.* To cause a smarting pain.
ચચુકો,-ડો, Same as ચિચુકો-ડો.
ચચ્ચાર, *adj.* Four at a time.
ચચ્ચો-મમ્મો, *s. m.* Vile abuses.
ચટ, *adv.* Quickly; instantly. 2. Devouring; eating.
ચટ, *s. f.* [See ચોટ] Obstinacy; addictedness.2.Care.3.Fondness
ચટ, *s. m.* [S. કટ a mat.] A knot of *darbha* grass, representing a Brahman, used in a *Shraddha* ceremony[*adj.* Bright red.
ચટક, *s. m.* [S] A male sparrow.
ચટકદાર, *adj.* Stinging. 2. Causing a painful delight. 3. Charming. 4. Sensational (of a speech.)
ચટકતું, *adj.* Foppish; gallant.
ચટક-મટક, *adv.* Looking sparp, smart, or gallant. 2. *s. f.* A foppish gait or appearance.
ચટકવું,-કાવવું, *v. t.* To sting. 2. To cause the pain of a sting. 3. To cause an acute pain.
ચટ-કી, *s. f.* Bright red colour. 2. A short sharp pain. 3. A short-lived painful delight. 4. The effect of a thrilling or sensational writing or speech.
ચટકું, *s. n.* Same as ચટકી.
ચટકો, *s. m.* A sting: a bite. 2. A pang; a thrill; 3. Sudden agony; 4. Sarcasm; a taunt. 5. Glow; ardour; scorching heat. 6. Smart sensation.
ચટણી, *s. f.* Salad; seasoning;sauce. 2. Beaten. defeated, disgraced or confounded state.

Id. મારું બોલવું તે ચટણીમાં કાઢી નાખે છે He disregards all I say. તેની તો ચટણી કરી નાખી He was completely crushed, beaten,defeated, or ruined. ચટણી કરવી To spend with a light heart. ચટણી ખાઉ. Lit. Addicted to the use of ચટણી. Hence. 2. An Inhabitant of the Deccan; a Deccanese (Used in contempt).
ચટ-ણો, *adj. m.* Living in the Deccan.[in a trice;immediately.
ચટ-પટ, *adv.* Smartly; briskly;
ચટ.પટી,*s.f.*Fretting and griev-

ing; an anxious longing and hankering. 2. Uneasiness.

ચટા ઈ, *s. f.* [See ચટ a mat.] A mat; matting.

ચટા•ચટ, Same as **ચટ** Quickly, &c

ચટા•ડ•વું, *a. t.* [Caus. of ચાટવું.] To make to lick; to make to swallow. 2. To bribe.

ચટા-પટી. Same as **ચટ-પટી**.

ચટિ•યેા, *adj. m* Obstinate; perverse.

ચટુકું, *adj.* [See ચાટવું] Addicted to enjoy oneself at another man's expense. 2. Addicted to receive bribes.

ચડ•ચડ, *adv.* Quicky. 2. Making a creaking sound.

ચડ•ઉતર, ચઢ•ઉતર, *s. f.* [See ચડવું +ઉતરવું] Ascent and descent; rise and fall 2. Fluctuations (of prices). 3. Appearing and disappearing.

ચડ•ચડ•વું, *v. i.* [See ચડ ચડ ચડ]. To make a creaking sound.

ચડ•ણ, -ચઢણ, *s. f.* An ascent; acclivity.

ચડ-તી, •ચઢતી, *s. f.* Rise; advance; increase; elevation; prosperity.

ચડ•તું, -ચઢતું *adi*. Rising; growing. 2. Superior.

Id. ચડતેા દહાડેા Lit. Rising day; the rising sun. Hence, 2. A time of rise or prosperity. ચડતેા પહેાર The time of the day, when the heat of the sun is increasing. ચડતી પાયરી A higher place, grade, or rank. ચડતી હાલત Rising state; ચડતી ભાંજણી (In Arith) Reducing a quantity of a lower denomination to a higher one. ચડતી શેઢી (In Mathem.) Rising Progression in Arithmetic or Algebra ચડતું વ્યાજ (In Arth.) Compound Interest.

ચડપ•ચડપ, *adv.* Same as **ચટપટ**.

ચડભડવું, -ચઢ.ભડ-વું *v. t.* To talk loudly in anger; to quarrel noisily; to altercate.

ચડ-ભડા•ટ, *s. m.* A noisy quarrel; altercation. falling out.

ચડવું, ચઢવું, *v. i.* [S. ચટ to stick.] To ascend: to mount; to climb; to go up. 2. To increase; to augment. 3. To swell; to rise owing to fermentation. 4. To intoxicate; to ebriate; 5. To accumulate (of interest). 6. To be puffed up with pride. 7. To be offered; to rise or get high (in an auction). 8. To be baked.

Id. ઘેાડે ચડવું Lit. To mount a horse. 2. To be intoxicated. 3. To be proud. આડ ઉપર-આપરે ચડવું Lit To go beyond the limits. 2. To be puffed up. દહાડેા-દિવસ ચડવેા To grow; to increase (of time). 2. To be prosperous. 3. To be pregnant. કામઠી ચડવી Lit. To be strung (of a bow). 2. To collect an army. લીલામ-માગણીમાં ચડવું To bid a higher price at an

કેફ-નિશો ચડ૦ To be intoxicated. માથું ચડવું To have a head-ache. વ્યાજ-પગારચડવો. To accumulate of interest.or wages. દહાડાચડવાTo accumulate--of days of service. લોહી ચઢવું To be healthy. માથે લોહી ચડવું Lit. To rise--of blood into the head. Hence, 2, To be affected with delirium. 3. To lose consciousness. તાવ ચડવો To rise or increase (of fever.)2. To be unwilling. કાળ ચડવોTo be very angry. એને ફુલ ચઢે છેHe is highly honoured. મોહ ચડવું To be angry. ચડે ઘોડે આવવું To be in a hurry.--ઉપર ચડી બેસવું To beat down; to inflict a complete defeat. કપડું ચડી જવું To be contracted--of a piece of cloth. ચડી જવું To be excited; to be angry 2.To lead an attack or expedition.--ઉપર ચડી આવવું To be attacked by. વાવટો—નિશાન ચડવું. To lead a military expedition against. તેને શ્વાસ ચડયો His breath was laboured; he began to pant. માથે ગુન્હો ચડવો To be charged with an offence. હાડકું ચડવું To be dislocated--of a bone નઠારી સોબતે ચડવું To be addicted to bad company. રોગ ચડવો To be caught—of a disease. વહાણે ચડવું To embark. 2. To go to a foreign country in a ship for trade. ખાલી ચડવી To be benumbed. તેને કામે કરતાં કીડીઓ ચડે છે He has a disgust for work; he dislikes to work. ગોટલા ચડવા To have cramps. વરઘોડે ચડવું To mount a horse in a procession. 2. (Ironical) To be publicly disgraced. ગધેડે ચડવું Lit. To mount a donkey. Hence, 2. To be publicly disgraced. ચડતી કમાન-કળા, પાસો Rising state;rise. ચડચુલા ખાઉ Haste; unreasonable haste. [pot or goblet.

ચડ-વો, *s. m.* A kind of earthen-

ચડસ, Same as ચરસ.

ચડસા-ચડસી,Same asચરસા-ચરસી

ચડસી-લું, *adj*. Keen in competition. 2. Entertaining a long standing grudge.

ચડ-સું, *s. n.* [See ચડવું-; ચઢ-વું, to rise.] A machine to lift up water out of a tank or well.

ચડાઉતરી, *s. f.* Going up and down.2.Promotion and degradation. Same as ચડ-ઉતર,

ચડા-ઈ-ચઢાઈ, *s. f.* An advance upon; an attack; an assault; an expedition.

ચડાઉ ઢા-ઉ, *adj*. Vain;conceited. 2. irascible. 3. Flighty; imaginative. [contest;competition.

ચડા-ચડી-ઢા-ચડી, *s f.* Emulous;

ચડા-વ,-ચઢાવ, *s. m.* Ascent; acclivity.2.Increase;advancement. 3. An attack; an assault.

ચડા-વ-વું,-ઢા-વ-વું, *v. t.* [Caus. of ચડ-વું.] To mount; to climb; to cause to rise;to advance. 2. To indulge; to humour;to flatter. 3. To transport in a ship. 4. To instigate. 5. To swell.6. To string.(of a bow).7.To apply.

ચડા-વો,-ઢા-વો, Same as ચડાવ, ચઢા-વ. [rior to.

ચડિ-યા-તું,-ઢિ-યા-તું, *adj.* Supe-

ચડી-ચાટ, *adv.* [+ ચોટ a hit.] Violently. In a hurry.Suddenly.

ચડે-ડાટ, *adv.*With a loud sound.

ચડે-લ,-ઢેલ,Same as ચડા ઉ,ચઢા-ઉ

ચડડી, *s. f.* [See ચઢ-વું.] Short trousers,covering only the hips.

ચઢ-ભડ-વું, Same as ચડભડવું.

ચણ-ખાર, *s. m.* [Sec ચણા + ખાર.] An acid obtained from plants of gram.

ચણગી, *s. f.* } Same as ચિણ-
ચણગો. *s. m.* } ગારી.

ચણ-તર, *s. n.* [See ચણ-વું.] Masonry work.2. Superstructure.

ચણ-વું, *v. s.* [S. To build; to construct; to erect; to raise. 2. To produce; to fabricate.

ચણા, *s. m. pl.* [S. ચણક] Gram (Generally used in the plural).

Id. ચણાના આડ ઉપરથી કુદવું To describe one's own doings in high sounding terms; to magnify one's own deeds પાણીમાં જેમ ચણો ઓગળે તેમ આ બિચારો ઓગળ્યો છે He has become very fat (ironical). વેચીને ચણા કરે એવો Superior in power to deceive; more cunning. ચણા લઇ ખાવા To neglect; to disregard.

ચણા-દાળ, *s. f.* [+ દાળ.] The pulse of gram.

ચણા-પણી, *s. f.* [S. + પણી.] The stalk of gram. 2. A bundle of gram stalks.

ચણા-પાપડી, *s. f.* [+ પાપડી.] Sweetmeat made of gram-flour and molasses or sugar.

ચણીકબાલા, *s. m.* Allspice.

ચણિ-યારૂં, *s. n.* [See ચણ-વું.] A hole in the block of wood on which a door turns.

Id. ચણીયારૂં ખસી જવું To have lost one's senses; to be idiotic; to be eccentric. ચણિયારાં નચાવવાં To express one's meaning by movements of the eyes.

ચણિ-યો, *s. m.* A petticoat.

ચણી-બોર, *s. n.* A small kind of berry

ચણો, *Sing.* of ચણા.

ચણોઠી, *s. f.* A small red & black berry. 2. A weight equal to 2½ grains. [back.

ચતા-પાટ, *adv.* Lying flat on the

ચતું, *adj.* Lying on the back; supine.2.Favourable;propitious.

ચતુર, *adj.* [S.] Four.

ચતુર, *adj.* [S.] Clever; intelligent; ingenious;shrewd;skilful. Sharp;cunning.

ચતુરંગ-ગી-ણી, *adj. f.* Classical-forms of ચતરંગ,

ચતુર-ચ્ચૂડા-મણી, *s. m.* Lit. The crest jewel of all clever persons. Hence. *adj.* 2. Cleverest; shrewdest; most sagacious.

ચતુરે-સીમા, *s. f.* [See ચતુર four + સીમા. boundary. The four boundary lines; boundaries. Correct spelling ચતુ:સીમા.

ચતુર-સુ-જાન, *adj.*Lit. Clever and good. 2. Wise; sagacious; shrewd; accomplished.

ચતુરા, *s. f.* [See ચતુર.] An intelligent, clever, shrewd, or accomplished woman.

ચતુરા-ઇ, *s. f.* Cleverness; intelligence; ingenuity; shrewdness; sagacity; cunning.

Id. વાત કરવાની-બોલવાની ચતુરાઈ Conversational powers.

ચતુર્ગુણ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* ચતુર + ગુણ, ગુણ-નું.] Multiplied by four; quadruple.

ચતુર્ધાત, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* ચતુર + ઘાત power in Math.] The fourth power of a quantity.

ચતુર્ધાત-મૂળ, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* + મુળ.] The fourth root of a quantity.

ચતુર્થ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* four.] Fourth.

ચતુર્થાંશ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + અંશ..] One fourth part; one quarter.

ચતુર્થાશ્રમ, *s. m.*[S. ચતુર્થ+આશ્રમ.] The fourth religious order; the life of a recluse or સંન્યાસી.

ચતુર્થી, *s. f.* The fourth day of a lunar fortnight. 2. The dative case (in Grammar).

ચતુર્દશ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* + દશ ten.] Fourteen. 2. Fourteenth.

ચતુર્દશી, *s. f.* The fourteenth day of a lunar fortnight.

ચતુર્દળ, *adj.* [See ચતુર + S. દલ a leaf.] Having four petals. 2. Quadrifid; quadripartite.

ચતુર્ધા, *adv.*[S. *fr.* + ધા suffix showing manner.] In four ways.

ચતુર્ભુજ-ચત્રુભુજ, *adj.*[S. *fr.*+ભુજ the arm.] Four-armed (of the god Visnu); having four hands. 2. Having the arms tied behind; captured with the hands tied behind.

Id. ચતુર્ભુજ બનવું To be taken prisoner; a have the hands tied behind one's back.

ચતુર્વિધ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* + વિધા manner.] Of four kinds. 2. Of all kinds or sorts.

ચતુષ્કોણ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* + કોણ an angle.] Quadrangular; four-cornered. 2. *s. m.* A square.

ચતુષ્ય, *s. n.* An aggregate of four; a group of four.

ચતુષ્પદ, *s. n.*[S. *fr.* + પદ the foot.] A quadruped. 2. *adj.* Four-footed

ચતુ, Same as ચતું. [tary.

ચનિ-ક, Same as ક્ષણિ-ક. Momen-

ચપ, *interj.* Silent ! still ! Quiet ! Hush ! 2. *adv.* Silently; quietly.

ચપ-કા-વ-વું, *v t.* [See ચપ-કો] To

burn to scorch. to stick.
ચપ-કો, s. m. A smart stroke; a rap. 2.A cauterisation.
ચપ-ચપ,adv. [See ચપ.] Quickly. 2. Briskly; smartly. 3. Without any restraint.
ચપ-ચપ-વું, v. i. To be saturated with water. 2. To be sticky.
ચપ-ચપું, adj. Moist and tough.
ચપટ, adj. [See ચપટું.] Low and flat; flattened; compressed; 2. Horizontal.

Id. ચપટ બેસવું To fit exactly to coincide with each other (of two flat surfaces.) 2. To sit quietly and at one's ease.

ચપટા-વું, v. i. To be pinched. To be put to a loss or injury.
ચપટી, s. f. A pinch; a snap of the fingers. 2. A small quantity. 3. A moment; an instant.

Id. ચપટીમાં In a short time. Quickly, Easily. ચપટીમાં લેવું To press between two fingers. 2. To hold, catch or bring under one's power in a moment. ચપટીમાં લેવું-ઉડાવવું To make a joke of (a person);to ridicule.

ચપટું,Same as ચપટ. [hammering
ચપટ-વું, v. t. To make flat by
ચપડા-લાખ, s f. Wax purified and made into thin sticks suitable for sticking.
ચપકા-વ-વું, v. t. To steal; to pilfer. 2. To devour.
ચપડિ-યો, s. m. One who hammers gold or silver wires.
ચપડી, s. f.Wax. [dish or bowl.
ચપણુ,-ચપણું, s. n. An earthen
ચપ-રાસ, s. f. [P. ચપ left + રાસ્ત right.]A breastplate; a buckle. 2. A badge. 3. Pride; vanity. 4. Hinges.

Id. ચપરાસો કુટવી To find fault with the doings of others.

ચપ-રાસી, s. m. One bearing a badge; a peon; a runner; a messenger. 2. s. f.Vanity;pride. 3. Idle talk; prattle. 4. s. m. A chatter-box;a gossip;a parrot
ચપ-સ વું, v. t. [P. ચપસીદન to press.] To bind tightly.

ચપળ, adj. [S. ચપલ.] Active; agile. Quick; smart; lively. Fickle; volatile. Restless; Wanton.

ચપળ-તા, s. f. Smartness; activity. quickness. Restlessness. Wantonness.
ચપળા, s. f. Lightning. 2. Laksmi; the goddess of wealth. 3. A sharp and unsteady woman.
ચપળા-ઇ, Same as ચપળ-તા.
ચપા-ચપ,adv.Briskly.2.Quickly.
ચપાટ-વું,-ચપાટી-જવું, v. t. To gobble up; to devour quickly.
ચપો ચપ, adv. [See ચપ-ચપ.]At once; in a short time. 2. Quietly; silently.
ચપ્પટ, Same as ચપટ.
ચપ્પણુ,-ચપ્પણિ-યું,Same as ચપણુ

ચપ્પુ, *s.n.*[See કાપવું.]A penknife.
ચબકારો, Same as ચમ-કારો.
ચબ-કાવ-વું,Same as ચપ-કા-વ-વું.
ચબ-કો, Same as ચપ-કો. [paper.
ચ-બરકી, *s. f* A small piece of
ચબાં, *adv.* Speaking a word or words.
ચબાવવું, Same as ચિબાવવું.
ચબુતરો, *s. m.*[See ચોતરો.] A police station or gate. 2. A toll-station or booth. 3. A lounge for scamps and idlers. 4. The hall,court,or office of a magistrate

Id. ચબુતરે લઇ જવું Lit.To drag to a police-station. Hence. 2. To lodge a complaint against.

ચબુતરો, *s. m.* A raised platform, generally square,on which grains of corn are thrown for birds to eat.

ચ-બોડ-વું,-બોળ-વું, *v. i.* [S.] To use abusive language; to abuse.
ચ-ભડ-વું, Same as ચડ-ભડ-વું.
ચ-ભડા-ટ, Same as ચડ ભડાટ.
ચમ-ક, *s. f.* [Imit.] Glitter; a flash. 2. Lustre. 3. Quivering, thrilling,or shooting pain. 4.A start;a sudden contraction of the body.5.An attack of hysteria.
ચમ-ક-પથ્થર, Same as ચક-મક.
ચમ-ક-વું, *v. i.* To flash; to sparkle. 2. To feel a sudden twitch in the bodily frame; to be startled;3.To glisten.To shrink.

Id. વિજળી ચમકે છે The lightning flashes.ઘોડો ચમકે છે The horse shies.તે સાપને જોઇને ચમક્યો He started at the sight of a snake.

ચમ-કા-ટ, *s. m.* [See ચમક-વૃત્તિ.] Glitter; gleam; flash; splendour. 2. Transgression of the limits of good conduct, politeness,or modesty. 3. An attack of hysteria; the effects of an attack of hysteria; sensitiveness.
ચમ-કારો, *s. m.* A flash of light. 2. A sudden passing sensation. 3.A hint or an expression that touches the hearer to the quick.
ચમ-કા-વ-વું, *v.t.*[Caus of ચ-મક-વું] To make to glitter, flash, or gleam.2.To lash or cane soundly. 3. To reprove;to rebuke; to admonish sharply. 4. To threaten to beat with a cane.
ચમ-ચમ, *s. f.* The sharp pain due to a severe beating, burning, &c.; rap ! rap !. 2. The sensation in the tongue caused by eating something pungent.
ચમ-ચમ-વું, *v. i.* To produce a burning sensation in the tongue or skin.
ચમ-ચમા-ટ,*s,m.*Same as [illegible]રો 2. The flush or rush of energy owing to excitement; sudden activity.
ચમચી, *s. f.* A little bag or pouch with small partitions for

holding beetlenut, tobacco, &c. a pocket-case.2.A small spoon.
ચમ-ચો, s.m [S.]A spoon;a ladle.
ચમટી, s. f. Same as ચપટી. 2.A snap of the fingers; a pinch.
ચમટો, s. m. A hard pinch;a painful squeeze with the thumb and the fingers.
ચમ-ડી, s. f. [See ચામડી.]Skin.
ચમત્કાર, s. m. [S] A wonder; a marvel; a miracle;
ચમત્કારિ-ક-ચમત્કારી, adj.Wonderful; miraculous; marvellous.
ચમન, s f.[P.]A garden; a green landscape. 2.Revelry of spirit.

Id. ચમન કરવું To enjoy oneself.
ચમર, Same as ચમ્મર (1).
ચમર,s.m.Courage;heart; spirits.
ચમ-રખું, s. n. The circle of leather. that supports the axle of a spinning wheel.
ચમરી, s. f. [S. ચામર fr. ચામરી a a kind of wild cow.] A fly-driver made of hair; &c.2. A blossom. 3. An imitation garland made of silk or wool.
ચમાર, s. m. [S. ચર્મ-કાર fr. ચર્મ skin + કૃ to do] A tanner; a leather-dealer; a currier.
ચમેલી, Same as ચંપેલી.
ચમર-બંધી, adj. Tied round the waist; wearing a girdle. 2. s. f. The state of being tied round the waist.

Id. ચમ્મર-બંધીના ચમ્મર વળાડી નાખે એવો શુરો Bold and brave enough to terrify the boldest and bravest.
ચય, s. m. Collection; a heap; a mass; a group. 2.An increase.
ચય-ણ-વું, vi. To gnash the teeth in sleep.
ચર, s. f. [S. ચર to go, to move.] A moat; a trench. or channel. 2. A trench dug to make a fire in for cooking. adj. Moving; movable.2.An epithet for certain mansions of the moon, and for a division of the signs of the zodiac.

Id. ખે-ચર Moving or living in the sky. જલ-ચર Moving or living in water; aquatic. ભુ-ચર Moving or living on land. વન-ચર Living in a forest.
ચર, s. m. [See ચરૂ.]Food cooked for sacrificial offerings.
ચર, adv. [Imit.] Tearing;cutting (of cloth, skin). 2. Imitative of the sound made in tearing or cutting cloth, skin, &c.
ચર-ક, s f. [See ચર-ક-વું] Slimy foecal matter.
ચરક-ણું, Same as ચર-ક-ણું.
ચરકલું,-લો,Same as ચકલું, ચકલો.
ચર-ક-વું,v.i.To discharge a little of slimy foecal matter with a low sound.

ચર-ખી-ડો,-ચરખો, *s. m.* [P. ચરખ. a spinning wheel; a distaff. 2. A machine for seeding or cleaning cotton,&c;a gin.3.A lathe.

ચરખો,-ખો, *s. f.* A small wheel;a handmill.

ચરખી-ચું, *adj.* Working in a spinning factory. 2. Pertaining to a spinning factory.

ચર-ચર, *s. n.*Smart,stinging pain

ચર-ચર-વું,*v.i.*To make the sound ચર-ચર 2. To feel a smart or stinging pain.

ચર-ચર વું *v. t.* [S. ચર્ચ to anoint.] To anoint; to besmear. 2. To discuss; to comment.

ચરચા, *s. f.* [S. ચર્ચા.] Cursory or incidental expression;mention. 2. Rumour; idle slander. 3. Discussion;disputation;remarks.

ચરચા-પતરી,-પત્રી, *s, m.* [+પત્ર.]A correspondent of a newspaper.

ચરચા-પત્તર,-પત્ર, *s. n.* A letter of news in a newspaper.

ચરચા-વું, *v. t.* To be talked or discussed in public.

ચર-ડ, *adv.* Tearing; cutting;imitating the sound made in tearing or cutting cloth,skin, &c.

ચર-ડ-કો, *s. m.*The sound made in tearing or cutting cloth or skin. Hence, 2. Dread; terror. Anxiety.

ચર-ડ વું, *v. t.* To tear; to cut.

ચર-ડ-વો *s. m.* [See ચરૂ a pot.]A small earthen pot.

ચર-ણ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* ચર to walk.] The foot. 2. A metrical line; a quarter of a શ્લોક.

Id. ચરણે પડવું To fall at the feet; to make a bow, ચરણની પુજા કરવી To be obedient. ચરણ સેવવા-ધરીને બેસવું To rely on the support of. ચરણની રજ હોવું To be quite inferior to.

ચર ણ, *s. u.* [See ચરવું to feed.] A meadow;a pasture.4.Grazing

ચરણ-જીવ,-જીવી,*adj.*[S.ચિરમ for a long time+જીવ to live.] Long-lived;May you live long.[A form of address used to younger relations in the family by their elders.] 2. *s. m.* A son.

ચરણ-સ્પર્શ, *s. m.* Lit. Touching the feet. Hence. The worship of the feet of a venerableperson.

ચરણામૃત, *s. n.* [S *.fr.* + અમૃત nectar.] The nectar of the feet, *i.e*,the water in which the feet of a holy man have been washed

ચરણારવિન્દ, *s. n.* [S.+ અરવિન્દ a lotus.] The foot considered as a lotus; the foot of a respectable man, poetically described as being beautiful and delicate.

ચરણિ-યો, *s. m.* Lit. A garment which covers the legs. Hence, 2. A woman's petticoat. *Cf.* ચણિ-યો. [petticoat.

ચરવો, *s. m.* [See ચરવો.] A

ચરણોદક, s. n. [S. fr. + ઉદકwater Water in which the feet of a holy man have been washed
ચરણ-સેવા, s f. [+સેવા service.] Prostration. 2. Service; devotion.
ચરંડું, s. n. [P. fr S. ચરto walk.] A quadruped; a four-footed animal. [as ચડ-ભડડું.
ચર ફડ-ડું,-ભડ-ડું,-વડડું, Same
ચરબી, s. f. Fat; Grease; tallow. 2; Pride; arrogance.
ચર-ભક,-ભક્ષ, s. n. Lit. Eating of food prepared for a sacrificial offering. Hence. 2. A ceremony performed on the day next after the wedding day.
ચર-ભડાટ Same as ચડ-ભડાટ.
ચરમ, Same as ચર્મ.
ચરમ, s. m. [S. કૃમિ.] A kind of worm found in the intestines. s. n. An iron club. adj. Last; ultimate.
ચરર,-ર, adv. The sound proceeding from a body under violent rending or tearing.
ચરવા-દાર, s. m. [P. ચરાદન to graze + P. દાર keeper.] A groom; a horse keeper.
ચર-વું, v. i. [S. ચર to walk.] To pasture; to graze. 2. To be making money; to well off.
ચરસ, s. m. An intoxicating preparation of bhang. 2. Desire; longing. [Rivalry; emulation.
ચરસા-ચરસી, s. f. Competition;

ચરા-ઈ, મણ,-ણી, s f. The price paid for pasturage, or for tending herds at pasture. 2. The price paid for turning the tiles on the roof of a house. [a lamp.
ચરાગ, s. m. [P. ચિરાગ.] A light;
ચરાચર, adj. [S. fr. ચર movable + અચર immovable.] Movable and immovable. 2. s. n. The creation; the universe.
ચરા-ણ, s. n. A pasture-land.
ચરા-વ-વું, v. t. [Caus. of ચર-વું, To tend cattle; to graze; to feed.
ચરિ-ત, Same as ચરિ-ત્ર.
ચરિતાર્થ, s. m. [+ અર્થ.] Maintenance; livelihood.
ચરિ-ત્ર, s. n. [S. fr. ચર to walk] Actions; deeds; exploits; achievements. 2. An artifice; a trick; a dodge; craft. 3. Conduct. 4. Life; biography; history; account.
ચરિત્ર-નિરૂપણ. s. n. Describing the conduct of a man; a biography
ચરી, s. f. [S. ચર to walk.] An apparatus intended to make a sick animal walk. 2. Same as કરી.
ચરૂ, s. m. [S.] Cooked rice sprinkled over with milk or ghee and intended for oblation. 2. A large copper pot; a caldron.
Id. ચરૂ ચઢાવવો To give a feast to a large number of men.
ચરૂ-ડી, s. f. A metal jug.
ચરે-ડો, Same as ચરૂ-ડી,

ચારો, *s. m.* [See ચર-વું to graze.] A pasture-land; a meadow. 2. Pasture; grass.
ચર્ચવું, Same as ચર્ચવું.
ચર્ચા, Classical form of ચરચા
ચર્ચિત, *adj.*[S. *fr.*ચર્ચ્ to anoint.] Anointed; smeared.
ચર્મ, *s. n.* [S.] Hide; skin. 2. The bark of a tree.
ચર્મ-ચક્ષુ, *s.* n. [+ ચક્ષુ.] The physical eye,as opposed to જ્ઞાન ચક્ષુ The spiritual eye, the thinking power.
ચર્યા, *s. f. fr.* ચર to walk.] Customs; manners. 2. Airs; look. 3. Deportment; way. 4. Usual conduct, mien.
ચર્વ-ણ, *s. n.* [S.] Grinding between the teeth; rumination; chewing.
ચલ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* ચલ to move.] Active. 2. Unsteady. 3. Transient; destructible; perishable.
ચલ-ચલ, *interj.*Be gone ! Be off! 2.Make haste. 3. Come along.
ચલ-ણ, *s. n.* Currency. 2. Control; check. 3. Influence;management. 4. Circulation. 5.Practice; custom; habit.6. Power; authority; rule.7. Conduct.
ચલ-ણી,*adj*.Current;in circulation
ચલ-ન, *s. n.* [S. *fr.*ચલ to walk.] Walking; going.
ચલમ, *s.f.*An earthen pipe used for smoking purposes, a smoking instrument; the upper part of the Hooka, which contains tobacco and fire. [the purpose
ચલા-ઉ, *adj* Passable;that serves
ચલાખા-ચડિયારો, *s. m.* [See ચ-લાખો + ચડિયારું.] Buying goods with a joint capital; buying wholesale for a trading company
ચલાખો, *s. m.* [See ચાર four + આખું whole.] A large piece of cloth of which the four sides are equal.
ચલાણી, *s f.* A small ચલાણું,
ચલાણું, *s.n.*A wooden, metallic. or earthen cup.
ચલાવ-વું. *v.t.* [Causal of ચાલ-વું.] To make to proceed; to set in motion. 2. To maintain in passage, flow, &c., to direct.3. To make current; to set on foot; to establish. 4. To keep in action; to make to suit; to work; to conduct. 5. To make to serve or satisfy;to answer 6. To fire or shoot. 7. To beat; to slap; to pierce; to drive. 8. To commence; to manage;

Id. તેના વગર ચલાવવું-ચલાવી લેવું To do without him; to dispense with his presence or help; ઘર ચલાવવું To direct the management of a house. 2. To maintain the honour or prestige of the family. કાયદો ચલાવવો To enforce a law. સંચો ચલાવવો To

set a machine in motion. હાથ ચલાવવો To beat. બંદુકનો મારો ચલાવવો To keep on firing rifles મોઢું ચલાવવું To use abusive language.[ing.2.Fickle-minded.

ચલિત,*adj.*[S *fr.*ચલ to walk.]Mov

ચલિ·ત·કુંડળી, *s f.* [S. *fr.*+ કુણ્ડલ a circle.] A horoscope showing which of the stars change their places. [small bottle.

ચલિ·યું, *s. n.* A sparrow. 2. A

ચલો, *interj.* Be off ! Begone ! 2. Move away ! 3. Make way! 4. Come on !

ચલોઠો, *s. m.* [See ચાર + હાથ a hand.] An upper garment used by men, generally four hands in length.

ચલ્લી, *s. f.* A hen sparrow.

ચલ્લું, *s. n.* [See ચકલો.] A cock-sparrow or a hen-sparrow. 2. Any small bird.

ચલ્લુ, *adj.* [See ચાલ·વું.] Continuous; uninterrupted; unceasing.

,ચલ્લુંક, *adj.* Mean; low; not deserving.

ચલ્લો, *s. m.* A cock-sparrow.

ચવ, *s. f.*Taste;relish.2. Flavour; pleasingness;agreeableness3Excitement;emulative ardour;4.A measure or standard of estimation obtained from a calculation based upon the number or weight of pearls. 5. Manners,knowledge; ability; power.

ચવ-ડા·વ·વું, *v.t.* To make to eat; to cause to chew.

ચવડ વડું, *adj.* Tough; hard; strong; not completety dried up.

ચવ-રા·વ·વું, *v.t.* To cause to bite or swallow. 2. To feed. 3. To give as a bribe.

ચવ·લી·ઓ, *s. f. pl.*[S.ચતુર્થ fourth part.] Two-anna pieces.

ચવ·વું, *v.t.* To narrate; to speak. 2. *v. i.* [S. ચ્યુ to fall.] To experience another birth.

ચવ·વેરો, *s. m.* A tax levid on land and houses. [be unqniet.

ચવ·ળ·વું, *v. i.* To be restless; to

ચ.વળાટ, *s. m.* [+ વૃત્તિ.] Restlessness; disquietude.

ચવળો, *s. m.* A brush or broom with a handle carried by Jain ascetics under their arm.

ચવા·વું, *v. t.* To be censured by the public. [2. Parched grain.

ચવા·ણું-વે·ણું, *s.n.* Dry eatables

ચવો, *s. m.* A sore on the foot.

ચશ્મ, *s. f.*[P. = S. ચક્ષુ.] The eye

ચશ્માં, *s. n. pl.* } Spectacles;
ચશ્મા, *s. m. pl.* } eye-glasses.

Id. ચશ્મા આવવા To have weak sight; to be required to wear spectacles. [water;a fountain.

ચશ્મા. *s. m.pl.* [P.] A spring of

ચશ્મી કોર,*s. f.* [+ કોર.] A border (of a garment), in which figures are painted or woven in the form of eyes.

ચશ્મે-ધબ, *adj.* [+ ધાબું.] Stone-blind; perfectly blind.
ચશ્મે-સુલાખ, *adj.* [+ સુલેાખ.] Having a defect in the eyes.
ચસ-ક, *s f.* [See ચસ-કેા.] A throbbing or shooting pain.
ચસ-કવું, *v. i.* [See ખસ-વું.] To move. 2. To be demented.
ચસ-કાવું, *v i.* To be moved out of place or dislocated (of a bone).
ચસ-કેા, *s.m.* [S. ચષ to drink, *Cf.* તૃષ્ણા.] A desire; a craving. 2. Coquetry. 3. Pain; a shooting pain
ચસ ચસા-ટ, *adv.* Tightly.
ચસમ-પેાસી, *s. f.* [See ચશ્મા + પેાસવું.] Connivance.
ચસમું, *s. n. Sing.* of ચશ્માં.
ચસ-વું, -સી જવું, *v. i.* To fail; to sink. 2. To be lost; to die.
ચહાવું, Same as ચાહવું.
ચહુવાણ, *adj.* [See ચાર, ચેા. four + આણ, આજ્ઞા, command.] An appellation of one of the noblest and bravest tribes of Rajputs.
ચળ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* ચલ to walk.] Transitory; fugitive; passing away; in motion. 3. *s. f.* Scratching sensation; itching.
ચળક, *s f.* [Imit.] Brightness; glitter
ચળક-ચળક, *adv.* Brightly shining
ચળક-તું, *adj.* Shining; glittering bright. [to glisten.
ચળ-ક-વું, *v.i.* To shine; to glitter;
ચળ-કા-ટ, -ટેા, -ટી, *s. m.* [+ વૃત્તિ] Lustre; brilliancy; radiance; splendour; brightness.
ચળ-કી-બંધ, *adj.* New and bright (of coins, &c.)
ચળ-ણ, *s. n.* See ચલ-ણ
ચળ-વળ-વું, *v. i.* To be restless. to turn and toss about.
ચળ-વળા-ટ, *s.m* Same as ચળવળ.
ચળ-વું, *v. i.* [S. ચલ to walk, to wander,] To move away from; to shake. 2. To be infatuated. 3. To swerve from the right path.
ચળાઉ, *adj*] [+વૃત્તિ] Transgressing the limits of good conduct, politeness, or modesty; Insolent; imprudent. Foolish; idiotic mad
ચળાચળ, *adj, adj.* [S. ચલ to walk + અ not and ચલ.] Movable and stationary. 2. Animate
ચળા-મણ, *s. n.* Same as ચળા-મણી; 2. The refuse obtained by sifing corn; flower, &c.

Id. એના કામમાં ચળામણ શું નિકળે ? There is nothing that can be rejected in his work; His work is always perfect.

ચળા-મણી, *s. f.* [See ચળા-વ-વું.2.] The wages for turning tiles on the roof of a house. cf ચરાઈ.2
ચળા-વ-વું, *v. t.* [Caus of ચળ-વું.] To lead astray; to cause to swerve from the right path.
ચળા-વવું, *v. s.* [Caus of ચાળ-વું.] To have the tiles on a roof

turned.

ચળું કરવું. *v. i.* To wash the mouth after eating.

ચળું પાણી, *s. n.* [+ પાણી.] Water used in washing the mouth after eating.

ચળેલ, ચળેલું, *adj.* [See ચલિત.] Having an unsound or waverin mind. 2. Gone astray. 3. Apostate.

ચંગ, *s. m.* [P.] One of the eight suits at cards. 2. A bell. 3. A Jew's harp. 4. *adj.* Good; pleasing; pure; sound. Handsome; healthy; strong. 4. Nothing.

ચંગા, Same as ચંગ Healthy.

ચંગારી, Same as ચિણગારી.

ચંગી,-ભંગી, *s. m.* [See ચંગા, healthy + ભાંગ] One who eats opium and drink a solution of Bhang, &c. 2. A lewd fellow; a dissipated person.

ચંચ, *s. f.* [S. ચંચુ.] A beak; a bill.

ચંચવાળવું, *v. t.* To turn over fondly in the hand—money, &c., by a miser.

ચંચળ, *adj.* [S. ચંચળ unsteady,] Fleeting; active; lively. 2. Fickle; volatile. 3. Transitory; slippery. 4. Caprioions. Wanton.

ચંચળા, *s. f.* Lightening. 2. Laksmi. the goddess of wealth.

ચંચળતા-ઈ. *s. f.* Activity; vivacity; liveliness. 2. Quickness of the intellect.

ચંચુ,-ચૂ, *s. f.* [S. ચંચુ.] A beak; a bill.

ચંડ, *adj.* [S.] Hot. 2. Angry.

ચંડાળ, *s. m.* [S. ચંડાલ.] A man born of a Brahman mother and Shudra father. 2. An assassin. 3. A despicable fellow. 4. *adj.* Vile; abominable; inhumane.

ચંડાળ-ચોકડી, *s. f.* [S.+ચોકડી.] A band of blackguards; a set of knaves and scamps; a pack; a gang.

ચંડાળણ-ણી, *s. f.* A woman of the ચંડાળ caste. 2. A wicked woman.

ચંડિકા, *s. f.* [S. ચંડ angry.] The goddess Durga. 2. A furious, merciless, passionate woman.

ચંડીપાઠ, *s. m.* [+પાઠ.] A book containing propitiatory verses of praises and prayers offered to the goddess Durga.

ચંડુલ, *s. m.* [See ચંડુસ.] An intoxicating preparation of opium made for smoking.

ચંડોલ,-ળ, *s. m.* A wood-lark. 2. Inhaling opium smoke through a pipe. 3. A preparation of opium for smoking.

ચંત, Same as ચિન્તા. 2. *s. m.* The lover (Used with reference to a lady, who is pining for her absent lover.) 3. The mind.

ચંતની, *s. f.* [See ચિન્તવું.] One's lady love; a sweetheart. 2. A woman.

ચંતા, Same as ચિન્તા.

ચંતા-મણી, Same as ચિન્તા-મણિ

ચંદ, *s. m.* [See ચંદ્ર.] The moon. 2. A small bright metallic circle, which women apply to their foreheads. [2. Transient.

ચંદ, *adj.* [P.] A little; very small.

ચંદન, *s. n.* [S. ચન્દ to delight.] The sandal tree. 2. Sandal-wood

ચંદન-ગિરિ, ચંદનાચલ, ચંદનાદ્રિ, } *s. m.* [S. ગિરિ, અચલ, અદ્રિ, a mountain.] The Malaya mountains, on which sandal-trees grow.

ચંદન-ઘો, *s. f.* [S. + ઘો.] A species of lizard, large and strong.

ચંદન-ચુડી, *s. f.* [S. + ચુડો.] The foremost of the wristlets worn by women.

ચંદન-હાર, *s. m.* [Properly ચંદ્ર + હાર.] A necklace made of bright little gold circles.

ચંદણી,-ની, *s. f.* A very large canopy, generally hung in front of a house on festive occasions.

ચંદની, [See ચંદ્ર.] The moonlight 2. A plant bearing fruits in all seasons.

ચંદની, *s. f.* [See ચન્દન.] A metal dish, in which sandal-ointment is kept for the worship of gods.

ચંદર-વો, *s. m.* A canopy; an awning

Id. ચંદરવો બાંધવો To open out a canopy. 2. To make known to the public; to proclaim. 3. To be disgraced.

ચંદા, *s. f.* [See ચંદ્ર.] The moon. 2. The moonlight.

ચંદા-વા, *s. m. pl.* [See ચંદો + P. વા dim.] A small circle; the space contained in a small circle. 2. Degree; measure.

ચંદા-વું, *v. i.* To be marked with spots; to be stained. 2. To begin to putrify.(of fruits).

ચંદી, *s. f.* The daily allowance of grain for cattle.

ચંદેરી, *s. f.* [Guj. ચન્દેરી a city in Northern India *fr.* ચંદ્ર + નગરી.] The name of a city in Northern India. 2. *adj.* Made in the city of ચંદેરી.

ચંદો, *s. m.* [See ચંદ્ર.] The moon. 2. A circle painted, sewn, embroidered, or woven. 3. A circular piece of cloth, metal, &c 4. A document engraved on a piece of metal, which purports to make a gift યાવચ્ચંદ્ર દિવાકરૌ (as long as the sun and the moon exist in the sky. *i. e.*, in perpetuity).

ચંદ્ર, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* ચન્દ to delight.] The moon. 2. A satellite.

ચંદ્ર-ક, *s. m.* A round mark made on the forehead. 2. An eye in a peacock's feather.

ચંદ્ર-કળા, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* + કલા $\frac{1}{16}$ part of a circle.] A digit, or $\frac{1}{16}$ of the moon's orb. 2. A kind of cloth or sari used as an

upper garment by women.

ચંદ્ર-કાન્ત, s. m. [S. fr. + કાન્ત.] A fabulous gem supposed to be formed from the congelation of the rays of the moon, and accordingly to dissolve under the influence of her light; a moonstone.

ચંદ્ર-ગ્રહ-ણ, s. n. [S. fr. + ગ્રહણ.] An eclipse of the moon.

ચંદ્ર-ચુડ,-ચુડા-મણિ, s. m. [S. + ચુડા the head + મણિ jewel.] An epithet of shiva.who is represented as wearing a digit of the moon on his head.

ચંદ્ર-જ્યોતિ,-પ્રભા, s. f. [S. + જ્યોતિસ light fr. દ્યુત to shine.] The moonlight.2.A kind of fire-work.

ચંદ્ર-બિન્દુ, s. n. [+ બિન્દુ a mark.] The sign indicative of some nasal sound.

ચંદ્ર-બિમ્બ, s. n. [S. fr. બિમ્બ.] The disc of the moon. 2. The light of the moon.

ચંદ્ર-મણિ, Same as ચંદ્ર-કાન્ત.

ચંદ્ર-મંડળ, s. n. [S. + મણ્ડલ a circle.] The moon considered as a region; the sphere or the disc of the moon.

ચંદ્રમા, The moon.

ચંદ્ર-મુખી,-વદની, adj. f. [S. fr.+ મુખ વદન the face.] Moon-faced; beautiful; lovely(of a woman). 2. s.f.A kind of flowering plant.

ચંદ્ર-મૌલિ, adj. Same as ચંદ્ર-ચુડ.

ચંદ્ર-વદના,-વદની, adj. f. Same as ચંદ્ર-મુખી.

ચંદ્ર-વંશ, s. m. [S. વંશ dynasty.] The lunar race of kings; the second great line of *Kshatriya* kings in India, the first being. સુર્યવંશ.[the lunar race of kings

ચંદ્ર-વંશી. adj. Descended from

ચંદ્ર-વાર, s. m. [S fr.+વાર a day.] Monday. Cf. સોમ-વાર.

ચંદ્ર-શાળા, s. f. [S. fr. + શાળા a veranda.] A terrace open to the moonlight.

ચંદ્ર-શિળા, s. f. [S. fr. + શિળા.] A stone, from which, when exposed to moon-light, drops of water fall down.

ચંદ્ર-શેખર, adj. [S. fr. શેખર the head.] Bearing the moon on the head (applied to the god Shiva).

ચંદ્રિકા s. f. [S] The moonlight.

ચંદ્રુસ, s. m. [Ar. ચન્દ્રુદ]A white gum oozing from the juniper tree.

ચંદ્રોદય s. m. [See ચન્દ્ર+ઉદય]The rising of the moon.

ચંપક,Same asચંપો.[per;a sandal.

ચંપલ, s. f. [See ચાંપ-વું.] A slip.

ચંપા-વરણું, adj. [See ચંપો + વર્ણ colour.] Like the colour of the champa-flower;,white with faint yellow streaks; beautiful.

ચંપા-વવું, v. t. [Caus. of ચાંપ-વું.] To get shampooed or pressed,

ચંપી, *s. f.* Shampooing; kneading.
ચંપેલી, *s. f.* [See ચંપો.] A jasmine flower or tree.
ચંપો, *s. m.* [S. ચમ્પક.] A tree bearing yellow fragrant flowers. 2. The flower of this tree.
ચંબુ, *s. m.* A vessel with a big belly and a tapering neck.
ચંબુ-ડી, *s. f.* A small **ચંબુ**,
ચંબેલી, Same as **ચંપેલી**,
ચંમ-ડ, *adj.* Miserly; parsimonious; penurious.
ચમ્મર, *s. n.* Some as **ચમરી**. 2. Same as **ચમર**, *s. m. pl.*
ચા, *s. f. & m.* [P.] Tea.

Id. ચા પીવી-પીતું હોવું To go wrong (of a clock or watch);

ચા,-ચાહ, *s.m.* [See ચાહ-વું.] Love; affection.
ચાઉસ, *s. m.* [P.] The head of a certain number of soldiers; a jamedar.
ચાક, *s. m.* [Dh. Des. ચક્ક *fr.* S. ચક્ર.] A wheel; a potter's wheel; a millstone. 2. An ornament worn in the hair by women. 3. A rotatory motion.
ચાક, *s. m.* [Eng. *Chalk*] Chalk.
ચાક, *adv.* [See ચક-ચકિ-ત.] Bright

Id. ચાક કરવું To brighten; to polish. 2. To shake off the dullness of 3. To excite; to put one on one's guard. દીવો ચાક કરવો To make a lamp brighter (by snuffing.)

ચાક-પાક,-ચાક, *adj.* Bright. 2. Clever; sharp.
ચા-કર, *s. m.* [P.] A servant; an attendant; a menial; a slave.

Id. ચાકર નફ્ફર *s. m. pl.* Servants and the like; any one of a class of menials (Used in contempt.)

ચા-કર-ડી, *s. f.* A maid-servant; a female servant.
ચાકરિ-યા-ત, *adj.* Engaged in service. 2. Working as a servant.

Id. ચાકરિયાત માણસ-આદમી A servant.

ચાકરિ-યું, *s. n.* Lands, &c., given in return for service done to a whole village.
ચા-કરી, *s. f.* [See ચા-કર.] Service the pay of a servant; duty; employment; attendance; one's proper business or work.

Id. ચાકરી કરવી To serve; to wait upon. માંદા માણસની ચાકરી કરવી To nurse a sick man. કટણ ચાકરી Hard service. ચાકરી-ચોર Avoiding work or one's own duty-of a servant.

ચાક-ડો, *s. m.* [See ચાક, ચક્કર.] A waterwheel; the Persian wheel.
ચાક-ળ,-ળે-ણ, *s f.* A kind of snake which, when coiled, appears like a wheel.
ચાક-ળો, *s.m.* [See ચાક-ડો.] A circular seat made ot leather, or cotton. 2. A water-wheel. 3. A small water-pot.

ચાકી, *s. f.* A circular and flat piece fixed in the axle of a wheel. 2. A round flattish gourd; a pumpkin.

ચાકુ, *s. m. n* [See ચપ્પુ.] A penknife.

ચાકું, *s. n.* [See ચક.] Any large thick slice. 2. A thick roundish mass.

ચા-ખડી, *s. f.* A wooden shoe; a patten; a clog.

ચાખ-ણું, *s. n.* [See ચાખ-ણું.] Pickles.

ચાખ-વું, *v. t.* [S. ચષ to drink.] To taste; to relish. 2. To experience. 3. To appreciate. 4. To smack; to try the flavour of.

ચાગલું, **-ગલું**, *adj.* Pretending to be very clean, pure, shrewd or holy. 2. Darling; fondled; indulged

ચાચર, *s. m.* [S. ચત્વર] A square; a court-yard.

ચાચરિ-યાં, *s. n. pl.* The attendants of the guardian deity of a street.

ચાચરું, *s. n.* The forehead.

ચાચા, *pl.* of ચાચો.

ચાચો, *s m.* [See કાકો.] An uncle.

ચાંચલ્ય, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* ચંચલ, ચંચલ.] Unsteadiness; fickleness; transitoriness 2 Activity 3 Cleverness

ચાટ, *s. m.* [S. ચાટ a cheat] A cheat who wins confidence and then deceives. 2. A person who is refuted in arguments. 3. A person who is put to shame.

ચાટ, *s. f.* A slab of stone with a hole scooped in it, in which is collected the refuse of food for the use of cattle and dogs.

ચાટ-કો, Same as ચટ-કો.

ચાટ-ણિ-યું, *adj.* Accustomed to obtain bribes.

ચાટ-ણું, *s. n.* A lambative or linctus. 2 A form of medicine; an electuary.

ચાટ-લું, *s. n.* A mirror; a looking-glass.

ચાટ-લો, *s. m.* A rupee.

ચાટ વું, *v. t.* To lap; to lick. 2. To take down; to swallow; to get down.

ચાટવો, *s. m.* A wooden ladle a lare spoon made of wood.

ચાટુ, **-ચાટુક્તિ**, *s. f.* [S. ચાટુ sweet + ઉક્તિ.] Pleasing or agreeable words; flattery.

ચાટુડી, *adj. f.* [S. ચાટુ sweet talk.] Loquacious. 2. Pretending to be a wise woman.

ચાટુ-ડી, *s. f.* An instrument of silver or any other metal having the form of a ladle, about a finger in length; used in removing wax or matter from the ear.

ચાટુ-ડો, *adj. m.* Loquacions. 2. Pretending to be wise.

ચાઠું, *s. n.* [See ચામ-ઠું.] The mark of a sore or boil on the skin; a scar. 2. An open ulcer.

ચાડિ-યું, *adj.* Slandering; tale-bearing; calumniating.

ચાડિ-યે-ણ, *Fem.* of ચાડિ-યો.

ચાડિ-યો, *s. m.* [See ચાડી.] A

anderer. a backbiter; a calumniator; 2. A thin fleshless person. 3. An image of a person held up to public ridicule. 4. A scare-crow placed in a field to frighten away birds, beasts, &c., that would eat up the crop.

ચાડી, *s. f.* Calumny; defamation; slander; backbiting.

ચાડી-ખોર, *adj.* Same as **ચાડિયો**.

ચાડું, *s. n.* The mouth; the face 2. The cavity or hollow at the end of a spoon. 3. A saucer-shaped vessel forming a part of a lamp-stand; a lamp stand.

ચાણુકય, } *s. n.* [S ચાણક્ય. name of
ચાણાક્ય, } a clever statesman.] A work on politics.

ચાતક, *s. n.* [S.] A bird supposed to drink water only from the clouds.

ચાતર-મ, *s. n.* [S. ચાતુર્યમ. See ચાતુર્ય.] Arbitration; investigation of a matter in dispute by an assembly of arbitrators. 2. The judgment or decision of a matter by arbitrators.

ચાતર-વું, *v. t.* [S ચર to walk.] To move away; to stir. 2 To depart; to deviate from. 3. To brag.

ચાતુર, Same as **ચતુર**.

ચાતુર-માસ, *s. n.* [S. ચતુર four + માસ a month.] A period of four months. 2. The rainy season, July to October.

ચાતુરી, *s. f.* [S. ચાતુર્ય *fr.* ચતુર clever.] Ingenuity; cleverness; shrewdness; sagacity; intelligence.

ચાતુર્ય, *s. n.* Sansk. form of **ચાતુરી**.

ચાતુર્વેદી, *adj.* [S. *fr.* ચતુર four + વેદ the Vedas,] Studying or learned in the four Vedas.

ચાદર, *s f* [P. ચદર. *fr.* S. છદ to cover.] A sheet for a bed. 2. A blanket; a sheet of cloth.

Id. ચાદર ઓઢાડવી–નાખવી To invest with an office. 2. To make a recluse of. 3. (Ironical) To divest one of all one's worldly belongings; to impoverish; to ruin. ચાદર ઓઢવી To become insolvent.

ચાદર-પાટ, *s. m.* [See ચાદર + S. પટ cloth.] Cloth broad enough to be useful as a sheet for a bed.

ચાદાની, *s. f.* [See ચા+P. દાની holding.] A kettle for boiling tea.

ચાનક, *s. f.* Care; salutory advice admonition; warning.

ચાન-કી, *s. f.* A small baked cake.

ચાન્દ્રાયણ, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* ચન્દ્ર the moon + અયન motion.] An expiatory observance regulated by the moon's waxing and waning

ચાપ, *s. n* A bow; an instrument for shooting arrows.

ચાપકો,-ખો, Same as **ચાબુક**.

ચાપા-ચિપ, *s. f.* A nice arrangement; fastidiousness. procrastination. Botheration; tediousness.

ચાપા-ચિપિ-યું, *adj.* Nice or care-

ful in arranging; fastidious. Tedious.

ચાપ-ડો. s. m. A clasp.

ચાપ-લુસી, s. f. Flattery; fawning.

ચાપુ, s. m. & n. A knife; a penknife.

ચાબક,-બુક,-બખ, s. f. [P. ચાબુક.] A whip; a horse-whip.

ચાબખો, s. m. A mild correction. 2. An instructive poem.

ચાબુક-સ્વાર, s. m. [+અસ્વાર.સ્વાર] A rider; a jockey; a skilful rider. ૨. A horse-breaker. [poetry.

ચામ, s. n. [S. ચર્મ.] Leather. in

ચામા-ચિડિ-યું, s. n. The leather-winged bat. [theft. Adultery.

ચામ-ચોરી, s. f. [See ચામ-ડી+ચોરી

ચામ-જુ, s. f. [+જુ.] A louse which sticks to the skin. (woman).

ચામ-ઠી, adj. f. Fault-finding (a

ચામ-ડિયો, s. m. One who takes off the skin of dead animals.

ચામ-ડી, s f. [Dh. Des. ચમ્મ fr S. ચર્મ] The skin. 2. Hide; leather 3. The bark of a tree or of a fruit.

Id. ચામડી જવી To lose one's skin (by disease). 2. To be punished severely. ચામડી ઉતરડી નાખવી To flay. To whip. To punish severely.-ની ચામડી ચુંથવી To expose the wicked deeds of See N. B. under ચામ-ડું.

ચામ-ડું, s. n. The skin. 2. Hide. 2. Leather.

Id. ચામડું તોડી નાખવું To beat severely; ચામડું ખરાબ થવું To be beaten or thrashed. ચામડાનું તાળું A respectable elderly person who is able to take care of the affairs of the family and exercises a check over the younger members. ચામડાનું નાણું A government currency note or loan-bond. ચામડાની નોટ ચલાવવી, ચામડાનું ગાંઉ ચલાવવું To commit adultery for money ચામડાની જીભ છે. The tongue is liable to speak a lie.

N.B. -ચામડી is thin and delicate: and ચામડું is thick and rough.

ચામર, s. m. & f. [S. fr. ચમરી a kind of cow.] A fly-driver. 2. A kind of metre or poetical composition. [sexual enjoyment.

ચામ-રસ, s. m. Carnal pleasure;

ચામુંડા, s. f. [S. ચામુંડા Name of the goddess who killed the monsters શુમ્ભ and નિશુમ્ભ.] Name of a goddess. 2. A woman in her angry mood. [Prankish.

ચામોઢિ-યું, adj. Coquettish 2.

ચામો-ઢી, s. f. Haughtiness; arrogance. 2. Coquetry. 3. Amorous blandishments.

ચાય-ણી Same as ચાર-ણી, ચાળ-ણી

ચાયના, Same as ચાહે-ના.

ચાર, adj. [S. ચતુર.] Four. 2 Any moderate number or quantity.

Id. ચાર ખાણ The four great divisions of animals, viz. અંડજ born from eggs; ઉદ્ભિજ્જ born

by germination, સ્વેદજ born from sweat or warm vapour; and જરાયુજ viviparous. ચાર ખૂંટ The four corners. 2. The whole earth. ચાર દાણા Lit. Four grains. 2. A small quantity of corn. તેનામાં ચાર દાણાએ અક્કલ નથી He has no common-sense. 2. He is an idiot ચાર ધામ The four great holy places in the four directions in India, *vie*, જગન્નાથ પુરી in the East, સેતુ-બંધ રામેશ્વર in the South, દ્વારકાં in the West, and બદરી કેદાર in the North. ચાર પદાર્થ The four great objects. of life, *viz*. ધર્મ Religious merit, અર્થ Worldly objects. કામ Desire (wealth).and મોક્ષ Final emancipation. તેના એના ઉપર ચાર હાથ છે, This man enjoys that man's full favour. તે ચાર પૈસે સુખી છે,He is rick ચાર લોકમાં ગણાવું To be respected among the people. 2. To be counted as one of the Upper Ten.ચાર આંખ Very circumspect or watchful. ચાર આંખો કરવીTo have an angry look ચાર આંખો થવી To be angry. 2. To envy. 3. To meet face to face. ચારે ચાકે At all times.

ચાર, *s.f*.[See ચાર-ઉં.]Green grass.

ચાર, *s. m*. [S. *fr*. ચર to walk]A secret messenger; a scout.

ચાર-ખાની, *s. f*. [See ચાર four + ખદડ a piece of cloth.] A kind of chequered cotton cloth.

ચારટ,-ચારઠ,*s f*.[Eng. *Chariot*.]A chariot;a kind of horse-carriage

ચારણ, *s. m*. [S.] A panegyrist;a bard.2.Name of a Hindu caste. 3-An individual of this caste.

ચાર-ણી, *s f*. [See ચાળણી.]A sieve. Id.ચારણીમાં પાણી ભરવુંTo store up water in a sieve.2.To undertake to do a fruitless work.

ચાર-ણો, *s. m*. [See ચારણી.] A large sieve.

ચારપાઇ,[ચારfour+પાયો,a beg.]A stool having four legs;a charpoy.

ચાર-વાલી, *s. f*. [See ચાર, four + વાલ.] A weight equal to one-eighth of a tola (તોલો).

ચાર-વું, *v. t*. See ચાળવું.

ચારવું, *v.t*. [See ચાળ-વું *fr*. S. ચલ to move.] To turn the tiles on a roof; to tile a roof.

ચાર-વું, *v. t*. [Caus. of ચરવું.] To graze cattle.2.To tend cattle.

ચા-રસેં-ચા, *adj*. [See ચાર four + S. શત, સો, a hundred.] Four hundred; (400).

ચારસો,*s.m*.A covering for the bed

ચારિત્ર-ચારિત્ર્ય,*s.n*.[S.See ચરિત્ર.[Good conduct.

ચારી,*s. f*.A long trench in which a fire is made.

ચાકું, *s. n*. [S. ચર, ચલ, ચાલવું, to walk,] A wound on the outer part of the thigh of an ox caused by frequent pricking

with a goad.
ચારુ, *adj.* [S.] Beautiful; elegant;
ચારુ-તર, *adj.* [S. *fr.* + તર comp. suffix.] More beautiful. 2. Very beautiful.
ચારેક, *adj.* About four.
ચારે-ગમ, *adv.* All around; on four sides; on every side.
ચારે-વેળા, *s. f.* [+વેળા time.] Correctly, The fourth or last part of the day. Hence, 2. The evening time.
ચારો. *s. m.* [See ચાર grass.] Fodder. 2. Food for cattle or birds.
ચારો, *s. m.* [S. ચર to walk.] Mode of living.
Id. ભાઇ ચારો Brotherly conduct.
ચારો, *s. m.* [P. ચારહ remedy.] A means; a step; a measure; a remedy. 2. Influence; efficiency; effectiveness. [called ચાર.
ચારોળી, *s. f.* Seeds of the tree
ચાર્વાક, *s. m.* [S. Name of a philosopher.] An athiest; a materialist. 2. A talkative man.
ચાલ, *s. f.* [S. ચલ to walk. See ચાલવું.] Moving; gait. 2. Air. step; pace; manner of walking. 3. Behaviour. 4 *s. m. f.* Custom; fashion; habit; way; method. 6. Currency or circulation (of a coin). 7. *s. f.* A uniform row, line, or series of houses.
ચાલ-ક, *adj.* [S. *fr.* ચલ to move.] Regulating, directing. 2. *s. m.* A regulator; a director.
ચાલ-ચાલ-ગત, *s. f.* Same as ચાલ-ચલ-ણ,
ચાલ-ચલ-ણ, *s. n.* [See ચાલ-ચલ-ણ Manners; behaviour; conduct;] practice; usage; custom; ways; demeanour. [steady; fickle.
ચાલ-ચલ-ણિ-યું, *ddj.* Temporary.
ચાલ-ણ-ગાડી, *s. f.* A go cart; a machine for teaching childern to walk.
ચાલ-ણ-ચુલો, *s. m.* [+ ચુલો.] A stove that can be removed from one place to another.
ચાલ-તા-લગી. *adv* As far as possible; if it be within one's power
ચા-લતી, *s. f.* Sreaking away.
Id. ચાલતી પકડવી To sneak away; to withdraw privately, as a person afraid or ashamed of being seen.
ચાલ-તું, *adj.* Active. Continuous. Current; prevalent. 2. Being in the ascendant; or use. 3. Existing subsisting; withdrawing.
Id. ચાલતાં કજીઓ શોધવો To seek occasion for quarrelling. ચાલતી ગાડીએ બેસવું To take the side of the successful party in a quarrel; to worship the rising; sun. ચાલતું ચલણ કરવું To manage with those things which are within one's reach. ચાલતું પેડુ A thriving and prosperous business. ચાલતાં મરી ગયો He died

while in the bloom of health (Lit., able to walk and talk). મારે તેના વિના ચાલતું નથી I cannot do without it; ચાલતી પકડવી, To be gone; to withdraw oneself. ચાલતું થવું To be started or begun ચાલતી શેર Lit, A running stream of water 2. A continuous flow of money into one's treasury. ચાલતું ચલણ A temporary measure or arrangement.

ચા·લન, *s. n.* Moving a thing from its place; shaking.

ચાલ·વું, *v. i.* [S ચલ to walk.] To move, to walk.2. To march to travel. 3. To proceed; to make a progress; 4. To flow, to have currency.5. To behave. 6. To serve; to satisfy. 7. To act; to work. 8 To go on regularly(of a watch.)9.To suit.10. To be receivedor tolerated; to passwith.11.To perish;to die.

Id. કામ ચાલવું To proceed- of a work. 2, To continue of a work. 3. To be conducted in a criminal court- of legal proceedings. તેની અક્કલ આ કામમાં ઠીક ચાલે છે He has an insight into this business. હાથ ચાલવો To work with the hand. 2 To be able to work with the hands. 3. To beat or strike with the hand. વરસના વરસ ચાલ્યાં ગયાં Year after year elapsed. મસલત ચાલે છે A consultation is going on. સંદેશા ચાલે છે Messages are passing or interchanged (betwween two places). આ પુસ્તકો નિશાળમાં ચાલે છે These books are in use in schools.

ચાલાક, *addj.* [P. *fr.* S. ચલ to move.] Active; sharp. 2. Intelligent; clever.

ચાલાકી, *s.f.* Activity; sharpness. smartness. 2. Intelligence; cleverness.

ચાલી, *s. f.* [See ચાલ; ચાલ·વું.] A row of houses.

ચાલુ, Same as ચાલ·વું.

ચાલ્યું, *interj.* Never mind! don't care?

ચા·વડી, *s. f.* A police office, gate, or station.

ચાવડી*s.f.*[See ચાવડો]A woman of the ચાવડાclass.

ચાવડું, *adj.* Nice or careful in talking. 2. Talkative.

ચાવડો, *s. m.* An individual of a subdivision of Rajputs.

ચાવ·ણિ·યા, *s. m. pl* The grinders. 2. The gums of the teeth. 3. The temples.

ચાવ·ણું, *s. n.* [See ચાવવું.] Something to eat; food.

ચાવ·રો, *s. m.* A bug.

ચાવલ·વળ, *s. m.* Rice.

ચાવ·વું, *v l.* [S. ચર્વ to eat.] To grind with the teeth; to masticate; to chew. 2. To bite. 3. To defame; to calumniate.4.To speculate; to take bribes.

Id ચાવી ખાવું—નાંખવું To devour

To subject to publicredicule or disgrace. ચાવી ચાવીને બોલવું To speak with deliberation. ચાવીને કુચો કરવો To suck up the juice and to leave behind only the husk.2. discuss at great length or tediously.

ચાવી, *v. f.* [Pert *Chare.*] A key.
Id. (ઘડીઆળને) ચાવી આપવી To wind a watch or clock.

ચાશ,*s.m.*A furrow made with a plough.
Id. ચાશ દેવી To give lessthan due. ચાશ ખાવી–આપવી To take less than due.

ચાષ, *s. m.* [S] A kind of bird.

ચાસ *s.f*[Seeચાસ•ણી] Boiled syrup.

ચાસ•ણી, *s. f.*[S. ચષ to drink.] Boied syrup; sugar prepared for confectionery.

ચાસ ણી, *s.f.* A test; a trial.

ચાસ•વું, *v. t.* To plough deep.

ચાહ, હે Same as ચા.

ચાહ,-**નાક**. *m f.s.* Same asચાહેના,

ચાહ•ક, *adj*. Loving; affectionate. 2. *s m.* A lover.

ચાહાન, **ચાહન**, *adj.* [P.] Open; pnblic. 2. Notorions.

ચાહવું,-**ચાહા-વું**, *v. t.* [S] To love; to be fond of; to like. 2. To wish; to desire; 3. To regard with tenderness or affection.

ચાહે-ના *s. f.* Love; fondness; 2. Wish; desire.

ચાળ,*s f.*The flaps of a garment

ચાળ•ણ, *s.n* The refuse obtained by sifting in a sieve.

ચાળ•ણી, *s. f.* A sieve;a strainer. 2. Sifting.3. Lifting or turning the tiles of a roof.

ચાળ•વ•વું *v. t.* [Caus. of ચાળવું.] To turn frequently. 2. To make use of in several ways.

ચાળ•વું *v t.* [See ચાલ•વું] To sift; to strain. 2. To turn the tiles of a roof.

ચાળા, *s. m. pl.* Gestures. 2. Tricks;pranks;frolics.3.Mimicry 4. Blandishments; Coquetry.

ચાળા•ખોર, *adj* [+P.ખોર fond of]. Addicted to playful pranks and tricks. [Playful gestures.

ચાળા-ચ•સકા, *s. m. dl.* [+ચસ્•કો.]

ચાળી, *s. f.* A she-goat.

ચાળીસ, *adj*. [S.] Forty; (40).

ચાળીસ•મું, *adj.* Fortieth.

ચાળું, *s. n.* A sheep.

ચાળો, A sing of ચાળા. 2. A tile-turner. [abashed.

ચાંઇ, *adj.* [Imit.] Ashamed;

ચાંખ'ડ, *adj*. Poor; wretched.

ચાંખડા•ઈ, *s. f.* Poverty.

ચાંગળું, *s. n.* The hollow of the palm. 2.The quantity of water. &c., contained in such a hollow. 3. *adj.* A little.

ચાંગી, *adj.* [P. છંગા good.] A species of good horses.

ચાંચ, *s. f.* [S. ચન્ચુ.] A beak; a bill. 2. The projecting front of

a turban.

Id ચાંચ મારવી To peck at with bill. a 2. To interfere with another person's business. ચાંચ બોળવી નહિ-ખુપવા નહિ. To get no access to. 2. To get no knowledge of. ચાંચમાં લેવું To hold firmly in one's power, and threaten to kill.

ચાંચડ,-ચાંચણુ, s. m. A flea.

Id. ચાંચડની પેઠે ચોળી નાંખવું To easily crush and put to death.

ચાંચ-વો s. m. A pirate.

ચાંચવો, s. m. A floe.

ચાંચિ-યો s. m. An individual of a community who wears long pointed turbans 2. A pirate.

ચીં-ચું, s. n. [Imit.] Any sound; the least sound. [2. A medal.

ચાંદ, s. m. [See ચંદ્ર.] The moon.

ચાંદ-ની,-ચાંદર-ણી, s. f. Moonshine; the light of the planets. 2. An awning. 3. A star; a planet

ચાંદ-બીજ, s. f. [See ચાંદ + બીજ.] The second day in the bright fortnight of a lunar month; the new-moon day. [planets.

ચાંદર-ડાં, s. n. pl. The stars and

ચાંદર-ણું, s. n. Moonlight. 2. A little quantity or time.

ચાંદ-રાત, s f. [See ચાંદ + રાત.] The night, on which the new moon is seen. [white spots.

ચાંદરૂં, adj. [See ચંદ્ર.] Having

ચાંદ-લિ-યો, s. m. The moon (so called out of endearment.)

Id. તેમણે ચાંદલિયો ચુંટી લીધો They have secured the best thing ot the lot.

ચાંદ-લો, s. m. [See ચાંદલો.] A round sign made on the forehead. 2. A present of money on a marriage occassion.

ચાંદવું, s. n. Lunacy. 2. Innocent and merry tricks; pranks. 3. adj. Lunatic. 4. Tricky; prankish; frolicsome.

ચાંદા-એ-લું, ચાંદા ય-લું, adj. [See ચાંદું.] Marked with signs of decomposition; decomposed.

ચાંદ્રા-યણ, Same as ચાન્દ્રાયણ.

ચાંદી, s. f. Pure silver; silver bullion; silver. 2. Syphilis. 3. adj. Pure.

ચાંદું, s. n. An ulcer having a round shape. 2. A spot; a stigma. 3. A fault.

ચાંદો, s. m. The moon.

ચાંપ-ટ, s f. A clasp 2. A look. 3. The key of a machine. 4. A screw-press. 5. A fish-hook; an angle. 6. An instrument of torture. 7. Restraint; control. 8. Influence; authority.

ચાંપણ,-ણી, s. f. Squeezing; compression. 2. Instigation. 3. Influence; pressure.

ચાંપણું, s. n. A part of a weaver's loom, which is pressed down,

ચાંપ-તી, s f. Injunction; warning; strict instruction.

ચાંપ-તું, adj. Authoritative. 2. Strict; rigorous. 3. Vigorous.

ચાંપલા-વેડા, s. m. pl. Punctiliousness; over-nicety.

ચાંપ-લું, adj Punctilious; over-nice; fastidious.

ચાંપવું, v. t. [P. ચસ્પીદન to press, to stick.] To press; to compress to squeez. 2 To shampoo. 3. To crush to tread. 4. To thrust to cram (of food, &c.) 5. To try the strength of; to sound. 6. To bribe. 7. To feel and press in order to discover the seat of a disease. 8. To feel and grope about.

ચાંપું, s. n. [See ચંપો.] The seed of the jack fruit (ફણસ) 2. A kind of fragrant flower. or the tree bearing it. 3. A pearl in nosering.

ચાંદલા-વહેવાર, s. m. [See ચાંદલો+વહેવાર] The practice of making and receiving presents on such occasions as marriage-festivities &c. in a family. 2. Friendship between families. familiarity.

ચાંદલો, s. m [See ચાંદ-લો] A mark made on the forehead. 2. A nuptial present. 3. A present of money on any festive occasion, Id. ચાંદલો કરવો To make an auspicious mark on the forehead. 2. To make an agreement of marriage. 3. To make a present on an auspicious occassion 4. To put to loss (by euphemy). ચાંદલો ચોડવો To declare a sentence either of fine or imprisonment.

ચિકટ, adj. Gummy; adhesive. 2. Tough and enduring. 3. Persisting; dogged; 3. Infexible. 4. Niggardly.

ચિકટ-પણું, s. n. Adhesiveness stickiness. 2. Toughness. 3. A tight grasp. 4. Niggardliness.

ચિકટ-વું. ચિકટાવ વું, v. i. To be soiled with oil, sweat, &c. 2. To stick; to adhere.

ચિકટો, s. m. A kind of flaxen cloth having the appearance of being soiled with oil.&c. 2. Gold wire about 50 yards long.

ચિકણુ, s. f. A kind of cucumber.

ચિકણાઇ,-શ, s. f. [See ચિકણું.] Unctuousness; fattiness.

ચિક-ણી સોપારી, s. f. [+ સોપારી.] A kind of areca nut, which forms a sticky lump in the mouth; areca-nut gathered at an early stage of ripeness, boiled in milk, and dried in the shade.

ચિકણું, adj. Sticky; greasy; 2. Thick; substantial. 3. Tough. 4. Miserly; stingy. 5. Haggling.

ચિકન, s. n. [Eng. *Chequered.*] Embroidery.
ચિકસા-ખોર, *adj.* [+ P. ખોર fond of.] Fault finding and slandering
ચિકાર, *adv.* Filled to the utmost capacity or fully. 2. Crowdedly.
ચિકા-શ, s. f. Adhesiveness; greasiness.
ચિકિત્સ-ક, *adj.* [See ચિકિત્સા.] Knowing and distinguishing different diseass. 2. Able to distinguish merits from demerits. 3. Critical; fastidious.
ચિકિત્સ-ખોર, *adj.* Hypercritical; carping; captious. 2. Fastidious 3. Falling an easy prey to one's fancies and unfounded apprehensions.
ચિકિત્સ-નીય *adj* Medicable; curable
ચિકિત્સા, s. f. [S. *fr.* કિત to heal, to suspeet.] Knowledge of different diseases. 2. The ability to distinguish between merit and demerit. [of the wrist.
ચિકોટી, s. f. [See ચિકટ.] A grip
ચિખલ,-ચિખ્ખલ, s. m. Mud; mire.
ચિચર-વટી, s. f. [See છાંછરૂં + વાટ.] A strip of land; a narrow piece of land. 2 A dirty narrow piece.
ચિચર-વટો, s. m. Same as ચિચરવટી. 2. Fear; dread. 3 Perplexity.
ચિચ-વાડો, s. m. A loud noise; a scream. 2. A row.
ચિચ-વા-વ-વું, v. t. Same as ચિચવાવવું 2. To canse or oblige to scream.
ચિચ-વો, s. m. [Imit.] A see-saw.
ચિચા-ડી. s. f. A scream.
ચિચુડો, ચિચોડો s. m. [S.] A tamarind seed.
ચિટ-ણીસ,-નિસ, s. m. [See ચિઠ્ઠી + P. નવીસ a writer.] A writer of notes; a private secretary. 2. A shircstadar.
ચિઠ્ઠી, s. f A note; a small epistle. 2. A bill of exchange; a bond. 3. A label. 4. A note of invitation. 5. An order. 6. A ticket.
Id. ચીઠી લખી આપવી To write a bill of account, 2. To write a promissory note of hand. શાહ જોગ ચિઠ્ઠી A promissory note, the amount of which is to be paid to any respectable person, ચિઠ્ઠીનો ચાકર A servant whose duty it is to duly deliver his master's note to the right person, but who is not free to do more ચિઠ્ઠી ફાટી જવી To die (of an unmarried daughter, referring to her parents' freedom from their duties and responsibilities.)
ચિઠ્ઠી-ચપાટી, s. f. Epistolary correspondence. 2. A note; a letter.
ચિઠ્ઠી-પતરી, s. f. Same as ચિઠ્ઠીચપાટી.
ચિઠ્ઠી-દોરો, s. m. [+ દોરો.] A string or a small note containing some inexplicable letters, having the efficacy, when tied on any part of the body of a per-

son, of guarding him against evil spirits.

ચિડ-વ-વું, *v. t.* [See ખિજ-વ-વું.] To provoke; to excite; to irritate. 2. To vex; to tease.

ચિડા-વું, *v. i.* To be enraged.

ચિડિ-યું, *adj.* Irritable;provokable;exitable.

ચિડિ-યું, Same as કિડિ-યું A bead.

ચિણ-ગારી,-
ચિણ-ગારો,- } A spark.

Id. ચિણગારી મુકવી To set fire to.2.To incite men to quarrel.

ચિણ-વું, *v. t.* [S. ચિ, ચિ-નુ, to collect.] To fold into long strips. 2. To form into wrinkles.

ચિત્, *s. n.* [S.] Intellect; understanding.2.Mind;attention; caer

ચિત-,ચિત-ડું, Same as ચિત્ત.

ચિત-ભરમ,-ભ્રમ, *s. m.* [S. ભ્રમ to wander.] Distraction;bowilderment; insanity.*adj.* Bewildering

ચિતર-વું, *v. t.* [See ચિત્ર.]To draw to sketch.2.To cover with figures and pictures. 3.To paint. 4. To write carelessly.

ચિતરા-વું, *v. i.* [Pass. of ચિતર-વું.] To be drawn, sketched, or painted.2.To be distracted in mind

ચિતરી, *s f.* [See ચિત્ર.] Shuddering. 2. Disgust.3.Horror.

ચિત-વ-વું, *v t.* [See ચેત-વ-વું.]To intimate. 2. To lead one to understand.

ચિત-વું, *v. t.* [See ચિત્ત mind.] To think; to consider; to ponder to meditate. 2. To desire; to; long for.

ચિતા, *s. f.* [S.] A pyre; a funeral pile.

ચિતાર, *s. m.* A portrait; a likeness. 2 An exact or lively description.

ચિતારો, *s. m.*[S. ચિત્ર-કાર.] A painter; a draughtsman.

ચિત્ત, *s. n.*[S. *fr.*ચિત to perceive.] The mind. 2. Attention.

ચિત્ત-ચોર, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + ચોર a thief.] A man who steals or attracts the heart (of a woman); a dandy.

ચિત્ત-વૃત્તિ, *s.f.* [S. *fr.* વૃત્તિ state] The passions; feelings. 2. The state or tendency of the mind.

ચિત-વેધ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + વેધ piercing.] Same as ચિત્ત-ભ્રમ. 2. *adj.* Attracting the mind or heart; alluring; enticing.

ચિત્ત-સમાધાન, *s. n.*[S. *fr.* +સમાધાન.] Composure; ease or peace of mind.2.Contentment.

ચિત્ત-હાર,-હારી, *adj.* [+ હૃ to take away.] Fascinating; attractive; beautiful.

ચિત્તાકર્ષ-ક, *adj.* [S. *fr.* +આ-કર્ષ-ક attracting.] Attracting the heart; interesting.

ચિત્તો, *s. m.* A leopard. 2.A panther.

ચિત્ર, *s. n.* [S.] A drawing;a picture,card.2. Variegated colour

ચિત્ર-કળા, *s f.* [See ચિત્ર +કળા.] The art of drawing or painting.
ચિત્ર કાર, Same as ચિતારો.
ચિત્ર-કાવ્ય, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* + કાવ્ય.] A verse or a poem written in the form of a picture or figure.
ચિત્રવત્, *adv.* [S. *fs* વત like.] In the manner of a picture. 2. Being still or motionless.
ચિત્ર-વિ-ચિત્ર, *adj.* [S. *fr.*+ વિ intens + ચિત્ર.] Variously coloured or figured; variegated. 2. Various; multiform.
ચિત્ર શાળા, [S.+શાલા a room.] A painter's studio.
ચિત્રા, *s.f.* [S] The fourteenth lunar mansion. 2. A kind of metre.
ચિત્રા-મણુ, *s. n.* [See ચિત્ર.] Scribbling. 2. A drawing or painting.
ચિત્રિ-ણી, *s. f.* [S.] A woman of varied talents. [The four classes of womankind are પદ્મિની, ચિત્રીણી, શંખિની, and હસ્તિની.]
ચિત્રિ-ત, *adj.* Painted.
ચિત્રો, *s.m.* Same as ચિતરો, ચિત્તો, 2. A kind of snake.
ચિત્સ્વરૂપ, *s. n.* [S. *fs.* ચિત+સ્વરૂપ. Pure intelligence—an epithet generally applied to God as the Universal Soul.
ચિથ-ડું, *s. n.* A rag; a clout; a tatter
ચિથ-રિ-યું, *adj.* Ragged; dressed in tatters; clothed in rags.
ચિથ-રી,-રૂં, *s. f.n.* Same as ચિથ-ડું Id. ચિથરાં વિણવાં To be reduced to poverty.
ચિથરે-હાલ, *adj.* [+હાલ]. Same as ચિથરિ-યું, 2. Reduced to abject poverty.
ચિદાકાશ, *s. m. n.* [S. *fr.*+આકાશ.] The Universal Soul.
ચિદાભાસ, *s m.* [S. *fr.*+ આભાસ.] The individual soul, which clings to worldly defilements.
ચિદ્-ઘન, *adj.* [S.] Full of knowledge; possessed of pure intelligence. (An epithet applied to the Supreme Being.)
ચિદ્-રૂપ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* +રૂપ form]. Whose essence is knowledge. 2. Intellectual; spiritual.
ચિદ્-વિ-લાસ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* +વિલાસ sport]. That which sports in knowledge. 2. *s. m.* Sports in knowledge
ચિદાનંદ, *adj.* [S.+આનંદ,] Whose essence is knowledge and delight. 2. *s m.* Brahma, the supreme
ચિન, *s. f.* [See ચિનવું.] Knowledge; acquaintance; familiarity.
ચિન, *s. m.* [S.] China.
Id. ચિનનો સાહુકાર A thief. 2. A rogue. ચિનનો માલ Perishable articles.
ચિન-ગારી,-ગી, Same as ચિણુ-ગારી.
ચિન,-ચિણુ-માળા, *s. f.* [See ચિન China, from which pure gold was imported + માળા.] A necklace of beads of gold.
ચિન-વું, *v. t.* [S. ચિન્ત to think.] To know; to recognize.

ચિના-ઈ,ચિનૈ, *adj*. [S.ચીન China.] Relating to China; Chinese. 2. *s. n*. A fine silken cloth having beautiful devices woven into it.

Id. ચિનાઈ માલ Articles of a perishable nature; articles fine but not durable.

ચિનિકબાલા, Same as **ચણિકબાલા**

ચિન્મય,માત્ર, *adj*. Spiritual; all intelligence (an epithet of the Deity).

ચિપ-ટી, *s. f*. A pinch.

ચિપ-વું, *v. t*. To shuffle (beard at a play). 2. To fold the front part of a dhotar. 3. To press and draw out.

In ચિપિ ચિપીને બોલવું To be particular and over-nice or over-accurate in speaking.પાનાં-પત્તાં ચિપવાં To shuffle cards.ધોતિયું ચિપવું To make regular folds in a dhotar.

ચિપા-ચિપ, *s f*. Nicety; the habit of being particular about the details of an affair,

ચિપાસ-યું, *adj*. Spruce; fastidious; over-exact.

ચિપિ-યો, *s. m*. Tongs; pincers.

ચિબ-ડી, *s. f*. [See ચીબું.] A kind of owl (considered as a bird of bad omen).

ચિબાવલું, *adj*. Childish. 2. Mischievous. 3. Wicked; naughty; boyish. 4. Too wise by half.

ચિભડી, *s. f*. The creeper which bears musk melons. 2. Same as **ચિબડી**. [The head.

ચિભડું, *s. n*. A musk-melon. 2.

ચિમ-ટી,Same as **ચમ-ટી,ચિપ-ટી**.

ચિમ-ટો, *s. m*. [See ચિપિયો.] Tongs; pincers.

ચિમડા-વું, *v. i*. To wither; to fade; to droop; 2. To pine; to grieve.

ચિમની, *s f*. [Eng.] A chimney.

ચિમળા-વું, Same as **ચિમડા-વું**,

ચિમા-વું, *v. i*. To be grieved at one's own want of a thing. 2. To look wistfully at. [nal seed.

ચમેડ,-ર, *s. f*. A kind of medici-

ચિમોટી, *s. f*. The neck.

ચિમ્મડ, *adj*. [Sea ચિવટ.] Tough. 2. Stingy; miserly. [કર્યું, કીધું.

ચિયું, A dialectic variant of

ચિર, *adv*. [S.] For a long time. 2. Eternally.

ચિરકાળ, *adv*. [+કાળ.] For a long time 2. Eternally.

ચિરંજીવ,-વી, *adj*. [S. *fr*.+ જીવ to live.] Long-lived. 2. Immortal; eternal. 3. *s. m*. A son.

ચિરાગ, *s. m*. [P.]Light.2.A lamp.

ચિરાડો, *s.m*.Same as **ચીર**A split.

ચિરાયુ, *adj*. [S. *fr*. ચિર+ આયુ the the period of life.] Long-lived. N. B. under **ચિરંજીવ**,

ચિલખત, *s. n*. [S. ચીર+P. બખતર.] Armour for the body as light as a fine garment.

ચિવટ. *s. f*. [See ચિમ્મડ.] Care;

Care; attention.2.Perseverance.

ચિકુરાં, *s. n. pl.* [S.] Fibres.

ચિહ્‌ન,-ચિન્હ, *s. n.* [S.] A mark; a sign; a symptom. 2. A symbol; a token.3. A badge. 4. A characteristic. [sign or badge.

ચિન્હિ-ત, *adj.* Marked; bearinga

ચિંચટ, *adj.* [See ચિકટ] Sticky; tough.2. Slow;dilatory; lingering 3.So importunate as to tire.

ચિંગુ. *adj.* Same as ચિગટ. 2. Artful; cunning.

ચિચ-વા-વ-વું, *v. s.* To tantalize.

ચિંચ વા-વું. *v. i.* To be tantalized

ચિથરિ-યું,-રી,-રૂં,-રે હાલ, Same as ચિથરિયું-ચિથરી. [a rag.

ચિંદર-ડું, *s. n.* A strip of cloth;

ચિંદરડો *s. m.* A long cut in a piece of cloth. [of rag; a rag.

ચિંદરી,-ધ-ડી,-રડી. *s. f.* A piece

ચિંધ-વું, *v. t* To order;to direct.

ચિંબો-ળ-વું,-ચિમળવું, *v. t.* To pinch (the ear.)

ચિંતન, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* ચિંત to think Thinking; considering;devising musing; meditation; contemplation.

ચિંત-નિ-કા,-ની,*s f.* Same as ચિંત-ન

ચિંતનીય, *adj.* Fit to be considered.

ચિંત-વન, *s. n.* Same as ચિંતન.

ચિંત વું, *v.t.* [S. ચિન્ત to contemplate.]To think;to contemplate.

ચિંતા, *s.f.* Anxiety;care;concern.

ચિંતાગ્નિ, *s. m.* [+ અગ્નિ.] Lit. Fire. o anxiety. Hence. 2. Extreme anxiety.

ચિંતા-તુર, *adj.* [S. *fr.* + આતુર.] Anxious; solicitous.

ચિંતા-મણિ, *s.n m.* [S. *fr.* + મણિ a jewel.] A stone which yields everything desired; the philosopher's stone. 2. A name of ગણ-પતિ.

ચિંતાર્ણવ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + અર્ણવ an ocean.] A sea of anxieties.

ચિંતિત, *adj.* Thought of; reflected or pondered upon.2. Planned; devised.

ચિંત્ય, *adj.* Fit to be considered or pondered upon.2. Questionable; faulty.

ચીઉં, *s. n.* A seed of an apple.

ચી-ચી,*adv.* Imitative of the twitter of sparrows, the chattering of birds, &c.

ચીક, *s. m.* [S. ચિક્કણ greasy.] A glutinous and acrid juice of trees, fruits, &c. 2. Greasiness; 3. Beestings.

ચીકટ,-ચીગટ, Same as ચિકટ.

ચીચ-વાડો, *s. m.* [See ચીચ-વું.] A scream; moaning.

ચીચ-વું, *v. i.* [See ચીં-ચીં.] To scream; to cry; to weep.

ચીચો, *s. m.* [See કાકા] An uncle.

ચીજ, *s. f.* [P.] A thing;any substance; 2. An admirable thing. 3. A bit of poetry; an air.

ચીજ-વસ્તુ, *s. f.* Goods; chattels: baggage;furniture. [ip of wood.
ચીડિ-યું. *s. n.* [See ચીડી.] A ch-
ચીડાં, *s. n. pl.* [See ચીર-ડાં.] An allowance given by the land-holders to the Patels of a villge for collecting their dues.
ચીડ,-ચીઢ, *s. f.* Offence; angry excitement; 2. Irritability; 3. Provocation. Aversion.
ચીડ-વ-વું,Same as ચિડ-વ-વું.
ચીણ, *s. f.* A neck-ornament worn by women. 2. Tucks made in a garment
ચીણી-બોર,Same as ચાની-બોર.
ચીણો, *s. m.* A very poor kind of produce; the third crop obtained from a field in the same year.
ચીત, *adj.* [S.] Floored; thrown (in wrestling.) 2. Prostrated; ruined.
ચીત-ણિ-યો, *s. m.* [See ચિત્રકાર.] An artist who works on gold or silver ornaments.
ચીતળ,-ચીતળો, *s. m.* [See ચિત્ર-વિ-ચિત્ર.] A spotted serpent, supposed to live on the juice of the prickly pear.
ચીતળ,*s.f.* A faggot of firewood
ચીની-કામ, *s. n.* China porcelain. 2. Glassware.
ચીની-ખાનું, *s. n.* Same as ચીની-કામ.2.Fireworks;pyrotechnics.
ચીની-બોર, *s. n.* [Guj. ચીની of China, small, delicate, or ચણો gram + બોર.] A small kind of bore-fruit (બોર).
ચીપ, *s. f.* [See કાપ-વું.] A slip;a slice; a thin flat piece; a narrow shred.
ચીપા-સોનું *s. n.* Gold of the best quality. sold in thin strips.
ચીબ-ડી, *s f.* See ચીબું.] A bird having a flat face;a kind of owl.
ચીબડું,*adj.*Flat.2.*s.n.*A flat nose.
ચીમડું, *s. n.* A tender plant of juwar or bajrt.
ચીબું, *adj.* Flat-nosed.
ચીર, *s. n.* [S.] A fine silken garment worn by women. 2. *s.f.* A crack; a slit; a rent. 3. A small piece.
ચીર-ડાં, *s. n. pl. Cf.* ચીડાં.
ચીર-વું, *v. t.* To split;to rend;to tear. 2. To cleave;to cut. 3. To cross.
Id.મુડદું ચીરવું hold a *post mortem* examination.ચીરીને મીઠું ભરવું To inflict a severe punishment
ચીરા-ઇ, *s. f.*The price or cost of sawing, splitting, or cutting.
ચીરાડો, *s. m.* A long slit.
ચીરા-બંધ, *adj.* Flagged. 2. Paved with stones or bricks.
ચીરા-મણ,-મણી,Same as ચીરાઈ.
ચીરા-વું, *v. i.* To be split.
ચીરિ-યું,*s.n.*A small piece.
ચીરી,*s.f.*A long narrow piece.

ચીરો, s. m. A slit; a crack;a crevice. 2. A long piece of canvas for embroidery. 3. A quay. 4. The end. [nd of weed.
ચીલ, s. f. A kite (bird)2.A ki-
ચીલો, s. m. A cart-rut. 2.A way; a path. 3. A line of conduct; a practice; a custom.
Id. ચીલે પડવું To be set in the proper line; to be set a-going.
ચીવટ, Same as ચિવટ.
ચીવર,s.n.[S.]A fine garment.
ચીસ, s. f. [Imit.]A yell; a scream; a loud cry;a hue and cry.
ચીસ-કાર,-રાણ, Loud and continued screaming.
ચીસ-પટ્ટી, s. f.An ornament worn by women round the neck.
ચીસું, adj.Stingy;miserly.
ચુક, s f. [See ચુક-વું.] A mistake; an error; a blunder;a fault.
ચુકતે હિસાબે, adv. [+ હિસાબ] By squaring all accounts. 2. Finally. 3. In full; fully.
ચુક-વ-વું,v t. To decide; to settle; to adjust. 2. To pay off; to discharge. (the sight, &c.. of) 4. To cause to lose one's aim.
ચુક-વું, v. t. To mistake; to err. 2. To wander. 3. To deviate from the road. 4. To fail; to come short. 5. To be deficient in duty; to miss.6. To fly wide to fail to hit or catch. 7. To be eluded. [adjustment.
ચુકાદો, s.m. Decision;settlement;
ચુગલી, s. f. [P. ચગલ.] Calumny; slander; back-biting.
ચુગલી-ખોર, adj. [See ચુગલી + P. ખોરે fond of.] Addicted to slandering or defaming.
ચુગ-વું, v. t. To pierce or prick and then eat (of a bird).
ચુન્ચુની, s f. [See ચુની, ચુર્ણ.] A white kind of sugar.
ચુટ-કો,s. m.A short and effective speech or writing.2. An incantation; a spell.
ચુડ, Same as ચુડ.
ચુડ-ચુડી-ગર,s m.A bangle-maker.
ચુડ-લો, s. m. Bangles; bracelets.
ચુડા-ઉતાર,adj.[+ ઉતર-વું sloping] Having the form of a cone cut into several circles, each of the upper ones being smaller than the lower ones; sloping.
ચુડે-લ, s. f. A female goblin; a fury; a witch. 2. A hag;a slut.
ચુડો, Same as ચુડો.
ચુણ-વું, Same as ચિણ-વું.
ચુણી, s. f. Small folds or wrinkles in coats or trousers.
ચુન-વું, v.t. [S.ચિ,ચિ-નુ,to collect.] To pick up.2.To glean;to select.
ચુન-વું, Same as ચુમ-વું.
ચુના-રો,s. m [See ચુનો + કર.doing.] A bricklayer.2.A lime-maker.
ચુના-ળ-વો, s. m. [See ચુનો + આલય + P. વા dim.]A lime-pot.

ચુના-ળુ', *adj*. [+વાળુ' suffix showing possession.] Covered with lime.
ચુની, *s. f.* [See ચુર્ણ.] A small ruby. 5. A nose ornament for females and girls.
ચુનો, *s. m.* [S. ચર્ણ to powder.] Lime; chunam. 2. A crumbled, crushed, or ruined state.
ચુપ, *interj*. [A.ચસ્પીદન to stick.] Silent ! Quiet ! Hush ! Hold your tongue ! Peace ! 2. *adj*. Silent; speechless.
ચુપ-કી, *s. f.* Silence; quietness.
ચુપ ચાપ, Same as ચુપા-ચુપ.
ચુપ વુ', *v. i.* To be thrust; to be pierced. [secretly; privately.
ચુપા-ચુપ, *adv.* Silently; quietly;
ચુમવું, *v.t.* [See ચુમ્બ-ન.] To kiss; to touch with the lips.
ચુમા વું, *v. i.* [Pass. of ચુમ-વું.] Lit. To be kissed. Hence. 2 To be obliged to remain quiet.
ચુમી-ચુમ્મી, *s. f.* A kiss;a buss.
ચુમો-ચુમ્મો,-તેર,*adj*.[S. ચતુર four + સિત્તર.] Seventy-four; (74).
ચુમ્બ ક, *s. m.* [S. ચુમ્બ to kiss.]A debauchee;an aduterer.2.A miser.3.A loadstone;a magnet.
ચુમ્બ-ન, *s. n.* A kiss. 2.The act of kissing.
ચુમ્માળાં, *s. n. pl.* [See ચુમ્માળી forty-four.] weakness of sight owing to advanced age.Hence. 2. Spectacles.
ચુમ્માળી,-શ,*adj* [S.]Forty-four;
ચુમ્માળુ', *adj*. Taking forty-four as the unit.2.Taking forty-four seers to be equal to one maund instead of forty.
ચુમ્માળો. *s. m.* [S. કમ્બલ, કામળો.] A coarse blanket.
ચુરમું, *s. n.* [See ચુર-વું.] A kind of sweetmeat made of crumbled bread, molasses,and *ghee*.
ચુર-વું, *v. t* [See ચુર્ણ.] To reduce to powder by crushing. 2. To crush; to ruffle; to rudely put into disorder. 3.To rub hard.
ચુરા-ડો, *s.m.*Same as ચુરો.
ચુલડી-લી. *s. f.* [S. ચુલ્લી.See ચુલો. A small fireplace;a hearth.
ચુલા-વેરો *s.m.* [+ વેરો]A house-tax
ચુલા-સગડી, *s. f.* [+ સગડી.] A portable hearth or stove of iron, clay, &c.
ચુલેતરૂં, *s. n.* A kind of partridge.
ચુલો, *s.m.* [S. ચુલ.] A fire-place; the hearth; a stove.

Id.ચુલામાં જા-પડ-પેસ Do what you like (Used by women in utter contempt) ચુલામાં પેસવું, ચુલો ફુંકવો To do cooking operations. ચુલો સળગાવવો To light The fire for cooking. ચુલો અબોટ કરવો To clean the fire-place after a meal. ચુલામોંનો Malevolent; malicious. ચુલામાં નાંખવું-ઘાલવું To burn; to set fire to.

ચુવાચંદન, *s. n.* [See ચુવો 2.] A kind sandal-wood.

ચુ-વું, *v. i.* [S. च्यु to drop, to fall.] To drop; to leak.

ચુ-વો, *s. m.* [See ચુ-વું.] A leak in the roof of a house. 2. Fragrant ointment. 3. A rat.

ચુસ-વું, *v. t.* [S. चुष to suck up.] To suck; to imbibe. 2. To enfeeble

ચુસ્ત, *adj.* [P. ચુસ્ત smart.] Devoted; firm in principle; staunch; zealous. resolute. 3. Persevering, tight.

ચુંક, Same as ચૂક.

ચુંગા, *s. f.* Claws; grasp. 2. Possession; custody; power.

ચુંગી, *s. f.* A tobacco pipe. 2. A tax levied on grain, cotton, &c.

ચુંચળું, *adj.* Having the eyes half opened. Squint-eyed; short-sighted; purblind.

ચુંચી, *s. f.* The nipple of the breast. 2. The breast of a woman.

ચું-ચું, *s. n.* Chirping (of birds, mice, &c.)

ચુંટ, *s. f.* [See ચુંટ-વું An itching sensation; a desire to scratch.

ચુંટ-ણી, *s. f.* [See ચુંટ-વું.] Plucking up. 2. Selection. 3. Election.

ચુંટ-લો, *s. m.* Same as ચુંટી.

ચુંટ-વું *v. t.* To gather; to pick up; to pluck out. 2. To select.

ચુંટી, *s. f.* Pinching; pricking; digging with the fingers.

ચુંથ-વું, *v. t.* [S.] To turn and toss over and over confusedly. 2. To ransack; to rummage.

ચુંથા-ચુંથ, *s. f.* Ransacking; rummaging Derangement. disorder

ચુંથા-રો, -ચુંથા-ડો, *s, m* Anything turned over confusedly. 2. Gripes in the stomach.

ચુંથા-વું, *v. i.* To be confused. 2. To gripe. 3. To be dishonoured in a crowd of men (said of a woman.) 4. To have the cleanliness and orderliness of clothes spoiled. 5. To be dissected after death (of a corpse.)

ચુંથો, *s. m.* Anything ransacked; rummaged, &c. 2. Rags.

ચુંદ-ડી, *s. f.* A mode of dyeing cloth by previously folding it. 2. A silken cloth having devices painted on it.

ચુ-હડ, *s. m.* A menial; a very low servant.

ચૂડ, *s. f.* [See ચુડો.] Bangles. 2. Bangles set with pearls. 3. A twist; a trap.

ચૂડ-ઘર, Same as ચુડ-ગર.

ચૂડા-કર્મ, *s. n.* See ચૂડી કરમ.

ચૂડા-મણિ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* ચૂડા the crest + મણિ] A crest-jewel 2. A thing that is the best of its kind.

ચૂડી, *s. f.* [See ચુડો. ચુડો.] A bangle; a bracelet of ivory or glass.

ચૂડી-કરમ, *s. n.* Breaking bangles or bracelets of a woman on the death of her husband.

Id. ચૂડીઓ પેહરવી To act the woman. 2. To be wonanish. or effeminate; to lose one's manly qualities. 3 To be cowardly.
ચૂડો, s. m. A bangle worn by women on their wrists.
ચૂન, s. m. [See ચુન-વું.] Food.
ચૂનો, Same as ચુનો,
ચૂપ Same as ચુપ.
ચૂર-ચૂરી, Same as ચૂરો.
ચૂરણ, s. n. [See ચૂર્ણ.] Powder; a preparation made of various spices, flour, &c; a medicinal powder.
ચૂરે-ચૂરો, s. m. Smashed state.
ચૂરો, s. m. Shattered and crumbled state; ruins; fragments; bits. Powder; atoms.
ચૂર્ણ, Classical form of ચૂરણ.
ચૂર્ણિ-કા. s. f. Prose explanation of a verse.
ચૂલ, ચૂલો, s. f. m. Same as ચુલો.
ચૂસ-ણિ-યું, s. n. A toy for infants.
ચૂ, ચૂ ચૂ adv. [Imit.] Chirping.
ચૂક, s. f. A small nail. 2. Cramps stomach ache; gripes; colic.

Id. ચૂંક આવવી. To have a stomach-ache or the gripes. 2 To be unwilling to do a work. 3. To have a secret object in refusing to do a work.
ચૂચી, Same as ચુચી.
ચૂંક, Same as ચુક..
ચેક. s. m. [Eng. *Cheque.*] A cheque; a draft on a bank.
ચેક, s. m. [Eng.] Check; control.
ચેટક, s. n. [S. ચિત to know; to have the power to move.] Sorcery; witchcraft. 2. Wiles; arts 3. Evil machinations; 4. A lesson; a warning.
ચેડાં, s. n. pl. [See ચેષ્ટા] Folly. 2. Foolish pranks.
ચેડા, s. m. pl. [See છેડો.] A hint; a clue; a previous intimation.
ચેણુ, Same as ચેંણુ.
ચેત-ન, adj. [See ચિત.] Endued with life; sentient; conscious, 2. s. n. Intelligence; understanding. vitality; life.
ચેત-ના, s. f. Life; vitality. 2. Understanding; mind; wisdom. 3. Generative power.
ચેતર-ડ, adj. Foolish.
ચેત-વ-ણી, s. f. [See ચેત-વ-વું.] A hint; a caution; a warning; a notice.
ચેત-વ-વું, Same as ચેતા-વ-વું.
ચેત-વું, v. i. [S. ચિત to be able to move; to know.] To catch fire; to kindle (of a light) 2. To make out; to take a hint; to beware. 3. To think; to recollect; to remember.
ચેતા-વ-વું. v. t. [Caus. of ચેત-વું.] To hint; to caution; to warn; to light; to set fire to.
ચેન, s. f n. [See ચેત-ન.] Rest; ease; repose; relief; tranquillity; peace of mind. 2. Merriment.
ચેન, s. n. [See ચિન્હ.] A sign; a

mark. [frolics.

ચેન કાં, s. n. pl. Gestures; tricks;

ચેન-બાજી, s. f. [See ચેન rest+P. બાજ fond of.] Merriment; luxury; a life of ease and merriment.

ચેપ, s. m. Pressing; thronging. 2. Contagion; infection. 3. Pus. 4. Effects of evil association.

ચેપ વું, v. t. To press; to squeeze 2. To trust.

ચેપી, adj Contagious; infectious.

ચેપી, ચેપુ, adj. Miserly; stingy.

ચેરમ-ચેરા, Same as ચેહેરમ-ચેરા.

ચેર વું, v.t. To erase; to blot out. 2. To expose to ridicule.

ચેરી-મેરી, s. f. [Eng. Cheery+Merry.] A reward; a present; a gift; a bouns; a prize.

ચેલ-કી, s. f. A girl.

ચેલ-કો, s. m A boy.

ચેલિયું, s. n. A basket, generally made of metal or leather.

ચેલી, s. f. [See ચેલો.] A female disciple.

ચેલો, s. m. [S. ચેટ an attendant, a friend.] A disciple. 2. A pupil; a scholar.

Id. ચેલો મુંડવો To make a disciple of. 2. To bring under one's control. 3. To deceive.

ચેવટ, Same as ચવટ.

ચેવ-વું, v. t. To make warm (with heated wax, water, &c.)

ચેષ્ટા, s. f. [S. ચેષ્ટ to move.] Mischievous tricks; waggery; 2. Worrying; 3. Jokes. 4. Calumny. Mimicry.

ચેષ્ટા-ખોર, adj. [+P. ખોર fond of.] That which is full of tricks and pranks; given to making jests. 2. Calumnious; censorious.

ચેષ્ટાળી, s. f. [+ આવલિ.] A series of jokes. 2. Mischief. 3 A joke.

ચેહ, s. f. Same as ચિતા.

ચેહન, Same as ચેન.

ચેહેરમ-ચેહેરા, s. m. pl. } Scratching out;
ચેહેરા ચેહેર, s. f. } erasures made in a document.

ચેહેરા-દાર, adj. [P. ચેહેર+દાર having.] Beautiful-faced; having a handsome face.

ચેહેરો, s. m. [P. ચેહેર;] The face; features; the visage; air; look; mien; countenance.

ચેળ, s. f. Itching; a desire to scratch 2. Excitement. 3. Eagerness.

ચેં કે ચૂં, s. n. The least sound. Cf. ચું-કે-ચાં.

ચેં-ચાં, s. f. Arrogance; haughtiness; affectation.

ચેં-ચેં, s. f. [Imit.] The cry of little birds. 2. Loquacity.

ચેંચેં-પેંચેં, adv. A little. 2. In some places. 2; s. f. Struggle; hesitation; a murmur. [Folds.

ચેંચુ, s. n. f. A mole or musk-rat.

ચેડ કો, s. m. Anxiety.

ચેડવો, Some as ચરડવો.

ચેતન, s. n. [See ચૈતન્ય.] Life; spirit; essential activity. 2. Intelligence.

ચૈતન્ય, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* ચેતના *fr.* ચિત. to move; to know.] Life. 2. Knowledge. 3. The Supreme Being.

ચૈતન્ય-ઘન, *adj.* [S. + ઘન thick.] Full of knowledge. 2. *s. m.* The Supreme Being.

ચૈતર, ચૈત્ર, *s. m.* [S. ચૈત્ર *fr.* ચિત્રા one of the lunar mansions.] The name of the Hindu month corresponding to March-April.

ચૈત્ય-વંદન, *s. n.* [See ચૈતન્ય+વંદન.] Bowing and singing before an idol in a temple (Used by Jains.)

ચૈત્રી, *adj.* Relating to the month of ચૈત્ર. 2. *s. f.* A festival held in the month of ચૈત્ર.

ચો, *s. f.* Taste. *s. n.* Eager desire; a craving.

ચોક, *s. m.* S. ચતુષ્ક a square.] A square; a court. 2. An area. 3. The number four (on dice); a throw of four. 4. A chunam floor. 5. A bazar. 6 A market. 7. The square or quadrangle forming the central portion of a temple;

ચોક-ઠું, *s. n.* [S. ચતુષ્ક collection of four.] A frame; a quadrangular frame; a door-case; 2. An open quadrangle in a street.

Id. ચોકઠું બેસાડવું To fix a frame or doorcase. 2. To settle a plan. 3. To settle a matrimonial alliance.

ચોક-ડિયું, *s. n.* A silken garment having squares woven in it, worn by widows.

ચોક-ડી, *s. f.* An aggregate of four. 2 A square. 3. A square spot, generally in a corner of a room, set apart for accumulating waste water. 4. One stroke crossing another.

Id. ચંડાળ ચોકડી A gang of conspirators. 2. A company of ruffians. ચોકડી મુકવી To erase; to scratch out. નામ ઉપર ચોકડી મુકવી To pluck a candidate at an examination.

ચોક-ડું, *s. n.* An ornament worn in the ear, containing four pearls 2. That part of a bridle which is put in the mouth of a horse.

ચોક-વટી, *s. f.* [See ચોક+S. વાટ a place,] An open spot where four roads meet. 2. A bazar; market. place.

ચોક-વું, Same as ચોક-વું

ચોક-વું, *v. t.* [See ચોક.] To prepare in all details or equip 2. To perform the final religious ceremony in a marriage.

ચોકસ, *adj.* [S. ચોક્ષ pure.] Exact; precise; strict. 2. True; correct. 3. Certain; sure. 4. Shrewd; sharp; intelligent. 5. Cautious; circumspect.

ચોકસાઈ,-ચોકસી, *s. f.* A careful inquiry or investigation; scru-

tiny. 2. Caution; vigilance; carefulness. 3. Cleverness.

ચોકસી, *s. f.* Same as ચોકસા·ઇ.2 *s. m.* An assayer of gold and silver; one that tests the quality of gold and silver; an assay master. 3. A dealer in gold and silver; a jeweller.

ચોક·યા·ત, *s. m.* [See ચોકી+વૃત્તિ] A guard; a watchman. 2. *s. f.* A toll or duty; money paid for guarding; the wages of a guard

ચો·કિ·યું, *s. n.* A waggon or cart drawn by four bullocks.

ચોકો, *s. f.* [See ચોક.] A low square seat. 2. A guard; a watch. 3. A police station or gate.

ચોકી·દારવાળો, *s. m.* [+ P. દાર keeping.] A man on guard; a watchman. [ching and guarding

ચોકી·દારી·,પેહેરે, Careful watching and guarding

ચોકો *s. m.* A quadrangular spot 2. A spot cleared for cooking. 3. A spot cleared for a dying man to lie upon.

Id. ચોકે લેવો–ઉતારવો–નાખવો To place a dying man on the ground as on his last bed. ચોકો વાળવો–દેવો To prepare the last consecrated bed for a dying man. 2. To upturn or upset a proposal, &c., by any means.

ચોખ, *s. f.* [See ચોખ્ખું.] Cleanliness 2. The adjusting of accounts, &c. 3. Adjustment; a decision

ચો·ખંડ, *adj.* [S. ચતુર+ખંડ, ખુણો]. Square; quadrangular; oblong.] 2. Broad; large; spacious 3. *s. m.* A square. 4. *s. m. pl.* The four regions or quarters.

ચો·ખંડુ, Same as ચોખંડ.

ચો·ખડું,-ખણું, *s. n.* [See ચારfour+ખણું.] A group of villages. 2. A district; a province.

ચોખ લિ·યાટ, *adj.* Same as ચોખ્ખુ

ચોખ·વટ, *s. f.* [See ચોખ્ખું+વૃત્તિ.] A particular desire or eagerness to be clean; 2. Cleanliness.

ચોખા, *s. m. pl.* [See ચોખ્ખું.] Rice.

Id. ચોખા ચોહોટવા Lit. To stick rice to the forehead of. Hence, 2. To wish well; to give a blessing to. ચોખા મુકવા Lit. To give rice to. 2. To invite. ઘેર ઘેર ચોખા મુકવા. To go about gossiping or exposing secrets.

ચો·ખાની, *s. f.* [S. ચતુર four+P. ખાન a division.] A kind of chequered cloth.

ચોખા·પુર,·ભર, *adj.* Being a grain of rice in weight or measure.

ચોખાળ·વું, *v. t.* [See ચોખ્ખું.] To make clean; to cleanse. 2. To express clearly.

ચો-ખુણ,,ખુણિ·યું, *adj.* [S. + ખુણ *fr.* S. કોણan angle.] Quadrangular

ચો·ખુંટ, *adv.* [S. ચતુર, ચાર,+ See ખુંટ, ખુંટો, a pivot.] In the four regions or quarters; on all sides all around.

ચોખ્ખાઇ, *s. f.*[See ચોખ્ખું.] Cleanliness; purity. 2. Honesty; integrity. 3. Spotlessness; faultlessness. 4. Clearness.

ચોખ્ખું, *adj.* Clean; chaste; free from impurity. 2. Good; excellent. 3. Unadulterated; clear. 4. Sincere; faithful. 5. Real; genuine; honest.

Id. ચોખ્ખું કરવું To make clear. ચોખ્ખું રહેવું To live a pure life. ચોખ્ખો હિસાબ A clear and honest account. ચોખ્ખે ચોખ્ખું કહેવું To speak plainly, boldly, and honestly, ચોખ્ખુ ચણક Quite clear and open. ચોખ્ખો હાથ Clean hands. 2. Honest.

ચો-ગઠ, *s. f*, A knot of ropes tied round the marriage altar.

ચોગ-ડો, *s. m.* The figure four; 4.

ચોગણું, *adj.* Four-fold; four times more. [around.

ચો-ગમ, *adj.* On all sides; all

ચો-ગર્દમ, *adv.* [See ચાર four+ P. ગર્દિદન to surround.] Surrounding on all sides.

ચો-ગાન, *s. n.* [See ચોક a square.] An open space; a large plain.

ચો-ઘડિ-યાં, *s. n. pl.* [See ચારfour+ ઘડો a pot, a drum.] Four drums beaten together at the end of a પ્રહર(3$\frac{3}{4}$ ghadees), four times in the day and four times at night—before the palace of a king or the temple of a god.

ચો-ઘડિ-યું, *s. n* [S. ચતુર્four+ઘડી.] A period of four *ghadees*. or, more accurately, 3$\frac{3}{4}$ ghadees; a period of one hour and a half. 2. A period of time under the influence of a particular planet.

Id. અમૃત-કાળ-શુભ-ચળ-રોગ-લાભ-ઉદ્યોગ-ચોઘડિયું are the seven names given to the several parts of the days of the week according to Hindu astrologers.

ચોજાવો, *s. m.*[See ચારfour+Java N. of island.] Lit. The four things brought from the Island of Java. *viz*, લવિંગ, ઈલાયચી, તજ, જાયફળ. Hence, 2. Spices.

ચોટ, *s. f.* [See ચોટવું.] A wound; a cut; a bruise; a blow with the fist. 2. A blow or stroke 3. A spell causing death. 4. A loss

ચોટ-લી, *s. f.* A tuft of lock of hair on the head.

Id. ચોટલી લઈ જવી-મંતરવી To outwit; to be superior in intellect or bodily strength. ચોટલી હાથમાં આવવી To be under one's control.

ચોટ-લો, *s. m.* The hair on the head of a woman.

Id. ચોટલો ગુંથવો-વાળવો To braid the hair (of a woman).

ચોટ-વું, *v. i* To stick, adhere, or cling to. 2. To be struck or hit.

Id. ચોટી રહેવું-બેસવું To stick fast.

ચો-ટા-ડું, *v. i.* [Pass. of ચોટવું.] To

make to adhere, stick, or cling. 2. To be made to suffer a loss.

ચોટા-ડ વું, *v. t* [Caus of ચોટ-વું.] To stick; to affix.

ચોટી, *s. m.* [See ચોટ-વું.] He who strikes a blow.

ચોટલ, *s. f.* Same as ચોટલી. 2. The fibres at the top a cocoanut

ચોટ્ટા-ઈ, *s. f.* Theft; misappropriation. 2. Thievish conduct;

ચોટ્ટું, *adj.* Thievish; roguish.

ચોડ-વું, *v. t.* [Caus. of ચોટ-વું.] To plaster; to apply; to fix.

ચોડા-ણ. *s. n.* Breadth. width.

ચો-ડું, *adj.* [S. ચતુર four+પટcloth, fold. *Cf.* ચો-વડું.] Four-fold. 2. Broad; wide.

ચોડ વું, Same as ચોડ-વું,

ચો-તરફ, *adv.* [S. ચતુર, ચાર, four *fr.* P. તર્ફ side.] On four sides; on all sides; all around.

ચો-તરીસ, ત્રીસ, *adj.* [+ ત્રીસ *fr.* ત્રિશત thirty.] Thirtyfour; (34)

ચોતરો, *s. m.* [S. ચત્વર a quadrangle. *fr.* ચતુર four.] A raised square. 2. A police gate. 3. A rectangular mass of earth or stonework 4. An oblong structure of stone-work erected for drying clothes.

ચો-તરું, *adj.* [See ચાર four + તાર wire, thread.] Having four wires. 2. Having four threads (of a coarse kind of cloth).

ચો-તરો, *s. m.* A kind of coarse cloth

ચો-તાણું તાણું. Same as ચો-તાળ

ચો-થ, *s. f.* [S. ચતુર્થ fourth *fr.* ચતુર four.] The fourth lunar day. 2. A fourth part. 3. A tribute equal to a fourth part of the revenue.

ચો-થા,-ઇ, *s. f.* A fourth part; a quarter.

ચો-થિ-યું, *s. n.* The ceremony observed on the fourth day after the death of a child. 2 A fourth part. 3. Occurring on the fourth day.

Id. ચોથિયો તાવ Quartan fever.

ચો-થું, *adj.* Fourth.

Id. એને ચોથો પાયો જ નથી It wants one of its four legs. 2. It is very defective.

ચો-દશ,-દિશ *adv. fr.* S. ચતુર four + દિશ, a direction.] On all sides; all around; everywhere.

ચો-ધરી, *s m.* [See ચાર four+ધરી a holder] The headman among cart-drivers 2 A public officer in a village. 3 The name of a tribe of mountaineers.

ચો ધરો, *s. m.* The headman of a village.

ચો-ધાર,-ધારે, *adj.* & *adv.* Flowing in four lines (of tears); crying bitterly; over-flowing with tears.

ચો-ધારી. *s. f.* [S. ચતુર four + ધાર *fr.* ધારા edge.] A kind of bean having four edges.

ચો: ધારું, *s. n.* A weapon having four edges.

ચોપ, s. f. P. ચસ્પીદન to press.] Repressing; disciplining. 2. Vigilarce; attention.

ચોપ. Same as ચોબ.

ચો-પગું, s. n. [S. ચતુર four + પગ fr. S. પદ the foot.] A quadruped; a four-footed animal.

ચોપ-ચીની, s. f. [S. ચીન China.] China root; China cubebs.

ચો-પટ, s f. [S. ચતુર four + પટ a strip of cloth.] The cloth or board on which draughts, &c., are played. 2. The game of સોગટાં.

ચોપડ, Same as ચપટ.

ચોપડ, s f [See ચોપડ-વું.] The applying of ghee to biscuit, bread, &c.

ચોપડવું, v. t. To besmear; to grease; to daub; to lubricate. 2. To use abusive language towards (a person).

ચોપડા-વ-વું, Caus. of ચોપડ-વું,

ચો-પડી, s. f. A book. [oily; fatty.

ચોપડું, adj. [See ચોપડ-વું.] Greasy;

ચો-પડો, s. n. [See ચોપડી.] A large account-book; a quarto volume: a folio volume.

ચો-પન, adj. [S. ચતુર four + પ-ચ્ચાશન fifty.] Fifty-four; (54).

ચોપ વુ, v.t. [P. ચસ્પીદન to press.] To thrust; to pierce. 2. To beat.

ચો-પાઈ, s f. [S. ચતુર four + પદ. the foot] A verse consisting of four lines; a stanza. 2 Name of a metre.

ચો-પાટ, s. f. Same as ચો.પટ.

ચો-પાનિ-યું, s. n. [S ચતુર four + પાનું fr. S. પર્ણ a leaf.] A pamphlet 2. A periodical; a magazine.

ચો-પાસ, adv. [S. ચતુર four + પાસું side.] On all sides; all around.

ચો-પાળી, s. f. [S. + પાર the opposite side.] A contrivance made with three pieces of wood for irrigating a field.

ચો-પાળો, s. m. [See ચો-S. પાલક. પારણું. a cradle.] A swing; a bed or seat; a litter.

ચો-ફાળ, s. f. [S.] A sheet of cloth made up of four pieces; a large double sheet of cloth.

ચો-ફેર, -મેર adv, [See ચાર four + ફેરો.] On all sides.

ચોબ, s. f. [P.] A stick. 2. A mace. 3. The pole of a tent.

ચોબ-વું, v.t. [See ચાંપ-વું.] To brand with red hot iron.

ચોબા, s.m. The stick with which a drum is beaten. 2. The name of a sect of Brahmans. 3. A brand. 4. A puncture.

ચો-માસું, s. n. [S. ચતુર four + માસ a month.] The four months of the rainy season; July-October

ચો-મુખું, adj. [+ મુખ.] Having four mouths; faces, or openings

ચોયણો, Same as ચોરણો.

ચોર, s. m. [S. fr. ચુર to steal.] A thief; a robber; one that suppresses or keeps to himself. 2. adj. Private; secret; concealed.

Id. ચોરકડી A secret link. કામચોર He who is sparing in labour and shirks his duty. ચિતચોર, મનચોર હૈયાચોર. &c., Captivating (said of a lover by his mistress when he has won her heart.) મસલતચોર He who keeps his plans and purposes secret. Similarly, વિદ્યાચોર, કિસબચોર, &c. પાંચ ચોર The objects of the five senses, viz., રૂપ. રસ, શબ્દ, ગંધ, and સ્પર્શ.

ચોર-આમલી, *s.f* A kind of **આમલી**

ચોર-ખંડ, *s. m.* A secret drawer or partition.

ચોર-ખાનું, *s. n.* A secret drawer, cell, or partition. 2. A haunt or rendezvous of robbers.

ચોર-ખિસું-ગજવું, *s. n.* [+ ખીસું, ગજવું.] A secret pocket.

ચોર-ગલી, *s. f.* [+ See ગલી.] A by-lane not easily noticed.

ચોર-ગાંઠ, *s. f.* [+ ગાંઠ.] A concealed knot.

ચોર-ટું, ચોટ્ટું, *adj.* Thievish; roguish

ચોર-દાનત,-નજર. *s. f.* A secret bad intention.

ચોર-બાતમી, *s. f.* [+ બાતમી.] A secret intelligence; news received from spies.

ચોર-લક્ષણ, *s.n.* [+ લક્ષણ.] A look or signs showing a thievish disposition.

ચોર-વાટ. *s. f.* [+ વાટ.] A secret way; a hidden path.

ચોર-વાડો, *s. m.* [+ વાડો.] A nest or haunt of thieves.

ચોર-વિદ્યા, *s. f.* [+ વિદ્યા.] An occult science or art.

ચોર-વું, *v. t.* [S. ચુર to steal.] To steal; to pilfer; to rob.

ચોરણો, *s. m.* [See ચરણિ-યો.] A pair of trousers. [dim. ચોરણી.

ચોરસ, *adj.* [S ચતુર four + અસ્રિ. an angle.] Quadrangular; square. 2. *s. m.* & *n.* A square. 2. The square measure; the area.

ચોરસી, *s.f.* A brick made square by rubbing. 2. A small square; a verandah. 3. A carpenter's tool 4. An ornament worn by women round the neck.

ચોરસું, *s. n* A block; a cube; a six-sided solid piece.

ચોરસો. *s. m.* A square piece of coarse cloth.

ચોરાઉ, *adj* Stolen.

ચોરા-ચોરી, *s. f.* Theft committed in many ways or of many things by many men simultaneously

ચોરાણું. *adj.* [S. ચતુર four + નવતિ ninety.] Nienty-four; (94)

ચોરાવવું, *v. t.* To cause to steal; to encourage in a theft.

ચોરાસી, *adj.* Eighty-four; (84).

Id. ચોરાસી આસન The eighty-four postures or attitudes of the yogi (ascetic). ચોરાસીનો ફેરો The transmigration of the soul through eighty four lacs of

birth.s.2.An inextricable maze. An embarrassing and perplexing case or situation. ચોરાસી બંદરનો વાવટો A place of rendezvous for various kinds of people.

ચોરા-વું, *v. i.* [Pass. of ચોર-વું]To be stolen. 2. To be deceived; to be robbed.

ચોરિયા, *s. m. pl.* [See ચોળ-વું.] Swelling in the gums caused by hard rubbing.

ચોરિ-યું, *adj.* Committing piracy.

ચોરિ-યો, *s. m.* A pirate;a robber.

ચોરી, *s. f.* Theft;robbery;stealth 2. A clandestine practice or act.3.Concealment;suppression.

ચોરી, *s. f.* [See ચોરસ, S. ચત્વર] The square enclosure, in which the bride and bridegroom are married.

ચોરી-ચપાટી, *s. f.* Thieving and pilfering; picking and stealing. 2. Any kind of theft or offence

ચોરો, *s. m.* [S. ચત્વર. *Cf.* ચોટું.] A public place in a village 2. A police station 3. An open verandah before a house.

ચોર્યાસી, Same as **ચોરાસી.**

ચોવ-ટ, *s. n.* [See ચાર four + વાટ way. *Cf.* ચોટું] A plain or open space where four or more ways meet. 2. A market; a market place. 3. An open square. 4. *adv.* On four sides; on all sides.

ચો-વટ, *s. n.* A decision or judgment given by four or more respectable men.

ચો-વટ,વટિ-યું, *s. n.* Arbitration.

ચો-વટિ-યો, An arbitrator.

ચો-વડું, *adj.* Four-fold.

ચો-વાટ,વાટે, *adv* Everywhere;on all sides.

ચો-વાડ, *adj.* Surrounded by fences on all sides—of a field. 2. *s. n.* A field surrounded on four sides.

ચોવી-આર, *s. f.* The vow of not dining aftersunset(among Jains)

ચો-વીસ, *adj.*Twenty-four;(24)

ચો-વું,*v.t.*To prick,pierce,or thrust(in mud or cloth).

ચોશિ-યું, *s. n.* [See ચાર four.] A weight of four grains of mustard.

ચો-સટ,-સઠ, *adj.* Sixty-four.(64)

ચોસ-લું, *s. n.*[See ચોરસ+લું dim.] A block. 2. A piece;a slice; a fragment. 3 A square piece of hard earth,&c.used in masonry.

ચોળ, *adj.* [See ચોળ-વું.]Very red; deep red.

ચોળમ-ચોળા,Same as ચોળા-ચોળ.

ચોળ વ ચોળ, *s. f.* [See ચોળવું.] Uneasiness of the mind.

ચોળ-વું, *v. t.*To rub; to squeeze; 2.Toshampoo;to knead.To spoil

ચોળા, *s. m. pl.* A kind of pulse. 2. A kind of vegetable.

Id. ચોળાફળી The pods of ચોળા

ચોળાઇ, *s. f.* A kind of vegetable used for food.

ચોળા-ચોળ,-ચોળી, *s. f.* Rubbing roughly, frequently, or for a long time; crumpling; 2. Act of injuring one's business by looking at it from so many points of view as to perplex the mind.

ચોળી, *s. f.* [S. ચોલી.] A kind of sleeved breast-coat for women; a bodice. 2. A kind of greens.

ચોળી-ખંડ, *s. m.*[+ ખંડ.] A piece of cloth suitable for a bodice.

ચોળો, *s. m.* [See ચોળ-વું.] Disorder and derangement of the mental faculties.2.Disorder and confusion.

ચોં, Vulgar for ક્યાં.

ચોંક, *s.f* Startling; a sudden start; a pounce.

Id. ચોંક રાખવી To be startled. 2. To be in fear of.

ચોંક-વું,ચોંકી ઉઠ-વું, *v. t.* To start. 2. To shrink. 3. To shy (as a horse).

ચોંચલાં, *s. n. pl* Coquetry; love airs;blandishments.2.Fun; fuss.

ચોંટ, *s. f.* [See ચોટ, ચોટ-વું.] A pain in the stomach caused by eating half cooked substances.

ચોંટ-વું, *v. i.* To stick; to adhere; to cling.

ચોંટાડ-વું, *v. t.*[Caus. of ચોંટ-વું.] To make to stick;to paste.

ચોંપ, *s f.* [P. ચસ્પીદન to press.] Vigilance. 2. Haste.

Id. ચોંપ રાખવી To have care; to be careful.

ચોવટું, *s. n.* [See ચોવટુ *fs.* ચાર + વાટ.] A mart; a market;a bazar. 2. A square.

ચૌદ, *adj.* [S. ચતુર, ચાર four+દશ.] Fourteen. (14.)

Id. ચૌદ ચોકડીનું રાજ્ય A very large and powerful empire that will last for a long time. ચૌદ ભુવન એક થવા To be worked, to happen(of a great catastrophe.) 2. The happening of a great misfortune.

ચૌદ-ભવન,-ભુવન, *s. n. pl.* The fourteen worlds, viz the seven heavens and the seven lower worlds.

ચૌદ રત્ન, *s. n. pl.* The so-called fourteen jewels (valuable things) obtained at the churning of the ocean by the gods.

ચૌદ-મું, *adj.* Fourteenth.

ચૌદમું રત્ન, *s. n.* A stick. 2. Beating with a stick.

ચૌદ લોક, *s. m.*Same as ચૌદભવન.

ચૌદવિદ્યા, *s. f. pl.* The fourteen divisions of science or knowledge, *viz* the four vedas, the six Angas, the Purans,Mimansa. Nyaya and the DharmaShastra.

Id. ચૌદ વિદ્યા ગુણ જાણ Profi-

cient in all sciences and arts.
ચૈા-દશs.f The fourteenth lunar day
ચૈાદેક; *adj*. About fourteen.
ચ્યુ·ત, *adj*. [S. *fr*. ચ્યૂ to fall.] Fallen2.Dethroned3.Depraved.
ચૈારી, Same as ચમરી.

છ.

છ, The seventh consonant.
છ, An interjection,showing contempt; Fie ! Pshaw ! Tut !
છ,*adj*.[S. ષટ,ષડ.]Six;(6).
છ, *v. i*. [S. અસ્તિ *fr*. અસ to be.] The root of the verbs છે,છું,&c.
છઊં, *v. i*. (I) Am.
છક, *adv*. [See ચકિત, છાક, છાક-ટેા.] Struck with wonder or amazement; astonished. 2. *s. f*. Wonder.3. Pride; arrogance.
Id. છક થઈ જવું To be astonished. છક કરી નાખવું To produce astonishment in.
છક-છકા-ટ, *s. m*. [વૃત્તિ.] Pride;arrogance.
છક-છુછું, *adj*.[See છુંદ·વું.] Mixed and crushed together.
છ·ક-ડી, *s. f*.An aggregate of six sheets of paper;one fourth part of a quire.
છકડું,*s. n*. } [S. શકટ a cart.]A
છકડેા,*s. m*. } cart; a waggon.
છક·વું,·છકી જવું, *v. i*. To be dazzled, confused or amazed. 2. To be haughty;to be arrogant.
4. To be puffed up. [together.
છ-કા-ઈ, *s. f*. Fasting for six day
છ·કિ·યું, *s. n*. A cart with six oxen yoked to it.
છકે-લ, *adj*. [See છક·વું.] Elated; inflated; puffed up. 2. Loose; profligate; dissolute.
છક્ક·ડ, *s. f*. A slap 2. A blow.3. A loss;4. A deceit; a piece of knavery played off.
Id. છક્કડ લગાવવી-મારવા To give a slap or sharp blow. 2. To put to a great loss. છક્કડ ખાવી To be beaten. 2. To be deceived. 3. To suffer a great loss.
છ·ક્કેા, *s. m*. [S.] A throw of six at dice. 2.The six in a suit of cards.
છક્કેા પંજેા, *s. m*. A game at cards. 2. Artifices; wiles;devices; stratagems.
Id. છક્કેા પંજેા રમવેા To deceive.છક્કે પંજે દેાડસેા To enjoy oneself at another's expense.
છ·ગ·ડેા, *s.m*.The figure six;(6).
છગાર,*s.f*.The top;the summit.

છ-ચોક,-છ-ચોગ, *adv.* Openly; publicly.

છ-ચોર, *s. m.* [S. શઠ a rogue+ચોર a thief.] A rascal; a knave.

છછરૂં, Same as છાછરૂં.

છછુંદર,-છછુંદરી, *s. n. f.* [S. છુછુંદર.] A mole; a blind mouse.

છછોરી, *s. f.* Childishness.

છ-છોરૂં, *adj.* Childish.

છજા-વટી, *s. f.* [See છજું+પટી a long narrow strip.] The caves of a balcony.

છજું, *s. n.* A balcony.

છટ, *interj.* [Imit. *Cf.* છ.] Tush! Tut! Fie! Pshaw!

છટ-ક-વું,-છટ-કી-જવું, *v.i.* To escape; to slip away; to be off in a moment.

છટ-કા-વ-વું, *v.t.* To miss.

છટકિ-યું, *s. n.* A handkerchief.

છટા, *s. f.* An air; a cast; a characteristic. 2. Fluency of speech. 3. Oratory.

છટા, *s. f.* [See છાંટ-વું.] Painting the forehead with an auspiciou pigment.

છટા-દાર, *adj.* [See છટા air; fluency, + P. દાર having.] Airy; fluent. 2. Peculiar; characteristic 3. Oratorical.

છટે-લ, *adj.* [See છટ-ક-વું.] Running wild; going beyond the limits of decency.

છઠ, *s. f.* [See છઠી.] The sixth da of either half of a lunamr month 2. Same as છઠ્ઠી.

છઠ, *s. m.* Fasting for two days together (among Jains).

છઠિ-આત, *s. m.* A dinner party given to persons who have fasted for two days together (among Jains.) 2. One that has observed fasts for two days together.

છઠિ-યું, *s. n.* [See છઠી.] A garment put on an infant on the sixth day after its birth.

છઠ્ઠી, *s. f.* [S. ષષ્ઠી *fr.* ષષ્ઠ sixth.] Worship performed by the mother on the sixth day after delivery, of Durga and other goddesses.

N. B.—It is believed that the details of the destiny of a child are written on its forehead by the Creator on the sixth day after its birth.

Id. છઠીના લેખ Pre-ordained incidents. છઠીનો ઉખડેલો Wild and roguish from birth. છઠીનું ધાવણ્યું કાઢવું To suffer from severe vomiting.

છઠ્ઠું, *adj.* Sixth.

છડ, *s. m.* A reed; the stalk of a reed. 2. A bamboo. 3. The pole of a spear. 4. The bark of a tree.

છડ-ક-વું, *v. t.* To sprinkle.

છડવું, *v. t.* To thrash. 2. To beat and separate (rice, &c.) from the husk.

છડા, *s. m. pl.* Silver anklets for

children, or છાંટ-વું.] 2. Prints of the hand dipped in a red pigment, made on auspicious occasions, on clothes, doors, walls, &c. [chaff of rice; husk.

છડા-ણું, *s. n.* [See છડ-વું.] Bran;

છડા-મણું, *s. n.* Wages paid for beating and separating (rice, &c.) from the husk.

છડાવ-વું, *v. t.* [Caus. of છડ-વું.] To cause to separate (rice, &c.) from the husk.

છડિ-યાળ, *adj.* [See છડું.] Single; alone; unmarried. 2. Without a child.

છડી, *s. f.* [S. યષ્ટિ.] A nosegay of flowers bound in a cluster at the top of a stick. 3. A cane; a switch; a ratan. 4. A woman not accompanied by her children

છડી-આંટ, *adj.* A barren woman.

છડી-દાર,-વાન, *adj.* [See છડી a sceptre + P. દાર keeping.] Having a stick. 2. *s. m.* An usher; a sceptre-bearer.

છડી-સ્વારી, *s. f.* [See છડું + સ્વારી. Riding without any retinue or followers; a light escort.

છડું, *adj.* [See છડી a stick.] Alone; without any companion. 2. Single; 3. Having no child; barren (a woman). 4. Unaccompanied by any child.

છડો, *s. m.* [See સર સેર.] A neck lace of pearls.

છણ-ક-છણ-ક, *adv.* [Imit.] Tinkling; jingling.

છણ-ક-વું, *v.t.* To be angry with; to speak in anger. 2. To sift flour

છણ-ક ભણ-ક, *s. f.* Same as છણ-છણાટ.

છણ-કો, *s. m.* A hissing sound. 2. Affectations; airs. A lofty burst of passion. [Freely; lavisnly.

છણ-છણ. *adj.* jingling; tinkling. 2.

છણ-છણ-તું, *adj.* Tinking; jingling. 2. Boiling; hot. 3. Being angry.

છણ-છણાટ, *s. m.* Jingling; tinkling. 2 grumbling.

છણ-ણ, Same as છણ-છણ,

છણ-વું, *v.t.* [See છડ-વું.] To filter; to sift. 2. To discriminate; to examine minutely. 3. To scratch. 4. To rake up old wounds or sores. 5 To rake up old quarrels.

છત, *s. f.* [S. સત existing.] Existence. 2. Plenty; abundance.

છત, *s. f.* S. છદ્ to cover.] A ceiling; an awning; a canopy.

છતરા-યું, *adj.* [See છતરી. છત્રી, umbrella.] Open; not concealed; patent.

છતરી,-છત્રી, *s. f.* [S. છત્ર an umbrella.] An umbrella. 2. The hood of a carriage.

છતરીસ,-છત્રીસ, *adj.* Thirty-six;

છત વંત,-વંતુ-વાળું, *adj.* Plentiful; abundant. 2. Easily available.

છતા-પાટ,-ચતા-પાટ, *adv.* [See ચતું + પાટ.] Lying flat on the base.

છ-તાં,-છ-તે, *adv. conj.* [See છ to be.] Being; nevertheless; although; notwithstanding.

છ-તું, *adj.* [S. છદ to spread.] Open; not concealed.

Id. છતું થવું To be revealed; to come before the public. છતું કરવું To reveal; to expose. છતું રાખવું To keep up the reputation of.

છ-તું, A dialectic variant of ચતું,

છત્તર. *s. n.* [See છતરી.] A large and lofty parasol. 2. An umbrella used as an ensign of dignity; a small silver or gold canopy of the form of an umbrella, held over the head of an idol. 3. An umbrella. 4. A defence; a protection. 5. A protector; a guardian.

છત્ર, Classical form of છત્તર.

છત્ર-ચામર. *s. m. pl.*[+ચમરી.] An umbrella and a fly-driver regarded as an insignia of royalty.

છત્ર-પતિ, *s. m.* [+ પતિ.] A king; a sovereign; a prince.

છત્ર-સિંહાસન, *s. n.* [+ સિંહાસન.] An umbrella and a throne. 2. The regal power or office.

છન્ના-છન્ની, *adv.* Tinkling (of the sound of money.)

Id. છન્ના છન્ની થઈ રહેવી To have an ample amount of money.

છન્નુ, *adj.* Ninety-six; (96).

છ-પગું, *adj.*[See+પગ.]Six-footed

છપ-તડું, *adj.* Shallow.

છ-પદ, *s. m.* A stanza consisting of six lines.

છપર, Same as છાપરું.

છપર-ખાટ,-પલંગ, *s. m.* A bedstead with a canopy attached. Also છપ્પર-ખાટ,-પલંગ.

છપર-પગું, *adj.* [+ પગ.] Having the soles of the feet wholly touching the ground while walking—regarded as an unfortunate mark. [છુપા-વું.

છપ-વું, A dialectic variant of

છપ-વું, *v. i.* [Pass. of છાપ-વું.],To shrink back from fear,awe,&c.

છ-પાંચ ગણવા, *v. i.* *Cf.* અગિયારા ગણવા.] To run away;to slink.

છપા-ઈ,-મણ-મણી, *s. f.* [See છાપ-વું.] The manner of printing. 3 The cost or price of printing.

છ-પાયું, *adj.* Having six feet.

છપા-વ-વું, *v. t.* [Caus. of છાપ-વું.] To get printed. 2. To advertise.

છપ્પન, *adj.* Fiftysix; (56). 2. Deep; sharp;cunning;knowing.

છપ્પન ભોગ, *s. m.* A constant sufferer. 2. A particular religious ceremony among the Vaisnavas

છપ્પનીઓ, *s. m.* A great and terrible famine of the Samvat year 1956 or 1899-1900 A. D. 2. A lean, emaciated person. 3. A gormandiser.

છ-પ્પય, Same as છપય.

છપ્પો, *s. m.* [See છ-પદ.]A stanza; a piece of poetry having six

lines.
છબછબ,છબ•ક•છબ•ક, *adv.*Splashingly; sprinkling with water.
છબ•છબા•વ•વું, *v. t.* [Imit.] To splash (a garment, a piece of cloth) in water.
છબ-છમ•તું,-છબ છબું, *adj.*[Imit.] A little, *e. g.*, કુવામાં છબછબું પાણી છે There is a small quantity of water in the well, *i.e.*sufficient only to wet the bottom.
છબરકી, *s. f.* [See ચબરકી.]A piece of paper.2.A thin kind of paper.
છબ•વું, *v. i.* To arrive at; to be reached 2.To stick;to be touched
છબ•વું, Same as **છ પ•વું છુપા-વું.**
છબી, *s. f.* [S. છબિ a shining appearance.] A picture;a portrait
છબી•લું, *adj.* [See છબી.] Handsome; beautiful. 2. Having engaging features; winning in manners.
છમ, *adv.* [Imit.] Simmering; whizzing. 2. Jingling. [gling.
છમ•ક-છમ•ક, *adv.* Chiming; jin-
છમ•કલી, *s. f.* [Imit]An earthen pot for churning curdled milk.
છમ•ક•લું, *s. n.* Mischief.2. Meddlesomeness.
છમ•ક•વું, *v. i.* [Imit.] To jingle 2. To walk with airs and blandishments.
છમ•કા•ટ,-છમા•ટ,-કાર, *s. m.* A loud and combined jingling,or tinkling sound.
છમ•કાર•વું, *v. t.* [See છમ•કારો.]To imbue. 2. To dip a red hot piece of metal, &c., in water so as to produce a simmering sound. [2.A simmering sound.
છમ કારો, *s. m.* A jingling sound.
છમ•કા•વ•વું, *v. t.* To treat with contempt.
છમ-છમ, *adv.* [Imit.] With airs and blandishments. 2. Jingling;
છમ-છમિ-યાં, *s. n. pl.* Cymbals.
છમ-છમ•તું, *adj.* Jingling.2.Simmering.
છમછરી, *s. f.*[S. સંવત્સરી.યannual *fr.* સંવતસર a year.]An anniversary. 2. The last day of the પજુસણholidays among the Jains.
છમાસી,*s, f.*[Seeછsix+માસmonth.] The rites performed at thebeg ginning of the sixth month after the death of a person. છમાસી વાળવી To perform the rites, &c. 2. *adj.* Occurrig at the end of six months, *e. g.*, છમાસી પરીક્ષા An examination held at the end of six months.
છર, *s. m.* A stalk of reed;a chip of bamboo.
છર, *s. m.* Arrogance; pride;self-importance. 2. Rashness. 3. A razor.
છરર, *adv.* [Imit.] Showing the sound produced while a thing is cut with a sharp tool.
છરા, *s. m. pl.* Bullets;small shots

2. A charge for a gun of nails, stones, &c.

છરા-ય-હું. છરા-યું, *adj.* [See છા arrogance.] Raving; mad; half mad.

છરી, *i. f.* [See છરો a knife.] A small knife. 2. Malice; spite.

Id. ગળે છરી મુકવી To be ready to kill. 2. To harass. 3. To threaten to ruin.

છરે-લ, Same as છરા-ય-હું.

છરો, *s. m* [S. છુરી a knife.] A large and sharp knife; a cleaver

છરો, Sing. of છરા. (Rare.)

છલ-કા વું,-છલ કાઇજ વું *v. i.*[S. સૃ, સર, to move.] To rise when stirred, and flow over the brim of the vessel (of a liquid); to be spilled. 2. To boast; to vaunt; to be elated or puffed up; to brag; to be over-joyed.

છલંગ, *s, f.* A leap; a spring.

છલા-છલ, *adv*, [See છલ-કા-વું.] Filled to the brim; brimming over.

છલો, *s. m*. A basket, in which materials of worship and offerings or presents are placed. 2. An octangular gold ring worn in a pair on the little finger.

છવા-વું, *v. i*. To be covered. 2. To be eclipsed. 3. To remain unknown.

છવ્વીસ, *adj*. Twenty-six; (26).

છસેં,-સો, *adj*. [+ સો a hundred.] Six hundred; (600).

છળ, *s. m*. [S. છલ, fraud.] A disguise; 2. A pretence; 3. Fraud; treachery. 4. A counterfeit look of shame. 5. Persecution.

છળ-કારી, *adj*. [+કર-વું.] Persecuting; oppressive.

છળના, *s. f*. Persecution.

છળ-પ્રપંચ, *s. m*. [+ પ્રપંચ.] Persecution in various ways. 2. Fraud. 3. Treachery.

છળ-ભેદ, *s. m*. Fraud; secret fraudulent ways. 2. Treachery.

છળ-વિદ્યા, *s. f*. [+ વિદ્યા.] Artful and skilful deception.

છળવું, *v. t*. [See છળ.] To cheat; to deceieve. 2. To persecute.

છળ-વું, *v. i*. To be afraid; to be frightened.

છં-છણ-વું, *v. i*. To murmur or grumble.

છં-છન, *adv*. [Imit.] Strutting or stalking; walking with stately steps. Bursting into passion with a lofty air.

છંછેડ-વું, *v. t*. To vex; to tease; to irritate. 2. To bother; to worry. 3. To rebuke; to insult openly.

[tering; sprinkling.

છંટ-કા-વ, *s. m*. [See છાંટ-વું.] Wa-

છંટ-કોર-વું, *v. t*. To extinguish with water.

છંટા-વું, *v. i*. To be sprinkled; to be covered with drops of any liquid. 2. To be covered with perfumed or muddy water in the Holi holidays. 3. To be

affected by the evil consequences of the company of a wicked man.

છંડા-વું, v, i. [Pass of છાંડવું.] To be given up for ever. 2. To be left after eating.

છંડા-વું, v. i. [Pass. of છણવું.] To be sifted. 2. To be tried or examined.

છંદ, s. m. [S.] A metre;a verse. 2. A liking; fondness. 3. Predilection for an evil pursuit; wild and wilful conduct.

છંદ-શાસ્ત્ર, s.n. [+ શાસ્ત્ર]Prosody. 2. A treatise on prosody.

છંદી, adj. Having evil habits. 3. Wilful; wanton.

છાક, s. f. Intoxication. 2. The disgusting smell from the mouth of a drunkard. 3. Arrogance; haughtiness; pride.

છાક ટા-ઈ,-પણું, s. f. A drunken state; drunkenness.

છાકટ, ટું, adj. [See છાકટો.]Drunk intoxicated;stupefied with drink

છાકટો, s. m. [See છાક, શક્તિ.] A tippler; a soaker; a sot.

છાકમ-છોળ, adv. [+ છોળ.] Overflowing; brimming over. 2. In large quantities.

છાક-વું,છાકી જવું, v. i. [See. છાક, છાકટો.] To be intoxicated; to be mad. 2. To be puffed up.

છાકોટો, s. m Same as છાક.

છાછર-રું, adj. Shallow; not deep. 2. Superficial.

છાજ, s f. [See છાજ-વું.]A shelf.

છાજ, છા, [છાદ.to cover.]A thatch 2. A kind of grass used in thatching.

છાજ-લી, s. f. A ceiling 2. A thatch. 3 A small balcony.

છાજવું, v. t. S. સજ્જ ready, adorned.]To become; to befit; to suit. 2. To deserve; to merit. 3.[See છાપા, છાજ-વું.] To thatch.

છાજિ-યું, s. n. Beating the breast in mourning, owing to sorrow. 2. A term of abuse used by women.

Id. છાજિયાં લેવાં To beat the breast in mourning.

છાજું, s. n. A thatched shed in connection with a house.

છાટ, s f. [See છત ceiling.] The ceiling of an underground tank of water.

છાટ, s. f. [See શિલા + પાટ.] A long slab of stone.

છાણ, s n. Dung of a bull,cow, or buffalo. 2 Courage;spirit.

Id. તેનામાં છાણ નથી He is a coward. છાણમાં તરવાર મારવી To do a cowardly act.

છાણ-વું, v. t. [See છિણ-વું, છણ-વું.] To strain; to filter; 2. To squeeze. 3. To investigate. 4. To discriminate.

છાણિ-યું, s. n An article having the form of a basket made of cow-dung.

છાણું, s. n. [See છાણ] A cow-dung cake

Id. માથે છાણું થાપવાં To be disobsdient. વરને માથે છાણાં થાપશે She will rule the roost. છાણાં સંકોરવાં Helping in a meritorious act છાણે વીંછીને ચઢાવવો Helping one on in mischief; abetment.

છાતરાં, *s. n. pl.* Husks.

છાતી, *s. f.* [S. છદ્ to cover.] The chest. 2. The breast of a woman. 3. Courage; boldness; fortitude. 4. Presence of mind.

Id. છાતી કાઢીને-છાતી ભેર ચાલવું To walk defiantly. છાતી ભરાઈ આવવી To be suffocated. 2. To be overpowered by a sudden feeling; છાતી તોડવી To work hard. છાતી ઠોકીને કહેવું To speak with confidence. છાતી પર બેસવું To sit so close to a person as to confound him (when he is at work.) 2. To be doggedly pressing; to be imperatively urgent. છાતીપર હાથ મુકવો, છાતીએ હાથ દેવો To encourage. છાતી પીગળવી To feel pity. છાતી બળવી To be jealous. 2. To sympathize; to feel છાતી ચલાવવી-રાખવી To undertake a hazardous work. છાતીનું, છાતીવાળું, Bold. પોચી છાતીનો Unenterprising; timid. છાતી સરસું દાબવું-ચાંપવું To hold in close embrace; to embrace with affection છાતી ઉપર હાથ નાખવો To make an indecent attack upon a woman. છાતીનું કઠણ Unfeeling; heartless. છાતી ઉપર પથર મુકવો To bear one's sorrow with a stout heart. છાતીની મુકી A blow on the vital parts; a personal injury છાતી ટાઢી થવી To be at ease. છાતી ઠોકીને With certainty; confidently. [the breast.

છાતી-પુર, *adv.* Approaching to

છાતી-ફાટ, *adv.* Bitterly (of crying, weeping.) 2. (Working.) So hard as to break the chest.

છાતી-ભેર, *adv.* So as to cause panting while while ascending (of a steep height.)

છાના,-છપનું-છાનું, *adj.* Secret.

છાના છીના, *adv.* Secretly. 2. Silently.

છાનું, *adj.* [S. छन्न covered.] Concealed. 2. Secret; private. 3. Silent. [and quietly.

છાનું-માનું, *adj.* Very secretly

છાપ, *s. f.* [See છાપ-વું.] A stamp; a print; an impression. 2. A seal. 3. Reputation.

Id છાપ પાડવી બેસાડવી To establish a reputation (good or bad). 2. To produce a good impression on another person's mind. 3. To create a respect for oneself; to hold in awe or terror. દ્વારકાની છાપ મેળવવી-લેવી Lit. To get oneself branded with the symbols of the weapons of the god Krisna as a mark of having made a pil-

grimage to Dwarka. 2. To pass an examination. 3. To obtain a certificate of having passed an examination.

છાપ-ખાનું, -છાપા-ખાનું, *s. n.* [P. ચાપખાના.] A printing press. 2. A printing establishment; a printing office.

છાપ-ગર, *s. m.* Same as છાપ-નાર.

છાપ-ણી, *s. f.* Printing; stamping 2. The manner of printing. 3. An edition.

છાપટ, *s. f.* A smart blow; a slap.

છાપ-નાર, -નારો, *s. m.* A printer.

છાપરી, *s. f.* [See છાપરૂં.] A small roof. 2. A thatched cottage.

છાપરિ-યા, *s. m pl.* A person of a caste among the Hindus, who are generally merchants and put on flat turbans.

છાપરૂં, *s. n.* A roof. 2. The top of a house. 3. A cottage; a small house. 4. An over-growth of hair on the head so great that it partially covers the forehead.

Id. છાપરે ચઢવું To throw off restraint. છાપરે ચઢાવવું To raise to the seventh heaven by false praises.

છાપ-વું, *v. t.* [P. ચસ્પિદન to stick.] To print; to stamp; to impress. 2. To publish. 3. To settle the price, &c.

Id. છાપેલું કાટલું Lit. A stamped weight. 2 A notorious person

છાપું, *s. n.* A newspaper. 2. A mark; an impression.

છાપે-લું, *p. p. adj.* Stamped; impressed; printed. 2. Published. 3. Settled as to the price, &c. Notorious.

છાપો, *s. m.* A stamp; an impression. 2. A sudden attack. 3. An invasion. 4. A tax.

છાબ, *s. f.* [S. શરાવ a shallow dish.] A circular, broad, shallow bamboo basket.

છાબ-ડી, -ડું, *s. f. n.* A small છાબ.

છાય લ, -છાયે-લ, *s. v.* A kind of thin checkered cloth used as an upper garment by women.

છાયા, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* છદ to cover.] Shade, shadow. 2. Shelter; protection. 3. Auspices; favour 4. A ghost; a phantom. [sun-dial.

છાયા-યંત્ર, *s. w.* [+ S. યંત્ર.] A

છાયું-છાયે-લ, *adj.* [See છા-વું.] Thatched. 2. Covered with a roof; roofed.

છાયો, *s. m.* Same as છાયા.

છાર; *s. m.* [See ક્ષાર ખાર.] Ashes. 2. Mould. 3. a film. [promise.

છાર-વું, -છારીવાળ-વું, *v. t.* To com-

છારી, *s. f.* [See છાર.] A thin film or cover formed on the surface surface of a liquid; a film.

Id. આંખ ઉપર છારી વળવી To suffer from the cataract of the eye.

છારૂં, *s. n.* Dust; rubbish.

છાલ, s. f. Bark; rind; peel. 2. An exterior covering.
છાલ, s.m. [See પ્યાલ fascination, charm.] Fascination. 2. An absorbing thought.
Id. તે તો મારો છાલ છોડતો નથી He is constantly after me making his entreaties. છાલ મુકવો-છોડવો. To give up thinking about.
છાલક, s. f.[S.]A wave; a sudden jerk of water; a splash.
છાલ-કું, s. n. A corn bag carried on the back of an ass; an ass-pannier.
છાલ-કું adj.[See છાલ-ક.]Shallow. not deep; 2. Shallow-minded; vain; empty-headed.
છાલાં, s. n. pl. [See છાલ.]Husks.
છાલિ-યાં, s. n. pl. Broad brass cups 2. Plural of છાલી.
છાલી. s. f. A bangle.
છાલું, s. n [See છાલ.] Husk; peel.
છા વણ, s. n. Material used in thatching.
છા-વણી, s. f Temporary sheds erected for troops; an encampment; a camp; lines.
છાવ-ર-વું, v. a. [S. છદ to cover.] To hide; to conceal. 2. To take under one's protection. 3. To compromise. [thatch
છા-વું, v. t. [S. છદ to cover.] To
છાશ,-છાસ, s f. Whey; butter-milk
Id. છાશ પીવી To breakfast. છાશ ખાળજા થવું To become sour; or tasteless. 2. To be disappointed. આસમાં પાણી ઉમેરવું To give an exaggerated account of.
છા-સટ,છા-સેટ, adj. [S ષટ્ six + ષષ્ટિ,સાઠ,sixty.] Sixty-six; (66).
છા-સટ-યો. s. m. Juvar crop grown by irrigating the fields in the month of Jeth (May-June)
છા-સી, adj. [S. ષટ્ six + અશીતિ, eighty.] Eighty-six; (86).
છાંય, Same as છાયા. [tattler.
છાં-કું, s m. A gossip; an idle
છાંછડું, adj. [See છાંછ્ડું.] Mischievous; prankish.
છાં-છું, s. n. A mere show; a parade; some empty noise.
છાંટ, s f. [See છાંટ-વું to sprinkle.] Cuttings; slips. 2 Sprinkling of water to purify impure things.
છાંટણાં, s. n.pl. Stains produced by sprinkling as in chintz. 2. Sprinkling (clothes, &c.) with saffron, &c.
છાંટ-વું, v. t. [See છાંટો.] To sprinkle. 2. To circulate false reports. 3. To extinguish (fire, &c.,) by sprinkling water. 4. To bribe.
છાંટ-વું, v. t. [S. છાત cut, divided,] To clip; to chop off; to cut off.
છાંટિ-યું, s. n. [See છાંટો.] A bath on account of mourning.
છાંટી, s. f. A sprinkling. 2. Drizzling of rain.
છાંટો, s. m. A drop. 2. A stain; a blot. 3. Ignominy; a stigma

છાંડ-ણ, *s. n.* Investigation; inquiry. 2. Trial; examination. 3 The refuse of food.

છાંડ-વું, *v. t.* [S. સદ to show, used for euphemy.] To quit; to abandon. 2. To divorce 3. To leave the refuse of food; a dinner.

Id. બૈરી છાંડવી To divorce wife. કન્યા છાંડવી To refuse to marry a girl to whom a promise of marriage is given.

છાંડે-લું, છાંડયું, *s. n.* The refuse of food. 2 A woman divorced by her husband-

છાંદ-વું, *v. t.* [See છાંદો.] To besmear or cover over with a thick layer of earth. 2. To shut up with a thick layer of mud, &c.

છાંય, *s. f.* [S. છાયા.] Shade; shadow. 2. Shelter; protection. 3. Auspices; favour. 4. A ghost; a phantom. [shade.

છાંય-ડી, *s. f.* [+ ડી dim.] A small

Id. વેળા વેળાની છાંયડી The rise and fall of a man; the vicissit u des of fortune.

છાંય-ડો, છાંયો, *s m.* Same as છાંય

છિક-ણી, Same as છીંકણી.

છિકાર-ડું, *s. n.* An animal of the lizard kind, which is supposed to breathe out poison. 2. A small kind of deer.

છિટ-કાર-વું, *v. t.* To sprinkle.

છિટ-છિટ, Same as છટ.

છિણ-વું, Same as છણવું છિનવું.

છિટ-ટી, *s. f.* [See ચીંટ, ચુનડી.] A kind of upper garment of varied colours worn by women.

છિદ-વું. *v. t.* [See છેદવું] To pound; to beat severely; to press violetnly.

છિદ્ર, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* છિદ to cut.] A hole; a bore. 2. A flaw; a defect 3. A secret fault 4. A loophole. 5. A vulnerable point.

Id. છિદ્ર શોધવું To find out a hole or a defect. 2. To slander.

છિન-વ-વું, છિના-વ વું, *v. t.* [Caus of છિનવું *fr.* S.] To snatch; to wrest; to deprive of, to take away by force. [peel. 2 To slit.

છિન-વું, *v. t.* [S. છિદ to cut.] To

છિનાળ, *s. f.* An adultress; a whore; a harlot.

છિનાળ-વાડો, *s. m.* [+ વાડો.] The part of a town, where concubines reside. 2. A brothel.

છિનાળ-વું, *adj.* Practising adultery; lewd; debauched.

છિનાળું, *s. n.* Whoredom; adultery; concubinage

છિન્ન, *adj.* [S. *fr.* છિદ to cut.] Divided; cut off.

છિન્ન-ભિન્ન, *adj.* [+ ભિન્ન.] Cut and broken. 2. Completely spoiled

છિ-યે, -છીએ, *v i.* [Pres. 1st pers. pl of છ to be.] (We) Are.

છિલ્લર, છિલ્લાર, *s. n.* [See છાબડું.] A tank in a ruined state. 2. A pond.

છિં-ક, s. f [See છિં-ક-વું.] A sneeze.
Id. છિંકો આવે એવું Very clean.
છિંક-ણી. s. f. Snuff.
છિંક-વું, v. i. [S.] To sneeze.
Id. છિંકતાં છિંકું પડવું To take offence without any serious fault. છિંકતાં દંડે (એવો જુલમ.) Arbitrary sway; a tyrannical rule.
છિંકારવું છિંકારું, s.n. [See શિંગડું + વાળું having] A kind of deer having horns, a stag.
છિંટ, Same as છીંટ..
છિંડી, s. f. A narrow open space behind a house.
છી-છી, interj. Pshaw! tush! tut! fie! adj. Bad; dirty.
છી-આડી, s f. Dus. [shame
છી-આરો, s. m Putting one to
છીટ, s. f. [See છાંટ-વું.] Chintz; printed cloth; calico.
છીટ, interj. Same as છી.
છીટ, s.f. [Lee છીત.] A prejudice; an objection. 2. Disgust.
છાડું, s.n. A pretence; a pretext. 2. Distance.
છીડી, s. f. છિંડી.
છીડું. Same as છીંડું. [aper; a scoop
છીણી, s. f. [See છિ-ણ-વું.] A scr-
છીત, s f. See છીટ.
છીછરું, adj. [See છાછરું.] Shallow.
છીપ, s. f [S. શુક્તિ.] A shell.
છીપ-વું, v. i. To be satisfied; to be allayed; to be quenched.
છીપો, s. m. A cloth-printer.
છીબું, s.n. [See છાબ.] A flat dish.
છીંક, Same as છિંક.
છીંટ, Same as, છીટ.
છીંડું, s.n. An opening in a hedge
છુટ, s. f. [See છુટ-વું] Liberty; freedom; 2. Permission; allowance. 3. The amount deducted.
છુટ-ક, adv. By retail; not whole sale (of selling or buying).
છુટક-બારી, s. f. [+ બારી.] A way or means of escape.
છુટ-ક-બારો, s. m. [+ બારું.] Same as છુટ્ટુ-છુટ-કારો, છુટ-કો, 2, Delivery: giving birth to a child.
છુટ-કારો, છુટ-કો, s. m. Release; liberation; emancipation; freedom from restraint. 2. Remission of a claim; aqnittance from debt.
છુટ-વું, v t. [S. સ્પષ્ટી, left] To be released from restraint or trouble. 2. To be disunited, undone, or disjoined. 3. To break out; 4. To spring up; 5. To become dissolute; to rush headlong. 6. To go off; to be discharged (of a gun, &c.) 8 To be reckless; to engage in ardently.
Id. ગાંઠ છુટવી To be untied; to be unloosened (of a knot). 2. To be separated from (of friends). છુટવું To have an unusual excretion of saliva. To cherish an eager desire for. 2. To have a discharge of seminal matter, ઝાડ છુટવી To suffer from diarrhoea. પાતિયું છુટવું-છુટી જવું To be terri-

fied. છુટી પડવું To be wasted (of money). 3. To be free from a binding; કામ કરી છુટે એવું Obliging ગ્રહણ છુટી રહેવું To be over (of an eclipse).

છુટા-પણું, *s. n.* Release. 2 Freedom.

છુટી, છુટ્ટી, *s. f.* Remission; leave; liberty. 2 Permission. 3 Freedom from work; a vacation; the recess-time.

છુટું, -છુટ્ટું, *adj.* Loosened; Not fixed; hanging; flowing. 2. Not crowded 3. Free; unemployed. 4. Distinct; separate.

છુટા છેડા, *s. m.* Divorce; legal separation of husband and wife.

છુટું છવા-યું, *adv.* [+ છવા-યું] Being few and far between. 2. Occurring at intervals.

છુપ-વું, *v. i.* [S. ગુપ્ત protected.] To hide or conceal oneself.

છુપા-ડ-વું, -વ-વું, *v. t.* To conceal; to hide; 2. To withhold; to reserve; not to disclose; or divulge; 3. To supress; to hush up; to keep back.

છુપા-વું, *v. i.* [Pass. of છુપ-વું.] To be hidden. 2. To hide in ambush; to conceal oneself.

છુપું, *adj.* Hidden; concealed; secret

છુમ-છુમ, *adv.* Jingling; tinkling.

છુ-મંતર, *s. n.* Enchantment; a charm; spells.

છુરી, [S.] Same as છરી.

છુવા-ડું, -ઈજ-ડું, Same as છવા-ડું.

છુ-વું, *v. t.* [See સીવ-વું.] To touch; to come in contact with; to meddle with. 2. To pollute with the touch. [છ to be.] (I) Am.

છું, *v, i.* [Pres. Ist Pers. Sing. of

છુંછાં, *s. n. pl.* Unwoven stuff.

Id. છુંછાં નિકળવાં To be worn out; to be threadbare (of a garment.) [treading or crushing.

છુંદ-ણી, *s. f.* [See છુંદ-વું.] Act of

છુંદ-ણાં, *s. n pl.* Ornamental small black dots tatooed on the hands, feet, and forehead of women.

છુંદ-વું, *v. t.* [S] To tread; to trample. 2 To crush; to beat.

છુંદા-વ-વું, *v. t.* To tread; to trample upon. 2. To cause to crush.

છુંદા-વું, *v. i.* To be trampled upon. 2. To be crushed.

છુંદો, *s. m.* Mince; crushed state; anything crushed, er reduced to powder.

છૂ:, *interj.* [Imit.] A term showing contempt. 2. *s. n* Conjuration; a charm; a spell.

છૂટ, -છૂટું, Same as છુટ, -છુટું.

છૂપું, Same as છુપું.

છૂરી, Same as છુરી, છરી.

છેડા-વ-વું, *v. i.* [See છેડું.] To be cross or sullen.

છે-તાળીસ, *adj.* Forty-six; (46).

છે, *v. i.* [S. અસ્તિ *fr.* અસ to be.] Third person, singular and plural, indicative present of છ; is; are.

છે, *interj*. Fie ! Pshaw !

છેક, *s. f*. [See છેકો.] The end. 2. An extremity. 3. *adv*. Exceedingly. 4. Wholly; entirely. 5. At length; at last; after all.

છેક-ણી, *s. f*. [See છેક-વું.] An erasure;

છેક-વું, *v. t*. [See છેકો.] To blot out; to cross; to cancel; 2. To erase; to scratch.

છેકા-છેક, *s. f*. Scratches in several places (in writing.)

છેકો, s. *m*. The stroke; line, cross, &c., showing a cancellation; an erasure; a scratch.

છેટું, *s. n*. A distance. 2. An interval. 3. Extent; reach; range. 4. Impossibility.

છેટે, *adv*. Far off; at a distance

Id. છેટે બેસવું To be in the monthly course.

છેડ,-છેડતી,-છેડ-ણી, *s. f*. [See છેડ-વું Teasing. 2. A nickname. 3. A fault. 4. A defect.

છેડ-લો, A poetic variant of છેડો.

છેડ-વું, *v. t*. [S. ખિદ્ to be afflicted.] To vex; to fret; to tease; 2. To intermeddle.

છેડા-ગાંઠ-ણું,-ગાંઠણું, *s. n*. [See છેડો + ગાંઠ-ણ.] The garment with which the ends of the bride's and bridegroom's upper garments are tied in the marriage ceremony.

છેડા-છુટ-કો, *s. m*. [+ છુટ-કો.] Divorce.

છેડા-બંધ-ન,-બાંધ-ણું,-બાંધણું, *s. n*. Same as છેડા-ગાંઠ-ણું.

છેડો, *s. m*. The end; termination; conclusion. 2. Limit; boundary; skirts; border.

Id. છેડો ઝાલવો-પકડવો To take support. 2. To importune. છેડો મુકવો To leave all connection with; to have nothing to do with છેડો ફાડવો-ફાડી આપવો To divorce. છેડો વાળવો To weep in a mourning. છેડો લાવવો To bring to a termintion. છેડો આવવો To come to an end. 2. To be extinct. છેડો પાથરવો. To beg pardon. છેડા છોડી નાખવા To lose courage. 2. To give up all concern with. છેડે ગાંઠ વાળવી To remember. 2. To make a resolution. છેડે બાંધવું To collect. 2. To follow an advice. 3. To withdraw (a promise); to recant. છેડે બાંધી જવું To carry the results of one's meritorious deeds to the next world (of a dead or dying person.)

છેણી, *s. f*. [S. છિદ્, છિ નત્ત્, to cut.] A chisel.

છેતર-પીંડી,-બાજી, *s. f*. [See છેતર-વું to deceive + પીંડો a ball.] Confusion. 2. Cunning; deceit.

છેતર-વું,-છેતરી જ-વું, *v. t*. To cheat; to decieve; to impose upon; to defraud.

છેતરા-મણ, *s. f*. A deceit; a deception.

છેતરા-વું, *v. i*. To be deceived, ch-

eated, or imposed upon; to be taken in.

છે-તાલીસ,-તાળીસ, *adj*. Forty-six; (46).

છેદ, *s. m*. [S. *fr*. છિદ્ to cut.] A hole; a bore; an orifice; 2. A crack; a cleft; 3. The denominator of a fraction. 4. The divisor

છેદ-ક, *adj*. That cuts, splits, or severs; piercing. 2. *s m*. A divisor. 3. The denominator of a fraction.

છેદ-ન, *s.n*. Cutting; dividing; splitting; intersecting.
Id. છેદન-બિંદુ, છેદન-સ્થળ The point of intersection. છેદન રેખા-લીટી The secant of a circle.

છેદન-ભેદન, *s. n*. [+ ભેદ ન.] Complete wreck; total ruin.

છેદ-વું, *v. t*. To cut; to divide; to bore; 2. To destroy; to cut up. 3. To pierce through; to sever. 4. To perforate.

છેદા-વું, *v. i*. To be cut.

છેર, *s. f*. Watery excrement; animal discharges or secretion.

છેર-વું, *v. i*. To discharge watery excrements.

છેલ, *s. m*. A fop. 2. *adj*. Foppish; elegant; gallant; dashing;

છેલ-કડી, *s. f*. [+કડી, કડું.] An earring worn by men.

છેલ-છબીલું, *adj*. [+છબીલું.] Same as છેલ Foppish.

છેલ-ડી, *s. f*. A foppish woman; a coquette.

છેલ-ડો, Same as છેલ.

છેલ-બટાઉ, *s. m*. [See છેલ + S. બટુ a boy.] A beau; a foppish fellow; a dandy.

છેલ-વહેલું, *adj*. [See છેલ્લું + વહેલું.] First and last; final.

છેલા-ઈ, *s. f*. Foppishness.

છેલા-ણી -ની, Same as છેલ A fop. *Cf*. સહેલાણી.

છેલી, Same as છે-લાઇ.

છેલ્લું. *adj*. The last. 2. Latest. 3. Hindmost.
Id. તેને છેલ્લા દહાડા જાય છે The last days of her pregnacy are passing છેલ્લો ઉપાય The last remedy, when all other remedies have failed to effect a cure. છેલ્લી અવસ્થા Old age. 2. The time just before death. છેલ્લી ઘડી Lit. The last moment. 2. The point of death. છેલ્લી સલામ Lit The last salutation. 2 Farewell. છેલ્લું ઘર The burning ground; the burial ground. છેલ્લે પગથીએ At the lowest rung of a ladder 2. At last. છેલ્લો અક્ષર The last word. 2. The name of God.

છેલ્લે સરવાળે, *adv*. [+ સરવાળો]. Finally; at length; after all; at last

છેવટ,-છેવાડું, છેવાડું, *s. f. n*. The end; the conclusion. 2. The result; the consequence.

છેવા-વું, *v. i*. To arrive late. 2. To feel ashamed at having arrived late.

છેહ, *s. m*. Breach of trust. 2.

The end or conclusion. 2. Abandonment.

છૈયા, *s. n. pl.* [See છોકરું]Children; progeny; offspring.

છૈયું, *s. n.* A child.

છૈયો, *s.m.* A boy; a lad.2.A son.

છો,-છોઈ, *s. f.* [See છોવું.] A plastering with chunam,mortar &c.

Id છો ફેરવવી-લાગવી To make useless. 2 To spoil 3.To discredit one's ancestral name.

છો, *v.i.* [See છ to be.](You) Are

છો-ને, *interj.* Let it; leave it. 2. What,if it be. 3. *adv.* What if.

છોઇ, *s. f.* [See સોય.] A thin stick with which leaves are sewn to make a dish of leaves. 2.Same as છોલ.

છોકર-મત-વાદ,*adj.*[See છોકરું +મત, વાદ.] Boyish;childish; puerile.

છોકર-વાદી, *s. f.* Boyishness; childishness; puerility.

છોકરી, *s. f.* A girl; a maid; a maiden; a lass. 2. Daughter.

છોકરું, *s, n.* [S.] A child; a brat.

છોકરો, *s.m.*A son 2.A boy;a lad; a youngster.

છોગ-લું, Same as છોગું.

છોગા, *s. n. pl.* [See છોગું] Tassels in a cap; gold-threads in a turban; 2. Hair on the head which fall over the forehead when not properly arranged.

છોગા-ળો, *s. m.* A fop.

છોગું, Sing of છોગાં.

Id. ધડાકે છોગે Openly.

છોછ,-છોજ, *s f.* [S શૌચ purity.] Sensitiveness or fastidiousness in matters of cleanliness.

છોછ-લ, *s, f.* Same as છોછ. 2. A careful watch; Finding fault with another.

છોછું, *adj.* [See છાપરું & ઓછું.]Not prominent. 2 Faint. 3. Alone. 4. *s. n.* Solitariness. 5. Weakness; deficiency; a deficit.

છોટું, *adj.* Small. 2. Little.

છોટું.*s.n* A chip.2.Same as છોડું

છોડ, *s. n.* A plant; a shrub; a tree. 2. A mole.

છોડ, *s. n.* A dry crust of slime in the nose. 2. The bare of a tree. 3. An embroilered piece of silk cloth. (among Jains.)

છોડ-ણુ,-ણાર, *s. m.* A liberator; a deliverer; a saviour.

છોડ-બાંધ, *s. f.* Frequent tying and untying; loosening and fastening.

છોડ-વ-વું,છોડા-વ-વું, *v t.* [Caus. of છોડવું.] To cause to loosen; to let go. 2. To deliver, to release. 3. To extricate; to set free. 4. To sever.

છોડ-વું, *v. t.* [S.] To let loose.2. To release. 3. To part or separate; to sever. 4. To untie. 5. To let go; to let alone. 6. To remit; to forego one's claim to. 7. To leave; to forsake. 8.

To resign; to surrender. 9. To discharge; to let off: to fire; (a gun, &c.)

છોડ-વો, *s. m.* [See છોડ + P. વા. dim.] A shrub; a plant.

છોડા-વ-વું, Same as છોડ-વ-વું.

છોડી, Same as છોકરી,

છોડી-યું, *s. n.* [See છોડું.] Same as છોડું, (1) and (2). 2. A slice of mango. 3. A small chip of fuel

Id. છોડીયાં પાડવાં-ઉતારવાં See છોડાં પાડવાં under છોડું.

છોડું, *s. n.* A piece of the dry bark of a tree. 2. A chip.

Id. છોડાં ઉતારવાં-ઉખેડી નાખવાં To beat severely. છોડાં પાડવાં To find fault with one's actions with a view to censure one. 2. To scold severly.

છોતરૂં, Same as છોડું.

છો-તેર તેર, *adj.* Seventy-six; (76)

છોતો, *s. m.* A brush to clean pots with; a brush.

છો-બંધ, *adj.* Covered with chunam; chunamed.

છોભા-વું, *v. i.* [See છોભું.] To be ashamed.

છોભું, *adj.* [See ક્ષોભ agitation] Ashamed; taken aback.

છો-ય-લું,-છો-એ-લું, *adj.* [See છો plaster.] Plastered.

છો-ય-લું, *s. n.* A brick.

છોર, Same as છર, ક્ષુર. A razor.

છોર-વું, *v. t.* [See ક્ષુરી & ક્ષુર.] To dig up with a sharp spade.

છોરિ-યું, *s. n.* A sharp-edged spade.

છોરી, Dim. of છોકરી. *Cf.* છોડી,

છોરૂં, Same as છોકરૂં,

છોરો, Same as છોકરો,

છોલ, *s. f.* Rind; peel; bark.

છોલ-વું, *v. t.* To peel; to skin; to flay; to scrape.

છોલા-ટ-વું, *v. t.* Same as છોલ-વું. 2. To scold. 3. To give vent to one's anger.

છોલા-વું, *v. i.* To be peeled; to be scraped, or scooped.

છો-લા-ણું, *s. n.* [See છો plaster.] A plastered surface.

છોવ-રા-વ-વું, *v t.* To get plastered

છો-વાવું, *v. i.* Unfit to be touched; (as in her monthly course.) To be polluted by a filthy or unholy touch.

છોવા-વું, Pass. of છો-વું.

છો-વું, *v. t.* To plaster with chunam, mortar, &c.

છો-વું, *v. i.* [See છોછ.] To be polluted by a filthy or unholy touch.

છોળ, *s. f.* [S. ઉચ્છ્વાસ rising up.] A splashing of water. 2. A wave; billows.

છોળ-વું. *v i.* [See છોળ.] To vomit the milk sucked (of a baby).

જ.

જ, The nineteenth letter of the Gujarati Alphabet, and the eighth consonant. 2. A suffix of emphasis; indeed; surely; positively; *e. g* તે ચોર છે જ He is certainly a thief.

જ, *adj.*[Used at the end of compounds, S. *fr.* જન to be born.] Born of; sprung from; produced; *e. g.* મનુ-જ Produced from Man, a man.

જઇ,-જઇં, *s.m* [S. જયિન a conqueror. See જયી.] A copper coin; a pice; a quarter-anna piece.

જઇફ, *adj adj.*[Ar.]Old. 2. Feeble.

જઇફી, *s. f.* Old age. 2. Feebleness; debility. [stubbornness.

જક, *s. f.* [See જખ.] Obstinacy;

જકડ-બંધ, *adj.* Tied up.

જક-ડ-વું, *v. t.* To tighten; to draw tight.

જકર, Same as જિકર.

જકાત, *s. f.* [Ar. જકાત $\frac{1}{40}$ part of one's income, which should be given away in charity.] Duty; customs-duty; duty levied on goods exported or imported.

જકાત-દાર, *s. m.*[+ P. દાર keeper.] An officer who collects customs-duties.

જકિ-યો,-જક્કી, *adj.* Obstinate;

જક્ષ, *s. m.* [S. યક્ષ.] An individual of a class of demi.gods.2. A strange and terrible man.

જક્ષ-ણી, *s. f.* A female of the જક્ષ class. 2. A strange or terrible woman. 3. Obstinacy.

જખ, *s. f.* [S. ઝષ.] A fish.

Id. જખ મારવી. To repent.

જખમ, *s. m.* & *n.* [P. જખ્મ.] A wound; an injury. 2. A disgrace; 3. A loss.

જખમા-ય-લું,-જખમી, *adj.* Wounded; bruised; hurt; injured.

જગ, Same as જગત.

જગ-કર્તા, *s. m.* [+ કર્તા makeer.] The creator of the world.

જગ-જીવન, *s. n.* [+ જીવન life.] Providence; God; the Almighty the life-giving Being.

જગત્,-જગત, *s. n.* [S. જગત્ intens. of ગમ to go.] The world; the universe. 2. The earth. 3. People at large.

Id. જગતનો વા વાવો To experience the ups and downs of worldly existence. 2. To be acquainted with ways of the world.

જગત-જનેતા, *s. f.* [+ જનિ-તા *fr.* જન to be born.] The mother

of the world.2. A goddess.

જગત-જામ, *adj*. [+S. યમ to restrain. *Cf*. અંતરજામી, અંતરયામી.] All-pervading.

જગત પ્રસિદ્ધ, *adj*. [+પ્રસિદ્ધ.] Known to the whole world; universally known; of world-wide fame or renown.

જગત-ભવાડો, *s. m*. [+ભવાડો.] Public infamy; public disgrace.

જગતી, *s. f*. The earth; the world. 2. A kind of metre.

જગત્ત્રય, *s. n*. [+S. ત્રય group of three *fr*. + ત્રિ three.] The three worlds. viz., The heaven (આકાશ). The earth (મૃત્યુલોક). and the lower world (પાતાળ).

જગત્પતિ, Same as **જગ-પતિ**.

જગત્પ્રાણ,-જગદાત્મા, *s.m*. [+પ્રાણ, આત્મા.] The Life of the world.2 The Supreme Soul.

જગદંબા,-જગદંબિકા, *s.f*.[+અંબા mother.] The mother of the world, a female personification of the Diety.

જગદાધાર, *s. m*. [+ આધાર.] The support of the world. 2. The Almighty.

જગદાભાસ, *s. m*. [+આભાસ.] Semblance or seeming of the world, *i. e*., unreality or physical illusion. 2. The outward (apparent and unreal) world.

જગદીશ,-જગદીશ્વર, *s.m*. [+ઈશ્વર.] The Supreme Being; the Lord of the universe.

જગદુદ્ધાર, *s. m*. [+ઉદ્ધાર.] Salvation of the world. 2. The Saviour of the world.

જગદ્-ગુરૂ, *s. m*. [+ગુરૂ.] The Teacher of the world.

જગન, *s. m* An offering. 2. An auspicious occasion; an occasion of festivity in a family.

જગન્નાથ, *s. m*. [જગત + નાથ.] The ninth incarnation of the god Visnu. 2. The celebrated idol of this name worshipped at Orissa on the Cormandel coast.

જગન્નાથી, *s. f*. A kind of fine white cotton cloth.

જગન્નિન્દ્ય, *adj*. [+ નિન્દ to censure.] Universally censured or reviled.

જગન્નિવાસ, *s. m*. [+ નિ-વાસ residence.] The Dweller in the universe; the Supporter of the universe. 2.The god Visnu.

જગન્નિયંતા, *s. m*. [+ નિ-યંતા ruler *fr*. નિ down + યમ to restrain.] The Ruler of the world, *i. e*. God.

જગન્મિત્ર, *s. m*. [+ મિત્ર a friend.] A friend of the world; a friend to all without discrimination.

જગ-પતિ, *s. m* [+ પતિ lord.] The Lord of the universe; God.

જગ-બી, *s. n*. [બી *fr*. S. બીજ seed.] An uncultivated piece of ground preserved as a pasture;

a meadow; the village common.
જગ•માન્ય, *adj*. [+માન્ય.] Honoured all over the world. 2. Acknowledged as an authority by the whole world.
જગ•મોહ(ન)-ના, *s. f*. [*fr*. S, મુહ to be silly.] *Lit*. The charmer of the world. Hence, 2. A very beautiful or enchanting woman
જગ•રાય, *s. m*. [+ રાય, રાજા]The Lord of the world.
જગ•લીલા, *s. f*, [+લીલા.] The worlds amuseme a public sport or fun. 2. The world created by God at His sweet pleasure.
જગા,-જગ્યા, *s. f*. [P.=S• જગા the earth + ગો the earth.] A place; a site, 2. Grouud; room. 3. A situation; a place in an office. 4. A footing; 5. Space unoccupied. 6.A station;rank 7 Afield Id. જગા કરવી To make room for another. જગા પુરવી To fill up a vacancy. જગા લેવી To accept an employment; જગા માગવી To apply for a situation.
જગા•ડ•વું, *v. t*, [Caus. of જગ•વું] To awake; to rouse. 2. *Fig*,To forewarn.
જગાત, Same as જકાત.
જગા•વ•વું, *v. t*. [See જગા-ડ-વું.] To get up (a tumult). 2.To instigate.
જગો, Same as જગા.
જગ્ત, Same as જગત.
જઘન, *s. f*. [S.]The hip and loins.
જઘન્ય, *adj*. [S.] Lowest; worst.
જ-ઘાત, *s. f*. [S. ઘાત death The day(Bhadarva Vad 13th)fixed for performing the *Shradha* ceremony of dead children.
જજમાન, *s. m*. [See યજ•માન]The performer of a sacrifice. 2.The host. 3. The patron of a priest. 4 A patron.
જજમાન વરતી,-વૃત્તિ, *s. f*. [+વૃત્તિ.] The way of living by what is obtained by serving as a priest. 2. The duty of a priest.
જજમાનિ-યા, *s. m. pl*. The priests who have been engaged by lay men. 2. Priests engaged by Banias.
જજીયો, *s. m*. [P.] A poll•tax.
જટા, *s. f*. [S.] Matted hair on the head worn by devotees. 2. The pendent branches of a banian tree.
જટા-ધર•ધારી, *adj*. [+ ધૃ to hold] Wearing matted hair. 2. *s. m*. an ascetic. 3. The god Shiva, that wears matted hair. 4. A banian tree.
જટાયુ, *s. m*. [S.] A fabled bird spoken of in the Ramayan.
જટિ•યાં, *s.n. pl*. Short and thick hair. 2. Dishevelled hair.
જટિ•લ, Same as જટાધર.
જડ્ડ, *adj*. [See જડ heavy.] Hard.
જઠર, *s. n* [S.] The stomach. 2.

The belly. 8. Same as જઠરાગ્નિ.

જઠરાગ્નિ, *s. m.* [+ અગ્નિ fire.] The fire of the stomach, *i. e.* The gastrice; the digestive power.

જડ, *adj.* [S.] Heavy. 2. Dull; stupid; senseless. 3. Slow. 4. Heavy of digestion. 5. Inanimate; motionless. 6. Material as opposed to ચેતન (spiritual).

જડ, *s. f.* [See જટા hair.] A root 2. Stock; capital; wealth 3. A small nail 4. The origin.

Id. જડ બાઝવી To accumulate money. જડ ઘાલવી-નાખવી To throw deep roots into the soil. જડ ઘાલીને બેસવું To be settled and firmly established. જડ ઉખેડી નાખવી extirpate; to eradicate.

જડજ, *s. m.* [Eng. *Judge*] A judge; an officer who administers justice.

જડ-તર, *s. n.* [See જડ•વું.] The manner of joining, setting, or inlaying. 2. Gain.

જડ•તા, *s. f.* } [S *fr.* જડ heavy.] Heaviness; weight. 2. Stupidity; ignorance. 3. Inertia; inactivity; dullness.
જડ•ત્વ,•પણું, *s. n.* }

જડત્વાકર્ષણ, *s. n.* [+ આકર્ષણ.) Gravitation; attraction of gravitation

જડ-તું, *adj.* [See જડ•વું.] Fitting; fit; suitable; proper.

જડનાર-નારો. *s. m.* A joiner.

જડ-બુદ્ધિ; *adj.* [+ બુદ્ધિ.] Having a dull intellect; stupid; not quick in comprehending.

જડબું, *s. n.* [S. દંષ્ટ્રા the jaw The jaw-bone; the lower part of the face which contains the teeth and jaws.

જડ-મુળ, *s. n.* [See જટા, જડ root + મુળ.] A root. 2. *adv.* Completely; entirely; wholly; altogether;

જડ-રૂપ, *adj.* [+ રૂપ.] Having a motionless or insensible form. 2. Stupid; dull of intellect.

જડ વું, *v. t.* To join; to connect; 2. To set; to inlay; to stud. 3. To find. 4. To acquire; to win. 5. To derive orr eap (a profit). 6. To meet with.

જડસો, *s. m.* [See જડ dull.] Dull of intellect and heavy of body. 2. Stout and stupid.

જડાઇ,-મણ, *s. f. n.* The cost of setting gems. 2. Joinery.

જડા મુળ, *adv.* [See જડ-મુળ.] Plucking up by the root; extirpating.

જડા-વ, *s. m.* Jewel ornaments. 2. Setting; inlaying; infixing.

જડા-વ•વું. *v. t.* [(Caus of જડ-વું.] To canse to be studded or set. 2. To give a slap on the face.

જડિ•ત, *adj.* [See જડ-વું.] Studded; set with gems.

જડિ•યાં, *s. n. pl.* Roots. 2. Fibres attached to the root.

જડિ-યો, *s m.* [See જડ-વું.] A

setter; an inlayer. [herb.

જડી, *s. f.* A medicinal root or

જડી બુટી, *s. f.* Medicinal herbs; drugs.

Id. જડી બુટી સુંઘાડવી To bring under one's control by misrepresentations. 2. To win over to one's side by a secret advice. 3. To initiate into the mysteries of a profession.

જણ, *s. m. n.* [S. જન a man *fr.* જન to be born.] A person; an individual.

જણ-તર, *s. n.* [See જણ-વું to give birth.] An infant. 2. Giving birth to a child; delivery.

જણ-તી, *s.f.* She who gives birth to a child; the mother.

જણ-દીઠ, *adv.* To each individual or man severally; *per capita*.

જણ-નાર,-નારી, *s.f.* [See જણ-વું.] A woman in labour. 2. The mother.

જણ-વું, *v. t.* [S. જન to be produced.] To bear; to bring forth. 2. To deliver; to give birth to; to propagate the species.

જણસ, *s.f.* [Ar. જિનસ.] A thing; an article. 2. Goods; merchandise; a commodity; wares. 3. A jewel; an ornament. 4. A trinket.

જણસ-ભાવ, *s. f.* Costly articles or things.

જણા-વ-વું, *v. t.* [Caus. of જાણ-વું.] To inform; to acquaint. 2. To signify. 3. To let know; to announce; to send word; to communicate. 2. To give notice of.

જણા-વ-વું. *v. t.* [Caus. of જણ-વું.] To treat a woman in her delivery; to assist a woman in childbirth.

જણા-વું,-આવ-વું,-જવું, *v. i.* [See જાણ-વું.] To be known; to be found. 2. To seem; to appear.

જણી, *s. f.* [See જણ.] A woman.

જંડો, Same as ઝંડો.

જત, *conj.* [S. યત.] That; namely.

જત-ન, *s. n.* } [S. યત્ન *fr.* યત to strive.] Preservation; care. 2. Protection; nurture.
જત-ના, *s. f.* }

જતર-ડું, *s. n.* } [See યન્ત્ર.] An iron plate with holes of different dimensions through which wires are drawn
જતર-ડો, *s. m.* }

Id. જતરડામાં ઘાલવું-ખેંચવું To catch in a trap. 2. To bring under control.

જતી, *s. m.* [S યતિ an ascetic.] A religious mendicant of the Jain sect. [As; like as.

જથા, *adv.* [S. યથા *fr.* યદ્ which.]

જથા-બંધ, *adv.* Wholesale; in the lump; in large quantites.

જથારથ, *adj.* Same as યથાર્થ.

જથો,-જથ્થો, *s.m.* [S. યુથ a herd, a group.] A mass; a heap; an aggregate. 2. A collection. 2. A band. 4. A crowd; an assemblage.

જદપિ,-જદ્યપિ, *conj.* [S. યદ, યદિ, if and અપિ even.] Although; even

if; notwithstanding. [When.
જદા, *adv.* [S. યદા *fr.* યદ which.]
જદા-તદા, *adv. conj.* [+ તદા.] At any time; at some time.
જન, *s.m.n.* [S. *fr.* જન to be born.] Man; mankind. 2. A collective body of men; the world.
જન-ક, *s. m.* Father. 2. *adj.* Creative; productive.
જન-કથા, *s. f.* [+ કથા.] Folk-lore; a legend; a tradition.
જન-ચર્ચા, *s. f.* [+ ચર્ચા] Popular report or talk; what the world says.
જન-તા, *s. f.* [+ તા suffix showing collection.] A multitude or assemblage of persons. 2. The people. 3. The subjects as distinguished from the rulers.
જન-ન, *s. n.* Birth.
જન-ની, *s f.* A mother.
જન-પદ, *s. m* A country. 2. The country; villages. 3. The people.
જન-પદ-ધર્મ, *s. m.* [+ ધર્મ.] Local practice or customs
જન-પ્રવાહ, *s. m.* [+ પ્રવાહ.] Popular usage; general practice.
જનમ, *s. m.n.* [See જન્મ.] Birth. 2. Lifetime; the period of existence or natural life.

Id. જનમનો જુઠો A liar from infancy. Similarly જનમનો રોગી-અભાગિયો, &c. જનમની રોટલી A maintenance for the whole life જનમનું સાર્થક Attainment of the goal of life or of one's existence. નવો જનમ આવવો To be well after a severe illness or accident પુનર્જનમ Transmigration of the soul; re-birth; the "new birth." જનમની ખોડ A natural defect.
જન-મત, *s. m n.* [See જન + મત.] Public opinion; popular belief.
જન-મર્યાદા, *s. f.* [+ મર્યાદા.] The bounds, order, or set course of the people.
જનમ-વું, *v. i.* [See જનમ birth.] To be born. 2. To come to light to see the light.
જનમ-ગાંઠ, *s. f.* [+ ગાંઠ.] The anniversary of one's birth. 2. Ceremonies performed every year on the birthday. 3. An indissoluble connection (as that of husband and wife.)
જનમા-રો, *s.m.* [+ આરો the other side or કાળ.] The period of the life of a person; a lifetime.
જનમોતરી, જનમોત્રી, જન્મોત્રી, *s. f* [+ પત્ર. પત્રી] The paper, on which are recorded the day, year, and the configuration of planets, &c., at one's birth. 2. A horoscope.
જન-રંજન, *s. n.* [See જન + રંજન] Gratifying the people; courting popular favour.
જન-રીત,-રીતિ, *s. f.* Popular usage. 2. General practice.
જન-રૂઢિ, *s. f.* [+ રૂઢિ.] Popular prac-

tice or usage.

જન-લજ્જા, s f [+લજ્જા.] Regard for public opinion. 2. Fear or shame of the opinion of the people.

જન-લોક, s. m. [+લોક.] People generally; all men. 2. The fifth of the seven heavens in Hindu mythology.

જન-વાણી, વાર્તા, s. f. [+વાણી speech.] Popular report; public opinion.

જન-વાદ, s. m. [+વાદ speech.] Popular talk. 2. News; report; rumour. 3. A scandal.

જનસ, Same as જણસ. 2. Balance (in accounts.)

જન-સમુહ, s. m. [+ સમુહ.] An assemblage of men.

જન-હિત, s. n. [+હિત.] The welfare of the people.

જન-હિત-કારી, -હિતેચ્છુ, adj. Beneficent; benevolent.

જનાચાર, s. m. [S. જન + આચાર.] Popular custom.

જનાજો, s. m. [Ar. જનાઝા.] A bier. 2. A funeral procession among the Muhammadans.

જનાદી, s. m. [P. દીનાર] A copper coin; a pice.

જનાન-ખાનું-જનાનો, s. n. [P. જનાન pl. of જન a woman + ખાન a house.] A harem; a seraglio.

જનાની, adj. Feminine. 2. Womanish; effeminate 3. Cowardly.

જનાબ, s. f. [Ar.] Your Honour, Majesty, Highness, Excellency.

જનાબે-આલી, s. m. [+અલ્લા, અલી, God.] A person honoured by God; a very respectable man.

જનાવર, s. n. [P.] A beast; an animal; a brute; a quadruped. 2. A negligent person.

જનિ-ત, adj. [S. fr જન to be produced.] Born. Formed; produced. Caused.

જનુન, s. f. [P.] Fanaticism; enthusiasm. 2. Madness; insanity. 3. Anger; passion. obstinacy.

જનુની, adj. Fanatical; enthusiastic. 2. Mad. 3. Passionate; angry; obstinate.

જનુ-ની, -જને-તા, Same as જન-ની.

જનોઇ, s. f. [S.] The sacred thread; the distinguishing thread worn over the left and under the right shoulder by the males of the higher classes among Hindus

જન્મ, s. m. n. [S. fr. જન to be born.] Birth. 2 Production. 3. Life-time.

જન્મ-કુંડલી, s. f. [+ કુંડલ a circle;] The figure drawn of the positions of the planets at the time of birth; the figure in a horoscope representing the position of the planets and stars at the time of a person's birth.

જન્મ-ગાંઠ, -તિથિ, Same as જનમ-ગાંઠ, -તિથિ.

જન્મ-ચરિત્ર, s. n. [+ચરિત્ર.] A biography.

જન્મ-દિવસ, *s. m.* [+ દિવસ.] The anniversary of one's birth; a birth-day.
જન્મ-દેશ,-ભૂમિ, *s.m.* [+દેશ.] One's birthplace; one's native country. the mother country. [natal star
જન્મ-નક્ષત્ર, *s. n.* [+ નક્ષત્ર.] The
જન્મ-નામ, *s. n.*[+નામ.]The name given to a child at its birth.
જન્મ-પત્રિકા,-પત્રી, Same as **જન-મોતરી.** [of birth forward.
જન્મ પ્રભૃતિ, *adj.* From the time
જન્મ-ભાષા, *s f.* [+ભાષા.] One's mother-tongue; one's native tongue.
જન્મ-સાફલ્ય, *s. n.* [+S. સાફલ્ય *fr.* સફલ fruitful.] Attainment of the goal of one's existence.
જન્મ-સ્થાન, *s. n.* [+S. સ્થાન a place.] One's birthplace; one's native country.
જન્મ સ્વભાવ, *s. m.* [+ સ્વભાવ.] One's natural disposition.
જન્માક્ષર, *s m.* Same as **જનમોતરી.**
જન્માન્તર, *s. n.* [+અન્તર another.] Another birth. 2. Another state of existence. [birth; born blind.
જન્માન્ધ, *adj.* [અંધ.] Blind from
જન્માષ્ટમી, *s f.* [અષ્ટમી.] The eighth day of the dark half of the month of Shravana, on which Krisna was born.
જન્મો-જન્મ; *adv.*[+P. વ and+જન્મ] In all forms of existence; from birth to birth; through many births. [મોતરી.
જન્મોતરી,-જન્મોત્રી, Same as **જન**
જપ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* જપ to mutter.] Muttering. 2. Muttering prayers and counting the beads of a rasary. 3. A muttered prayer.
જપત, *adj.* [Ar. જપ્ત.] Seized; sequestrated; attached.
જપતી, *s. f.* Seizure; sequestration; attachment.
જપ-માળા, *s. f.* [See જપ+માળા.] A string of beads on which to tell one's prayers; a rosary.
જપ-વું, *v.t.* [See જપ.] To mutter 2. To repeat and count the beads of one's rosary 2. To remember very often. 3. *v. i.* To wait patiently for; to remain inactive.
જફા, *s f.*[P.]Oppression; tyranny.
જબર, *adj.* [Ar. જબ oppression.] Powerful. 2. Heavy. Strong. 3. Violent. 4. Great; weighty. 5. Difficult. 6. Huge; vast. Enormous. [warlike.
જબર જંગ, *adj.* [જંગ.] Heroic;
જબર-જસ્ત,-દસ્ત, *adj.*[P. જ from + વર upon + દસ્ત the hand.] Powerful. 2. Oppressive; tyrannical; Strong; mighty.
જબર જસ્તી,-દસ્તી, *s. f.* Violence; force. 2. Oppression. [જસ્તી.
જબરો,-જબરાઈ, Same as **જબર-**
જબરૂં, Same as **જબર** Powerful. Id. જબરૂં લાકડું The stronger

party.

જબ લગ, *adv*. So long as.

જબાં,-જબાન, *s. f.* [P. જબાન.] The tongue. 2. Tongue; language; speech; a dialect.

જબાની, Same as **જુબાની**.

જબાબ, Same as **જવાબ**.

જબે કર-વું,-જબેહ કર વું, *v t.* [Ar. ઝબાહ to cut + કર-વું.] To kill; to slaughter; to slay.

જબ્બર, Same as **જબર**.

જભ ક-વું,-જભ-કી ઉઠ-વું, *v i.* To be terrified; to be frightened.

જભ્ભો,-જભ્ભો, *s. m.* [P. જુબ્બા.] A loose coat; a robe; a gown.

Id. જભ્ભો મેળવવો To win honours.

જમ,-જયમ, Same as **જેમ**.

જમ, *s. m.* [S. યમ *fr.* યમ to restrain.] The god of death. 2. A cruel pitiless man.

Id. જમ જેવો Stout; strong. જમનો દુત Merciless.

જમ કિંકર, Same as **યમ કિંકર**.

જમ-ડો, *s. m.* A messenger or angel of the god of Death; Death.

જમ-ણ, *s. n.* [S. જમ-ન See જમ-વું.] A meal; a dinner. 2. A feast; an entertainment.

જમ-ણ-વાર, *s. m.* [+ વાર *fr.* S. વાસર a day.] A feasting day. 2. The day, on which a caste-dinner is given. 3. A dinner party.

જમ-ણું, *adj*. Right; not left.

Id. જમણો હાથ The right hand; the principal helper જમણો હાથ આલવો To help.

જમ-દંડ, Same as **યમ દંડ**.

જમ-દુત, Same as **યમ દુત**.

જમ રૂખ-ડી,-જમરૂ-ખી, *s. f.* [See જાંબુ + વૃક્ષ a tree.] A guava tree.

જમ રૂખ, *s. n.* A guava.

જ-મવું, *v. t.* To eat; to dine; to sup. 2. To reap the advantage of. 3. To take bribes.

જમ-વું, *v. i.* To assemble; to collect. 2. To congeal; to coagulate; to solidify; to curdle.

જમા, *s. f.* [Ar. જમા collection.] Receipts; collections; profits; income. 2. The sum total; the amount.

Id. જમા પાસું The credit side of account.

જમા-ખરચ, *s. m.* Income and expenditure. 2. An account of income and expenditure.

જમા-ઈ, *s. m.* [S. જામાતૃ.] A son-in-law; a daughter's husband.

જમા-ડ-વું, *v. t.* [Caus. of જમ-વું] To feed; to entertain; to give a dinner party to 2. To give bribes.

જમાત, *s. f.* [Ar.] Community; co-religionists. 2. An assembly; a crowd.

જમા-દાર, *s. m.* [See જમાત+P. દાર keeper.] The head of a small body of sepoys. 2. A commander of a body of troops.

જમા-દારી, *s. f.* The duties, office, or position of a Jamadar.

જમાન, Same as **જામીન**.

જમાની, Same as **જામીન-ગિરી.**

જમાનો, *s.m.* [P. જમાન.] A period; time. 2. An age. 3. The times.

જમા-બંદી,-બંધી, *s. f.* [See જમા + બાંધવું.] The settlement of the amount to be paid annually in to the government treasury. 2. Assessment of lands. &c. 3. Enlisting soldiers for an army.

જમાવ, *s. m.* [See જમા.] A multitude; a crowd. 2. A collection; a heap.

જમાવ, *s. m.* [See જામ-વું.] Agreement; accordance; correspondence.

જમા-વટ, *s. f.* A harmonious mixture (of colours, sounds, tempers.)

જમા-વસુલ, *s. f* [See જમા+વસુલ.] The revenue of a state; revenue-receipts.

જમા વવું, *v. t.* [See જમા or જામ-વું.] To assemble; to gather. 2. To collect; to hoard up.

જમા-વ-વું, *v.* t. [See જામવું.] To congeal; to coagulate; to curd.

જમા-વ-વું. *v. t.* [See જમાવ.] To harmonize, to agree. 2. To organize and bring prosperity to.

જમીન-દાર, *s. m.* [See જમીન land + P. દાર keeper.] A landlord; a land-holder; a zamindar.

જમીન, *s. f.* [P. જમીન.] Land; ground. 2. The soil; globe; earth 3. Arable land. Earthen floor. 5. A country. 6. The world.

Id. જમીન માપવી To stumble and fall prostrate on the ground જમીન છોડવી To emigrate. જમીન ને આશમાન એક થવું To suffer from a great misfortune or calamity. જમીન આશમાનનું છેટું A vast difference. તે જમીન પર પગ મુકતો નથી He walks very fast. 2. He is very proud.

જમીન-દારી, *s. f.* The business, duties, rights, tenures, lands, &c, of a zamindar.

જમીન-દોસ્ત, *adj.* [+દોસ્ત friend,] Levelled or razed to the ground 2. Destroyed utterly; overthrown. 3. Annihilated.

જમે, *s.f*, [See જમા.] Items entered on the credit side of an account receipts; collections. 2. Profits. 3. *adv.* On the credit side.

જમેબંધી, Same as **જમા બંદી**.

જમે-પાસું, *s. n.* [+ પાસું.] The credit side of an account.

જમૈયો, *s. m.* [Ar.] A dagger.

જય, *s. m* [S. *fs.* જિ to conquer.] Victory; conquest. 2. Triumph.

જય-જય,-કાર, *s.m.* A sound showing triumph or success; shouts of acclamation.

જય-કામી, *adj.* [S.] Desirous of. victory. 2. Ambitious; aspiring, aspirant.

જયંતી, *s. f.* A flag of victory. 2. The day of the year, on which

great men achieved their greatest work.

જય-શાલી *adj.* [S. *fr.* + શાલિન endowed with.] Victorious; never failing to gain a victory; always successful.

જયાનંદ, *s. m.* [+ આનંદ.] Joy or exultation for success; a triumph

જયી, *adj.* Victorious; conquering; successful.

જય્ય, *adj.* That can be conquered; conquerable.

જર, *s. m.* [P. જર gold.] Brocade. 2. wealth; riches. 3. Money.

જર-જર,-જરિયું, *adj.* Old. 2. Worn out.

જર-જરિયાન, *s. n.* [See જર gold+ જરિ-યાન] Brocade and embroidery. 2. Money and trinkets. Valuable things.

જર-જોખમ, *s. n.* [+જોખમ.] Ornaments and other valuable articles.

જરઠ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* જૃ to become old.] Worn out; decrepit. 3 An old man.

જરતોસ્તી, *adj.* [P. જર્તોસ્ત the prophet of the Parsis.] Pertaining to Zoroaster 2. *s. m.* A follower of Zoroaster; a Parsi.

જરદ, *adj.* [P. જર્દ] Yellow.

જરદો, *s. m.* Tobacco of a yellow colour, cut, washed, and prepared for chewing.

જર-દોજ, *s. m.* [P. જર gold+ દુખ્તન to sew.] A worker in gold thread

જર-વ-જર, *adv.* A little; in a small degree.

જર-વું, *v.i.* [S. જૃ to become old To be digested; to be absorbed; 2. To pass off without effect.

જરા; *s. f.* [S. *fr.* જૃ to become old.] Old age. 2. The relaxation and debility that attend old age

જરા, *adv.* [P. જરા a particle] Somewhat; a little; in a small degree or quantity.

જરા-ક, *adv.* very little.

જરા-તરા, *adv.* [Redup. of જરાP.] A little; in a small degree.

જરાયુ-જ; *adj.* [S જરાયુ the shin which covers the embryo+ જન to be born.] Born from the womb; viviparous.

જરાયેત, *adj.* [P.] Watered only by the rain (of soil.)

જરિ-યાન, *s. n.* [P. જર gold.] Ornaments of gold or silver.

જરી નું. *adj.* [See જર gold.] Worked with gold or silver thread.

જરી-ક, Same as જરા-ક.

જરી-જરી, Same as જરા-તરા.

જરી-પટ કો, *s. m.* [+S. પટ cloth.] A golden girdle.

જરી-પુરાનાં, *s. n. pl* [+ પુરાણું *fr.* S. પુરાણ old] Old brocade; fragments and scraps of brocade.

જરીફ, *s. m.* [Ar. જરીફ.] A land-surveyor. [surveyor's field-book.

જરીફ-ખરડો, *s.m.*[+ખરડો.] A land-

જરૂર,-યાત,-યાતી, *s. f.* [Ar. જુરૂર.] Necessity; urgency. 2. Emer-

gency; 3. *adj*. Necessary; urgent; emergent. indispensable. *adv*. Necessarily; positively; at all risk

જલ, *s. n.* [S.] Water. Same as જળ

જલજ, *s. n.* [+ જન to be born.] A lotus flower. 2. A couch.

જલ-દ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + દા to give.] A cloud of rain.

જલદ, *adj*. [P. જલદ.] Quick; smart; active; rapid. 2. Rapid in operation (of a medicine)

જલ-દાહ, *s. m.* [See જલ + દાહ.] Disposing of a dead body by throwing it into water.

જલં-દર,-ધર, *s. n.* [S. જલ water + ઉદર the belly, or the enlargement of the abdomen.] Dropsy.

જલદી, *s. f.* [See P. જલદ quick.] Hurry; haste. 2. *adv*. Quickly; soon; rapidly; hastily.

જલ-ધિ, Same as જળ-ધિ.

જલાલી, *s. f.* [P.] Pomp; splendour.

જલેબી, *s. f.* A kind of sweetmeat.

જલ્પ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* જલ્પ to prattle.] A speech; word; sounds.

જલ્પ-વું, *v. i.* To prattle; to chatter.

જલ્લદ, Same as જલદ Quick.

જવ, *s. m.* Barley. 2. The measure of a finger's breadth. 3. A natural line across the thumb.

જવ ખાર, *s. m.* [See જવ barley + ખાર.] Nitrate of potash; saltpetre; carbonate of potash.

જવન, *s. m.* [S. યવન.] A non-Aryan; a barbarian.

જવર-અવર, Same as જવાર-અવાર

જવલે,-જવલ્લે, *adv*. Seldom; rarely.

જવાં,-જવા-મર્દ, *s. m.* [See જવાન + મરદ.] A bold intrepid man; a brave man; a hero; a warrior.

જવા-દેવું, *v. t.* [See જ-વું + દે-વું.] To let go. 2. To overlook; to tolerate (a fault or offence.)

જવાન, Same as જુવાન.

જવાન પટ્ઠો, *s. m.* [+S. પુષ્ટ nourished.] A stout, brave man.

જવાની, Same as જુવાની.

Id. જવાની આવવી To reach manhood. જવાની પાછી આવવી. To have the vigour and enthusiasm of youth in old age. જવાનીનું જોર The strength and enthusiasm of youth.

જવાબ, *s. m.* [P. જવાબ.] An answer; a reply; a rejoinder.

Id. જવાબ દેવો–આપવો To answer; 2. To be responsible for. 3. To be useful at a critical time. જવાબ લેવો To get a reply. 2. To write down the deposition of a witness in a court of law.--પાસે જવાબ માગવો–નો જવાબ લેવો To call one to account; to hold one responsible for. જમને પણ જવાબ દે એવો Very strong and stout

જવાબ-દાર, *adj*. [+દાર keeper.] Answerable; responsible; accountable.

જવાબ-દારી, *s. f.* Responsibility.

જવાબી, *adj*. That can give an

answer;having presence of mind.

Id. જવાબ હુંડી A bill of exchange, the price of which is not paid till notice is received of the bill having been cashed.

જવાર-અવાર, s. f. The habit of paying frequent visits.2.Going and coming.

જવારા, s. m. pl. Tender plants of corn grown on the altar before a goddess.

જવાસો, s. m. A prickly shrub, which grows in the hot season, and dies in the rainy season.

જવાહીર,-હેર, s. n. [Ar. જવાહીર.]A jewel; a gem; a precious stone 2. Jewelry; jewels. 3.A jewel-trinket.

જવાહીર-ખાનું, s. n. [+ખાનું.]The place where jewelry is kept.

જવાળી, s. f. [See જવ + S. આવલિ a line.] The lines on the thumb which are consulted by chiro-mancers.2.A kind of ornament, worn by women.

જ-વું, v. i. (Past tense ગયું.) To go; to pass; to depart; to proceed; to leave. 2. To be lost, mislaid,destroyed,or removed. 3. To go by; to pass on; to elapse.4. To be deducted ar subtracted from. 5.To be ruined. 6. To take place. 7. To lose power. 8 To be extinguished (of a lamp.) 9. To waste away (of the body.) 10 To go wrong.

Id. હાથથી--હાથમાંથી જવું To go beyond the control of. 2. To throw off obedience to. પછવાડે જવું To follow secretly. જવું કરવું To acquit a person of a charge; to excuse. જવું મેલવું To let go. જવું રહેવું To go away;to disappear. 2. To elope.જઇ મળવું To overtake; to keep up with. જવું આવવું થવું To be on friendly terms with. જા જા Go away;get-away.

જવેર,-જવેરાત, Same as જવાહેર.

જવેરી, s. m. A jeweller;one dealing in gems.

જશ,-જસ, s. m.[S. યશ:]Reputation;fame;honour;success;See યશ

Id. જશના થવા To be successful.

જસત, s. n. Pewter.zinc;spelter.

જસાં, adj. n. pl. Like.

જહાં, Same as જયાં.

જહાં-ગીર, s. m. [P.જહાન the world + ગીર conqueror.] The conqueror of the world.

જહાં-ગીરી, adj. Befitting a conqueror. 2. Imperious; Absolute 4. s. f. Absolute power; tyranny; oppression.

Id. જહાંગીરી ચલાવવી To rule with a high hand. 2. To tyrannize over.

જહાંનમ, See જહાન્નમ.

જહાં-પનાહ, s. m. [P. જહાન the world + પનાહ guard, defence.]

The protector. of the world. 2. An emperor.

જહાજ, s. n. [P. જહાજ.] A ship. a vessel.2. Anything very vast or uncommonly large.

જહાન, s. f. [P. જહાન.] The world. 2. The earth as the residence of man. 3. Mankind.

જહાન્નમ, s. n. [Ar.] The hell; the infernal regions.

Id.જહાન્નમમાં જા Begone !Get away ! Make yourself scarce.

જહીં, Same as જયાં.

જહુ, s f. Dust.

જન્હુ•કન્યા,•જા, s. f. [S.જન્હુ name of a king who adopted the river Ganga (Ganges) as his daughter + કન્યા a daughter.] The river Ganges.

જળ, Same as જલ.

Id.જળ જંપ્યું ત્યારે In the dead of night. જળ લેવું-•મુકવું To make a firm resolution. જળ જંપવું To be perfectly quiet.

જળ-કમળ, s. n. [+ કમળ.] A lotus flower growing-in water.

જળ•કીડો, v. m. [+કીડો.]A water•insect; microbes growing in water.

જળ•કુંડું, s. n. A halo. [fowl.

જળ•કુકડી, s.f. [+કુકડી.] A water-

જળ-કેલી,•ક્રીડા, s. f. [કેલી-ક્રીડ.] Diversion in water.bathing gambols; a sea•excursion.

જળ•ચકલી, s. f. [+ચકલી.] A river• jaunt; a water•mill.

જળ•ચર, s. n. [S. ચર to walk.] A water-animal;an aquatic animal. adj. Aquatic.

જળ જંતુ, s m. [+જંતુ.] An aquatic insect. 2. A fish.

જળ•જંત્ર,-યંત્ર, s. n. [+યંત્ર.] A water•mill; 2. A machine to shoot water. a spout;a jet.

જળ•જળ-વું, v. i. To burn.

જળ•જળું, Same as ઝળ-ઝળું.

જળ જળું, adj. [See ઝળ.ઝળિ•યાં.] Filled with tears (of eyes.)

જળ ઝળિ-યું, s. n.[See ઝળ•ઝળિ•યું.] Shedding tears.2. Twilight.

જળ•ણુ,sn [Seeજળ•વુ to burn]Fuel

જળ-તરંગ, s. n. [+S. તરંગ a wave.] A watery wave. 2. A musical instrument producing notes made by striking china cups filled with water.[watery grave

જળ-દાહ, s. m. [+S.દાહburning.]A

જળ-દેવ•તા, s. f. [+દેવ-તા a goddess.] A water-nymph.

જળ•ધર, s. m. [+ધર•વું.]A cloud.

જળ-ધિ, s. n. [+fr.ધાto hold.]The ocean. 2. A hundred billions.

જળં-દર,-ધર,s.m.Same as જળોદર.

જળ•નિધિ, s. m. [+ નિધિ a store.] The ocean.

જળ•પતિ, s. m. [+ પતિ master.] The ocean. 2. Varuna, the lord of waters.

જળ-પર્યટન,-પ્રવાસ,-યાત્રા, s. n. [+પર્યટન.] Sailing over waters;a

voyage. [vessel.
જળ-પાત્ર, s. n. [+પાત્ર.] A water-
જળ-પાન, s. n. [S. પાન fr. પા to drink.] Drinking water.
જળ-પ્ર-લય, s. m. [+ પ્ર-લય.] An inundation; a deluge.
જળ-પ્ર-વાહ, s. m. [+પ્ર-વાહ fr. પ્ર forth + વહ to carry.] A current of water.
જળ બિલાડી. s. f. An otter.
જળ-મય, adj. [+ S. મય full of.] Abounding in water. overflowing with water.
જળ-માણસ, s n.[+માણસ.]A mer man, or a mermaid. 2. A meagre person;a dwarf-like person.
જળ-માર્ગ, s.m.[+ માર્ગ.] A way by water. [ance.] A ship; a boat.
જળ યાન, s. n. [+ યાન a convey-
જળ-વાસ, s. m. [+વાસ, વસ-વું.] Drowning in water; death by drowning. [shed.
જળ-વિયોગ-સ્થળ, s. n. A water-
જળ-વું, v. i.[S. જ્વલ to burn.] To burn;to be kindled;to be inflamed.2.To burn through grief.
જળ-શાઈ,-શાયી, adj. [+S. શાયિન lying down.] Lying in water. 2. s. f. Moss. [excreta.
જળસ, s. n. Slime passed with
જળ-હળ, adj. [See જળ-વું]Bright.
જળા-ઉ, adj. Fit for fuel.
જળાધારી, s. f.[See જળ + S. આધાર support.] That part of the phallic representation of Shiva which holds water. [3.Envy.
જળા-પો, s.m.Burning.2.Anxiety.
જળાભાસ, s.m. [See જળ+આભાસ.] Semblance of water; mirage.
જળાશય, s. m. [+S. આશય a reservoir.] A reservoir. 2. The ocean; a sea; a lake; a tank; a pond; a basin; a trough.
જળો, s. f. [S. જલુકા.] A leech.
જળો-જથા, s. f. [+વ્યથા.]Embarrassments of the family life;family cares.
જંખ-વાઈ-વું,-જંખ-વા-વું, v. i. To be ashamed. [perplexed.
જંખ-વા-ણું, adj Ashamed;abashed
જંખ-વું. v.t.[See ઝંખ-વું.]To think or speak on the same subject.
જંગ, s. m. [P.] A battle; a war. 2. Any tumult. 3. A row; a noisy quarrel.
જંગ-ડિ યા, s.m.pl.Military guards who carry government treasury from one place to another.
જંગમ, adj. [S.]Movable;moving. (opposed to સ્થાવર immovable.)
જંગલ, s. n. [S. + P.] A forest; a wood; a thicket; a wilderness
Id. જંગલ જવું To ease nature; to answer a call of nature. જંગલનું રોઝ An awkward person; a stupid person.
જંગલી, adj. Pertaining to a forest; sylvan. 2. Wild; uncultivated. 3.Uncivilized; unpoli-

shed; rustic.
જંગલી જટ, *adj.* Boorish; rustic. 2. Wanting in common sense.
જંગી, *adj.* [See જંગ battle.] Brave; courageous; daring. 2. Requiring great efforts; vast; large. 3. Weighty; heavy.
જંઘ,-જંઘા, *s. f.* [S. જંઙ-ઘા.] The thigh. 2. the whole leg.
જંજાર, *s. f.* [See જંજીરો.] A small piece of cannon.
જંજાળ, *s. m.* [S. જન people+જાલ a net.] Cares; anxieties; worldly troubles.
જંજાળી, *adj.* Teasing; tiring; difficult; having worldly anxieties and troubles.
જંજીર, *s. f.* [P.] A chain. 2. The spring of a clock.
જંજીરો, *s. m.* [P.] A kind of gun. 2. An ornamental silver or gold border. 3. A fort surrounded by the sea. 4. An island; an islet.
જંત, *s. m.* [See જંતુ] A worm found in the intestines.
જંતર, *s. n.* [S. યન્ત્ર.] A charm. 2. Squares or figures, having a magical effect. (Generally used as જંતર-મંતર.)
જંતર-ડું, Same as જતર-ડું
જંતુ, *s. m* [S.] A living creature; an insect. 2. A reptile.
જંત્ર, *s. n.* [See યંત્ર.] A kind of musical instrument.
જંત્રા, *s. m.* A musician who plays on a જંત્ર.
જંત્રી, *s f.* An index (to a book); the table of contents. 2. A table (of accounts).
જંપ, *s. m.* [S. યમ to restrain.] Quiet; rest; ease.
જંપ-વું, *v. i.* [See જંપ.] To rest; to be quiet.
જંપા-પાત, Same as ઝંપા-પાત.
જંબુ, Same as જાંબુ. A rose apples
જંબુરો, *s. m.* [P. જંબુર.] A small cannon. 2. The assistant of a juggler.
જંબુક, *s. m.* [S.] A jackal.
જંબુર, *s. m.* [See જંબૂરો.] A carpenter's instrument for extracting nails.
જંબુરો, *s. m.* [P. જંબૂર.] A small; kind of cannon. 2. Same as જંબુર, 3. A magician's wand.
જા, *interj.* [Imperative, 2nd person, sing. of જાવું.] Go; begone- depart; hence !
જા-આવ, *s. f.* Frequent coming and going; fruitless journeying to and fro. [flower or plant.
જાઇ, *s. f.* [S. જાતિ, જતી.] The jasmine
જાઈ, *s. f.* [S. જન to be born.] A mother. 2. A goddess.
જાકડ-શીકલું, *adj.* Having delicate health; suffering from a chronic illness.
જાગ, *s. m.* [S. યાગ *fr.* યજ to sacrifice.] Same as જાગ-ન. 2. A deity invoked on auspicious occ

asions in a family.

જાગ-તું *adj.* [See જાગ-વું.] Wakeful; cautious; vigilant.

જાગર-ણ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* જાગૃ to be awake.] Wakefulness; watching or keeping vigils.

જાગર-ણિ-યો, } *s.m.* One who beats drums before a goddess to keep her awake
જાગરિ-યો, }

જાગ-વું, *v. i.* [S. જાગૃ to be awake.] To wake; to keep awake. 2. To watch; to be vigilant; to be on one's guard.

જા-ગિર, જા-ગિરી, *s. f.* [P. જાય place + ગિરફ્તન—to hold.] A freehold, an assignment by government of lands or revenues; a pension in land.

જા-ગિર-દાર, *s. m.* [+દાર keeper.] A freeholder; a landholder; one who holds a Jagir.

જાગૃ-ત. *adj.* [S. See જાગ-વું.] Awake. 2. attentive; vigilant; 3. Ready; prompt. [circumspection

જાગૃ તિ, [S.] Wakefulness; caution;

જાગો. *adj. m.* [See જાગ-વું.] Awake; watchful. [kefulness

જાગ્રદવસ્થા, *s. f.* A state of wa-

જાચ-ક, *s. m.* [S. યાચ-ક *fr.* યાચ to beg.] A beggar; a mendicant.

જાચ-ના. *s. f.* Begging; the act of begging or asking for charity 2. A humble request.

જાચ-વું, *v. t.* To beg; to ask for alms. 2. To beseech; to entreat; to solicit.

જાચું, *adj.* Solicitons; impoturnate

જાજમ. *s. f.* [P. જાજમ a carpet.] A large carpet.

જા-જર-માન, *adj.* [S.] Bright. 2 Hot-tempered. 3. Watchful. 4. Brave. 5. Glorious.

જાજરૂં, *adj* [S.] Poor; wretched; exhausted; fatigued.

જા જરૂ, *s. m.* [P. જાય a place + Ar. જરૂર neeessity.] A privy room; a closet. [of Rajputs.

જાટ, *s. m.* A particular tribe

જાટ, *s. f.* [See જટા.] The hair of sheep. [2. Coarseness.

જાડ, *s. m.* [See જાડું.] Thickness.

જાડું, *adj.* [S.] Thick. Plump. Sturdy. Fat.

Id. જાડી બુદ્ધિનો માણસ A man of a dull intellect; a dolt. જાડો પાતળો રોટલો Food, however coarse and however little. 2. Any kind of food.

જાણ, *s. f.* [S. જ્ઞાન *fr.* જ્ઞા to know.] Knowledge; informatior 2. Acquaintance. 3. Intimation; notice. [state of knowing.

જાણ-પણ, *s. n.* Knowledge; the

જાણ-પિછા-ણ, *s. f.* Acquaintance.

જાણ-ભેદુ, *s. m.* [+ભેદુ.] A hypocrite; a dissembler. 2. One who knows the secrets of a matter.

જા-વા-જોગ, *adj.* [+જોગ *fr* S. યોગ્ય fit. Noteworthy; worth knowing.

જાણ-વા-માં,-જાણ્યા-માં,-મેળે, *adv.*

Within one's knowledge; as far as one knows.
જાણ-વું, *v. t.* [S. જ્ઞા, know.] To know; to understand; to perceive
જાણી-જોઇ,-બુઝી,-સમજી, *adv.* Knowingly; deliberately; intentionally; purposely; wilfully.
જાણી-તું, *adj.* Knowing; understanding. 2. Acquainted with or versed in; familiar with.
જાણે,-કે, *adv.* As if; as it were; seemingly.
જાણે-અ-જાણે, *adv.* Whether knowingly or unknowingly.
જાત. *s. f.* [S. જાતિ *fr.* જન to be born Ar. જાત race.] Race; tribe; caste. 2. Family; 3. Lineage. 4. kind; sort. class; species. 5. Quality; description. 6. Nature; 7. Origin; 8. The body. 9. Self.
Id. જાતે By oneself; personally. જાત ઉપર જવું To act according to one's inherited tendencies. જાત ચોરવી To conceal one's own caste. Lit. To save one's body; not to work with a heart; જાતે જાત જુદી કરવી To sort. જાત વેચીને પુરૂ કરવું To pay off a debt at any cost. જાત કજાત જોવી To ascertain the parentage of જાત તોડવી To work hard. જાતનું અડધું Weak in body. જાતમાં લેવાવું To suffer a loss for the sake of one's caste.
જાત, *p. p. adj.* [S. *fr.* જન to be born.] Born; produced.
જાત-જમાત, *s. f.* [See જાત+જમાત] A whole caste.
જાત-ભાઇ, *s. m.* [+ભાઈ.] A person of the same religion or caste; a co-religionist.
જાત-વત,-વાન, *adj.* Of high caste or family; high-born. 2. Genuine. 3. Of a superior quality
જાતિ, Classical form of જાત Race.
જાતિ-ધર્મ, *s. m* [+ ધર્મ] The duties of a caste. 2. The duties of an individual according to his caste.
જાતિ-ભેદ, *s. m.* [+ભેદ.] Caste distinctions.
જાતિ-ભ્રંશ, s. *m.* [+ભ્રંશ falling.] Loss of caste.
જાતિ-ભ્રષ્ટ, *adj.* [+ ભ્રષ્ટ fallen.] Out-caste; boycotted.
જાતિ-વેર, *s. n.* [+વેર enmity.] Natural hostility or antipathy.
જાતિ-વહેવાર-વ્યવહાર, *s. m.* The intercourse of one caste with another in eating and drinking together. &c.
જાતિ-વાચ-ક, *adj.* Expressing a genus; generic.
જાતિ-સ્મરણ-પણું, *s. m.* Knowledge of one's previous births and existences.
જાતિ-સ્વભાવ, *s. m.* [+સ્વભાવ.] Natural or innate disposition. A generic character.
જાતીય, *adj.* Pertaining to a class.
Id. સ્વજાતીય Homogeneous. વિજાતીય Heterogeneous.
જાત્યંધ, *adj.* [+અંધ.] Blind from

birth; born blind.
જાત્યભિમાન, *s. m.* [+ અભિમાન.] Pride of caste.
જાત્રા, *s. f.* [S. યાત્રા *fr.* યા to go.] Pilgrimage. 2. A fair.
જાત્રાળુ, *s. m.* A pilgrim.
જાથુ,-જાથુક, *adv.* Permanently, regularly, constantly.
જાદરિ-યું, *s. n.* Sweetmeat made of unripe wheat. [More.
જાદા, *adj.* [Ar. ઝ્યાદા–P. ઝિયાદા.]
જાદી, *s. f.* [P. જાદી born.] A daughter. *Cf.* જાદો.
જાદુ,-જાદૂ, *s. n.* [P.] Magic; sorcery; witchcraft; enchantment; necromancy. 2. A spell; a charm.
જાદુ-ખોર,-ગર,-ગિર, *s. m.* [+ખોર enjoying.] A magician; a sorcerer; a necromancer; a conjuror.
જાદુ-ગિરી, *s. f.* Magical arts or practices; witchcraft. [ment.
જાદુ-મંતર, *s. m.* [+મંત્ર.] Enchant-
જાદે, Same as જાદા.
જાદો, *s. m.* [See જાદી.] A son.
જાન, *s. f.* [See જન.] A company and attendants at a mariage festivity, come from a different place.
જાન, *s. m.* [P. S. જન to be born.] Life; vitality. 2. The soul; spirit. 3. Love; a sweetheart.

Id. જાન પર આવવું To require a life to be sacrificed or lost. જાન પર કરવું To undertake a business at the risk of life. જાન સંભાળીને કામ કરવું To do a business without running any risk.
જાન, *s. f.* [P. ઝિયાન.] Injury; damage; loss.
જાન-પિછા-ન, Same as જાણ-પિછાણ.
જાન-માલ, *s. m.* Person and property.

Id. જાન માલનું સંરક્ષણ Protection of person and property.
જાન-વર, *s. n.* [See P. જાન life + વર possessing.] An animal. 2. A beast. 3. A fool.
જાનાં, *s. f.* [See જાન life + Ar આ oh.] A beloved woman.
જાની, *adj.* [P. *fr.* જાન life.] Dear; hearty; sincere, bitter.
જાની-વાસો, *s. m.* [See જાનૈયો a man of a marriage party+વાસો residence.] A lodging-place given to the bridegroom and his followers during the marriage ceremonies.
જાનુ, *s. m.* [S.] The knee.
જાનૈ-યો, *s. m.* [See જાન a marriagecompany.] A man accompanying the bridegroom.
જાનો-તર, Same as જાન *s. f.* A marriage party.
જાપ, Same as જપ.
જાપ-ક,-જાપી, *s. m.* One who recites Vedic verses.
જાપતો, *s. m.* [Ar. ઝેબિતા, ઝબ્ત, to hold.] A strict watch; a keen eye a look-out. [Saffron.
જાફરાન, *s. n.* [Ar, =Eng. *Saffron.*]

જાફરાબાદી, *adj.* [P. *fr.* જાફર a proper name + આબાદ flourishing.] Relating to the city of Jafrabad in Kathiawad.

જામ, Same as જાંબુ.

જામ, *s. m.* [See **જામ-દાર**, or P. જામા જામો, dress.] The title of the chief of Jamnagar.

જામ, *s. m.* [P.] A bowl; a goblet

જામગરી,-ગિરી, *s. f.* [P.]The match of a gun; the end of a squib where fire is applied.

જામ-ણ, *s. n.* Congealation. 2.An acid substance put into milk to make it congeal.

જામ-દાની, *s. f.* [P. See જામો + દાન: place.] A kind of cotton cloth. 2. A leathern basket.

જામ-દાર, *s. m.* [P. See જામો+દાર keeper.] The keeper of the wardrobe.2. The officer in charge of the treasure and jewels.

જામ-દાર-ખાનું, [+ ખાનું place.] A room where jewels,ornaments, and valuable clothes are kept. 2.The treasure-house;a treasury

જામ-ની,-જામિની, *s. f.* [S. યામિની.] Night. [ફળ.] A guava;a pear.

જામ-ફળ, *s. n.* [See જાંબુ, જામ,+

જામ-વું, *v. i.* [See જમા, જમા-ત.] To collect. 2. To be firmly established; or consolidated. 3. To congeal: to coagulate.

Id. ધંધો જામવો To be firmly established (of a business). દૂધ જામવું to coagulate(of milk).

જામાત્રા, *s. m.* [S. જામાતૃ.] A son-in-law. [a surety; bail.

જામીન, *s. m.* [Ar.] A security;

જામીન-ગિરી, *s. f.* [+P.કર્દન to do. Security;obligation; bail.

જામો, *s. m.* [P. જમા.]A long robe or vest; a gown. 2. A long loose garment descending to the feet. [A class of goblins.

જામ્બુક, *s. n.* [S. જમ્બુક a jackal.]

જામ્બૂ-નદ, *s. n.* [S.] Gold.

જાય-પત્રી, *s. f.* [S. જાતી-પત્રી]Mace.

જાય-ફળ,*s.n.*[S.જાતી-ફળ.] Nutmeg.

જાયા, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* જન to be produced.] Wife.

જાયી,*s.f.*[See જાદી.]A daughter.

જાયું, *adj.* [See જાયો, જાદો, જાદી.] Born; produced.

જાયો, *s. m.* [See જાદો.] A son.

જાર, Same as **જુવાર**.

Id. જાર બાજરી થવી To be lowered in reputation.

જાર, *s. m.* [S.=P. યાર a faiend.] A paramour; a lover;a gallant.

જાર-કર્મ, *s. n.* [+કર્મ.] Adultery; illicit sexual intercourse.

જાર-કર્મી,*adj.*Adulterous;unchaste

જાર-જ, *adj.* [+S.જન to be born.] Born of a paramour. 2. Born out of wedlock.

જારત, *s. f.* [P.] Religious ceremonies performed by Muhammadans on the third day after death.

જારિ-ણી, *s. f.*[See જાર]An adulteress; an unchaste woman.

જારી, *s. f.* Adultery.

જારી, *adv.* [Ar.] That is in progress; continuing.

જારૂં, *s n.* [See જાર-કર્મ.]Adultery

જારૂં, *s. n.* [See જાળું.] A cobweb; the line, the net of a spider.

જારૂ, Same as **જારી** Progressing.

જાલમ,-જાલમી, *adj* [Ar.] Cruel. 2. Oppressive; tyrannical. 3. Potent; violent; Overbearing.

જાલિન્દર, *s. m.* [See ઇન્દ્રજાલ.] An order of ascetics

જાવ-આવ, Same as **જા-આવ**.

જા-વ-ક, *adj.* [See જ-વું.] That which is to go out or be despatched; outward (of file or record.) 2. *s. f.* Exportation.3. Exports.4.issue.5.Expenditure.

જાવક, *s. m.* Lac dye; red colour

જાવક-બાર-નિશી,*s. f.* Writing or entries in an outward book; 2. An outward book.

જાવત, *adv.* [S. યાવત *fr.* યદ્ which.] So long as; as long as.2. Until.

જાવત ચંદ્ર દિવાકર, *adv.* [S. યાવત ચન્દ્ર-દિવાકરૌ *fr.* યાવત.] As long as the moon and the sun exist; eternally; for ever.

જાવંત્રી, Same as **જાય-પત્રી**.

જા-વ-ડું, *adj.* [See જ-વું.] Perishable; destructible. 2. Delicate.

જા-વું, Same as **જ-વું**.2.To be born

જાવેદાન, *adj.* [P.] Eternal; everlasting. 2. *adv.* Eternally; for ever. 3 *s. f.* The next world.

જાવેદાની, *s. f.* Eternity.

જાસો, *s. m.* Incendiarism; secretly setting fire to, out of vengeance. 2. Writing or posting up secret defamatory notices.

જાસુદી જાસુસી, *s. f.* [See જાસૂજ, જાસૂદ.] The business or duty of a messenger. 2. A work entrusted to a spy.

જાસુદી,-જાસુન્દ,*s. f.* A plant bearing જાસ્વંદ flowers.

જાસૂજ,-જાસૂદ,-જાસૂસ, *s. m.* [Ar. જાસુસ.] A spy. 2. A messenger; a courier;a runner;an emissary. 3. A letter-carrier.

જાસ્ત,-જાસ્તી, *adj* [Ar.] Much; more, a great deal.2. *s. f.* Increase; surplus. 3. Compulsion; force.

જાસ્વંદ, *s. n.* A kind of flower.

જાહેર, *adj.* [Ar. જહિર.] Evident; open; public; published; proclaimed.

જાહેર-ખબર, *s. f.* [+ ખબર.] An advertisement; a notification;a proclamation.

જાહેર-નામું, *s. n.* [+ P. નામ: a paper.] A public notification; a proclamation. a promulgation.

Id. જાહેર નામું કાઢવું To issue a proclamation.

જાહેરા-ત, *adv.* Openly; publicly. 2. Externally; outwardly; ap-

parently.

જાહેરાત, *s. f.* An advertisement; a notification; a proclamation.

જાહેલ, *adj.* [Ar.] Irritable; furious: 2. Obstinate. 3. Perverse. 4. Barbarous; ignorant.

જાહો, *s. m.* [P. જાહ dignity.] Splendour; pomp. 2. A threat; violent language.

જાહો-જલાલી, *s. f.* [+જલાલ splendour.] Pomp; splendour; dignity; grandeur; magnificence.

જાળ, *s. f.* [S. જાલ.] A net. 2. An entanglement. 3. Temptation.

જાળ-ક, *s. m.* [See જાળ-વવું.] A protector.

જાળવણી, *s. f.* [See જાળ-વ-વું.] Care 2 Protection; preservation.

જાળવ-વું, *v. t.* [See જાળ.] To take care of. 2. To preserve uninjured.

જાળા-વાળિ-યું, *s. n.* [See જાળ + વાળો.] Same as જાળિ-યું. 2. A kind of thin cloth.

જાળિ-યું, *s. n.* A wicket. 2. A small wooden frame with iron bars.

જાળી, *s. f.* A net; a net work. 2. A muzzle. 3. lattice; trellis. 4. The unwoven threads at the extremity of a piece of cloth.

જાળી-યું, *s. n.* A kind of medicinal plant.

જાળી-દાર, *adj.* [+ P. દાર keeper.] Reticulated. 2. Drilled with little holes. 3. Having holes.

જાળું, *s. n.* A net. 2. A cobweb. 3. A speck in the eye. 4. An entanglement. 5. A bush; a shrubbery. 6. A film; a membranous tissue.

જાંખવું, જાંખી લેવું, *v. t.* [See ઝાંખું + લેવું.] To have a glimpse of; to glance at. [a glance.

જાંખી, *s. f* [See ઝાંખું.] A glimpse;

જાંખું, *adj.* Faint; dim.

જાંગ, જાંઘ, *s. f.* [S. જંઘા.] The thigh; the loins.

Id. જાંગ ઉઘાડી કરવી To expose to public view one's own defects

જાંગડ, *adj.* (Things) Given for approval; taken without definite settlement of purchase.

જાંગ-ડ, *adv* [See જંગ a tumult + ડું dim.] Making a confused noise.

જાંગલો, *s. m* [See જંગલ, જંગલી.] A barbarian. 2. A European (probably derived from "les Anglais"). [of short breeches.

જાંગિ-યો, જાંઘિ-યો. *s. m.* A kind

જાંગી, *s. m.* A large drum.

જાંબુ, *s. n.* [S. જમ્બુ.] A rose-apple

જાંબુડી, *s. f.* A rose-apple tree. 2. A kind of toy of the form or size of a rose-apple.

જાંબુ-ડો, *s. m.* Same as જાંબુ-ડી.

જાંબુ-ડું, *adj.* Of a dark purple colour.

જિકર, *s. f.* [Ar.] Obstinacy. 2. Discussion. 3. Importunate begging

જિગર, *s. n.* [P.] The liver; the diaphragm. 2. The heart

જિ-જ્ઞા-સા, *s. f.* [S. જ્ઞા to know.] Inquisitiveness;curiosity;desire of knowledge.

જિ-જ્ઞા-સુ, *adj.* Inquisitive; curious; desirous of knowing.

જિણુ-કી, *s f.* [See ઝીણું.]A female child a few weeks old, or newly born. 2. A girl.

જિણુ-કો, *s. m.* A male child a few weeks old, or newly born. 2. A boy.

જિ-ત, *adj.* [S.*fr.* જિ to conquer. Conquered; overcome.2. Excelled; surpassed. 3. *s. f.* Victory; success.

જિત-વું,*v.t.*To win;to conquer; to subdue.2.To get the better of.

જિતેન્દ્રિય, *adj.* [+ ઇન્દ્રિય.] Having one's affections and passions subdued,or under one's control.

જિદ, *s. f.* [Ar.] Obstinacy. 2. opposition. 3. Perverseness.

જિદ્દી-ખોર, *adj* Obstinate; stubborn. 2. Perverse.

જિન, *adj.* [S. *fr.* જિ to conquer.] Victorious. 2. *s. m.* A generic term for the chief *Buddha* or *Jaina* saint. 3. A term applied to the *Arhats* of the *Jainas*. 4. An epithet of Visnu.

જિનેન્દ્ર,જિનેશ્વર, *s. m.* [+ S. ઇન્દ્ર, ઈશ્વર, lord.] The chief *Buddha* saint.5.An *Arhat* of the *Jainas*

જિનસ, Same as જણસ.

જિંદ-ગી,જિંદ-ગાનીs *f.*Life;existence.2.The period of existence.

Id,જિંદગીમાંથી નિકળી જવું. To be ruined;to suffer a civil death.

જિભ-ડી,જિભ-લડી,Same as જીભ.

જિયાફ્ત, *s. f.* [Ar.] A feast; a banquet; an entertainment.

જિર-વ-વું, *v. t.* [S.] To digest.

જિરા-કેરી, *s. f.* [See જીરૂં + કેરી.] A preserve made of cumin-seed and mangoes.

જિરા-સાળ, *s. f.* A kind of rice.

જિલ્લો, *s. m.* [Ar. જિલ્લા.] A district; a zilla; a division of a province.

જિવ-ડું, *s. n.* An insect.

જિવ-ડો, *s. m.* A small living creature.2.A darling 3.Life.

જિવ;ત-ચાર, *s. f.* [+ આ-ચાર conduct *fr.* ચર-વું to behave.]Caste-dinners given during the lifetime of a man instead of after his death. [worldly existence.

જિવ-તર, *s.n.* Life in this world;

જિવ-ત દાન, *s. n.* [+ દાન gift.] The gift of life; saving an imperilled life.

જિવ-તું, *adj.* Alive; living; not killed.2.Running; not stagnant. 3. Fresh; quick; active. 4. Extant; current.

Id. જિવતો કોયલો Glowing charcoal. જિવતો જાગતો All alive.

જિવતી ડાકેણ A bad, quarrelsome woman. (જિવતીમાખ ગળ્યા જેવું Li. As injurious as swallowing a live fly. 2. Putting to a loss far exceeding the gain (of a dishonest transaction).

જિવા-ઈ, s f. A fixed income;pay; salary. 2. Land held by village-officers or servants on a particular tenure.

જિવા-ળ, adj. [+ S. આલુ, વાળું, suffix showing possession.] Living; existent. 2. Spirited; energetic.

જિવે-જાન, adj. [+ જાન life.] Hearty; sincere. intimate. 2. Fast; devoted; warm.

જિહ્વા, s. f. [S.] The tongue.
Id. જિહ્વા દોષ A slip of the tongue

જિહ્વાગ્રે, adv. [+ અગ્ર.] On the tip of the tongue; by heart (learnt)

જિંગોડું, s. n. A louse on dogs, sheep, &c.; a tick. (Used in the three genders:—જિંગોડો, જિંગોડી, જિંગોડું)

જિંડ-વું, s. n. [See ડિંડવું.] A pod.
Id. જિંડવાનું છોકરું One of twin children.

જી, A term of respect corresponding to *Sir*, *Madam*. 2. A term expressing the assent of an inferior to a superior; yes sir; very well, sir. 3. A honorific suffix added to proper names.

જી, s. f. [See જનની.] A mother.

જીક, -જીકર, s. f. Obstinacy. 2. Discussion.

જીક, s. f. [Imit. See ઝીક-વું.] The beating of a dhotar against a slab of stone (in washing.) 2. Beating; dashing.

જી-જી, s. f. [See જી Madam.] A mother; a term of respect for an elderly female.

જીજી બા, -બહેન, s. f. [See + બા, બહેન.] A husband's sister.

જીજી-મા s f [+ મા.] A grandmother.

જી જો, s. m. A grand-father.

જીણું, s. n. The stone in a mango.

જીડવું, Same as જિંડવું.

જીત, s. f. [See જિત-વું] Victory; winning; gaining; suceess.

જીતવું, Same as જિત-વું To win.

જીતા-ડ-વું, -જીતા વ-વું, v. t. [Caus. of જીત-વું.] To assist one in gaining a victory.

જીતા-વું, v. i. [Pass. of જીત-વું.] To be conquered; to be defeated.

જીન, s. m. [Ar.] A genius; a demon; a spirit; an evil spirit.

જીન, l. m. [S fr. જિ to conquer.] Same as જિન.

જીન, s. m. [P.] A saddle.

જીનો, s. m. [P. જીન.] A staircase; a flight of stairs.

જીન્નત, s. n. [Ar.] Paradise.

જીભ, s f. The tongue. 2. Speech.
Id. તેને જીભ નથી He cannot speak (either because he is dumb, or because he has his

own reasons to be silent.) તેની જીભ લાંબી છે He speaks impertinently, or saucily. તેની જીભ સખણી રહેતી નથી He cannot hold his tongne. જીભ કઢાવવી To tire out. 2. To astonish. જીભ ઘસાઇ જવી To speak the same thing repeatedly, મોઢમાં જીભ ઘાલવી-જીભ ટુંકી કરવી-કાપવી, To stop speaking. 2. To speak in measnred terms; to speak with modesty or shyness જીભ આડી વાળવીTo speakagainst. જીભમાં હાડકું નથી-જીભ ચામડાની છે જીભ છુટી છે. He speaks without the restraints of truth or decency.જીભ લગામમાં રાખવી To exercise control over one's tongue. જીભે કાંટા પડવા To be dry with thirst (of the tongue.)જીભે લોચા વાળવાTo speak indistinctly. or unintelligibly; not to give the corrcot information; જીભ વાળવી To cure the tongue of the defect of. જીભના કટકા કરવા. To attempt to learn to speak correctly. જીભને ટેરવે At the tip of the tongue. જીભે ચઢવું To be committed to memory.તેની જીભે સરસ્વતી છે. He can easily learn. 3. He is very learned. [ntempt.

જીભ-ડી, Same as જીભ used in co

જીભા-ળું,*adj*. [S.] Foul-tongued; rabid (of words spoken).

જીભિયા રસ, *s. m.* [+રસ.] A delight in quarrelling.

જીર-ણુ, *adj*. [S. જીર્ણold.]Old and wasted; worn out.2 Digested.

જીરણુ તાવ, Same as જીર્ણુ જવર.

જીરૂં,*s.n.*[P.=S.જીર.] Cumin seed.

જીર્ણુ,Classical form of જીરણુ.

જીર્ણુ-જવર,*s. m*, [S. જીર્ણુ + જ્વર fever.] A lingering fever.

જીર્ણોદ્ધાર, *s. m.* [S. + ઉદ્ધાર.] Repairs. 2. Especially, the repairs of a temple or any other building devoted to charitable or religious purposes.

જી-લબ્બે,*adv*. Meanly;slavishly.

જીવ, *s. m.* [S. *fr*. જીવ to live.] Life;2.A living being;3.A small insect or creature. 4. Energy; mettle; spirit.5.Strength; firmness. 6. Soundness; truth;reality. 7. Animation;fire; heart.; 8. Power; vigour; 9. Mind;intention. 10 Worth; riches. 11. Importance. 12. Soul.

Id. જીવ અર્ધો થઇ જવોTo be worked, worried, or frightened to death's door. જીવ આપવો-કાઢવો To sacrifice one's life. 2. To work hard. 3. To commit suicide. એક જીવ થવું To unite; to become one. જીવ કાઢવો To exhaust or waste oneself through exertion. 2. To urge (a claim). 3. To press; to worry. જીવ અદ્ધર રહેવો-ટંગાઇ રહેવો -તલપાપડ થવો,-ભડકે બળવો, To ha-

ng upon (any beloved object); to be extremely anxious. જીવ ઉડી જવો To be bewildered or perplexed; to lose one's self-possession. જીવ ઘાલીને કરવું To work with might and main. જીવ ખાવો-લેવો To worry to death. જીવ ઘાંટીમાં આવી રહેવો To be on the point of death. જીવ લઇ નાસવું To flee for one's life જીવ ઠેકાણે નહીં રહેવો To be disconcerted or discomposed; જીવ તોડવો To be strenuous; to over-exhaust oneself. જીવ ઠરાવવો To make oneself calm or composed; to console. જીવ ઠરવો-ઠરી ઠામ બેસવો To be at rest (of the soul); to find peace, or satisfaction (of mind). જીવ ઉપર આવી પડવું To endanger one's life; to be personally responsible. જીવ ધરીનેનાંખીને-લગાડીને-કરવું To enter into heartily; to perform (a work) with the mind fully set on it. જીવ બેસવો To have great delight in or fondness for. જીવ મોટો કરવો To keep up the spirits; to arouse oneself to great liberality (in giving or spending money). જીવ રાખવો,-ટુંકો કરવો. Not to be niggardly or stingy; to be liberal, generous, or high-minded (*in its good sense.*) જીવ છોડવો To give up the ghost. જીવલાગવો To be attached to; to be very desirous of; જીવ લગાડવો To apply oneself to; to give one's mind to. જીવ બગડવો To be uneasy; to be giddy. જીવ બગાડવો To do an unlawful act. 2. To commit theft જીવથી બચવું To escape with life. જીવ જતો રેહેવો-નિકળી જવો To die; to expire. જીવ ખાટો થવો To be disappointed, displeased or mortified. જીવ બાળવો, જીવને બળાપો કરવો To pine; to fret; to grieve. 2. To sympathize with. 3. To be jealous of જીવ ચલાવવો To dare, venture, or hazard. જીવ ફરવો or બગડવો To be indisposed. જીવ ચાલવો To be willing, moved, or prompted. 2. To be courageous. જીવ થવો To desire; to wish for. આ ધંધામાં હવે જીવ રહયો નથી. This occupation has now ceased to be a lucrative one. તેની પાસે દસ લાખનો જીવ છે He has property worth ten lacs of rupees. જીવ અધ્ધો અધ્ધો થઇ જવો To be pleased with; to be delighted; to be astonished. જીવ અદ્ધર ફરવો To be distracted; to be unable to concentrate (the mind). જીવ ઉંચો થવો To be excited; not to be at rest; જીવ કપાઇ જવો To be very sorry જીવ ચકડોળે ચડવો To be ill at ease. 2. To lose one's wits. જીવ ઝાલ્યો ન રહેવો To lose control over

one's mind. 2. To be impatient. જીવ ટગુ મગુ થવો To be wavering in mind; to be indecisive. જીવ ઠેકાણે રાખવો To have one's wits about oneself. જીવ ટાઢો પડવો ટાઢક વળવી: નીચો બેસવો To be at rest; to be in peace or free from excitement. જીવ ભરાઈ રહેવો; જીવ વળગી રહેવો To be unwilling to give away or part with, owing to great attachment. જીવ લબુક લબુક થવો To be frightened. જીવ સટોસટનું Involving danger to one's life. જીવથી જવું To die. જીવમાં જીવ હોવો As long as one lives. જીવનું જીવન The dearest; one most beloved. [=જંતુ.] An insect.

જીવ-જંત,-જંતુ, Same as *s.m.* [+જંત

જીવ-જાન, *adj*. [+જાન life.] Dear as life; precious.

જીવ-ડું, Same as જિવ-ડું.

જીવણ-જી, *s. m*. [+દેવ.] The lord of life; the husband.

જીવત-દાન, Same as જિવત-દાન.

જીવતવ્ય, See જીવિતવ્ય.

જીવ-તું, Same as જિવ-તું.

જીવ-દેહ, *s. m. f*. [+દેહ.] The gross and material body, as opp. to લિંગ દેહ.

જીવ-ન, *s. n* Livelihood; subsistence. 2. Food; provisions.

જીવન-આળો, *s. m*.[+ગાળવું to pass, or કાળ time] Means of maintenance or subsistence.

જીવન-દોરી, *s f*. [+દોરી.] Lit. The thread of life. Hence, 2. A thread of hope.

જીવન-મુક્તિ, *s.f*.[+મુક્તિ.] Liberation from the pain of being born again and again. 2. Salvation

જીવંત, Same as જીવ-તું.

જીવમુક્ત, *adj*. [+ મુક્ત.] Emancipated even during this lifetime (of the soul). 5. Purified by divine knowledge.

જીવ લગ *adj*.[+લાગ-વું to stick] Hearty; intimate; dear to one's soul

જીવ-વું, *v. i*. To live; to have life; to exist; to be; to have being.

જીવ-સટોસટ, *adj* Dangerous to life; perilous; extremely hazardous.

જીવ-હત્યા, *s. f*. [+ હત્યા killing.] Destruction of life; taking life.

જીવા-જીવ, *s m*. [+જીવ.] The life of life; she support of life

જીવા-ડ-નાર, *s. m*. [See જીવ-વું..] A nourisher; a guardian; a patron; a protector.

જીવા;ડ-વુ, *v. t*. [Caus of જીવ-વું.] To bring back to life; to spare; to preserve the life of [grains.

જીવાત *s f pl*. Insects found in food

જીવાત્મા, *s. m*. [+ આત્મા.] The personal soul; the sentient soul.

જીવિ-કા, *s. m*. Means of subsistence or livelihood; property.

જીવિ-ત, *s. n*. Life.

જીવિ-તવ્ય, *adj*. The aim of living

or life. 2. Life; existence.
જીવી. *adj.* Living; existing.
Id ચિરંજીવી A son. 2. A daughter.
જી-સાહેબ, *interj.* [See જી+સાહેબ.] Said by an inferior in reply to a call from a superior. 2. Expressing assent from an inferior.
જુ, *s. f.* [S. યુકા.] A louse.
જુઆ ખાનું, *s. n.* A gambling house.
જુઆ-ખોર; *s. m.* [+ P. ખોર fond of] A gambler.
જુ-આળ, *s. m.* Tide.
જુઇ, *s. f.* [S. યુતિકા.] A kind of plant bearing sweet smelling white flowers. 2 A flower of this plant.
જુઓ, Same as જુવો.
જુક્ત, Same as યુક્ત
જુક્તિ,-જુક્તી,-જુક્તા-ઇ, *s. f.* [S. યુક્તિ *fr.* યુજ to join, to fit.] Contrivance; scheme; means; 2. Skill. 3. A device. [as soon as.
જુક્તે, *adj.* At that very moment;
જુખામ, *s. n.* [S શ્લેષ્મ સળેખમ] Cold
જુગ, *s. m.* [S. યુગ.] A couple; a pair; a brace.
જુગ-જુગ, *adv.* Glimmeringly; flickeringly; quiveringly.
જુગ-ટું, *s. n* [See જુગાર.] Gambling; gaming; dice-throwing.
જુગતી, Same as જુક્તિ.
જુગ-તું, *adj.* [S. યુક્ત proper.] Proper. 2. Fit; suitable. 2. Agreeable.
જુગમ *s. m.* [S] A pair; twins,
જુગ-લ, *s. f.* [S. યુગ-લ] A pair; a match; twins. [beautiful child.
જુગલ-કિશોર, *s. m.* [+ કિશોર] A
જુ-ગાર, *s. m.* [S. દ્યુત *fr.* દિવ to gamble + કારdoing.] Dice-throwing; gambling; gaming.
જુ-ગારી, *s. m.* A gambler; 2. *adj.* Addicted to gambling.
જુગો-જુગ, In every age. 2. Constantly; always.
જુક્તિ, Same as જુક્તિ.
જુજ, *adj.* [Ar. જજ a part.] A little; a few. 2. Trifling; of no weight or importance.
જુઠ-ણુ, *adj.* [See અ-જીઠું.] Offal; refuse of food.
જુઠ-ણુ, *s. m.* [See જુઠું.] The buffoon in a drama. [a lie.
જુઠા-ણું, *s. n.* [See જુઠ્ઠું.] Untruth;
જુઠા-બોલું, *adj.* [+ બોલવું.] Telling lies; lying.
જુઠું,-ઠ્ઠું, *adj.* [S. કુટ polluted.] False; untrue. 2. Fictitious; counterfeit.

Id. જુઠું (નામું) માંડવું To make false entries in an account-book મારો હાથ જુઠો પડયો છે My hand is benumbed or paralysed.

જુઠ્ઠું, Same as અજીઠું.
જુ-ત, *adj* [S. યુત *fr.* યુ to join.] Joined; accompanying.
જુ-ત, *s. n.* [S. યુત or, See જુથ, જૂથ.] A carriage to which bullocks, &c., are yoked.

જુતી•ખોર, *adj.* [See જૂતી shoes + P. ખોર fond of.] Always liable to blame.

જુથ, Same as જૂથ.

જુદું. Same as જૂદું.

જુદ્ધ,•જુધ, Same as યુદ્ધ A battle.

જુનું, *adj.* [S. જીર્ણ *fr.* જૄ to become old.] Old; ancient; not modern. 2. Long used; long-standing.

Id. જુનો પાપી A man addicted to cunning practices for a long time; a man grown old in wickedness. જુનું વેર શોધવું To gratify an old grudge. જુના જમાનાનું Of the olden times; old.

જુનુ-ખખ, *adj.* [See ખડ•ખડ, or, ખોખરૂં] Worn-out; somewhat old.

જુનું-પાનું •પુરાનું, *adj.* Worn•out used and worn; old and impaired;

જુબા,-જુબાન, Same as જબાં, જબાન,

જુબાની, *s. f.* A deposition; the oral testimony of a witness.

જુમખું, Same as ઝુમખું.

જુમલે,-લ્લે, *adv.* [See જુમલો.] Altogether; in the aggregate; on the whole.

જુમલો,-લ્લો, *s. m.* [Ar. જુમલ.] The amount; the sum; the total; the whole. [sibility. 2. Charge

જુમ્મો, *s. m.* [Ar. જુમ્મ.] Respon-

જુલમ, *s. m.* [Ar. જુલમ] oppression; tyranny. 2. Injustice; wrong. 3. Violence; force.

જુલમ•ગાર, *s. m.* [+ ગાર doing.] A tyrant; an oppressor.

જુલમા•ત, *s. m.* [Ar. See જુલમ.] Oppression; tyranny. 2. Injustice.

જુલમી, *adj.* Oppressive; tyrannical; iron•handed.

જુલાબ, *s. m.* [Ar. for P. ગુલાબ. *fr.* ગુલ a rose + આબ water.] A purgative; a purge. 2. Scolding; a threat.

Id. જુલાબ આપવો To administer a purgative or an opening medicine. 2. To frighten with threats. જુલાબ લેવો To take a purgative.

જુલ્ફ,-ફાં, *s. n. pl.* Locks of hair hanging over the temples.

જુવતી, *s. f.* [S. યુવતિ *fr.* યુવન a young man.] A young woman.

જુવા, *s. m. pl.* [S.] A kind of insect.

જુવાન, *s. m.* [S. યુવન young. P. જવાન See જવાં, જવાન.] A young man. 2. A stout and healthy young man. 3. *adj.* young. 4. Stout and healthy.

જુવાન-જોધ, *s. m.* [+ જોધો.] A stout and rash young man.

જુવાની, *s. f.* Youth. 2. Bloom of life; youthfulness.

જુવાબ, Same as જવાબ.

જુવાર, *s. m.* A kind of grain.

જુવાર, See જુહાર.

જુસરી. Same as ધુંસરી.

જુસ્સો, *s. m.* [P. જુસ્સ.] Excitement; passion. 2. Rage.

જુહાર, *s. m.* Salutation,

જુહાર પટોળાં, s. s. m. pl. [+ પ. ટોળું.] A visit paid on the Hindu New Year's day. 2. A feast given to the son-law on New Year's day. [louse.

જૂ s. f. [Hem. ઉઆ fr. S. યૂક.] A

જૂઇ, Same as જુઈ.

જૂજ, Same as જુજ.

જૂ ડું, Same as જુડું.

જૂડી, s.f. [S.યુક્તિ fr.યુજ to join.] A bunch; a bundle.

જૂતી, s. f. } A shoe.
જૂતું, s. n. }

Id જૂતું મારવું Lit. To treat with contempt. 2. To give a refusal before the eyes of the public; જૂતે મારી જવું To treat a loss with indifference; જૂતું ખાવું–પડવું To be disgraced or treated with contempt. એ તો મારી પગની જૂતી બરોબર છે I look upon it with as much concern as I do upon my shoes.

જૂથ, s. n [S. યુથ.] A herd. 2. A troop (of birds). 3. A group; an assemblage; a crowd.

જૂદા-ઇ-ગિરી-પણું, s.f. Separation; Disunion; alienation in friendship. 2. Difference; dissimilarity.

જૂદું, adj. [P. જુદ. fr. S. દ્વિતીય second.] Separate; distinct. 2. Different.

જૂન, s. m. [Eng. June.] June.

જૂનું, Same as જુનું.

જે, See જય.

Id. જે કરવી To make a bow to a god

જે, s.f. [See ઘેર, ઘેરાવ.] The bounding line. 2. The fringe of a garment.

જે, rel. pron. [S. યદ who, which rel.] Who; which; that. 2. conj. That.

જે કાંઇ. pron. n. [Guj જે which + કાંઇ some.] Anything whatever. 2. adv. Whatever.

જે કોઇ, pron. m. f. Whosoever; whoever. [જે-ણી ગમ, &c.

જે ગમ,-તરફ-પાસ-મેર, Same as

જે ગોપાળ, s. m. [Guj જે જય, victory + ગોપાળ.] A word of salutation used by Vanias.

જે જે, pron. Each; whoever; whichever; whatever.

જે-જે-કાર, s. m. Extolling with shouts; acclamations of praise; cries of exultation; shouts of victory. 2. Rejoicings.

જે-ટ-લું, adj. As much; as large. 2. As many. [when.

જે-ટ-લે, adv. As; just as; while;

જેઠ, s. m [S. જ્યેષ્ઠ the eighteenth lunar mansion.] The eighth month of the Samvat year, corresponding to May-June. 2. [S. જ્યેષ્ઠ eldest.] The husband's elder brother. 3. adj. Eldest; elder.

જેઠા-ણી, s. f. The wife of the husband's elder brother.

જેઠી, s. f. The day of full moon in the month of જેઠ (May-June)

જેઠી-પુત્ર, *s. m.* [+ પુત્ર.] The eldest son.

જેઠી-મધ, *s. n.* [S. યષ્ટિ a stick + મધુ. મધ, honey.] Liquorice.

જેઠી-મધ-નો શીરો, *s. m.* [+ શીરો.] Juice of liquorice.

જેઠી-મલ, *s. m.* [See જેઠ greatest + S. મલ, a gymnast.] The best among gymnasts or athletes.

જે-ણી ગમ, Whither; in which direction: on which side.

જે તે, *indef. pron.* [+ તે that.] Anybody; whatever; whatsoever. 2. Anything.

જે પ્રમાણે, *adv.* [+ પ્રમાણ.] As; In like manner; accordingly;

જેબ, *s. m.* [P. જેબ peculiarity.) Tyranny; Oppression.2.A large quantity.

જે-મ, Same as. **જે પ્રમાણે**.

જેમ-કે, *adv.* [+ કે.]For instance; for example.

જે-મ તે-મ, *adv.* Somehow or other; anyhow; tolerably.

જેમનું-તેમ, *adv.* Precisely the same; in the same state; just as it was; *in status quo.*

જેર, *adj.* [P. જેર.] Overcome; exhausted; enfeebled; reduced; subdued.

જેર કડી, *s. f.* [+કડી.] The curb-chain or strap of a bit; an iron chain attached to a horse's bridle

જેર-દસ્ત, *adj.*[P.+ દસ્ત the hand.] Inferior; of less power or dignity; subject to the will of a superior.

જેર-બંદ, [P. + બન્દ a band.] A strap to curb a horse. 2.A scourge; a lash.

જેર-વ-વું, *v. t.* To digest. 2. To endure. 3. To keep secret.

જેલ, *s. f.*[Eng. *Jail.*]A jail; a gaol.
Id. જેલ ભેગા કરવી To be thrown into a prison.

જે-વ-ડું, *adj.* [See જેટ-લું.]As big as; as much as; as large as.

જેવર, Same as જવાહીર.

જે-વું, *adj.* [See જે-વ-ડું.]Similar; such; like; as.

જેવું-તેવું, *adj* Common; ordinary.

જેષ, Same as જેઠ.

જેષ્ઠા, *s. f.* [S. જ્યેષ્ઠા.] The eighteenth lunar mansion.

જેષ્ટિકા, *s. f.* S. યષ્ટિ-કા.]A stick.

જેસલી, *s. f.* A plough.

જેસુ, Same as જેહુ.

જેહ,Used in poetry for જે Which

જેહુ, *s. f.* Dust.

જેહેર, Same as ઝેર.

જૈ, Same as જઈ A pice.

જૈન, *s. m.* [S. જિ to conquer.]A worshipper of the Jinas; a Jaina

જૈસા, See જેવું.

જૈસા તૈસા, Same as જેવું-તેવું.

જો, *conj.* [S. યાદિ, યાવત, if.] If; provided; in case.

જો, *v t.* Behold; see; look.

જો ઇ-તું, *adj.* [See જો-ઇ એ.]Needful; expedient.2. Requisite.

જોઇ-એ *v.i.*[S.]Must;ought;should.
જોક, *s f.* [S. જલૂકા.]A leech.
જો-કે, *cong.* Although; though; notwithstanding. [of course.
જોખસે, *adv.*Of course;as a matter
જોખ, *s. n.* A weight; a mass to weigh with. 2 Weighting. 2. *s. f.* A leech. Pleasure.
જોખમ, *s. n.* [Ar.] Risk; hazard, peril, danger. 2. A venture; an enterprise. 3.Loss or deficiency of money.4. Responsibility.
જોખમ-કારી, *adj.* Perilous; hazardous.
જોખમ-દાર, *adj.* [+P. દાર keeper.] Answerable; responsible.
જોખમ-દારી, *s. f.* Responsibility.
જોખ-માપ, *s n.* [See જોખ weight +માપ measure.]A measure and weight. [hurt; or injured.
જોખમાવું, *v i.* To be damaged,
જોખ-વું, *v. t.* [S. જુષ, જોષ, to be heated, to shine.] To weigh;to examine by a balance. 2. To beat severely; 3. To abuse with bad words. (vulgar).
જોગ, *s. m.* [S. યોગ *fr* યુજ્ to join.] Junction.2. Consecutive disposition or arrangement of things. 3. A way; a means; an expedient. 4. Spiritual or abstract devotion or worship 5. Renunciation of the world and worldly passions and affections.
Id. જોગ આવવો--બનવો To take place (of a conjuncture or crisis). જોગ મળતો આવવો To occur (of a suitable or favourable conjuncture). જોગ સાધવો To take advantage of an opportunity. જોગ વહેવાTo undergo a particular kind of ceremony, whereby a Jaina ascetic becomes entitled to great purity and sanctity.
જોગ, *adj.* [S.] યોગ્ય Suitable; worthy; fit; proper.
જોગ, *adv.* To; towards.
Id. નામ જોગ હુંડી A money-order to be paid to the person whose name is mentioned therein. શાહ જોગ હુંડી A money-order to be paid to the bearer who should bo ascertained to be in lawful possession of the document.
જોગ-ટી, *s. f.* [See જોગી + ટી dim.] A female recluse; a female ascetic. 2. A female devotee of a goddess. 3.A female beggar. 4. A witch.
જોગ-ટો, *s. m.* [+ ટો dim.] An ascetic; a recluse. 2. A devotee. 3. A religious mendicant (used in contempt.) [ale ascetic.
જોગ-ણ,-ણી, [S. યોગિ-ની.] A fem-
જોગ-દેવ,*s.m.*[+દેવ.]A great ascetic
જોગ-નિદ્રા -માયા,*s. f.* [+નિદ્રા માયા.] The period between the destruction of the world and its new creation, during which Brah-

ma, the creating god, is supposed to sleep.

જોગ વટો, *s. m.* [S. વૃત્તિ way of living] The state of જોગી or જોગ-ણુ.

જોગ-વ-વું, *v. t.* [See જોગ.] To get on tolerably well. 2. To jog on. 3. To thrive; to prosper; to flourish.

જોગ-વાઈ, *s. f.* Convenience. 2. Opportunity; occasion.

Id. જોગવાઇ કરવી To make an arrangement for the convenience of.

જોગાણુ, *s. f.* [+અન્ન] The allowance of grain, &c. given to a horse, ox, &c.; a ration.

જોગાભ્યાસ, *s m.* [See યેાગ + અભ્યાસ.] Exercise in or practice of the principles of the Yoga philosophy; exercise in or practice of abstract worship or communion with the Universal Soul.

જોગી, *s m* An individual of the lowest caste.

જોગી, *s.m.*[S.યેાગિન.]Same as યેાગી

જોગું, Same as જોગ, યેાગ્ય, Fit.

જોજન, Same as યેાજન.

જો-જો, *interj.* [See જો-વું.] Take care! Look sharp!

જોટ-ડી,-જોટું, *s. f. n.* A young female buffalo.

જોટ-લાં,-વાં, *s. n. pl.* [See જોટો.] Silver rings worn on the toes by women.

જોટો, *s. m.* [See જોડો.] A couple a pair. 2. A pair of clothes. 3. Equal.

જોડ, *s. f.* [See જોડ-વું.] A pair. 2. A set; a pack. 3. Close connection. 4. A match; one of the same kind; 5. Affinity.

જોડ અક્ષર, *s. m.* [+અક્ષર.] A conjunct consonant. (Gr.)

જોડ-કણાં, ક-લાં, *s. n.pl.* [See જોડ-વું.] Extempore songs sung in antiphony by women at a marriage.

જોડ-કું, *s. n.* A couple; a pair.

જોડ-ણી, *s. f.* [See જોડ-વું.] Joining; union; combination. 2. Spelling; orthography. (Gr). 3. The conjugation.

જોડ-લા, *adj. m.pl.* Twelve. (Used by brokers, &c.)

જોડ-વું, *v. t.* [S. યુક્ત joined.] To join; to unite; to put together; 2. To attain; to acquire. 3. To contrive; to fabricate; to compose. 4. To accomplish; to bring about. 5 To yoke or put to. To apply at the end; to attach; to annex.

Id. હાથ જોડવા To beseech; to supplicate; to entreat. જોડી કાઢવું. To invent. બળદ જોડવા To yoke the bullocks to a carriage. હાથ પગ જોડી બેસી રહેવું To sit idle doing nothing.

જોડા, *s. m. pl.* [See જોડ.] A pair of shoes.

જોડાક્ષર, Same as **જોડ અક્ષર**,

જોડા-જોડ, *adv.* Closely; being close to each other.

જોડા-મણ, *s. n.* [See જોડ-વું.] The The price or cost of putting together (of pieces.)

જોડા-વું, *v. t.* To be joined or united. 2. To be yoked, &c.

જોડિ-યો, *s. m.* [See જોડ-વું.] A companion;an associate;a single one of any pair or couple.

જોડી,-જોડું *s.n.* A pair;a couple;two of a sort.2.[See જો .]A match.

જોડે, *adv.* [Loc. of જોડો.] With; along with; in company with. 2. Near; close; by; beside.

જોડો, *s. m.* A pair. 2. A shoe.

જોણું *s.n.* Seeing;a sight;a spectacle. 2. An object of censure.

જોત, *s. f.*[S.] Light; brilliancy; lustre.2.The lighted wick of a lamp; the flame of a lamp; the flame of a light or lamp.

જોતર, *s. n.* [S.] A yoke-collar; or strap; a leather-strap.[yoke.

જોતર-વું, *v.t.* To put a yoke on; to

જોતરા-વું, *v.i.* To be yoked to gether;to be joined to.2.To be united with (of husband and wife).

જોતરૂં, Same as **જોતર** A yoke-strap.

Id. જોતર ઘાલવું To throw an unnecessary and unprofitable burden on. જોતરે જોડાવું Lit. To be yoked. 2. To have the duties and responsibilities of one's family thrown upon oneself. 3. To be married. 4. To be engaged to do a hard work.

જો-તા,-માં, *adv.* While all were looking 2. In the twinkling of an eye; in a moment.

જોતિષ, Same as જ્યોતિષ.

જોતી, *s. m.* A priest that assists another in the performance of certain ceremonies according to the Vendided(among Parsis.)

જો-તું,-ઇતું, *adj.*[See જો-ઈ-એ.]Required; wanted; needed.

જોધ. *adj.* [S. યોધ a warrior.] Strong; stout; lusty

જોધ્ધો, *adj.* Same as **જોધ**. 2. *s. m.* A warrior; a soldier.

જો-નાર, *s. m.* [See જો-વું.] A beholder;an onlooker;a spectator.

જોની, *s. f.* [S યોનિ *fr.* યુ to join.] The birth-place; the origin.

જોબન, *s. n.*[S.યૌવન *fr.*યુવનyoung youthful.] The bloom of life; youth; manhood; maidenhood. 2.The breast of a young woman.

Id. ભર જોબન The full maturity and development of the body of a boy or girl;the bloom or prime of youth.

જોબન-વંતી;જોબના, *adj. f.* (A woman) Being in the bloom of life; youthful; blooming.

જોઅનિ યું Same as **જોબન.**

જોભા·વું, ·ઈ·જવું, *v.i.* To be unconscious or excited. 2. To perspire.

જોભો,·બો, *s. m.* Unconsciousness. 2 Profuse perspiration caused by unconsciousness or excitement.

જો યું, [Past tense of **જો·વું**.] To see.

જો યા-જેવું, *adj.* [+ જેવું.] Lit. Worth looking at. 2. Not worth seeing; bad; unpleasant to look at; ridiculous.

જોર, *s. v.* [P. જોર.] Strength. 2. Firmness; power of endurance or resistance. 3. Oppression; force; power. 4. Impetuosity; impetus 5. Stress. 6. Momentum.

જોર-કસ, *adj.* [+ કસવું.] Athletic; gymnastic.

જોર·જબરી, *s f.* [+જબરાે.] Violence; tyranny.

જોર·ભેર, *adv.* [+ભર·વું.] Forcibly; violently.

જોર·વાન,·વાળો, *adj.* Powerful; strong; mighty; brave; bold; vigorous.

જોરા·વર, Same as **જોર·વાન**,

જોરા વરી, *s. f.* Violence; force; compulsion; constraint.

જોરાળું, *adj.* [+વાળું having.] Strong; powerful.

જોરી, *s. f.* A game at chess, in which a piece is taken only if it be not defended or supported.

જોરૂ, *s. f.* A wife. 2. Force.

જોરો, *s. m.* [See **જોર**.] Authority.

જો·વ·ડા·વ·વું, *v. t.* [Caus. of જો·વું to see.] To show; to exhibit; to point out. 2. To request to see;

જોવા-જેવું, *adj.* [+ જેવું.] Worth looking at; attractive. 2. Sightly; beautiful.

જો·વું, *v. t.* [S. દશ to see.] To look at; to behold; to view. 2. To contemplate. 3. To look after; to attend to; to inspect; to review. 4. To search for. 6. To examine; 7. To mind; to consider.

Id. નજરે જોવું To see with one's own eyes. પોતાનું સામર્થ્ય જોવું To take into consideration one's strength or means. નાડ જોવી To feel the pulse. જોશ જોવા To examine the situations and influences of stars so as to foretell events. હાથ જોવા To examine the lines on the hand with a view to foretell events. માથું જોવું To comb the hair on the head and clean it. હસાબ જોવો To audit an account. જોઈ જોઈને જોવું To examine minutely, જોઇને ચાલવું To conduct oneself with caution and prudence. જોતાં On consideration. જોઇ લેવું To experience; to test. 2, To keep in mind or wait for an opportunity. 3. To call (an enemy or one that has done mischief) to account. 4. To make to pay the penalty of

one's own improper doings.
જોશ, *s. m.* Ebullition; fermentation. 2. Passion; rage; anger. 3. Commotion.
જોશ,-જોષ, *s. m.* [See જ્યોતિષ.] Fortune; destiny.
જોશી, *s. m.* An astronomer. 2. An astrologer; a fortune-teller.
જોસ, જોસ્સો, Same as **જોશ**.
જ્ઞપ્તિ, *s. f.* [S, *fr.* જ્ઞા to know.] Understanding; the intellectual faculty. 2. Knowledge.
જ્ઞાત- *s. f.* Same as જ્ઞાતિ. 2. [S; *fr.* જ્ઞા know] Known; understood.
જ્ઞાત-સિદ્ધાન્ત, *adj.* [+સિદ્ધાંત.] (A man) That is thoroughly versed in a science, and knows the established truths.
જ્ઞાતા, *s. m.* He who understands or knows; 2. A wise man.
જ્ઞાતિ, *s. f.* A community. A tribe a class; a caste. 2. A kind; a sort.
જ્ઞાન, *s n.* Knowledge; information. 2. A science. 3. Spiritual knowledge. 4. Understanding; judgment; intelligence. [sation.
જ્ઞાન-કથા, *s. f.* Intelligent conver-
જ્ઞાન-કળા, *s f.* [+કળા light.] The full development of the intellect.
જ્ઞાન-કાણ્ડ, *s. m.* The chapters of the Vedas, which treat of the knowledge of God; the philosophic portions of the Vedas. [Distinguished from કર્મ કાણ્ડ the ritual.]
જ્ઞાન-ખગ, *s. m.* [+ ખગ.] A hypocrite in knowledge; a pretender to knowledge.
જ્ઞાન-ગોષ્ઠી,-ચર્ચા, *s. f.* Intelligent conversation.
જ્ઞાન-ઘન, *adj.* [+ ઘન thick.] Full of knowledge; full of understanding and wisdom.
જ્ઞાન-ચક્ષુ,-દૃષ્ટિ, *s. n.* [+ ચક્ષુ the eye.] The eye of understanding the intellectual or mental eye. 2. *adj.* learned. [nerve.
જ્ઞાન-તંતુ, *s. m.* [+તંતુ thread.] A
જ્ઞાન-દર્પણ, *s. n.* [+દર્પણ a mirror.] The mirror of knowledge.
જ્ઞાન-દાન, *s. n.* [+દાન.] Giving or imparting knowledge; education; training.
જ્ઞાન-દીપ,-ક, *s. m.* [+દીપ, દીપ-ક, a lamp.] The lamp of knowledge; the light of knowledge; he whose riches is his knowledge.
જ્ઞાન-ધન, *s. n.* [+ધન wealth.] Wealth consisting of knowledge. 2. *adj.* Looking upon knowledge as one's only wealth.
જ્ઞાન-પાંચમ, *s. f.* [+પાંચમ.] The fifth day in the bright half of the month of Kartika.
જ્ઞાન-પ્રસારક, *adj.* [+ S. પ્રસાર-ક spreading.] Knowledge diffusing; spreading knowledge.
જ્ઞાન-માર્ગ, *s. m.* [+માર્ગ.] Knowl-

edge as the way to the attainment of absorption into the universal spirit;the way of knowledge.

જ્ઞાન-માલા,-માળા, *s. f.* [+માળા.] A garland or wreath put around his son by the father or by on ascetic (ઋષિ), &c., when the lad commences the sacred study. 2. Knowledge or truth arranged or systematized.

જ્ઞાન-લક્ષણ, *s. n.* [+લક્ષણ.] A sign or mark of knowledge acquired or to be acquired.

જ્ઞાન-વલ્લી, *s. f.* [+વલ્લી.]The creeper of knowledge; the plant which enlarges the understanding. 2. The hemp-plant; bhang; ganja.

જ્ઞાન-વાન, *adj.* [+વાન suffix showing possession] Possessing knowledge; wise.

જ્ઞાન-વાયુ, *s. m.* [+વાયુ.] A brain disease,which prompts the patient to chatter volubly on learned and profound subjects.

જ્ઞાન-વિ-જ્ઞાન, *s. n.* [+વિ-જ્ઞાન particular knowledge *fr.* વિ particularly +જ્ઞાન.] Sacred and profane sciences. 2. General and particular knowledge.

જ્ઞાન-હીન,-હીણ, *adj.* Having no knowledge.

જ્ઞાનાભ્યાસ, *s. m.* [+અભ્યાસ.] The pursuit of knowledge;study.

જ્ઞાની, *adj.* Wise;sensible;intelligent;Learned. [among wise men.

જ્ઞાનીશ્વર, *s. m.* [+ઈશ્વર.] The best

જ્ઞાનેન્દ્રિય, *s. n.* [+ઇન્દ્રિય.]An organ of knowledge or sense.The five organs of sense are the ear, the skin, the eye, the tongue, and the nose. [of knowledge.

જ્ઞાનોદય, *s. m.* [+ઉદય.] The dawn

જ્ઞાનોપદેશ, *s. m.* [+ઉપદેશ.] Instruction in holy knowledge.

જ્ઞાનોપાસના, *s. f.* [+ઉપાસના.]Seeking knowledge or wisdom. 2. Worship of God by the intellect.

જ્ઞા-પ-ન, *s. n.* Making known;2. Declaration;proclamation;notification.

જ્ઞા-પિ-ત, *adj.* [S.] Made known.

જ્ઞે-ય, *adj.* That is to be known. 2. Fit to be known; knowable.

જ્યમ-ત્યમ, Same as જેમ-તેમ.

જ્યાં, *adv. rel.* In which place; in which case. where.

જ્યાં-ત્યાં, *adv.*[+ ત્યાં.]In any way; in some way.2.With the greatest difficulty.

જ્યાંહાં, Same as જ્યાં.

જ્યા *s.f.*[S]The chord of a segment of a circle.2.The bow string.

જ્યાહે, Same as જારે.

જ્યારે, *adv.* When.

જ્યારે ત્યારે, *adv.* [+ત્યારે.] Every now and then;often;frequently.

જ્યેષ્ઠ, *s. m.* [See જ્યેષ્ઠા See જેઠ.] The eighth month of the Vik-

rama year; May-June. 2. *adj.* [S.] Eldest; oldest.
જ્યોતિ, Same as જોત.
જ્યોતિષ, *s. n.* Astronomy.2.Astrology. 3. Mathematical, astronomical and astrological science. 4. The profession, situation,or office of an astronomer or astrologer. [2.An astrologer.
જ્યોતિષી, *s. m.* An astronomer.
જ્યોતિ-ષ્માન, *adj.* Having light; brilliant. 2. *s. m.* The sun.
જ્યોત્સ્ના, *s. f.* [S. દ્યુત to shine.] Moonlight.2.A moon-lit night.
જ્વર, *s. m.* [S.] Fever. 2. Heat. 3. Excitement or an excited mental condition. [feverishness.
જ્વરાંશ, *s.m.*[+અંશ.]Slight fever;
જ્વરાંકુશ, *s. m.* [+અંકુશ.] A medicinal preparation to check fever;an antifebrine.
જ્વલ-ન, *s. n.* [S. જ્વલ to burn.] Burning; combustion.2.Fire.
જ્વલા-ગ્રાહી, *adj.* [See જ્વાળા + S. ગ્રહ to take.] Combustible; ignitible. 2. Inflamable.
જ્વાળા, *s. f.* [S. જ્વાલા *fr.* જ્વલ to burn.] A flame. 2. A blaze.3. Extreme anger.
જ્વાળા-મુખી, *adj.* [+મુખ.] Having fire at the top.2.*s.m.*A volcano.
Id.જ્વાળા મુખી પર્વતA volcano.

ઝ.

ઝ, The twentieth letter of the Gujarati alphabet; and the eighth consonant.
ઝકોળ, *s. f.* A breeze; a gale of wind. 2. A wain; a waggon.
ઝગ-ઝગ, *adv.* [S. દગ્ધ burnt.]Brightly; brilliantly.
ઝગ-ઝગ-વું, *adj.* Sparkling;brilliant;bright. [itter;to sparkle.
ઝગ-ઝગ-વું, *v. i.* To gleam; to gl-
ઝગ-ઝગાટ, *s. m.* [+રતિ.] Brilliancy; brightness; glare.
ઝગ-ડો, Same as ઝઘ-ડો.
ઝગ-મગ, Same as ઝગ-ઝગ.
ઝગર, *adj.* Solitary;deserted.
ઝગ-વું, Same as ઝગ-ઝગ-વું.
ઝઘડ-વું, *v. i.* To fight; to quarrel;to dispute.
ઝઘડા-ખોર, [P. ખોર fond of.]Quarrelsome.
ઝઘ-ડો, *s. m.* A fight;a contest. 2. A quarrel; a dispute. 3. A law-suit.
ઝબ્બર, *adj.* Heavily bruised.

ઝ-ઝણુા-ટ, Same as ઝણુ-ઝણુા ટ.

ઝ-ઝણી, s.f. The sensation of smar pain; tingling. 2. Passion; impulse

ઝ-ઝુમ-વું, -ઝુ-માવું, v i. To projec and hang out; to overhang; to jut out. 2. To hang or weigh down

ઝટ, -કરીને, -કઇને, -લઇને, adv. Quickly; forth with; immediately.

ઝટ-ક, s.f. A stroke; a whisk.

ઝટ-ક-વું, v. t. [See ઝટકો, ઝાટ-ક-વું. To shake; to jerk. 2. To winnow; to fan; 3. To rate; to upbraid.

ઝટકા-મણ, -મણી, s. n. f. Wages paid for winnowing. 2. Refuse left after winnowing.

ઝટ-કા-વ-વું, v. t. [See ઝટકો.] To strike a sudden blow. 2. To cut off.

ઝટ-કો; s.m. A jerk. 2 A shooting thrill; a pang; 3. Harm. 4. A concussion; a wound; a cut.

ઝટ-ઝટ-પટ, adv. Quickly; smartly; without any delay.

ઝટા-ઝટી, -પટી, s.f. A hasty quarrel; an altercation.

ઝટો-ઝટ. Same as ઝટ-ઝટ.

ઝડ, s. f. [See ઝટ, & ઝટકો.] Alliteration. 2. A particular measure of time in music. 3. Contemplation; deep meditation.

ઝડ-કો, s. m. [See ઝટ ક-ઝડ-વું.] A tear or rent in a piece of cloth along its length.

ઝડ તી, s. f. A close or narrow search. 2. Attachment of property. 3. A police inquiry.

Id. ઝડતી લેવી To make a minute examination. ઝડતી લઇ નાખવી To make a searching oral examination. 2. To cross-question. 3. To threaten.

ઝડ-પ, s f. [See ઝડ-પ-વું.] A stoop or swoop (of a bird of prey); a leap; a bound. 2. Swiftness; quickness; haste.

ઝડ-પ-વું, ઝડપી લે-વું, v t. To snatch; to seize; to pounce upon;

ઝડ-પા-ઝડ-પી, s. f. A smart scuffling or altercation; a tussle.

ઝડી, s. f. Showers of rain.

ઝણુ-કાર-કારો-કો, s. m. Tinkling; jingling.

ઝણુ-ઝણુ, adv. With a clang; with a jingling sound. 2. Briskly; quickly.

ઝણુ-ઝણુ-વું, v. i. To ring or clang. 2. To ring or tingle.

ઝણુ-ઝણુા-ટ, s. m. Ringing. 2. Excessive glowing. 3. A loud and excessive clanking.

ઝણુ-ઝણી, s. f. The tingling of a limb asleep; numbness.

ઝનુન, s.n. f. [Ar.] Same as જનુન.

ઝપ-ઝપ, adv. Suddenly, instantly.

ઝપ-ટ, s. f. Haste; hurry. 2. A snatch; a spring.

ઝપટ-પંખો, A large fan with a handle.

ઝપ-ટા-વું, v. i. To be snatched

or seized. 2. To be liable to censure. 3. To be obliged to pay money. 4. To take ill; to be attacked by a disease.

ઝપા-ઝપ-ઝપી, *s. f.* A slaughter; a massacre. 2. A scuffle.

ઝપાટ-વું, *v. t.* To devour; to gulp; to swallow eagerly; to bolt. 2. To attack. [gust; a puff

ઝપાટો, *s. m.* Force. 2. A blast; a

ઝપેટ-વું, *v. t.* To strike; to beat.

ઝપેટો, Same as ઝપાટો.

ઝપો ઝપ, Same as ઝપ-ઝપ.

ઝબ, Same as ઝપ.

ઝબક-વું,-ઝબકી ઉઠ-વું, *v. i.* To be frightened; to be terrified; to start up. [a flash of light.

ઝબકારો, *s. m* A sudden light;

ઝબકોળ-વું, *v. t.* To dip in waterror in any other liquid. 2. To wash.

ઝબકોળાં, *s n. pl* Frequent dipping in and taking out of water

ઝબાકા,-ઝબુકા, *s. m* Frequent flashes of light. [a sudden light.

ઝબુક-વું, *v. i.* To flash; to make

ઝબોળ-વું. Same as ઝબકોળ-વું.

ઝબોળિયું, *adj.* Dipped in water. 2. *s. n.* Anything that is dipped in a liquid.

ઝભલું, *s. n.* A frock. 2. A child's coat; a dress for children.

ઝંભલો, Same as જભલો.

ઝમક, *s f.* [S.] Rhyme; alliteration

ઝમકાર-કારો, *s. m.* A tingling sound; a hum.

ઝમઝમ, *adv.* With a jingling sound. 2. With a burning sensation.

ઝમઝમાટ, *s. m.* [+ વૃત્તિ state.] A loud jingling. 2. A sensation caused on the tongue by eating hot and pungent things.

ઝમ-વું. *v. i.* To ooze out; to dribble

ઝરખ, *s. n.* A wild animal of the foxkind.

ઝરડકો, *s. m.* A rent in a garment.

ઝરડ-વું, *v. t.* To rend sddnenly asunder (a piece of cloth).

ઝરડી નાખ-વું, *v. t.* [+ નાખ-વું.] To scratch; to tear up

ઝરણ, *s. n.* [S. સ્રવણ *fr.* સ્રુ to flow.] A flow of water. 2. A spring; a stream; dribbling of water. [old; old age.

ઝરણું, *s. n.* [See જીર્ણ.] Becoming

ઝરણું, *s n.* [See જર-વું] Birth; being born. [burnt.

ઝરણું, *s. n.* [See જળ-વું.] Being

ઝરમર, *s. n.* A kind of thin transparent cloth. 2. Slight rain. 3. A kind of anklets. 4. A gold pendant worn by women between the neck and breast.

ઝરમર ઝરમર, *adv.* Raining slightly. raining (of a slight shower)

ઝરમરિયું, *s. n* Same as ઝરમર 4.

ઝરવું, *v. i* [See ઝરણ.] To ooze; to trickle. 2. To leak.

ઝરવું, *v. i.* [See ઝુર-વું.] To waste away in langour and pain; to decline. 2. To be worn out.

ઝરી, Same as ઝડી.
ઝરૂખો, s. m.[P.દરીચહ. a window.] A portico 2. A little window; A balcony.
ઝરો, s. n. [S. નિર્ઝર a spring of water.] A fountain; a spring of water. [2. Splendour.
ઝલ-ક, s. f. [See ઝળ·ક-વું.] Lustre.
ઝલકા·વું, Same af છલકા·વું.
ઝલા·વું, Pas. of ઝાલવું To catch
ઝલા·વ·વું, v. t. [Caus. of ઝાલ·વું.] To get seized or arrested; to ask to seize or arrest. polish.
ઝલે. s. f. Lustre; brightness; gloss;
ઝલેહ-દાર, adj. [+ P. દાર keeper.] Shining; brilliant; polished.
ઝલ્લા·વું, v. i. [S. જ્વલ to burn.] To be scorched.
ઝવેર, Same as જવાહીર.
ઝવેર·ખાનું, s.n. [+ ખાનું.] A room where jewels, ornaments, and other valuable things are kept
ઝવેરા·ત, Same as જવેરા-ત.
ઝવેરી, Same as જવેરી.
ઝળ-ક-વું,ઝળ·કા·વું, v. i. [S. જ્વલ to burn.] To shine; to glitter; to sparkle.
ઝળ·કાટ, Same as ઝળ·ઝળા·ટ.
ઝળ·કી, s. f. A little heat. 2. External symptoms of heat.
ઝળકો, s.m. Gilt; gilding. [liantly.
ઝળ·ઝળ, adv. Luminously; bril-
ઝળ·ઝળા·ટ. s. m. [+ વૃત્તિ state.] Lustre; glare; brilliancy; splendour
ઝળ·ઝળિ·યાં, s.n. pl Tears glistening in the eyes. Twilight.
ઝળ-ઝળિ·યું, ઝળઝળું, s.n.
ઝળ·હળ, Same as જળ·હળ,
ઝળા·મણ, s. v. [See ઝાળ·વું] The cement with which metallic articles are soldered. 2. The wages paid for soldering.
ઝળા-મણી, s. f. Wages paid for soldering.
ઝળા·વ વું, v. t. To join with a metallic cement; to solder.
ઝળેળો,-ઝરેળો, s. m. [See જળ વું.] A blister on the skin caused by scorching; a blister.
ઝંખ·ના, s. f. [See ઝંખ-વું.] Care; anxiety. 2. Cogitation. 3. A vision seen in a dream.
ઝંખ વાણું, adj. Ashamed; abashed
ઝ ખ·વા·વું, v. i. To be ashamed; to teel ashamed.
ઝંખ વું, v. t To be anxious for; to brood over; to regard with anxiety for a long time.
ઝંગ, s m. n. [See જંગ.] A war; a battle; warfare. 2. A noisy quarrel.
ઝંગી, adj. [See જંગી.] Pertaining to a war or battle; martial. 2. Grand; big.
ઝંઘ,·ઝંઘા, Same as જાંઘ The thigh
ઝં-ઝણા-ટ, See ઝણ·ઝણા-ટ.
ઝં-જણીઝણી. Same as ઝ·ઝણી.
ઝં ·જેડ·વું,·ઝેડવું, v.i. To scold; to

chide; to upbraid. 2. To treat scornfully; to reprove; to blame
અંડિયા કુવો, *s. m.* [See અંડો + કુવો.] A large and deep well.
અંડો, Same as ગુણુડો.
અંદ, *s. f.* [Zend = S. છન્દ. the Vedas.] The Zend language.
અંપ, *s. f.* Rest; ease.
અંપલા-વ-વું, *i.* To rush into (an undertaking, &c.)
અંપ-લા-વું, *v i.* [S. ઝમ્પા a jump.] To fall headlong; to precipitate.
અંપ-વું, *v. i.* [S. યમ to restrain.] To rest; to enjoy ease.
અંપા-પાત, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* ઝમ્પા a *jump*+પાત a fall.] A sudden fall.
અંપા-વ-વું, *v.t.* To throw headlong
અંપા-વું, *v. i.* To be thrown headlong; to fall headlong.
અાઇ, *s. m.* [See છાયા,] A protector; a supporter; a patron.
અાક અમાળ, Same as અગ-અગ-વું.
અ કળ, *s. n. f.* Dew. 2. Moisture.
અાકળ-વાળું, *adj* Covered with dew
અાકળી, *adj*. Dewy. 2. Moist
અાજ, **અાઝ**, *s. n.* [P. જહાઝ.] A ship; a vessel. [a ship; a pilot.
અાઝી, *s. m.* One who manages
અાઝું, **-ઝું**, *adj*. More: greater.
અાઝે રૂ, A poetic form for અાઝું,
અાટક-ણુ-ડકણુ, *s. n.* [See અાટક-વું.] The refuse obtained by winnowing corn, &c.
અાટક-ણી, *s. f.* Scolding; blame.
અાટ-ક-વું, **-ડકવું**, *v. t.* [See ઝટ-કો.] To winnow; to whisk; to sift. 2. To blame; to reverove.

Id. અાટકી-કાઢવું-નાખવું To blame or scold severely.
અાટ-કો, Same as ઝટ કો.
અાડ, *s. n.* A tree; a plant; a herb 2. A chandelier. 3. A particular arrangement of fire-works, having the appearance of a tree.

Id. વંશાવળીનું અાડ A genealogical tree. અાડ થવું To stand up in anger, and oppose or assume a posture of attack. ઘોડો અાડ થવો To stand on the hinder legs (said of a horse).
અાડ-ક-ઝુમ-ડ, *s. n.* The act or process of winnowing, sifting, cleaning, &c.
અાડ-પટોળાં, *s. n. pl.* [See જુહાર + પટાળું.] The New Year's Day according to the Samvat era; the first day of the month of Kartika (October-November).
અાડ-પાન, *s. n.* } **અાડપાલો**, *s. m.* } [+ પાન, પાલો.] Vegetation; herbage; simples.
અાડ-ખીડ, *s. n.* [+ખીડ.] A place covered over with trees and grass. [tree; a plant.
અાડ-વું, *s.n.* [+P. વા dim.] A small
અાડવું, *v. t.* [See અાટ-ક-વું.] To sweep. 2. To shake. 3. To sift. 4. To scold; to abuse vehemently.
અાડા-વાટ, *s. f.* [See અાડો + વાટ way.] The passage out of the body for excreta; the anus.
અાડી, *s. f.* [See અાડ.] A wood

thickly set with small trees or bushes; a thicket. 2. A forest; a wood. 3. Brushwood; underwood.

ઝાડુ, s. n. [See ઝાડ-વું to sweep.] A broom; a besom.

Id. ઝાડુ ખાવું To be disappointed; to be baffled. ઝાડુ મારવું To flatly refuse to grant a request. 2. To drive away with contempt.

ઝાડુ, s. m. A scavenger.

ઝાડો, s. m. A narrow search. 2. The discharge from the bowels; a stool.

ઝાત-કાર, adj. Brilliant; shining. 2. s. m. Brightness; briliiancy. 3. Activity; excitement.

ઝાપ-ટ, s.f. A sharp blow given with a flick. 2. Being possessed by an evil spirit.

ઝાપ-ટવું v.t. To dust with sharp blows given with a piece of cloth. 2. To inflict sharp blows 3. To threaten. 4. To eat eagerly and quickly; to gorge oneself.

ઝાપ-ટું. s. n. A sudden sharp shower of rain.

ઝાબ, Same as છાબ.

ઝામર, s. m. [See છામ.વું.] A disease of the head and eye.

ઝામરી, s. f. [See ઝામરું] A kind of boil or pimple on the palm of the hand.

ઝામરો, s. m. A large boil or pimple on the palm of the hand.

2. A disease of the skin.

ઝામ-વું, v. t. To dip a hot piece of stone, &c., into water or a fluid medicine.

ઝાર, s. m. [Eng.] The Czar of Russia.

ઝાર, s. m. [See ક્ષાર.] The tide of the sea coming up towards the shore.

ઝાર-વું, v.t. [S.] To wash with hot water. 2. To sift; to sepa rate finer portions from the coarser. 3. To unite with a metallic cement; to solder.

ઝારી, s. f. A waterpot having a long neck; a kind of goblet having a spout.

ઝારો, s. m. A kind of ladle or cooking utensil, having many holes and serving as a sieve.

ઝાલક, Same as છાલક.

ઝાલર, s. f. [S.] The fringe; 2. Pulse soaked with water, and sprouting. 3. A circular and shallow tray of wicker-work with a border.

ઝાલ-વું, v.t. [S. ધૃ, ધાર, to hold.] To hold; to catch.

Id. હાથ ઝાલવો Lit. To catch the hand of; Hence. 2. To help. 3. To marry. હાથ ઝાલીને હલું રાખવું To have a friendly influence over. ઝાલી પાડવું To make up the distance between.

ઝાલા-,લો, s. m. A tribe of Rajputs

ઝાવસોઇ, s. f. [Ar યા હુસેન O, Hussain.] 'Ya Husain,' a cry

often heard in the tabut holidays; wild and frantic leaps and cries. 2. Riotous conduct.

Id. ઝાવસોઇ કુદવી To leap and cry aloud riotously.

ઝાવ-ળી,-ળી, *s. f.* Thatch; a dried branch of a cocoa-nut or palmyra tree.

ઝાળ, Same as ઝાલ. [S. જ્વાળા a flame.] The flame of a candle. 2. Rays of heat. 3. A bright ear-ring. 4. A gust of heat from a furnace.

ઝાળ-ણ, *s.n.* [See ઝાર-વું.] Soldering; joining with a metallic cement. 2. A metallic cement.

ઝાળ-વું, *v. t.* [See જ્વાળા flame; or ઝારવું. to solder.] To solder; to unite or fasten with a metallic cement.

ઝાંખ, *s. f.* Seeing or looking at for a short time; a glance. 2 Appearance. 3. Dimness. 4. Dimness or weakness of sight.

ઝાંખરૂં, *s. n.* A prickly shrub having a few or no leaves on it. 2. A cause of annoyance.

ઝાંખ-વું, *v.t.* [See ઝાંખ.] To glance at; to take a sidelong look at. 2. To peep at; to spy. 3. To gaze; to stare.

ઝાંખાશ, *s f.* [See ઝાંખું.] Dimness

ઝાંખી, *s f.* A glance; a furtive look.

ઝાંખું, *adj.* Dim; obscure; dull in colour; pale; 2. Not clear; gloomy.

ઝાંજ-ઝ, *s. f.* Swimming of the head or eyes; dizziness. 2. Anger; rage; passion.

ઝાં-જર-ઝર, *s n.* [See ઝાંઝ, 1.] A silver anklet. 2. A cymbal.

ઝાંજરિ-યાં, *s.n pl.* Same as ઝાંઝર 2. Fetters (for euphemy).

ઝાંઝવાં, *s.n.pl.* A mirage. [angry.

ઝાંઝી, *adj.* Excitable; irritable;

ઝાંપ, *s. f.* Same ઝાંખ Dimness. 2. A fruit-seller's basket.

ઝાંપ-ડો, *s. m.* [+ ડો dim.] A scavenger. 2. The spirit or ghost of a deceased scavenger. *s. f.* ઝાંપડી.

ઝાંપ-લી, *s. f.* [See ઝાંપો.] A wicket in a hedge or compound-wall, serving as a way in or out.

ઝાંપો, *s. m.* [S.] An entrance; a gate; 2. The village-gate.

ઝાંય *s. f.* See છાયા.

ઝાંસ-વું, *v.t.* [See ઝાંસો.] To give reluctantly or contemptuously.

ઝાંસા-ચિઠ્ઠી, *s f* [+ ચિટ્ઠી.] A written notice fixed to a tree by an outlaw, stating the reasons of his going into outlawry.

ઝાંસો, *s. m.* Annoyance. 2. Annoying language.

ઝિકા-ળ-વો, *s. m.* [See ઝિક-વું.] A brick reduced to powder by dashing it against the ground or a stone.

ઝિપ-વું, *v. t.* [S. ક્ષિપ to throw.] To catch a falling thing so as

to prevent it from falling on the ground

ઝિલ-વું, v. t. [See ઝાલ-વું.] Same as ઝિલવું.2. To follow; to join. 3. To catch; 4. To take up the refrain in singing.

Id.માગું ઝિલવું To accept a proposal of marriage for a daughter. [sport in water; to bathe

ઝિલ-વું, v. i. [See ખેલ-વું.] To

ઝિં-ક-વું,-ઝિ-ક-વું, v. t. [See ઝીંક Imit.]To dash against the ground. 2. To throw down with force. [music.

ઝિંઝોટી, s. f. A particular air in

ઝિંટ-વું, v. t. To attach;to append

ઝીંકો. Same as ઝિકા-ળ-વો.

ઝી, Same as ઘી.

ઝીક, s. f. Same as ઝીંક.

ઝીક, s. f. A particular kind of lace or ribbon. [annoyance.

ઝીક-ણુ, s. n. [See ઝીંક.]Trouble;

ઝીક-વું, Same as ઝીક-વું

ઝીણુ-પણુ,-પણું,-વટ,-ઝીણાઇ, શ, s. n. f. f. Minuteness;keenness. 2.Acuteness of intelligence or power of observation 2. Wisdom; prudence

ઝીણું, adj. Thin. 2.Small;3.Fine.

ઝીમી, s. f. A black garment worn by women.

ઝામેલ, Same as ધિમેલ.

ઝીલ-વું, Same as ઝિલવું,

ઝુ-કાર-વું v. t. [See ઝોકો, ઝુક-વું.] To make a camel sit down on the ground.

ઝુકા-વ-વું v. t. Tp cause to bend. 2. To throw 3. To throw oneself into; to be rash.

ઝુજ-વું, ઝુઝ વું, v. i.[S.યુધ to fight; to contend. 2. To strive.

ઝુઝા-ર, adj. Warlike. 2. s. m. A warrior. 3. Fighting; a fight.

ઝુઝા-ડ-વું, v. t. [Caus of ઝુઝ-વું.] To cause to fight. 2. To cause to be fatigued.

ઝુડ-વું, v. t. To beat.2.To thrash. 3. To cudgel; to strike.

ઝુડિ-યું-યો, A threshing stick, a flail,

ઝુડો, s. m. [See જુડી.] A bunch of false hair used by women in making up the coils of their hair 2. A bunch (of keys.)

ઝુપ-ડી-ઝુપડું Same as ઝુંપ-ડી-ઝુંપડું.

ઝુમ, s. f. The influence of drink or of opium. [A bunch.

ઝુમખ-ડું, s. n. A group;a troop;

ઝુંમખું,-ખો r. n. s. m. A bunch, a cluster 2. A knob in an earing; a kind of pendant; a boss. 3. A group; a troop; an assemblage. [ornament.

ઝુમ-ણું, s. n. A kind of tinkling

ઝુમ-વું, ઝુમી રહે-વું, v. i. To aim at; to watch one's opportunity. 2.To be tottering.[chandelier.

ઝુમ્મર, s. n. f.[See ઝુમ-વું, ઘુમ-વું.] A ;

ઝુરવું, v. i. To pine and waste away to droop; to languish; to be emaciated.

ઝુરા-પો, *s. m.* [+ તાપ heat.] A decay of spirits; dejection; pining away.
ઝુલ, *s. f.* [See ઝુલ-વું.] A cloth border; a cloth cover for the body of a horse, &c.
ઝુલ-ણાં *s n.pl* Swinging. 2. A swing; a cradle, 3. Lullabies. [metre.
ઝુલ-ણા,-ના, *s. m. pl.* A particular
ઝુલ-તું, *adj.* Pendent; hanging; swinging; waving to and fro; oscillating.

Id. ઝુલતું રહેવું To remain unaccomplished. ઝુલતું મેલવું To leave unaccomplished- ઝુલતો દીવો-ઝુલતું ફાનસ A revolving light.
ઝુલ-વું, *v. i.* To hang 2. To swing; 3. To nod. 4. To shake; to oscillate. 5. To saunter.
ઝુલાવન હાર,-રી, *adj* Giving a swing (to a cradle, &c.)
ઝુલા-વ વું, *v. t.* To cause to swing 2. To cause to shake.
ઝુલો, *s. m.* [See ઝુલ-વું. to shake.] A swing. 2. An oscillation. 3. A loss. ઝુલા દેવા-ખવડાવવા To put off or postpone the fulfilment of an agreement.
ઝુસરી, Same as ઝુંસરી.
ઝુસ્તી, *s, f.* A fight. 2. A dispute; an altercation.
ઝુંટ, *s f.* [See ઝુંટ-વું.] A sudden attack; snatching; taking by a sudden surprise.
ઝુંટ-વું, *v. t.* [S] To snatch; to seize by force or violence.
ઝુંટા-ઝુટ, *s. f.* A disorderly attack; a capture.
ઝું-ટાવ-વું, *v. t.* To take by force.
ઝું-પડી,-ડું, *s. f. n.* A hut; a cottage; a hovel.
ઝુંકે, *s n.* Swinging of the head to and fro owing to sleep, dullness, or intoxication.
ઝુંસરી,-ઝુંસરું, Same as ઝુંસરું.
ઝુંડ, *s. n.* A company; a troop; a body; a swarm; a flock; a herd; a crowd.
ઝુંડો, *s. m.* [See ઝંડો,] A flag; a banner a streamer; an ensign.

Id. ઝુંડો ઉઠાવવો Lit. To declare war. 2. To be the leader in a revolt. ઝુંડો ઉડાડવો Lit. To be triumphant or victorious. To plant a flag. 2. To conquer. 3. To lay the foundation of one's power.
ઝૂડ, *s. n.* [See ઝોડ.] A large alligator.
ઝૂલ, Same as ઝુલ.
ઝેર, *s. n.* [P. See ઝહેર.] Poison. 2. Anger. 3. Disgust; annoyance. 4. Antagonism; enmity.

Id. ઝેર વાવવું To sow the seed of a quarrel. ઝેર થવું To lose the favour of. 2. To be an object of dislike. ઝેર વાળવું To be jealous of. 2. To be ready to do harm to.
ઝેર-કચુરો, *s. m* [+કચુરો.] Strychnias
ઝેરી,-લું, *adj.* Poisonous. 2. Envious; malicious; inimical.

ઝેમુ, *s. f.* Dust.
ઝોક, *s. f.* Same as ઝોકો.
ઝો-ક. *s. f* [Seeઝુક-વું.]A bending; an inclination. 2. A swinging motion. 3. A loss. 4. A sudden thrust in the eye.
ઝો-ક-વું, *v. t.* To throw; to toss; to fling. 2. *v. i.* To rush; to venture. 3.To nod or doze through dullness or intoxication.
ઝો-કા-વ-વું, *v. i.* To rush blindly. 2. To venture. 3. To launch (a boat) at a time of danger.
ઝો-કું, *s. n.* A nod; a doze.
Id. ઝોકું ખાવું To nod; to doze બેઠાં બેઠાં ઝોકાં ખાવાં To sit idle.
ઝો-કો, *s. m.* A swing; an oscillation. 2. The act of reeling. 3. A fraudulent turn of a balance in weighing out goods. 4. A thrust in the eye.
ઝોડ, *s. n.* An apparition; a ghost; an evil spirit. 2.A tiresome or troublesome person.
ઝો-ળુણી, *s. f.* [See ઝોળી.] A bag with a narrow mouth. 2.A child's cradle.
ઝોબા-વું,-ઝોભા-વું, *v. i.* To be totally deranged in the functions of the body. 2. To be unconscious.
ઝોબો,-ઝોભો, Same as જોબો.
ઝોર-ણી,-ઝોર-ણો, *s. f. m.* [See ઝોળી.] A bag; a wallet; a bag with four mouths.
ઝોલું, *s. n.* [See ઝુલ-વું,ઝુલો,ઝોકો.] A company; a crowd; a body; a multitude. 2. Same as ઝોકું A nod, dozing.
ઝોળી, *s. f.* A four-mouthed bag. 2. A wallet of a beggar or a religious mendicant.
ઝોળું, Same as ઝોલું.
Id. ઝોળે ઝોળાં Several groups; a large number composed of many groups.
ઝોળો, *s. m.* Same as ઝુલો, ઝોલો.

ઞ

ઞ, *s. m.* The twenty first letter of the alphabet, and the tenth among the consonants.

N. B.–There is no word beginning with ઞ.

ટ.

ટ, The twenty-second letter of the alphabet, and the first of the class of the ceretrals or linguals (મુર્ધસ્થાની).

ટક, *adv*. Showing the sound *taka*.

ટક-ટક, *s. f.* [Imit. *Cf.* Eng. *Tick tick.*] Unceasing and troublesome speech; a chat. 3. Wrangling; squabbling. 4. *adv*. With a stare; with a fixed gaze.

ટક-ટકા-રેા, *s. m.* A tinkling sound. 2. Prattle; chatter.

ટક-ટાક-યું, *s. n.* Anything; that makes a continuous troublesome sound. [To remain; to stay.

ટક-વું, *v. i.* To endure; to last. 2.

ટકા-ઉ, *adj*. Durable; lasting; permanent.

ટકા-વ, *s. m* Durability; stability.
Id. ટકાવ કરવેા-રાખવેા To stand firm; not to yield; to hold on under unfavouroble. circumstances.

ટાક-યેા, *s. m.* See તકિયેા.

ટકેા, *s. m.* [S. ત્રિક a group of three, a triad, *fr.* S. ત્રિ three.] A measure of value equal to three quarters of an anna or nine pies. 2. A rupee in value. 3. *s m. pl.* (ટકા) Money; wealth. per. cent.
Id. ટકાનું માણસ A worthless person. પૈસે ટકે સુખિયા લેાક Well-to-do-people. ટકા ચડવા To increase ટકા ચઢાવવા To exaggerate.

ટ-કેાર, *s. f.* [See ટુંકારેા.] Ridicule; irony; a burlesque.

ટકેાર-ખાનું, *s. n.* [See ટ-કેારેા+ખાનું.] A raised seat made for drummers; a place where kettle-drums are beaten.

ટ-કેાર-વું, *v. t.* Lit. To give a quick smart blow. Hence, 2. To give a warning; to caution.

ટ-કેારી, *s. f* A small ટ-કેારેા. 2. A small bell. [a stroke. 2. A fillip.

ટ-કેારેા, *s. m.* A quick smart blow;
Id. ટકેારેા મારે એવું Surpassing; superior to ટકેારેા મારી જેાવું To test. ચારને ટકેારે At the stroke of four o'clock.

ટક્કર, *s. f.* A blow with the horns or forehead; a butt. 2. An effort at rivalry.

ટગ ટગ,-મગ, Same as ટગર-મગર.

ટગ-મગ, *adv.* [See ડગ-મગ.] Tottering; about to fall down. [ing.

ટગર-ટગર,-મગર, *adv.* Gazing; star-

ટગુ-મગુ, *a*, [Imit. See ડગુ-મગુ.] Tottering. 2. Interruptedly.

ટચ, *s. m.* [Eng. *Touch.*] The unit of measure of the quality of gold. [best quality.
Id. સેા ટચનું સેાનું Gold of the

ટચ લઇ-ને, *adv.* In a moment; in a trice; immediately.

ટચ-ક-ડી, *s. f.* A fillip; a sound

produced by a jerk of the middle finger forced suddenly from the thumb.

ટચ-કારી, Same as ટચ-ક-ડી.

ટચ-કિ-યું, *s. n.* [See ટચ-ક-ડી.]A stiff back; stiffness of the back owing to rheumatism.

ટચ-કું, *s. n.* [See ટચ-ક-ડી.]A hint; an insinuation. 2.A ceremony; a festivity.

ટચરો, Same as ઠચ્ચરો, ઠચ્ચર.

ટચ-લી આંગળી, *s. f.* [+આંગળી.] The little finger.

ટચા-ક, *adj.* Vain; boastful. *s. f.* A sarcastie remark. *adv.* Noisily dashing against.

ટટવું, *s.n.* A small horse;a pony.

ટ-ટ-ળ-વું,Same as ટવળ-વું.

ટ-ટળા-ટ.Same as ટળ-વળા-ટ.

ટ-ટળા-વ-વું, *v.t.*(Caus.of ટ-ટળ-વું.] To make restless. 2. To tantalize. 4. To starve; to famish.

ટ-ટાર, *adj*. Erect; straight up. 2. Stiff; unbending.

ટટ્ટુ, *s. m. n.* Same as ટટ્ટુ.

ટટ્ટી, *s. f* A bamboo fence;a wicker-fence or partition; a hurdle

ટટ્ટુ,*s.m.n.* A pony;a small horse.

Id. તેનું ટટ્ટુ ચાલતું નથીHe cannot have it in his own way.

ટટ્ટુ ચલાવવું To maintain oneself.

ટક-પકા-ટ, *s. m.* Resistance;opposition.

ટણુચ, *s. f.* A kind of snake.

ટન, *s. m.* [Eng.] A ton.

ટપ, *adv.* Quickly; sharp;smartly.

ટપ,*s.n.*[Eng.Tub.]A cask;a tub.

ટપ, *s. m.* [Eng.Top.] The top or cover of a lamp, carriage,&c.

ટપ-ક-ટપ-ક, Same as ટપ-ટપ.

ટપ-ક-વું, *v.i.* To trickle;to drop; to leak.

ટપ-કા-વ-વું, *v. t.* [Caus.of ટપ ક-વું, to dribble.] To make to fall in drops; to cause to trickle.

ટપકા-વ-વું, *v. t.* [See ટપકું.] To mark; to note down; to put down on paper as short notes.

ટપ-કી, *s. f.* [See ટીપું a drop.]A small round mark on the forehead among the Hindus. 2. A small metallic circle.

ટપ-કું,-અકું,*s.n.*A drop.2.A blot.

ટપ-કો, *s. m.* A horoscope.

ટપ-ટપ, *adv.* [Redup. of ટપ dribbling.] Showing the sound of rain falling in drops; trickling. 2. Quickly; smartly.

ટપ-ટપિ-યું,-ટપ-ટપી, *s. n. f.*[See ટપ-ટપ.] A razor-strop.

ટપ-લી, *s. f.* A slap; a stroke with the hand on the head.

Id. ટપલી ખાવી To be slapped. 2. To learn a lesson at one's own cost.

ટપ લું, *s. n.* A wooden instrument used by potters.

ટપ-લા બાજી, *s. f.* [+P. બાજી playing.] Smacking and cuffing.2. A sucession of slaps given in

jest. [repeated reverses.

Id. ટપલા ખાઈ ખાઇને Owing to

ટપ-લો, *s. m.* A slap. 2. An imputation; a charge. 3. Insolent censure; insolence. 4. Censure.

ટપ-વું,-ટપી જ-વું, *v t.* To leap; to jump over. 2. To surpass.

ટપસ•ટપસ, *adv.* Making the sound ટપસ•ટપસ (of worn-out shoes

ટપા•ટપ, *adv.* [See ટપ.] Briskly; smartly. [sharp noisy quarrel.

ટપા-ટપી, *s. f.* An altercation; a

ટપા-લ, *s. f.* [See ટપ્પો a halting place + આલય a house.] Post; mail 2. A post-office.

ટપાલ આફિસ, *s. f.* [+office.] A post-office.

ટપુલિ-યાં, *s. n. pl.* [See ટપ, ટપ-વું.] Slaps given with the bottom of a winnowing fan in order to drive away dust or chaff from the grains. 2. Loose shoes; slippers.

ટપો•ટપ, *adv.* One after another; successively. 2. In a trice or moment; instantly.

ટપ્પ, Same as ટપ.

ટપ્પો, *s.m.* [See સ્થા•પ•વું to put.] A halting place; a station. 2. The range; the reach; the extent 4. A distance. 5. A rumour.

ટબ-ક-વું, Same as ટપ-ક-વું [ter-pot

ટબુ-ડી, *s. f.* A small metallic wa-

ટબો, *s. m.* [S. ટિપ્પણી a comment.] Comments; notes; a short commentary. [gerly or anxiously.

ટમ•ટમ•વું, *v. i.* To hope for ea-

ટમ-ટમા•ટ, *s. m.* Eager hope; eagerness. 2. Haste; hurry.

ટલાટી, See તલાટી. [excursion.

ટહેલો, *s. m.* A trip; a turn; an

ટવળ-વું, Same as ટળ•વળ•વું.

ટ•સંજા, *s. f.* [S. ત્રિ three + સંધ્યા a joint, the evening being the third joint since morning.] The evening twilight. 2. The evening.

ટસે ને ટસે, *adv.* [See ટેસ a knob.] Uninterruptedly; continuously.

ટહુ•ટહુ, *adv.* With a fixed stare.

ટહુ•ટહુા•વ•વું, *v. t.* To gulp down to swallow.

ટહુ-કારો, *s. m.* Frequent ejaculations through pain.

ટહાડું, Same as ટાઢું.

ટ•હુકો, *s.m.* A loud and long cry. 2. To interrupt a speech with ejaculations so as to encourage the speaker.

ટળ•વળ•વું, *v. i.* To be unsteady; to be restless. 2. To pull on in hope. 3. To be tormented by hope. 4. To starve; to famish.

ટળ-વળા-ટ, *s. m.* Restlessness. eager expectation. 2. The torments of suspense. 3. Starvation.

ટળ-વું, *v.i.* [See ટલ-વું] To pass off, by, away, or over; to be cured; 2. To disappear; to vanish.

ટંક, *s. m. f.* [S.] A fixed time;

Id. એક ટંક બે ટંક, ઇ૦, One time;once;two times;twice,&c.

ટંક, Same as ટાંક A small measure of value.

ટંક, Same as ટકો A rupee.

ટંકણ॰ખાર, *s. m.* [S. ટંક, ટંકણ + ખાર.] Borax.

ટંક-શાળ,-સાળ, *s. f.* [S.]A mint.

ટંક-શાળી-સાળી, *s.m.* An officer in a mint;the mint-master.

ટં-કાર, *s. m.* [S.] The sound of a a bowstring; a twang.

ટંકા॰વ॰વું, *v. t.* [Caus. of ટાંક॰વું.] To get a mark made with a chisel. 3. To attach with a pin 4.To make a note of in writing.

ટંકિ॰ત, *adj.* Made rough with a chisel. 2. Marked with small pits or depressions.

ટંકે॰ટંક,-ટંકો॰ટંક, *adv.* [See ટંક.] Exactly at the fixed time;timely. 2. Brimful. [ટંગડી

ટંગ-ડી, Same as ટાંગ 2.Same as

ટંગાવું, *v. i.* [Pass. of ટાંગવું.] To be suspended or hung.

ટંટા॰ખોર, *adj.* [See ટંટો + P. ખોર fond of.]Quarrelsome;contentious

ટંટો, *s. m.* A quarrel; a dispute; a contention; an altercation.

Id. ટંટા બખેડા-ફિસાદ Dispute and differences. 2. Any kind of dispute.

ટંડેલ, *s. m.* The commander of a ship; the master of a craft. 2. A tall man.

ટાચ-ક-ટુચ॰ક, *adj.* Random; not fixed.

ટાચ-કો, *s. m.* The cracking sound produced by stretching a limb of the body. 2. A toy containing small wooden balls, hung over a cradle.

ટાટ, *adj.* [Eng. *Pight.*] Intoxicated; being under the influence of liquor.

Id. નાગો ટાટ Stark naked. 2. Transgressing the limits of politeness.

ટાટ, *s. n.* [Eng. *Tiâht.*] Sack-cloth; canvas; gunny cloth.

ટાટ, *s. m.* A large shallow dish.

ટાટપટી,*s.f*Same asટાટSack-cloth

ટાટિ-યાં, *s. n. dl.* [See ટટી.] A bamboo-frame fixed in a cart.

ટાટું,*s.n.*A bamboo-frame which serves as a seat.

ટાઢ, *s. f.* Cold; coldness. 2. The sensation of cold.

Id.ટાઢ તડકોLit. Cold and heat. 2.Rise and fall.3.Pleasure and pain. ટાઢ ચડવી To be unwilling. ટાઢ ફેસ મારે છેCold cannot enter. 2.Cold can produce no effect.

ટાઢ॰ક, *s. f.* Coldness; refreshing cold2.Gratification;satisfaction.

ટાઢા, *s. m. pl.* Brands; actual cauteries. 2. Ironical scolding; taunts. [taunt; to abuse.

Id. ટાઢા દેવા To brand. 2. To

ટાઢિ॰યો॰તાવ, *s. m.* [+તાવ]Ague.

ટાઢી, *s. f.* Ashes of a dead body burnt.

Id. ટાઢી વાળવીTo remove the ashes of a dead body.

ટાઢી·શિયલ,-શિળ, *s. f.* [+શીતળ.] The seventh day of the dark half of the month of Shravan. on which cold food is eaten.

ટાઢું, *adj.* Cold; cool. 2. Slow; lingering. 3. Not active; 4. Quiet; calm. 5. Satisfied.

Id. ટાઢો માર મારવો To beat severely with blows and kicks. ટાઢી રસોઈ Cold food 2. Ancestral property. To lose vigour; to be quiet. ટાઢું ટપ Perfectly quiet. ટાઢું શીળું Food left over from the previous day. 2.Any food irrespective of its taste. ટાઢું નાંખવું To postpone;to delay ટાઢાં પાટિયાં કરવાં To have done eating. ટાઢા પથરા જેવા Dull. ટાઢું ઘેારાયા જેવું Stale and cold (of food). ટાઢું હીમ-શીતળ Very cold (of water); cold as ice ટાઢા પહેારની વાત Idle talk. ટાઢા પાણીનું માટલું Time serving. ટાઢુંગાર very cold. 2. Being without vigour. ટાઢું થવું To be at one's ease. ટાઢું પાણી રેડવું To stop a quarrel with soothing words. ટાઢું પેટ Contentment. ટાઢું લોહી Freedom from anxiety. ટાઢો દાળવો To pass the hottest part of the day in a cool place. ટાઢા પાણીએ ખસ કાઢવી.To quietly get rid rid of a troublesome person.

ટાઢે·કિ·યું.*s.n.*A cooling medicine.

ટાઢ·કિ·યું,·ટાઢોડિ·યું, *s. n.* [See ટાઢ + ઓઢવું.] A wet piece of cloth kept to cool the body. 2.A vessel in which water is cooled.

ટાણું, Same as ટેાણું.

ટાપ·ટીપ, *s. f.* Repair; adjustment.2.A nice external appearance.3. Orderly habits.

Id. ટાપટીપ ને ઘેાલકું External artificial beauty given to a thing to conceal its inherent internal ugliness.

ટાપસી, *s. f.* An interruption in another man's speech. [an isle

ટાપુ, *s. m.* [દ્વીપ, બેટ.] An island;

ટાબોટા,*s.m.pl.*Clapping of hands.

ટાય·લું,·ઢા·લું, *s.n.* [See ડાહ્યું.] Loquacity; prattling; chattering. 2.A self-glorifying speech.

ટાલ,-ટાલી, *s.f* [S.તાલુthe palate.] Baldness of the head.

ટાલ·ટાલી, *s. f.* [S. તાલ clapping the hands.]A kind of cymbals.

ટાલ-કું, *s. n.* [S. તાલુ the palate.] The crown of the head.

ટાળ·ણુ, *s.n.* [See ટાળવું.] The refuse; things that are rejected.

ટાળ-વું, *v.t.* [S. ત્યજ્to abandon.] To remove;to get rid of. 2. To avert to reject;to cancel.

ટાળો, *s. m.* [See ટાળ-વું.] Evasion; avoidance. [See તાળો.

ટાળો, *s. m.* A mystery;a secret.

ટાંક, *s f.* The seventy-second part of a *sher* 2. A standard of weight much used in weighing pearls. 3. A steel nib of a pen. 4. Writing. 5. Time.

ટાંક-ણી, *s. f.* A pin. 2. Frequent warning; importunate urging.

ટાંક-ણું, *s. n.* A fit time or occasion; an opportunity. 2. A. holiday.

ટાંક ણું, *s. n.* A chisel.

ટાંક-લી, *s. f* A small pin.

ટાંક લી, *s f.* [See ટાંકું.] A small tank.

ટાંક-વું, *v. t.* [See ટાંકો a stitch.] To sew; to stitch. 2. To append.

ટાંક-વું, *v. t.* [See ટાંકણું.] To chisel. 2. To write in haste; to note down.

ટાંકી, *s. f.* [See ટાંકું a tank.] A cistern; a reservoir of water; a small well or tank.

ટાંકી, *s. f.* [See ટાંક-ણું.] The process of chiselling. 2. Incisions or notches made with a chisel. 3. syphilitic cancer or ulcer.

Id. ટાંકી લાગવી To have produced the effect (of a medicine on a disease.)

ટાંકું, *s. n.* [See ટાંકી.] A reservoir for water;a cistern;a tank.

ટાંકો, *s. m.* [See ટાંક-વું.] A stitch.

ટાંગ, *s. f.* [S. ટંગા, ટંક.] The leg; the limb from the hip to the foot. [suspend.

ટાંગ-વું, *v. t.* [S.] To hang; to

ટાંગા-ટોળી, *s. f.* [See ટાંગ + ટોળી a group.] The act of lifting a child by its shoulders.

ટાંગો, *s. m.* See ટાંગ.

ટાંગો, *s. m.* A light horse-carriage.

ટાંચ, *s f.& adj.* [Eng. *Attachment.*] A writ of attachment or sequestration.

ટાંચ *s. f* [See ટાંક a nib] The nib or slit of a pen. 2. An oblique hint.

ટાંચ, *s. f.* [See ટાંક a cut.] Deficiency; scarcity; want.

ટાંચ ણ, *s. n.* A synopsis. 2. Short notes. [pin.

ટાંચ-ણી, -લી, Same as ટાંકણી A

ટાંચ વું, *v. t.* [See ટાંક-વું.] To stitch. 2. To thrust into. 3. To retrench; to economise.

ટાંચું, *adj* Short; dwarfish.

ટાંટિ-યો, *s. m.* The leg.

Id. ટાંટિયા અકડાઈ જવા--રહી જવા કહ્યું કરવું To be unable to walk through over-exertion in walking. ટાંટિયા ભાગવા--ભાગી જવા To be hopeless. ટાંટિયા ભાગી નાંખવા To give a severe beating. 2. To make hopeless. ટાંટિયા તુટવા To have pain in the calves of the legs. ટાંટિયા આવવા To begin to walk (of a child). 2. To be able to conduct one's business on one's own account. ટાંટિયાનો આખો -ભાગેલો Unwilling to exert one

self; unwilling to work. એનો તો ટાંટિયો જ ટકતો નથી He does not stay long in one place; he is not a steady worker. ટાંટિયા ગળે આવવા To be thrown into a difficulty. ટાંટિયા જોરમાં હોવા To be merry, cheerful, and energetic. ટાંટિયા પહોળા થઇ જવા To be perplexed. ટાંટિયા મેળવવા To make the two sides of an account tally. ટાંટિયા રંગવા To beat. ટાંટિયો કાઢવો To prohibit one from entering a house. 2. To dismiss.

ટાણું, s. n. [See ટાકણું fit time.] A juncture; an opportunity; 2. An occasion of rejoicing; a day of festivity; a holiday.

ટાંપ, s. f. [Eng. *Stop.*] A mark of punctuation 2. A full point.

ટાંપણી, s. f. [See ટાંપ-વું.] Aiming at; watching. 2. Fraudulent watchfulness. 3. Readiness; eagerness. [at. 2. To be eager for

ટાંપ-વું, v. t. [See તલપ વું.] To aim

ટાંયું, s. n A visit; walking to pay a visit.

ટિકટ,-ટિકિટ, s. f. n, [Eng. *Ticket.*] A ticket 2. A label. 3. A postage-stamp.

ટિકી, s. f. Success. 2. Influence; interest. [mockery; a joke.

ટિખલ,-ટિખળ, s. n. Pleasantry;

ટિખલી,-ટિખળી, *adj.* Jocular; jovial; gay.

ટિચકું, *adj.* Dwarfish; short.

ટિંટિયાણું, s. n. Clamour; uproar.

ટિટોડી, s. f. A female lapwing; a female sand piper. [sandpiper.

ટિટોડો, s. m. A male lapwing; a

ટિપ-ણી, s. f. [See ટીપું a drop.] Scarcity of water.

ટિપ-ણી, s. f. [See ટિપ-વું.] Beating; striking; hammering. s. f. [See ટિપણું.] Noting down; a note; a memorandum-paper.

ટિપ-ણું, s. n. [S. ટિપ્પણી notes.] An almanac; a calendar. 2. A document containing the particulars of a man's nativity.

ટિપ-રી, s f. A measure of capacity; half a *seer.*

ટિપ-વું, v. t. [S. ટિપ to throw.] To strike; to hit; to beat. 2. To hammer.

ટિપ વું, v. t. [S. ટિપ to direct.] To note down; to jot down.

ટિપવું, v. t. To pick up one by one; to glean.

ટિપ્પણ, s n. [S. ટિપ્પણી *fr.* ટિપ to direct.] Jottings; short notes.

ટિંબ, s. m. [S. ડિમ્બ globe, a egg.] A dot; a cipher. 2. A point in punctuation; the full point.

ટિલક, s. n. [S. તિલક a circular mark.] A mark on the forehead, intended as a sectarial distinction.

ટિલા-યત, *adj.* The heir apparent, who is marked with an auspi-

cious spot on his forehead.

ટિંગા-વું, Same as ટંગાવું.

ટિંચ વું, *v. t.* To beat. 2. To crack; to break. 3. To eat away greedily. [the ટિંબરૂ,

ટિંબર-વાં, *s. n. pl.* The fruits of

ટિંબરૂ, *s. n.* A kind of tree.

ટીકા, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* ટીક to go.] A commentary; comments; annotations; notes; an interpretation

ટીકા-કાર, *s. m.* [+ કાર doing.] A commentator.

ટીકી, *s. f.* [See ટીલું, ટિક્કી.] A small round mark of a pigment on the forehead. 2. A small round cake. 3. A small round piece of beaten gold or silver wire.

ટીકો,-ક્કો, *s. m.* Same as ટીલું.

ટીચ-કારા, *s. m. pl.* Mischief; mischievous acts.

ટીચ-કારી, *s. f.* A joke.

ટીચ-વું, *v. t.* [Imit.] To dash; to crack; to break. 2. To eat away greedily.

ટીચા-વું, *v. i.* To be dashed or bro ken 2. To be obliged to walk to and fro withont doing any useful work. 3 To be made to suffer rebukes from both contending parties.

ટી-ટા-ચાળો, *s. m.* Prattling; prating

ટીડ, *s. n.* A locust.

ટીપ, *s. f.* A list; a catalogue. 2. A subscription list. 3. An inventory; a schedule. 4. A footnote. 5. A sentence of imprisonment or transportation. 6. A particular way of stitching.

ટીપ-ણી, Same as ટિપ-ણી.

ટીપ ણું, Same as ટેપ-ણું,

ટીપ-વું, Same as ટિપ-વું. [moisture.

ટીપું, *s. n.* A drop; a globule of

ટી-મણ, *s. n.* Dry food. 2. A feast given to the relatives on the day previous to that of a religious ceremony or feast.

ટીલિ-યો, *s. m.* [See ટીલું an auspicious mark.] A man who paints his body with sectarian marks in order to show that he is devout; a hypocrite in religion 2. A Brahman.

ટીલી, *s. f.* A small ટીલો. 2. A spot; a mark of disgrace.

Id. કાળી ટીલી લાગવી–ચોંટવી To have a mark of disgrace.

ટીલું, *s. n.* [S. તિલક.] A mark made upon the forehead.

ટીસી-ખોર, *adj.* [+P. ખોર fond of.] Boastful; vain.

ટીંબા, *s. m. pl.* [S. સ્તમ્ભ a pillar.] Peaks; tops of mountains; hills; an eminence; an elevation.

ટુઆ,-ટુવા, *s m. pl.* [S. તુલ cotton.] Cotton steeped in milk (used as a soothing application)

ટુક, Same as ટુંક.

ટુક-ડા-ખાઉ,-ખોર, *adj.* [P. ખોર fond of.] Living by begging

pieces of bread; dependent on charity for maintenance.

ટુક-ડી, s. f. A small division. 2. A small party of soldiers; a brigade

ટુક-ડો, s. m. [S. સ્તોક little, small + ડો, ડી, dim.] A small piece; a bit. 2. A mouthful; a morsel.

ટુક્કલ, [See ટુક્કલ a pair fr. ટુ two.] A large paper-kite.

ટુચકો, s. m. A short amusing story. 2. A hint; an insinuation. 3. Spell; magic; enchantment.

ટુટક, adj. [See ટુટ-વું.] Broken. 2. Unconnected.

ટુટ-ફાટ, s. f. [+ ફાટ-વું] Wear and tear. 2. Breaking; fracture. 3. Disagreements; misunderstanding; rupture.

ટુપ-વું, Same as ટુંપ-વું.

ટુમ-ણું, s. n. [Redup. of કામણું.] Sorcery; enchantments; charms and spells.

ટુવાલ, s. m. [Eng. Towel.] A towel.

ટુટ, s. f. [See ટુટ-વું.] Fracture; 2. Disuniting. 3. Disagreement; misunderstanding. 4. Dissension; schism. 5 A breach.

ટુંક; Same as ટોચ A peak.

ટુંક, s. f. A stanza in prosody.

ટુંક-ડું, -ટુંકું, adj. [S. સ્તોક small, little.] Short; brief; little.

Id. ટુંકી નજર Short sight. 2. A shortsighted policy. ટુંકી નજરનો A mean or niggardly fellow. 2. Not far-sighted. ટુંકમાં કહીએ તો To be brief; to sum up.

ટુંકારો, s. m. [See તું thou + કાર suffix.] Saying. "Thou". 2. Contemptuous language. 3. Contempt. [shattered.

ટુંટ મુંટ, adj. [See ટુટ-વું.] Broken;

ટુંટ-ણું. adj. [See ટુંટું.] Having a defect or weakness in the hands.

ટુંટિયાં, s. n. pl. [See ટુંટું; or ટાંટિયા.] The posture in which the legs are bent double.

Id. ટુંટિયાં વાળવાં To draw the knees close to the body. 2. To curtail one's expenses. [fever.

ટુંટિ-યું, s. n [See ટુંટ-વું.] Dengue

ટુંડો, s. m. A man born without arms, or having short arms. 2. A rogue; a scamp.

ટુંપ-વું, v t. [Imit.] To prick. 2. To harass; to persecute; to knead.

ટુંપિ-યો, s. m. [See ટુંપો.] A kind of golden neck-ornament.

ટુંપો, s. m. The hyoid bone. 2. A noose.

Id. ટુંપો ખાવો To die by passing a noose round the neck. ટુંપો દેવો To throttle; to strangulate. 2. To prevent from reaping a benefit.

ટુંબો. s. m. A taunt.

ટેક, s. m. f. Self-respect; 2. A prop; a support. 3. Consequence; importance.

ટેક-ણું, s. n. A prop; a support.

ટેકરી, s f. A mount; a hill; a knoll.

ટેકરો. s. m. A large ટેકરી A mount; a bump.
ટેક-વ-વું. Same as ટેકા-વ-વું.
ટેક-વું. v. i. [S.] To rest; to lean.
ટેકા-વ-વું, v. t. Caus. of ટેક-વું.
ટેકી, s. f. A thin rafter set up to support a roof, &c.
ટેકી, -લું, adj. [See ટેક.] Having self-respect; staunch; unswerving; unflinching.
ટેકો, s. m. A prop; a support;2. The fulcrum.3. Assistance;help aid. 4. Countenance; support; encouragement;patronge.
ટેટી, s. f. [S. ચિર્ભિટિ.] A melon; a watermelon.
ટેટું, s.n.The root of a reed-plant. 2. The fleshy part of the leg.
ટેટો, s. m. A kind of firework; a cracker. 2. The fruit of the banian tree.
ટેડા-ઇ,-પણું, s. f. [See ટેડું.] A slope; obliquity.2. Wilfulness; waywardness.3.A difference or disagreement between friends.
ટેડું, Same as ત્રેડું Slanting,cross.
ટેપ, s. f. [Eng. Tape.] A measuring tape.
ટેપ, Same as ટીપ A sentence of imprisonment or transportation
ટેબલ, s f. & n. [Eng. Table.]A table. 2. A desk. [A stitch.
ટેભો,-ભો, s m. [S. સ્તેપ. a drop.]
Id. ટેભા ટેભા--મારવા To stitch.
ટેર-વ-વું, v. t. [See સ્થિર.] To establish; to settle 2. To introduce; to recommend for patronage.
ટેરવું, s. n. The tip.
Id. આંગળીના ટેરવા ઉપર રમાડવું To exercise unlimited influence or power over (a person). 2.To hold at a distance; to give no access to.
ટેવ, s.f.[See સ્થિર.]Habit;habitude.
Id. ટેવ પડવી To be acquired (of a habit); to be inured to ટેવ પાડવી To get habituated to; to contract a habit.ટેવ મુકવી-છોડવી To give up a habit.
ટેવ-વું, v. t. To stare at; to gaze at. 2. To guess; to conjecture. 3, To accustom.
ટેવા-વું, v. i. To be habituated or trained to;to be accustomed to.
ટેહલ, s. f.[See ટેહેલ-વું.]Walking to and fro. 2. Walking from house to house as a beggar.
ટેહેલ-વું, v i.To walk to and fro. 2 To walk from house to house for some days singing,and then begging for alms.
ટેહેલિ-યો, s. m.A Brahman who goes fr m house to house for some days,singing and begging.
ટેંડું, s. n. [See ટાંસવું.] An opium eater,spoken of in contempt
ટેં-ટેં, s. f. Pride; arrogance. 2. The crying of a child.
ટેંભો, s. m. A large heap. 2. A heap of refuse or filthy matter.

ટેડ-કો, s. m. Anger and contempt; indignation. [to be indignant.
Id. ટેડકો ચડવો To be angry;
ટેડ-પડ, s. f. [+પડ redup.] Hurry-skurry; haste. 2. Arrogance; boast
ટેડું, Same as ટેડું.
ટેડો, s. m. An old man.
ટોંચણું, s. n. An awl. Same as ટોંકણું.
ટોંચ વું, v. t. [See ટોક-વું.] To pierce; to thrust. 2. To censure; to chide. [be pricked.
ટોંચા-વું, v. i. To be pierced; to
ટોક,-ણી, s. f. Goading. 2. A challenge. 3. [See ટોચ.] A peak; the highest point.
ટોકર, Sama as ઠોકર.
ટોકરી, s f. The tongue of a bell.
ટોક-વું, v. t. To urge; to goad. 2. To talk about often. 3. To chide; to reprimand.
ટોચ, s f. The top. 2. The point or extremity. 3. A bill; a beak.
ટો-ચકું, s. n. A round top.
ટોચ-વું, Same as ટોંચ-વું
ટોચા, s. m. A wound caused by pricking; a cut. 2. A taunt. 3. Stumbling.
ટોટી, s. f. [See ટોટો.] A small pipe. 2. The cap of a gun. 3. An ear-ornament.
ટોટો, s. m. A pipe. 2. The throat; the larynx. 3. A large cylindrical cracker.
Id. ટોટો ઝાલવો--પકડવો--પીસવો To strangle to death. 3. To catch red-handed in an offence.
ટોટો ફોડવો To discharge a cracker.
ટોટો,, s. m. [S. સ્તોક little.] Deficiency. 2. Loss. 3. Want; scarcity.
ટોડા, s. m. pl. Whole grains of wheat or bajri, boiled and eaten as food.
ટોડા-ગરાસ, s. m. An annual allotment of money in exchange for land.
ટોડો, s. m. [See તોડો.] An anklet. 2. The match of a gun. 3. A bag or purse containing 1,000 Rupees; a sum of 1000 Rupees [enchantment; magic.
ટોણાં,-ણું, dl. s. n. Spells; charms;
ટોપ, s. m. [See તોપ.] A copper or brass vessel. 2. A helmet 3 A kind of cap worn as a protection against rain. 4. An umbrella.
ટોપ s. f. Same as તોપ.
ટોપચી, s. m. [+P. ચ. dim. suffix] A man of straw; a worthless man.
ટોપચું, s. n. A man wearing a hat. 2. A European (in contempt).
ટોપરૂં s. n. [See ટોપી.] The kernel of a cocoa-nut.
ટોપલી. s. f. A small round basket.
ટોપલો, s. m. A pannier; a round basket made of bamboo chips.
ટોપી s f. A cap, a skull-cap. 2. A hat. 3. The people who wear hats as distinguished from those who wear turbans.
Id. ટોપી પેહેરવી To put on a

cap. ટોપી ઘાલવી-પેહેરાવવી To hoodwink. to impose on ટોપી ઘાલવી To be insolvent. 2. To be shameless. 4 To lose one's money or fortune. 5. To be an ascetic or recluse.

ટોપી-વાળો, *s. m.* [+વાળો a suffix showing "possession."]A European An Englishman.

ટોયું, *s. n.* The eyelid. 2. A clumsy hat [drinking water from.

ટોયલી, *l. f.* A small vessel for

ટોલ્લો, *s. m.* A large wooden peg thrust in to the wall; 2. A stroke 3. A blow. 4. Procrastination; delay.

Id. ટોલ્લે મુકવું Lit. To pay no attention to; to overlook; to leave aside; ટોલ્લો મારવો-દેવો-ટોલ્લે ચઢાવવું To raise false hopes in order to delay; to postpone.

ટોવા-વું, *v. i.* [Pass of ટો-વું.] To be exposed to public censure.

ટો વું, *v. t.* [Imit.]To scare away birds by crying aloud.

ટોવું, *v. t* [See ટીપું]To pour drop by drop. [witticism; a pun.

ટોળ, *s. m. n. f.* Mockery; fun;

ટોળકિ-યા, *s. m pl.* Members of one of the Brahmanical castes.

ટોળ-કી, *s. f.* A gang; a band; a body; a troop; a swarm; a crowd. 2. A clique; a league; a confederacy.

ટોળિ-યો, *s. m.* [See ટોળ.] A jester; a buffoon; a wag.

ટોળી, ટોળું, Same as ટોળ-કી.

ટોળે-ટોળાં, *adv.* In gangs: in troops; in crowds.

ટૌ કાર, Same as ટૌ-કો.

ટૌકા રવ. ટૌ-કો, *s. m.* The voice of the cuckoo, peacock, &c. 2. A call. 3. A continued voice.

ઠ.

ઠ, The twenty-third letter and the twelfth consonant of the alphabet.

ઠ-ક-ઠ-ક, *s. f* A din; clatter; clank.

ઠકરા-ઈ, -તs *f* [See ઠાકોર]The dignity or position of a ઠાકોર; greatness.

ઠકરા-ણો, Same as ઠાકોર.

ઠકરા-ણી *s. f.* } The wife of a
ઠકરા-ણાં, *s. n. pl.* } ઠાકોર.

ઠક્કર, *s. f.* A particular caste among the Hindus. 2. *adj.* A term of respect applied to Bhatias and Luwanas.

ઠગ, *s m.* [See ઠગ-વું.] A rogue; a knave; a cheat 2. *adj.* Roguish.

ઠગ-બાજી *s. f.* [+P. બાજી play] Deception; trickery; roguery; cunning.

ઠગ.વિદ્યા, *s. f.* [+વિદ્યા.] The art of cheating;fraudulent arts;roguery; cunning.

ઠગ-વું, *v. t.* [S. સ્થગ a rogue.]To cheat; to deceive; to defraud; to delude.

ઠગ.વેડા,*s. m. pl.*[+S. વૃત્તિway of living.]Knavish arts. [ઠગ.વેડા.

ઠગા-ઈSame asઠગ-બાજી,ઠગ.વિદ્યા,

ઠગા-રૂં, *adj.*Deceitful;misleading; artful;cunning.

ઠગા-વું, *v. i.* [Pass. of ઠગ.વું] To be deceived, defrauded, or deluded. 2. To be disappointed.

ઠ-ઠ,*s. f.*S.સ્થા to stand.]A crowd; a multitude; a throng.

ઠઠ-કાર-વું, *v. t.* To blame. 2. To be angry with.

ઠઠે-ર-વું, *v. i.* [See ઠાઠ.] To be adorned; to work at the toilet and dress so as to be attractive.

ઠઠ.વેઠ, *s. f.* [See ઠાઠ+વેઠ.] Entertaining a guest with great pomp. 2. Hospitality.

ઠ.ઠળ.વું *v.i.*To be shaken in health; to lose health; to be infirm.

ઠઠારો, Same as ઠાઠ.

ઠઠ્ઠા-ખોર,*adj.*[Seeઠઠ્ઠો+ખોરfond of.] Jocular;funny;humorous;witty.

ઠઠ્ઠો, *s. m.* [Imit.] A joke;fun.

ઠણ-ક,*s. f.* [See ઠણ કાર વું.]Throbbing; heaving; beating (of the heart). 2. A gait,by which the toes make a tinkling sound.

ઠણ-ક.વું,-ઠણ-કાર-વું,*v.i.*To throb; to beat; to palpitate. 2.To walk so that the rings worn on the toes produce a tinkling sound.

ઠણ-કો, *s. m.* A throbbing or shooting; a violent pulsation. 2. A stylish gait.

ઠણ.ઠણ, *s. f.* A hollow sound.2. Emptiness. 3. The sound or action of throbbing or shooting, of hammering, or banging, or of the ringing of empty vessels. Id. ઠણઠણ--પાળ A lout without wit or money ઠણઠણ પાક આપવો To beat. [2. To ring.

ઠણ.ઠણ-વું, *v. i.*To throb;to beat.

ઠણ-ઠણા-ટ, *s. m.* [+વૃત્તિ.] Loud clanging; a twang; a clang; a ringing, &c.

ઠપ,-બ,*adv.*Making a dull sound.

ઠપ.ક-વું, *v. i.* To make a dull sound while being set down (of a vessel).

ઠપ-કાર-વું,*v.t.* To strike;to clash.

ઠપ-કો, *s. m.* Rebuke; reprimand; blame; reproach. 2. A stigma; a slur; a blot.

ઠમ.ક, *s. f.* The act of walking with a graceful easy air. 2. A graceful easy gait.

ઠમક.ઠમક, *adv.* Walking with a graceful and easy gait.

ઠમ-ક-વું, *v. i.* To mince; to walk with grace or stateliness.

ઠમ-કો,-કારો, *s. m.* A jingling or clinking sound of ornaments made while walking with a stately gait. 2.Strutting or stalking, stately steps and a swelling air.

ઠમ-ઠમ, *adv.* [Imit.] Jingling; clinking; tinkling.

ઠમ-ણી, *s. f.* [See ઠામ a place.] A stand on which a book is placed while reading.

ઠર-ઠરા-વ, *s. m.* A definite contract.

ઠર-ઠામ,-ઠેકાણું, *s. n.* A fixed residence.

ઠર-વું, *v. i.* S. સ્થિર steady *fr.* સ્થા to stand.] To become fixed, settled, determined, or decided. 2. To stay or dwell; to be settled at, in, or with. 3.To last; 4. To subside; to settle; 5. To freeze; to congeal; 6.To be pacified; to endure; to stay. 7. To be resolved.

Id. આંખ ઠરવી To be gratified to be pleased(of the eyes). ઠરી ઠામ બેસવું To be setted firmly. 2. To sit down calmly at one's ease.

ઠરા-વ, *s. m.* Settlement; decision; determination; resolution. 2. Stay; Agreement; award.

ઠરા-વ-પત્ર, *s. n. m.* A decree; a judgment.

ઠરા-વ-વું, *v. t.* To settle; to fix; to decide. 2. To congeal; to cause to become cool.

ઠરી-ઠામ,-ઠરે-ઠામ, *s. n.* A fixed residence or locality. 2. *adv.* At rest; steadily.

ઠરે-લ, *adj.* Fixed; steady; 2. Wise; full of wisdom and great experience; discreet (of a person).

ઠલ-વા-વું, *v. i.* To be poured out or emptied.

ઠસ, *adv.* Closely; crowdedly.

ઠસ-ક-બાજ, *adj.* Smart; energetic; prompt.

ઠસ-કો, *s. m.* A sudden or abrupt blow. 2. A haughty gait.

ઠસ-વું, *v. i.* To sink deep. 2. To be imprinted or impressed on the mind or memory.

ઠસા-ઠસ, *adv.* Completely; compactly; closely.

ઠસા-દાર, *adj.* [See ઠસો + દાર P. having.] Producing an impression on the mind. 2. Dignified; stately in appearance.

ઠસા-બંધ, *adv.* [+બાંધ-વું.] In such a manner as to produce an impression on the mind. 2. Being dignified or stately.

ઠસા-વ-વું, *v. t.* [Caus of ઠસ-વું] To impress on the mind or memory

ઠસો,-ઠસ્સો, *s. m.* An impression. 2 State; dignity; airs; mien.

ઠળિ-યો, *s. m.* A seed; a stone in a fruit; a nut.

ઠં-અરા-વું, *v. i.* [See ઠંડું + અર doing, or આર cold.] To be cold. 2. To be stiff with cold.

ઠંઠેર-વું, *v. t.* To shake till the jo.

ints become loose and ratte.

ઠંઢ, Same as ઠંડી.

ઠંડ-ડક *f* Same asઠંડી.2. Tranquillity as a result of the satisfaction or fulfilment of desires.

Id. ઠંડક વળવી To be tranquil as a result, &c ઠંડક રાખવી To allow to be cool. 2. To slacken

ઠંડી, *s. f.* Cold; coldness; coolness. 2. The sensation of cold. 3. A cooling quality.

ઠંડું, *adj.* Cold; cool; cooling.

Id. ઠંડુ પડવું To lose brightness (of a colour). 2. To be tranquil; to be pacified; ઠંડું ગાર Very cool; cold. ઠંડુ ગાર થઇ જવું To be quite free from excitement. 2. To be overawed; to be terrified. ઠંડા લોહીનું Obtained without trouble. ઠંડી મશ્કરી A jest uttered with a serious face. ઠંડુ પાણી રેડવું To throw cold water on; to discourage. ઠંડે પેટે Coolly; without being excited.

ઠંડિલ, *s. n.* [S. સ્થંડિલ a spot o ground prepared for a sacrifice, a barren field.] A spot prepared for a sacrifice; an altar.

Id. ઠંડિલ જવું To go to answer a call of nature; to go to stool (among Jains).

ઠાક-ઠીક, *s. n.* The act of placing things in order, or the act of giving them a false, showy appearance *adv* Being well arranged.

ઠાકર, *s. m.* } [See ઠાકોર.] The
ઠાકરાં, *s. n. pl.* } Rajputs.

ઠાકોર, *s. m.* [S. ઠક્કર.] The name of a tribe of Rajputs. 2. The chief amongst certain tribes of Rajputs. 3. A title of respect. 4. A god; an image of a god.

ઠાકોર-જી, *s. m.* Same as ઠાકોર A god. 2. A name of Visnu.

ઠાઠ, *s. m.* State; dignity; pomp; pageantry.

ઠાઠ-ડી, *s f.* A bier; a frame-work of bamboos for carrying a dead body to the burning ground.

ઠાઠ-માઠ, Great pomp.

ઠાઠિયું, *adj.* [See ઠાઠું a frame.] Dilapidated; shaky.

ઠાઠું, *s. n.* A frame-work; the body. 2. The large bones of the loins and chest. 3. A broken and shaky frame-work. 4. Anything broken and dilapidated.

ઠાણું, *s. n.* A post; a place; a station; a spot. 2. A police-station.

ઠામ, *adj.* [S. સ્તમ્ભ to be fixed.] Fixed; settled; firm; fast.

ઠામ, *s. n.* A place generally; a post; a spot; a locality. 2. A pot; a vessel.

Id, ઠામ બેસવું—પડવું To be at rest. 2. To remarry. ઠામ શોધવું To search out a husband for a widow. ઠામ ઠેકાણા વિનાનું Without a fixed residence (of a person) 2. Irregular; disorderly. 3. Stupid.

ઠામુ•કુ, *adj*. Fixed; settled;firm. 2. *adv*. Totally; quite.

ઠામેઠામ *adv* [+P. ч an'+ઠામ.] In all places; everywhere; wherever. [dew.2.A carpenter

ઠાર, *s. m. n.* [See ઠર-વું.] Frost;

ઠાર•ક, *s. f.* [See ઠાર-વું.] Coolness; a cooling property.

ઠારવું, *v. t.* [Caus. of ઠરવું] To freeze. 2. To consolidate. 3.To pacify. 4. To gratify. [out

ઠાલ•વ•વુ, *v.t.* To empty;to pour

ઠાલું, *adj*. Empty. 2. Vain; vacant; unemployed. *adv*. To no purpose. [In vain.

ઠાલું-માલું, *adj*. Quite empty. 2.

ઠાવ•કા•ઈ, *s. f.* [Seeઠાવકું.]Steadiness; firmness. 2. Discreetness.

ઠાવ-કું, *adj* Steady; firm. 2 Discreet; judicious; wise.

ઠાંગું, *s. n.* [See ઠગવું.] Deceit; knavery; trickery.

ઠાંઠું, *s. n.* [See ટાઠ-ડી.] A skeleton 2.The upper part of the turban.

ઠાંસ-વું. *v. t.* To make close. 2. To cram; to stuff; 3 To eat voraciously or greedily; to quaff. 4. *v. i.* To cough.

ઠાંસી,ઠાંસો, *s.m.* [Imit.]A cough

ઠિકરી, *s. f.* A chip or fragment of an earthen pot; a shred.

ઠિકરૂં, *s. n.* An earthen vessel, or a broken portion of it; a bit of an earthen pot.Same as ઠીકરૂં,

Id. ઠિકરૂં ફુટવું To lose one's occupation or employment.ઠિકરૂં ફેાડવું To deprive one of one's employment or means of livelihood.ઠેર ઠેર ઠિકરાં ફેાડવાં To throw up one's employment at several places. 2. To be employed in several occupations or subjects of study,and not to stick to one. [A stich; a patch.

ઠિગ•ડું, *s. n.* (S. સ્થગ to fill up.]

ઠિઠિ-યારી, *s f.* A joke;a jest.

ઠિંગ•ણું, *adj*. Short of stature; dwarfish; dumpy; low.

ઠિંડું, *adj*. Useless;unserviceable.

ઠીક, *adv*. [S. સ્થા to stand.] Uprightly; very well. 2 Suitably. 3. Precisely; correctly; truly; exacly. 5. Becomingly.

Id. તમને શરીરે ઠીક લાગે If you feel well enough. ઠીક કરીને સમજાવવુંTo explain fully and clearly. ઠીક કરવું To set right. ઠીક પડે છે It is convenient; it is easy.

ઠીક-ઠાક, Same as ઠાક•ઠીક.

ઠાકા-ઠીક, *adj*. So so; indifferent; middling.

ઠી•ઠી,*adv*.[Imit.]Laughing loudly.

ઠીબ, *s. f.* The lower flat part of a broken earthen pot.2.A large piece of a broken earthen pot.

ઠીલો. Same as ઠળિયો.

ઠુઠ-વા-વું, Same as ઠુઠ-વા-વું,

ઠુઠ-વો, *s. m.* Loud lamentations.

Id.ઠુઠવો મુકવો To weep aloud.

ઠુમરી, *s. f.* A kind of song. 2. A species of amorous composition.
ઠુંગ-ણ, *s. n.* } [See ઠુંગ-વું.] Raw
ઠુંગ-ણી, *s. f.* } or dry food.
ઠુંગ-વું. *v.i.* To eat raw or dry food after the use of an intoxicant.
ઠુંગા-ર, ઠુંગો, *s.m.* Eating raw or dry food after the use of an intoxicant. 2. Same as ઠુંગણ.
ઠુંઠ-વા-વું, *v. i.* [See ઠુંઠું.] To be stiff with cold. 2. To tremble by excessive cold.
ઠુંઠું. *adj* Having the body deprived of the hands. 2. Blunt (of a weapon). 3. *s. n.* The stump of a tree, shrub, or plant, deprived of its branches.
ઠુંસ-લો,-ઠુંસો, *s m* Same as ઠોંસો. 2. A taunt; taunting words.
ઠુંશ,-ઠુશ,-ઠુસ, *s. f.* [See ઠુંસો, ઠોંસો.] Pain in the flesh and bones caused by being beaten; bodily exhaustion.

Id ઠુંશ કાઢવી To put one to great trouble; to tire a man by obliging him to do much work
ઠેક-ડી, *s. f.* [See ઠેક-વું.] Mockery; a jest; a joke; fun. 2. [See ઠેક-ડો.] A jump; a leap (of a child).
ઠેક-ડો, *s. m.* A bound; a leap; a jump; a spring. [jump over.
ઠેક-વું. *v. t.* [L સ્થા to stand.] To
ઠેકાણું, *s.n.* [See સ્થાન.] A place; a spot. 2. An abode; a dwelling 3. A station or post; an address. 4. Appearance; signs 5. Certainty; constancy.

Id. ઠેકાણું કરવું To turn to use. 2. To write the address or the destination on a letter; ઠેકાણે In place of; instead of. ઠેકાણે કરવું To put in the right place. 2. To place securely; to conceal. 3 To kill and hide the dead body. ઠેકાણે આવવું To resume one's senses. ઠેકાણે લાવવું To bring one to one's senses. 2. To humble. તેના પેટનું ઠેકાણું કરવું To provide for his maintenance. તારા બોલવામાં ઠેકાણું નથી There is no consistency in your speech. 2. There is no truth in what you say ઠેકાણે ટકવું-થવું To be settled; to be at rest.
ઠેઠ, *adv.* Up to the end; up to; as far as; 2. Direct; straight; exactly.
ઠેઠ-નું, *adj.* Clever; expert; smart; skilful; ingenious.
ઠેઠુ, *s.m.* A robber who follows travellers on their way, and plunders them at a convenient place.
ઠેપ-લી,-ઠેપલું, *s. f. n.* [See થેપ-વું, થાપ-વું.] A thick sweet cake. 2. A small thick square piece of anything moist beaten and spread out.
ઠેબું, *s. n.* Stumbling, a stumble.
ઠેબો,-ઠેભો, Same as ટેબો, ટેભો.
ઠેર, *adv.* In the right place. 2. In the original state.

ઠેર-ઠેર. *adv.* Everywhere.

ઠેરવ-વું, *v. t.* [Caus. form of ઠર-વું.] To settle; to fix; to decide; to determine.2.To settle the hand on a writing-board.

ઠેર-વું. *v. i.* To happen;to occur. 2. To be settled; to stay.

Id. ઠેરી જવી To happen, to occur (of a quarrel).

ઠેલ-મ-ઠેલા, *s. f.*[See ઠેલ વું]Pushing; crowdedness.

ઠેલ-વું,-ઠેલ-વ-વું, *v. t.* [See સ્થલ place.] To push; to shove; to press;to crowd.2.To postpone,

Id. વહાણ ઠેલવું To push or sail a boat. કામ ઠેલવું To push on work.2.To dispose of work, મુદત ઠેલવીTo postpone business.

ઠેલા-ઠેલ, Same as ઠેલ-મ-ઠેલ;.

ઠેસ, *s. f.* [See ઠસ-વું. ઠાંસ-વું.] A knock; a push. 2. An impediment. stumbling. 3. A loss. 4. A pin; a knob.

ઠેસ-ણિ-યું, *s. n.* Anything which helps in pushing 2.A guard-ring

ઠેડ, *s. f.* [Imit.] Same as ઠુસ.

ઠોસો, *s. m.* [Imit.] A blow with the fist; a box. 2. A cough.

ઠોક, *s. f.* [See ઠોક-વું.] A blow or stroke with a stick or a cudgel, 2. Censure.

ઠોક-ઠોક *s f* [+ઠોક redup of ઠોક.] Continued knocking;the sound of reiterated strokes of a hammer.

ઠો-કર, *s. f,* Same as ઠેસ.

Id. ઠોકર ખાવી-લાગવી-વાગવી To stumble. 2. To suffer harm; to be hurt. 2. To suffer a loss. ઠોકર મારીને In spite of all obstacles.

ઠો-ક-વું, *v. t.* To knock; to strike; to beat; to tap; 2. To hammer. 3. To guess.

Id. ગપ્પાં ઠોકવાં. ડિંગ ઠોકવું, To make hap-hazard statements. ઠોકીને લેવું To take by force.

ઠોકા ઠોક, *s. f.* [See ઠોક-ઠાક.]Repeated striking or hammering.

ઠોઠ, *adj.* Dull; stupid.

ઠોબરું,-ળું, *adj.* [See તોબરો.] Ugly looking; not having a decent form; clumsy.

ઠોબારી, Same as ઠોઠ,

ઠોયો, *s. m.* [See ઠોસો]A blunted end of a piece of wood. 2. A blow given with a blunt end of a piece of wood.

ઠોર, *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat.

ઠોરી લે-વું, *v. t.* To take by force. 2. To win.

ઠોલિ-યું, *adj.* Jocular; rude; abusive. 2. Flighty; whisical.

ઠોલિ-યો, *s. m.* A man without wife, family or home, without employment or substance, and without connection or credit. 2. A rude, illiterate fellow.

ઠો-વું, *v. t.* To detain; to stop.

ઠોળિ-યાં, *s.n.pl.* A kind of ear-ring.

ઠોંસવું, *s. i.* [Imit, See ઠાંસ-વું.] To cough.2.To cram;3.To curb;to restrain;to constrain;to control; to keep within proper bounds.

ડ.

ડ, The twenty-fourth letter of the alphabet, and the eleventh consonant.
ડઇયાં, Same as **ડૈયાં**.
ડક્કો, Same as ડક્કો.
ડક્કો. *s. m.* [Eng. *Dock*. See ધક્કો.] A dock; a wharf; a quay.
ડખલ, See દખલ.
ડખો, *s. m* Same as ડખું. 2. Confusion; disorder.
ડખોળ-વું, *v. t.* To shake and mix together. [mbling; tottering
ડગ-ડગ,-મગ, *adv.* Shaking; tre-
ડગડગ-વું, *v. i.* To shake; to tremble.
ડગ-ડગો. *s. m* Hesitation.
ડગ-મગ-વું, *v. i.* To totter. 2. To rock; to quail with fear. 3. To shrink from; to fail in.
ડગલી, *s. f.* [See ડગલો.] A jacket; an outer garment; a small coat.
ડગલું, *s. n.* [See પગલું.] A step; the distance between the two feet in walking; a sapce.
Id. ડગલું ભરવું–દેવું To walk further; to proceed. 2. To take steps. જોઇને ડગલું ભરવું To be cautious before proceeding with one's work. ડગલેડગલે Lit. At every step. Hence, 2. At short intervals; at every moment; frequently.
ડગલું, *s. n.* [See ડગલો, ડગલી.] A small coat. 2. A child's coat.
ડગલો, *s. m.* A coat; a cloak.
ડગવું, *v. i.* To tremble; to totter; to rock; 2. To give way; to yield. 3. To fail; to falter; to waver. 4 To deviate; to swerve from.
ડગ-ણું, *s. n.* A thick flat piece of wood with which a heavy thing is kept in its position.
ડગુ-મગુ, Same as ડગ મગ.
ડચ, *adv* [Imit.]-"No" conveyed by the sound "dacha" of the mouth.
ડચ-કાર-વું, *v. i.* To utter the sound dacha (ડચ) in order to drive away birds. cattle, &c.
ડચ-કારી.-કારો, *s. f. m.* A sound implying negation; saying "no" with contempt.
ડચ-કિ-યું,-ડચકું,-કો, *s. n. m.* A gurgling sound. 2. Regurgitation in drinking. 3. A sob.
ડચ્ચો, *s. m.* [See ડુચો.] A cork; a stopper. [dozen.
ડઝન, *s. n.* [Eng. *Dozen*.] A
ડટ-ણ. *s. n.* [See દાટ-વું.] The act of burying. 2. The state of being buried. [receptacle for filth.
Id. ડટણ ખાળ An underground
ડટંતર, *s. n.* A divine visitation by which the world crumbling to dust, is completely destroyed and buried. [a plunge.
ડપ-કી,-બકી, *s. f.* A dive; a dip;
ડચ-કો,-બકો, *s. m.* A drop; a blot. 2. Fear; apprehension. 3. A

kind of fried food made of gram-flour alone.

Id. ડબકો પડવો To be stained or spoiled with drops falling.

ડ-પોટો, s m.[See ડુ-પટ્ટો.]A bag to hold sugar,&c. [a kind of drum.

ડફ, s. f. n. A kind of tambour;

ડફડા-વ-વું. v. t. To launch.

ડફ-ણું ,s.n.A short and thick stick.

ડફણા-વ;વું,v.t.[Ar.દફન to bury.] To bury.

ડફાંસ, s. f. [See ડફ.] A rumour; a fib; a lie;a falsehood.2. Swaggering talk.

ડફોળ,-ચંદ, s. m. A stupid man; a stupid person. [ignorant.

ડફ્ફ-લ, adj. Stupid; foolish;

ડબ-ડબ, adv. Pit-a-pat. 2. Quickly (of eating). [ડબકું.

ડબ ડી,-રી, s. f. [Seeડબો.]A small

ડબ-કું, s. n. A leathern bag.

ડબવું, Same as ડબા-વું

ડબી, ડબ્બી s. f. [Seeડબો.]A small box or casket.

ડબુ-ચો, s. m. (See ડુંચો.] Suffocation. 2. A plug; a stopple.

ડબે-લ, Same as દબે-લ.

ડબો,-ડબ્બો, s. m. [See ડાબ-ડું] A little box; a large casket. 2. A paper lantern; a round lantern. 3. A cattle-pound.

ડબો,s.m.A mouthful.2.A table-clock. [to soak in a liquid.

ડબો-વ-વું, v.t,To plunge; to dip;

ડમ-ડમ, s. f, [S. ડુંડુભિ a drum.] A tom.tom; the sound of a tambourine. 2. A noise; a brawl.

ડમ-ણું,s.n.[Seeડંડો.]A small piece of sugar-cane 2.A small stick.

ડમણિ-યું, s. n. [See દમણી.] A small cart drawn by two bullocks much used in Daman in Gujarat.

ડમર વું, v. i. [See ડમરો.] To be in bloom; to put forth a large number of leaves.

ડમરૂ, s. m. n. [S. ડમરૂ]A sort of tabor shaped like an hour-glass 2. A little rattle.

Id. ડાહ્યું ડમરૂ Wise;sagacious.

ડમરો, s. m. [S. દમનક.]A sweet-smelling plant or shrub.

ડમાક; s. m. [P. દમામ dignity. Cf. દિમાક.] Pomp; show; pride.

ડર, s. m. [S. દર.] Fear; apprehension; dread. [wardly.

ડર-ક-ણું, adj.Easily terrified;co-

ડર-વું, v. i. To fear; to be afraid; to be frightened,

ડરપો, Same as ડર-ક-ણું.

ડરા-મણું, adj. [See ડર.] Frightful; fearful,dreadful;terrible.

ડરા-વ-વું, v. t. To intimidate;to terrify; to threaten.

ડલો, s. m. A hoarded treasure; substance; property; stock. 2. A little lump or ball; 3. A lump generally.

ડસ-ક-ડસ-ક, adv. [See ડસ-કું.] With sobs.2.With interruptions.

ડસ-ક-ળાં, *s. n. pl.* Same as ડસ-કું.
ડસ-કું, *s.n.*[Guj. ડસ Imit.]A sob.
ડસ-ડસ-વું, *v.i.* To be choked with emotion; to suffer silenty.
ડસ-વું. Same as ડંખવું.
ડહા-પણ, *s. n.* [See ડાહ્યું.] Wisdom; prudence.
Id. ડહાપણ કરવું-ડોહોળવું To affect to be wise 2. To be officious. ડાહાપણમાં દવ લાગવો-ધુળ પડવી To lose one's wits; to act as if one was devoid of wisdom
ડળ-ક-વું, *v. i* [See ઢળ-વું.] To be enticed.
ડળ-વું, *v. i.* To be reduced to the state of husk; to eat away the substance of corn and leave the husks (of insects. &c.)
ડંશ,-ડંસ, Same as દંશ, ડંખ.
ડંશ-વું,-ડંસ-વું, Same as ડંખવું.
ડંકો, *s. m.* [S. ડંકા.]A large kettle-drum.2.A stroke of a bell. 3. A public notice; notoriety; publicity. 4. Joy on account of success.
ડંકો, *s.m.*[Eng. *Dock.*]A wharf; a quay4.A perpendicular bank o: mole raised for the convenienc of lading or emptying vessels
ડંખ, Same as દંશ.
ડંગ, *adv.* [See દંગ.] Being astonished; being amazed; being thunder-struck.
ડંગો-રૂં,-ડંગો,-ડંગોરો, *s. n. m.* A thick club; a cudgel.
ડંડ, Same as દંડ.
ડંડ-વું, Same as દંડ-વું.
ડંડા ઈ, Same as ડાંડાઈ.
ડંડા-વું, Same as દંડા-વું.
ડંડિ-યો,-ડંડુ-કો, Same as દંડિ-યો.
ડંડો, Same as દંડો.
ડંબર, *s.n.*[S. આડંબર.]False show; ostentation; pompous conduct.
Id. મેઘાડંબર An assemblage of clouds.
ડંસ, *s.m.*[S. દંશ, See દંશ.] A sting; a bite.2.Malice;sting; rancour.
ડાઈનો ઘોડો, Same as ડાઇનો ઘોડો.
ડાક, *s. f.* [S.] An arrangement (of horses and runners) along a road to convey the post or travellers; the post; the mail; the express,2. The post-office.
ડાક, *s.f.* [See ડાક-વું.] Necromancy; witchcraft.
ડાક-ચોકી, *s. f.* [+ ચોકી.] The station, at which a relay of horses or men is posted. 2. A strict watch.
ડાક્ટર, *s.m.* [Eng. *Doctor.*]A doctor; physician; a medical practitioner. [દિમાક.
ડાક-ડમાક, *s. m.* Same as ડમાક,
ડાકણ-ડાકણી, *s. f.* A witch; a sorceress. 2.A monstrous woman.3.An old hag.[3.Horrible.
ડાકણું, *adj.* Wicked.2.Monstrous.
ડાક-ળી, *t. f.* A squeaking sound made by snakes.

ડાક-ણું,-ડાખ-ણું, *s. n.* A kind of drum.

ડાકિ-યો, *s.m.* A voracious eater.

ડાકું, *adj.* [See ડાઘો.] Disrespected. dishonoured.

ડાકેણુ, Same as ડાકણુ.

ડાખ-ણું, Same as ડાક-ણું.

ડાગ-ડુગ-ડુગી, *s. f.* Repairs; putting in order (of things and furniture in a house.)

ડાગળી, *s. f.* The head. 2. The brain

Id ડાગળી ખસવી-ચસવી-છટકવી To be mad or insane.

ડાગળી, *s. f.* A patch sewed on a garment to repair it.

ડાગળો, *s.m.* A man full of fun and frolic 2. The clown in a drama.

ડાઘ, *s. m.* [P. દાગ = S. દગ્ધ. burnt.] A blot; a spot, a stain. 2. A scar; a mole. 4. A slur; a stain; a stigma 5. spite; malice; a grudge.

ડાઘા-ડુઘી, *s. f.* Blots.

ડાઘિયું, *adj.* [See ડાઘ malice.] Malicious; spiteful

ડાઘિયો, *s. m.* A ferocious dog.

ડાઘેલ, *adj* Blotted; spotted. 2. Same as ડાઘિ-યું.

ડાઘુ, *s. m. pl.* [S. દાહ burning.] Those who carry a dead body or follow a funeral procession to the burning ground. (Used as a collective noun).

ડાઘો, Same as ડાઘ, A blot; a scar.

ડાઘો-ડુઘો, *s.m.* Same as ડાઘા-ડુઘી.

ડાચું, *s. n.* [S.] The jaw-bone. 2. A wrinkled face.

Id. ડાચાનો સબધો Talkative; chattering.

ડાટ, *s.m.* [See ડાટવું] Ruin; destruction.

ડાટ-વું, *v. t.* To bury; to inter. 2. To hide underneath the ground. 3. To conceal; to keep secret.

ડાટી. *s.f.* A crowd; a rush; a crush,

ડાટો *s. m.* A cork; a stopper.

ડાઢ, Same as દાઢ.

ડાઢા-રખી, *s.f.* [+ રાખવું.] A gum-boil.

ડાફું, *s. n.* [+ ફાડવું.] The wide opening of the mouth.

ડાફોળિયાં,-ડાફળિયાં, *s. n. pl.* Distractedness of the mind.

Id. ડાફોળિયાં મારવાં To look about distractedly or aimlessly; to stare all around.

ડાબ-ડી,-ડો, Same as ડબી. ડબો.

ડાબણિયું *s.n.* That which presses; a pressure; a weight.

ડાબણિ-યાળું, *adj.* Having a spring with which pressure is exerted.

ડાબું,-ડાબુંં *adj* Left; not right; Useless

Id. ડાબું કરવું Lit. To throw to the left. 2. To throw away; to prohibit the appearance of; to forget. ડાબું મુકવું To forget.

ડાબા જમણી, *adv.* [See ડાબું+જમણું] On the right and left; on both sides. 2. Either on the right or on the left. 3. Being influenced by partiality.

ડાભ,-ડાભ-ડો, *s.m.* A kind of grass

used in religious ceremonies.

ડાભ-ડો, *s. m.* Same as ડાબ-ડો, ડબો.

ડાબો-ડિ-યું, *adj.* Able to work more easily with the left hand than with the right; left-handed.

ડામ, *s. m.* [P. દાગ = S. દાહ *fr.* દહ to burn.] A brand; a mark made by searing with a hot iron. 2. A stigma; a scar. [To insult; to taunt.
Id. ડામ દેવા-ચાંપવા To brand. 2.

ડામચિ-ચો, *s. m.* A wooden stand or horse.

ડામણ, *s. n.* [S. દમ to restrain.] A cord to bind the fore-leg and the hind leg of an animal; a tether.

ડામર, *s. m.* A resinous exudation from a tree on the Malabar coast used as tar or pitch; a kind of resin. [to sear with a hot iron.

ડામ-વું, *v. t.* [See ડામ.] To brand;

ડામ-વું, *v. t.* [See ડામણ.] To tie with a cord.

ડામા-ડોળ, *adv.* [See ડોલ-વું.] Fluctuating; inconstant; wavering; changing.

ડામીશ, ડામીસ, *adj.* [Eng. *Damaged.*] Damaged; branded; stigmatized; notorious.

ડામેલ, *adj.* [See ડામ-વું.] Cauterized; branded. [a rebuke.

ડારો, *s. m.* [See ડર.] A threat;

ડાલું, *s. n* [S. ડલક.] A basket.

ડાહ-પણ, *s. n.* [See ડાહ્યું.] Wisdom; prudence; good sense.

ડાહીનો ઘોડો, *s. m.* The game of "Hide and Seek"; Blind Man's Buff. [ble; sagacious.

ડાહ્યું, *adj.* Wise; prudent; sensi-
Id. ડોઢ ડાહ્યું Same as દોઢ ડાહ્યું.

ડાહ્યું ડમરું, *adj.* [+ ડમરો.] Having the appearance of wisdom, but inwardly cunning; seemingly well-behaved. [tree. ડાળું

ડાળ, -ડાળી, *s. f. n.* A branch of
Id. ડાળાં પાંખડાં જુદાં કરવાં To pull to pieces. ડાળે વળગવું. To obtain patronage. 3. To get a start in life; to get into service. ડાળું પાંખડું ન જાણવું To be ignorant of.

ડાંક, -ડાંખ, *s. m.* A large green wasp. 2. A bright piece of metal placed under a precious stone to make it shine brighter. 3 A. metallic cement.

ડાંખલી, -ડાંખળું, *s. f. n.* A small branch of a tree issuing from a larger one; a twig.

ડાંગ, *s. f.* [See દંડુકો.] A cudgel; a thick stick; a long stick or club.

ડાંગર, ડાંગેર, *s. f.* [S.] The plant producing the dark green pumpkin. 2 Uncleaned rice; paddy.

ડાંડ, *adj.* Rude; impudent; shameless. 2. Sturdy; lusty. head-strong. 4. Wicked. 5. Single; unmarried.

ડાંડ આ-ઈ, -ઈ, -ગી, *s. f.* Rudeness. 2. Forwardness. 3. Wicked-

ness; roguery.

ડાંડિ-યું, s. n. A garment prepared for wearing by taking away the worn-out parts, and sewing together two whole parts of the same piece of cloth.

ડાંડિ-યો, s. m. A small piece of stick. 2. A watchman who goes his rounds at night beating a drum with a stick 3. A public crier

ડાંડિ-યો, s. m. A single or unmarried man. 2. A rogue; a knave.

ડાંડી, s. f. A small stick; a rod. 2. A small handle. 3. The beam of a balance. 4. A tabor. 5. A light house.

ડાંડો, s. m. [S. દંડ a handle, a staff.] A handle 2 A pole; a staff; a shaft 3. The bridge of the nose. 4. A pestle.

ડાંસ, s. m. [S. દંશ,] A gad-fly; a mosquito; a gnat. 2. A large stinging fly.

ડિચ-કું, s. n. The stem or stalk of a fruit or leaf.

ડિંગ, s. f. n. [See દંભ.] A lie; a fib; an untruth; a false report.

Id. ડિંગ મારવું To make exaggerated statements.

ડિંડ-વાણું, s. n. Mismanagement.

ડીટ,-ડીટી, s. f. [S દૃન્ત the stalk of a flower.] The breast; the nipple

ડીકું, s. n. A short stick for driving cattle.

ડીબો, s. m. A sob; sobbing.

ડીલ, s. n. Body.

ડીંટું,-ડીટું, s. n. [S. દૃન્ત a stick, the stalk of a flower] The pedicle or stem of a leaf.

ડુકા-વ-વું, v. t. To cause to make a mistake; to mislead.

ડુકર,-ડુક્કર, s. m. [S. A boar; a hog; a pig.

ડુકરી,-ડુક્કરી, s. f. A female-hog; a sow.

ડુગ-ડુગિ-યું, s. n. } A kind of tabor.
ડુગ ડુગી, s. f. } a kind of drum.

ડુણા-વું, ઈ જવું,-ણી જવું. v. i; [See ધુમા-ડો smoke.] To have a bad smell owing to overheating in the cooking process (of food).

ડુ-પટ્ટો, s. m. [See દુપ-ટ્ટો.] A cloth for the shoulders; a long double-folded cloth worn by men over the shoulders.

ડુબ કી, Same as ડપ-કી.

ડુબ-વું,-બી જ-વું, v. i. [Imit.] To drown; to sink. 2. To be bankrupt or ruined.

ડુ-બળો, s. m. [See દુ-બળું.] An individual of a particular hill-tribe, so called from their extreme poverty.

ડુબા-ડ-વુ,-વ-વું, v. t. [Caus. of ડુબ વું] To make to sink; to immerse; to dip; to drown.

ડુબા-મણું, adj. Too deep for a swimmer; very deep.

ડુ-બાસ. s. m. [Hind. દો fr. S. દ્વિ two + ભાષા.] One who knows and speaks two languages; an

interpreter. 2. One who supplies provisions to the captain and crew of European merchant vessels, and acts as an interpreter. 3. The agent of a ship.

ડુમ-ચી, *s. f.* [P. ડુમ tail+ચેહ dim.] The part of a saddle attached to the tail of a horse.

ડુમ-ડુમ, *adv.* Same as ડમ-ડમ.

ડુમાસ, *s. n.* A kind of cloth.

ડુમો, *s. m* [See દમ.] Palpitation of the heart owing to fear or shyness.

ડુલ-વું,-લી જ-વું, *v. i.* [See ડોલ-વું.] To be absorbed; to be merged in; to be lost in. 2. To be reduced to poverty.

ડુસકાં, Same os ડસકાં.

ડુંખ, *s. f.* [See ડાક.] Young tender sprouts.

ડુંગ-ર, *s. m.* A hillock. 2. A pile; a heap. 3. A hill; a mountain.

ડુંગરી, *s. f.* Rocks; hills; a mount; a hillock; an eminence.

ડુંગરો, *s. m.* A round top or ball on a cover used as a handle. 2. A spire or spike.

Id. ડુંગરો નવડાવવો To set fire to a forest on the top of a hill. a vow taken by Bhils to propitiate a god.

ડુંગળ , *s. f.* An onion.

ડુંગો, *s.m.* A pipe for smoking.

ડુંચ-વું. To drink with the lips.

ડુંચો, *s. m.* [P. ડુ *fr.* S. દ્વિ two + P. ચેહ dim = ડુચો doubled, twisted.] A plug. 2; A clownish fellow.

ડુંટી, *s. f.* [S. તુન્દ.] The navel.

Id. ડુંટીનો ઉમળકો Heart-felt feeings; a sincere feeling. ડુંટીનું હસવું A hearty laugh.

ડુંડી, *s. f.* The drum beaten by a public crier. Hence. 2. A proclamation. 3. Notoriety; celebrity.

ડુંડું, *s f.* [S. દણ્ડ a stalk of a flower. An ear of corn, &c.

ડુંસ-વું, *v. t.* [See ડુચવું.] To drink with the lips. 2. To smoke (in contempt).

ડૂચો, Same as ડુચો, ડુંચો.

ડૂલ, *s. n.* [See ડુલ-વું.] A kind of ear-ring. 2. A stake; a wager. 3. The loss of a harvest. 4. Loss; destruction.

ડેગ,-ઘ, *s. f. & m.* [P. દેગ.] A large metal pot. Same as દેઘ

ડેગ ડી *s. f.* [+ડીdim.] A small ડેગ.

ડેડકો, Same as દેડકો,

ડેરા-વું, *v. i.* [See ડેરો a tent.] To be closed or overpowered with sleep

ડેરો, *s. m.* [See ડેલું.] A tent. 2. An encampment. 3. Any temporary habitation.

Id. ડેરો કરવો To put up with ડેરા દેવા To put up with. 2. To be firmly settled.

ડેરો, *s. m.* [See દેર delay.] A log tied round the neck of vicious animals to prevent them from straying or running wild.

ડેલો, *s. f.* A low-roofed house. 2. A subordinate residence. 3. A police gate or station.

ડેલું,-લો,*s. n.*The gate of a street. 2. A stable. 3. A house having high and wide doors.

ડેંડવું,*s.n.*[S.દુન્દુભ.]A water-snake

ડેવાં, *s. n. pl.* [See ધાઇ.]A sound showing that the speaker means to give nothing to the person spoken to or the person spoken to shall get nothing.

ડાઈ-યો, *s. m.* A small pot with which water is taken out of a large vessel. 2 The shell of a cocoa-nut used as a bowl. 3. The bowl of a hooka.

ડાઇ, *s.f.* A large metallic spoon with a wooden handle;a ladle.

ડાક. *s f.* [See ડાકું.] The neck.

Id. ઉંચી ડાક કરવી–કાઢવી Lit.To raise one's head; 2.To oppose; to resist.

ડાક-રી, *s. f.* An old woman (in contempt or endearment.)

ડાક-રો, *s. m.* An old man (in contempt or endearment.)

ડાકા-બારી, *s f.* [See ડાકું+બારી.] A wicket in a gate

ડાકા-વ-વું, *v. t.* To poke the head forward;to peep in;to pry into; look at slily. [raising the head.

ડાકિ-યું, *s. n.* Looking at by

ડાકી, Same as ડાક,

Id. ડાકી ધુણાવવી To nod; to shake the head as a sign of either "Yes" or "No."

ડાકું, *s. n.* The head.

Id. ડાકું કાપવું To betray the confidence of; to commit a breach of trust. 2. To behead. ડાકું ઘાલવું To meddle with; to interfere in. ડાકું કાઢવું To raise one's head. 2.To appear in public;to be seen ડાકું કાપવુંTo betray

ડા-ખલ, *s. f.*A troop of children.

ડાખણી, *s. f.* A kind of spoon.

ડાઘ-લું, *s. n.* [See ડેગ.] A round pot of clay. [stupid man.

ડાઘો, *s. m.* A foolish man; a

ડોટ,*s.f.*Running. [of thick cloth.

ડોટી, *s. f.* [S. વટી cloth.]A kind

ડાડીs.f.A kind of vegetable2.An ornament worn above the elbow.

ડાડું,*s. n.*]SeeડાડાA small pod.

ડાડો, *s n.* [S. દણ્ડ the stalk of a flower.] A pod.

ડાબ-ડું,*s.n.*A broken earthen pot.

ડાબું, *s. n.* [See ઢોર-ડું.] An old cow or buffalo. 2. An idiot.

Id. ડાબાં ચારવાં To graze cattle. 2. To be illiterate,ignorant or unskilful.

ડા-યો, Same as ડાઈ-યો

ડાલ,*s.f.*[Ar.દલ્વ.]A bucket;a pail.

Id. ડાલ ને વરાડું કુવામાં પડ્યાંThe scheme proved a total failure.

ડાલ, *s. m.* [See ડાલ-ડું.]A mast of a ship.

ડોલ-ચી, *s. f.* [See ડોલ a bucket +P. ચેહ dim.] A leathern bucket; a small bucket for drawing water.

ડોલ-ણિ-યું, *adj.* [See ડોલ.વું.] Oscillating; wavering; unsteady.

ડોલ-મ-ડોલા, *adv.* [See ડોલવું] Moving to and fro. 2. Wavering.

ડોલર *s.m.* A kind of jasmine plant.

ડોલરિયો, *s. m.* A kind of jesmine

ડોલ-વું, *v. i* [S.] To oscillate; to nod. 2. To dangle; to swing; 2. To walk nodding and waggling. 4. To reel; to stagger; 5. To swerve.

ડોલું, *s. n.* Moving backwards and forwards. 2. Nodding; a nod. 3. A light slumber; a nap.

Id. ડોલાં ખાવાં—આવવાં To oscillate; to have a nap.

ડોલો, *s. m.* Gain; profit. 2. An important business.

ડોસ-લાંડ *n. pl.* An annual ceremony performed among the Parsis in commemeration of the dead.

Id. ડોસલાં બેસવાં To be on the losing side. 2. To be disouraged. [cloth-dealer.

ડોસી, *s. m.* [See દોશી વાણિ-યો.] A

ડોસી, ડોશી, *s. f.* [See ડોસો.] An old woman.

Id. ડોશી મારવી To do an insignificant or unimportant work or service. ડોશીનો રેંટિયો Slow work. [વાણિયો

ડોસી વાણિ-યો. Same as દોશી

ડોસો, *s. m.* An old man.

ડોહ, *s. m.* [S. સંદોહ.] A pit for water; a deep pond.

ડોહોળ-વું, Same as ડોળ-વું.

ડોળ, *s.m.n.* [See ડોલ-વું.] A pompous air or mien; swaggering; strutting. 2. Shape. form; figure; fashion. 2 Way; manner style; general features.

ડોળ, *s. m.* [See દાળ.] Pulse roughly ground. 2. A fool; a vagabond; an idiot.

ડોળ-ઘાલુ, *adj.* [See ડોળ pompous airs + ઘાલ-વું.] Pretentions. 2. Hypocritical.

ડોળ-ચાર-ણી, *s f.* [See ડોળ rough pulse + ચાળ-ણી, ચાર-ણી.] A sieve with large holes in which rough pulse is sifted.

ડોળ-દાર, *adj* [See + P. દાર keeping.] Well-shapen; well fashioned; well made. 2. Having a good form; shapely; fashionable in form.

ડોળ-વ-વું, *v.t.* To bring into shape; to give the required shape.

ડોળ-વા, *s m. pl.* Grains of millet, &c, that have remained unparched in a quantity that has been parched.

ડોળ-વું, *v. t* To shake or agitate (a liquid). 2. To rub (the eyes)

so hard as to make them red. 3. To shake; to agitate.

ડોળ-વું, *v. t.* To shake and pick up what comes to the surface.

ડોળિ-યું, *s. n.* [See ડોળ shape.] A mould;a model. 2. [See ડોળી.]

ડોળિ-યું, *s.n* Oil extracted from the fruit of the Mahuda tree.

ડોળિ, *s. f.* A litter. 2.Loss;ruin; disagreeable news.

ડોળી, *s. f.* A મહુડા fruit.

ડોળો, *s. m.* The eyeball; the pupil of the eye. 2. The eye. 3. Sight;vision.4.Attention.regard.

ડોળો, *s. m* [See ડોળ.વું. ડહોળ-વું.] a thick filthy liquid.

ઢ.

ઢ, The twenty-fifth letter of the alphabet, and the fourteenth consonant.

ઢ, Same as ઢઢો.

ઢગ, *s m.* [See ઢગ•લો a coat.] A heap;a pile; numerous things piled together.

Id. ઢગ કરવો-મારવો To make a heap; to pile in a heap.

ઢગ રાં, *s.n.pl* The buttocks; the hips.

ઢગ•લી, *s. f.* A small ઢગ.

ઢગ-લે ઢગ-લા, *adv.* Plentifully;abundantly;in profusion; in heaps.

ઢગ-લો, Same as ઢગ.

Id. ઢગલો થઇ ગયો-વળી ગયો He was exhausted. 2. He became quite helpless.

ઢચ્ચર,-ઢચ્ચરો, *s m.* An old man (used in contempt) *Cf.* ડોકરો.

ઢચુ-પચુ, Wavering; hesitatng.

ઢઢ્ઢો, *s. m.* A stupid man, fat and dull.

ઢઢ્ઢો, *s. m.* The letter and sound ઢ (dh).2.An illiterate person.3. A stupid and senseless person.

ઢઢ્ઢો, Same as ધધ્ધો.

ઢણુ-ઢણુ-વું, *v. i.* To shake; to tremble.

ઢણુ-ઢણા વ•વું, *v. t.* To shake; to cause to tremble. 2. To commence with great enthusiasm.

ઢબ, *s. f.* [S. દમ્ભ show *fr.* દમ્ભ to make a show.] A manner of action; a peculiar air; a style;a mode;a fashion.2. An imposing air, form, or appearance.

ઢબ-છબ, *s. f.* Manner;behaviour. 2. Outward appearance.

ઢબ•દાર, [+ P.દાર having.]Showy; fine; of imposing appearance

ઢબ•વું, *v. i.* [See ડુબ-વું.] To move

the hands and feet up and down in swimming.2.To be drowned 3. To breathe one's last.

ઢબુ,-ઢબ્બુ, *s. m.* [See ઢબ.] A piece of copper money;a half-anna coin. 2. A person seemingly strong and healthy, but really weak. 3. A worthless person. [To cover over.

ઢબુરવું, *v. t.* [See બુરવું, ઢુબવું.]

ઢબુડવું, *v. t.* To strike;to beat; 2. To strke gently.

ઢમ ઢમ, *adv.* Imitative of the sound of a drum.

ઢમ-ઢોલ,*adj.*[+ઢોલ.]Showy;empty.

ઢસડવું, *v.t.* To drag;to pull on.

ઢળ-કવું, *adj.* [See ઢળવું.] Inclining; sloping.

Id. ઢળકતું બોલવું To speak in such a manner as to betray one's leanings to the opposite party.

ઢળ-વું,-ઢળી જવું, *v. i.* [S.] To slip aside; to slide; to glide. 2. To incline; 3. To come out; to be poured out in a large quantity. 4. To lie down to sleep.5. To be enticed;to yield;to swerve from the path of rectitude.

ઢંકા-વું, *v. i.* [Pass. of ઢાંકવું.] To be covered, to be closed; to be concealed.

Id.ઢંકાયેલો હીરો An intelligent person unknown to fame.

ઢંગ, *s. m.* [See ઢોંગ.] Pranks; frolics; tricks.2.Conduct; behaviour; habits; manners.

Id.ઢંગ વિનાનું Contrary to the received rules of conduct; awkward; unsuitable. એનામાં શા ઢંગ બળ્યા છે !=એનામાં કશી વાતના ઢંગ નથી He has no manners; he is awkward in his behaviour; he is dissolute in his conduct.

ઢંઢા-ર, *adj.* Vast; prodigious.

ઢંઢેરો, *s. m.* A promulgation. 2. A proclamation; a notification;a public noti e.

ઢંઢેળ-વું,-ઢંઢોળવું,*v.t.*To catch and shake. [pearance;the form.

ઢાક-ઢોળ, *s. m.* The external ap-

ઢા-કણો,*s.m.* [See ડાહ્યું + કળા.]Wisdom; prudence;foresight.2.Modesty;good manners.

ઢાઢી, *s.m* The beard.2.A particular class of musicians 3. A class of Muhammadan singers.

ઢાલ, *s f.* [S.]A shield;a buckler.

Id. આડી વેળાની ઢાલ A powerful patron.

ઢાળ, *s. m.* [See ઢળવું.] A slope; the inclination of a plane.

ઢાળ, *s. m.* Way;manner; style. 2. Intercourse; familiarity.

ઢાળ-કી,-કો. *s.f. m.* A metal heated and poured into a mould.2. A solid piece of metal;an ingot.

ઢાળ-દાર, *adj.* Sloping;inclining.

ઢાળવું, *v. t.* To spill; to pour.2. To fuse; to melt; to cast (a

metal). 3. To drop or shed (tears). 4. To mow; to reap.

ઢાળિ-યું, *adj*. Sloping; inclining.

ઢાળિ-યો, *s. m.* A reaper. 2. A water-course; an aqueduct.

ઢાંક-ડું-ણું, Same as ઢાંક-ણું.

ઢાંક-ણી, *s. f.* The knee-cap. 2. A lid; a cover.

ઢાંક-ણિ-યું,-ઢાંક-ણું, *s. n.* A lid; a cover; a covering. 2. Protection; a protector.

ઢાંક-પિછોડો, *s. m.* [+ પિછોડો.] A scheme intended to conceal a fault; an excuse. 2. A particular game played by children.

ઢાંક-વું, *v. t.* To cover; to close with a top or lid. 2. To shut; to close. to conceal. 3. To veil; te suppress; to stifle.

Id. ઢાંકી દેવું-મુકવું-રાખવું To cover and hide securely. મોંહ ઢાંકવું To stop talking. 2. To weep in mourning. તારૂં મોંહ ઢાંક, શું જોઈ ને બોલે છે? You should be ashamed to speak, as you have done a shameful act. અવગુણ ઢાંકવા To conceal or not to notice one's faults. ઢાંક નાખવું To overcast; to eclipse; to surpass; to excel. ઢાંક્યા ઉઘાડા જોવા To inquire into the conduct of other people; to talk slander.

ઢાંકો-ઢુમો, *s. m.* A survey of the house, in which things left open are covered and secured (at night by the mistress of the house).

ઢાંકયું, *s. n.* Meals prepared at one house and brought to another.

ઢાંઢું, *s. n.* [See ઢાંઢો.] A dead ox, buffalo, or any such animal.

ઢાંઢો, *s. m.* [See સાંઢ.] An ox.

ઢીચ-વું, Same as ઢીંચ-વું.

ઢીચ, *adj.* [*Cf.* ભીમ.] Strong; stout.

ઢીમ-ચું, *s. n.* [P. દમન twisted lock of hair + ચે: dim.] A block of wood; a broad and thick piece of wood. 2. A child short in stature for its age.

ઢીમ-ડું,-ણું, *s. n.* A block of wood for mincing meat on. 2. A big swelling or bump.

ઢીમર,-ઢીંમર, *s. m.* [S. ધીવર.] A fisherman.

ઢીલ, *s. f.* [See ઢીલું.] Looseness; slackness; laxity. 2. Delay; procrastination; 3. Relaxation; sluggishness.

ઢીલ-અંડું, *adj.* [+ ગાંડું.] Timid. cowardly.

ઢીલું, *adj.* [S. શિથિલ.] Loose; not tight; slack; 2. Slow; lazy. 3. Weak; cowardly.

ઢીંક-ણું, *adj.* Some; certain; unknown; uncared for; so and so.

ઢીંક-વો, *s. m.* [See ઢીંચણ + વાટ a place] A pit as deep as the knee made in a tank or in a river-bed

Id. ઢીંકવો કુવો A pit made as above.

ઢીંગ-લી, *s. f.* A doll; a puppet.

ઢીંચણ, *s. m n.* The knee.

ઢીંચણ-પુર, *adj.* [+પુરવું, પુરૂં.] As

deep as the knee.

ઢીંચણિ·યું, *s. n.* A support for the knee used during dinner-time. 2. *adj.* Having the tail reaching to the knee (of a bullock, horse, &c.).

ઢીંચ·વું, *v. t.* [Imit.] To drink excessively; to drink profusely: to gorge oneself.

ઢુંક-ડું,·ઢુંકું, *adj.*[S.ઢૌકto approach to go.] Near; nigh; close.

ઢુંગ, Same as ઢોંગ.

ઢુંગ-વું, *v. t.* To eat.

ઢુંઢ·વું,-ઢવું, *v. t.* To seek; to search for; to look for; to make an inquiry.

Id. ઢુંઢી ઢુંઢીને મરવું To make a minute search to no purpose.

ઢુંઢિ·યો, *s. m.* [See ઢુંઢ-વું.] A man belonging to one of the sects of the Jain religion.

ઢુંસો,·ઢુંહો, *s. m.* A thick wheaten cake more than ten seers in weight.

ઢેકા ઢૈયા, *s. m. pl.* [+ઢૈયા redup.] Pits and holes; roughness of roads; unevenness of surface.

ઢેકા-ઢૈયા·વાળું, *adj.*[+વાળું having.] Having pits and heights, uneven.

ઢે-કુટ, *s. f.* A wearisome, vexatious, and unprofitable labour.

ઢેકો, *s. m.* A protuberance; a knot.

Id. ઢેકો નમાવવો To work hard.

ઢેડ,-ઢેડિયો, *s. m.* An individual of the class of sweepers, &c.; a scavenger; a sweeper; a man of the lowest caste. *s. f.* ઢેડી

ઢેડ-ફજેતી, *s. f.* [+ફજેતી.] Public disgrace; the greatest infamy.

ઢેડ-વાડો, *s. m.* [+ વાડો, S. વાટ a place.] The part of a town where Dheds dwell.

ઢેડો, *s. m.* A man of the scavenger class. 2. A low, wicked man.

ઢેપ-લું. Same as ઢેપું. ઢેકું.

ઢેપું,-કું, *s. n.* [S.] A clod; a lump of earth or clay; 2. A square of sweetmeat. [spiced and fried.

ઢેબ·રું, *s. n.* A thick cake a cake

Id. ઢેબરાં બાંધીને With energy; vigorously.

ઢેર, *s. m.* A heap; a mass.

ઢેલ, *s. f* A pea-hen; a female of the pea-cock. (The masculine is મોર.)

ઢેંગી, *adj.* Indolent; lazy. [વાંકું.

ઢેંડ *adj.* Very crooked. 2. Used with

ઢોકળાં. *s. n. pl.* A dish prepared of pulse and rice flour.

ઢોકળિ·યું-વેલણ, *s. n.*[+ See વેલણ]. A small and thick wooden roller with which cakes are made

ઢોકળ-યો,-ઢોકળી, *s. f. pl.* Same as ઢોકળાં,

ઢોચકી, A small ઢોચ-કું,

ઢોચ-કું, *s n.* A kind of earthen pot with a narrow mouth. 2. The head. [stupid person.

ઢોર, *s. n.* [S.] A beast. 3. A

Id. ઢોર જેવો Stupid. વેદિયો ઢોર A learned fool; a person versed in book-lore but devoid of practical knowledge.

ઢોર-ઢાંક, s. n. [+ ઢાંઢું.] Cattle (including old and useless ones.)

ઢોલ, s. m.[S. ઢૌલ.]A large drum.

ઢોલ, s. f. [See ધોલ.] A cuff; a box; a blow with the palm of the hand.

ઢોલ-ક,-કી -કું, s. f.n. A small ઢોલ.

ઢોલ-ડી, s. f. [See ઢોલિયો.] A coloured and painted cot. 2. A small bedstead.

ઢોલિ-યો, s. m. [See ઢાળવું the in phrase ખાટલો ઢાળવો.]A bedstead; a cot. [beater; a drummer.

ઢોલી, s. m. [See ઢોલ.] A drum-

ઢોલો, adj. Foolish;senseless;stupid

ઢોલો, s. m. [S.] The husband.

ઢોસો,-હો, Same as ઢોંસો,

ઢોળ, s. m. [S.] Plating;gilding; 2. Lining; coating.

Id ઢોળ ચડાવવો To gild;to plate.

ઢોળ-વું, v. t. To spill;to pour out.

Id. ઢોળી પાડવું-નાખવું To bring down to the ground;to defeat. (a wrestler.) 2. To refute in argument. 3. To frustrate; to baffle.

ઢોળાવ-ણ,-વ, s. n. m. [See ઢાળ.] A gradual descent; an inclined plane; a declivity; a slope.

ઢોળા-વું, v. i. [Pass of ઢોળવું.] To be spilt; to be poured out.

Id. વા ઢોળાઈ રહ્યા છે He rolls in royal luxury and splendour.

ઢોંગ, s. m. [S.] Hypocrisy;dissimulation;2. A pretence; a false appearance; a disguise; a masquerade. 3. Trickery; deceit.

ઢોંગી, adj. Hypocritical; pretending; pretentious.

ઢૈ-વો, adj m. [S. ધવ husband+P. વા dim.] Effeminate; feminine; impotent.

ણ.

ણ, The twenty-sixth letter of the Alphabet,and the fifteenth consonant.

N. B.—There is no word beginning with. ણ.

ત.

ત, The twenty-seventh letter of the Alphabet, and the sixteenth consonant.

તક, *s. f.* [See તાક-વું. or ? time.] A juncture; an opportunity; an occasion. 2. A crisis; a critical time.

તક-તક, Same as ટક-ટક.

તક-તક. *adv.* [Bmit. *Cf.* ચક-ચક.] Brightly; brilliantly. [bright.

તક-તક-તું, *adj*. Glossy; shining;

તક-તક-વું, *v.i.* To appear bright.

તકતી, *s. f.* [See તકતો.] A small frame.

તકતો, *s. m.* [See તખતો.] A plank. 2. A plate. 3. A pane of glass. 4. A looking glass; a mirror.

તકદીર, *s. f.* [Ar.] Fate; destiny.

તકરાર, *s. f.* [Ar. કર to repeat.] Dispute; altercation; a difference in opinion. 2. Starting objections; arguing the point; 3. Controversy; argument; Strife.

Id. તકરાર લેવી To raise an objection. તકરારની ખાતર For the sake of argument. [controversial.

તકરારી. *adj.* Contentious; Disputed;

તકલાદી, *adj* [Ar. તકલીદી.] Delicate. 2. Weak; impotent; not durable; 3. Imitated; false; counterfeit. 4. Not strong; unstable.

તકશીર, તકસીર, [Ar.] *s. f.* An offence; a fault; a crime. 2.

તકાજો, દો, *s. m.* [Ar. તકાદા demanding.) Demanding; dunning; 2. Importunity; urgency; an urging for payment.

તકા-વવું, -સવું, Same as તાકવું.

તકિયો, *s. m.* [P. તકીયા a pillow.], A pillow a bolster; a cushion. 2. The stone seat in a vestibule &c.; a seat.

તક્ર, *s. n.* [S.] Whey.

તખ્ત, ત-ખત, *s.* â- [P. તખત.] A throne; a royal seat.

તખ્ત-નશીન, તખત-નશીન, *s. m.* [P.+ નશીન sitting.] A king; a sovereign; a crowned king.

તખતી, *s. f.* [Ar. તક્તી *fr.* કતા to cut.] A piece of paper cut and shaped as a model by which to form other similar pieces. 2. A page; a sheet of paper; a little board used as a slate.

તખતો, [P. તખતહ.] Same as તકતો.

તગડ, *s. f.* Exhaustion. 2. Walking on foot.

તગડ-વું, તગેડવું, *v. t.* To exhaust; to tire. 2. To walk; to trudge.

તગ-ડો, *s. m.* [S. ત્રિ three.] The figure three. (3).

ત-ગણું, *adj.* [+S. ગુણ multiplication.] Three-fold.

તગ-તગ-તું, Same as તક-તક-તું.

તગ-તગ-વું,To shine very brightly.

તગ-વું, *v. i.* To shine; to appear bright.

તગાળો,-ડો,Same as તડકાળો, તડકીટો.

તગારૂં, *s. n.* [P. તગારહ] A bricklayer's trough.

Id. તગારૂં ભરવું To gorge oneself.

તગાવી, *s. f.* [Ar. તક્વી] Advance of money made by government to the cultivators.

તજ, *s. f.* Cinnamon.

તજ-ગરો, *s. m.* A superficial examination. 2. Auditing; checking; examination.

તજવીજ, *s. f.* [P. તજવીજ.] Inquiry; investigation; search; an effort; an endeavour; a plan.

Id. -ની તજવીજ કરવી To make an arrangement about. to take steps in the matter of. તજવીજ લેવી To take care about;to look after.

તજ-વું, *v. t.* [S. ત્યજ્.] To abandon; to forsake; to quit; to give up; to resign;to leave. 2. To avoid; to shun.

તજા-વ-વું, *v. t.* To cause to abandon or resign.

તટ, *s. m. f. n.* [S.] A shore; a margin; a border; a bank.

તટ-પટ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* તટ+પટ.]The bed of a river.

તટિ-ની, *s. f.* A river.

તટ-સ્થ, *adj.* [+S. સ્થા to stand.] Indifferent;unconcerned;neutral.

તડ, *s. f.* [See તુટ-વું.] A split; a breach. 2. A division; a schism. 3. A feud in a caste causing dissension and a split.

તડ-ક-વું, *v. i.* To be startled; to be alarmed.

તડ-કા-વ-વું, *v. t.* To frighten; to threaten.

તડ-કો, *s. m.* Sunshine; sunbeams; rays of the sun. 2. Heat.

Id. તડકો છાંયડો વેઠવો To experience the sorrows and pleasures of the world. 2.To be well versed in the ways ofthe world.

તડ તડ, *adv.* The splitting and sputtering of things frying or parching; the cracking sound of a smart caning,or the popping of a brisk musket fire.2.Snappishly;outright; Briskly; energetically.3. *s. f.* Any crackling, snapping,sharp rattling sound,&c.

તડ-તડ-વું, *v. i.*To make a cracking noise; to split or break with a cracking noise.

તડ-તડા-ટ,*s.m.*A cracking noise.

તડ-તડિ-યું, *s. n.*Fuel which makes a crackling sound, or throws out sparks, while burning.

તડ-તડિ-યો, *s. m.* A spark of fire. 2. Same as તડ-તડિ-યું.3.A hopping insect.

તડ-દઇ-ને,-લઇ-ને, *adv.* Quickly; at once; suddenly.

તડ-ફડ-વું, *v.i.* To toss about with violent agitation; to fume and chafe; to flutter; to struggle.

તડ•ફડા-ટ, *s. m.* [+વૃત્તિ.] Fuming and chafing; fluttering; struggling

તડબુચ, *s. n.* [S. ચીર્ભટી.] A water melon.

તડ•ભડ, *adv.* Precipitately; hastily. 2. *s. f.* A sudden breach of affection.

તડ•વા, *s. m.* [See તડ a party, a schism, + S. વાહી the leader.] The leader of a party or schism.

તડ-વું, *v. i.* [See તડ•તડ.] To run; to strike; to attack. 2. To oppose; to rise in revolt.

તડા-ક,-ભડા•ક, *adv.* At once; with one stroke or blow. 2. Suddenly.

તડા-કો, *s.m.* [See તડ•તડ.] A sounding blow or stroke; a crack; a clash; a collision of two bodies. 2. Bustle; 3. Force; 4. A peal; a roar. 5. A gossip. 6. A sudden gain; good luck; profit.

Id. તડાકા મારવા-હાંકવા To gossip; to tell idle tales. તડાકો પડવો-લાગવો-વાગવો To be successful in a hazardous business. પહેલેજ તડાકે At the first stroke.

તડાકી-દાસ, *s. m.* an idle tattler.

તડાગ, Same as **તડાક**.

તડાગ, *s.m.* [S.] A tank; a pond.

તડા•તડ,-તડી, *adv.* An intens. of તડ•તડ 2. *s. f.* An altercation; a noisy quarrel. 3. Competition; rivalry.

તડા•તુમ, *adv.* Inflated and glossy (of the skin or a full leather bag)

તડા-પીટ,-ઝીક, *s. f.* Beating repeatedly and severely.

તડા•માર, *adv.* At a stroke or blow; rapidly; quickly.

તડા•માર,•મારો, *s. f.* Beating repeatedly and severely. 2 Haste; hurry.

તડિંગો, *adj.* Fat and strong.

તડિત, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* તડ to strike.] Lightning.

તડી, *s. f.* Beating. 2. A quick succession of blows in beating. 3. A shower of abusive language.

તડો તડ, *adv.* Same as તડ તડ.

તડો-વડ, *adj.* [S.] Equal; like.

તણ•ખ, *s. f.* An itching sensation. 2. A smarting pain.

તણ•ખ-લું, *s. n.* [S. તૃણ + ક + લું dim.] A straw; a blade of grass. 2. A trifle; anything worthless, insignificant, of no consequence, weight, &c. [me ox.

તણખિ•યો,•તણછિ•યો, *s. m.* A lame ox.

તણખો, *s. m.* [Imit.] A spark.

Id. તણખા ઉડવા-ખરવા-ઝરવા To emit sparks. શરીરે તણખા નાંખે છે There is pain in several parts of the body.

તણુ-ગણું, *adj.* Threefold.

તણુછા-વું, *v. i.* To be lame.

તણા-વું, *v. i.* [Pass. of તાણ-વું.] To be drawn away; to be pulled; to be straitened. 2. To be contracted. 3. To be impoverished through extravagance.

Id. તણાઈ મરવું To spend beyond one's means. તે ખરચમાં ને ખરચમાં તણાઇ ગયો He was reduced to poverty owing to his expenditure. ની પાછળ તણાવું જવું To be drawn by the influence of. to be under the influence of; to be guided by. તણાઇ જવું To be lean (of the body). 2.To be wafted or carried away; to be fruitless; 3. To be reduced to a worse condition.

તણું, [S. તન.] A termination of the genitive case used in poetry;appertaining to;belonging to.

તંટો, Same as ટંટો. [ત્કાળ.

તતકાળ,-ક્ષણ,-ખેવ, Same as **ત-**

ત-તડ-વું, *v. i.* To crack: to crackle. 2. To give pain owing to a contraction of the muscles or skin.

ત-તડા-વ-વું, *v. t.* To cause to crack or crackle. 2.To tighten. 3.To chide;to threaten.

ત-તાડ-યું,-યા. Same as **તડ-તડિ-યું.**

ત-તુ-ડી, *s. f.* A small **તતુ-ડું.**

ત-તુ-ડું,*s.n.*[Imit.]A small bugle.

તત્કાલ,-તત્ક્ષણ, *adv.* [S. *fr.* તદ that + કાલ time.ક્ષણ, a moment.] At the same time; instantly; immediately.

તત્પદ, *s. n.* [+પદ.] Lit. The word તત (that) in the aphorism, તત્ ત્વ મસિ, of the Vedant philosophy. Hence. 2.The Godhead; the Deity.

ત ત્વ ગ્રાહી, *adj.* [S. *fr.* + ગ્રહ to take.]One who adopts the truth.

તત્પર, *adj* Devoted; diligent;2. Ready; prepared (of a person).

તત્પુરૂષ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* +પુરૂષ.] One of the forms of grammatical composition,in which the case-terminations of the first element are omitted. (Gr.)

તત્ર, *adv.*[S. *fr.* + ત્ર adverbial suffix showing "place."] There; in that place,therein.2 Thither.

તથાપિ, *adv.* [S.] Nevertheless; notwithstanding that; still; yet.

ત-ત્વ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + ત્વ suffix showing "state or quality."]Essential nature. 2. Actual existence, as opposed to unreal, illusory. 3. A property. 4. An element. 5.The cream;the pith; the essence; 6. A first principle; an axiom,7. The contents; the purport. 8.A name of બ્રહ્મા (the Creator in the Hindu Trinity.) [Knowing the truth.

ત-ત્વ-જ્ઞ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* જ્ઞા to know.]

ત-ત્વ-જ્ઞાન,-વિદ્યા, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* +

જ્ઞાન.] A knowledge of the essential nature. 2. Knowedge of divine truth; knowledge of the substantial being. 3. Philosophy.

ત-ત્ત્વ-જ્ઞાની,-વેત્તા, *s. m* One that knows the Truth; a philosopher.

ત-ત્ત્વમસિ, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* તત that + ત્વમ thou + અસિ art *fr.* અસ to be.] Lit, "Thou art That," being the highest teaching of the Vedant philosophy. Hence. 2. The highest truth.

ત-ત્વા તીત, *adj.* [S. *fr.* અતીત.] Gone or existing beyond the influence of the elements.

તથ.-તથી, Same as **તિથિ**.

તથા, *adv.* So; like; 2. *Conj.* And; also, as well as. 3. *s. f.* Extension. expansion; continuation. 4. Regard; concern.

તથાપિ, *Conj.* Same as **તત્રાપિ**.

તથાસ્તુ, *adv.* [S. *fr.* + અસ્તુ let it be.] Let it be so; so be it. 2. *interj.* Amen.

તદ-ઉપરાંત, *adv.* [S. તદ that + ઉપરાંત over.] Moreover; in addition to that; also.

તદન, *adv.* [S. તદ that + અનુ like, after.] Wholly; utterly; totally; completely; thoroughly.

તદ-નંતર, *adv.* [S.] After that. 2. Totally; wholly; quite.

તદપિ, *adv.* [S. *fr.* તત that + અપિ even] Notwithstanding; however.

તદબીર, *s. f.* [P. તદબીર.] A plan; a measure; an expedient; a device.

તદા, *adv.* Then; at that time.

તદાકાર, *adj.* [S. *fr.* + આકાર form.] Having the same form or sort. 2. Absorbed in that; devoted to that.

તદા-કાળ, *adv.* [See તદા+કાળ.] At that time; then.

તદ્રૂપ, *adj.* Same as **તદાકાર**.

તન, Same as **તનુ** The body.

Id. તન મન ધનથી At any sacrifice; at any risk. તનથી, તન દઇને At great personal sacrifice; at great personal inconvenience.

તન-ક, *adj.* [S. તનુ small, little, + ક dim.] Small; little.

તનખ, *s. f.* [See તણખો a spark.] A burning sensation; a smarting pain.

તનખા-વ-વું, *v. t.* To harass. 2. To annoy, to tease. 3. To be angry with.

તનખો, Same as **તણખો** A spark.

તન-ખો, *s. m.* An assignment from the revenues for an officer's personal expense. 2. A standard rent-roll of villages. 3. A salary. 4. A claim; a right.

તન-તાપ, *s. m.* [+તાપ.] Bodily sufferings; bodily pain.

તન-ડું, [+ડું dim.] Same as **તન**, **તનુ**, The body (said by endearment)

તન-દુરસ્ત, *adj.* [P. *fr* તન the body + દુરસ્ત right.] Healthy. 2. Vigorous; hale.

તન-દુરસ્તી, *s.f.* Bodily health; bodily vigour. 2. Sound health.

તન-મન-તન-મન, *adv.* Being absorbed in. 2. Being inpatient. 3. Being excited.

તન મન ધન, *s. n.* Lit. The body, the mind, and one's wealth. Hence, 2. All that one loves; the highest object of one's ambition.

તન-મના ટ, *s m.* Absorption of the mind 2. Impatience. 3. Excitement

તન-મનિ યું, *s. n.* [+મન.] A kind of flower. 2 A neck-ornament worn by women

તનય, *s m* [S.] A son.

તનયા, *s f.* A daughter.

તનિ યા, *s. m.* A coat; a shirt.

તની, *s m.* A thread; a wire. 2. An incantation. 3. *adv.* Precisely; exactly; accurately.

તનુ, *adj.* [S.] Thin; emaciated. 3 Small; scanty; little. *s. n.* [S.] The body.

તનુ-જ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + જન to be born.] A son.

તનુ-જા, *s. f.* A daughter.

તન્મય, *adj.* [S.] Absorbed in; engrossed in.

તન્મય-તા, *s. f.* Absorption in.

તન્વંગી,-તન્વી, [See તનુ thin+અંગ.] A slight and delicate woman.

તપ, *s.n.* [S. તપ. *fr.* તપ to be hot.] Religious austerity; penance; mortification of the flesh; term of twelve years 3. Duty; the special observance of certain vows. 4. Adoration; devotion.

Id. તપ કરવું-તપવું-માંડવુ To perform a penance.

તપ,-તપત, *s. f.* Same as તાપ, Fever.

તપ-ખીર, *s. f.* [+ક્ષીર.] Snuff; powdered tobacco.

તપ-ખીરિ-યા, *adj.* Snuff-coloured; brown: dark-gray.

તપ-ગચ્છ, *s. m.* [+ગચ્છ.] One of the Jaina sects.

તપ-ન, *s. m.* [S.] The sun.

તપ-વ-વું, Same as તપા-વ-વું.

તપ-વું, *v.i.* To be hot; to burn; to shine; to glow; 2. To shine in full splendour. 3. To be in a passion or fume. 4. To delay; to tarry.

તપશ્ચર્યા, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* તપ, તપ,+ચર્યા conduct] The practice of austerity; religious mortification.

તપસીલ, *s. f.* [Ar.] A detailed account or statement 2. The details.

તપસીલ-વાર, *adj.* Containing the details; detailed.

તપસી,-સ્વી, *adj.* [S. *fr.* તપ.] Engaged wholly in the exercises of devotion and mortification. *s. m.* An ascetic.

તપા-ડ-વું,-વ-વું, *v. t.* [Caus of તપ-વું.] To heat; to warm. 2. To inflame (one's anger). 3. To detain.

તપાસ,-ણી, *s. f.* તપાસ.] An inquiry; an examination; an investigation; an inspection.

તપાસ-વું, *v.t.* To inquire; to examine; to investigate; to scrutinize; to test. 2. To compare; 3. To watch; to guard; to take care of.
Id. સાક્ષી તપાસવેા To examine a witness. ગજું તપાસવું To look into one's means.

તપિ-યેા, Same as **તપસ્વી**.

તપેલી, *s. f.* A small culinary vessel. A large cooking pot of copper or brass.

તપે-લું, *s. n.* Same as **તપે-લી**. 2. *adj.* Heated; hot.

તપેશ્વરી,-સ્વરી, [See તપ + ઈશ્વર.] Same as **તપસ્વી**,

તપેા-ધન, *adj.* [S. *fr.* તપ + ધન,] Frequent in religious exercises. austere. 2. *s. m.* A class of Brahmans.

તપેા-નિધિ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.*+નિધિ.] A store of religious austerities. 2. *adj.* Very austere.

તપેા-બળ, *s. n*- [S.+બળ..] Power acquired by religious austerities,

તપેા-વન, *s. n.* [S. +વન.] A forest in which ascetics and devotees perform their austerities; a sacred grove. [angry

તપ્ત, *adj.* Heated; hot. 2. Inflamed;

ત-ફડ-વું, Same as **તર-ફડવું**.

તફારિક, *adj.* [Ar. *pl.* of તિફરીક difference *fr.* ફરક difference.] Supernumerary.

તફાવત *s. m.* [P.] Difference; dissimilitude. 2. Deviation; variance; 3. Error; inaccuracy; 4. Distance; interval.

તફેા, *s. m.* [See તાયફેા.] A group; a troop. 2. A division; a section.

તબક, *s. f.* [Ar. તબક.] A plate; a tray. 2. *s. n.* A circular patch of gronnd. 3. A storey; a terrace.

તબકડી *s f.* [+ડી dim.] A small plate; a flat dish or tray. [Quiet.

તબકું-ક, *adj.* [See ડુંબકું.] Silent;

તબલચી, *s. m.* [P. See તબલું + P. ચેહ dim.] One whose profession it is to play on a particular kind of drum તબલું)

તબલાં, Plural of **તબલું**. *s. n.* [Ar. તબલા.] A kind of drum used as an accompaniment in singing to keep time.

તબિયત, *s. f.* [Ar.] State of the body, as to health or disease. 2. Constitution. 4. Disposition; humour; mood; temperament; nature. [a hakim.

તબીબ, *s. m.* [Ar.] A physician;

તબીબી, *adj.* Of or relating to the profession of a physician.

તબેલેા, *s. m.* Eng. *Stable.*] A stable; a stall for horses and such other animals.

તમ, *s. m.* [S. તમસ.] Darkness. 2 The blindness of anger. 3. The principle of darkness (in Hindu philosophy; ignorance, as one of the three qualities or

consituents of Created Exis tence (the other two being સત્વ and રજસ.)

તમ-તમું, *adj*. Pungent; acrid.

તમર, Same as **તમ્મર**,

તમરૂં, *t. n.* [See તિમિર.] A kind of cricket that makes a shrill sound at night.

તમા, *s. e.* [Ar.] Care or fear (respecting a thing or person.) 2 Regard or consideration for a thing or person as being great or valuable. 4. Concern. 4. Necessity; want.

તમાકુ, *s. m. &. f.* [S. તમાખુ – P. તમ્બાકુ–Eng. *Tobacco.*] Tobacco.

તમાચો, *s. m.* [P. તમાચે.] A slap in the face.

Id. તમાચો મારી મોંહ રાતું રાખવું To keep up an appearance of greatness even at much personal inconvenience.

તમામ. *adj*. [P.] Completed; finished; entire. 2. *adv*. Wholly; entirely. [cinnamon tree.

તમાલ,-પત્ર,-ત્રી, *s. n. f.* [S.] The

તમાશ-ગીર, તમાસ-ગીર, *s. m.* [P. તમાસા a spectacle+ગીર one who takes.] A spectator or by stander. 2. A juggler; an exhibitor of snakes, &c.

તમાશો,-સો, *s. m.* [P. તમાશા a spectacle.] A show; a play; a farce. 2. Sport; fun. 3. A sight; a spectacle.

Id. તમાસો જોયા કરવો To see another person's disgrace without endeavouring to save him.

તમે,-તમો, *Pron.pl.* of **તું**. Ye; you.

તમો-ગુણ, *s. m.* [See તમ+ગુણ.] The principle of darkness, whence proceeds folly, ignorance, wordly delusion, the blindness of lust, anger, pride, &c. *Cf.* **તમ**.

તમો-ગુણી, *adj*. Hot-tempered; irascible; irritable.

તમ્મર, *s. f.* [See તિમિર darkness.] A swoon; giddiness; vertigo.

તર, [P.=S.તર suffix of the comparative degree.] A suffix of the comparative degree.

તર, *s f.* [See તર-વું.] A ferry-boat; a raft; a float. 2 The cream of milk.

તર, *adj*. [P. તર wet.] Fresh; green; juicy. 2. Rich; opulent.

Id. તેનું ખીસું તર છે His pocket is full; he is rich. તે નિશાથી તર છે He is fully under the influence of an intoxicant.

તરક, Same as **તર્ક**.

તરક-ટ, *s. n.* A fabrication; a fraud; forgery; deceit; trickery.

તરક-ટી, *adj*. Fraudulent; plotting, roguish. 2. Illegitimate; not genuine.

તરક-ડિ-યો, *s.m.* A jolly fellow. 2. The clown in a drama; a buffoon.

તરક-ડી, *s. f.* [See તરક-ડો.] A Muhammadan woman (used in contempt.)

તરકડું, *adj*. [See તુર્ક.] Saucy; impertinent; insolent.

તરકડો, *s. m.* A Turk. 2. A saucy, insolent fellow. 3. A Muhammadan.

તરકવું, *v. i.* To guess; to make out; to conjecture.

તરકસ, *s. n.* [P. *fr*.તીર an arrow+ P. કશીદન to draw.] A quiver for arrows.

તરકારી, *s. f.* An esculent vegetable; greens; vegetables.

તરકીબ, *s. f.* [P.] A plan; a scheme; a contrivance.

તરખડ, *s. f.* Trouble. 2. Trouble involved in entertaining one's guests.

તર-ખણું, Same as તણ-ખણું.

તરગાળી, *s. f.* A woman of the તરગાળા Caste.

તરગાળો, *s. m* An individual of a caste, whose members are professional singers, dancers, and actors.

તર-ઘટ, *s. m.* The threshold.

તરંગ, *s. m.* [S.] A wave; a ripple on water; billows 2. Fancy; imagination.

તરંગિ-ણી, *s. f.* A river.

તરછ-ટ, *adv* Quite; wholly.

તરછો-ડ-ડું, *v. t.*[See તિરસ્કાર.] To scorn

તરજુમો, *s. m.* [P. તરજુમા translation.] A translation; a version; an interpretation.

તરડ, Same as તડ A split.

તર-ડ-વું,-ડા-વું, *v. i.* To have a split; to crack. 2. To expand.

તરણ, *adj.* [See ત્રણ.]Three.

તરણ, Same as તૃણ.

તર-ણ, *s. v.* [*s. f.* તર-વું.] Floating; swimming. 2. A boat.

તરણ-તારણ, *adj.* Saving or protecting. 2. *s m.* A saviour.

તરણિ, *s m.* [S.]The sun. 2. *s. f.* A boat.

તરણું, Same as તૃણ Grass.

Id. તરણા-વત Like grass; like chaff or straw. 2. Worthless; of no weight or consideration. તરણાં ચુંથવાં To undergo great trouble without producing the desired result. તરણાને તોલે Worthless. તરણાનો મેરૂ કરવોTo make a mountain of a mole-hill. 2. To exaggerate.

તર-ત, *adv.* [S. ત્વરિ-ત *fr* ત્વર to hasten.] Immediately; instantly; quickly; directly.

તર-તપાસ, *s. f.* A minute inquiry or investigation.

તરતીબ, *s. f.* [P.] Ordering; management; method; regularity.

તર-તું, *adj.* [See તર-વું]Floating; afloat. flourishing; prosperous.

તર-ધારી લાપશી, *s. f.* A dish prepared from equal quantities of wheat-flour, ghee, and molasses.

તર-પિંડી, *s. f.* [See ત્રિ+પિણ્ડ.] A religious ceremony performed on the anniversary of the death of a person.

તરપ-ણું, *adj*. Lean; weak.

તરફ, *s. f.* [Ar. તરફ side.] Side; quarter; direction; party; interest. 2. Margin. 3. *prep*. Towards.

તર-ફડ-વું, Same as તડ-ફડ-વું.

તરફડા-ટ, Same as તડફડા-ટ.

તરફડિયું, *s. n*. Struggle; tossing about. (Generally used in the plural as તરફડીયાં.)

Id. તરફડિયાં ખાવાં-મારવાં To struggle; to toss about. 2. To make vain attempts to surpass.

તરફ-દાર, *adj*. [See તરફ + P. દાર keeper.] Interested in one's favour; partial.

તરફ-દારી, *s. f.* Partiality; espousal of a side, party, or cause.

તરફી, *adj*. [See તરફ.] Belonging to a party.

Id. એક તરફી હુકમનામું An *exparte* decree.

તરફેણ, Same as તરફ.

Id. તરફેણ કરવી To show partiality to

તરફેણ-વાળો, *adj*. Partial. 2. *s. m*. A partisan.

તર-ફેડ-વું, *v. t.* [See તર-ફેડો.] To abuse.

તર-ફેડો, *s. m*. [See તર-ફડ-વું.] Pretended anger; a false quarrel.

તરબિયત, *s. f.* [P.] Education; instruction; training.

તરબુચ, -બુજ, Same as તડબુચ.

તર-બોળ, Same as ધર-બોળ.

તરભાણી, *s. f.* A small તરભાણું

તર-ભાણું, *s. m*. [S. A copper-plate; a kind of copper-dish used in religious ceremonies.

તરમ-તરા, *adv*. Being filled or flooded with water.

તરલ, *adj*. [S.] Active. 2. Unsteady.

તર-વંક, *s. n*. [See ત્રિ+વાંકું.] Crookedness.

તર-વર, *adv*. Shining; 2. Appearing prominent or striking. 3. Impatiently.

Id. તરવર તરવર થવું To be impatient તરવર તરવર બોલવું To be talkative; to talk impatiently.

તર-વર-વું, *v. i*. To be shining or glistening; to appear prominent or striking.

તર-વરા-ટ, *s. m*. Impatience. 2. Activity.

તર-વાડી, Same as ત્રવા-ડી.

તર-વાડો, *s. m*. [See તરૂ+વાટ-વું to cut.] The man who climbs palm trees for the purpose of gathering toddy; a toddy-extractor; a toddy-drawer.

તર-વાયા, *s. m*. [S. ત્રિ three+પાદ the foot.] A kind of tripod; a stool with three legs.

તરવાર, *s. f.* [P. તરવાર, તલવાર.] A sword; a scimitar; a sabre.

Id. તરવારની ધાર ઉપર રહેવું To behave oneself with great care and caution.

તરવારિ-યો, તરવારી, *adj. m*. That fights with a sword. 2. That draws a sword on the least provocation; rash; hasty.

તર-વા-વું, *v. i*. [See તરવું.] To mis-

carry (used in the case of lower animals.)

તર-વું, *v. t.* [S. તૃ, તર, to cross.] To swim; to float over. 2. To pass over; to cross; [hyena.

તરસ, *s. n.* [S. તરક્ષ.] A striped

તરસ, *s. f.* [તૃષ્ણા તૃષા, thirst.] Thirst. 2. Longing; eager desire.

તરસ-વું,-સાવું, *v.i.* To long for; to wish eagerly.

તરસા-વ-વું, *v.t.* To cause to long for; to make eager. [Thirsty.

તરસ્યું, *adj.* [See તરસ thirst.]

તરાક-તરાક, *s. f.* [S.] A spindle.

તરાગ-ડેા, *s. m.* Thread.

તરાજવું, Same as ત્રાજવું.

તરાટ, *s. m.* A conjuncture of causes. 2. An opportunity.

તરાપ, *s. f.* A quick flight; a sudden grasping.

તરા-પેા, *s. m.* [See તર-વું.] A raft;

તરા-વ-વું, *v. t.* [Caus of તર-વું.] To cause to float. 2. To teach to swim.

તરિ-યા, *s. m. pl.* તર-વું.] A kind of grain found mixed with rice which has to be picked out and thrown away.

તરિયા તેારણ, *s. m.* [+તેારણ.] An auspicious mark made on the threshold of the front door, which is covered with husked or unhusked rice coloured red by કંકુ, the upper piece of the frame being hung with the leaves of auspicious trees.

તરિ-યું, *adj.* [See ત્રણ.] Of three kinds. 2. [See ત્રીજું] Third,

તરિ-યેા, *s. n.* Fever recurring on every third day; intermittent fever.

તરી, *s. f.* [S. See તર-વું.] Way by water (as distinct from way by land) 2. Transportation beyond the sea. 3. A boat; a ferry. Id. તરી પાર ઉતરવું To go to the other side by water. Hence 2. To get over one's dfficulties.

તરીકે, *prep.* [Ar. તરીક a road.] For; in the place of. 2. As by way of.

તરૂ, *s.m.* [S.] A tree. 2. *s.n.* A plant (generally used in the plural.)

તરૂણ, *adj* [S] Young. 2. Arrived at puberty; youthful.

તરૂણી, *s. f* A young woman.

તરૂ-વર, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* તરૂ+વર great.] A large tree.

તરેડા-ટ, [See તડુ+રતિ] A roar. 2. An angry state of mind.

તરેલું, *s. n.* A yoke for two pairs of bullocks drawing at the same time.

તરેહ, *s. f* [Ar.] Manner; mode; sort; variety. 2. Fashion; a model; a pattern.

તરેહ-વાર, *adj.* Of a peculiar manner or kind. 2. Fashionable.

તરેાઇ જવું, Same as તર-વા-વું.

તરેાહત, *s. f.* [Ar તરહ a scheme.] A contrivance.

તરોપો, *s. m.* A cocoanut.

તર્ક, *s. m.* [S.] Conjecturing; guessing; inferring 2. Reasoning; thought. 3. The science of reasoning; logic. 4. Fancy; imagination.

Id. તર્ક-શાસ્ત્ર The science of reasoning; logic. તર્ક શક્તિ The reasoning power. તર્ક-વિતર્ક Arguments for and against. તર્ક ઉઠાવવો To make an invention; to invent; to fabricate.

તર્ક-ટ, Same as **તરક-ટ**.

તર્ક ભાજ *adj* [ભાજ, ભાખતન to play]. Acute in reasoning or conjecturing; shrewd; penetrating.

તર્ક-વિદ્યા, શાસ્ત્ર, *s. f. n.* [S *fr* +વિદ્યા, શાસ્ત્ર.] The science of reasoning; logic.

તર્કશાસ્ત્રી, *s m.* [+શાસ્ત્રી.] A logician. 2. Skilful thinker.

તર્કી, *adj*. Acute in reasoning; shrewd; penetrating.

તર્જ-ના, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* તર્જ to chide.] Chiding. 2. Threatening. 3. Pointing at with the forefinger in ridicule or contempt.

તર્જ-ની, *s. f.* The forefinger; the index finger.

તર્ત, Same as **તરત**.

તર્પ,-ણ, *s. m. n.* [S. *fr.* + તર્પ to satisfy *fr* તપ to be satisfied.] The act of satisfying 2. Presenting libations of water to the names of the deceased ancestors or to the *pitris* collectively or to the gods.

તર્પ-વું, *v. t.* To satisfy.

તર્પિત, *adj*. Satisfied; contented.

તલ, *s. m. n.* [S.] The bottom; the surface.

તલ, *s. m.* [S. તિલ] A plant bearing oily seeds; 2. Sesamum seed. 4. A mole; a black spot on the skin. 5. The smallest superficial measure.

Id. તલ-માત્ર, તલ-પુર. તલ-ભાર. As large as a sesamum seed.

ત-લક,-લગ, *adv*. Till; until; as long as. ૨. Up to that; as far as.

તલખ-વું, *v. t.* To be impatient of 2. To wish for eagerly. [gerness.

તલખાં. *s. n. pl.* Impatience; eagerness.

તલપ, *s. f.* [See તલપ-વું,] Eager desire 2. A leap; a spring.

તલપ-વું, *v. i.* To wish for; to long for; 2. To be anxious. To be restless.

તલ-પાપડ, *adj*. Restless; impatient

તલવાર, Same as **તરવાર**.

તલ સાંકળી, *s. f* Sweetmeat made of sesamum; raw sugar, and ghee.

તલસ-વું, Same as **તલખ-વું**.

તલાક, *s. f.* [P.] A legal separation of husband and wife; divorce.

તલાટી, Same as **તળેટી**.

તલાટી, *s. m.* A village officer, whose duty formerly was to weigh and divide the products of the village between the cul-

tivator and the government. 2. A village officer. [officer.
તલાટું, *s.n.*The duties of a village
તલાલીન, *adj.* Drowned in; engrossed in; deeply engaged in.
તલાવ, Same as તળાવ..
તલાશ,તલાસ, *s. f.* [P.] Search; inquiry;investigation;scrutiny.
તલ્લાક, Same as તલાક.
તલી, *s. f.*The spleen.2.A disease of the spleen.
તલી, *s. f.* [See તલ sesamum.] A small kind of sesumum seed. 4. A disease in the sugarcane, by which the leaves become marked with small black spots.
તલ્લીન, *adj.* [S.] Absorbed in; engrossed with.
તવ, *pron.* [S.] Thy; thine.
તવ, *adv.* [S. તદા then.] Then (used in poetry), [wealthy.
તવંગર, *adj.* [P.] Rich;opulent;
તવન, *s. n.* [See સ્તવન.]A hymn; a prayer. 2. (Particularly) A hymn repeated by Jains.
તવાહ,*s f.*[P.તવાહruin.]Calamity; evil; misfortune.[nicles; annals.
તવારીખ, *s. f.* [P.]History; chro-
તવા-વું, *v. i.* [See તપ-વું.] To be heated. 2. To pine away; to languish through grief. 3. To be emaciated; to be weak.
તવી, *s. f.* [See તવો]. A small griddle; a pan.
તવે-થો,*s.m.*[Seeતવો+હાથો.]An iron instrument for turning cakes on the baking or frying pan.
તવો, *s. m.* A griddle; a pan for baking cakes; a frying pan. 2. A circular piece of an earthen vessel, on which lighted charcoal is placed in a hukka(હુક્કા.)
તસ-કો. *s. m.* [S.] Contempt; disdain. 2. Indignation;wrath.
તસ-તસ-તું, *adj.* Tight; close.
તસ-તસ-વું, *v. i.*To be so swollen as to be about to burst (of the skin.)
તસબી, *s. f.* [Ar.] A rosary; a string of beads. [a tinge.
તસર. *s. f.* A streak of colour;
તસવીર, *s. f.* [Ar.] A picture; a portrait;a likeness;a drawing;a painting [on the ball of the eye.
તસિયા, *s. m. pl.* The red lines
તસિયો, *s. m.* A rent; a split.
તસુ, *s. m*, A measure of length; a 24th part of a ગજ;an inch.

Id. એને તસુ ભોએ સુઝતી નથી Lit He cannot see even an inch ahead. Hence,2.He is completely ignorant; he does not know what to do; he is confused or bewildered.

તસું, *adv.* Like that.
તસ્કર, *s. m.* [S *fr.* અત from this + કૃ to do] A thief; a robber; a highwayman.

તસ્કર-વું, *v. t.* To rob; to steal; to pilfer.
તસ્કરી, *s. f.* Theft; stealing.
તસ્ત•ડું,તસ્તા-નું,*s,n.*[P.તસ્ત+સ્થાન.] A metallic vessel for holding water. 2. A vessel for receiving a gargle.
તસ્દી, *s. f.* [Ar.]Trouble;annoyance; botheration.
તસ્માત, *adv.* [S. *fr.* તદ that.] From that; therefore; for that reason.
તહ, *s. m.*[P.] An engagement of amity betweed contending parties; truce.
તહ-નામું, *s. u.* A written treaty.
તહકીખ, *adj.* [Ar. તહ•કીક] Authenticated;established.
તહકૂબ,-તહકુબ, *adv.* [Ar.] Suspending; in a state of suspension or temporary stoppage.
Id. તહકુબ કરવું, તહકુબ રાખવુંTo suspend; to adjourn.
તહસીલ, *s. f.n.* [Ar.] The collection of revenue. 2. Revenue collected or realized.
તહસીલ•દાર,*s. m.*[+દાર.P.having.] A collector of revenue.
તહસીલ•નામું. *s. n.* [+ નામું.] A statement showing the parties from whom, and the proportions in which, the revenue is to be, or has been, realized.
તહીં, *adv.* There; thither.
તગ,Same asતગિ-યું,
તગ•ધર, *adi* Indebted; owing money to.
તગ-વટ, *s. n.* A beam or spar, resting on wooden pillars or opposite walls.
તગ-વટ, *t. n. f.* The nature of the surface. 2. The surface. 4. The bottom.
તગવા-વું, *v. i.* To be tender in the soles of the feet owing to long continued walking.
તગ-વું, *v. t.* To fry.
તગાસ-વું, *v. t.* To gently rub the soles of the feet of a venerable person with the palm of one's hand.
તગા•ઈ, *s. f.* Bedding.
તગાટી, Same as તલાટી,
તગા-તાંદળા, *adv.* [See તલ sesamum + તાંદળા rice.] Lit. Being as much distinct from each other as sesamum and rice. Hence, 2.Separated;dispersed; scattered about.
તગાવ, *s. n.* A tank; a pond; a small lake.
Id. તગાવ જવુંTo go to answer a call of nature;to go to stool.
તગા•વટ, *s. f.* The nature of the soil or surface with regard to habitableness. 2. The manner of frying.
તગાવ•ડી,-ડું,*s. f. n.* A small tank a pond.
તગા-વું, *v. i.* [Pass. of તગ•વું.] To be fried.
તગાવો, *s. m.* [See તગું.] One of the two pieces of wood with which the yoke is fixed to the

front of a cart.

તળિ-યા·છ'ટ,-ઝાટક, *adv.* Lit. So violently as to sweep the bottom clean. Hence. 2.Sweeping away; Dispersed; scattered. 3. Leaving no remainder.

તળિયાટ, *r. n.* The bottom. *adj.* Filled, though apparently empty.

તળિ-યું, *s.n.* [See તલ bottom.] The bottom. 2.The sole of the foot or of a shoe. 3.A water-melon.

Id. તળિયું તપાસવું-જોવું To make an estimate of one's resources. તળિયું મારવું To commit adultery with a woman. તળિયા ઝાટક Quite empty (of a treasury).

તળી, *s.f.* [See તળાઇ.] A loose piece of leather placed in the inside of a saddle or shoe to make it tight and fitting.

તળું, Same as **તળિ-યું.**

Id. તળું આવવું Lit. To reach the bottom. 2. To be exhausted.

·તળે, *adv.* [See તળિ-યું.] Below; down; beneath; under; at the bottom. તળે ઉપર Upside down; inverted. તળે ઉપર થવું To be fidgety through delay, &c. તળે જવું-આવવું To be under the power of. તળે નાખવું To bring under one's power. તળે રાખવું To keep under one's power. તળે .To resort one for protection. ઢીલા ઝાડ તળે ભુખે મરે એવા Backward in asking for a favour.

તળેટી, *s. f.* [+વૃત્તિ] The foot of a mountain; a plain near the foot of a mountain.

ત'ગ, *adj.* [P.] Tight; straitened; 2. Narrow; close. 3. Scarce. 4. *s. m.* A horse-belt;

Id. જીવ ત'ગ રહેવો To be sparing in spending money. 2. To feel uneasy: to be anxious ત'ગ બજાર A tight market; a market in which the supply is less than the demand. ત'ગ કસવો--ખે'ચવો To fix the saddle or harness tight on the back of a horse,

ત'ગ-ડી, *s. f.* The leg. 2. Short tight trousers, covering the legs, for little children.

ત'ગાશ, Same as **ત'ગી.** [ousers.

ત'ગિ·યા, *m.* A kind of tight trousers.

ત'ગી, *s. f.* Straitness of circumstances; embarrassment. 2.Scarcity; deficiency; want. 3 Poverty; penury; narrowness.

ત'ત, *s. m.* Argument; discussion. 2. A quarrel. 3. The thread or connection of events. 4. Pursuit; following.

ત'ત, *adv.* [See અત્ય'ત.] Extremely. 2. Wholly quite. 3 Fully.

ત'તની, Same as **તુન-તુની** A lyre.

ત'તુ, *s. m.* [S. *jr.* તન to stretch] A thread; a string; a chord; a fibre; a filament;

Id. જ્ઞાન-તંતુ A nerve.

તંત્ર, *s. n.* [S.]A ceremony;a formality; action as opposed to contemplation; 2. Handiwork; handicraft; a sleight of hand. 3. A troublesome or tedious work. [cal performance.

તંત્ર-ખેલ, *s. m.* [+ખેલ.] A magi-

તં-દુરસ્ત, Same as **તન-દુરસ્ત.**

તં-દુરસ્તી. Same as **તન-દુરસ્તી.**

તંદ્રા, *s. f.* [S.] Lassitude;exhaustion. 2.Sleepiness;sluggishess

તંદ્રાલુ, *adj.* [S. + આલુ having.] Tired; exhausted. 2. Sleepy; slothful.

તંબાકુ, Same os **તમાકુ.**

તંબુ, *s. m.* [S. સ્તંભ a pillar, a pole.] A tent; a pavilion.

Id. તંબુ ઠોકવેા-મારવેા To pitch a tent. [guitar.

તંબુરી, *s. f.* [See તંબુરેા]A small

તંબુરેા,[P. *fr.* Ar.]A Turkish guitar with four wires.

તંબેાળ, *s. m.* [S. તામ્બુલ.] A betel-leaf with lime, catechu, and areca nut.2. Deep red colour.

તંબેાળી, *s m.* A seller of betel-leaves,lime, catechu, and areca nut.

તા.*Conj*.An abbreviation for**તથા**.

તા, [S.] A suffix added to adjectives and nouns in Sanskrit to form abstract nouns.

તા,*s.m.*[Seeતાર]A sheet of paper.

તા-ઇ, *s. f.* A suffix used in forming abstract nouns. [tton. &c.

તાઇ, *s. m.* A carder of wool,co-

તાઉ, *adj.* Rash;inconsidorate.

તાઉસ, *s. m.* [Ar. તાઉસ a peacock; hence, the musical instrument which is shaped like a peacock.] A kind of musical instrument, shaped like a peacock. 2. A peacock. [whey.

તાક, *s. f.* [S તક્ર.] Butter-milk;

તાક-ડેા, *s.m.* [See તાક-વું] An opportunity; an occasion. 2.[See તાકડી.] Thread.

તાકત,-**તાકાત**,*s. f.* [Ar તાકાત strength] Power; strength.2.Ability; capability.

તાક-વું, *v. t* To stare; to gaze;to look intently at. 2. To aim at; to have in view.

તાકીદ,-**તાકિદ**,*s.f.*[P.]Injunction; direction; express commanding. 2. Haste;expedition;hurry.

તાકું,*s. n.*[S.]A recess in a wall.

તાકેડું, *s. m.* [See તાક-વું.] One who never misses the aim in shooting.

તાકેા,*s.m.*A whole piece of cloth.

તાગ, *s. m.* [See ત્યાગ leaving.] The end. 2. Freedom from.

તાગડ-ધીન્ના, *s. f.* A mode of playing on drums. 2. A mode of dancing. 3. Merriment; revelling; a noisy revel

તાગ-ડેા, Same as**ત્રાગ-ડેા** Thread.

તાબિ-યેા, *s. m.* A silk merchant.

તાગી, Same as ત્યાગી.

તાગ-વું, *v. i.* [See તાગ.] To have done with; to be free from.

તાછ, *s. f.* [*fr.* S. તક્ષ to peel, to pare. See તાછ-વું.] Chips or pieces of stone left by stone-cutters.

તાછ-વું, *v. t.* To peel off, to deprive of an outer layer. 2 To carve.

તાજ, *s. m.* [P. તાજ a crown.] A crown; a diadem. 2. A chief; a head; a leader.

Id. શિર-તાજ Lit. the crown of the head. Hence. 2. A person to whom one owes everything one has; a protector; a patron.

તાજ, Same as ત્યાગ Leaving.

તાજ-ગી, તાજાઇ, *s. f.* [P. તાજ-ગી freshness.] Freshness. 2. Returning vigour. 3. Health.

તાજ-ણો, *s. m.* A whip; a lash.

તાજ-વું, *s. n.* A pair of scales; a balance.

તાજા-કલમ, *s. f.* [P. તાજા fresh + કલમ a pen=with the pen still fresh.] A postscript; P. S.; any thing added and written after a document is completed.

તાજિમ, *s. f.* [Ar.] Treating with ceremony and respect; courtesy; politeness.

તાજિ-યો, Same as તાબુત.

તાજું, *adj.* [P. તાજા fresh, prepared.] Fresh; green; new; not stale. 2. Plump; in good condition. 3. Brisk; lively; vigorous.

તાજુબ, *s. n.* [Ar તાજુબ astonishment.] Astonishment; admiration. 2. *adj.* Astonished; bewildered. 3. Wonderful; marvellous; strange.

તાજુબી, *s. f.* Astonishment; admiration; wonder.

તાજે-કલમ, Same as તાજા-કલમ.

તાટ, *s. n.* [See ટાટ.] Coarse hempen cloth of which bags, sacks, &c., are made; gunny.

તાટ, *adj.* [Eng. *Tight*] Tight; close.

તાટી. *s. f.* [See ટટી.] A bamboo frame.

તાટું, *s. n.* [See ટાટું.] A seat made of bamboos.

તાડ, *s. m.* [S. તાલ a palm tree.] A palmyra or brab tree; fan-palm.

તાડ-છું, પત્ર, *s. n.* [+છત્ર, પત્ર.] A palm leaf.

તાડ-વું, *v. t.* [S.] To beat.

તાડિ-યું, *s. n.* A chip of bamboo fixed in a spinning wheel.

તાડી, *s. f.* [See તાડ.] The spirituous exudation obtained from a palm tree; the juice of the palm tree after fermentation has set in.

તાડો, *s. m.* [See તોડ-વું.] Shooting pains; 2. A grudge; a quarrel.

તાઢ ક, Same as ટાઢ-ક.

તાઢી, Same as ટાઢી.

તાઢું, Same as ટાઢું.

તાણ, *s. f.* [S. તાન *fr.* તન to stre-

tch.] The state of being stretched or strained; 2. Vigorous and unremitting exertion or application. 3. Pressure; stress; 4. Urgency; importunity; embarrassment. 5. Want; 6. A strong current. 7. Convulsions; a spasm. [press; to urge.

Id. તાણ કરવી To drag. 2. To

તાણ-ખેંચ,-તાણમ-તાણ,-તાણા, *s. f.* [+ખેંચ-વું.] Pulling and hauling by several persons and in several directions.

તાણ-વું, *v. t.* To Pull tight; to stretch. 2. To pass (as days, &c., of trial.) 3. To draw; to pull; to attract; to strain. 4. To take one's side.

Id. તે તેનું તાણે છે He takes his side. તાણી કાઢેલું Very thin; lean. તાણીને Forcibly; strongly; violently; emphatically. તાણીને કહેવું Lit. To speak with force. Hence, 2. To threaten. 3. To rebuke. 4. To urge; તાણી લાવવું To invite with urgency and bring. 2. To take by force and carry away. તાણી નાખવું To disregard. બાણ તાણવું To aim at. સોડ તાણીને સુવું To sleep with the head and body covered with a sheet of cloth; to sleep soundly. તાણીને લાંબું કરવું To spoil a business by making it tedious. તાણી બેસાડવું To strain a point in discussion.

તાણા-તાણ, *s. f.* Pulling about; pulling and hauling in several directions.

તાણિ-યો, *s. m.* A wire-drawer.

તાણી-તોડી,-તોસી, *adv.* With great difficulty; by hook or by crook; anyhow.

તાણુ,-ત્રાણુ, *adj.* [S. त्रि three+नवति ninety.] Ninety-thtee; (93.)

તાણો, *s. m.* [See તાણવું.] The threads that are arranged lengthwise upon a loom; the warp.

Id. તાણો વાણો The warp and the woof. તાણો મારવો To taunt; to blame; *Cf.* તાનો.

તાત, *s. m.* [S.] Father. 2. Papa.

તાતા, *s. m.* [See તાતું hot.] A thick piece of bread (used in speaking to children.)

તાતું, *adj.* [S. तप्त *fr.* तप to be hot.] Hot; warm. 2. Chafing; fiery; irascible. 3. Fresh; not of a long duration; glossy.

Id. તાતું માતું Hale & hearty. તાતે ઘાએ At one stroke; at once.

તાત્કાલિ-ક, *adj.* [see તાત્કાળ.] Relating to that time, 2. Immediate; sudden 3. Temporary.

તાત્કાળ, Same as તત્કાળ.

તાત્પર્ય, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* તત્પર.] The meaning; the scope; the drift; the purport.

તાદૃશ, *adj.* [S. *fr.*+દૃશ to see.] Like that. 2. Tangible; perceptible.

તાન, *s. f. n.* [S. *fr.* તન to streatch.] A tune. 2. Attuning the voice; running over the notes. 3. Concentration of the mind; absorption of the attention. 4. Tumult; turbulence.

તાનો, *s. m.* A taunt;a reproach. 2. Anger; wrath.

તાપ, *s. m.* [S. See તપ-વું,તાપ-વું.] Heat. 2. Fever. 3. Hot sunsisne. 4. Oppression. 5. Splendour; pomp; grandeur; magnificence.

તાપ-ડી-યાં, *s. n.pl.* Eruptions on the skin caused by the heat of summer; heat bumps. 2. Long and thick plantains.

તાપડું, *s.n.* [See થાબડવું.] A kind of coarse cloth made of jute.

તાપ•ણી,-ણું, The fireside; the hearth; a fire lighted on the ground to give warmth in winter.

તાપ-વું, *v. i.* [S. તપ to be hot.] To become hot; to warm oneself. 2.To be enraged,incensed, or inflamed with lust.

તાપસ, *s. m.* [See તપ.]An ascetic; a hermit; a monk. [a nun.

તાપસી, *s. f.* A female ascetic;

તાપો-ડી-યાં, Same as તાપ-ડી-યાં.

તાબ-ડ-તોબ, *adv.* [See તોબા.] Immediately;instantly;quickly forthwith.

તાબુત,-બુત,*s. m. n.* [Ar.]A bier, coffin,or monument;especially that of Hassan and Husain, the grandsons of Muhammad, carried about in the *Muhárram* and thrown into the sea or a river by Muhammadans on the anniversary of the death of these martyrs;also the procession. 2. A puppet.3.Any grand show (slang).

Id.તાબુત જેવો Stupid;awkward.

તાબે, *adv.* In the possession of; being subject to,or dependent on.

તાબે-દાર, *adj.* [+ P. દાર *fr.*દાશ્તન to keep, to hold.] Dependent; subject; attendant.

તાબે-દારી, *s. f.* Subjection;subordination dependence;allegiance; obedience; vassalage; fealty.

તાબો,*s.m.*[Ar.તબઅ he followed.] Possession; authority; control.

તામ-ડી,-ડો, Same as તાંબ-ડી-ડો.

તામસ, *adj.* Affected by, or appertnining to. darkness. 2. Angry; wrathful.3.*s. m.*Anger wrath; rage.

તામસી,*adj.*Same as તામસ Angry.

તામ્બુલ, *s. m. n.* [S.] A roll of betel-leaf with areca nut,lime, cardamoms, &c.; a betel-leaf.

તામ્ર, *s. n.* [S. Coppppper.*Cf.*તાંબુ

તામ્રપટ, *s. m. n.* [+ S. પટcloth. A copper-plate-insctiption relative to a grant.

તાયફા-વેડા, *s. m. pl.* [See તાયફો +વૃત્તિ.]Merriment;noisy revelry.

2. Dissolute conduct; extravagance.

તાયફો, *s. m.* [Ar *pl.* તવાયફ *fr.* તેફ]A set or band. 2. A dancing girl with her companions. 3. A tribe; a company.

તાર, *s. m.* [B.] A wire; a filament or thread; a string 2. Thread, train; connection. 3. Concentration of the mind. 4. A telegram.

તાર, *s. n.* Seeતા sheet of paper.] A sheet of paper.

તાર, *s m.* [Eng. Tar; or, P. તાર wire.] Tar; coal; coal-tar; pitch.

તાર, *adj.* [S.] Food; excellent.

તાર, *s. m.* [S.] *fr.* તૃ,તર to cross.] The bank of a river; the shore. 2. The other side; the opposite shore. 3. The end.

તાર-ક, *adj.* [See તાર-વું.] That causes to pass over or through 2. *s. m.* A deliverer; a saviour; a protector.

તાર-ક, તાર, *s. m.* A star.

તાર-કસ, *s m.* [See તાર + કસ-વું]A wire drawer.

તાર-ણ, *s. n.*[See તાર-વું.]Carrying or conveying across. 2. Preservation; protection; salvation; rescue. 3. Money or things kept in deposit with one from whom money, &c ,is borrowed. a pledge. [તાર-ણુ, A saviour.

તાર-ણુ-તર-ણુ, Same as તર-ણુ-

તાર-વ-વું, *v. s.* [Caus. or તાર વું.] To raise; to pluck, 2. To remove the dust from clothes. 3. To examine the credit and debit sides of as account. 5. To make an abstract or a summary.

તાર-વું, *v. t.* [Caus. of તર-વું.] To save; to deliver; to redeem; to rescue. 2. To raise; to bring to the surface.

તારાજ, *adi.*[P.]Ruined; destroyed

તારા-પતિ, *s. m.* [+ પતિ.] The lord of starrs; the moon.

તારા-મંડળ, *s. n.* [+મણ્ડલa circle.] The starry firmament.

તારીખ, *s. f.* [Ar.] The day of the month; the date. 2. Epoch; era.

તારીજ, *s. f.* [See તાર-વવું. 2.] An abstract; a summary of accounts.

તારીફ, [Ar. *fr.* અરીફ he knew.] Praise; commendation; eulogy. 2. Fame; renown.

તારૂં. *adj.* [Gen. of તું]Thy; thine.

તારૂણી, Same as તરૂણી,

તારૂણ્ય, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* તરુણ.]youth.

તારો, *s. m.* [See તર-વું.] A strong swimmer 2. One who is skilful in saving a drowning man.

તારો, *s m.* [S. તાર-ક a star.] A planet; a star. 3. A meteor; a kind of fireworks. 4. A beautiful person. 5. The pupil of the eye.

Id. તારો અસ્ત થવો The setting of an auspicious star. 2. Decline; fall.

તારો તાર, *adv.* [See તાર wire+ P.

વ and + તાર wire.] Lit. Having one wire or thread separated from another. Hence, 2. Being totally dispersed.

તાર્કિ-ક, *adi*. [S. *fr*. તર્ક.] Logical. 2. Shrewd at reasoning; penetrating; 3. *s. m*. A logician. 4. A philosopher. 5. One who is guided by Reason alone, and discards Revelation; an atheist.

તાલ, *s. m. f*. [S. *fr*. તડ to beat.] Beating time in music. 2. *s. m*. A shift; the last resource. 3. Fraud; an artifice; a trick. 4. Amusement; fun.

Id. મુછે તાલ દેવો To be proud. તાલ મચાવવો To make a show of. તાલ જોવોTo look at one's foolish acts with pleasure. તાલ પડવોTo be pleased. [of the head.

તાલ, *s. f*. [See તાલુ.] Baldness

તાલ-ડી, *s. j*. The palate; the roo of the mouth. 2. The crown of the head.

તાલ-કું, *s. n*. The skull; the head.

તાલ-બંધ, *adv*. Suitably. 2. Rightfully.

તાલ-મેલ, *s. f*. A deceptive arrangement skilfully made; apparent harmony and peace.

તાલવ્ય, *ddj*. S. *fr*. તાલુ.] Palatal. 2. *s. m*. A palatal letter.

તાલાવેલા, *s. f*. Impatience; eagerness; 2. Embarrassment confusion.

તાલીમ, *s. f*. [Ar. તાલીમ *fr*. અલમ he knew.] Instruction; training. 2. Teaching; education; 3. Doctrines. 4. Physical exercise.

તાલીમ-ખાનું, *s. n*. [+ ખાનું.] A gymnasium. 2. A school.

તાલીમ-બાજ, *s. m*. [+P. બાજ playing.] An athlet. 2. A pickpocket or a vagabond.

તાલુ, Same as તાલકી.

તાલુક-દાર, *s. m*. [See તાલુકો+દાર having.] A landholder; a police patel. 2. A chief.

તાલુક-દારી, *adj*. Relating to a તાલુક-દાર 2. *s. f*. The duties and dignity or the jurisdiction of a તાલુકદાર.

તાલુકો, *s. m*. [Ar.] A district; a division of a country or a province; a *taluka*. 2. Jurisdiction; authority; province.

તાલે, *s. n*. [Ar. તાલેઅ.] Fortunes; destiny; luck; fate.

તાલે-વંત, *adj*. Fortunate. 2. Affluent; prosperous; flourishing; rich; opulent; wealthy.

તાલે-વર,-વાન, Same as તાલે-વંત,

તાવ, *s. m*. Heating to a red heat. 2. Fever. 3. Con- ceit; pride. 4. A sheet of paper. 5. A pane of glass.

તાવ-ડી, *s. f*. A small તવો. 2. A shallow pan of iron or copper.

તાવ-ડો, *s. m*. A large તાવ-ડી.

તાવ-ણી, *s. f*. [See તાવ-વું.] Heat-

ing (ghee, &c.) to the necessary degree.

તાવ-રખું, *adj*. Angry; irascible.

તા-વરસું, *s n*. The first year of a newly cultivated piece of land.

તાવ-વું, *v. t*. To make red-hot. 2. To fuse; to melt.

Id. તાવી જોવું Lit. To carry through an ordeal by fire. 2. To put to the severest test.

તાવિ-જ,-તાવિતs *n* [Ar-]A particular ornament worn round the arm, &c., viewed generally as an amulet. 2. A charm. 3. Anything hung about the neck for preventing or curing a disease.

તાવિત, *adj* [See તાવ-વું.] Lit. Heated and tested. Hence 2. Sterling (coin, money); cash.

Id. તાવિત નાણું Sterling money; ready money; cash.

તાસ, *s. m*. [Ar.] An hour. 2. A plate of metal on which the hours are struck; a gong. 3. A silver tissue. 4. A kind of cloth woven with gold thread. 5. Same as તાસ-ક A dish.

તાસ-ક, *s f*. A plate or dish made of any kind of metal, or of glass.

તાસતો, *s.m*. A kind of silk cloth. 2. A kind of cloth of which waterproof umbrellas are made.

તાસીર, *s f*. A stamp or impress; an effect; a result. 2. Form; shape.

તાસીરો, *s. m*. An artifice; a contrivance.

તાસું, *s. n*. [Ar. તાસા.] A kind of drum made by covering a copper-dish with hide.

તાળ, Same as તાલ Baldness.

તાળવું, Same as તાલુ The palate.

Id. તાળવે ગોળ ચોટાડવો To hold out a hope.

તાળિ-યો મિત્ર, *s. m*. [See તાળી + મિત્ર.] A friend who claps his hands in assent or in jest; a superficial friend.

તાળી, *s. f*. Clapping of the hands. 2. Keeping the time in music. 3. Deep contemplation; absorption of the mind.

Id. તાળી આપવી-દેવી To promise. તાળી ઝીલવી-લેવી To clap the hands to keep time in singing. હાથ તાળી દઈને નાસી જવું To break a promise. તાળી પાડવી To applaud; to give cheers. તાળી પાડવી To clap the hands. 2. To give ironical cheers તાળી પડાવવી To expose to public ridicule.

તાળું, *s. n*. [S. તાલક a bolt, a latch;] A lock; a padlock.

Id. તાળું દેવું-મારવું To lock; to shut up by a lock or a padlock. તાળું દેવાવું To be locked in. મોઢે તાળું દેવાવું To be silent. ઘરે તાળું દેવાવું To be without an heir. 2. To be under an attachment ordered by a court of law.

તાળું, Same as તાળુ.
તાળો, s. m.[See તાળું a lock.]Agreement; correspondence. 2. A verification of the result of a calculation.
તાંત, s. f. [See તંતુ.] Thread; a fibre. 2. Catgut;a kind of cord of which fiddle-strings are made.
Id. તાંત તુટવી To break the bread of hope.એક તાંત થવું To be united;to live in harmony with.
તાંત-ણો, s. m. A thread; a fibre.
Id. તાંતણે પ્રાણ વળગી રહેવો To be on the point of death. 2.To be impatient.
તાંદળજો,-તાંદળિયો, s. m. A kind of vegetable;a pot-herb.
તાંદળા, s. m. pl. Grains of certain kinds of corn. 2. A species of pepper-seed. [per pot.
તાંબ-ડી, s. f. [See તાંબું.]A copper
તાંબ-ડો, s. m. A large તાંબડી.
તાંબા-કુંડી, s. f. [+કુંડી.] A copper trough in which water for bathing is kept. [per coin.
તાંબા-નાણું, s. n. [+ નાણું] Copper
તાંબા-વાડકો, s. m. [+ વાડકો.] A porringer made of copper.
તાંબુ, s. n. [S. તામ્ર.]Copper.
Id. તાંબાનો રૂપિયો A counterfeit coin 2. Worthless. 3. Not trustworthy. One not likely to survive. [made of bell-metal.
તાંસળું, s. n. [+કાંસું.]A porringer
તાંડવ, s. n. [S.]Dancing;a dance.
તાંદુળ, s. m. [S. તંડુલ.]Rice.
તિકટ,-ત્તકિટ, s. f.[Eng. *Ticket.*]A ticket. 2. A passport. 3. A postage-stamp.
તિખટ, s. n. [S. તિક્ત.] Pungent spices. 2. adj. Pungent.
તિખા-શ, s. f. [See તિખું, તિખટ.] Acridness; pungency.
તિખું,Same as તીખું. [treasurer.
તિજોરર, s. m. [Eng.*Treasurer.*] A
તિજોરી, s. f. [Eng. *Treasury.*] A treasury; a place in which riches and money are stored.
તિ-તાલિ-યું, adj. [S. ત્રિ three + beating time.]Quick;unsteady. 2. Childish; puerile; shallow.
તિથિ, s. f. [S.] A lunar day;one-thirtieth of a whole lunation.2. Date. 3 Hindu date.
તિથિ-પત્ર, s n.[+પત્ર.]A calendar.
તિમંગળ, s. m.[S.] An alligator; a whale. 2. A monster;a giant. 3.A powerful person.
તિમિર, s. n. [S.] Darkness.
તિર-કસ,-કસિયું, adj. [P. તીર, an arrow,+કશીદન to draw.]Oblique; slant. 2. adv. Obliquely; transversely. 3. s n. An aperture; a loophole.
તિરછું, Same as તિરક Slanting.
તિરંદાજ,-મ્બાજ, s. m. [P. તીર an arrow + અંદાજ throwing and બાજ playing.] An archer.
તિરંદાજી,-મ્બાજી, s. f. Archery.
તિર વો, s. m. A distance equal

to the range of the flight of an arrow.

તિરસ્કાર, s. m. [S. fr. તિરસ below+કાર doing.] The feeling of disdain or disgust; contempt; hatred; aversion.

તિરસ્કાર-પૂર્વ-ક, adv. [+પૂર્વ.] Disdainfully; with contempt or hatred; contemptuously. [kedly.

તિર્યક, ind. [S.] Obliquely; crooked-

તિર્યંચ, s. n. A lower animal. 2. A bird. [Sesamum.

તિલ, The classical form of તલ

તિલક, s. n. [S.] A mark. 2. A mark of sectarial distinction on the forehead.

તિલકિ-યું, s. n. A mould with which sectarial marks are made on the body.

તિલ-પર્ણું, s. n. [S.]Turpentine.

તિલ-પૂર,-પ્રાય, adj.[Seeતિલ+પુર-ું S. પ્રાય;almost.]Lit. As large as a seasum seed.2.The least bit; in fhe very least.

તિસ-માર-ખાં,adj.Hot-tempered. 2.s.m.An ostentatious pretender; a swaggering boaster.

તી,-તરી, ind. [S. ત્રિ three.] A particle used in multiplying a number by three.

તીકમ, s. m. [+ક્રમ to go.] A pick-axe which can dig both ways.

તીક્ષ્ણ, adj. [S. See તીખું.] Pungent; hot; 2. Fierce; keen; acute. 3. Sharp; cutting. 4 Sarcastic; severe. [illies.

તીખાં, s. n. pl. Pepper. 2. Ch-

તીખું, adj. Pungent. 2. Sharp.3. Same as તીક્ષ્ણ. 4,s.n. Steel.

તીજ, s. f. [See તીજું, ત્રીજ.]The third day of the waxing or waning moon; the third day of each fortnight of a Hindu month.

તીજું, adj.[S. તૃતીય third.]Third.

તીડ,s.m.A locust;a grass-hopper

તીણું, Same as તીક્ષ્ણ.

તીતર, s. f. A partridge.

તી-તાલી, adj. Wild; refractory; self willed. Cf. તિ-તાલિ-યું.

તીન, A Hindustani variant of ત્રણ Three.

તીન-પાંચ, s. f. [See ત્રણ + પાંચ.] Being hot-tempered; haughtiness; refractoriness.

તીતી ઘોડો, s. m.A grass-hopper. 2. A hasty man who jumps to conclusions.

તીર, s. n. [S. fr. તૃ to cross.] A shore; a bank; a margin.

તીર, s. n. [P.]The name of the fourth Persian month; also the thirteenth day of every month.

તીર, s. n. [P.] Reed. 2. An arrow; a shaft; a dart. 3 A prop.

તીરથ,-તીર્થ, s. n. [S. તીર્થ. fr. તૃ to cross.] A holy place; any place of pilgrimage. 2. A holy stream; holy water. 3. Pilgrimage to a holy place or stream.

તીર-પાઈ, s. f. [See ત્રિ, ત્રણ, +પાય.

A three-legged stool; a tepoy.
તીર્થં-કર, *s. m.* [+કૃ, કરવું, to do.] A Jain saint; a Jain *Arhat*.
તીર્થ-યાત્રા, *s.f* A pilgrimage.
તીર્થ-રાજ, *s. m. n.* [+રાજન્.] Lit. The lord of the holy places. Hence. 2. Prayaga, the town where the Ganges, the Jamna, and the Saraswati meet.
તીર્થ-રૂપ, *s. m.* [+રૂપ.] Father; a respectful term, in notes and writings, for one's father, mother, cousin, or other persons viewed in the relation of a parent; sire.
તીર્થ-વાસી, *adj.* [+વાસ, વસ-વું.] Living at a holy place.
તીર્થ-સ્વ-રૂપ, *adj.* A respectful term affixed in notes or writings to the names of elderly persons.
તીવ્ર, *adj.* [S.] Hot; pungent. 2. Fierce; ardent; vehement. 3. Sharp, active 4. Cutting, piercing.
તીવ્ર-તા, *s f.* Pungency. 2 Fierceness; vehemence. 3. Sharpness; 4. Cutting, stinging quality.
તીસ, Same as ત્રીસ. Thirty.
તુઇ, *s. f.* See તોઈ.
તુક-ડી, *s. f.* [See તુકડો.] A detachment of an army; a small company of soldiers.
તુક-ડો, *s. m.* [See તુટ-વું.] A piece; a bit; a fragment. 2. Bread; maintenance. [Birth; descent.
તુકમ, *s. n.* [P તુકમ seed.] Seed. 2.
તુક્કો, *s. m.* [See ટુચકો] A joke. 2. A practical joke.
તુચ્છ, *adj.* [S. તુચ્છ empty.] Light; mean; miserable; contemptible; worthless. [hatred; disrespect.
તુચ્છ-કાર, *s. m.* Contempt; scorn;
તુચ્છ-કાર-વું, *v.t.* To make light of; to scorn. [poetry.)
તુજ, *adj.* [S.] Thine (used in
તુટ, *s. f.* [See તુટ-વું.] An intermission; a break. 2. Separation; disunion. 3. Rupture. 4. Deficiency.
તુટ-ક, *adj.* Cut off; separated; disconnected. 2. Liable to break. 3. Unforbearing; not amiable. 4. *s. f.* Same as તુટ.
તુટ-ફાટ, *s. f.* [+ફાટ-વું.] Breaking breach; rupture, 2. Disagreement; misunderstanding; disunion.
તુટ-વું, *v. i.* [S. ત્રુટ્ to break. See ટુટ-વું.] To break; 2. To break up; to fall asunder; to dissolve; 3. To be disunited or separated; to be alienated. 4. To decline in health; 5. To become bankrupt. 6. To be disheartened; to be dejected.

Id. તુટી પડવું To break down completely; to break down and be crushed. 2. To make a headlong rush or attack. 3. To burst and fall in heavy torrents,

વરસાદ તુટી પડ્યો It rained heavily. વેપાર તુટ્યો Trade is ruined.
તુણ-વું, Same as તુન-વું.
તુણિ-યાટ, Same as તુનિ યાટ.
તુણ્ડ, s.n. [S.] The mouth; the face.
તુતક, s.n.f. The deck of a ship.
તુતંગ, s.n A false charge; fraud. 2. Fabrication.
તુતી, s. f. A canary bird.
તુન-વું, v. t. To patch up; to darn.
તુનિ-યાટ, s. m. [See તુણ-વું+વૃત્તિ.] A darner. 2. A petty cloth-merchant. 3. A petty shroff.
તુમાર, s. m. [P.] A long correspondence in writing. [Violent.
તુમુલ, adj. Confused; disordered. 2.
તુમ્બ, Same as તુંબ-ડું.
તુમ્બી, Same as તુંબ-ડી.
તુમ્બી-પાત્ર, s. n. [+પાત્ર.] A bowl made of a gourd.
તુમ્બી-ફળ, s.n. [+ફળ.] A gourd.
તુર, Same as તુરં-ગ A horse.
તુરકી ચાલ, s. f. [See તુર્કી+ચાલ gait.] A manner of prancing of horses
તુરંગ, s.m. Same as તરંગ A wave. 2, A horse. [A jail; a prison.
તુરંગ, s. n. [Portuguese tronk.]
તુરંગ-ખાતું, s. n. [+ખાતું.] Same as તુરંગ A prison.
તુરંગી, adj. Imaginative; whimsical. 2. Wayward; wilful. fickle-minded.
તુરત, adv. [S. ત્વરિત with haste.] Immediately; instantly; quickly.
તુરાઈ, s. f. [See તુરી.] A trumpet; a clarion.
તુરાઇ, s. f. A weaver's beam; a toggle. 2, A kind of plant.
તુરા-શ, s. f. [See તુરું.] Astringency.
તુરિ-યું, s. n. The name of a vegetable. 2. The fruit of the તુરાઈ plant
તુરી, s. f. A trumpet.
તુરી, s. n. A toggle; a nail pointed at both ends.
તુરી. s. m. [See તુરંગ.] A horse.
તુર્કી, adj. [Turk. તુર્ક.] Turkish; pertaining to Turkey. 2. s. m. A Turk.
તુર્ત, Same as તુરત.
તુલ, Same as તુલ્ય.
તુલ-ના, s. f. [S. fr. તુલ to weigh.] Equality; likeness; match; comparison; resemblance.
તુલસી,-તુળસી, s. f. [S.] A shrub venerated by the Hindus; the holy basil. Cf. તુળસી.
તુલા, s. f. [See તુલ-ના.] A balance. 2. The seventh sign of the zodiac; libra. 3. Weighing; determining the quantity. 4. Equality; likeness; resemblance. 5. The religious act of weighing one's person against gold, silver jewels, or other things, and giving them away to Brahmans as દક્ષિણા (a gift.)
તુલા-દાન. Same as તુલા, 5.
તુલિક, Same as ત-લક. ત-લત્ર.
તુલ્ય, adj. [See તુલ-ના.] Like; re-

sembling; 2. Equal.

તુવર,-તુવેર, *s. f.* A kind of pulse.

તુષ, *s. m.* [S.] Husk of rice; chaff of grain.

તુષ-માન, Same as તુષ્ટ,તુષ્ટ-માન.

તુષાર, *s. n.* [S.] Slight rain; spray. 2. Hail; dew; frost. 3. Ice; snow

Id. તુષારાદ્રિ,તુષારપર્વત,તુષારગિરિ, The Himalaya Mountains.

તુષી-પાટ-યાં,-તુસી-પાટિ-યાં, Same as તુળસી-પાટિ-યાં.

તુષ્ટ,તુષ્ટ-માન, *adj.* [S. *fr.* તુષ to be satisfied.] Satisfied; gratified; pleased; 2. Indifferent to everything but what one possesses.

તુષ્ટિ, *s. f.* [S.] Satisfaction; contentment

તુળસી-પાટિ-યાં, *s. n. pl.* [+પાટિ-યું] A kind of neck-ornament worn by women.

તુળા, Same as તુલા.

તું, *pron.* [S. त्वम्.] Thou.

તું-કાર,-રો, *s. m.* A word of contempt; a setting down.

તુંટિયું. *s. n.* [See તુટ-તું, ટુટ-તું. ટુંટિ-યું.] Rheumatism. 2. Same as ટુંટિયું,

તું-તાં, *ind.* [See તું + તાં redup.] Contemptuously; disdainfully. 2 *s. n.* A disrespectful speech.

તુંબ-ડી, *s. f.* A gourd. 2. A creeper on which gourds grow. 3. A bowl used by mendicants, usually part of a hollowed gourd, or of wood.

તુંબ-ડું, *s. n.* Same as તુંબડી. 2. A Brahmana (in contempt.)

Id. તુંબડાં ફોડવાં To put to a pecuniary loss. તુંબડું રંગી નાંખવું To give a sharp blow on the head and to cause it to bleed. 2. To put to a loss.

તું-હીતું હી, *interj.* [See તું Thou (God). S. हि really.] Lit. Thou (God) art the reality; it is all Thy work. Hence, 2 An exclamation often repeated by pious men to remind themselves and the hearers of the omnipresence and omnipotence of God.

તૂક, *s. f.* [See તુક-ડો, ટુક] A metrical foot; construction put upon or interpretation of a story, &c.

તૂટ, *s. f.* [See તુટ.] Intermission; 2. Separation; 3. Disunion; rupture; 4. Rent; fissure. 5. Deficiency; want.

તૂત, *s n.* A fabrication; a fictitious story ot statement. 2. A conspiracy. 3 A misrepresentation.

તૂતિયો, *s. m.* A conspirator; a rebel.

તૂ તૂ, *s. n.* A dog.

તૂતે તૂત *s.n.* A series of impostures.

તૂની, *s. f.* A canary bird.

તૂપ, *s. n.* Ghee (clarified butter).

તૂર, *s. f.* [S તૂલ cotton.] Very light cotton obtained from the

pods of certain trees.
તૂર, Same as તુરાઇ 2. A kind of trumpet. [taste; astringency
તૂરાશ, s. f. [See તૂરૂં.] Astringent
તૂરૂં, adj. Astringent.
તૂલ, s. n. [S. તૂલ cotton.] Tender plants of corn sown in a field.
તૂલું, adj. Simple hearted; innocent.
તૃણ, s. n. [S.] Grass. 2. A blade of grass.
તૃણ-વત. adv. [S fr. + વત like.] Like grass. 2. Light; not heavy. 3. Worthless.
તૃણ-સાથરો, s m. [+સાથરો a bed.] A bed made of grass.
તૃતીય, adj [S. fr ત્રિ three. Third.
તૃતીયાંશ, s m [અંશ a part.] One-third; a third part.
તૃતીયા, s. f The third day of a lunar fortnight. 2. The instrumental case (in Grammar).
તૃતીયાપ્રકૃતિ, adj. [S. fr. + પ્રકૃતિ nature Lit. Of the third nature or gender. Hence, 2. Neuter; impotent.
તૃપ્ત. adj. [S. fr. તૃપ to be contented.] Contented; satisfied; satiated; gratified.
તૃપ્તિ, s. f. [S] Satisfaction; contentment. 2. Pleasure; gratification. 3. Satiety. [wish.
તૃષા, s. f. [S.] Thirst. 2. Desire;
તૃષાતુર, તૃષિ તૃષાર્ત. adj [S.] Afflicted with thirst; thirsty.
તૃષ્ણા, s. f Thirst. 2. A strong desire; avidity. 3. Ambition.
તૃષ્ણા-ક્ષય, s.m. [+ક્ષય] The cessation of desire; tranquility of the mind.
તે, pron. [S. તદ્] He; she; it; that.
તે કર-તાં, conj. But; notwithstanding; nevertheless; rather than. 2. Than that.
તે-ખડ, ખડું, -ખણું, s. n. An indirect way of exchanging girls in marriage, as distinguished from સાટું, in which there is a direct exchange.
તેગ, -તેગા, s. f. [P.] A sword. A falchion; a scimitar.
તે-ગમ તરફ, મેર, -કોર, adv. Thither; on that side; there; in that quarter or direction.
તેગાર, s m. [P.] Property; substance. [same; identical.
તે-જ, pron. [See તે+જ only.] The
તેજ, s. n. [S. તેજસ light = P. તેજ sharp.] Light; lustre; splendour; brilliancy. 2. Heat. 3 Majesty; dignity; glory; 4. Virtue; efficacy; 5. Fire; energy; vigour; 6. Beauty 7. Sharpness; 8. adj. Sharp edged; keen; 9. Acute of mind; witty; ingenious.
તે-જ પ્રમાણે, adv. Similarly; accordingly; just so.
તેજસ્વી, adj. [S. fr. તેજ light.] Splendid; luminous; 2. Majestic; glorious, dignified.
તેજાનો s. m. Spices.

તેજાબ, *s. m.* [P.તેજ strong, sharp +આબ water.] An acid; an oil; an essence; a spirit.

તેજાળ, Same as તેજસ્વી.

તેજી, *s. f.* [P. તેજ sharp.] Briskness; smartness. 2. An increase or rise in the price of a commodity; a brisk market. 3 *adj.* Keen; sharp.

તેજી, *s.m.*[P.+S.] An Arab horse.

તેજી-મંદી, *s. f.* [See તેજી briskness મંદી dullness.] Briskness or slackness (in the market rates).

તેજો-મય, *adj.* [+S. *fr.* તેજ light+ મય full of.] Refulgent; radiant; radiant: splendid; brilliant.

તેજો-મુર્તી, *s. m.* [+મુર્તી.] The sun.

તેજો રૂપ, *s. n.* [+રૂપ.] Brahman; the Universal Soul; the Supreme Being.

તેટલા-માં, *adv.* [See તેટલું] Meanwhile; in the meantime; by that time.

તેટલું, *adj.* [See તે that.] much;

તેટલે, *adv.* Till; until; as long as so long as. 2. [See તેટલા-માં.] Then; no sooner than; as soon as.

તેડ, *s. f.* [See તટ, તીર.] A bank; a shore; an edge; a margin. 2. Partiality.

તેડ-વું, *v. t.* To call; to summon; to invite.

તેડ-વું, *v. t.* To lift a child up and place it on one's waist.

તેડા-વું, *v. t.* [Pass, of તેડ-વું.] To be sent for; to be called; to be invited.

તેડા-વ-વું, *v. t.* To send for; to invite.

તેડું, *s. n.* An invitation.

તેડું, *adj.* [S. તિર્યક low, oblique, Slant; crooked 2. Sidelong.

તેણીગમ,-મેર, *adv.* See તે-ગમ,-મેર.

તેતર, Same as તીતર.

તેત્રીસ, *adj.* Thirty three. (33).

Id. તેત્રીસમું જાગવું To be overtaken by a sudden misfortune; to meet with a sudden difficulty.

તેથા, *adv.* On that account; owing to; because of that.

તે-થી કરી-ને, *adv.* [+કર વું.] Consequently; therefore; for that reason.

તેનાત, Same as તેહેનાત.

તે-પન, *adj.* [S. ત્રિ three+ પચાસ] Fifty-three; (53.)

તે પ્રમાણે,-તેમ, *adv.* So; as; thus; in that manner; accordingly.

તેર, *adj.* [S. ત્રયો-દશ *fr.* ત્રિ three + દશ ten.] Thirteen; (13).

તેર-મું, *adj.* Thirteenth. 2. *s n.* Rites performed on the thirteenth day after death by the surviving relatives.

તેરસ, *s. f.* [S. ત્રયો-દશ *fr.* ત્રિ three + દશ ten.] The thirteenth day of a Hindu fortnight.

તેરીખ, *s. f.* [See તારીખ.] Date; days for which interest is counted. 2. Rate of interest; interest. 3. Profit; dividend.

તેરી મેરી, *s.f.* Abusive language.

તેલ, *s. n.* [S. તૈલ *fr.* તિલ, તલ, sesamum.] Sesâmum oil.

Id. તેલ કાઢવું To tire; to give much trouble or work. મનમાં તેલ રેડાવું To be frightened. 2. To be jealous. તેલ નિકળી જવું To be exhausted; to be tired. તેલ પળી કરવી To maintain oneself in poor circumstances. 2. To beg for one's maintenance. તેલમાં માખ બુડવી To be ashamed. 2. To act under a feeling of shame.

તેલ-ણ, *s. f.* Wife of a તેલી. 2. A woman who sells oil.

તેલ-વાળું,-લા-ળું, *adj* Oily; oiled.

તેલાં, *s.n.pl.* The vow of observing three fast days in the *navaratra* holidays, when oil should form no part of one's food.

તેલિ-યું, *adj.* Oily; oiled.

તેલ-યો-રાજા, *s. m.* [+ રાજા.] A mendicant who bathes in oil, and tells past events by an occult power which the pretends to possess.

તેલી, *s.m.* One who sells oil; an [oil-man.

તેલું, Singular of તેલાં (Rare). 2. *s. n.* A collection of three.

તેવ-ડ, Same as તે-વડ Accommodation. [to make three folds of

તેવડ-વું, *v. t.* To make threefold;

તે-વડું, *adj.* Threefold; triple;

તે-વડું, [S.] As large as that

તેવા-માં-તેવે, *adv.* By that time; at that time. 2. Under the circumstances. *Cf.* તેટ-લામાં.

તે-વારે, *adv.* Same as ત્યારે.

તે-વાસ્તે, *adj.* Therefore; on that account; for that reason.

તે-વીસ. *adj.* [S. ત્રિ three + વીસ twenty.] Twenty-three. (23).

તે-વું, *adj* Like that; of that kind, nature, or manner.

તેહ, Same as તે (Used in poetry).

તેહેનાત. *s. f.* [Ar.] A military charge or command. 2. A stipend or salary. 3. Charge; trust; custody; keeping; managment or direction; control; authority.

Id. તેહેનાતમાં રહેવું To be employed as a personal attendant.

તેહે-વાર, *s m.* A Muhammadan holiday. 2. A holiday; a festival.

તહેસીલ, *s. f.* [Ar. હસલ he obtained.] Collection of the revenue; revenue collected or realized. 2. Attainment; acquisition.

તેહેસીલ-દાર, *s. m.* [See તેહેસીલ + P. દાર *fr.* દાસ્તન to keep.] A collector of revenue.

તેં-તાળીસ, *adj.* [S ત્રિ three + ચાળીસ.] Forty-three; (43)

તૈજસ, *adj.* [S. See તેજ light.] Pertaining to light. 2. Same as તેજસ્વી.

તૈડા-વું. Same as તરડા-વું.

તૈણ, *s f.* [See તૃણ.] A kind of grass.

તૈયાર. *adj.* [P. See તયાર.] Prepared; completed; made. 2. Ready;

willing; waiting.

તૈયારી. *s. f.* Readiness; willingness. 2. Preparation; getting ready

તૈલ, Classical form of તેલ, Oil.

તૈં-યે, Same as ત્યારે.

તૈં-યે, *adv.* [Corrup. of ત્યાં-એ.] Even there; there also.

તો, *conj.* [S.] If; then. 2. *adv.* Indeed; verily. 3. Of course; certainly.

N. B.—તો occurs various-ly as an expletive and adds force to the expression.

તોઈ, Same as તુઈ Lace.

તોકવું, *v. t.* To envy. 2. To caution.

તો-કે, *adv.* Same as તો *Conj*.

તોખાર, *s. m.* A horse.

તોછડા-ઈ, *s. f.* [See તોછડું.] Rudeness of language; coarseness of expression. 2. Remaining aloof; a reserved nature.

તોછડું, *adj.* [See તુચ્છ.] Rude; impolite (of words or nature).

તોજી, *s. f.* [Ar. તવજી deducting *fr* વજ્અ deduction.] Substance; essence 2. Land-revenue; money-payment in return for permission to cultivate a piece of land.

તોટાવું, *v i.* To go away hungry owing to the food being insufficient at a dinner party.

તોટી,-તોટો. Same as ટોટી, ટોટો.

તોડ, *s. m.* [See તોડવું.] A compromise; an adjustment. 2 An expedient; a scheme; a device. 3. A remedy. 4. *s. f.* The act of breaking, or of giving trouble.

Id. તોડ કરવો-આણવો-કાઢવો-લાવવો To make a compromise. 2. To find an expedient. 3. To bring to an end; to make a final settlement. ટાંટિયા તોડ કરવી To walk a long distance.

તોડ જોડ, *s. f.* Lit. Taking to pieces and reconstructing (a machine). Hence. 2. Compromising; adjusting; settling (a quarrel).

તોડવું, *v. t.* To break; to part by violence; to burst; to open by force. 2. To shatter to pieces; to crush; to disable. to tear up. 4 To dissolve; to disunite. 5. To conclude; to compose, to quell. 6. To violate; to infringe; to set at naught [lain clearly.

Id. તોડી ફોડીને કહેવું To explain clearly.

તોડો, *s. m.* An anklet made up of links 2. Cotton dropped down in spinning. 3. A bag or purse of coins, containing generally 1000 rupees. 4. The match of a gun. [A minaret.

તોડો, Same as ટોટો, ટોલ્લો 2. A minaret.

તોડી નાખવું તોડાપાડવું, To pull down; to break off 2. To insult.

તોતડું, *adj.* Stammering; stuttering; faltering

તોતલું.-તોતળું, *adj.* Stammering. or faltering through endearment

તોતો, *s. m.* [Imit.] A parrot.

તોપ, *s. f.* [See ટોપ. P. તુપ cannon.] A cannon; a large gun.
Id. તોપ ચલાવવી To bombard તોપ છોડવી–ફોડવી–મારવી To fire a cannon. 2. To make an exaggerated statement. 3. To make a guess તોપને મોહડે ઉડાડવું To blow to pieces by blowing from the mouth of a cannon (a mode of putting a crimiral to death in barbarous times). તોપનો મારો Bombardment; a cannonade.

તોપ-ખાનું, *s. n.* [+ખાનું a place.] The place where artillery is kept. 2. Artillery and ammunition.

તોપ-ચી, *s. m.* [P. ચેહ dim.] A gunner. 2. A common-place man (in contempt.)

તો-પણ, *conj* Although; notwithstanding; yet; nevertheless; still; however.

તોફાન, *s. n.* [Ar. *fr.* તવફ he went round; hence, a tempest.] A storm; a tempest; a hurricane 2. Disturbance; clamour. 3. Mischief; a tumult.

તોફાની, *adj.* Stormy. 2. Boisterous. 3. wild; unmanageable. 4. Quarrelsome.

તોફારી, *adj.* Mixed; miscellaneous.

તોબરો, *s m* [P. તુબર] A horse's mouthbag; a mouth-bag; 2A crammed mouth and puffed cheeks.
Id. તોબરો ચઢવો – તોબરા જેવું મોહ કરવું To be displeased; to be angry.

તોબા, *s. f* [Ar.] Penitence; asking forgiveness, and promising to sin no more; deprecation.
Id. તોબા પોકરાવવી To harass greatly; to give much pain to.

તોબા-ખત, *s. n.* [+ખત a bond.] A bond obtained by extortion.

તોમર, *s. n.* [S.] A lance. 2. An iron club.

તોય, *s. n.* [S.] Water.

તોય,-પણ-એ, *conj.* Same as તોપણ.

તોર, *s. m.* [Ar.] Look; aspect. 2. Haughtiness; conceit; airs; pomp. 3. Pride; arrogance. 4. Whim; caprice.

તોરણ, *s. n.* [S.] Leafy boughs, garlands, &c., hung over the door, or about it, on festive occasions.

તોરી, *s. f* Anger; wrath. 2. *adj.* Whimsical; capricious.

તોરી, *s. m.* A horse.

તોરો, *s. m.* A nosegay. 2. A plume; silk tassels of gold at the end a turban. 3. A chieftain; a leader.

તોલ, *s n* [S. તુલ to weigh] Weighing. A weight. 3. Inclination; leaning; 4. Influence; consequence. Value; worth,

તોલ-ડી, *s f.* An earthen pot with fire in it carried before a bier. 2. A cooking vessel.

તોલ-દાર, *adj.* Heavy. 2 Weighty; influential.

તેાલ-વું, Same as તેાળ-વું.
તેાલું, s. n. A small pot used to keep ghee in. 2. A quantity of grain ten seers in weight.

Id. તેાલાં જોખવાં To be overcome with sleep; to nod; to doze.

તેાલે, adv. Equal in weight to.
તેાલેા, s. m. One rupee in weight; a weight equal to 179 grains Troy.
તેાશા-ખાનું, s. n. [P. તેાશહ provisions + ખાનું place.] Government treasury.
તેાષ, s. m. [S. fr. તુષ to be satisfied. See સં-તેાષ] Satisfaction.
તેાસ્ડાન, s. n. [P. તેાશહ provisions + દાન P. holding.] A cartridge box; a pouch. 2. A school-boy's bag.
તેાહેામત, s. n. [Ar.] A calumnious accusation or aspersion; a charge; an imputation.
તેાળ-વું, v. t. [See તેાલ.] To weigh. 2. To balance in mind; to estimate; to consider.
તેાળા, Same as તુલા (5).
તેાળા-ટ, s. m. A weigher.
તેાળા-મણી, s. f. Wages paid for weighing.
તેાં-તેર, adj. [See ત્રણ + સિત્તેર.] Seventythree; (73).
ત્યક્ત, adj. [S. fr. ત્યજ to abandon.] Abandoned; left; quitted.
ત્યાં, adv. [S.] There; thither; in that place.
ત્યાગ, s. m. [S. fr. ત્યજ to abandon.] Leaving; abandoning; quitting. 2. Abandonment of worldly objects; resignation. 3. Charity; a free gift.
ત્યાગ-વું, Same as તજ-વું.
ત્યાગી, adj. One who has left, quitted, or abandoned. 2. One who has renounced the world and worldly connections.
ત્યાજ્ય, v. adj. Fit to be left or abandoned; fit for abandonment. 2. Detestable; censurable.
ત્યાર-નું, adj. [See ત્યારે.] Beginning from that time; continuing since that time.
ત્યાર-લગી, adv. [+લગી, લાગ-વું.] Up to that time; till that time.
ત્યારે, adv. Then; at that time.
ત્યાસી, adj. Eighty-three; (83.)
ત્ર-ગડેા, Same as ત-ગડેા.
ત્ર-ગણું, adj. [See ત્રણ+S. ગુણ multiplication.] Threefold; triple. Cf. ત્રમણું.
ત્રણ, adj. [S.] Three; (83)

Id. ત્રણ પાયાનું Wanting one fourth part; three-fourths. 2. Defective. 3. Stupid; foolish. ત્રણ બદામનું, ત્રણ ટકાનું, Worthless.

ત્રણે-ક, adj. [+એક.] About three.
ત્રમ-ઝટ, ઝિક, adv. Coming down in showers or torrents (of rain)
ત્રપતી, Same as તૃપ્તિ.
ત્રભાણું, Same as તરભાણું.
ત્ર મણું, Same as ત્ર-ગણું.

ત્રંબક, Same as ત્ર્યંબક The god [Shiva.

ત્રંબા-ણું, *adj.* [+વાણું having;belonging to.] Belonging to or given by the god Shiva (ત્રંબક). 2.The bow given to Janaka by the god Shiva (ત્રંબક). and broken by Rama. [after death.

ત્રયો-દશા, *s f.* The thirteenth day

ત્રયો-દશી, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* ત્રિ three + દશ ten.] The thirteenth day of a lunar fortnight. [ds meet.

ત્ર-વટ, A place where three roa-

ત્ર-વાડી, *adj.* A sub-division of the Brāhman caste, the members of which study three Vedas.

ત્રબુણા,Same as તૂબુણા. [ng wheel.

ત્રાક-ડી, *s. f* A part of a spinni-

ત્રાગ-ડો,-ત્રાગો, *s. m.* Lit. Three threads twisted into one.Hence 2. Thread.

ત્રાજવું, *s. n.* A balance; scales.

Id. તાજવું ભારે થવું To think oneself wealthy;to ba self-conceited. 2. To be proud. ત્રાજવું નમવું To become heavier.2.To be raise. in one's own reputation.

ત્રાજુ-ડી, *s. f.* A small balance.

ત્રાજુડુ, *s. n.* A tattoo.

ત્રાટી, Same as ટટ્ટી.

ત્રાડ, *s. m.* Roaring; a clamour.

Id. ત્રાડ મારવી–દેવી To roar.

ત્રાડ-વું, *v. i.* To roar.

ત્રા-ણ, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* ત્રૈ to protect.] Preservation; protection.2. Same as તાણું.

ત્રા-તા, *s. m.*[S. *fr.* ત્રૈ to protect.] A protector; a saviour.

ત્રાપો, *s. m.* A raft.

ત્રાંબું, Same as તાંબું.

ત્રાસ,*s.m* [S.ત્રસ to fear.]Vexation; botheration;trouble.2. Disgust; dislike. 3. Fear; oppression.

ત્રાસ-ક, *s. f.* Same as તાસ-ક.

ત્રાસ-દા-ય-ક, *adj.* Troublesome; vexatious. [oubled.

ત્રાસ-વું, *v. i.* To be vexed or tr-

Id. ત્રાસી જવું To be disgusted. 2. To be oppressed.

ત્રાંસું, *adj.* [P. તરાસીદન to cut.] Sidelong; oblique.

ત્રા-હિ,-હે, *interj.* [S. *fr.* ત્રૈ to protect.] Save (me), Save (me) ! 2. *s. f.* Oppression; harassing.

Id. ત્રાહિ ત્રાહિ પોકરાવવી To harass greatly; to oppress.

ત્રાહિ-મામ, *interj.*[S *fr*+મામ me.] Lit. Protect me ! Save me !

ત્રાહિત,*s. m.* A disinterested person; a third party. 2. An umpire; an arbitrator. 3. A stranger. 4. *adj.* Disinterested; unconcerned.

ત્રાંક,-ત્રાક, Same as તરાક,તરાંક.

ત્રાંબ-ટ, *s. n.* A copper dish.

ત્રાંબ-ડી, Same as તાંબ-ડી.

ત્રાંબા-કુંડી,-નાણું, Same as તાંબા-કુંડી,-નાણું.

ત્રાંબા-મોહોર,*s. f.*[See તાંબુ+મોહોર]

A copper coin. 2. A quarter-anna piece; a pice.
ત્રાંબા-શય, s. f. [+શઈ.] A small piece of copper used in soldering metallic pieces.
ત્રાંબિ-યો, s. m. A copper coin equivalent to one pie and a half.
ત્રાંબું, Same as તાંબું.
ત્રાંસ, s. m. [See ત્રાસ oppresion.] A piece of cloth or rope thrown round the neck of a person to strangle him.
ત્રાંસ, s. m. [See ત્રાસું staning.] A balance for weighing.
ત્રાંસું, Same as ત્રાસું.
ત્રિ, adj. [S.] Three; (3.)
ત્રિ-કાણ્ડ, adj. [S. કાણ્ડ a chapter.] Having three sections or chapters. 2. Having three articulated portions.
ત્રિ-કાળ, s. m. [+ કાળ.] The three times, vic., the past, the present, and the future. 2. The three divisions of the day, vic., the morning, the noon, and the evening.
ત્રિ-કાલ-જ્ઞ,-જ્ઞાની,-દર્શી, adj [+ સ fr. જ્ઞા to know and દર્શી fr. દશ to see.] Omniscient.
ત્રિ-કુટ, adj. [S. કુટ a peak.] Having three peaks (of a mountain
ત્રિ-કોણ, s. ms [+ કોણ angle.] A triangle. [Trigonometry.
ત્રિ-કોણ-મિતિ, s. f. [+મિતિ measure.
ત્રિકોણાકાર. adj. [+ આકાર form.] Triangular.
ત્રિ-ગુણ, s. m. pl; [+ગુણ quality.] The three qualities incidental to created beings, vic., સત્વ, રજસ, and તમસ.
ત્રિ-જ્યા, s. f. [+ જ્યા] A radius.
ત્રિ-તાપ, s m. pl. [+ તાપ heat.] Three kinds of afflictions or ailments, vic., divine, mental. and physical; all kinds of misery.
ત્રિ-દંડી, s. m. [+દંડ.] A wandering devotee of a particular order; who carries three bamboo staves in his right hand. 2. A religious person who has acquired command over his words, thoughts and actions, or over his speech, mind and body.
ત્રિ-દોષ, s. m. [+ દોષ.] Disorder of the three humours of the body, vic., કફ વાત and પિત
ત્રિ-ધા, adv. In three ways.
ત્રિ-પક્ષી, s. n. [+પક્ષ a fortnight.] A shraddha ceremony performed in the third fortnight after death.
ત્રિ-પદા, s. f [S. fr.+પદ the foot.] A Vedic metre having three feet.
ત્રિ-પાત, adj. [S.+ પાદ the foot.] Disabled; weak; 2. Feeble-minded.
ત્રિપુટી, s. f. [+ S. પુટ a cavity.] A group of three things or bodies, vic., (1) the knower, (2) the thing to be known, and (3) the knowledge of the thing;

the agent, the object, and the action.

ત્રિ-પુંડ, *s. m.* [S. પુણ્ડ્ર a lotus.] Three curved horizontal marks made across the forehead with cow-dung, ashes, &c, by the followers of Shiva or Shakti.

ત્રિ-પુરારિ, *s. m.* [+ S. ત્રિપુર name of a demon + અરિ an enemy.] An epithet of Shiva.

ત્રિ-ફળા, *s. f.* [+ફળ.] Three fruits. 2. The particular three fruits commonly used as an aperient. હરડાં, બેડાં, આંમળાં.

ત્રિ-ભંગ, ત્રિ-ભંગી, *adj.* [+ ભંગ. ભાંગ-વું.] Having three joints. 2. Having three pauses or stops (said of metres in Prosody.)

ત્રિ-ભુવન, -લોક, *s n.* The three worlds, *viz.*, heaven, earth, and hell.

ત્રિયા, Same as **સ્ત્રી**.

ત્રિ-રાશિ, *s. f.* [+ S. રાશિ a heap, a quantity.] The Rule of Three (in Arith.)

ત્રિ-વર્ગ, *s. m.* [+વર્ગ a group.] The group of ધર્મ, અર્થ ને કામ, being the three objects of the life of man.

ત્રિ-વિ-ક્રમ, *s. m.* [+વિ-ક્રમ.] Vishnu in his fifth or વામન incarnation.

ત્રિ-વિધ, *adj.* [+વિધા manner.] Of three kinds or sorts.

ત્રિ-વેણી, *s. f.* [+વેણી.] A junction of three rivers. 2. Three rivers, viz, the Ganges, the Jumna, and the Sarasvati. 2. Three kinds of nasal respiration.

ત્રિ-વેદી, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + વેદ.] A subdivision of the Brahman caste, the members of which study three Vedas.

ત્રિ-શૂળ, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* ત્રિ three+શૂળ. A trident; one of the weapons of Shiva.

ત્રીજ, *s.* [See તીજ ત્રીજું.] The third day of a lunar fortnight.

ત્રીજું *adj* [S. તૃતીય *fr.* ત્રિ three.] Third.

Id. ત્રીજું નેત્ર ઉઘડવું To be very hot. 2. To be very angry.

ત્રીસ, *adj.* [S. Thirty; (30).

તુઠ-વું, *v. i.* [S. તુષ્ટ satisfied.] To be pleased.

ત્રુ-શળો, *s. n. pl.* Same as **ત્રિ-શુળ**.

ત્રેતા, *s. m.* [S.] The second period or age of the world's existence consisting of 1296,000 years.

ત્રે-પન, *adj.* [See તે-પન.] Fifty-three; (53.)

ત્રે-વડ, *s. f.* [See ત્રે-વડું.] A nice and economical arrangement; provision. 2. *adj.* Having three folds.

ત્રે-વડ-વું, *v. t.* To regard; to have respect for.

ત્રે-વીસ, Same as **તે-વીસ**.

ત્રે-વડું, *adj.* Threefold; triple. 2. Of three kinds or sorts.

ત્રૈ-લોક્ય, *s. n.* [S. *fr.*+ લોક.] The three worlds collectively.

ત્રોટી, *s. f.* A girdle; a waistband.

ત્ર્યંબક, s. m. [S. fr. ત્રિ three+અંબક the eye.] An epithet of Shiva (having three eyes).

ત્વ, [S.] A suffix, denoting "state," or "quality," added to adjectives and nouns to form abstract nouns.

ત્વક,-ત્વગ Same as ત્વચા, The skin.

ત્વગિંદ્રિય, s. f. [S.] The organ of touch; the skin.

ત્વચા, s. f. [S.] The skin. 2. The rind; the bark; the peel.

ત્વરા, s. f. [S.] Haste; hurry. 2. Quickness; swiftness; speed.

થ.

થ, The twenty-eighth letter of the Gujarati Alphabet.

થઇ, Fem. of થયું. [become.

થઇને, part. [See થ-વું.] Having,

થક-વ-વું.થકા-વ-વું, v. t. [Caus. of થાક-વું.] To tire; to weary; to exhaust.

થકિત, Same as ચકિત Astonished

થકું, [See થી+ કું.] An adjectival suffix meaning "owing to."

થટ, s. f. See ઠઠ. for.

થડ, s. n. [S. સ્થા to stand.] The stem or trunk of a tree. 2. Vicinity; neighbourhood.

થડક-વું,-કા-વું, v. i. To falter; to stammer. 2. To be astounded; to be amazed.

થડકો, s. m. The stress laid on a word in a sentence; emphasis.

થડ-થડ-વું, v. i. To creak; to make a grating sound. [cting.

થડા-થડ, adv. Clashingly; confli-

થડી, s. f. [See થર a layer.] A quadrangular heap of cotton or cloth.

થડું,થડિ-યું, s. n. [See થડ.] The roots of a tree; the part of the stem near the roots of a tree

થ-થડ-વું,-ર-વું, Same as થર-થર-વું. To tremble.

થ-થડા-વ-વું, v. t. To threaten: to intimidate; to frighten. 2. To chide; to reproach.

થ-થેડ-વું, v. t. [See થર.] To besmear; to daub thick.

થ-થેડો, s. m. A thick layer.

થન-ક,-થન-ક,-થન-થન, adv. [Imit.] Walking with haste; leaping. 2. Unsteadily; restlessly.

Id. થન થન કરી રહેવું–નાચી રહેવું To leap with joy. 2. To be mad with joy.

થપ્પ-ડ,થપ્પ-ડા-ક, s. f. A slap; a blow with the open hand; a rap.

Id. થપ્પડ મારવી–દેવી–લગાવવી To give a slap. 2. To outwit; to

deceive. 3. To put to a loss. થપ્પડ ખાવી To get a slap. 2. To be outwitted; to be deceived. 3. To suffer a loss.

થમ·ણી, *s. f.* [See થાપણ, or થંભ.] The capital; the stock; the amount of money with which a business is started.

થયું, *v. i.* Past tense of થ·વું· To become. 2. *interj.* Enough; sufficient.

થર, *s. m.* [S. સ્તૃ to spread, to cover.] A layer; a stratum; a bed; 2. A coating; a plaster.

થર·ક, *s. f.* Terror; fear; dread.

થર·ક·વું, *v. i.* [See થર-થર·વું.] To temble with fear; to fear; to dread. [or crooked.

થર·ક·વું,-કા·વું, *v. i.* To be bent.

થરકા·ઈ,-ટ, *s. f.* [+વૃત્તિ.] Crookedness. 2. Haughtiness. 3. Trembling; tremor. [eringly.

થર·થર, *adv.* Tremblingly; quiv-

થર·થર·વું, *v. i.* To quake; to quiver; to tremble; to shake.

થર·થરી, *s. f.* Quivering; shivering; 2. A kind of dove.

થર·વું, *v. t.* [See થર.] To put layers on. 2. To spread straw in a barn as a protection to the corn that is to be stored in it.

થ·વું, *v. i.* [S. અસ્તિ is *fr.* અસ to be.] To be. To become; 2. To come to pass; to take place. 3. To be ended; to be consumed or exhausted; to be done, gone, past, over, out; to be knocked up; 4. To elapse; to pass away.

Id. એને કાંઇ થયું છે. There is something wrong with him. ક્યારે નજરે પડશે, એવું મને થાય છે I long to see him. તેનાથી થતું નથી Lit. He cannot do it. 2. She is in her monthly course.

થળ, *s. n.* [S. સ્થલ.] A place; a spot; an abode. 2. A haunt or lurking place of evil spirits.

થળી, *s. f.* A tool used by goldsmiths.

થંડ,-ક, *s. f.* [See થંડું.] Coldness; coolness. 2. A cooling medicine or remedy; a refrigerant. See further under થંડા·ઈ.

થંડા·ઈ, *s. f.* Mildness; gentleness; moderateness; 2. Slackness; indifference. 3. Assuagement; abatement.

થંડી, *s. f.* Coldness. 2. The sensation of cold. 3. Cooling quality.

થંડું, *adj.* [S. સ્તબ્ધ fixed, motionless.] Cold; cool. 2. Cooling. 3. Reserved; phlegmatic. 4. Mild; equable. 5. Dull; slow; sluggish. 6. Quiet; calm; peaceful; 7. Delightful; charmed; 9. Slackened or remitted (of a work.)

Id. થંડું થવું-પડવું To be cooled. 2. To be pacified. થંડું કરવું

–પાડવું To cool. 2. To pacify; to calm one's anger, &c. થંડે પેટે Coolly; with indifference.

થંડું,-આર, *adj*. Very cold.

થંભ, *s. m* [S. સ્તંભ to be stiff.] A pillar; a post. 2. A prop; a support. 3. The person who supports a family; 4. *adj*. Not in motion; standing still.

થંભ-વું, *v.i.* To stop; to stand firm.

થાક, *s. m*. [See થાક-વું.] Fatigue; exhaustion. 2. Cessation from bodily labour; rest; repose.

થાક, Same as થાગ.

થાક-વું, *v. i.* To be tired, wearied, or fatigued: to be exhausted owing to severe bodily exertion. 2. To be at a loss or stand still; to be non-plussed.

Id. તેમાં તારૂં શું થાકે છે ? What have you to lose in that? How are you concerned with it ? એનાથી તો હું થાક્યો I am tired of him. થાકીને લોથ થવું To be tired to death. થાક્યાના ગાઉ The state of incompleteness; appearing illimitable. 2. There is no chance of success.

થાગ, *s. m*. The exact place or spot. 2. Limit; boundary. 3. The bottom or depth.

થાટ, *s. m*. See ઠાઠ.

થાણ-દાર, *s. m*. [See થાણું +P. દાર having.] An officer in charge of a station. 2. An officer of justice stationed in a small district. 3. A police officer.

થાણું, *s. n*. [S. સ્થાન *fr*. સ્થા to stand.] A station; a post; a police-station. 2. A subdivision of a district under the civil authority of an officer of justice. 3. A garrison.

થાણે-દાર, Same as થાણ-દાર.

થા-થા-થાબ-ડી, *s. f.* [See થાબડ-વું;] Appeasing by gently stroking. 2. Quieting an excited person by gentle but deceptive promises. 3. Beguiling by promises not meant to be kept.

થાન, *s. n*. A web, or long piece (of cloth). 2. A kind of precious stone.

થાન, *s. n* A woman's breast; a dug; a nipple.

થાન-ક, *s. n*. [S. સ્થાન a place.] A place; a seat.

થાપ, *s. f.* A tap; a rap; a blow with the palm. 2. The dash of a wave. 3. A stroke in swimming. 4. Beguiling; smoothing down. 6. An error; a mistake. 7. A stroke of policy. 8. [See થાપ-વું.] Coating with mud.

Id. થાપ દેવી, થાપ મારવી To cheat. થાપ ખાવી To make a mistake; to fall unwittingly into an error. 2. To be cheated.

થાપ-ટ, *s. f.* A slap; a pat; a blow with the palm of the hand.

થાપટ-થાપટ,-થાબડ થાબડ, *adv.* Stroking gently.

થાપ-ડી, *s. f.* A blow with the palm.

થાપ-ડી, *s. f.* [See થાપ-વું.] A wooden trowel.

થાપ-ડી, *s. f.* [See થાબડ-વું.] A small thick cake.

થાપ-ડો, *s. m.* A wooden plank kept to ship the cargo. 2. A cargo-boat.

થા-પ-ણ, *s. f.* [S. સ્થા-પ-ન establishing *fr.* સ્થા to to stand.] Capital; stock; funds. 2. [See થાપ-વું, થાબ-ડ વું.] Coating the floor with mud and cow-dung.

થા-પ-ન, *s. n.* The placing or establishing a god or a goddess in a building, &c. 2. The establishing a point in dispute by means of reasons and arguments.

થા-પ-ના, *s. f.* The act of setting up or establishing (a new idol, as a god in a temple).

થા-પ-વું, *v. t.* To set up; to fix; to patch; 2. To form or prepare in a flat shape. 3. To cover the ground with a thick coating of mud by patting it with the hand.

Id. માથે છાણાં થાપવાં To be disobedient; to be presumptuous. મુનિમ થાપવો To appoint an agent.

થાપો, *s. m.* [See થાપ.] The thigh.

થાપો, *s. m.* [See થા-પ-વું.] 2. A sort of large, broad, flat tile; a ridge-tile. 2. A mark of the open hand as an omen of good luck, made with a red powder.

થાબ-ડ-વું, *v. t.* To pat; to tap on the back; to stroke gently with the hand.

Id. ખભો થાબડવો Lit. To pat on the shoulders. Hence. 2. To encourage.

થામ-લો Same as થાંભ-લો, થાંભ-લો,

થા-વર, *adj.* [S. સ્થા-વર *fr.* સ્થા to stand.] Immovable; fixed to the ground; stationary.

થા-વું Same as થ-વું,

થાળ, *s. f.* [S. સ્થાલી.] A round shallow copper vessel; a copper or brass tray; a large plate. 2. Meals served in a dish, to be presented to an idol.

Id. થાળ કરવી-ધરવી To present meals served in a dish to an idol.

થાળી, Same as થાળ,

Id. થાળી જેવડું કપાળ Fortunate. થાળી ફેરવવી To proclaim with the beat of a drum. 2. To collect money subscriptions given out of charity.

થાળું, *s. n.* The basin of a well, or of a grinding mill. 3. A place at the root of a tree for holding water.

Id. કામ થાળે પડ્યું છે The work is placed on a better footing.

થાળો, *s. m.* A large થાળી.

થિગ-ણુ, *s. n.* [See થિગડું.] The act of patching up the floor with mud.

થિગ-ડી,થિગડીs,*f*A Smallથિગ-ડું,

થિગ ડું,-થિં'ગ-ડું, *s. n.* A patch sewed on to cover a hole in a garment, &c.

થિર, Same as સ્થિર, Steady.

થિર તા, Same as સ્થિરતા.

થી, *prep.* From; since;proceeding from;out of;beside; by.2.Than.

થીજ-વું, *v. i.* [S. સ્થિત standing firm. *fr.* સ્થા to stand.] To thicken from cold; to congeal.

થી-વર, *adj.* [S. સ્થવિર an old & steady.]Old; infirm.

થુઈ, *s. f.* A postponement or truce in a game.

થુ-થુ, *adv.* Showing the sound made in spitting. 2. *interj.* Fie; pshaw; tush.

થુવર,થુવેર, *s. m* A prickly shrub.

થું'ક, *s. n.* [Imit. See થુ-થુ Spittle; saliva.

થુવેરિ-યો, *s. m.* A prickly shrub.

થું'ક-વું, *v t.* To spit. 2. To flout; to scorn; to reproach; to consider as shameful, disgraceful, or scandalous. 4. To spurn; to reject contemptuously.

Id. થુંકેલું ગળવું To break one's promise; to recant one's words થુંકીને ચાટવું To break a promise.

થૂ, Same as થુ-થુ. [thee.

Id. થુ તારા નામ પર Fie upon

થૂ-થો, *s. m.* Chaff; husk. 2. Refuse; sediments.

થૂલ, *s. n.* [S. તુલ Cotton.]A thin film or blossom covering the ears of bajri, &c.

થૂલી, *s. f.* [See થુલું.] A kind of of sweet food prepared from the husks of wheat.

થૂલું. *s. n.* Bran; chaff.

થેઇ,થેઈ-થઈ, *adv.* Showing the sound of bells tied to the ankles of a dancer.

થેઈ-કાર, *s. m.* [+ કાર.] The sound of the bells tied to the ankles of a dancer.2.Pleasure derived from attending a dancing party.

થેક-ડો, Same as ઠેકડો. [layer.

થે-થે-ડો, *s. m.*[Seeથેપ-વું.]A thick

થેપ, *s. f.* Same as થાપ.

થેપ ણી; *s f.* The act, process, or result,of coating with mud.

થેપ-લી, *s. f.* A square piece of sweetmeat poured out and allowed to cool in a tray.

થેપ-વું *v. t.* See થાપ-વું.

થેપા-ડું, *s. n.* A kind of cloth; a sheet of cloth; a dhotar.

થેભો, *s. m.* A support; a prop.

થેલી, *s. f.* A small થેલો. 2. A money-bag;a purse.

થેલો, *s. m.* A large bag.

થૈ-કાર,*s.m.*The sound of dancing and singing; dancing and singing;a noise of mirth-and jollity.

થૈ-થ, Same as થેઈ-થેઈ.

થોક, *s. m.* [S. સ્તોમ.]A group, a collection; a number;a bundle.

થોક-ડી, *s. f.* A small થોક.

થોક-ડો, Same as થોક.

થોકે-થોક, *s. m. pl.*Many groups.

થોડા બોલું, *adj.* Reserved;silent; taciturn.

થોડું,*adj.*Little;scanty;not much; 2. A few.

Id. થોડું ઘણું A little; somewhat. થોડે થોડે gradually; by degrees. થોડે ઘણું કરવું–બતાવવું To manage things economically; to economize one's means. થોડામાંથી થોડું આપવુંTo give something in charity even when one has but little. થોડું લખ્યું ઘણું કરી વાંચજો–માનજો(written at the end of a letter) You will understand what I mean from what is written here in short.થોડી ઘડીનો મહેમાન A person about to die.

થોડું-ક, *adj.* Very little; a little; somewhat. 2. *adv.* In some measure; to a small extent.

થો-થર, *s. f.* [S. શોફ swelling+થર] A swelling; an inflamation.

થોથું, *s. n.* Any worthless writing. 2. Rotten parts of corn.

થોભ, *s. m.* [See થોભ-વું.] A stop; an end; a limit.

થોભ ણુ; *s. f.* A support; a prop.

થોભ-વું, *v. i.* [S. સ્તમ્ભ to stand firm.] To stop. 2. To delay;to tarry. 3. *v. t.* To catch.

થોભા, *s. m. pl.* The whiskers. Sing. થોભિયો.

થોભા-વ-વું, *m. t.* Caus of થોભવું.

થોર,-થોરિયો,*s. m.* Same as થુવર.

Id. થોરિયા રોપવા To lay the foundation of a quarrel.

થોલ, *s. m.* [See થોલો] A conjuncture of circumstances. 2. An opportunity. 3. Suitability.

થોલ, *s. f.* Same as ધોલ A blow with the palm of the hand open.

થોલ-થાપ-ટ, *s. f.*[+થાપ-ટ.]Threatening; scolding; a threat.

થાં-દળ-ળો, *s.m.* [See થાનbreast + દળ thickness.] A woman's breast; a dug.

દ.

દ, The 29th letter of the Gujarati Alphabet, and the 18th consonant.

દ, *adj*. [S. *fr*. દા to give.] That gives; giving. (Used at the end of a noun. (*e. g*. સુખ-દ. દુઃખ-દ.)

દઇ-તા, Same as દયિ-તા.

દકા-ળ, Same as દુકાળ.

દ-કાળિ યું, *adj*. Eager to eat like a man starving hungry. 2. Meanly begging. [2. Vigilant.

દક્ષ, *adj*. Skilful; clever; dexterous.

દક્ષણ, Same as દક્ષિણ The South.

દક્ષણા,-દખણા, *s. f*. [S. દક્ષિણા.] A gift. money or alms given to Brahmans or priests. 2. A charitable donation.

દક્ષણા-ણુ-દુ, Same as દખણા-ણુ, દખણા દુ.

દક્ષણી, *adj*. [See દક્ષિણ.] Relating to the Deccan. 2. A native of the Deccan.

દક્ષ-તા, *s.f* [See દક્ષ] Skill; cleverness. 2. Vigilance; watchfulness.

દક્ષિણ, *s. f*. [S.] The south. 2. *adj*. Southern. 3. Right; not left 4. Same as દક્ષ.

દક્ષિણાચલ, *s. m*. [+ અચલ.] The southern mountains, *i. e*., The Malaya mountains.

દક્ષિણા-ભિ-મુખ, *adj*. [S *fr*. + અ-ભિ-મુખ.] With the face turned towards the south.

દક્ષિણાયન, *s. n*. [+ S. અયન going *fr* ઇ to go] The sun's southerly-declination; the winter solstice

દુખ, Same as દુઃખ. [rds the south.

દખણા-ણુ,-દુ, *adj*. Facing towa-

દખણી, Same as દક્ષણી.

દખણે-ણુ, *s.f*. A Deccani woman.

દખમું, *s. n*. [P. દખ.] A place where Parsis deposit their dead; a Tower of Silence.

દખલ, *s f*. [Ar. દખલ he entered.] Obstruction; interruption; interference. [th. 2. The Deccan.

દખ્ખણ, *s.f*. [See દક્ષિણ.] The sou-

દગડ, *s. m*. A stone.

દગ-ડ, *adj* Treacherous; deceitful.

દગડું, *s. n* A block of wood or stone placed below posts or beams. [large lump of earth.

દગડો, *s. m*. A large stone. 2. A Id. દગડા ચોથ The fourth day of the first fortnight of the month of Bhadarva (Sep.-Oct.)

દગદગો, *s m*. [P. દગદગ. wavering.] Doubt; suspicion; hesitation.

દગલ-બાજ, *adj*. [P. દગલ fraud + બાજ playing.] Treacherous; deceitful; fraudulent.

દગલ-બાજી. *s f*. Treachery; perfidy; deceit; fraud. [ગલ-બાજ.

દગા ખોર.-બાજ, *adj*. Same as દ-

દગા-ખોરી,-બાજી Same as દગલબાજી.

દગો, *s.m*. [P. દગા.] Deceit; fraud;

foul play; treachery; deception.
દગ્ધ, *adj.* [S *fr.* દહ to burn.] Burnt; blasted; ruined; spoiled.
દજન, *adj.* [Eng. *Dozen.*] A dozen; twelve.
દઝા-ડ-વું, Same as દાઝ-વું. [Heat.
દઝાડો,-પો, *s. m.* Same as દાઝ
દટા વ-વું, Caus of દટા-વું, To bury.
દટા-વું, *v. i.* [Pass. of દાટ-વું.] To be buried. [ried.
દટ્ટ-ન, *s n* [See દટા-વું] Being buried. પટ્ટન સો દટ્ટન Even great things crumble to dust.
દટ્ટો, *s. m* A stopper; a cork.
દડ, *s. n* Soft sandy soil. 2. A ditch in a field concealed from the eye by grass growing over it.
દડ-દડ,-દડાટ, *adv.* Flowing unceasingly or in a large quantity.
દડ-દડ-વું, *v. i.* To flow out in a rapid succession of drops.
દડ-દડા-ટ, *s. m.* [વૃત્તિ.] Flowing out in a rapid succession.
દડબ, *s f.* A lump of earth; a clod.
દડ-બડ, દડબડ-દડબડ, *adv.* Running; making a noise with the feet; trampling 2. Running boldly.
દડ-બડ-વું. *v. i.* To run making a noise with the feet.
દડ-બડા-ટ, *s. m.* [+ વૃત્તિ.] Running noisely; running boldly.
દડ-મજલ, *s. f.* A rapid march without a halt; a forced march
દડિ-યો, *s. m.* [See દડો a ball.] A cup made of leaves sewn together.
દડી, *s. f.* A small ball used in play, made of cloth or leather. 2. A ball of thread; a clew. [steps.
દડુ-ક, *adv.* Running with short
દડો, *s. m.* A large ball of cloth or leather. 2. A kind of food made of the flour of pulse, &c, in the form of a ball.
દણું, *s. n.* [S. દામન a tether.] A log tied to a cow's neck to prevent her from straying.
દત્ત, *adj.* Given; presented 2. Adopted (of a child). 2. Same as દત્તક.
દત્ત-ક, *s. m.* A boy received in adoption; one of the twelve heirs recognized by Hindu Law.
દત્ત-વું, *v. t.* To give.
દ-દડ-વું, Same as દડ-દડવું.
દદા, *s. f.* [Fem. of દાદા.] A maid-servant 2. A querulous woman. 3. A go-between; a procuress.
દદામું, *s. n.* A war-drum. 2. The sound of a drum.
દ-દુડી, *s. f.* A small દ-દુડો,
દ-દુડો, *s m.* [See દડ-દડ Imit.] A current of water falling down in a straight line.
દધિ, Classical form of દહીં.
દ-ધિ, Same as ઉદ-ધિ,
દધિ જા, *s. f.* [+ જન to be born.] A name of the goddess Lakşmi; wealth; riches.
દધિ-જાત,-સુતા, *s. n.* [P. *fr.* દધિ. દહીં. + S. જન to be born.] Butter obtained from curdled milk.

દન, Same as દિન A day.

દનુ-જ, *s. m.* [S.] A.

દનૈ-યું, *s. n.* [See દન દિન, a day.] A book of accounts in which daily transactions are entered; an account book containing daily entries.

દપ-ટ, *s f.* [See દબાણ pressure.] Abundance; profusion. 2. *adv.* Excessively. [closed orifice.

દપટ-કુવો, *s. m.* A cesspool with

દપ-ટાવું,-દપ-ટા-વ-વું,-દપોટ-વું, *v.t.* To appropriate secretly. 2. To drive fast.

દપોટો, *s. m.* [See ડ-પોટો, ડુ-પટો.] A piece of cloth in which valuable clothes are kept.

દફણા-વ-વું, *v.t.*[Ar. દફન to bury.] To bury. 2. To hide or conceal 3. To put to sail; to launch

દફતર,-દફ્તર, *s. n.* [P. દફતર record.] A record; a register; official papers and documents; account books. 2. A school-boy's bundle of books.

દફતર ખાનું, *s. n.* [+ P. ખાન a house.] A place in which records and registers are deposited. 2. A library.

દફતર-દાર, *s.m.* [+ P. દાર keeper.] A record-keeper; a registrar. 2. The head revenue-officer in a collectorate.

દફતરી, Same as દફતર-દાર,

દફન, *s. n.* [Ar દફન to bury.] Burying; concealing under ground. Interment; burial.

દફના-વ-વું, Same as દફણા-વ-વું.

દફે રફે, *adj.* [Ar.] Disposed of; compromised; settled.

દફે-દાર, *s. m.* [P.] An officer of cavalry. 2. A superior police officer. [position of a દફે દાર.

દફે-દારી, *s. f.* The office and

દ-ફોળ,-દ-ફોળ-ચંદ, Same as ડ-ફોળ, ડ ફોળ-ચંદ. [threaten; to terrify.

દબ-ડા-વ-વું, *v.t.* To intimidate; to

દબ-દબા-ભરે-લું, *adj* Commanding; dignified; majestic; 2. Stately; grand; splendid.

દબ-દબો, *s. m.*[P. દબ-દબ dignity]. Commanding influence; dignity; 2. State; grandeur; splendour; pomp.

દબ-વું-દબી જવું,-દબા વું, *v t.*[See દાબ-વું.] To yield or give way; to bend under a weight. 2. To succumb; to be awed or repressed before or by.

દબા-ણ, *s. n.* pressure. 2. Weight; force; check. 3 Moral pressure. 4. Intimidation.

દબા-મણ, *s f.* Pressure; weight. 2. Intimidation; a threat.

દબા-વ-વું, *v. t.* To get pressed or compressed. 2. To intimidate; to menace; to repress by threats, reproof, or abuse. 3 To eat voraciously. [2. Obliged.

દબેલ, *adj.* Overawed; abashed.

દમ, *s. m.* [P. દમીદન to breathe.] Breath; life. 2. Incrersed respiration; panting; gasping. 3. Asthma. 4. A high opinion of oneself; ambition. 5. A moment; an instant. 6. Energy; vigour; stamina. 7. Resolution;confidence; spirit; 8. Strength; 9. Goodness; virtue 10. Fixed humidity or moisture (of a soil)11.Patience.12.A draw or pull; a whiff(of tobacco,&c.)

Id. દમ આપવો-દેવો-બિડાવવો To threaten; to overawe. દમ કાઢવો To expire.. 2. To tire. દમ ખાવો -મારવો-ખેંચવો To pause or take breath. 2. To wait; to have patience. દમ જોવો To try the mettle of. દમ ખેંચવો To take a pull or whiff (as at a pipe). દમ તાણી રાખવો-પકડવો To suspend breathing.દમ તાણવો-બાંધવો-મારવો To keep silence,to endure quietly and meekly. દમ ધરવો To rest; to pause. 2. To take courage. 3. To have patience. દમ રાખવો To have courage; not to yield 2. To have dignified airs; to keep a commanding look, though terrified at heart.દમ લેવો To breathe in 2. To oppress. દમ બાંધીને કામ કરવું To work with â heartદમમાં ને દમમાં With assumed airs or authority. એકે દમ. At once; without hesitation.દમ દરદમEvery moment;continually.

દમ-ક-વું, *v. i.* [See દિમાક.] To be in the height of one's power or influence. 2. To shine out.

દમ-ડી,*s f*,[Seeદામ.]A measure of value equal to a fourth part of a pice2 The lowest copper coin.

Id. દમડીનું માણસ A man of straw;a worthless man.દમડી-ભાર. પુર Of the weight or value of a દમડી; not at all.

દમ-ડો, *s. m.*[See દમbreath.]Life.

દમણ,*s.n.*Same asદમન. 2.A kind of fragrant medicinal plant.

દમણી, *s. f.* [Guj. દમણ a town south of Surat. See ડમણિ-યું.] A bullock-vehicle; a small and light bullock-carriage.

દમણું, *s. n* A load-cart.

દમ દમા-ટ, *s. m.* False show; foppery; pomp.

દમ-ન, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* દમto restrain.] Subjugation; subduing. 2.Self-restraint.

દમ પર દમ, *adv.* In quick succession. 2. Every moment.

દમરો, Same as ડમરો,

દમ-લું, *adj*. [See દમ.] Affected with or suffering from asthma.

દમ વું, *v. t.* [See .દમ-ન.] To tire; to trouble; to annoy.2.*v. i.* To become tamed or subjected.

દમાક,-દમામ, Same as દબદબો.

દમિ-યલ, *adj*. Asthmatic; breathing with difficulty.

દમો-દમ, *adv.* In the ascendency. 2. In rivalry; in competition with

દય-વું, Same as દળ-વું.

દયા, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* દય to pity.] Compassion; mercy; clemency; spmpathy. [disposition.

દયા-ભાવ, *s. m.* [+ ભાવ.] A kind

દયા-મણું, *adj.* Pitiable.

દયા-વંત, -વાન, *adj.* Tender; compassionate; kind-hearted; mercoiful.

દયા-સિન્ધુ, *s m* [S. *fr.*+સિન્ધુ.] An ocean of pity; infinite kindness.

દયા-ળ, -ળુ, *adj.* Full of pity and tenderness compassionate.

દાયત, *s. m.* [S.] Husband.

દયિતા, *s f.* [S.] Wife.

દર, *adv.* Severally; singly. 2. By; per; at the rate of. 3. *s. m.* Rate; price. 4. An allowance, a number, or a quantity fixed; a standard.

દર, *s. n.* A hole; a burrow.

દર-એક, -દરેક, *adj.* Each; every.

દરકાર, *s. f* [P. દરinto+કારmatter] Need; necessity; want. 2. Care; concern; regard.

દર-ખાસ, *s. f.* [P. દરખાસ્ત.] A humble application; a petition; a request 2. A proposal; a motion

દરગા, દરઘા, *s f.* [P. દરગાહ.] A court-yard. 2. The threshold; a door. 4. A kind of mosque; a Muhammadan place of worship. 4. The shrine of a Muhammadan saint; a *dargah*.

દર-ગુજર, *s. f.* [P. દર-ગુજરસ્તનto overlook.] Forgiveness; forbearance.

દરજણ, -દરજેણ, *s. f.* [See દરજી.] A female tailor; a seamstress.

દરજી, *s. m* [P. દર્જી.] A tailcr.

દરજ્જો, -દરજ્જ્જો *s. m.* [P. દરજ્જ dignity.] Dignity. 2. Rank; position; degree; station.

દર-વું, Same as દળ-વું.

દરદ, *s. n.* [P. દરદ pain.] Pain. 2. An ailment; a disease. 3. Pain; grief; distress; woe; a heart-ache. 4. Care; concern; anxiety. 5. Interest. [money collectively.

દર દાગીનો, *s. m.* Ornaments and

દર-દાવો, *s. m.* [P. દેર in, into. + દાવો, a claim.] Every kind of claim, right or title.

દરદી, *adj.* Diseased; ill; 2. *s. m.* The sick and the afflicted. 3. A patient; a sick person.

દરપ-વું, Same as દર્પ-વું,

દર-બાર, *s m f n.* A poyal court; an audience chamber; a levee hall. 2. A king; the peop'e assembled round a king. 3. Holding a court or levee; giving audience. 4. A court of justice; a judicial court.

દર-બારી, *adj.* Relating to a royal court. 2. *s. m.* A courtier. 3. A politician.

દરભ, Same as દર્ભ A kind of grass.

દરબિ-યો, *s. m.* A Brahman who

officiates at the funeral rites of Hindus of the inferior castes.
દર-માયો, *s. m.* [See દર in + માસ. મહિનો.] The monthly pay, wages or salary.
દર-મિયાન, *adv. prep.* [See + P. મિયાન between, amongst.] Between. 2. In the midst of. 3. During; while; when. 3. In the meanwhile.
દરવ, Same as દ્રવ્ય.
દર-વાજો, *s. m* [P. દર door+P.વાઝ open.] A gate; a door; an entrance. 2. A gateway or doorway. 3. A means of ingress or egress.

Id. દરવાજો ઉઘાડો છે You are at liberty to do what you please.
દરવાણી,-વાન, *s.m.* A doorkeeper; a gatekeeper; a porter, a janitor.
દર-વેશ, *s. m.* [P. દર door, +P. વેશ hanging, loitering.] A darvesh; a fakir. 2. A mendicant; a beggar.
દરશ,-ન, Same as દર્શન.
દરશણિયું, *s n.* A kind of bangles.
દરસ-વું, *v. i.* [S. દર્શ to see.] To be seen; to appear.
દરશા-વ-વું, Same as દર્શા-વ વું.
દર-સાલ, *adv.* [See દર P. each + સાલ a year.] Every year; annually
દરાખ, Same as દ્રાક્ષ.
દરાજ, *s. f.* [S. દદ્રુ.] Ringworm.
દરાજિ-યું *adj.* [See દરાજ ring-worm] Suffering from ringworm; affected by ringworm.
દરિદ્ર, *adj.* [S. દરિદ્રા to be poor.] Poor; needy; wretched. 2. *s. n.* Poverty; wretchedness. 3. Want; need; deficiency.
દરિદ્ર તા,-દરિદ્રી-પણું, *s. f. n.* Poverty; wretchedness.
દરિદ્રી, *adj.* Poor; needy; destitute. 2. Mean; niggardly; beggarly.
દરિયા-મહેલ, ઇમહેલ, *s.m.* A palace in the midst of a sea; a mansion situated on the shore of the sea.
દરિયા ઇ, *adj.* [See દરિયો.] Relating to the sea; marine. 2. Living in the sea.
દરિયાફ,-ત, *s. m.* [P. *fr.* દરયાફ્તન to understand, to comprehend.] Reflection; consideration; thinking over.
દરિયાવ Pers. form of દરિયો. [ocean
દરિયો, *s.m.* [P, દરિયાવ.] The sea; the

Id. દરિયો ખેડવો-સેવવો To make a voyage. 2. To carry on trade with a foreign country beyond the seas. દરિયા જેવડું પેટ Nobleminded; magnanimous. 2. Merciful; forgiving. 3. Liberal; generous. દરિયામાં ડુબકી A great undertaking. દરિયામાં ડુબવું To be surrounded by difficulties and misfortunes 2. To commit a wicked deed; to succumb to allurements, or to one's misfortunes દરિયો ઓળંગવો Lit. To cross the ocean. 2. To

be successful in a great undertaking. [cave. 2. A valley.

દરી, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* દૃ to tear.] A

દરી-ખાન, *s. m.* The abode of a chief; a mansion.

દરેક, Same as દર-એક [current.

દરેડો, *s.m.* [See દડ-દડ] A stream; a

દરેસ, *s. m.* [Eng. Dress.] A dress.] A dress; the uniform. 2. The dress or uniform of a police constable, or of a soldier in a regular army.

દરોગો, *s. m.*[P. દારોગહ a superintendent.] A superintendent; an inspector; an overseer. 2. The head of an office.

દરોડો, *s.m* An attack by a band of robbers; a highway robbery.

Id. દરોડો પાડવો To commit a highway robbery. 2. To interrupt.

દરો-બસ્ત, *adj.* [P.] All without exception; complete; entire; whole.

દર્દ, Same as દરદ.

દર્દુર, *s. m.* [S. Imit.] A frog.

દર્પ, *s. m* [S. *fr.* દૃપ to be proud] Pride; arrogance. 2. Boldness.

દર્પ-ણ, *s. n. f.* [S. *fr.* દૃપ to be proud, to shine.] A mirror; a looking-glass. 2. That which gives a true representation.

દર્પ-હર, *adj.* [S See દર્પ+હરવું.] Humiliating; putting to shame.

દર્ભ, *s. m.* [S. *fr* દૃભ to fasten.] A kind of grass esteemed sacred, and used in religious rites by Hindus.

દર્શ-ક, *adj.* [S. *fr.* દૃશ to see.] That shows or points out. 2. *s. m.* The index or the power of a quantity (in Math)

દર્શ-ન, *s. n.* Sight; looking. 2. Showing. 3. Aspect; appearance. 4. A dream; a vision. 5. Visiting an idol or a sacred shrine; 6. A common term for the six schools of Hindu philosophy.

દર્શની,-દર્શનિક, *adj.* Visible; prominent; 2. Payable at sight (of a hundi, an order for payment on a bank, firm, &c).

દર્શ-નીય, *adj.* Fit to be seen. 2. Visible; prominent; striking to the eye. [2. Shining; splendid.

દર્શિ-ત, *adj.* Visible; conspicuous.

દર્શા-વ-વું, *v. t.* To show. 2. To hint; to suggest.

દર્શી, *adj.* [Used at the end of a compound.] Seeing. 2. Showing; indicating; implying. 3. Meaning. [ghted.

Id. દીર્ઘ-દર્શી, દૂર દર્શી, Far-sighted.

દલ, *s. n.* [S.] A leaf. 2. A petal of a flower. 3. A half. 4. An army. 5. Thickness; density.

દલ, (Used in poetry) Same as

દિલ The body. [ગિરી.
દલ-ગિર,-ગિરી, Same as દિલ-ગિર-
દલ-ડું, Dim of દલ, દિલ.
દલાલ, *s. m.* [Ar.] A broker.
દલાલિ, *s. f.* The business or occupation of a broker. 2. Brokerage.
દલાલું, *s. n.* The business of a broker (used in contempt). 2. The business of a go-between.
દલાસો, Same as દિલાસો.
દલીલ, *s. f.* [Ar. *fr.* દલ્લ to argue.] An argument; a plea.
દલ્લો, Same as ડલ્લો. [gration.
દવ, *s. m.* [S.] A forest-confla-

Id. દવ બળવો-લાગવો-ફેકવો To burn (of a forest conflagration) 2. To be thrown into distress or misfortune. દવ બાળવો To raise quarrels or disagreement.

દવા,-દવાઇ, *s. f.* [P.] A medicine; a physic; a drug.

Id. દવા કરવી To treat (a patient with medicines); to nurse a patient.

દવા,-દવાઇ, Same as દુવા.
દ-વા, *s. f.* Lit. Unhealthy atmosphere. Hence. 2. An epidemic disease.
દવા-ખાનું, *s. n.* [+ખાનું.] A medical dispensary; a hospital.
દવાત, Same as દુવાત.
દવા-દારૂ, *s. m.* [See દવા+દારૂ.] A general term for medicines. 2. Medical treatment.
દવે, *s. m.* [See દ્વિ two+વેદ.] A Brahman who has studied two of the four Vedas. 2. A surname among Brahmans.
દશ, Classical form of દસ Ten.
દશ-ક, Sk form of દસ-કો.
દશ-કંધ, *adj.* [+S. કંધ the neck.] Having ten necks. 2. *s. m.* A name of Ravana, the king of Ceylon, who had ten necks.
દશ-ગ્રંથ, *s. m. pl.* The ten books of the Rig-veda (ઋગ્વેદ).
દશ-દિશા, *s. f. pl.* [+દિશા.] The ten regions or quarters. 2. *adv.* Everywhere.
દશ-ધા, *adv.* In ten ways.
દશ-ન, *s. m* [S.] A tooth. [Tenth.
દશ-મ, Classical form of દસ-મ
દશમી, *s. f.* The tenth day of a lunar fortnight. 2. A cake made with milk or fruit-juice instead of water.
દશ-મું, *adj.* Tenth. 2. *s. n.* A ceremony performed on the tenth day after the death of a person.
દશ-મૂળ, *s. n. pl.* [+મૂળ.] The roots of ten particular trees and plants, used as a medicine.
દશ-મોઢ, *adj.* [See દિશા+મૂઢ. *Cf.* દિઙ્-મૂઢ] Unable to tell the quarters or directions. 2. Bewildered.
દશાંશ, *s. m.* [+અંશ.] The tenth part 2. Decimal Fractions (Arith.)
દશા, *s. f.* [S.] State; condition. 2. The aspect or configuration

of the planets considered as influencing the fortunes of a person. 3, The evil influence of planets. 4. The loose threads at the end of a garment.

દશા, *adj*. [See દશા.] Showing particular sections of castes, as distinguished from વીસા (See વીસ.) *e. g.* દશા લાડ, વીસા લાડ.

દશાવતાર, *s. m. pl.* [See દશ+અવતાર.] The ten incarnations of Visnu; they are:--મત્સ્ય, કુર્મ, વરાહ, નૃસિંહ, વામન, પરશુરામ, રામ, કૃષ્ણ, બુદ્ધ and કલ્કિ.

દશી-વીશી, *s. f.* Rise and fall; ups and downs of fortune.

દશી, Past tense, Fem. gender, of દસ-વું To bite.

દશી, *s. f.* [S. દશા.] Loose threads at the end of a garment.

દશશેરી,-શેરો, *s. f./m.* [+શેર.] A weight or measure of ten pounds.

દસ, *adj*. [S. દશ.] Ten; (10).

દસ-ઉઠ-ણું, *s. n.* [+ઉઠ વું] The purifying process, through which a woman goes on the tenth day after her delivery.

દસકત,-દસ્કત, *s. m.* [P. દસ્ત the hand + Ar ખત a writing.] Handwriting. 2. An autograph; a signature; an attestation.

દસ-કો, *s. m.* [S.] A group of ten; a decade.

દસ-કોશ, *s. f.* The land included within a radius of 10 kos (or 15 miles) from the capital.

દસ-મ, *s. f.* [S. દશ-મી.] The tenth day of a lunar fortnight.

દસ-મું, Same as દશ-મું.

દસ-રા, દસેરા, *s. f.* [S. દશાહરા *fr.* દશ ten + અહન a day.] The tenth day of આશ્વિન (Oct.-Nov.) being the day on which Rama marched against Ravana. 2. The tenth day of the first fortnight of જેઠ (June-July), being the day on which the Ganges came down to the earth from Heaven.

Id. દસરાનો પાડો મારવો To claim to have accomplished a very great work, when in fact the work was worth no praise.

દસી,-દશી, *s. f.* [See દસ, દશ.] A period of ten years. [nth part.

દસું-દ, *s. f.* [See દસ ten.] A te-

દસુંદી,-દસોંદી, *s. m.* He who claims a part in the produce of the fields or of the rent. 2. A bard, who has a claim to a part, &c.

દસ્કત-શિક્ષ-ક, *s. m.* [+શિક્ષ ક.] A teacher or instructor of handwriting.

દસ્ત, *s. m.* [P.] The hand. 2. Power; authority; right. 3. A purge; a motion; stool.

Id. દસ્ત આવવો-ઉતરવો થવો To go to stool.

દસ્તાન, *s n.* [See દસ્ત a motion.] Menstrual discharge.

દસ્ત-ગિર, *s. m.* [દસ્ત hand +ગિર-ફ્તન, to take.] A patron; a protector.

દસ્ત-રાજી, *s. f.* [P. રાજી willing.] [A trespass.

દસ્તાના, *s. m. pl.* [See દસ્ત hand+ P. આના like.] Gloves.

દસ્તાવેજ, *s. m.* [P. *fr.*+અવેજ valuable property.] A note of hand; a title-deed; a bond. 2. A signature; an original writing.3.A document. [evidence.)

દસ્તાવેજી, *adj.* Documentary (of

દસ્તુર, *s. m.* [Pehl. દસ્તાવેર *fr.* દસ્ત hand + બુર્દન to carry.] A Parsi high-priest.

દસ્તુર, *s. m.* [Ar.] Usage; custom. 2. A rule; a regulation; a statute; a law.

દસ્તુરી, *s f.* [See દસ્તુર Pehlvi.] The office of દસ્તુર (a Parsi high-priest.)

દસ્તુરી, *s f.* [See દસ્તુર usage.] Fee. a bonus; a reward.

દસ્તો, *s m.* [See દસ્ત] A handle. 2. A pestle.3 A quire of paper.

દહ-ન, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* દહ to burn.] Burning; combustion. 2. Cremation of the dead.

દહ-ન-ક્રિયા, *s. f.* [+ક્રિયા.] The religious ceremony with which a dead body is burnt.

દહ-વું, *v. t.* To burn.

દહાડા-વાળી, *adj. f.* Being in the family way; pregnant (of a woman.)

દહાડી, *s.f.* Daily wages. [the day.

દહાડી, *adv.* In the day; during

Id. આખો દહાડી During the whole day. 2. Very often.

દહા-ડો, *s. m.* [S. દિવસ *fr.* દિવ to shine+ડો dim.] A day.

Id. દહાડો ઉગવો To rise (of the sun.) 2. To be prosperous. એનો તો દહાડો જ આવી રહ્યો છે.-ઉઠયો છે-વાંકોછે. The day of his reckoning has arrived; he is doomed to be ruined. દહાડો ચઢવો To rise; to go up; to advance (of the day, the sun.) 2. To be pregnant (of a woman). ચઢતો દહાડો Time of rise or prosperity. આજ કલ એનો દહાડો ઘેર છે. He is prosperous.દહાડો કરવો To peform the obsequies.દહાડા રહેવા To be pregnant. સારો-રૂડો દહાડો An auspicious day or occasion. દહાડા ભરાઈ જવા-ચુકવાTo have come near the end (of a period of time.) દહાડા ભાગવા To pass one's time in idleness. દહાડો ઉઘડવો-ફરવો To be prosperous.

દહીં, *s. n.* [S. દધિ.] Curds; coagulated sour milk; curdled milk.

Id. દહીં મુકીને ચાટવું To preserve even a worthless or useless thing. દહીંમાં ને દુધમાં Time-serving. [ઘોડો.

દહીં-નો ઘોડો, Same as દહીં-નો

દહીંતરૂં,-થરૂં, *s. n.* A kind of sweet cake.

દહીંવડું,[See દહીં+વડું.] A kind of cake dipped in curds.

દળ, *s. n.* [S. દલ.] An army; a force; a corps; a division of an army; a troop.

દળ, *s. n.* The substance; the pulp; the pith; the kernel, 2. Flesh; marrow. 4. The thickness or depth of substance.

દળ, *s. m.* Flour fried and mixed with sugar.

દળ, Same as દલ A leaf.

દળ-ણું, *s. n.* [See દળ-વું.] Corn prepared for grinding; grist.

Id. દળણું દળવું To drudge. 2. To do hard work; to work hard.

દળદર, Same as દરિદ્ર poverty.

દળ-દાર, *adj.* Thick; substantial; solid; pulpy; full.

દળદ્રી, Same as દરિદ્રી.

દળ-વા-દળ, *s. n.* [See દળ army + વા-દળ a cloud.] A storm. 2. An army on march.

દળ-વું, *v. t.* [S. દલ to split, to cleave.] To grind. 2. To crush.

દળા-ઈ,-મણી,-મણ, *s. f. n.* The cost of grinding; money paid for grinding. 2. The quantity of corn ground.

દળા-વ-વું, *v. t.* [Caus of દળ-વું.] To ask to grind; to get ground. 2. To ask to do a tedious, hard work.

દળા-વું, *v. i.* [Pass of દળ-વું.] To be ground. 2. To be crushed.

દળે-લું, *adj. past part.* Ground. 2. *s. n.* The result obtained by grinding or crushing.

દંશ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* દંશ to sting, to bite.] A sting; a bite. 2. Malice; rancour; spite;

દંશિ-ત, *adj.* Stung; bitten.

દંશી, *adj.* Biting. 2. Revengeful.

દંગ, *adj.* [S.] Surprised; astonished; thunderstruck; amazed.

દંગડી, *s. f.* A grass-market.

દંગો, *s. m.* Tumult and confusion; disturbance. 2. A rebellion; an insurrection.

દંગો-ફિસાદ, *s. m.* [+ફિસાદ.] Disturbance and quarrel; a noisy brawl.

દંડ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* દણ્ડ to punish.] A stick; a staff; a mace. 2. Beating; fining; punishment. 3. Money raised by a fine. 4. The arm from the shoulder to the elbow. 5. A particular exercise in athletics

દંડ-નીતિ, *s. f.* [+નીતિ.] Administration of justice; judicature. 2. System of civil and military administration; ethics.

દંડવત, *s. m* [S.] A prostration of the body in worship; a bowing without bending the body

દંડ-વું, *v. t.* To punish; to fine.
દંડિ-ત, *adj.* That which is punished or fined. [le or pillar.
દંડિયું, *adj.* Standing on one po- Id. દંડિયો મેહેલ A palace built on one pillar.
દંડિ-યો, *s.m.* A kind of cloth with cross lines forming squares worn by women.
દં-ડી, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* દણ્ડ a staff.] One who carries a staff. 2. A recluse.
દંડી-લો,-દંડે-લ, *adj.* Impudent.
દંડુ-કો,-દંડી-કો, *s. m.* A thick stick; a cudgel.
દંડો, *s. m.* A short thick stick used as a bat by children. 2. A stout young man.
દંત, *s. m.* A tooth. 2. An elephant's tusk or tooth.
દંત-કથા, *s. f.* [+કથા.] A popular story; a tradition; a legend.
દંત-ક્ષત, *s. n.* [+ક્ષત.] A wound made with the teeth.
દંત-ધાવ-ન, *s. n.* Washing and cleansing the teeth in the morning. [teeth.
દંત-વું, *adj.* Having protruding
દંતા-ળ,-ળી,-દંતિયા, *s.n. f.m.*[+વાળું having.] A harraw.
દંતી, *adj.* [S.દન્ત.]Having teeth, toothed. 2. Dental (of letters and in Grammar).
દંશુ, Same as દંત.
દંતુ-ડી, *s. f.* A small tooth.
દંતુ-શળ,-સળ, *s. m.* [S.] An elephant's tusk.
દંતૈ-યું, Same as દાંતિ-યું.
દંત્ય, *adj.* Relating to the teeth. 2. Dental.
દંપતી, *s. n. pl.* [S. *fr* દમ=ભાર્યા wife+ પતિ husband *fr.* પા to protect.] A married couple; husband and wife.
દંભ, *s. m.* [S. દંભ to pretend.] Deceit; hyprocrisy.
દંભિ-યું,દંભી, *adj.* Hypocritical; deceitful; ostentatious; sanctimonious.
દા, Same as દાવ A game.
દાઇ,-એણ, *s. f.* [P. દાયહ *fr.* S. ધાત્રી a nurse.] A wet-nurse. 2. A midwife.
દા-ઇ,-દાયી, *adj.* [S. દા-યિન, દા-યી, a giver *fr.* દા to give.]That gives, bestows, confers, yields, or renders.
દાઇ-દુશ્મન, *s. m.* [S.] Lit. A coheir and enemy. Hence, 2. An enemy from any cause.
દાઉદી, *s. f.* Same as ગુલ-દાવદી A kind of flower.
દાકતર, Same as ડાક્ટર.
દાકતરી, Same as ડાક્ટરી.
દાખલ, *adj.*[Ar.દખલ he admitted or entered.] Admitted; arrived at; reached; 2. Included in; comprised in; 3. *prep.* As; as good as; for; equally; answer-

ing to; like; same.

દાખલો, *s. m.* A simile; an illustration. 2. An example; an instance; a proof. 3. Experience. 4. Grounds; a plea; an argument. 5. The evidence of records. 6. A passport.

Id. દાખલો આપવો--દેવો To make a simile. 2. To furnish with written evidence. 3. To give a passport. દાખલો દેવો-બેસાડવો To set an example; to inflict an exemplary punishment. દાખલો મળવો To get evidence. દાખલો કરવો-ગણવો To work a sum in Arithmetic or Algebra.

દાખ-વ-વું, *v. t.* To show; to exhibit; to point out. 2. To bring to notice. 3. To illustrate; to explain. 4. To take effect.

દાખ-વું, Same as દાખ-વ-વું.

દાગળી, *s. f.* [See ડાગળી.] A patch. 2 Intellect.

Id. દાગળી ખસવી-ચસકવી To lose one's intellect; to have a fit of insanity.

દાગિનો, *s. m.* An article; a package. 2. A bundle. 3. Any valuable article. 4. An ornment.

દાઘ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* દહ to burn.] Burning. 2. Cauterization.

દાઝ, *s. f.* [S. દાહ, દગ્ધ, *fr.* દહ to burn.] Burning. 2. Strong sympathy; strong interest; pity. 3. Anger, malice; rancour.

દાઝ-ણું, *s. n.* Burning.

દાઝ-વું, *v. i.* To be burnt or scalded 2. To feel pity for; to sympathise with.

દાઝી-લું, *adj.* Malicious; spiteful.

દાટ, Same as ડાટ.

દાટ, *adj.* Thick; dense. 2. *s. f.* A crowd; a crowded state.

દાટ-વું, *v. t.* To bury; to inter. 2. To hide; to conceal. 3. To forget.

દાટી, *s. f.* A crowd; a throng. 2. A pressed or crowded state.

દાટો, *s. m.* A plug; a cork; a stopple. [pomegranate.

દાડમ,-દાડેમ, *s. n.* [S. દાડિમ.] A

દાઢ *s. f.* [S.] A molar tooth, a jow.

Id. દાઢે લાગવું-વળગવું To get a taste for. દાઢમાં લેવું-રાખવું-ઘાલવું To bear malice; દાઢ લલચાવી સળકવી--પેંચવી To have a desire for; *Cf.* Eng. "the mouth waters."

દાઢિ-યો, *s. m.* [See દહાડો.] A labourer paid by the day.

દાઢી, *s. f.* [S. દાઢિકા See દાઢ.] The beard. 2. The chin.

દાઢું, *s. n.* The unshaved beard (used in contempt.)

દાણ, *s. n.* [See દાન.] A road-cess; a transit duty.

દાણ-દાર, Same as દાણી.

દાણા, *s. m.* Plural of દાણો.

દાણા-દાર, *adj.* Containing grain. 2. Granulous. 3. Having a rough surface.

દાણા•દુણી,*s.f.pl.* Food•grains or corn of various kinds.

દાણા-પીઠ, *s. f. n.* [+ પીઠું.] A grain market.

દાણિ-યું, *s. n*, A necklace of glass•beads 2.A mixture of different kinds of corn.

દાણી. *s m.* [See દાણ.] A road-cess collector. 2. *adj*. Having a right to collect a tax.

દાણો, *s. m.* [P. દાનેહ + S. ધાન્ય corn.]A grain.2.A single grain of corn; a single pearl or bead; a pomegranate-pip.3. A piece; a single article. 4. A lump of cochineal.

દાણો-દુણી, *s. m.* Different kinds of corn.

દાણો-પાણી,*s.n.*Bread and water. 2. Livelihood; maintenance.

દાતણ, *s. n.* [S.દન્ત-ધાવન washing the teeth.] Cleansing the teeth. 2.A tooth-brush.

દાતણ-પાણી, *s. n.* Cleansing the teeth and washing the face in the morning.

દાતણિ-યો,*s.m.* A seller of sticks used as tooth•brushes.

દાતર-ડી, *s. f.* A small દાતર-ડું.

દાતર•ડું, *s. n.* A scythe.

દા-તા,-દાતા-ર, દાતારી, *s. m.* [S. દા+L. Do to give.] That gives, grants, or bestows; a donor.2. *adj*.Generous;liberal;charitable. munificent.

દા-થરો, *s. m.* A layer of grass or leaves placed within a pot below an article to be cooked. 2.A crammed mouth and puffed cheeks.

દાદ,*s. f.*[P.દાદન to give.]Justice; equity;the redress of a grievance. 2. Care; concern; regard.

દાદર, *s. m.* A staircase;a ladder.

દાદર,-દાધર,*s.f.*[S.દદ્રુ]Ringworm.

દાદર-બારી,*s f.*[Seeદાદરstaircase+ બારી.]A shutter or closing door over a staircase. 2.A staircase.

દાદરો,*s. m.*A ladder. 2. A part of the padlock. 3. A kind of musical air.

દાદી, *s. f.* The grandmother. 2. A woman.

દાદી, *s. m.* [See દાદ.] A complainant; a plaintiff.

દાદુર, *s. m.*[S. દદુર Imit.]A frog.

દાદો, *s. m.* The grand•father.

દાધા-બાર્યું, *adj.* [S. દગ્ધ burnt] Malicious. 2. Morose; sad.

દાધા રંગું,*adj*. Having the colour of the face as if it were burnt. 2. Malicious. 3. Wanting in common sense.

દા-ન, *s. n.* [S• દા + L. Do to give.]Giving;bestowing a gift, a donation. 2. Almsgiving;charity. 3. [See દા-ણ,] A tax; a duty. 4. Responsibility; liability in a game or play.

દા-ન, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* દો to cut.]The

matter that exudes from the temples of an elephant in rut. 2.Intoxication;madness. [ten.
દાન, *adj*.[See દસ.]Multiplied by
દાન, *s. n.* [P. Suffix meaning a place or receptacle.]A receptacle; a place; a stand; a case; *e. g.*. કદર-દાન,
દાન, *adj*. [P. દાનિસ્તન to know.] A suffix showing "One that knows, understands, or feels for," *e. g.*, કદરદાન.
દાન-ચોરી, *s. f*.[Seeદાનa tax+ચોરી theft]Smuggling;embezzlement
દાનત, *s. f*. [P. દિયાનત integrity.] Mind, inclination, or intention, with reference to its moral aspect. [charity.
દાન•પાત્ર, *adj*. Fit to receive
દાનવ,*s.m*.[S.] A demon; a giant.
દાન•વાન,•શાલી,•શીલ,*adj*.Making gifts; being in the habit of giving away in charity.
દાના-ઇ, *s. f*. [P.] Understanding; wisdom; prudence. 2. Honesty.
દાનાવ, *adj*. Knowing; wise;prudent; sensible; clever.
દાનિશ,-મંદ,•દાનેશ,-મંદ, *adj*.[See દાનાઇ+P. મંદ having.] Same as દાનો, દાનાવ.
દાની, *s. f*. Same as દાન દાની,
દાની, *s. f*. Same as દાન, P., A receptacle.
દાને-સરી, *s. m*. A great donor.
દાનો, [P.દાના.]Same as દાનાવWise.
દાન્ત, *adj*. Restrained. 2.Practising self-denial.
દાપું, *s. n*. [S. દાપ to cause to give *caus.* of દા to give] Right; claim; anthority; demand. 2. Money given to a Brahman on a marriage occasion.
દાબ, *s. m*. [S. દમ to restrain.] Restraint; check; opperession.
દાબ-ડ-દિબ-ડ *adv*. Concealed; hidden.
દાબ-ડી, Same as ડાબ-ડી.
દાબ•ડો, Same as ડાબ•ડો.
દાબ-ણુ, *s. n*. A weight to press down; pressure.
દાબ-વું,•દાબી રાખ-વું, *v. t*. [See ડાબ-વું.] To press; to compress; 2. To suppress;to keep secret.
દાભ, Same as દર્ભ, ડાભ.
દામ, *s. m*. Money;cash.2 Price.
દામ,•દામણુ,*s.n*.[S.દામન a string. a tether, *fr*. દમ to restrain.] A tether. 2. Loose threads at the ends of garments; the shirts of garments. [side of a ship.
દામણુ, *s. f*. [Seeડામણ.] The left
દામણી, *s. f*. An ornament worn on the forehead by women.2.A rope.[ving riches or being rich.
દામ•તા-ઇ. *s. f*. The state of ha-
દામની દામિની,*s.f*.[S.]Lightning.
દામી, *s. f*. [S. દમ to restrain.]A match; competition; equality.
દામી, *adj*. [See દામ, P , money+ ઇ having.] Rich.

દામર, Same as ડામર.
દાંભિ-ક, *adj*. [See દંભ.] Hypocritical; deceitful.
દાય, *s. m*. [S. *fr*. દા to give.] A share of the ancestral property.
દા-ય-ક, *adj*. [S. *fr*. દા, P. દાદન, L. *do*., to give.] That gives, bestows, yields, or renders; giving; yielding; rendering. *e. g*. સુખ-દાયક giving pleasure; pleasant.
દાય-કો, Same as દશ-કો,
દાય-ચો,-દાય-જો, *s. m*. A dowry.
દાય-ણ, Same as દાઇ, દાઇ-એણ,
દાય-ત્તુ, *s. n*. Property (*spec*., a field) given by the bride's father to the bride in marriage; a dowry. [ancestral property.
દાય-ભાગ, *s. m*. A share of the
દાયરો, *s. m*. [P. દાયરેહ a circle.] An assemblage; a company; a group.
દાયી, Same as દા-વ-ક,
દાર, Same as દારા Wife.
દાર, *adj*. [P. દાર keeper.] A Persian suffix showing "holder, keeper, bearer, possessor, *e. g*. અણીદાર. 2. Solvent; able to pay debts. *Cf*. નાદાર Insolvent.
દાર-વું, *v*. t. To tear; to break.
દારા, *r.f*. [S. દાર.] Wife. 2. A woman.
દારિદ્ર, *s. n*. [See દરિદ્ર.] Poverty; indigence. Same as દરિદ્ર.
દારૂ, *r. m*. [P.] Spirituous or vinous liquor. 2. Medicine (in this sense it is used in the compound દવા-દારૂ.) 3. Gunpowder.
દારૂ, *s. n*. [S.] Wood.
દારૂ-ખાનું, *s. n*. [See દારૂ gunpowder + ખાનું place.] A powder works. 2. Fire-works; combustibles. 3. A liquor-shop.
દારૂ-ગોળો, *s. m*. [+ગોળો a ball.] Ammunition. [sot; a tippler.
દારૂ-ડિ-યો,-બાજ *s.m* A drunkard; a
દારૂણ, *adj*. [S.] Horrible; terrific; dreadful; shocking.
દારૂ-હળદ, *s. f*. [+ હળદર.] A kind of medicinal plant.
દારોગો, Same as દરોગો,
દાલ-ચિની, *s. f*. [See દારૂ wood + China.] Cinnamon.
દા-વ, *s. m*. [See ડાવ.] A game. 2. A throw or cast. 3. The turn up (of dice). 4. Season; fit time. 5. An opportunity; the day or turn. 6. The power, grasp, reach, or clutch (of one person over another). 7. A hand at cards. 8. A scheme; a measure; a device; a stratagem; a manoeuvre.
દાવદી, *s. f*. The name of a flowering plant having a sweet smell.
દાવ-પેચ; *s. m*. [See દાવ + પેચ.] Same as દાવ A scheme.
દાવા-અરજી, *s. f*. [See દાવો + અરજી.] A petition of claim in a court of law.
દાવા-ગિર,-દાર, *s. m*. [+ P. ગીર, દાર. holding, a holder.] A holder of a claim; a claimant.

દાવાગ્નિ, *s. m.* [S. *fr*, દાવ of the forest *fr.* દવ a forest + અગ્નિ fire,] A forest-conflagration; a forest on fire.

દાવાદળ, *s. n.* A tempest; a storm.

દા-વા-દળ, *s. n.* [S. દા to give, See દાન + વાદળ a cloud.] Many and varied demands (made unceasingly or of a sudden)

દાવાનળ, *s. m.* [S. દવ a forest + અનલ fire.] A forest on fire; a burning forest. *Cf.* દાવાગ્નિ.

દા વું, *v. t.* [See દાખ-વ-વું.] To get a cow, &c. covered.

દાવો, *s. m.* [Ar. દઅવા.] A claim; a right; a title. 2. A demand; asking what is due. 3. A law-suit. 4. A quarrel.

દાસ, *s. m.* [S.] A servant; a menial a slave. 2. *s. f.* Slavery; service. [vitude. 2. Slavery.

દાસ-તા,-ત્વ, *s. f. n.* Service; ser-

દાસા-નુદાસ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + અનુ after, inferior, + દાસ] A follower of a follower; a servant of servants; a very humble servant.

દાસી, *s f.* A maidservant; a handmaid. 2. A female slave.

દાસી-પુત્ર, *s. m.* [See દાસી + પુત્ર.] The son of a female slave. 2. A bastard.

દાસ્તાન, *s. f.* [P.] A narrative; a tale; a story; an account or description.

દાસ્તાન, *s. f. u.* [P.] Hoarding; up. 2. A store; grain laid up. 3. A granary.

દાસ્ય, Same as દાસ-ત્વ.

દાહ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* દહ to burn.] Burning; combustion. 2. Great heat. 3. Excessive hunger.

દાહ ક, *adj.* That which burns.

દાહ ક-તા *s. f.* The burning power.

દાહ-ડો, Same as દહા-ડો.

દાહ્ય, *adj.* That which should be burnt; combustible; inflammable.

દાળ, *s. f.* [S.] Split pulse.

Id. દાળમાં કંઇ કાળું છે There is an evil intention lurking in his mind.

દાળિ-યા, *s. m. pl* Fried pulse.

દાંડ, *adj.* [See દંડ] Rude; violent. 2. Overbearing; 3. Heedless; careless. 4. Unmarried (of a man.)

દાંડિ-યો, *s. m.* A thick and short piece of stick. 2. A watchman who goes the rounds at night beating a drum with a stick. 3. An unmarried man, 4. A rogue.

દાંડી, *s. f.* [See દાંડો.] A stick for hanging clothes on. 2. The beam of a balance. 3. A light-house. 4. A kind of drum. [nose.

Id. નાકની દાંડી The ridge of the

દાંડો, *s. m.* [See દંડો.] A thick, stick 2, A handle. 3. A pestle. 4. The pole of a palanquin, 5. The stick of an umbrella or of a fan.

Id, દાંડો ફુલાવવો To pose as the leader of an assembly; to show off one's superiority, by interfering with other's business.

દાંત, See દાન્ત.

દાંત, *s. m.* [S. દન્ત=L. *deno, dentis.*] A tooth. 2. The tooth of a comb rake, saw, &c. 3. Spite; grudge; malice.

Id. દાંત આવવા–ફુટવા To be teething (of an infant). 2, To become a little bolder in speech (said of a shy person.) દાંત કકડાવવા To gnash the teeth; to be crest-fallen. દાંત કરડવા To feel a sense of shame. દાંત પિસવા To be very angry. દાંતે તરણું લેવું To be greatly distressed; to resort to the last remedy. પેટમાં દાંત હોવા To secretly bear a grudge against. દાંતે ચઢવું To be the subject of a public scandal. દાંતે મેલ આવવો To be rich. [or projecting teeth.

દાંત-કૂદ, દાંત-ડુ, *adj.* Having long

દાંતિ-યાં, *s. n. pl.* New sprouts on old stalks left after harvest is reaped. 2. Plural of દાંતિ-યું.

દાંતિ-યું, *s. n.* Showing the teeth. 2 Speaking (by a weak person) in anger with an effort of strength.

દાંતિયો, *s. m.* A semicircular comb

દાંતી, *s. f.* A wedge inserted to shorten the distance between the teeth of a comb. 2. A kind of amulet tied round the neck of a child. 3. A crack in a gold or silver ornament.

દાંતો, *s. m.* A tooth; a cog. 2. An indentation. 3. A kind of harrow. 4. Malice; grudge.

દાંદરૂં, *s. n.* [See દાદર ringworm.] Roughness of the skin caused by a swelling of the flesh.

દાંભો, *s. m.* A king of vegetable.

દિઅર,-દિયર, *s. m.* [S. દેવૃ, દેવર.] The husband's younger brother]

દિક, Same as દિશા.

દિકરી, Same as દીકરી.

દિકરો, A son.

દિકામાલી, *s. f.* A medicinal drug.

દિગંત, *s. m.* [See દિક્+અંત.] The end or the boundary of vision; the sensible horizon.

દિગંતર, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* + અંતર interval.] The interval between the directions.

દિગંતર, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* + અન્તર another.] Another direction; different directions. [horizon.

દિગંત-રેખા, *s. f.* [+ રેખા.] The

દિગ-પાળ, *s. m.* [S. દિક્પાલ *fr* દિક્+ પાળ-વું.] A regent of a quarter of the universe; a god who protects a cardinal point of the universe. [wonderstruck.

દિગ-મુઢ, *adj.* [+મુઢ.] Astonished·

દિગંબર, *adj* [+અંબર a garment; Clad with space, naked, 2. Ho-

useless. 3. *s. m.* An ascetic. 4. A sect of the Jains.
દિગંબરી, *adj.* Pertaining to the દિગંબર sect among the Jains.
દિગર, *adj.* [P. દિગર another.] Another; other; additional. 2. *adv.* Further; besides. 3. In the next place.
દિગ્દર્શન. *s. n.* [S. *fr.*+દર્શન.] Showing the direction 2. A hint.
દિગ્વિજય, *s. m.* [+વિજય.] A conquest of countries in all directions. 2. A great victory. [queror.
દિગ્વિજયી, *s. m.* A mighty conqueror.
દિત-વાર, *s. m.* [See આદિત્ય the sun+વાર a day.] Sunday.
દિદાર,-દિદારી, *s. m. f.* [P દીદન- S. દૃશ to see.] The face; the countenance. 2. Sight; an interview.
દિધ, Used in poetry for દિધું.
દિન, Same as દીન Religion.
દિન, *s. m.* [S.] A day. [The sun.
દિન-કર, *s. m.* [+S. કૃ, કર-વું, to do.]
દિન-મણિ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* મણિ a jewel.] The luminary of the day; the sun.
દિન-માન, *s. n. m.* [+માન, માપ.] The measure or length of a day. [stars are against him.

Id. એનો દિનમાન ઘેર નથી His
દિનાન્ત, *s. m.* [+ અન્ત end.] The close of the day; the evening.
દિનાર, *s. m.* [P. દિનાર a coin.] A persian coin.
દિનેશ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* દિન a day+ઈશ lord] The lord of the day; the sun.
દિપ-ડું, *s. n.* A small દિપ-ડો.
દિપ-ડો, *s. m.* A panther. 2. A tiger.
દિપ-વું, *v. i.* [S. દીપ to shine.] To be dazzled. 2. To shine; to glitter. 3. To appear splendid, eminent or conspicuous.
દિપા-વ-ડું, *adj.* Elegant; beautiful; good-looking.
દિબા-ચો, *s. m* [P. દીબા silk +ચેહ dim. suffix=the preface, since silk was used instead of paper; and the preface was generally written in an ornamental style and adorned with gilding or other decorations.] A preface; an exordium; an introduction; a preamble. [ughtiness.
દિમાખ, *s. m. f. n.* [See દમાક.] Haughtiness.
દિમામ, Same as દમાક, દમામ.
દિમેટી, *s. f.* [P. દમયાતી *fr.* દમિયાતા, Damietta, a port in Egypt.] A kind of fine cloth with flowers in woven; dimity. [દિઓર.
દિયર,-દિયેર,-દિયેરિયો, Same as
દિલ, *s. n.* [P. દિલ the heart.] The heart; the mind; the soul 2. Wish; desire; intention. 3. Resolution. 4. Love. 5. The body.

Id. દિલ ઉઠી જવું-ઉડી જવું To have no mind for; દિલ ચોંટવું-લાગવું To have one's mind or heart fixed on. દિલ લગાડવું To mi

nd; to attend to. એક દિલ થવું To be unanimous. દિલ કરવું To be contented, or satisfied; to be pleased at heart. દિલનો દરિયાવ Large hearted; patient; forgiving. દિલ આપવું To give out or express one's feelings or secrets. દિલ ઉંચું થવું To be disappointed. દિલ ધાલવું To be stout. 2. To attend to. દિલ ભારે થવું To feel dull. 2. To have fever on. દિલ ભરાવું To have a fever on. દિલ લેવું To be stout 2. To interest oneself in. To put on flesh; to grow stout સાફ દિલનો Honest.2.Outspoken.દિલ--દિલમાં દાઝવું To feel pity for.

દિલ-ગિર, *adj* [P.ગીર taking.]Sorrowful; sorry;sad;melancholy.

દિલ-ગિરી, *s. f.* Sorrow;sadness; melancholy.

દિલ-ચમન, *adj.* [See દિલ+ચમન.] Pleasing or interesting to the mind.

દિલ-દાર, *adj.* [+દાર having.] Hearty; beloved. 2. Generous; liberal; 3. *s. m.* A lover; a paramour; 4. A friend. 5. *s. f.* A sweetheart.

દિલ-દારી, *s. f.* Love. 2. Friendship. 3. Generosity: liberality.

દિલ-પસંદ, *adj.* [+પશંદ.] Liked or chosen; pleasing to the heart.

દિલ-બર, *adj.* Heart-ravishing.2. Same as દિલ-દાર. [ness.

દિલ-સોજી, *s. f.* Ardour;earnestness.

દિલાવર, *adj.* [P. *fr.* દિલ the heart, courage + આવુર્દન to bring.] Bold; brave; intrepid. 2. Noble-minded. [Generosity.

દિલાવરી, *s. f.* Bravery;courage;2. Generosity.

દિલાસો, *s. m.* [P. દિલાસા *fr.* દિલ the heart +આસાઇદન=S. આ-શ્વાસ to rest, to oompose.] Encouragement; assurance. 2. Comfort; consolation.

દિલોજાન, *adj.* [+P. જાન life.]Cordial; intimate;hearty. [cerely.

દિલોજાન-થી, *adv.* Heartily; sincerely.

દિવટ, Sâme as દિવેટ.

દિવેટિ-યું, *s. n.* A hook to hold the wick in a lamp.

દિવ-ડું, *s. n.* [See દીવો+ડું dim.] A kind of thick small cake with a pit in the middle,resembling an eathern lamp.

દિવ-ડો, *s. m.* A lamp made of wheat-flour. [A day.

દિવસ, *s.m.* [S. *fr.*દિવ to shine.] A day.

Id. દિવસ કાઢવા-ગાળવા To pass one's days; 2. To pass one's time with difficulty 3. To postpone. દોહેલા દિવસ Days of difficulty or distress.સારો દિવસ An auspiciousday in a family. માઠો-ખોટો દિવસ An evil day in a family કઠિન દિવસ A time of difficulty. ચઢતો દિવસ A time of

prosperity. પડતીના દિવસ A ti me of decline or adversity. દિવસ રહેવા To be pregnant. દિવસ પાણી Funeral rites; obsequies. દિવસ ઘેર છે The time is favourable.

દિવસ-વિકાસી, *adj.* [S. *fr.* +વિકસવું.] Opening by day (of a flower.)

દિવા, *adv.* [S.] By day: during the day.

દિવા-કર, *s. m* [S.] The sun. 2. The sunflower. 3. A crow.

દિવા-દાંડી, *s. f.* [See દીવો+દાંડી.] A lighthouse.

દિવાન, *s. m.* [Ar. દીવાન a royal court.] The prime minister; the chief revenue officer of a state.

દિવાન-ખાનું, *s. n.* [+ખાનું.] A royal hall; a court of audience or of justice; a council chamber. 2. A saloon; a reception-hall; a drawing-room.

દિવાન-ગિરી, *s. f.* [+ P. ગિરફ્તન to hold.] The office, duty, or dignity of a દિવાન.

દિવાના-પણું, *s. n.* Madness; insanity.

દિવાની, *adj.* [See દિવાન.] Civil; not criminal. 2. *s. f.* Proceedings in a civil court; a civil suit.

દિવાનું, *adj.* [P. *fr.* દીવ a demon + P. આનેહ like.] Foolish; silly. 2. Wild; violent.

દિવા-બત્તી, *s. f.* A general term for lamps and lights.

દિવા-રાત, Same as રાત-દિવસ Day and night.

દિવાલ, *s. f.* [P. દીવાર a wall.] A wall. 2. A horse.

દિવાલ-ગિરી, *s. f.* [Ar. દીવાર a wall *fr.*+ગીર that which holds]. A hook or hold in a wall for a lamp, &c. 2. A wall-lamp.

દિવા-વખત, *s. m.* [+ વખત.] The time for lighting lamps; the evening time; nightfall.

દિવા-સળી, *s. f.* [+ સળી.] A match; a lucifer match.

Id. દિવા-સળી મુકવી To set fire to.

દિવાસો, *s. m.* [See દીવો + અમાવાસ્યા.] The Hindu holiday on the 30th day of આષાઢ (July-August).

દિવાળી, *s. f.* [See દીવો + આવલી a line.] A day of lights and illuminations. 2. The last day of the Hindu year; the 30th day of આશ્વિન (Oct.-Nov.) 3. The last day of vikrama year.

Id. દિવાળીના દહાડા Days of joy & fes ivity.

દિવાળું, Same as દેવાળું.

દિવેટ, *s. f.* A wick.

દિવેલ, *s. n.* [See દીવો+તેલ.] Oil used in lamps. 2. Castor oil.

દિવેલી, *s. f.* Castor oil seed.

દિવેલો. *s. m.* A castor oil plant.

દિવ્ય. *adj.* [S. *fr.* દિવ to shine.] Divine; celestial. 2. Supernatural. 3. Beautiful; charming.

દિવ્ય-ચક્ષુ, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* + ચક્ષુસ્ the

eye.] A prophetic or supernatural vision; the faculty of seeing what is invsible to the ordinary eye. 2. *adj*. One possessing supernatural vision.

દિવ્ય-જ્ઞાન, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* + જ્ઞાન.] Supernatural knowledge.

દિવ્યાંગના, દિવ્ય-નારી,-સ્ત્રી, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* + અંગના, નારી, સ્ત્રી, a woman.] A divine woman; a nymph; an *Apsara* (અપ્સરા).

દિવ્યામ્બર, *s. n.* (+ અંબર a garment.] A celestial garment; a very rich garment.

દિશ,-દિશા, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* દિશ્ to show.] A direction; in space. 2. A side; a part.

Id. દિશાએ જવું To go to stool.

દિશા-વિજય. Same as દિગ્વિજય

દિસ-તું, *adj* Visible; perceptible; obvious; apparent.

Id. દિસતું રહ્યું " Glad that it has disappeared " (said of a hated thing or person for euphemy). દિસતું કરવું To hide; to conceal. 2. To give up.

દિસ-વું, *v. i.* [S. દિશ to show.] To appear; to be visible. 2. To seem. 3. To look. 4. To be clear, plain, evident.

દી, Same as દિવસ A day.

Id. -નો દી ઉઠયો—ફરી ગયો One's fortune has fallen.

દીકરી, *s. f.* [See દીકરો.] A daughter. 2. A girl (in endearment)

Id. તારી દીકરીએ દીવો ન રહેશો May you be eternally damned (an expression of imprecation).

દીકરો, *s. m.* A son.

દીક્ષા, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* દીક્ષ્ to prepare oneself for a sacred rite.] Advice; precept; counsel. 2. Initiation; sacrificing. 3. Worshipping. 4. Certain ceremonies preliminary to a sacrifice.

દીક્ષિ ત, *adj*. Initiated. 2. Engaged in a course of austerities or ceremonies. 3. *s. m.* The conductor of a sacrifice. 4. A sect among the Brahmans.

દીઠ, *adv.* [See દીઠું.] Severally; *per*; for; each; at. [To see.

દીઠું, *v. t.* Past tense of દેખવું

દી-ધ, (in poetry) Same as દીધું.

દી-ધું, Past tense of દેવું, To give.

દીન, *adj*. [S. *fr.* દી to perish.] Poor; indigent. 2. Distressed; miserable. 3. Sorry; sad.

દીન, *s. f.* [Ar.] The Muhammadan Faith. 2. The war-cry of the Muhammadans. 3 Faith; religion. 4. *s. n.* A riot raised by the Muhammadans in the name of religion.

દીન-તા,-તાઈ,-ત્વ, *s. f. n.* Poverty. 2. Distress. 3. Wretchedness. 4. Sorrow.

દીન-દયા-ળ, *adj*. [See દીન poor + દયાળુ merciful.] Compassionate to the afflicted and indigent.

દીન-દાર, *adj.* [See દીન faith + દાર having] Religious; devout; pious.
દીન-દારી, *s. f.* Devoutness; piety.
દીન-બંધુ, *s. m.* A friend of the poor. [to the poor.
દીન-વત્સ-લ, *adj.* [+ વત્સ-લ.] Kind
દીના-નાથ, *s.m.* [See દીન poor + નાથ lord.] A protector and reliever of the wretched or miserable.
દીનાર, *s.n.* [P.] A copper coin.
દીપ,-દીપ-ક, *s.m.* [S. દીપ *fr.* દીપ to shine.] A lamp; a lampstand; a light. 2. Kindling; inflaming. 3. A mode in music (same as દીપ કલ્યાણ.)
દીપ, Same as દ્વીપ An elephant.
દીપ-ડું, Same as દિપ-ડું.
દીપ-માળ, *s. f.* [See દીપ + માળ] A stonepillar in front of a temple intended to support lamps on festive occasions [દિપ-વુ.
દીપ-વું,-દીપા-વું, Classical form of
દીપ-વ-વું, દીપા-વ-વું, *v.t.* To make bright. 2. To dazzle. 2. To make illustrious.
દીપા-વ-ડું, Same as દીપા-વ-ડું.
દીપિ-કા, *s. f.* [See દીપ.] A lampstand. 2. A small lamp.
દીપોચ્છવ, દીપોત્શવી, *s. m. f.* [+ ઓચ્છવ.] A festivity with illuminations. [luminous.
દીપ્ત, *adj.* Kindled. 2. Blazing;
દીપ્તિ, *s. f.* Light; brilliancy; illumination.
દીર્ઘ, *adj.* [S.] Long in time or space. 2. Long (of a vowel in Grammar).
દીર્ઘ-દર્શી, *adj.* [S *fr.* + દર્શિન seeing.] Far-sighted; far-seeing. 2. Wise; prudent; sagacious.
દીર્ઘ-દ્રષ્ટિ, *f. s.* [+ દ્રષ્ટિ] Long sight; foresight. 2. *adj.* Same as દીર્ઘ-દર્શી.
દીર્ઘ-વર્તુળ, *adj* [+ વર્તુળ.] An ellipse.
દીર્ઘાયુ, *adj.* [+ આયુષ્ય.] Long-lived. (Used in giving a blessing to a younger person.)
દીલ. Same as દિલ.
દીવી. *s. f.* A lampstand.
દીવેટિ-યો, *s. m.* A torch-bearer.
દીવો,-દીવડો, *s. m.* [See દીપ.] A lamp; a light. 2. The pride of the family.

Id. દીવો હોલવાઇ ગયો A man has died. દીવા જેવું Clear; free from mistakes. 2. Bright-looking; fine. દીવાની જ્યોત જેવું Pointed (of the nose).

દુઃ [S.] A prefix showing "bad, hard or difficult to do".
દુઃખ, *s. m.* [S.] Pain; sorrow; affliction. 2. Sickness; ailment; disease. 3. Difficulty; trouble.

Id. માથે દુઃખનાં ઝાડ ઉગવાં To be overpowered by misfortunes. દુઃખનું વાદળ A number of misfortunes suddenly gathering.
દુઃખ-દ,-દુઃખ-દાયક, *adj.* [+ S. દા

to give, દાય-ક.] Giving or causing sorrow.

દુઃસહ, *adj*. [S, *fr*. દુઃ bad,hard + સહેવું]Difficult to bear;unbearable

દુઃખિ.ત,દુઃખી, *adj*. Distressed; miserable; unhappy.

દુ, *adj* [S. દ્વિતીય. second *fr*. દ્વિ two.] Multiplied by two (used in the Multiplication Table).

દુઆ, Same as દુવા.

દુકાન. *s. f*. [Ar. દુકાન.] A shop.

દુકાન દાર, [+ P. દાર holding.] A shopkeeper. [of a shopkeeper.

દુકાનદારી, *s. f*. The profession

દુ•કાની, *s. f*. Two pies.

દુ•કાની,*s. f*.A piece of cloth tied round the head so as to cover the two ears. *Cf*. બોકા-ની.

દુકા-ળ, દુ કાળી, *s. m. f*.[S. દુષ્કાલ *fr*. દુસ bad+કાલ time.]A famine; a dearth. 2. Want; scarcity; deficiency.

દુખ,-દુખડું, Same as દુઃખ Pain.

દુખ•ણા, *s. n. pl*. [See દુખ•ણું.]A form of benedictory ceremony.

દુખ-ણું, *s. n*. [See દુઃખ.] Pain. 2.The throes or pangs of childbirth; travail.

દુખ-દ,•દાઈ,-દાયી,•દા•ય-ક, *adj*. [+ S. દા to give.] That gives pain; painful; sorrowful; grievous.

દુખ-વડું,-વટો,*s. n. m*. A state of mourning.

દુખ-વ-વું, Same as દુખા-વ-વું.

દુખ-વું, *v. i*. To ache;to pain.

દુખા•રિ, *s. m*. [S. *fr*. + અરિ.] An enemy or destroyer of pain.

દુખા•વ,•વો, *s. m*. Ailment;pain

દુખા-વ-વું, *v. t*. To give pain to; to hurt. [hurt.

દુખા-વું, *v. i*. To be pained; to be

દુખિ-યાઇ,-યું,-દુખી,Same asદુઃખિ•ત

દુગ્ધ, Sk. form of દુધ. દુધ. Milk.

દુગ્ધા, *s. f*. [S.] Hesitation. 2. Uncertainty; suspense.

દુજ-વું, *v. t*. [See દુધ.] To yield milk. 2. To yield a juice. 3. To yield an income.*v.i*.To exude (of pus,&c.,from a wound.): to suppurate.

Id. દુજવી ગાય Lit. A cow yielding milk. 2. A source of profit or benefit.હરશ દુજે છે The piles are bleeding.

દુજું, *adj*. Another; different.

દુઝ-ણ, A cow, &c., that yields milk; a milch cow.

દુઝ-ણું,-દુઝ-ણ,*adj*.Yielding milk.

દુઝ•વું, Same as દુજ-વું.

દુણા-વું, *v. i*. [S. દહ-ન burning.] To be burnt or scorched in cooking. 2. To bear malice.

દુણો, *s. m*. State of being burnt or scorched in cooking. 2.The smell as of food being burnt or scorched in cooking.

દુધ-પાક, *s. m*. [દુધ milk + પાક.] A preparation of milk,rice,spices, &c.; rice-pudding.

દુધ-પાણી, *s. n.* [+ પાણી.] An emulsion of oil and salts having the appearance of milk.
દુધ-ભાઈ, *s. m.* A foster-brother.
દુધ-વાળો, *s. m.* [+ વાળું having.] A milkman; a milk-seller.
દુધાળ,-દુધિયું, *adj.* Milch; 2. Yielding a large quantity of milk.
દુધિ-યા, *adj. m. pl.* (The teeth of an infant) Grown while it still requires suckling. 2. Having a milk-white colour.
દુધી, *s. f.* A white pumpkin; a white gourd.
દુધી-પાક, *s. m.* [+ પાક.] A medicinal preparation of white pumpkin with sugar.
દુધે-લી, *s. f.* A preparation of the juice of sugar-cane with milk. 2. A kind of creeper.
દુનિયા, *s. f.* [P.] The world; the universe. 2. The earth; the terrestrial world. 3. Mankind. 4. The people.

Id. દુનિયા પાર કરવું Lit. To send beyond the limits of this world. 2. To kill. 3. To banish from a country. દુનિયા પારનું Superhuman. 2. Extraordinary. દુનિયામાંથી જવું To throw off all restraint of public opinion; to lead a dissolute life. 2. To become impotent.

દુનિયા-દાર, *adj.* [+ દાર P. having] Worldly; worldly-minded.
દુનિયા-દારી, *s. f.* Wordly business or concerns; ordinary affairs of the world; worldliness.
દુ-પટ, *adj.* [S. દ્વિ two + પટ cloth; a fold.] Two-fold; double; twice the number or space.
દુ-પટ્ટો, *s. m.* A sheet or cloth of two breadths or two lengths worn over the shoulders.
દુપ્પટ, Same as દુ-પટ.
દુ-બળું, *adj.* Weak; disabled. 2. Thin; lean; meagre. 3. Poor; helpless.
દુ-બળો, *s. m.* A man of one of the Bhil tribes.
દુભ-વ-વું, દુભ-વું, દુભા-વ-વું, *v. t.* To tease; to vex; to annoy.
દુ-ભાષિ-યો. *s. m.* [S. દ્વિ, L. *duo*, two + ભાષા.] An interpreter.
દુમ, *s. f.* [P.] The tail.
દુમદુમ, *adv.* [Imit=Eng. Tom-tom. *Cf.* દુન્દુભી.] Tom-tom.
દુમ-વું, *v.t.* To distress; to trouble.
દુમા-એલું, *adj.* [See દુમો.] Having palpitations of the heart. 2. Suffocated; choked in the throat.
દુ-માર,-મારો, *s. m.* An attack from two directions. 2. A dilemma.
દુંમાસ, *s. n.* Same as ડુમાશ.
દુમો, Same as ડુમો A gag.

Id. દુમો ભરાઈ આવ્યો His pent up feelings gave way. દુમો ભરાઈ આવ્યાથી Through great emotion.

દુરંત, *adj*. [S. *fr*. દુઃ bad, hard,+ અંત end.] That wich can be accomplished whith difficulty.
દુરંદેશી,-દુરંદેશો, s. *f*. *m*. [P. દુર = S. દુર far + અન્દીશો thought.] Providence; foresight; circumspection.
દુરબીન, *s*. *f*. [+ P. બીન seeing *fr*. દીદન to see.] A telescope.
દુરસ્ત, *adj*. [P. દુરૂસ્ત.] Right;correct; accurate. 2. Propor. 3. Safe; sound
દુરાગ્રહ, *s*. *m*. [S. *fr*. દુટ bad + આગ્રહ.] Obstinate retention of an opinion; obstinacy.
દુરાચરણ,-દુરાચાર, *s*. *n*. *m*. [S. *fr*. દુર wrong + આચરણ.] Evil practices, vicious courses;wicked conduct dissolute,licentious
દુરાચારી, *adj*. Vicious; wicked;
દુરાત્મા, *s*. *m*. [S. દુર bad+આત્મા] Evil-mindedness;wickedness.2. A wicked person.
દુરિજન, Same as દુર્જન.
દુરિત. *s* *n*. [S.] Sin.
દુરી. *s*. *f*. [S. દ્વિ two.] Same as દુઓ Two (in cards).
દુરૂક્તિ, *s*. *f*. [S. *fr*. See દુઃ bad + ઉક્તિ.] Bad speech. 2. Abusive language.
દુર, *ind*. [S. દુસ, દુષ, દુર, દુઃ.] A depreciatory prefix implying inferiority, badness, grievousness.difficulty,want,or privation.
દુર્ગ, *s*. *m*. [S. *fr*. + ગમ to go.]An inaccessible place. 2. A fort; a fortress.
દુર્ગતિ, *s*. *f*. [S. *fr* + ગતિ.] A bad state. 2. Trouble. 3. Being thrown into the lower regions after death.
દુર્ગંધ,-દુર્ગંધી, *s*.*f*.[+ ગંધ.]A stink; an offensive smell; a stench.
દુર્ગંધી,*ddj*.Bad-smelling;stinking.
દુર્ગમ, *adj*. [S. *fr*. + *fr*. ગમ to go.] Inaceessible;unattainable; impassable.
દુર્ગા, *s*.*f*. [See દુર્ગ.] The goddess Durga, the wife of Shiva.
દુર્ગા-ચકલી,-ચલ્લી, *s*. *f*. [+ ચકલી, ચલ્લી.]A kind of little black bird.
દુર્ગુણ, *s*. *m*. [See દુર + ગુણ.]Vice; a bad quality.
દુર્ઘટ, *adi*. + ઘટવું.] Difficult of occurrence.performance,or accomplishment; arduous; hard.
દુર્જન,*s*.*m*. [+જન,]A wicked man.
દુર્જય, *adj*. [S. *fr*. + જય.] Difficult to conquer.
દુર્જાત, *adj*. [+ જાત born.] Wretched. 2. Bad-tempered.
દુર્દર્શ, *adj*. [+ *fr*. દૃશ to see.] Difficult to be seen; dazzling; awe-inspiring.
દુર્દશા, *s*. *f*. [+ દશા state.] A bad state;a troublous and distressful condition. [destiny.
દુર્દૈવ, *s*. *n*. [+ દૈવ.] An unhappy
દુર્દૈવે, *adv*. Unforunately.

દુર્બળ, *adj*. [S. દુર્બલ *fr*. બલ strength.] Feeble; thin; emaciated. 2. Weak; powerless. 3. Poor; needy.
દુર્બીન, Same as દુર-બીન.
દુર્બુદ્ધિ,-દુર્મતિ, *s. f*. [S. *fr*. +બુદ્ધિ-મતિ.] A wicked disposition.
દુર્ભક્ષ્ય, *s. n*. [S. *fr*. + ભક્ષ્ય.] Bad or condemned food.
દુર્ભાગ્ય. *s. n*. [+ ભાગ્ય.] Ill luck; misfortune; adverse destiny.
દુર્ભાષ-ણ, *s. n*. [+ ભાષ-ણ.] Abusive speech.
દુર્ભિક્ષ, *s. m*. [S. *fr*. + ભિક્ષા.] A famine; dearth.
દુર્યોધન, *s.m*. [+ *fr* યુધ to fight.] The eldest of the *Kaurava* brothers. 2. *adj*. Invincible.
દુર્લક્ષ, *adj*. [S.+*fr*. લક્ષ to notice] *s m. n*. Inattention.
દુર્લભ, *adj*. S. *fd* + લભ to get.] Difficult of attainment or acquisition; obtained with difficulty; rare.
દુર્લૌકિક, *s. n*. [S. *fr*. + લૌકિક.] Bad reputation; ill fame.
દુર્વચન, *s. n*. [S. *fr*. + વચન.] Bad speech or words.
દુર્વાસના, *s. f*. [+ વાસના.] An evil inclination or desire.
દુર્વિપાક, *s.m*.[S.*fr*.+વિપાક.] A bad result; a change for the worse.
દુર્વ્યસન, *s. n*. [+ વ્યસન.] An evil propensity or habit; addictedness to vice.
દુર્વ્યસની. *adj*. [વ્યસની.] Vicious, villainy.
દુલહો, Same as દુલભ.
દુ-લારી, *s. f*. A daughter.
દુ-લારો, *s. m*. A son.
દુલીચો, *s. m*. A carpet.
દુલો, *adj*. Magnanimous; liberal. 2. Simple; frank.
દુવા, *s. f*. [Ar. દુઆ a prayer.] Prayer. 2. A benediction; a blessing.
દુવાત, *s. f*. [Ar.] An inkstand.
દુશ્મન, *s. m*. [Zend દુશ bad + P. મનીદન + S. મન to think.] An enemy; a foe; an adversary; an opponent.

Id, દુશ્મનની રાત A long and tedious night 2. A long wearisome period.
દુશ્મન-દાવા,-ઇ,-વટ, Enmity; hostility; evil feeling.
દુ શાલો *s. m*. A double shawl; a pair of shawls.
દુષ્કર, *adj*. Hard to be accomplished; difficult.
દુષ્કર્મ, *s. n*. [S. *fr*.+ કર્મ.] A sinful action; a wicked act.
દુષ્કાળ, Sk. form of દુ કાળ.
દુષ્ટ, *adj*. [S. *fr*. દુષ to be polluted.] Wicked; depraved; corrupt; sinful.
દુષ્ટ-તા, *s. f*. Wickedness; sin;
દુષ્ટા, *adj f*. Wicked (of a woman.)
દુ-સરૂં, *adj*. Second.
દુસ્તર, *adj*. Difficult to swim through 2. Difficult to pass over; insurmountable.

દુ-હાગ-ણુ,-દુ-હાગા, *adj. f.* [See દુર્ભાગ્ય+વાન, વાળું, having.] (A woman) Who has lost the fa• vour of her husband as distinguished from સો•હાગ-ણ (a woman who retains the favour of her husband.)

દુહિતર,-દુહિતા, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* દુહ to milk.] A daughter.

દુહેા, Same as દેાહરેા.

દુંટી, *s. f.* [S.] The navel.

દુંટેા, *s. m.* An abnormally large navel; a projecting navel.

દુંડું, Same as ડુંડું.

દુંદ, *s. f.* A pot-belly; a distended paunch.

દુંદાળું, *adj.* Having a pot-belly.

દુંદાળેા, *s. m.* A man having a big belly.

દુંદુભિ, *s. m. f.* [S.A large kettle-drum.

દૂઝ-વું, ઝ-વું, Same as દુઝ-વું, દુઝ-વું

દૂઝ-ણું, Same as દુઝ-ણું

દૂ-ણું, *adj.* Double.

દૂભ-વું, *v. t.* To pain with harsh words.

દૂભા-વું, *v. i.* To be pained by harsh words. 2. To be afflicted or abused. 3. To be burnt and stick to the bottom of a vessel (of pulse, rice &c., in cooking.)

દૂત, *s. m.* [S.] A messenger; a scout. 2. A middle-man; a go-between.

દૂત•ત્વ,-પણું, *s. n.* The duty or position of a messenger; a mission.

દૂતિ•કા,-દૂતી, *s. f.* A female messenger. 2. A confidante; a procuress.

દૂધ, *s. n.* Milk. 2. The white juice obtained from certain trees and fruits.

Id. દૂધ પીતું કરવું To kill (a female child) soon after its birth by choking it with a rag steeped in milk--a practice formerly common among the Lewa Kanbis of the Charotar. 2. To put to death while seeming to be kind; to kill treacherously. દૂધમાં કાળું હોવું To be discovered (of a black sheep in a flock.) 2. To be found out (of something different from the general appearance.) દૂધમાંથી પોરા કાઢવા Hair-splitting; fault-finding. દૂધે ધોયલે Honestly (said of money to be paid.) દૂધે મેહ વરસવા To be in a prosperous condition.

દૂધ•પાક, Same as દુધ-પાક.

દૂધા•ળ, Same as દુધા•ળ.

દૂધિ-યું, Same as દુધિ-યું.

દૂયમ, *adj.* Second in rank; subordinate.

દૂર, *adj.* [S.] Distant; remote; far; far off.

Id. દૂર કરવું To put of the way; to remove. 2. To dismiss. દૂર રહેવું To avoid the company of; to abstain from. દૂર રાખવું To keep at a distance, to shun.

દૂર્વા, *s. f.* [S.] A kind of grass

used in religious ceremonies.
દુલ, *s. n* [See ડોલ-ડું.] A kind of ear-ring worn by women and children.
દુલો, Same as દુલો. [finding.
દુષ-ક, *adj*. That blames; fault-
દુષ-ણ, *s.n*.[S. *fr*. દુષ to pollute.] Blame;censure.2.Fault; defect.
દુષિ-ત,*adj*.[S.]Corrupted; spoiled. 2. Hurt; 3. Demoralized. 4. Censured; blamed. [Sight;eye
દક,-દગ, *s. f*. [S. *fr*. દશ to see.]
દગંચળ, *s. m*. Lit. The corners of the eyes Hence,2.A glance.
દઢ, *adj*. [S-] Firm; solid; compact;2.Confirmed;settled; fixed.
દઢ-તર,*adj*.Firmer,harder;closer.
દઢ-તા, *s. f*. Firmness; stability; steadiness;
દઢ-ભાજક, *s. m*. The Greatest Common Measure (in Arithmetic)
દશદ, *s. m*.[S.દશદ.]A stone.
દશ્ય,-માન, *adj*.[S. *fr*.દશto see.] Visible; apparent. [erstood.
દષ્ટ, *adj*. Seen. 2. Known; und-
દષ્ટા,*adj.f*.Seen (of a woman).
દષ્ટાન્ત, *s. n*.[S. *fr*.+અંત.]An illwstration; an example. 2. A parable; an allegory.
દષ્ટાન્તિ-ક, *adj*. Illustrative.
દષ્ટિ, *s. f*. [S. *fr*. દશ to see.]Sight; 2. The eyes. 3. Aspect; a point of view. 4. Aim; 5. A favourable look.
Id.દૃષ્ટિજ્ઞાન તંતુ The optic nerve. દૃષ્ટિ લાગવી-બેસવી-ચોટવી To suffer from the effects of an evil eye. વ્યવહારિક દૃષ્ટિLooking at from a worldly point of view. પરમાર્થિક દૃષ્ટિ Looking at from a spiritual point of view.પ્રથમ દૃષ્ટિએ At first sight. બારીક દૃષ્ટિએ જોવું To examine minutely. દૃષ્ટિએ પડવું To come under one's notice.
દષ્ટિ-ગો-ચર, *adj*. [+ગો-ચર. *adj*.] Perceptible to the eye; visible.
દષ્ટિ-પાત, *s. m*. [S. *fr* + પાત.]Lit. The falling of the eye. Hence, 2. An accidental glance.
દષ્ટિ-મર્યાદા,-સીમા, *s. f*. [+મર્યાદા, સીમા.] The sensible horizon.
દેખ-ડા-વ-વું, Same as **દેખા-ડ-વું**.
દેખત, *adv*. On sight. 2.Instantly; 3. In the presence sf.
દેખ-તાં,*pres.part*.Same as **દેખત**.3.
દેખ-તું, *adj*. Having the power of seeing; not blind.
દેખ-નાર, *s. m.f*. A looker-on; a spectator. 2. One who sees.
દેખ-રેખ,*s. f*. Supervision.
દેખ-વું, *v. t*. To see; to witness; to look at; to behold.
દેખા, *s. f*. Appearance; sight.
દેખા-ડ-વું, *v. t*. [Caus. of દેખ-વું.] To show; to exhibit; to point out. 2. To indicate. [valry.
દેખા-દેખી, *s. f*. Imitation. 2. Ri-
દેખા-વ, *s. m*. Sight; aspect; ap-

pearance; look. 2. Prospect; scenery.

દેખા-વ-ડું, *adj.* Good-looking; handsome; pretty; beautiful; charming; of engaging appearance.

દેખા-વું, *v. t.* [Pass. of દેખ-વું.] To seem; to look; to appear.

દેખી-તું, *adv.* Obviously; manifestly; beyond doubt.

દેગ, *s. f.* [P. See ડેગ, ડેગ.] A large metal pot for cooking.

દેગડી, *s. f.* A small દેગ-ડો.

દેગ-ડો, *s. m.* A large દેગ.

દેજ, *s. n.* [S.] A gift made by the bridegroom or his party to the bride in marriage.

દેડકી, *s. f.* A female frog.

દેડકો, *s. m.* A frog.

Id. દેડકાની પાંચ શેરી A group of unsteady, mischievous, and weak people.

દેણ, *s. n.* Money due; a debt. 2. A tax; assessment.

દેણ, Same as દા ય-ક Giving.

દેણ-દાર, દેણિ-યાત, *s. m.* [+ દાર. P., having.] A debtor. 2. One under obligation.

દે-ણું, Same as દેણ A debt.

દેદાર, Same as દિદાર.

દે-દીપ્ય-માન, *adj.* [S. દીપ to shine.] Shining intensely; blazing.

દેન; *s. f.* [S.] Courage; boldness.

દે-નાર, *adj.* [See દે-વું.] Giving. 2. *s. m. f. n*; A giver.

દેર, Same as દિયર, દેયર.

દેર, *s. f.* Delay; procrastination.

દેરા-ણી, *s. f.* Wife of દિયર, દેર.

દેરાસર, *s. n.* [See દેરૂં દેહેરૂં, + આશ્રય.] A room in the house where family-gods are kept. A jain temple. [Same as દેવડી.

દેરી, *s. f.* A small દેરૂં. 2. [S. દેહલી.]

દેરૂં, *s. n.* [S. દેહલી the threshold of a door.] A small temple with a dome.

દેલી, *s. f.* [See દેરૂં.] The upper storey in the front of a courtyard before a house. 2. The open part of a house in its front.

દેલું, *s. n.* Same as ડેલું.

દેવ, *s. m.* [S. દેવ a god + P. દેવ a demon,] God; the Supreme Being. 2. A god; a deity. 3. An idol of a god. 4. A term of address to a king; Your Majesty. 5. A good and virtuous man.

દેવ-ઉઠી અગિઆરસ, *s. f.* [+ ઉઠ-વું + અગિયારસ.] The eleventh day of the bright fortnight of Kartika (Nov-Dec.) when the gods are believed to awake from their sleep.

દેવઋણ, *s. n.* [+ ઋણ.] Debt due from man to gods, to be paid by offerings and sacrifices.

દેવ-ચકલી, *s. f.* [+ ચકલી, ચકલી.] A kind of small black bird.

દે-વડ, *s. f.* The practice of lend-

ing or giving. 2. [Generally used as લે-વડ-દે-વડ. *Cf*. લેણ-દેણ.] Monay-dealings.

દે-વ-ડા-વ-વું, *v. t.* [Caus. of દે-વું.] To cause to be lent or given. 2. To request to lend or give.

દેવડી, *s. f.* [S.] A vestibule; a porch; a raised terrace or platform in the front door of a house. 2. A police-station.

દેવ-તરસ્યો, *s. m.* [See દેવ rain + તરસ.] A kind of bird believed to be unable to drink any water except what falls from the clouds. Same as ચાતક,

દેવ-તા, *s. m.* Godhead; divinity; 2. A god; a deity. 3. Fire.

Id, આ જગ્યાનો દેવતા જાગ્યો છે. This place is now in favour with its guardian deity. દેવતા ઉઠવો To be set fire te. 2. To be destroyed. દેવતા ઝરવો To quarrel; to be very angry. દેવતા મુકવું May it be burnt (said as an expression of disgust mostly by women.) કાળજામાં દેવતા રેડવો To be extremely sorry. 2. To be very jealous.

દેવ-તા-ઇ, *adj.* Divine; godlike; superhuman.

દેવ-દાર, *s. n.* [S. દેવ+S. દારૂ wood.] A species of pine; dealwood.

દેવદારી, *adj.* Made of fir-wood.

દેવ-દિવાળી, *s. f.* [+દિવાળી] The name of a Hindu festival held on the 15th day of the bright fortnight of Kartika (Nov.-Dec)

દેવ-દુત, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + દુત.] A messenger from God; an angel.

દેવ-નગરી, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* + નગરી.] The Sankirt characters or alphabets.

દેવ-નિંદા, *s. f.* [+ નિન્દા.] Reviling the gods; blasphemy.

દેવ-પોઢી-અગિયારસ, *s. f.* [See દેવ + પોઢવું + અગિયારસ.] The 11th day of the bright fortnight of Asadha (July-Aug.) when, it is believed, the gods go to sleep.

દેવર, Same as દિયર.

દેવ-રાજ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* દેવ + રાજ.] The king of the gods; Indra.

દેવ લાં, *s. n. dl.* [See દેવ+ડું, લાં. dim.] The images of gods worshipped in the house. (Used to show contempt.)

દેવ-લોક, *s. m.* [+ લોક.] Heaven; paradise. 2. The habitation of the celestials.

Id દેવલોક પામવું To die.

દેવ-સ્થળ,-સ્થાન, *s. n.* [+ સ્થળ, સ્થાન.] The abode of the gods; a temple. 2. A hallowed or sacred place.

દેવળ, *s. n.* A temple; a pagoda.

દેવાંશી, *adj.* [+અંશી, અંશ..] Godlike.

દેવાંગના, *s. f.* [+ અંગના.] A heavenly woman.

દે-વા-ડ-વું, Same as દે-વડા-વ-વું. 2. To give a slap. 4. To eat,

દેવા-દાર, *adj*. Being in debt; indebted.

દેવાધિદેવ, *s. m.* [See દેવ + S. અધિદેવ a superior god.] The god of gods; the greatest god.

દેવાર્ચન, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* + અર્ચન.] The worship of gods.

દેવાલય, *s. n.* [See દેવ + આલયan abode.] A temple.

દે-વાળિ-યો, *s. m.* An insolvent person; a bankrupt.

દે-વાળું, *s. a.* Insolvency; bankruptcy.

દેવી, *s. f.* [See દેવ.] A goddess; the wife of any deity or divine being. 2. The goddess Durga. 3. The eldest wife of a king.

Id. દેવી આવવી To shiver; to tremble.

દે-વું, *v. t.* [S. દા+L. *do*+P. દાદન.] To give; to pay; to bestow; to confer; to deliver; to impart; to yield;2. To allow;to permit.

દે-વું, *s. n.* A debt,

દેશ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* દિશ, દિશા, a direction.] A country; a territory. 2. The native land;the father-land. 3 Space; region.

દેશ-કાળ*s. m.*The present time;the present generation, or circumstances. 3. The prevalent fashion.

દેશ-દાઝ, *s. f.* [+ દાઝ.] patriotic feeling; patriotism.

દેશ-ના, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* દિશ to show.] Preaching; a sermon.(Used by Jains.)

દેશ-નિકાલ, *s. m.* Exile. banishment; transportation.

દેશ-પાલ,-પાલ-ક, *s. m.* The protector of a country; king.

દેશ-ભક્તિ, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* + ભક્તિ.] The love of one's country; patriotism.

દેશ-વિ-દેશ, *adv.* [+વિ-દેશ.] Residing either in one's native country or in a foreign country. 2. Residing any where.

દેશ-સેવા,*s. f.* [S. *fr* + સેવા.] The service of one's native country.

દેશ-વટો, *s. m.* [+વૃત્તિ.] Travelling in a foreign country. 2. Banishment; exile.

દેશાઈ,-સાઈ, *s. m.* [See દેશ+શાહ.] A landowner;a jamindar; a hereditary officer in charge of a district.

દેશાઇ ગિરી,*s. f.*[+P.ગીર holding.] The office,duties or privileges of a દેશાઈ. 3.Lands and shares of the government revenue claimed by, and allotted to, a દેશાઈ

દેશાચાર,*s. m.*[S. See દેશ+આચાર.] The customs of a country; local usage or practice.

દેશાટન, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* + S. અટન wandering.] Travelling abroad.

દેશાન્તર, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* દેશ+S.અન્તર another.] Another country. 2. A foreign country.

દેશાભિમાન, *s. m. n.* [S. *fr.*+અભિમાન.] Glorying in, or zeal for, one's country; national pride; patriotic ardour; patriotism.

દેશાવર, *s. m.* A foreign country.

દેશી, *s. f.* A mode in music peculiar to a country.

દેશી, *s. m.* A fellow-countryman; a native of one's own country. 2. A native.

દેશી, *adj.* Native; born or produced in one's native country. 2. Relating to the country above the Ghats.

દેશી જન, *s. m. pl.* Fellow country-men.

દેશે-દેશ,-દેશો-દેશ, *adv.* In all countries. 2. From one country to another. 3. All around.

દેહ, *s. m.* [S.] The body. 2. *s.n.* [P.] A village.

દેહ-દંડ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* દેહ. S.+દંડ.] Mortification of the body by austerities. 2. Corporeal punishment. 3. Punishment by mutilation of the body.

દેહ-રૂં, Same as દેરૂં.

દેહાંત, *s. m.* [See દેહ+અંત.] The end of the body; death.

દેહાંત-દંડ, *s. m* [S. *fr.*+અન્ત+દંડ.] Punishment by putting an end to life; capital punishment.

દેહાંતર, *s.n.*[S.+S. અન્તર another.] Another body. 2. Metamorphosis; assuming new bodies.

દેહી, *adj.* Corporeal; carnal. 2. Incarnate. 3. *s. m.* The embodied soul; a man.

દેહેશત, *s. f.* [P. દેહશત.] Fear; terror; dread; awe.

દો, Same as ૬ two.

દોકડો, *s. m.* A half pice. 2. A measure of value, being one hundredth part of a Rupee.

દોગામી, *s. f.* A false charge. 2. Disgrace.

દોજખ, *s. n.* [P.] Hell; the infernal region.

દોટ, *s. f.* Running. Race. Hurry.

દોટી, *s. f.* A kind of coarse cloth.

દોઢ-ડાહ્યું, *adj.* Too wise by a half; conceited; foolish.

દોડ, [See દોડ-વું] Same as દોટ.

દોડ-કી, *s. f.* [See ડૂંડું.] A kind of creeping plant.

દોડ-કું, *s.m.* The fruit or a દોડકી.
Id. દોડકાં ભોલવાં To be occupied in an idle business; to do a fruitless work.

દોડ-વું, *v. i.* [S.] To run.

દોડા-દોડ,-દોડી,દોડમદોડા, *s. f.* Going or running about; hurry; haste. 2. Adopting strong measures or such as would accomplish the object at once.

દોડ-વું, *v. i.* To be able to run.

દોઢિ-યું,-દોઢિ-યું, *s.n* A pice; a quarter of an anna. 2. *adj.* Fifty per cent. more.

દોડી, *s. f.* A small દોડો. A pod.

દોડો, *s. m.* An ear of corn.

દોઢ, *adj.* One and a half; (1½.)
Id. દોઢ પાયો Stupid; senseless. દોઢ મણની ચોપડવી To abuse in the vilest manner.

દોઢ-વું, *v. t.* To sew a garmant of a size greater than the one required. [or larger.

દોઢું, *adj.* Fifty per cent. more

દોઢ-સો, *adj.* [દોઢ+સો.] One hundred and fifty. (150.)

દોણી, Same as દોહ-ણી.

દોત, Same as દુવાત, દોત.

દો-થો, *s. m.* A handful.

દો-દરૂં, *adj.* [+દળ-વું or દલ-વું.] Not well pounded; roughly beaten in a mortar. 2. Beaten to pieces; shattered; weakened.

દો-પિસ્તાં, *s. n. pl.* A pasteboard; a writing-board made of coarse thick paper.

દોય-લું, *adj.* That which can be done with pain or difficulty; difficult; painful.

દોર, *s. f.* [S.] A cord; a string. 2. *s. m.* Power; control; awe. 3. Pomp; show.

દો-રંગી, *adj.* [S. દ્વિ-L. *duo*, દુ, દો, two + રંગ.] Having two colours. 2. Having contrary appearances. 3. Shifting; not uniform in judgment. [cord.

દોર-ડી, *s. f.* [See દોર.] A thick

દોર-ડું, *s. n.* A thick, large rope; a piece of rope; a cord.

દોર-ડો, *s. m.* A string used in wrapping round the hands of the bride and bridegroom in performing the marriage ceremony. 2. A piece of string.
Id. દોરડો છોડવો A ceremony of untying the bracelet of threads at the end of the marriage ceremony.

દોર-વું, *v. t.* To lead; to direct. 2. To draw lines with a ruler.

દોર-વ-વું, *v. t.* To stitch; to sew.

દોરિ-યો, *s. m.* [See દોર.] A kind of thin cotton-cloth.

દોરી, *s. f.* A string; a cord. 2. Influence. 3. A measure of length. 4. The plumb-line of a mason to ascertain the perpendicularity of a structure.
Id. દોરી તુટવી To die. જીવન-દોરી Lit. The thread of life. Hence. 2. A darling. દોરી તાણી રાખવી. To darw in the rein. 2. To exercise a strong control. દોરી ભરવી To measure the length of timber, &c. દોરી છાંટવી To make a mark with a string. દોરી મુકવી To examine the perpendicularity of. [ving in a straight line.

દોરી છટ,-છંટ, *adv.* Being or mo-

દોરો, Thread; a string. 2. A charmed thread. 3. A kind of neck-lace.

દોલત, *s. f.* [Ar. દોલત.] Wealth; riches; opulence; affluence. 2.

Fortune; prosperity.

દોલત-જાદા, *interj*. [+ જાદે more.] May your wealth and dignity be increased. 2. *s. f*. Affluence; presperity. [opulent.

દોલત-મંદ,-વાન *adj*. Wealthy; rich;

દોલો, Same as ડુલો, ડૂલો.

દોશી-વાણિયો, *s. m*. [P. દોશ the shoulder.] A draper; a wandering clothseller.

દોષ, *s. m*. [S. દુષ્ to be faulty.] A fault; a blemish; a flaw; a defect. 2. Sin; offence; 3. Reproach; 4. Disorder of the humours of the body. [finding.

દોષ-દર્શી, *adj*. [S + દર્શ to see.] Fault

દોષવાન,-દોષી, *adj*. Faulty; blemished; defective. 2. Sinful 3. Reproachable; culpable. 4. Arisingfrom a disorder of the humours of the body.

દોસ્ત,-દાર, *s. m*. [P. દોસ્ત a friend + P. દાર having.] A friend. 2. A companion; a comrade. 3. A sweet-heart or gallant.

દોસ્તદારી,-દોસ્તી, *s. f*. Friendship; intimacy; amicable footing. 2. Illicit love.

દોહણી, *s. f*. A milkpan; a trough. 2. The pot containing the funeral fire.

દોહણું, *s. n*. An earthen vessel in which milk is kept for coagulating.

દોહદ, *s. m*. [S.] The longing of a pregnant woman. 2. A violent desire.

દોહન, *s. n*, [See દોહવું.] Milking. 2. The real substance. 3, Select extracts (from a literary work.)

દોહરો, *s. m*. A couplet or distich.

દોહલ *s. n*. Pain; trouble; difficulty.

દોહવું, *v. a*. [S. દુહ્.] To milk.

દોહિત્ર, *s. m*. [S. દુહિતૃ a danghter *fr*. દુહ્ to milk.] A daughter's son; a grandson.

દોહેલું, Same as દોહ્યલું,

દોંગાઇ, *s. f*. [See દોંગું.] Roguishness; knavish conduct. 2. Rudeness. 3. Force; oppression; tyranny. 4. Wilfulness.

દોંગુ, *adj*. Fat; plump. 2. Rude; bold; saucy; headstrong. Knavish.

દોંગો, *s. m*. A rogue; a knave.

દૈત,-દૈત્ય, *s. m*. A demon; a giant; a monster. [chedness; misery.

દૈન્ય, *s. n*. [S. *fr*. દીન poor.] wret-

દૈવ, *s. n*. [S. *fr*. દિવ to shine. Destiny; fate; fortune. 2. Misfortune.

દૈવજ્ઞ, *s. m*. [+ જ્ઞા to know.] A fortune-teller; an astrologer.

દૈવજોગ, *s. m*. [+ જોગ.] The intervention of destiny; chance; fortuity. 2. A happy conjuncture.

દૈવત, *s. n* Divine power; a god; a deity. 2. A darling. 3. strength; spirit.

દૈવ-ની-વેઠ, *s.f.*[See દૈવ+વેઠ.] Being born to work and weep; doom; fate. 2. A troublesome person.

દૈવ-વાણી, *s f.*[+વાણી.] The Sanskrit language.

દૈવ-વાન, *adj*, Fortunate; lucky of propitious fortune.

દૈવ-હીન, *adj.* [+ See દૈવ + હીન.] Unfortunate; luckless; hapless.

દૈવાધીન,-દૈવાનુસારી, *adj.* [+અધીન subject to, અનુસારી following.] Subject to destiny; relying on fate or chance.

દૈવિ-ક, દૈવી, *adj.* Divine; supernatural. 2. Spiritual. [corporeal.

દૈહિ-ક, *adj.* [S. *fr.* દેહ.] Bodily;

દૈાત, Same as દુવાત. [fortune.

દૈાર્ભાગ્ય, *s. n.* [S.] Ill-luck; mis-

દ્યુ-તિ, *s. f.*[દિવ to shine.] Splendour; beauty; light.

દ્યુ-ત, *s. n.*[S. *fr.* દિવ to gamble.] Gambling; dice-playing.

દ્રવ, *s. m.* [S.] A liquid. 2. Melting or softening of the heart with pity, kindness, or affection.

દ્રવ-વું, *v. i.* To become wet; to melt. 2. To feel sympathy; to sympathize.

દ્રવ્ય, *s.n.* Wealth; riches, property 2. An elementary substance; a substance. [opulent.

દ્રવ્ય-વાન, *adj.* Rich; wealthy;

દ્રાક્ષ, *s. f.* [S. દ્રાક્ષ.] The vine. 2. A grape.

દ્રામ, *s. n.* [S.] Wealth.

દ્રુ, Same as ધ્રુવ. [leaves.

દ્રોણ, *s. m.* [S.] A sup made of

દ્રોહ, *s. m.*[S. દ્રુહ to feel malice.] Malice; spite. [revengeful.

દ્રોહી, *adj.* Spiteful; malicious;

દ્વંદ્વ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* દ્વિ=L. *duo*, *bis*, two.] Coupled; twin. 2. *s. m.* Combination of two or more words.

દ્વંદ્વ-યુદ્ધ, *s. n.* [+ યુદ્ધ.] A duel, a fight or match between two persons; a single combat.

દ્વા-દશ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* દ્વિ two + દશ, ten.] Twelve. 2. Twelfth.

દ્વાદશી, *s. f.* The twelfth day of any of the two fortnights of a Hindu month.

દ્વા-પર, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* દ્વિ two + પર next after, another.] The third of the four ages according to Hindu Mythology.

દ્વાર, *s. n.* [S.] A door; a gate; an entrance; a passage; a means of access or approach.

દ્વાર-પાળ, *s. m.* [+ પાળવું.] A door-keeper; a porter; a gate-keeper.

દ્વિ, *adj* [S. See દ્વ, દો, બે.] Two.

દ્વિ-અર્થી, *adj.* [S. *fr.* દ્વિ two, અર્થ.] Having two meanings; ambiguous; equivocal.

દ્વિ-જ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* દ્વિ two + જન to be born.] Twice-born. 2. *s. m.* A bird; 3. A tooth. 3. An individual of any of the three

castes, બ્રાહ્મણ, ક્ષત્રિય, and વૈશ્ય.

દ્વિ-તીયા, *adj. f.* [S. *fr.* દ્વિ two.] Second.2. *s.f.*The second case; the Accusative Case in Grammar3.The second day of either of the two fortnights of a Hindu month.

દ્વિધા,*adv.*In two ways [elephant

દ્વિ-પ *s.m.* [S. *fr.*+પાto drink.]An

દ્વિ-પદ, *adj.* [S. *fr.*+પદ.] Having Only two feet.2.Binomial(Math).

દ્વિ-વચન, *s. n.* [S. *fr.*+વચ-ન.] The dual (of Number in Grammar).

દ્વીપ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.*+અપ water] A land washed by water on all its sides. 2. An island.

દ્વીપ-કલ્પ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + કલ્પ *fr.* કલ્પ to think.] A peninsula.

દ્વેષ,*s. m.* [S.] Hatred.2. Malice; rancour; spite.

દ્વેષ-ભાવ,*s.m.*[S.+ભાવ.]The feeling of malice or hatred. [spiteul.

દ્વેષી, *adj.* Malicious; rancorous;

દ્વૈત-બુદ્ધિ,-ભાવ, *s. f. m.* [S.] The recognition that the Divine Being and the universe are two distinct entities.

દ્વૈત-મત, *s. n.* [S. *fr* + મત] The doctrine that the Divine Being and the Universe are two distinct entities; the dualism antagonized in the Vedant philosophy.

ધ.

ધ, The thirtieth letter, and the nineteenth consonant, of the Alphabet.

ધક,-ધખ, *s. f.* [S. દહ to burn.] Thirst. 2. Ardour; glowing or swelling 3. Attention; mind.

ધડ-ધક-વું, Same as ધગ-ધગ-વું.

ધકા-ધકી, Same as ધક્કા-ધક્કી.

ધકા-વ વું, *v.t.* [See ધક્કો.] To push on. 2. To continue with haste.

ધકે-લ-વું, *v. t.* To push; to drive onward.

ધક્કા-ધક્કી. *s. f.* Shoving and pushing; a scuffle; 2. A crowded state(of men at a gathering,&c).

ધક્કા-મુક્કી, *s. f.* [+મુક્કી.] Pushes and blows with the fists.

ધક્કો, *s. f. m.* A push; a shove. a shock; a jerk; a 2. A loss in trade; a stroke of misfortune; 3. An artificial bank; a quay; a wharf. 4. A useless or fruitless walk.

Id. ધક્કો દેવો-ખવડાવવો To send

on a fruitless errand 2. To postpone from time to time.
ધક્કો લાગવો-વાગવો To get a push. 2. To be put to a loss.
ધક્કે ચઢવું To be subjected to successive pushes. 2. To be post poned from time to time with false hopes.

ધખ-વું, *v. i.* To get into a passion;To be angry with. [hot.
ધખાવ-વું, *v.t.* To heat; to make
ધગડું, *s. n.* A peon (used to show contempt). 2. The hip.
ધગ-ધગ-તું,*adj*.Burning;blazing.
ધગ-ધગ-વું, *v. i.* To glow fiercely. 2. To be hot and burning.
ધજ. *s. f.*[See ધજા.] Gait; mien.2. Air; grace. 3. Stature; form; figure; shape.5.*adj*.Fine;good; elegant. Violent; forcible.
ધજા, *s. f.* [S. ધ્વજા.] A flag; a banner; a standard.

Id. ધજા ચઢાવવી To place a flag on. 2. To gain a victory; to celebrate a triumph. ધજા બાંધવી To bring to public notice.

ધજા-ગરો, *s. m.* The staff which holds a banner;a flag-staff.
ધડ, *s. n.* A headless trunk; the trunk as distinct from the head. 2. *adj*. The first.
ધડ, *adv.* [See ધડ-ધડ.] Right forward; plainly; ontright.
ધડ-ક, *s. f.* A quick push.
ધડક-ણું, *adj.* [See ધડક-વું.]Timid; cowardly.
ધડ-ક-ધડ-ક, *adv.* With a rush.
ધડ-ક-વું, *v. i.* To palpitate; to beat; to throb.
ધડ-ધડ, *adv.* Quickly; smartly (of moving). 2. Dashingly.
ધડ-ધડા-ટ, *s. m.* Any loud thundering or roaring sound.
ધડ-બડ-ધડ-બડ, *adv.* Running with a noise or violence.
ધડમ-ધડા, *adv. s. f.* Striking with a loud sound. 2. A fight with blows.
ધડા-કા-બંધ, *adv.* With an explosion;with a thundering sound 3. Tumultuously.
ધડા-કો, *s. m.* An explosion;any loud report or crash; a thundering sound. [a peal.
ધડા-ધડ, *adv.*With a crash;with
ધડા-ધડી, *s. f.* Loud consecutive sounds. 2. Smartness; hurry in doing a work.
ધડી, *s. f.* A weight put into one of the scales in weighing out a certain quantity. 2. A guess; a conjecture.
ધડીમ-લો, *s.m.* Beating the breast violently (in mourning).
ધડુસ-વું, *v. t.* To beat; to strike. 2. To eat (contemptuously.)
ધડો, *s. m.* [See દૃઢ firm.] A lesson. 2. Consistency. 3.Weight; influence.4. A weight put into

the opposite scale.

Id. ધડો કરવો To equipoise a balance. 2. ધડે બેસવું To break down. ધડો આપવો To teach a lessonએના બોલવામાં–કાંઈ ધડોજ નથી There is nothing definite in what he says. He makes random statements.

ધણિ-યા-ણી, *s.f.* [See ધણી owner husband.] A female owner; a proprietress; the mistress. 2. The wife.

ધણી-યાતું,-યાપું, *adj.* Having an owner. 2. One's own; private; personal.

ધણી. *s.n.* [S. ધની *fr.*ધન wealth] The master; the owner; the lord; 2. The husband.

ધણી જોગ, *adj.* [+ જોગ.] Payable to the person who purchases a Hundi [as distinguished from the. શાહ જોગ which is payable to any person of known respectability]. [master or owner.

ધણી-રણી, *s. m.* [+ રણી.]A sole

ધત, *interj.* Push! psha!

ધતિંગ, *s. n.* Tumult; disorder. 2. A pretension. [*Datura.*

ધતુરો,*s.m.*The white thorn apple;

ધ-ધડા-વ-વું. *v. t.* [See ધડ-ધડ.]To frighten; to intimidate; to threaten. [in a paper-kite.

ધધો, *s. m.* The diagonal stick

ધન, *s.n.* [S. *fr.* હન to kill.] Riches; substance; property. a treasure. 2. Addendum; the sign *plus* (+) in Mathematics.

ધન,*s.f* The ninth sign of the zodiac.

ધન, Same as ધન્ય Happy.

Id. ધન ઘડી, ધન દહાડો An auspicious or fortunate time or occasion. તેની કમાઈને ધન His gains are wonderful.

ધન,-ધનધન,Same as ધન્ય Happy

ધન-તેરસ, *s. f.* [See ધન wealth + તેરસ.] The thirteenth day of the dark fortnight of A'shvina (Oct-Nov), on which Hindus worship their wealth.

ધન-દ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + દા to give.] A giver of wealth;the god કુબેર.

ધન-ધન, *adv.* Imitative of the sound of a drum.

ધનંતર, *adj.*[S.ધન-વતર.]Very wealthy. 2. Very Powerful; very influential. [as ધનેશ, ધનેશ્વર.

ધન-પતિ,-ધનાધ્યક્ષ, *s. m.* Same

ધન-રેખા, *s.f.* [See ધન + રેખા.] A certain line in the palm of the hand indicative of wealth.

ધન-વંત,-વાન,-ધનાઢય, *adj.* Wealthy; affluent;rich; opulent.

ધના-ર્ક,રખ, *s. m* [See ધન Sagittarius + અર્ક sun.] The sun in the sign Sagittarius. [music.

ધના-સરી-શ્રી, *s. f.* A mode in

ધનિષ્ઠા, *s. f.* [S.] The 23rd lunar mansion, consisting of four stars. [archery).

ધનુ, *s. n.* [S. ધનુસ.] A bow. (in

ધનુર, *s. n.* Tetanus; a disease in which the body is bent in the form of an arch.

ધનુર્ધારી, *adj*.Carrying a bow. 2. *s. m.* An archer.

ધનુર્માસ, *s. m.* The period during which the sun is in the sign *Sagittarius.*

ધનુર્વિદ્યા, *s. f.* [S.] Archery. 2. The science of archery.

ધનુષ્ય, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* ધનુસ]A bow Id. ઇન્દ્રધનુષ્યA rain-bow.

ધનેતર,-ધનેત્તર, *adj*; [S.] Very rich.2 Excellent; best.

ધનેરૂં, *s. n.* [See ધાન્ય + એરૂ.] An insect found in corn.

ધનેશ,-ધનેશ્વર, *s. m.* [S. ધન ઇશ, ઇશ્વર, lord.] A treasurer. 2.An epithet of Kubera, the Hindu god of wealth. *adj.* Weathy; opulent.

ધન્ય, *adj.* [S. *fr.* ધન wealth.] Happy; blessed; fortunate. 2. *interj.*Bravo! Capital Well-done.

ધન્યવાદ, *s. m.* [+ *fr.* S. વદ to speak.] Congratulation; thanks; praise. [a woman).

ધન્યા, *adj.* Happy, fortunate (of

ધન્વંતરી, *s. m.* [S. ધન્વન્તરિ.]The physician of the gods; Esculapius (Discovered with a cup of nectar in his hand).at the time of the churning of the ocean. 2. The name of કાશિરાજ, the supposed founder of the Hindu medical school. 3. The best physician.

ધપકારો,-ધબકારો, *s. m.* The sound of the fall or a heavy body from a height.2.A shock; an impression of violencee.

ધપવું. *v. i.* [See ધપાધપ.] To go forward; to proceed.

ધપાધપ, *adv.* Imitative of the sound of the blows with the hand, smart slapping, cuffing; boxing, &c.

ધપ્પા ધપ્પી,-આલુ,A brisk interchange of slaps and cuffs in sport or as an amusement;smart fisticuffs. [a thump.

ધપ્પો, *s.m.*A slap;smack;a blow;

ધબ, *adv.* Imit, of the sound of a thing dashing on the ground. 2. Coming to a stop; ceasing.

Id.અંધારૂં ધબ Total darkness, pitch darkness. [pulse).

ધબ કવું, *v. i.* To throb (of the

ધબડકો, *s. m.* Confusion.

ધમધમ, *adv.* [Imit.] Falling slowly with a dull sonnd.

ધમધમાટ, *s. m.* [+ વૃતિ.] A dull sound 2. Short panting breath;pulsation.

ધમવું, *v.i.*To fall;to drop down. 2. To be insolvent. 3. To die.

ધબાકો,Same asધબકારો,ધપકારો

ધબાધબી, *s. f.* Beating,a scuffle.

ધબાય-નમઃ, *s. n.* [+ નમઃ.] Falling with a dull sound, utter failure. 2. Confusion.

ધબ્બલ, *adj.* [See ડબ્બલ.] Doltish; stupid. 2. Fat.

Id. ધબ્બલ-શા, ધબ્બલ-ચંદ, A fat inactive persou.

ધબ્બો, Same as ધેા .[of a drum.

ધમ, *adv.* Imitative of the sound

ધમ-ક, *s. f.* [S.] Spirit; mettle; pluck; courage; vigour; strength. 2. Airs; pomp, 3. Giving out a smell [resound.

ધમક-વું, Same as **ધમક-વું**, To

ધમ-કા-વ-વું, *v. t.* [See ધમ ક.] To threaten; to scald; to reprove; to abuse. 2. To carry on a work with strength and courage.

ધમ-કારો. *s. m.* A loud humming sound. *Cf.* ધબ-કારો.

ધમ-કી, *s. f.* A threat; a menace; a reproof; intimidation.

ધમ-ણ, *s. f.* [S. ધમની bellows. a pipe to blow with.] Bellows.

ધમ-ણ-વું, *v. s.* To work with bellows; to blow the bellows.

ધમ-ધમ, *adv.* [See ધમ.] Violently; with great force.

ધમ-ધમ-વું, *v. i.* To sound very loudly and terribly.

ધમ-ધમા-ટ, *s. m. f.* Spirit; pluck; vigour. 2. Airs; pomp; 3. A row; a noisy quarrel. 4. A strong pungent smell given out.

ધમ-ધમા-વ-વું, *v. t.* To threaten.

ધમ-ધેા-કાર, *adv.* With great noise; with great enthusiasm; smartly; briskly.

ધમ-પછાડા, *s. m. pl.* Violent struggles. 3. Fruitless efforts.

ધમ-પાંચ્છેરી, *s. f.* Violent beating of the breast and crying aloud.

ધમ-વું, Same as **ધમ-ણ-વું**.

Id. ધમી જવું To pilfer; steal. 2. To deceive and carry away.

ધમા-ચક-ડી, ધમ્મા-ચક-ડી, *s. f.* Clamour; an uproar.

ધમા-ધમ, -ધમી, *s. f.* Struggling together; scuffling.[rge turban.

ધમાલું, *s. n.* An ill-fashioned la-

ધર, *adj.* [S. ધૃ to hold.] That holds or keeps. at the end of a compound, as મણિ-ધર, ધરણી-ધર.)

ધર, *s. f.* [See ધરા.] The earth. 2. [S. ધુર a yoke.] The yoke of a bullock. 3. The beginning. 4. A standard; an authority. 5. Reliance; confidence. 6. Satisfaction.

ધર-ણ, *s. n.* [S. ધૃ, to hold.] A dam across a river. 2. *s. f.* A particular weight, equal to $\frac{1}{3}$ of a tola.

ધર-ણી, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* ધૃ, ધર, to hold.] The earth. 2. The soil.

ધર-ણી-ધર, *s. m.* [S. ધર-ણી the earth + ધૃ, ધર, to hold.] An epithet of the serpent Sheasa, who

is supposed to hold the earth on his head. 2. An epithet of Visnu 3. A mountain. 4. A king.

ધરણું, *s. n.* The sitting in restraint at the door of a debtor. 2. Care.

ધરતી, *s. f.* [S. ધરિત્રી *fr.* ધૃ, ધર, to hold.] The earth. 2. The soil; the ground.

Id. ધરતી ઉપર પગ એ ન મુકે એવું Lit. Hardly touching the earth in walking. 2. Very proud. ધરતીનો છેડો The extreme limit. ધરતીમાં પેસી જવું Lit. To hide oneself under the surface of the earth. 2. To hide oneself through shame so completely as to be seen by no one. [quake.

ધરતી-કંપ, *s. m.* [+ કંપ.] An earth-

ધર-પકડ, *s. f.* Hastily taking many persons into custody under a legal order. 2. Hot haste.

ધરપચ, -પત, *s. f.* [See ધર satisfaction+ પત confidence.] A headlong or precipitate blundering. 2. Patience

ધરબોળ, *s. n.m.* Complete ruin.

ધરમ, Same as **ધર્મ**.

ધરમ-ખાતું, *s. n.* [ખાતું.] An account of money spent in charity or religious matters.

ધરમ-ધક્કો, *s. m.* [ધક્કો.] Cares and crosses for another; 2. unprofitable going to; unprofitable kicks and knocks.

ધર-મૂળ, *s. n.* The beginning.

ધરવું, *v. t.* [S. ધૃ, ધર.] To hold in the hand; to grasp; to clasp. 2. To keep; to retain. 3. To apprehend; to lay hold on. 4. To take up; to take a fancy to. 5. To take to; to enter upon. 6. To hold; to account; to view. 7. To mind; to regard. 8. To assume; 9. To acquire; 10 To find out or detect. 11. To include.

Id. ધ્યાન ધરવું To meditate. પગ ધરવો To get a footing in, to obtain access to. માથું નીચું ધરવું To submit to; to yield; to give up one's cherished idea. મનમાં ધરવું To bear in mind. મોઢ ધરવું To interrupt one in talking. કાન ધરવો To hear attentively. [earth.

ધરા, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* ધૃ to hold.] The

ધરા-ધર, *s. m.* Same as **ધરણી-ધર**.

ધરા-ધર, *s. f.* Seizing and apprehending of many persons.

ધરા-ધરી, *adv.* Together with. 2. As a matter of course; forcibly violently. [lord.] A king.

ધરાધિપ, *s. m.* [See ધરા+S. અધિ-પ

ધરા-બોળ, *adv.* [See ધરા the earth+બોળવું to drown.] Submersion of the earth as at the time of a deluge (પ્રલય). 2. To be ruined in every way. [hesitation.

ધરાર, *adv.* Of course; without

ધરા-વ-વું, *v. t.* [Caus. of ધરવું.] To have; to possess. 2. To be

endowed with. 3. To make an offering. 4. To owe to. 5. To regard;To satisfy; to gratify.

ધરા-વું, *v.i.* Pass. of ધર-વું To hold.

ધરા-વું, *v.i.* [See ધર satisfaction.] To be satisfied; to have to one's content. [of a wheel. 2. A support.

ધરી, *s. f.* [See ધર-વું.] The axle

ધ્રુ, Same as ધ્રુવ Certain. sure.

ધરૂ, *s. m.* Young plants.

ધરેશ, *s. m.* [S *fr.* ધરા the earth + ઇશ the lord.] The lord of the earth; a sovereign; a king.

ધરો, *s.m.* [S. સંદોહ.] A deep pit in the stream of a river.

Id. ધરામાં નાખવું To throw into a deep pit. 2. To put to a great loss.

ધરો, Same as દૂર્વા.

ધર્મ,-ધરમ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* ધૃ, ધર, to hold.] A system of divine faith and worship; religious practices; the customay observances of caste; custom; practice. 2. A sacred obligation or duty. 3. Alms giving; charitable acts and offices; alms. 4. Virtue. 5. Nature; character. 6. A property. a prescribed course of conduct. 7. Law; justice; equity.

Id. ધર્મની ગાય A cow given away in charity. 2. A daughter.

ધર્મ-જ્ઞ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* જ્ઞા to know.] Knowing one's religion or duty. 2. Skilled in the nice points of Duty.

ધર્મ કર્મ,-કાર્ય,-કૃત્ય, ક્રિયા, *s. n. f.* A religious observance; ceremony, or rite.

ધર્મ-ક્ષેત્ર, *s. n.* [ક્ષેત્ર.] The land of religion. 2. A holy spot.

ધર્મ-ગુરૂ, *s. m.* [+ગુરૂ.] A spiritual teacher or guide.

ધર્મ-ચર્યા, *s. f.* [+ચર્યા.] Performance of duty; observance of religious duty.

ધર્મ ચુસ્ત, *adj.* [+ચુસ્ત.] Rigidly attached to one's religion.

ધર્મ-ઠગ, *s m.* [+ઠગ.] A hypocrite 2. A cheat who puts on the appearance of a pious man. 3. A great cheat.

ધર્મ-ત્યાગ, *s.m.* [+ત્યાગ.] Apostasy.

ધર્મ-દાન, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* + દાન.] Giving of alms; charity.

ધર્મ દારા,-પત્ની, *s f.* [+S. દારા પત્ની a a wife] A lawful wife.

ધર્મ ધ્યાન, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* + ધ્યાન.] Practice and meditation of religion. [straints of religion.

ધર્મ નીમ, *s m* [+નીમ, નીયમ.] Re-

ધર્મ-ધુરંધર, *s. m.* [S. *fr.*+ધુરં-ધર.] A defender of the Faith. 2. One who performs benevolent acts. [ભગના.

ધર્મ-ની બેન, *s. f.* Same as ધર્મ-

ધર્મ-પત્રિ-કા, *s. f.* [S. *fr.*+પત્રિ-કા.] A deed of a charitable gift or endowment.

ધર્મ-પથ, *s. m.* [+પંથ,] The way of religion or righteousness. 2. A religious sect.

ધર્મ-પરાયણ, *adj.* [S. *fr.*+પરાયણ.] Devoted to the practice of religion. 2. Giving or serving without charge.

ધર્મ-પરાયણતા, *s. f.* Devotion to the practice of religion.

ધર્મ-પુત્ર, *s. m* [S. *fr* +પુત્ર.] An adopted son. 2 A lawful son; a son begotten from a sense of duty and not of pleasure.

ધર્મ-પુસ્તક, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* +પુસ્તક.] A sacred book; sacred writings; the Scriptures.

ધર્મ-બંધુ,-ભાઈ, *s. m.* A brother-religionist. 2. A man considered as a brother from charitable feelings.

ધર્મ-ભગિની, *s. f.* +ભગિની sister.] A lawful sister. 2. A daughter of one's spiritual preceptor. 3. A woman of the same religious creed regarded as a sister.

ધર્મ-યુદ્ધ, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* + યુદ્ધ.] A fair or equitable battle or war 2. A religious war; a crusade.

ધર્મ-રાજ,-રાજા, *s. m.* [+રાજન a king; see રાજા.] An epithet of Yama, the god of Death. 2. An epithet of યુધિષ્ઠિર, the eldest of the Pandava brothers.

ધર્મ-રાજ્ય, *s. n.* A kingdom of just laws; an equitable government.

ધર્મ-લાભ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + લાભ] Lit. Acquisition of religious merit. 2. A phrase uttered by jain priests and nuns when they go to any house for food.

ધર્મ-લોપ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* લોપ.] Disappearance of religion; irreligion.

ધર્મ-વાસના, *s. f.* [S. *fr*+ વાસના.] A pious disposition; a charitable nature.

ધર્મ-શાસ્ત્ર, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* + શાસ્ત્ર.] The law of piety and religion. 2. The code of Hindu Law.

ધર્મ-શાળા, *s. f.* A caravansary; a travellers' lodge erected as a work of piety.

ધર્મ-શીલ, *adj.* Religious; virtuous.

ધર્મ-શોધન, *s. n.* [S. *fr.*+શોધન.] Purification of a religion; a religious reformation.

ધર્મ-સંકટ, *s. n* [+ સંકટ difficulty.] A difficulty arising from one's holding to one's religion or duty. 2. A great difficulty.

ધર્મ સભા, *s. f.* [S.] A religious assembly. 2. A court of justice.

ધર્માચરણ, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* આચરણ.] Religious or virtuous demeanour or procedure. [preceptor.

ધર્માચાર્ય, *s. m* A religious

ધર્મિષ્ઠ *adj.* Charitable; benevolent.

ધર્માત્મા *s. m.* [S. *fr*+આત્મા.] A pious, charitable, virtuous person.

ધર્માદા, *s. m.* Alms or a gift

in charity. 2. An endowment from revenue for a religious purpose. 3. *adj*. Given in charity or for a religious purpose.

ધર્માધિકાર, *s. m.* [S. *fr.*+અધિકાર.] Religious authority.

ધર્માધિકારી, *s.m.*[S. *fr.*+અધિકારી.] An administrator of justice; a judge; a magistrate. 2. An officer appointed to watch the administration of charitable funds.

ધર્માધ્યક્ષ, *s. m.*[S. *fr.* + અધ્યક્ષ.]A spiritual head; a bishop.

ધર્માન્ધ, *adj.* [S. *fr.*+ અંધ.]Absorbed in religion. 2. Blinded by religion; fanatical.

ધર્માન્ધ-પણું, *s.n.* Fanaticism.

ધર્માભિમાન, *s.n.m.* [S. *fr.*+અભિમાન.] Bigotry.

ધર્માભિમાની, *adj*. Bigoted; fanatical.

ધર્માર્થે, *adv.*[S. *fr.* +અર્થે for.]For the sake of religion; gratuitously.

ધર્મારણ્ય, *s. n.* [+અરણ્ય.] A sacred grove; a wood inhabited by ascetics.

ધર્માસન, *s. n.*[S. *fr.*+આસન.]The throne of justice; the judgment seat.

ધર્મિષ્ઠ, *adj*. [S. ધર્મિષ્ઠ most religious.]Charitable; benevolent. 2. Virtuous; pious.

ધર્મી, *adj*. Virtuous; pious; strict; just.

ધર્મોપદેશ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + ઉપદેશ.] Religious and moral instruction

ધર્યું, *adj*. [See ધર-વું to hold.] Left; forsaken; left behind. 2. Useless.

ધર્વ, *s. m.* [See ધરા-વું.] Satisfaction; contentment.

ધવ, *s. m.*[S.] Husband.

ધવ-ડા વ-વું, Same as ધવા-ડ-વું.

ધવલ,-ધવળ, *adj.* White. 2. Pure; clear.

ધવા-ડ-વું, *v. t.* [Caus. of ધાવ-વું.] To suckle.

ધસ-કો, *s. m.* A shock; sudden impression of terror or grief.

ધસ-મસ, *s. f.* [+મસ redup.] Pushing; rushing; excitement.

ધસ-મસ વું, *v. i.* To push; to rush. 2. To run to make an attack.

ધસ-વું, *v. i.* [S. ધૃષ, ધર્ષ, to challenge.] To push through; to force a passage through an obstruction. 2. To be sapped or undermined (of a foundation, a wall, &c.)

ધસારો,-ધસા-વ-ડો, *s. m.*A sudden movement; a run; a rush. 2. A sudden attack; an assault.

ધંતર, *s. n.* [Redup; of મંતર, મંત્ર.] Pretended magic; sleight of hand.

ધંતુરો, Same as ધતૂરો.

ધંધ, *s. m.* [See દ્વન્દ્વ.] A fight. 2. Tumult; disorder.

ધંધા-દાર, *adj*. [See ધંધો+દાર, P., having.] Engaged in business; working; not idle.

ધંધા-દારી, *s.f.* The state of being engaged in business; the duties

or manners of a man of business.
ધંધા·ર્થી, *adj*, [+S અર્થ to seek, to beg] Seeking an occupation or work. 2. Devoted to one's own occupation or work. 3. Industrious; busy.
ધંધો, *s. m.* Business; employment; occupation; calling. 2. Means of maintenance. 3. Industry; trade.
ધા, Sk. adverbial suffix showing "manner", as દ્વિધા in two ways, ત્રિધા, શતધા, બહુધા. &c.
ધાઈ. *s f.* [See ધાવવું.] The breast of a woman. 2. A teat; a pap.
ધાક, *s. f.* [S.] Awe; dread; fear and regard. 2 Intimidation.
ધાક, *s. m. pl.* Deafness.
ધાગો, *s. m.* Thread. 2. An old piece of cloth; tatters. [syle.
ધાટી, *s f.* [S.] Manner; mode; way;
ધાડ, *s. f.* A sudden assault; an attack of a gang of robbers, plunderers 2. A swarm; a pest, a plague. 3. Hurry; haste.

Id. ધાડ પડવી To be suddenly attacked by plunderers. ધાડ મારવી To accomplish a great work.
ધાડપાડુ, *s. m.* [+ પાડવું.] A highway robber; a bandit.
ધા·ડું, *s. n.* A gang of banditti. 2. A crowd; a troop.
ધાણા, *s. m. pl.* [S. ધાના.] Coriander seeds.
ધાણિ·યા·ઘઉં, *s. m. pl.* [+ઘઉં.] A kind of wheat containing little substance.
ધાણિ·યો ગુંદર, *s. m.* [+ગુંદર.] A kind of gum not very sticky.
ધાણી, *s. f.* Parched grain.

Id. ધાણી દાળિયા થવા To be spoiled at the surface (of the ivory bracelets worn by women.) ધાણી દાળિયા જુદા થવા To quarrel with; to cease to love.
ધાત, *s. f.* [See ધાતુ.] Semen virile. 2. A metal; a mineral. 3. A table; a list. 4. A Multiplication Table.

Id. ધાત છુટવી To suffer from gleet. 2. To attain puberty.
ધા·તા, *s. m*; [S.] The Creator; God.
ધા·તુ, *s. m. f.* [S. *fr.* ધા to hold] Same as ધાત, 1 & 2. The root of a verb (in Gram).
ધાતુ·ક્રિયા, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* + ક્રિયા] Mineralogy; metallurgy.
ધાતુ·ક્ષય, *s. m.* [S. *fr* + ક્ષય.] Cochexia under a continued gleet; *Marasums.*
ધાતુ-પાત્ર, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* + પાત્ર a vessel.] A metallic vessel.
ધાતુ-પુષ્ટ, *adj*. [S. *fr.* + પુષ્ટ.] Invigorating; nutritive; nourishing.
ધાતુ·સાધિ·ત, *adj*. Derived or formed from a root. [tive noun.

Id. ધાતુસાધિત નામ A deriva-
ધા·તૃ, Classical form of ધા·તા.

ધાત્રી, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* ધા to hold, to support.] A nurse; a wet-nurse; a foster-mother. 2. The earth.
ધાન, *s. n.* Same as ધાન્ય. 2. Food.

Id. ધાન્ય ખાયછે કે ઘુળ Are you a man or a brute? You are a fool.

ધાન-મરુ, *adj.* [+ મર-વું.] Struggling for food; eager to get food; starving. 2. Miserable.
ધાનત, *s. m.* Same as ધાન. [grain.
ધાન્ય, *s. n.* [S. ધા to hold.] Corn;
ધાપ, *s. f.* An oversight or blunder caused by hurry.
ધાપ-લાં, *s. n. pl.* Gently beating or stroking (a child) to quiet it, or to dissuade it from being naughty. 2. Persuasion.
ધાબ-ડ-વું, *v t.* To obtain by cheating; to cheat. [ધાબળો.
ધાબળી, *s. f.* A small or thin
ધાબળો, *s. m.* [See ધવલ. wite.] A large or thick woollen blanket, generally of a white colour.
ધાબું, *s. m.* A terrace; a flat roof. 2. A terrace erected in a field to catch or drive away birds. 3. A blot.
ધામ, *s. n.* [S. *fs.* ધા to hold] A house; a dwelling place. 2. A holy place; a place of pilgrimage 3. The body.
ધામણી, *s. f.* A strong she-buffalo
ધામ-ધુમ, ધામ-ધુમી, *s f.* Wild hurry and bustle. 2. Noisy and glaring pageantry; pomp; parade; *eclat.* 3. Tumult; uproar.
ધામા, *s. m. pl.* [See ધામ.] A long and continuous stay. Sing ધામો
ધામેણું, *s. n.* [See ધામ + આણું or આણ-વું.] A chariot. furniture, &c., sent with the bride, when she first goes to dwell in her husband's house.
ધાર, *s. f.* [S. ધારા.] The edge of a tool. 2. The brink. 3. A stream; a line of a liquid oozing and running out from a vessel.

Id. ધાર કાઢવી-ચઢાવવી-લાવવી To edge or sharpen. ધાર બેસવી To lose sharpness; to be blunt. ધાર કરવી To pour out in a stream. તરવારની ધાર ઉપર રહેવું To be vigilant in one's conduct; to be very strict in one's adherence to rules of conduct.

ધાર-ક, *adj.* [S *fr.* ધૃ.ધર, to hold.] Holding; bearing; possessing.
ધાર-ણ, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* ધૃ to hold.] Holding; possessing. 2. *s. f.* A prop or support (of a building) 3. Weight; the quantity weighed. 4. Current prices; market prices; the rate. 5. Courage; comfort; consolation.

Id. વસ્ત્ર ધારણ કરવું To put on; to assume. રૂપ ધારણ કરવું To assume a form. 2. To disguise oneself as. અવતાર ધારણ કરવો To come to birth; to be incarnated; વિચાર

ધારણ્ કરવો To entertain a thought; to think. દિલગિરી ધારણ્ કરવી To be sad.
ધાર-ણા. s. f. Mental retention; remembrance; memory. 2. Thought; intention; purpose. 3. Conjecture fancy; whim. 4. Understanding;mind;inclination
ધાર-દાર,-વાળું, adj. Having an edge; edged; sharp.
ધાર-વ-વું, v. t. To winnow.
ધાર-વું, v. t [S. ધ to hold.] To consider;to think.2.To suppose to believe 3.To guess;to fancy. 4. To look at attentively.
ધારા-વઈ,વાડી, s. f. [+ S. વૃતી a hedge fr. વ to cover, વાડ a hedge.] A stream of milk or water poured round a place to sanctify it, serving as a charmed hedge to drive away the influence of evil spirits or to prevent them from entering the place. [edged
ધારા-ળું, adj. Having an edge;
ધારા-ળો, s. A soldier; a warrior.
ધારા-સભાસ f. A legislative counci
ધારિ-યા, s. m. Pl An allowance made to the cultivator to defray the expenses of cultivation and the cost of seed.
ધારિ-યું, s. n. A scythe fixed at one end of a long staff.
ધારિષ્ટ, s. n. [S.] Undauntedness; intrepidity. 2. Firmness; fortitude; presence of mind.
ધારી, s. f. A border or a coloured strip along a piece of cloth.
ધ-રો, s. m. A law; a regulation; a statute. 2. Rule; usage; custom; practice.
ધાર્મિ-ક, adj.[S. See ધર્મ.] Virtuous;righteous;just;religuous
ધાવ, s.f.[See ધાવ-વું,]A wet-nurse.
ધાવડી, s. f. A tree, of which roots, flowers, &c., are used as medicines. [The breasts.
ધાવ-ણ, s. n. Mother's milk. 2. Id. ધાવણ છોડાવવું To wean (a chilc). એને તો હજી ધાવણના દાંત છે The child is yet inexperienced.
ધાવ ણી, s. f. A sucking toy for babies.
ધાવ-ણું, s. n. A suckling; a nursling. 2. An infant; a baby. 3. adj. Fed at the breast.
ધાવ-ભાઇ. s. m.[See ધાવ + ભાઇ.] A foster-brother. [drug.
ધાવરી, s.f. A kind of medicinal
ધા-વ-રું. s. n. [See ધા-વું, to run.] A horn or trumpet blown as alarm at a time of public danger.
ધાવ-વું, v. t. [S.] To suck at the breasts.
ધા-વું, v.i. [S ધાવ to run.]To run
ધાસ-કો, Same as ધ્રાસ-કો.
ધાસ-તી,-ધાસ્તી, s.f.Fear;terror.
ધાંગડું, s. n. A piece of wood or metal used in joining or fixing one part of a thing to another.

ધાંધલ, *s. f.* Hurry; stir. 2. Empty fuss or bustle; confusion; tumult; noise; disorder.

ધાંધલ-ખોર.-ધાંધળિ-યો, *s m.* A bustling man.

ધિક, *interj.* [S.] Fie! Shame! Pshaw! What a pity!

ધિક-ડા, Same as ધીક-ડી.

ધિક-વું, Same as ધીક-વું,

ધિક્કાર, *s.m.* [S.] Contempt; scorn; disdain; hooting. 2. Loathing; hatred; slight; aversion.

ધિક્કાર-વું, *v. t.* To treat scornfully; to despise: to slight; to scorn. 2. To abhor; to hate.

ધિબવું, *v. t.* To beat; to strike

ધિબા-ધિબ, *adv.* Imitative of the sound of quick blows.

ધિર-વું, ધીર-વું, *v. t.* [See ધીર. patience.] To confide; to trust. 2. To lend; to give on credit; to advance (money)

ધિંગાણ, ધિંગાણું, *s. f. n.* Furious and frantic doings; mischief. 2. Disturbance; quarrel.

ધિંગું, *adj.* Huge; stalwart; tall and stout. 2. Strong; powerful. 3. Loose; dissolute.

ધી, *s f.* Intellect; understanding. 2. The mind. 3. Thought; idea; imagination. 4. A daughter.

ધીક-ડી, *s. f.* [See ધીક-વું.] Warmth; slight heat. [Burning.

ધીક-ધીક-વું, Same as ધગ-ધગ-વું

ધીક-વું, *v. i.* [S.] To be heated. 2. To be conducted or carried on at a brisk rate; to be profitable.

ધીજ, *s. f.* An ordeal. [impudent.

ધીટ, *adj.* Bold; daring; forward;

ધીબ કારો, Same as ધબ-કારો.

ધીબ-કો, *s. m.* A blow with the fist.

ધીમત, ધીમાન, *adj.* Intellectual, intelligent; wise.

ધીમર, *s m.* [S. ધીવર,] A fisherman.

ધીમા શ, *s f.* [See ધીમું.] Slowness. 2. Patience. 3. Courage.

ધીમું, *adj.* Deliberate; grave; steady. gentle; slack; soft. 2. Cool; patient; forbearing. 3. Slow; dull; heavy, low. [Coolly; patiently.

ધીમે, *adv.* Slowly; gently. 2.

ધીર, *adj.* [See ધીર, *s. f.*] Patient; composed; calm. 2. Bold energetic; strong; brave. 3. Undaunted; intrepid; resolute. 4. Wise; learned; clever. 5. Grave; solemn.

ધીર, *s. f.* [S. ધૈર્ય *fr.* ધીર patient.] Patience; forbearance; steadiness; resolution. 2. Trust; confidence.

ધીર-અંડુ, *adj.* [*Cf.* ઢીલ-અંડુ.] Timid; cowardly.

ધીરજ, *s f.* [S. ધૈર્ય.] Patience; calmness; forbearance. 2. Fortitude.

ધીર તા, *s f.* Boldness. 2. Wisdom.

ધીર-ધાર, *s. f.* Commercial dealings on credit; moneylending.

ધીર-પ, *s. f.* Credit in money matters; commercial credit.

ધીર-વું, Same as ધિર-વું.
ધીરૂં, *adj.* [See ધીર, *adj.*]Patient; forbearing. 2. Slow; calm. 3. Cool; deliberate.
ધીરે, *adv* Slowly. 2. Patiently.
ધી-શ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* ધી + ઇશ.] The lord of intellect; a very intelligent man.
ધુડ-કાર-વું, *v. t.* To treat with contempt; to scold. 2. To defy.
ધુજ-વું, *v. i* [S. ધુ] To shake; to quiver; to tremble. 2. To lose one's wits; to be overawed or overwhelmed.
ધુજા-રી-રો, *s. f.* Trembling; tremor. 2. Delirium tremens. 3. Horror.
ધુજા-વ-વું, *v. t.* To cause trembling; to make one tremble; to create horror.
ધુણ-વું, *v.i.* To quiver; to shake. 2. To be under a demoniac influence causing a violent shaking of the head.
ધુ-ણા-વ-વું, *v. t*, To shake; to nod. 2. To fleece a man of his money by tricks.

Id. ડોક ધુણાવવી To refuse.
ધુ-ણી, *s. f.* [See ધુમ] The smoky fire of an ascetic. 2. A fire lighted by a Hindu ascetic, over which he sits inhaling the smoke.
ધુત, *interj.* [S. હત *fr.* હન to strike.] Get away ! Get thee gone.

Id. ધુત એ કરવું To disrespect a person; to treat a person with scorn.
ધુત-કાર-વું, *v. t* To scorn; to defy.
ધુત-વું,-ધૂત-વું, *v. t.* [See ધુતા-રો.] To cheat; to deceive; to impose upon.
ધુતારૂં, Same as ધૂર્ત, *adj.*
ધુતા-વું, *v. i.* To be cheated, to be imposed upon.
ધુ-ધુ, *s. n.* The sound of a trumpet or horn.
ધુન,-ધુન્દ,-ધુના, *adj.* Of dimmed and dull vision. 2. Bereft of sense or consciousness. 3. Blinded; infatuated. 4. Absorbed (in); lost in.
ધુન્દી, *s. f.* Dimness of sight. 2. A senseless or unconcious state.
ધુન્ધ-કાર, *s. m.* Darkness caused by a cloud of dust.
ધુપ-વું, *v. t.* [See ધુપ.] To burn incense. 2. To hold over the smoke of incense.
ધુપેલ, *s. n.* [See ધુપ + તેલ.] A scented oil obtained by burning frankincense.
ધુપેલિ-ચો,-ધુપેલી, *s. m.* One who makes or sells ધુપેલ.
ધુમ,ધુમર,-ધુમસ, *s. f. n.* Fog; mist. 2. *adj.* Smoke-coloured.
ધુમા-ડિ-યું, *s. n.* [See ધુમા-ડો.] A chimney; a passage for smoke to get out through; the fire-place.
ધુમા-ડો, *s. m.* [S. ધુમ.] Smoke.

Id. ધુમાડામાં બાચકા ભરવા To be struggling in vain. ધુમાડાના

ગોટા Clouds of smoke. 2. In vain; fruitless. ધુમાડામાં જવું To pass away in smoke. 2. To be in vain, to be fruitless. ધુમાડો અડી નાખવો To harass

ધુમો, *s. m.* A yearly payment of rent for the use of government land

ધુર,-ધુર, *s. n.* [S. ધુર a yoke.] A yoke. 2. The front. 3. *adj.* Of the first importance.

ધુરં.ધર, *adj.* [S.] Bearing a burden; able to bear a burden. 2. Laden with important duties. 3. Proficient; expert. 4. Grand 5. Chief; preeminent.

ધુર.પદ, Same as ધ્રુ.પદ.

ધુશળ-મુશળ, *s. n.* [See ધુંસરું + મુશળ.] A yoke, a wooden pestle, &c, presented to the bridegroom by the bride's mother, in the marriage ceremony. [a sob.

ધુસ.કો, *s. m.* A sudden crying;

ધુળ, Same as ધૂળ,

ધુળ.કોટ. *s. m.* [+ કોટ.] The state of being covered with dust. 2. A heap of dust.

ધુળ.ધાણી, *s. f.* [+ ધાણી.] Ruin; failure; destruction; annihilation; devastation; demolition; rout

Id. ધુળધાણી વા પાણી A complete destruction or devastation; being reduced to dust; Rack and ruin.

ધુળ.ધો.યું, *adj.* [+ ધોવું.] Besmeared or covered with dust.

ધુળ-ધોયો, *s.m.* One who washes sweepings from the street in the hope of finding something valuable.

ધુળ-પડવો,-ધુળેટી, *s. m* [+ પડવો.] The second day after the Holi festival, on which Hindus throw dust at one another.

ધુમા.ડો. *s. m.* [+ ડો dim.] Dust, as flying in clouds or as lying thick on the road. 2. Same as ધુળ.કોટ. [tement

ધુંધ-વાટ, *s m.* Suppressed exci-

ધુંધ-વા-વું, *v. i.* To emit smoke. 2. To have suppressed excitement.

ધું-ધળું, *s. n.* [See ધુમ + આંધળું.] Dusk; the evening twilight. 2. The morning twilight. 3. *adj.* Misty; foggy.

ધુંવા-ધુંવા, *adv.* Excited; confused through excitement.

ધુવો, Same as ધુમા-ડો.

ધુંશ, *s. m* Heat; the heat of the sun. 2. *s f* Loud noise; *eclat.*

ધું-શળ,-સરી,-સરું, *s. n.* A yoke.

ધું-સો, *s. m.* A kind of warm woollen cloth, generally of a dusky shade. [or search for.

ધું ઢ.વું, *v. t.* [See ઢુંઢ-વું.] To seek

ધૂણ.વું, Same as ધુણ.વું.

ધૂણા-વ-વું, Same as ધુણા-વ-વું.

ધૂતા-ઈ, Same as ધૂર્તા-ઈ.

ધૂન, *s. f.* [S. ધ્વનિ *fr.* ધ્વન to sound.] Sound. 2. Fine continuous undulations of a sound; 3. Meditation; deep thought.

ધૂન, *s. f.* Stupor; drowsiness,&c.

ધૂપ, *s. f.*[S. *fr.* ધૂપ to heat.]Sunshine. 2. *s. m.* [S. *fr.* ધૂપ to make fragrant.] Incence; frankincense.

ધૂપે-દાની, *s. f.* [+દાની, P., a receptacle.] A vessel for burning incense; a censer.

ધૂમ, [S.] Same as ધૂમાડો.

ધૂમ, *adv.* [See ધુમ.] Smartly;vigorously; vehemently; impetuously.

ધૂમ-કેતુ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* ધૂમ smoke+ કેતુ a banner.] A comet.

ધૂર્ત, *adj.* [S.]Shrewd; sharp;discerning. 2. Fraudulent; crafty; 3. *s.m.*A lover or gallant who having secured one mistress makes love to a second.

ધૂર્તતા,-ધૂર્તાઈ, *s. f.* Fraud; craftiness; shrewdness; cleverness.

ધૂસર, *adj.* [S.] Brown;tawny.

ધૂળ, *s. f.* [S. ધૂલિ.] Dust.2. Confusion; discomfiture; rout; overthrow; destruction; demolition; a ruined or damaged state.

Id. ધૂળ નાખી-પડી Fie on it. ધૂળ વળવું-મળવું To be spoiled. ધૂળમાં મળી જવું To be utterly destroyed. 2. To die: માથે ધૂળ ઘાલવી To raise a quarrel. 2. To take the blame upon one's own head. આંખમાં ધૂળ નાખવી To throw dust into the eyes;to deceive. ધૂળ કાઢી નાખવી-ખંખેરવી To pitch into; to scold ધૂળ કર્યું--મેળવ્યું Lit. Turned to dust. 2. Spoiled ધૂળ ખાવી To speak improper or insulting words. 3. To repent ધૂળ ચાટતું કરવું To ruin. ધૂળને પાડે-ભાવે At a very low price. ધૂળને પેટ ઘાલવું To put to shame; to disgrace. ધૂળ પર ઢેફાં Keeping up appearances; useless. ધૂળ ફકાવવી To harass. 2. To ruin. ધૂળ ફાકતું જવું To go away disappointed. એ બધા ધૂળ ફાકે છે I do not care for them. ધૂળ ભેગું કરવું To level to the ground; to reduce to dust,ધૂળમાંથી સોનું મળવું To make a gain from an unexpected source.

ધૂળ-ધમાસો, *s. n.* [+ધમાસો.] Anything not worth mentioning.

ધૃતિ, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* ધૃ to thold.] Steadiness; fortitude. 2. Satisfaction.

ધૃષ્ટ, *adj.*[S.*fr.* ધૃષ to challenge.] Courageous; brave; bold; confident. 2. Impudent.

ધેડ,-ધેડો, Same as ઢેડ.

ધેડ-ગુજરી, *s. f.*[S.ગુર્જરીthe Gujarati language.] A barbarous mixture of languages. [low.

ધેડિયું, *adj.* Fit for a ધેડ.2.Base;

ધેન, *s. f.* [S. ધેનુ.] A cow. 2. A

woman in her first pregnancy.
ધેનુ s.f.[S.] A cow; a milch cow.
ધૈર્ય, s. n. [S. fr. ધીર.] Courage; firmness; resolution. 2. Fortitude;patience.
ધોંસો, s. m. See ધુંસો.
ધોંસો, s. m. [S. ધૂસર smoking.] Anger. [wash.
ધો, s. m. [See ધો-વું.] Washing; a
ધો-ઇ-લો, s. m. [See ધો-વું to wash.] Sweetmeat made of washed અડદ (pulse.). [at severely.
Id. ધોઇલો કાઢવો-આપવો To be-
ધોકડ-ડું, s. n. A large bale of cotten. 2. The body.
ધો-ક-ણું,s.n.A thick and short piece of wood used to beat clothes with in washing operations.
ધો-કો, s. m. A blow. 2. A thick stick; a club. 3. A blow of evil fortune; 4. A great loss in trade. 5. A peril; risk; hazard. Anger; indignation.
ધોખ-વું, v. i. [See ધોખો.] To be without food and water; to die for want of food and water.
ધોખો, s. m. [S.] Same as ધોકો.
ધોતર, Same as ધોતિ-યું.
ધોત-લી,ધોતી s f.A small ધોતિ-યું.
ધો-તાળ, adj. Profuse in spending; liberal; generous; 2. Lavish of money; extravagant.
ધોતાળ-પણું, s. n. Prodigality; lavishness.
ધોતિ-યું, s. n. [See ધોવું.] A white garment worn round the waist by men, and tucked in behind; a *dhotar*.
Id. ધોતિયાં ઢીલાં થઇ જવાં-લેવાઇ જવાં-છુટી જવાં To be frightened.
ધોધ,-ડો,-વો, s. m. A water-fall; a cascade.
ધો-ધો, *adv*. Imit. of the sound dash dash (of falling water).
ધોન, s. f. The earth.
ધોબ-ણ, s. f. [See ધોબી.] The wife of a ધોબી;a female of the ધોબી caste; a washerwoman.
ધોબાં, s. n.pl [See ધાબું]Bricks.
ધોબી, s. m. [See ધોવું.] A washerman.
ધોબી-ઘાટ,-ઘર, s m. [+ઘાટ.] A place where washermen wash clothes.
ધોબું, *adj*. Foolish; stupid.
ધોબો, s m. A dunce; a dolt; a blockhead. 2 A false plea. 3. A handful of liquid opium,offered to a guest.
ધોર-ણ,Bearing;appearance;look. 2. Inclination; tendency. 3.Direction; aim. 4. Attention; advertency; heed; regard.5.A standard;an authority.
ધોરિ-યો,s.m.The shaft or pole of a carriage.2.A drain of water.
ધોરી, s. m. A son. 2. The husband,brother or any male relation (used by women ironica-

lly or endearingly). 3. A bull.
ધોરી, *adj*. Large; great; main; public (a road, &c.) [apet wall.
ધોરો, *s. m.* [See ધોરિ.યો.] A par-
ધોલ, *s. f.* [See ઢોલ.] A drum. 2. A thump; a rap. 3. A slap on the head.

Id. ધોલ થાપોટ કરવી To threaten. 2. To inflict a milder punishment as a warning ધોલ મારવી To give a slap. 2. To inflict a loss. 3. To deceive.

ધો-વ-ડા-વ-વું, *v. t.* [Caus. of ધોવું.] To get washed. 2. To cause to wash.

ધો-વું, *v. t.* [S. ધાવન.] To wash. 2. To bleach; to clean. 3. To strip; to despoil. 4. To beat; to strike.

Id. હાથ ધોવા, હાથ ધોઇને બેસવું To give up; to leave (a work) in disappointment and despair. ધોવાઈ જવું To be washed away. 2. To lose flesh or blood; to lose strength. ધોઈ નાખવું To beat. 2. To make worthless; to spoil. ધોઈ પીવું To have no regard for. [generally by women.

ધોળ, *s. m.* A kind of song sung
ધોળવું, *s. n.* Curdled milk churned into thick whey.

ધોળ-વું, *v. t.* [See ધોળું.] To make white. 2. To whitewash. 3. (Used in jest) To be successful; to accomplish an object.

ધોળા-શ, *s. f.* Whiteness. 2. Whitishness. [white bull, dog, &c.
ધોળિ-યો, *s. m.* A white man. 2. A
ધોળી-મુસળી. *s. f.* [+ મુસળી.] A kind of medicinal drug of a white colour.

ધોળું, *adj.* [S. ધવલ.] White. 2. Pale.

Id. ધોળું ફગ Quite white ધોળું પુણી જેવું As white as cotton; quite pale. [daylight; openly.

ધોળે-દહાડે,-દિવસે, *adv.* In broad
ધૌ-ત, *adj.* [S.] Washed; purified. 2. White; bright.

ધૌત કર્મ, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* + કર્મ] The act of washing. 2. Washing the intestines–one of the ways of purifying the body, according to the Yoga system of philosophy.

ધોંસરી, Same as ધુંસરી.

ધ્યા-તા, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* ધ્યૈ to meditate.] That meditates, reflects, or contemplates.

ધ્યા-ન, *s. n.* [S.] Meditation; reflection. contemplation. 2. Divine intuition 3. Mind; understand-Memory; remembance. 6 Liking; approval; application.

ધ્યા-ની, *adj.* Meditative; reflective; contemplative.

ધ્યા-વું, *v. s.* [See ધ્યા-તા.] To meditate; to think closely about.

ધ્યાસ, A close, intent, unremitting contemplation.

ધ્યે-ય, *adj.* Worth contemplating.

ધ્રાગો, *s. m.* A drop.

ધ્રાગડું, *s. n.* A bar attached to a door.

ધ્રાસકો, *s. m.* [See ત્રાસ.] Fear; terror.

ધ્રુજ-વું, Same as ધુજ-વું.

ધ્રુજારી, ધ્રુજારો, Same as ધુજારી, ધુજારો.

ધ્રુ-પદ, *s. n.* [See ધ્રુવ-પદ.] A kind of song. 2. The introductory stanza of a song, which is repeated after each verse.

ધ્રુવ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* ધ્રુ to be firm.] Firm; fixed; immovable. 2. *s. m.* The Polar Star; the North Pole.

ધ્રુવ-પદ, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* + પદ.] The position or place of the Polar Star. 2. Same as ધ્રુ-પદ.

ધ્રુવ-વૃત્ત, *s. u* [S. *fr.* વૃત્ત a circle] The polar circle; the polar region.

ધ્વંસ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* ધ્વંસ to destroy.] Destroying; destruction; demolition.

ધ્વજ, *s. m* [S.] A flag; a banner; a standard.

ધ્વનિ, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* ધ્વન to sound.] Sound; noise; echo. 2. Tune; the sound of a musical instrument 3. Allusion; hint.

ધ્વનિ-ત, *adj.* Sounded. 2. Alluded to; hinted at. 3. Implied.

ન.

ન, The thirty-first letter of the Alphabet. and the twentieth consonant.

ન, *adv.* [S.] No; not; neither. 2. A particle of negation, or privation.

નઈ, *s. f.* A white pumpkin.

નકટું, *adj.* Nose-cut; noseless. 2. Shameless.

ન-કરા-મણું, *s. n.* Payment made by way of damages by the man who cashes a hundi, in the event of its being dishonoured.

ન-કરૂં, *adj.* [See ન not + કર a tax.] Exempt from taxation.

નકરૂં, *adj* [S. નિ intens. + કોરૂં unused.] Untouched 2. Free; absolute. 3. Pure; unmixed. 4. Same; similar.

નકલ, *r. f.* [Ar. નકલ.] A copy; imitation; mimicry. 2. A tale; a story.

નકલ-ખોર, *adj.* [+ P. ખોર enjoying.] Full of diverting tales; a romancer. 2. *s. m.* A mimic; an imitator.

નકલી, *adj.* Made in imitation; copied; imitated; counterfeit. diverting.

નકશી,-નક્શી, *s. f.* [Ar. નક્શ to paint.] Ornamental representation; carved or sculptured work; engraving; embroidery, &c.

નકશી-દાર,-નક્શી-દાર, *adj.* [+દાર, P.] Ornamented; carved; flowered

નકશી-ગર,-નક્શી-ગર, *s. m.* [+*fr.* P. કર્દન = S. કૃ to do.] An engraver; a carver.

નકશો,-નક્શો, *s. m.* [Ar. નક્શ.] A picture; a drawing; a painting; a map; a sketch; a plan. 2. A prank; an act exciting laughter; a scene; a spectacle.

નકસ, *s. m.* Reputation; credit.

ન-કામું, *adj.* Of no use. 2. Hollow; unsubstantial; undeserving; unworthy. 3. Vacant. 4. Fruitless; unprofitable; idle. 5. Unemployed; wanting occupation; 6. *adv.* For nothing; to no purpose; unnecessarily; in vain.

ન-કાર, *s. m.* Denial; refusal; rejection. 2. Dishonouring (a bill a cheque, &c.)

ન-કાર-વું, *v. t.* To deny; to decline; to refuse; to reject. 2. To dishonour (a bill, a cheque, &c.)

ન-કારૂં,-નકારૂં, *adj.* Naughty; obstinate; bad; worthless. [નક્શો.

નકાશો,-નકાસો, Same as નક્શો,

ન-કુચો, *s m.* A staple; a loop of iron; a bar of iron bent and driven in at both ends.

નકો, *s. m.* [See નાક.] The nose.

નકોડો,-નકોડડો,-નકોર-ડો, *adj. m.* Strictly fasting.

નક્કર,-નક્કુર, *adj.* Solid; compact; strong; weighty. 2. True; not counterfeit.

નક્કી, *adj.* Exact; definite; fixed; settled. 2. Right; correct. 3. *adv.* Exactly; definitely. 4. Quite; just.

નક્ષત્ર, *s. n.* [S.] A star; a constellation. 2. One of the 27 lunar mansions.

ન-ક્ષત્રી, *adj.* [See ન + ક્ષત્રી.] Having no representative of the warrior or military class alive.

નખ, *s. m. n.* [S.] The nail of a finger or of a toe. 2. A claw; a talon.

Id. નખ પર ચાલવું To walk mincingly or delicately. નખ પર દહાડા ગણવા To hope for with impatient eagerness. નખ જેટલું Insignificant; very small in quantity. નખથી શિખા સુધી From top to toe. તેના નખમાંએ રોગ નથી He is quite healthy.

નખ તેલ. *s. n.* [Ar. નફ્ત = Eng. *Naphta.* + તેલ.] Turpentine; rock-oil. [Samall or little in size.

નખ ભાર, *adj.* [See નખ + ભાર-વું.]

નખરાં, *s. n.* [P. નખર.] Coquetry; feminine blandishments; 2. Strutting; frivolous pranks.

નખરાં-ખોર,-બાજ, *adj.* [P. ખોર having and P. બાજ playing.] Coquettish; flirting. 2. Strutting.

નખ-લો, *s. m.* [See નખ.] An ornament of the form of a crescent. 2. Silk thread spun with the nails. 3. A small tool used by carpenters in carving.

નખાલસ, *adj.* [See નિખાલસ.] Simple-minded; guileless; innocent.

નખા-વ-વું,-નં'ખા-વ વું, *v. t.* [Caus. of નાખ-વું.] To get thrown out; to make one to throw. 2. To get one employed.

નખિયાં, *s. n. pl.* [See નખ] A nail-parer. 2. Pods cf bean prepared with the nails for cooking. 3. Scratches made with the nails.

નખી, *s. f.* A nail-parer. 2. An ornament for children made of a nail of a tiger or of a bear, and inlaid with gold.

નખેતર, Same as **નક્ષત્ર.**

ન-ખોદ, *s. n.* [S. નિ down + સૂદ to kill.] Total destruction; annihilation. 2. Loss of fortune.

નખોદ-પાટી, *s. f.* Total destruction.

Id. એને ઘેર નખોદપાટી વળી His house is shut up owing to the death of all his children.

નખોદિ-યું, *adj.* Destructive; ruinous. 2. Pertainng to one who has left no issue after him.

નખોરિયું, *s. n.* Scratches made with the nails or claws.

ન-ગ, *s. m.* [S. *fr* ન not + S. ગમ to go.] A mountain.

નગદ, *adj.* [Ar. નક્દ.] Ready money. 2. Valuable. 3. Solid.

Id. નગદ નાણું Hard cash; property that can be turned into money at any time. દમ નગદ Cash, નગદ ઘરાક Lit. A person with solid means. નગદ નારાયણ Rich. 2. (For euphemy) Poor; penniless.

નગદી, *s. f.* Cash; bullion; specie. A treasure.

નગર, *s. n.* [S.] A town; a city.

નગર-ચર્ચા, *s. f.* [+ ચર્ચા.] The talk of the town; a rumour.

નગર પડો, *s. m.* [+ પડઘો.] A proclamation made by the town-crier for the information of the inhabitants of the town; a public notice givun by beating a drum.

નગર-પ્રદક્ષિણા, *s. f.* [+ પ્રદક્ષિણા.] Carrying an idol round a city in a procession.

નગર-શેઠ, *s. m.* [+ શેઠ.] A chief or leading person in a city or town.

નગરી, *s. f.* Same as **નગર.**

નગાર-ખાનું. *s. n.* [See નગારૂં + ખાનું.] The place, in which drums and other musical instruments of a band are kept and played. 2. A band of musicians.

નગાર-ચી, *s. m.* [See નગારૂં + P. ચેહ dim.] A drummer. [drum.

નગારૂં, *s. n.* [Ar. નક્કારહ] A kettle-

નગાધિપ,-નગાધિરાજ,નગેન્દ્ર, *s. m.* The Himalayas, the lord of mountains. 2. The su-meru mountain.

નગિનેા, *s. m.* [P. નગીન a signet.] A gem, a precious stone. 2. A good-looking or clever man.

ન-ગુણું, *adj.* [See ન + ગુણ.] Ungrateful; making ill returns for benefits receivad. [plant.

નગોડ, *s.f.* [S. નિર્ગુન્ડ.]A kind of

નગ્ન, *adj.* [S.] Naked; bare. 2. Divested; destitute of.

ન-ઘરેાળ, *adj.* [See ન-ગરૂં.] Respecting or considering nothing as great.

નચાવ-વું, *v. t.* [Caus. of નાચ-વું.] To make or compel to dance.

ન-ચિન્ત, *adj.* [See ન + ચિન્તા.] Free from anxiety,care or solicitude;at ease;careless.2.Fearless; confident.

ન-ચિન્ત-પણું, *s.n.*Freedom from anxiety; carelessness.

ન ચુકેા,Same as ન-કુચેા

ન-ચેાવ-વું, Same as નિ-ચેાવ-વું.

ન-છરૂં,**ન-છેાર-રું**, *adj.* Childless; having no progeny.

નજદીક, *adv.* [P. નઝદીક.] Beside; by;nigh. 2. Almost; about.

નજર, *s. f.* [Ar નજર.] Sight; vision. 2. A look; a glance;3.Regard;esteem,a favourable look. 4. Estimation; opinion; judgment. 5. Attention; mind. 6.A present; a gift. 7. Evil sight.

Id. નજરે-નજરમાં-આવવું To be liked; to be chosen. નજરે ચહડવું To draw another person's attention to oneself. નજર તળે રાખવું To have an eye upon; નજર રાખવી To secretly keep an eye upon. કરડી-સખત નજર Disfavour. 2. An evil eye. મીઠી નજર A favourable eye or look. ટુંકી નજર A shortsight. 2. Want of generosity or liberality. ખેાટી નજર Evil sight. 2.Envy. 3. A sensual or lustful desire. નજરમાં ચાલવું To watch an opportunity to ruin. નજરે જેવું To see with one's own eyes. નજર કરવી To look at. 2. To show favour to. નજર ચેારાવવી-ચુકાવવી To elude the observation of. નજર બગડવી To wish to accomplish a business dishonestly 2. To make an illicit use of one's eyes. નજરનેા ખેલ A trick of optical delusion. [Under surveillance.

નજર-કેદ,*s f* Surveillance. 2. *adv.*

નજર-ચુક, *s. f.* [+ચુક.] An error of the sight; an oversight.

નજર-ચેાર, *s. m.* [+ચેાર.] One that artfully eludes observation.

નજર-ચેારી, *s. f.* Eluding observation.

નજર-બંધી,*s. f.* Fascination and deception of the sight;jugglery 2. Same as નજર-કેદ.

નજર-બાગ, *s. m.* [+બાગ.] A garden near one's,house which one can easily have a look at.

નજર-બાજ, *adj.* [+P. બાજ play.

ing.] Having a quiet but keen sight. 2. Circumspect; cautious; far-seeing.

નજરા-ણું, s. n. A present; a gift.

નજરા-નજર,-નજરે નજર, s. f. Looking at each other; a mutual sight; a personal interview.

નજરિ-યું, s. n. A black spot made on one of the cheeks of a child. &c., to neutralize the effects of the evil eye. A wristlet of black beeds tied round the wrist of a child.

નજલો, s. m [Ar નજલ a disease of the eye.] The gout; catarrh.

નજીક, Same as નજદીક.

ન-જીવું, adj. [See ન+જીવ.] Lifeless; weak. 2. Unimportant; immaterial; trifling; worthless.

નજુમ, s. m. [Ar.] Astrology.

નજુમી, s. m. An astrologer.

નટ,-નટવો, s. m. [S. fr. નટ to play a part.] A player; an actor. 2. A class or caste of rope-dancers.

નટ-ડી,-ડી, વી,-નટી. Fem of નટ

નટ-ખટ, adj. [+શઠ] Roguish; knavish.

નટ-નાગર, s. m. A clever actor. 2. An epithet generally applied to Krisna by the Gopis.

નટ-વર, s. m. The best actor.

નટ-વા-ઈ, s. f. [See નટ-વો.] Rope-dancing. 2. The profession or the skill of an actor.

નટ વું, v. t. To act the part of an actor in a drama. [god Shiva.

નટે-શ્વર, s. m. [S. નટ+ઈશ્વર.] The

નઠારૂં, adj. Bad; naughty. useless; improper; 2. Of an inferior quality. wicked; 5. s. n. Abusive language. 6. Indecent gestures.

નઠોર, adj. [S. નિષ્ઠુર hard, unfeeling.] Shameless; impudent.

નઠોર-પણું, s. n. Shamelessness.

નડ,-નડતર. s. f. An impediment; a hindrance; an obstruction.

નડ વું, v. t. To obstruct; to impede; to hinder. 2. To hurt; to injure; to embarrass.

નણદ-લ,નણદી,નણંદ, s. f. [S. નનાન્દ. fr. નદ to delight.] Husband's sister.

નણદો-ઈ, s.m. [+પતિ.] Husband of the husband's sister. [se ring.

નથ,-ડી,-ણી, s. f. [See નાક.] A nose

નથા-વું, v. i. [Pass. of નાથ-વું.] To be pierced in the nose. 2. To be brought under control.

નથી, v. i. [S. નાસ્તિ fr. ન, ન, not+ અસ્તિ it is.] Is not; are not, &c.

નદ, s.m. [S. See નદી.] A great river.

ન-દાવા, s. m. [See ન+દાવો.] An aquittance; a release; freedom from all liability. [river.

નદી, s. f. [S. fr. નદ to sound.] A

નદી-નાળું, s. n. [+નાળું.] A small or large river; any kind of river.

નદી•માર્ગ, s. m. [+માર્ગ.] A river-channel. 2.A way in a river for a boat,&c.3. A way by a river.

ન-ધણિ-યા-તું, adj. [See ન+ધણી.] Unclaimed; unowned. 2. Being without a guardian, patron, or benefactor.

ન-ધણિ-યેલ, adj. f. (A woman) Deserted by husband, or who has left her husband.2.Helpless or unfortunate (of a woman.)

ન•નામી,s.f.[See ન-નામું.]A frame of bamboo for carrying a dead body to the burning ground, so called for erphemy; a bier.

ન-નામું, adj. Anonymous.

નંદી, s. m. One of Shiva's principal attendants. 2. Shiva's riding bull. [nial. 3. Negation.

નન્નો, s. m. The letter. ન. 2 De•

Id. નન્નો વાસવો To refuse; to say No.

ન-પંગી,adj.Having no feet;lame; groundless 3.Fictitious; invented; false.

ન-પાટ, adj.Same as નફ્ફટ.2.Bad.

ન•પુંસ•ક, adj. [S.] Neuter (in Gram.] 2. Spiritless. 3. Impotent. [graceful; immodest.

ન•ફ્ફટ,•નફટ, adj.Shameless;dis-

ન•ફેર, s. m. [Ar. નફર.] A servant for low or petty work; a menial. [different.

ન•ફકરું, adj. [+ફિકર.] Careless;in-

નફેરી, s. f. [P.નફીર noise.]A kind of drum. [in; lucre; advantage.

નફો, s. m. [Ar. નફ્અ.] Profit;ga-

ન•બળા-ઇ, s. f.[See ન-બળું.]Want of strength, force, or power; weakness; feebleness.

ન-બળું,adj. [See ન+બળ.] Wanting strength, force, or power; feeble; weak. 2. Not trustworthy; not reliable.

ન•બાપું, adj. [+બાપ.]Fatherless.

નબાળ, Same as નવાળ. [cloud.

નભ, s. n. [S.] The sky. 2. A

ન-ભરમું, adj. [See ન+ભરમ.] Divested of mystery; revealed;undeceived.

ન•ભ•વું, Same as નિ•ભ•વું.

ન•ભાવ, Same as નિ•ભાવ.

નમ-ણ, s. m. [See નહાવું.] The water, in which the image of a god has been bathed.

નમ-ણી, s. f.[See નમ-વું.]A rope tied to the horns and fore-legs of a bull in order that he may hold his head down while walking.

નમ-ણું,adj.Bent and well-shaped.

નમ•તું,adj. Lowering; declining. 2. Submitting; yielding.

Id. નમતું જોખવું To weigh more than the proper weight.નમતી દોરી મુક્વી To yield; to submit. નમતી દશા•દિવસ, Declining state; decline; evil days. નમતો પહોર The afternoon.

નમ·ન, *s. n.* [S. See નમ·વું.] Bending; bowing. 2. Rendering obeisance or reverence (unto).

નમ-ન-તાઇ, *s f.* Submissiveness· humility; modesty; politeness; Same as નમ્ર-તા. [elding.

નમ-ચં.તી, *s. f.* Submission; yi-

ન·મર્દ, Same as ના-મર્દ.

ન-મર્દા·ઈ, Same as ના-મર્દા-ઈ.

નમ·વું, *v. t.* [S. નમ to bend, to salute.] To bend; to pay obeisance; to render homage; 3. To become humble before; to succumb or submit to; to be assuaged. 4. To stoop low.

નમસ્કાર, *s. m.* [+ S કૃ કર-વું, to do.] Obeisance; reverential or respectful address or saluting.

Id. નવ ગજના નમસ્કાર કરવા To keep at a respectful distance. 2 To keep away from; to avoid.

નમાજ, Same as નિમાજ.

નમા-ય·ણું, *adj.* [See નમ·વું.] Humble; spiritless. [erless.

ન-મા-યું, *adj.* [See ન+મા] Moth-

નમાર,-નમોર·ગું·ડું, *adj.* Unrestrained; insolent; impudent.

ન·માલું, *adj.* Having no substance; worthless.

નમા-વ·વું, *v. t.* [Caus of. નમ-વું.] To bow; to bend. 2. To subject; to humble; to bring under. 3. To lower.

નમુના·દાર,-નમુને·દાર, *adj.* [See નમુનો + P. દાર having.] Serving as a specimen. 2. The best of its kind.

નમુનો, *s. m.* [P· નમુન.] A specimen; a sample; a model. 2. The best of its kind. 3. An example; an illustration.

નમ્યું, Same as નમ·વું.

નમ્ર, *adj.* [S. See નમ-વું.] Humble; obedient; mild; meek; civil.

નમ્ર-તા, *s. f.* Lowliness; humbleness; modesty: mildness; obedience.

નયણું, Same as નરણું.

નય·ન, *s. n.* [S.] The eye. 2. Leading; directing.

નર, *s. m.* [S.] Man. 2. A male. 3. The socket which fits into a ring (માદા) of the other portion forming together a hinge (નર-માદા.) 4. A brave man.

નરક, *s. n.* [S.] Hell; the infernal regions. 2. Human or animal excrement.

Id. નરકનો ટોપલો A sinful work. 2 A disagreeable business. 3. A debt.

નરખ·વું, Same as નિરખ·વું.

નરઘાં, *s. n. pl.* [See નગારૂં.] A pair of drums used for keeping time in music.

નર·જાતિ, *s f.* [See નર+જાતિ.] The masculine gender (in Gram.)

નર·ડી,-નરડો, *s. m.* The throat or gullet. 2. The wind·pipe; the trachea.

નરણું, *adj.* Having no food; fa-

sting. 2. [See નરું.] Unmixed; unalloyed.

નર-તું, *adj*. Bad.2. Wrong.

નરદમ, *adj*. [P.] Pure; unadulterated; unalloyed. 2. Simple; 3. *adv*. Absolutely;entirely.

નર-દેવ,-પતિ,-પાલ,-નાથ, *s. m*. A king;a sovereign prince;a ruler.

નરધીશ,Same as નરાધીશ A king.

નરમ, *adj*. [P.નર્મ=S. નમ્ર.] Bending; yielding; soft; tender. 2. Gentle. mild; slow; silly; effeminate; 3.Watery;oily; smooth.

નર-માદા, *s. n. pl*. [See નર+માદા.] The relation of male and female in the figurative sense. 2. The spike and ring of a hinge; any pair of things bearing this relation.

નરમા-ઇ,-શ,*s. f*. [See નરમ.] Softness. gentleness; mildness. 2. Ductility; flexibility.

નર-મેધ,*s.m*.[S. નર+મેધ.] A human sacrifice.

નરમો, *s m*. [See નરમ.] A kind [of cotton.

નર-વર, *s. m*. [S. *fr*. નર+વર.] The best of men. 2. A king.3. God.

નરવી, *adj. f*. [See ન+વર.] Unmarried (of a woman).

નર-વીર,*s.m*.[S. *fr*.+વીર.] A bold man; the boldest among men.

નરવું,*adj*.[See નરું.]Healthy.2.*adv*. Same as નરદમ, નરું.

નરસ,-નરસું,*adj*.[See ન+રસ.]Of an in inferior quality;bad;wicked.

નરસા-ઇ, *s. f*. Absence of good quality or merit; 2. Badness; wickedness.

નરાજ, *s. f*. A crow-bar.

નરાણી,-નરેણી,*s f*.An instrument for paring the nails;a nailparer.

નરા-તાળ, *adv*. Same as નરદમ.

નરાધમ, *s. m*. [See નર+અધમ.] A wretch.

નરાધિપ,નરાધિપતિ, *s.m*.A king.

નરાળવું,-નરાળું,Same as[નરાણી.

નરું,-નર્યું, *adj*. [See ન્યારું.] Pure; unmixed; unalloyed. 2.*adv*.Same as નરદમ.3.

નરે-નર્યું, *adj*. [See નરું+નર્યું.]Quite pure; quite unalloyed.

નરેન્દ્ર,-નરેશ,-નરેશ્વર,-નરોત્તમ, *s. m*. The lord of men; the ruler of men;a king; a sovereign.

નરો-વા-કુંજરો-વા, *adv*.[See નર+વા or+કુંજર+વા=Whether a man or an elephant.] A Sanskrit phrase expressive of utter ignorance of, or unconcern about the answer to aquestion asked.

નર્તક, *s. m*. [S. *fr*. નૃત to dance.] An actor.2.A buffoon.

નર્તકી, *s. f*. A female dancer. 2. A dancing girl. [dance.

નર્તન, *s. n*. [S. નૃત to dance.] A

નર્મ, *s. n*. [S.] Sports; games.2. Pleasure; happiness.3. A joke.

નર્મદા, Sk. form of નર્મદા.

નલિકા-યંત્ર, *s. n.* A telescope.
નલિન, *s. n.* [S] A lotus flower.
નલિની, *s. f.* A lotus plant.
નવ, Sk. form of નવું. 2. Beautiful; fine.
નવ, *adj*. [S. નવન.]Nine.

Id. નવ નેજા થવી To be overcome by great difficulties. નવ ગજની જીભ A very long tongue. 2. An abusive or voluble tongue. [No, not.
નવ, Poetical form of નહિ, નહીં,
નવ-ગ્રહ, *s. m. pl.* [See નવ nine+ ગ્રહ.] The nine planets. (They are સુર્ય, ચંદ્ર, મંગળ, બુધ, ગુરૂ, શુક્ર, શનિ, રાહુ and કેતુ.)
નવ-ઘરૂં, *s. n.* [See નવ+ગ્રહ.] A ribbon for a head-dress, set with nine jewels which resemble in colour or is sacred to the nine planets. 2 A wristlet, set with nine jewels.
નવ-જોબના, Same as **નવ-યૌવના**.
નવ ટાંક, *adj*. [See નવ nine + ટાંક one seventy-second part of a *sheer*.] Weighing one-eighth of a *sheer*. 2.*s.m.*Same as **નવટાંકી**.
નવ-ટાંકી, *s. f.* A weight equal to one-eighth of a *sheer*.
નવ-ડાનવું,Same as **નવ-રાવ શું**.
નવ-ડો, *s.m.* [See નવ nine+ડો.] The figure nine. (9.) [Recent.
નવ-તર,-તેરૂં, *adj*. Quite new. 2.
નવ-ધા, *adv*. In nine ways.
નવ-નવું, Intens of **નવું**.
નવ-નેજા, *s. m. pl*. Great trouble.
નવનીત, *s. n.* [S.] Butter.
નવ-નિધ, *s. f. pl.* [See નવ nine + નિધિ. a store.] The nine treasures of the God કુબેર the Hindu plutus (They are મહાપદ્મ,પદ્મ, શંખ, મકર, કચ્છપ, મુકુન્દ, કુન્દ, નીલ, and ખર્વ.)
નવ-મી, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* નવ nine.]The ninth dayof the lunar fortnight.
નવ-મું, *adj*.[See નવ nine]Ninth.
નવ-યૌવના, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* નવ, નવું + યૌવન.] A woman in the prime of her youth.
નવ-રંગ, *adj*. [See નવ new+રંગ.] Having a new colour;newly or lately coloured.[diverse colours.
નવ-રંગી,*adj*.[Seeનવnine+રંગ.]Of
નવ-રત્ન, *s. n. pl.* [See નવ nine+ રત્ન.] The nine precious gems.

N. B. They are મુક્તા (a pearl,) માણેક (a ruby,) વૈડૂર્ય (a *lapis lazuli*,) ગોમેદ (Gomeda,) વજ્ર (a diamond,)વિદ્રુમ (coral,)પદ્મરાગ (topaz,) મરકત(an emerald,)નીલ (sapphire.) 2. The nine men of letters at the Court of Kingવિક્રમ.
નવ-રસ, *s.m.* [+ રસ.] Nine kinds of passions or sentiments alluded to or created by a literary composition.
નવ-રાત,રાત્ર,-રાતર,-રાત્રિ *s.n.pl.m. pl.f.*[S. નવ-રાત્ર.] The first nine days of the month ofઆશ્વિનheld,

sacred to the goddess Durga.

નવ-રા-વ-વું, *v. t.* [Caus. of ના-વું, નહા-વું.] To cause to bathe. 2. To cheat. [unemployed; leisure.

નવરા-શ, *s. f.* The state of being

નવરૂં, *adj.* Unemployed; disengaged; being at leisure, idle.

નવ લ, *s. f.* A wondrous event; a wonder; a marvel. 2. *adj.* Same as નવું. [a romance.

નવ-લ-કથા, *s. f.* [+ કથા.] A novel;

નવ-લખો,-નવ લખું, *adj.* [See નવ nine + લાખ.] Having nine lacks of Rupess; wealthy; very rich. Id. નવ લખી હવેલી A jail; a prison.

નવલ-સા-હ-હીર-જી, *s. m.* [Guj. નવલસા + હીર-જી proper names. See નવલ. શાહ, હીર, જી.] A phrase applied to an ordinary man, when he conducts himself as a big gentleman.

નવ-લું, Same as નવું New. [gated.

નવ-લું, Same as નવ-રંગી Varie-

નવ લોહ્યું, *adj.* [See લોહી blood.] Having new or rising blood. 2. Youthful. 3. Impatient; impudent; impertinent.

નવ-સર હાર, *s. m.* [See નવ nine + સર, સેર, + હાર.] A necklace having nine strings. [successful.

નવસર-વું, *v. t.* To succeed; to be

નવસાર, નવસાગર, *s. m.* [P. નોશાદર] Ammonia chlorate; *sal amoniac.*

નવ-શો, *s. m.* [P. નવ-શાહ *fr.* નવ new + શાહ a king.] The bridegroom. *adj.* Nine hundred. [made

નવશું, *adj.* [See ન + વસ્ત્ર.] [Naked;

નવાંગું, *adj.* [See નવ nine + અંગ a limb; a part.] Complete in all its parts.

નવા-ઈ, *s. f.* Novelty; an uncommon, or extraordinary event or object. 2. Rarity; singularity. 3 Wonder. [Favour; grace.

નવાજસ, *s. f.* [P. નવાજિશ favour.]

નવા-જુનું, Same as નવું-જુનું.

નવા-ણું, *s. n.* A water-side; a watering place. 2. A kind of rice.

નવાણુ,-નવ્વાણુ, *adj.* Ninety-nine; (99).

Id. નવાણુ ટકા બાદ Lit. Deduct ninetynine *per cent.* Hence. 2. Quite false.

નવાબ, *s. m.* [Ar.] A Nabob; a vicegerent; a lieutenant or governor of a province.

નવાબી, *adj.* Pertaining to a Nabob. 2. *s. f.* The position or power of a Nabob.

નવાર, Same as નમાર.

ન-વારસ,-વારસી,-ન-વારસું,-વારસુ, *adj.* [See ન + વારસ.] Heirless. 2. Ownerless; unclaimed.

ન-વા-લો, *s. m.* A morsel; a mouthful.

નવી-જુની, *s. f.* News. 2. Abusing; reviling; slandering.

નવી-ન, Same as નવ new.

નવીસંદો, *s. m.* [P. *fr.* નવિસ્ત to

write.] A writer; a scribe; a clerk

નવું, *adj*. [S. નવ=L. *novum*=Eng. New.] Not old; fresh; lately produced; novel; strange. 2. young; recent. 3. Modern. 4. Not habituated; not familiar. 5. Renovated.

Id. નવો જન્મ આવવો Lit. To be born again. 2. To be cured of a great sickness. નવું લોહી, નવો જીવ Lit. Rising blood. 2. The vigour and energy of a young person

નવું-જુનું, *adj*. [See નવી-જૂની.] New and wonderful; uncommon. 2. *s. n.* A changed condition; a state of transition. 3. A change.

નવું-નક્કોર, *adj*. [+ નક્કર.] Quite new; brand new. [Unfamiliar.

નવું સવું, *adj*. New; recent. 2.

નવે-ણ, *s.f.* A cook-room; a kitchen.

નવે-નામે, *adv.* Over again; *de novo*.

નવે-લી, *s. f.* [See નહાવું.] A youthful woman.

નવે-લો, *s. m.* Same as નહિ-યું.

નવે-સર, -સરથી, *adv.* Same as નવે-નામે

નવેળી, -નવેળું, *s. f.n.* [See નહાવું.] A narrow strip of ground behind a house, generally used for bathing.

નવોઢા, *s f.* [S. *fr.* નવ now + S. ઊઢા married.] A newly married woman.

નવ્યાશી, *adj*. Eighty-nine; (89).

નવ્વાણુ, Same as નવાણુ, [cards.

નવ્વો, *s.m.* The ninth in a pack of

નશીબ, Same as નસીબ.

નષ્ટ, *adj*. [S. *fr*. નશ to perish.] Lost; ruined; damaged; destroyed. 2. Bad; wicked; mean.

નસ, *s. f.* [Ar.] A blood-vessel; a vein; an artery. 2. The sinews. a muscle.

Id. નસે નસ જૂઠો A downright liar;

નસ-કોરી, -કોરું, The nostril; the cavity in the nose. [be proud.

નસકોરાં ફુલાવવાં, ફાટી જવાં, To

ન-સંતાન, *adj*. [See ન + સંતાન.] Without progeny or offspring; childless.

નસલ, *s.f.* [Ar. નસ્લ.] The origin. 2. Pedigree; race; descent.

ન-સવાન, *adj*. [See ન + સુવાણ.] Having lost health; weak.

નસા-ડ વું, *v. t.* [Caus. of નાસ-વું.] To drive away; to put to flight.

Id. નસાડી મુકવું To drive away નસાડી લઈ જવું To elope (with a woman).

નસિયત, -નસિહત, *s. f.* [Ar.] Admonition; reproof. 2. Advice; counsel.

નસીક-વું, *v.t.* [See નાસિકા the nose.]. To clear or blow the nose.

નસીબ, *s.n.* [Ar.] Fortune; destiny fate; predestination; luck; chance.

Id. નસીબ જાગવું-ખુલવું-ઉઘડવું To be lucky; to be fortunate. નસીબ ફરી વળવું-ફુટવું, To undergo a change for the worse નસીબનો આગળો Unfortunate. નસીબનું પાંદડું ફરવું

To have a change for the better (of one's luck).

નસીબ-દાર, *adj.*[+ P. દાર holding.] Fortunate; lucky. 2. Rich.

નસ્તર, *s.n.*[See નસ+શસ્ત્ર.] A lancet.

નહેર, *s. f.* [Ar.] A canal. 2. An aqueduct. *Cf.* નેહેર.

નહા-ણુ,-વણુ, Same as નવાણુ.

નહાન-પણુ,-પણું, Same as નાન-પણુ,-પણું.

નહાનું, Same as નાનું.

ન-હિ, *adv.* No; not; nay; don't; [forbear.

નહિ-તર,-તો, *conj.* It not; otherwise; or else. [close to the nail.

નહિ-યુ, *s.n.* [See નખ.] The skin

નહિ-યું,-નહી. *s.n.f.* Same as નઈ.

નહોર, *s.m.* A claw. 2. Marks or scratches made with claws or nails.

નળ, *s. m.* [S. નલ a reed.] An aqueduct; a conduit; a pipe; a drain. 2. The bowels.

નળા-કાર, *adj.* [See નળ + આ-કાર.] Cylindrical.

નળિ કા, Same as નળી.

નળિ-યું, *s. n.* A tile.

નળી, *s. f.* [See નળ.] A tube; a pipe; a spout. 2. Same as નળો, 1.

નળો, *s. m.* The bone of the leg; the *tibia*. 2. A long circular metallic vessel.

નંખા-વું, *v. i.* [Pass. of નાખ-વું.] To be fatigued or exhausted. 2. To vomit.

નંખાઇ-જવું, *v. i.* [See નંખા-વું + જ-વું.] To be dejected; to be in very low spirits.

નંગ, *s. n.* [*Cf.* નગિનો.] An ornament; A precious stone. 3. An article; an item. 4. (For euphemy) A blockhead. *a* mischievous or cunning person. [A son.

નંદ, *s.m.*[See નંદ-ન.] A mecrchant. 2

નંદ-ન, *s.n.*[S. *fr.* નન્દ to rejoice.] Delighting; rejoicing. 2. Indra's pleasure garden; Elysium. 3. A son.

નંદ-વવું,-નંદ-વું, *v.t.* [S.] To break (of an auspicious ornament).

નંદ-વા-વું, *v. i.* To be broken (of an auspicious ornament).

નંદા, Same as નિન્દા.

નંદિ-ની, *s. f.* [Fem. of નંદ-ન. a son.] A daughter.

નંબર, *s. m.* [Eng.] Number. 2. A rank; position; degree.

Id. નંબર રાખવો To keep one's position or rank. નંબર નાખવો-પાડવો To put or write a number (on a thing). નંબર પાડવો To classify or sort according to quality or merit.

નંબર-વાર, *adv.* [+ વાર. વારો.] According to quality or merit.

ના, *adv.* [See ન.] No; not. 2. Neither; nor. 3. *s. f.* Refusal; denial.

નાઇ-ડી, *s.f.* [See નાભી the navel.] The nave of a wheel.

નાયબ, *s. m.*[Ar.] A man next in position; a deputy; a lieutenant.

ના-ઇલાજ, *s. m.* [See ના not + ઇલાજ.] Absence of remedy; helplessness. 2. *adj.* Wthout any resource.

નાઇ, *s. m.* [S.] A barber.

ના-ઉમેદ, *adj.* [+ ઉમેદ.] Discouraged: disappointed; hopeless.

ના ઉમેદી, *s. f.* Disappointment; frustration of one's hopes or desires.

નાક, *s. w.* [S. નાસિકા.] The nose. 2. Anything prominent; the principal person of a family; the chief town of a country. 2. Reputation 3. Sense of honour.

Id. નાક કાપવું To put to shame નાક જવું-જતું રહેવું-કપાવું To lose credit cr reputation; to be disgraced. નાક નીચું થવું To be humbled. નાક ઉચું રહેવું To have one's pride kept up. આખા ગામનું નાક The pride of the village. (નકટીનું) નાક કાપે એવું Blunt; edgeless. તે નાક પર માખ બેસવા દેતો નથી Nobone can blame him. એનાકમાં ગંધ માતી નથી He is very proud નાકમાં તીર ઘાલવું To tortnre.

નાક, *s. m.* [S.] Heaven.

નાક-કટું, *adj.* Nose-cut. 2. Disgraced.

ના-કબુલ, *adj.* [See ના not+કબુલ.] Not acceptable. 2. Not confessed or admitted. 3. Not granted or accepted.

નાકું, *s. n.* A station; an important place; a customs station. 2. Duty to be paid at a station 3. An entance; a gate. 4. A place where two or more roads meet. 5. A hole; an orifice. 6. The eye of a needle, 7, *pl.* નાકાં Very fine pieces of rice, pulse, &c.

નાકે-દાર, *s.m.* [+ દાર, P.. having.] A person in charge of a station 2. A toll collector. [a blockade.

નાકે બંધી, *s.f.*[+ બાંધ-વું.] A seige;

ના કેસ, *adj.* [Eng. No case.] Imperfect; mutilated; defective.

ના-કૌવત, *adj.*[See ના not +કૌવત.] Impotent; powerless; weak. 2. Infirm; feeble.

ના-કૌવતી, *s. f.* Weakness; feeblenss. 2 Debilty; inability.

નાખ-વું, *v.s.* [S.] To throw away off, from, down; to cast; to toss. 2. To leave; to forsake; to give np. 3. To lay upon; to leave for another. 4. To cast. 5. To vomit.

Id. શબ્દ-સવાલ નાખવો To request; to beg. હાથ નાખવો To make an indecent attack on o woman કામમાં હાથ નાખવો-વચ્ચે હાથ નાખવો To interfere; to meddle with another person's business. ગાંઠ તળે નાખી બેસવું To conceal one's money and refuse to pay one's creditors. નીચે નાખવું defeat. (in

wrestling). 2. To reduce to subjection. બી નાખવું To sow the seed. 2. To lay the foundation of. વચ્ચે માથું નાખવું To join in a quarrel. પડદો નાખવો To conceal. નાખ્યાં ન પોહોંચવાં Beyond the range of sight.

નાખુદા,-નાખોદા, *s. m.* [P. નાખુદા *fr.* નાવ. a ship + ખુદા lord.] The master or commander of a ship

ના-ખુશ, *adj.* Displeased; offended.

ના-ખુશી, *s. f.* Displeasure; offence; anger.

નાખ્યાં, *s. n. pl.* [See નાખ-વું.] Connection with great personages as a means of power or profit; interest.

નાગ, *s. m.* [S.] A serpent. 2. A demigod having a human form with the tail of a serpent.

નાગ, *s. m.* [S.] A elephant.

નાગ-કન્યા, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* + કન્યા.] A fabulous race or an individual of it of females of serpentine extraction, of a very beautiful appearance. 2. A beautiful virgin or woman.

નાગ-કેસર, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* નાગ+કેસર.] A particular tree with fragrant flowers. 2. The fibres of the flowers of the tree.

નાગ-ડું, -ડું, *adj.* [See નાગું.] Sean; thin. 2. Naked. 3. Shameless.

નાગ-ણ,-ણી, નાગેણ, *s. f* [See નાગ,] A female serpent.

Id. કાળી નાગણ શી! A malicious and revengeful woman.

નાગ-ણું, -નાગથ-ણું, નાગર-ણું, *s. n.* A tether.

નાગ-પંચમી,-પાંચેમ, *s. f.* નાગ+પાંચેમ.] The fifth of Shravan Shud, or Vad in some places; a festival, in which serpents are worshipped.

નાગર, *adj.* [S. *fr.* નગર a city.] Of or pertaining to a city. 2. Living in a city. 3. Clever; sharp; cunning; 4. *s. m.* A particular class of Gujarati Brahmans.

નાગર-વેલ,-વેલી, *s. f.* The betel-plant; a betel leaf.

નાગ-રસ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* નાગ a serpent + રસ a juice.] Necta (from its being considered to be the food of serpents in પાતાળ, the abode of serpents.)

નાગરી, *adj.* Pertaining to the city. 2. *s. f.* A wise, sensible, intelligent woman. 3. A woman of the નાગર class; the wife of a નાગર. 4. The Sanskrit language 5. The most common Hindu characters of writing.

નાગ-લોક, *s. n.* [See નાગ+લોક the world.] One of the regions below the earth called પાતાળ; the world of serpents.

નાગું, *adj.* Naked. 2. Uncovered;

3. Poor; destitute. 4. Bankrupt. 5. Shameless.

Id. નાગો વરસાદ Rain during sunshine. નાગું પુગું Stark naked, poor. નાગું ટાટ Discarding the restraints of decency; rude; overbearing. નાગું બોલવું To make use of obscene words.

નાગોરી, *s. m.* [Hind. નાગોર a town near Ajmere.] A particular class of Mahomedans who tend cattle; a Muhammadan shepherd.

નાચ, *s. m.* [S. નૃત્ય. See નાચ-વું.] A dance; a dancing party.

નાચ-ણ, *s. f.* A female dancer. 2. A flirt; a coquette. 3. A profligate woman.

નાચ-ણ-વેડા, *s. m. pl.* Artifices and blandishments of a dancing woman or a prostitute.

નાચ-ણિ-યો, *s. m.* A dancer [ng.

નાચ-ણી, *s. f.* The manner of danci-

નાચ-તમાસો, *s m.* [+તમાસો.] Dancing and shows; merry-making.

નાચ-નારી, *s. f.* A female dancer.

નાચ-વું, *v. i.* [S. નૃત to dance.] To dance; to jump. 2. To frisk. 3. To speak loftily.

ના-ચાર, *adj.* [See લા-ચાર.] Hopeless; forlorn; distressed. 2 Poor; wretched. [rty; wretchedness.

ના-ચારી *s. f.* Helplessness; 2. Pove-

નાજર. *s. m.* [Ar.] The Sheriff of a law-court. 2. A eunuch.

નાજુક, *adj.* [P.] Delicate; tender; soft: 2. Elegant; nice. 3. Subtle; fine; [delicate.

નાજુક-ડું, *adj.* [+ડું dim.] Very

નાજુકા-ઈ, નાજુકી, *s. f.* Delicacy; tenderness: softness.

નાટ-ક, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* નટ, નાટ, to play a part.] A play; a drama. 2. A comedy. [actor on the stage.

નાટ-ક-કાર, *s. m.* [S. +કાર a doer.] An

નાટક-ચેટક, *s. n.* [+ચેટક.] A drama and sorcery. 2. Merry-making.

નાટક-શાળા, *s. f.* [+શાળા.] A play-house; a theatre. 2. A dancing girl.

નાટ-કી, *adj.* Pertaining to a drama; dramatic. 2. Hypocritical; dissimulating.

નાટ્ય, *s. n.* [S.] Dancing. 2. Dramatic representation. 3. The science or art of dancing and acting.

નાટ્ય-રંગ, *s. m.* [+રંગ.] The pleasure and merriment produced in the theatre. 2. The stage in a theatre. [maturgy.

નાટ્ય-શાસ્ત્ર, *s. n.* [+શાસ્ત્ર.] Dra-

નાટ્યાચાર્ય, *s. m.* [+આચાર્ય.] A dancing master. 2. The manager of a drama.

નાઠા-બારી, *s. f.* [See નાઠું, નાસ-વું +બારી.] A secret door for running away. 2. A subterfuge.

નાડ, *s. f.* [See નાડી.] An artery; a vein. 2. The pulse. 3. The

umbilical cord. 4. The rope, which connects the yoke with the pole of a cart.

Id. નાડ જોવી To feel the pulse. 2. To watch a person's disposition. નાડ હાથમાં આવવી To discover one's natural disposition and temper. નાડ ઠેકાણે ન રહેવી To become wild, extravagant, or infatuated.

નાડા છડી, s. f. [+છડી.] A cotton string of variours colours.

નાડી, Classical form of નાડ.

નાડું, s. n. A ribbon; tape. 2. A rope. [make water.

Id. નાડું છોડવું To urinate; to

નાણ-વું, v. t. [See જ્ઞાન.] To try; to make an experiment of; 2. to know.

નાણા-વટ, s. f. [See નાણું + વૃત્તિ, or S. વાટ a region.] Money market; the exchange; that part of a town, where the shops of bankers and shroffs are situated

નાણા-વટી, s. m. A money-changer; a shroff. 2. A banker; a capitalist.

નાણા-વટું, s. n. The profession of a money-changer or banker.

નાણું, s. n. [S. નાણ-ક.]A coin. 3. Money; cash. 3. Price; value.

નાત, s. f. [See જ્ઞાતિ fr. S. જ્ઞા to know.] A caste.

Id. નાત બહાર મુકવું To outcaste; to excommunicate. નાતગંગાનો પ્રવાહ છે A caste is ever holy. A caste does no wrong. નાતનું બંધારણ The caste system; the caste-rules.

નાત-પટેલ, s. m. [+પટેલ.] The leader of a caste.

નાત-ભાઈ, s. m. [+ભાઇ.]A member of one's own caste; a caste-brother.

નાત-મેળો, s. m. [+મેળો.] Aa assemblage or gathering of a whole caste.

નાતરિ-યા, adj. m. pl. [See નાતરૂં.] (The people or caste) Among whom remarriage of widows is not prohibited.

નાતરિ-યું, adj. [A child). Accompanying its widowed mother at the time of her remarriage.

નાતરૂં, s. n. [S. નવ new + તર The remarriage of a widow. 2. The remarriage of a woman.

નાત-વરો, s m. [See નાત+વરો.] A caste-dinner.

ના-તવાન, adj. [P. fr. ના, not+તવી power.] Powerless; infirm; impotent. 2. Helpless; destitute.

નાતાલ, s. f. [Eng. Natal.]Christmasday; the Day, on which the birth of Jesus Christ is celebrated. [Caste-distinction.

નાતિ ભેદ, s. m. [See નાતિ +ભેદ.]

નાતિ-લું, adj. [See નાત, જ્ઞાતિ.] Of the same caste.

નાતી પોતી, adj. f.(A young woman.) Arrived at puberty.

નાતું,-નાતો, *s.n. m.* Relationship. 2. Familiar connection.

નાથ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* નાથ to be master.] The master; the husband. 2. A name of Shiva; a class of Yogis.

નાથ, *s. f.* The nose-string of a bullock. 2. [See નથ.] A nose-ring worn by women.

નાથ-ણું, *s. n.* [See નથ, નાકું.]The hole, at the end of the bar of a balance, through which the strings holding the scales are suspended,

નાથ-વું, *v. t.* [See નથ.] To insert a nose string,as bridle,through a bullock's nostrils.

નાદ, *s.m.* [S. *fr.* નદ્ to sound.] Sound;noise.

નાદર,*adj.*[Ar.] First rate;excellent.

નાદાન-ન. *adj.*[P. See ના,not+દાનો.] Unwise;foolish.2.Rash;puerile; childish. 3. Inconsiderate;thoughtless and inexperienced.

નાદાન-પણું,-નાદાની-યત, -નાદાની, *s. n. f.* Thoughtlessness. 2. Rashness. 3.Childishness.4.Folly.

નાદાર, *adj.* [P. *fr.* ના not+દાર,P. having.] Poor; indigent.2.*s. m.* A pauper; an insolvent person.

નાદારી,*s. f.*Poverty.2.Pauperism; insolvency.

નાદી, *adj.* [See નાદ.] Addicted to; given to; Absorbed in. 2. Obstinate; self-willed; proud.

નાન, *s. n.* [P.] A particular kind of leavened bread eaten by Muhammadans; bread; loaf.

નાન-કડું, *adj.* Very small. 2. Little; young.

નાનરિ-યું,*adj.*Eager; impetuous; vigorous. young.

નાન-પણ, *s. n.* Littleness. 2. Minority (in age.)

નાનમ, *s. f.* Inferiority; defectiveness. 2. Something beneath one (in rank. honour.)

ના-ના, *interj.* [See ના.] No, no !

નાના, *adj.*[S.] Of various kinds; several; different.

Id.નાના પ્રકારનું Of various kinds.

નાનું,-નાનકડું, *adj.* Small;little.2. Young. 3. Low; short.

Id. નાના બાપનું Of low origin. કામકાજ કરવાથી નાના બાપનું થવાતું નથી There is nothing derogatory in doing work.Work is more dignifying than idleness. નાના છોકરાંની રમત A trifling or unimportant business.નાને મોઢે બોલવુંTo speak (of little children).

નાનું-સુનું, *adj.* Very small; inconsiderable.

નાનેરૂં, *adj.* [+રૂં dim.]Little and therefore dear to one's mind.

નાન્દી, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* નન્દ્ to rejoice.] A benedictory stanza; praise of a king or of a deity at the opening of a drama.

નાન્દી,નાન્દી-શ્રાદ્ધ, *s. n.* A *shraddh* ceremony performed at the beginning of an auspicious function

નાન્ય-તર, *adj*. [S. *fr*. ન+અન્ય + S. તર comp.] Neither of the two.

Id. નાન્યતર જાતિ Neuter Gender

ના-પસંદ, *adj*. [See ના, not+પસંદ. Unacceptable. 2. Disagreeable; unpleasant; distasteful; unpalatable. 3. Disliked; disaparoved;

ના-પાક, *adj*. [+પાક P. pure.] Unholy. 2. Impure; unclean; unchaste; 3. Vile; filthy; loathsome.

ના-પાકી, *s. f*. Impurity; defilement; unchastity; uncleanliness; unholiness.

ના પાડ-વી, *v. t*. To say "No"; to refuse. 2. To forbid. [ના-પસંદ.

ના-પાસ, *adj*. [+ પાસ.] Same as

નાપિક, *s. m*. [S.] A barber.

નાપિ-ણી, *s. f*. A woman of the barber caste. [insubordination.

ના-ફરમાની, *s. f*. Disobedience;

નાબુદ, *adj*. [B.] In the state of annihilation or utter destruction; lost; perished. 2. Vanished; gone beyond all trace or vestige.

નાભ, નાભિ, નાભી, *s. f* [S.] The navel. 2. The nave of a wheel.

Id. નાભિ કમળ A poetic term for the navel.

નામ, *s. n*. A name; 2. A noun; a substantive. 3. Renown; reputation; character; good credit; good name. 4. A bad name or character; a blot; a stigma. 6. A title; a designation.

Id. નામ કરવું-કાઢવું To be notorious. 2. To be famous. નામ બોળવું To be disgraced. 2. To lose one's reputation. નામ તારવું To raise one's reputation. નામ નહિ There is not the shadow of. નામ પર પાણી રેડવુ-મૂકવું, To give up; to relinquish. નામનું Nominal; empty. નામ પાડવું-આપવું To give a nickname to. 2. To make definite. 3. To give a name to (an infant, &c). જેનું નામ તે Excellent; the best of its kind. આ ઝાડ ઉપર પાંદડાનું નામએ નથી-નામ સરખુંએ નથી There is not a single leaf on this tree.

નામ-ક, *adj*. Having the name of; named; called.

ના-મકર, Same as ના-મુકર,

નામ-જાદું, *adj*. [+ P. જાદ a son Famous. 2. Notorious,

નામ-જોગ, *adj*. [+જોગ યોગ્ય] Such (a Hundi, &c.) as should be paid to that person alone whose name it mentions.

ના-મંજુર, *adj*. [P. *fr*. ના, not + મંજુર.] Unacceptable; rejected; refused; returned; dishonored (of a Hundi, &c.)

ના-મંજુરી, *s. f*. Non-admission; refusal to accept; rejection.

નામ-ઠામ, *s, n*. A person's name and address; one's whereabouts.

નામ-દાર, *adj*. [P. See નામ+દાર. P.] Renowned; celebrated; fa-

mous. 2. Honourable; Right Honourable. [celebrity.

નામ·દારી, *s. f.* Fame; renown;

નામ·ધારી, *adj.* [+ધર·વું.] Bearing a name; nominal. 2. Pretending; false.

નામ-ના, *s. f.* Same as નામદારી.

નામ·નિશાન *n.* [+ નિશાન.] Name and designation with title, abode &c.; the name; nominal.

નામ·નું, *adj.* [Gen of નામ.] Only in name; nominal.

નામ,રાશિ,·રાશી, *adj.* [See+રાશિ.] Having the same name. Namesake

ના મર્દ, *adj.* [P. *fr.* ના, not+ મર્દ.] Impotent. 2. Effeminate. 3. Imbecile; weak.

ના-મર્દા·ઈ,ના-મર્દી, *s. f.* Impotency; unmanliness. 2. Effeminacy; cowardice. [Famous; celebrated.

નામ-વર, *adj.* [P. *fr.* નામ+વર great.]

નામ·વું, *v. t.* [Caus. of નમ-વું.] To pour out 2. To spill. 3. To bend bend towards; to go to.

નામાંકિત, *adj.* Famous; renowned.

નામાભિધાન, *s. n.* Mentioning; name; a name.

નામાવળી, *s. f.* [+S. આવલિ a row.] A list of names.

નામી,નામી·ચું, *adj.* Renowned; illustrious; famous. 2. First-rate excellent.

નામું, *s. n.* [P. નામહ See નામ.] A narrative. 2. A deed; a writing a reckoning. 3. An account; an entry in an account-book.

નામું·ઠામું,·નામું-લેખાં, *s. n.* [+ઠામું redup., લેખું] Items and details in an account book.

ના·મુકર, *adj.* [P. ના not+Ar. મુકિર one who confesses.] Denying; disowning.

ના·મુનાસિબ, *adj.* [P. *fr.*+મુનાસિબ.] Improper; unbecoming.

ના·મુરાદ, *adv.* [P. *fr.*+મુરાદ.] Disappointed, hopeless; unsuccessful.

નામોશી, *s. f.* [Ar. નામસ fame.] Disgrace; shame; reproach.

નાયક, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* ની to lead.] A leader; a commander. 2. The hero in a play or drama. 4. Name of an aboriginal tribe in Gujarat.

નાયક·ડાં, *s. n. pl.* A body of men of the નાયક caste (used in contempt).

નાય-કા·નાયિકા, *s. f.* [S. fem. of નાય·ક.] A mistress; a female lover. 2. A dancing girl. 3. The heroine in a play or drama.

નાય·કેણ,નાય·કેણી. *s. f.* A prostitute; a courtezan. [ing arrows.

નાયડી, *s. f.* A bow for discharg-

નાયડી, *s. f.* [See નાડું.] A thin rope made of leather.

નાયબ, Same as નાઇબ.

નાર, Same as નારી (Used in poetry)

નાર, Same as નારૂ.

નાર, *s. m.* The heart or core of wood. 2. A living being.

નારકી, *adj*. Relating to hell; hellish.
નારંગી, *s. f.* [S. નારંગ.] An orange. 2. The orange tree. 3. *adj.* of an orange colour.
ના-રાજ, *adj*. Dissatisfied; discontented; displeased.
નારાયણ, *s.m.* [S. નારાયણ a name of Visnu.] A recluse; a Sanayasi.
નારાયણ-બલિ, *s.f.* [S. *fr.*+બળી,] An offering for the salvation of the souls of one's forefathers.
નાળિયળ, *s.n.* [S. નાળિકેલ.] A cocoa nut.
નાળિયળી, *s. f.* A cocoa-nut tree.
નારી, *s f.* [S. See નર.] A woman; a female.
નારૂં, *s. n.* [See નાળું.] A tunnel; the bed of a small stream. 2. A deep pit in the flesh caused by mortification.
નારૂ, *s. m.* A guinea-worm.
નારૂ-કારૂ, *adj.* Of a low origin.
નાલ, *s. m.* [Ar. નઅલ a shoe.] The shoe of a horse.
નાલ, *s. f.* A narrow lane; a valley. 2. A gulf. 3. A tube, a barrel.
ના-લાયક, *adj.* Unworthy of; derogatory to. 2. Unfit; not qualified.
ના-લાયકી, *s f* Unfitness; disability.
નાલાસ, નાલાસી, *s.f.* [P.] Slander; calumny. 2. A libel; an abuse.
નાવ, નાવ-લિ-યો, નાવ-લો, *s m.* A husband, esp. lately married.
નાવ, *s.n.* [S. નૌ.] A ship; a vessel.
નાવ-ડી, નાવ-ડું, *s. f. n.* A small boat; a canoe.
નાવણ, *s. n.* The act of bathing; a bath.
નાવણિ-યું, *s. n.* A bath-room.
ના-વાકેફ, *adj.* Unacquainted with; ignorant of. 2. Inexpert; inexperienced; unskilled.
ના-વારસ, *adj.* [+ વારસ.] Heirless; unclaimed.
નાવિ-ક, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* નૌ a ship.] A sailor; a navigator. 2. A pilot 3. *adj.* Relating to navigation.
નાવી, *s. m.* A barber.
નાશ, *s. m.* [S. નશ to perish.] Destruction; ruin; annihilation. 2. Damage; injury; loss.
નાશ-ક, *adj*. Destructive.
નાશ-ખાતું, *s. n.* A department that superintends the destruction of useless papers, dcouments, &c.
નાશ-વંત, *adj*. Destructible; perishable.
નાસ, *s. m.* Inhalation of smoke, by the nose (in medicine.)
નાસ. *s.m.* [See ન્યાસ.] The residence; the location. 2. An inquiry.
નાસતો, નસ્તો, *s. m.* [P. નાસ્ત.] Breakfast; the morning meal.
નાસ-ભાગ, *s f.* Same as નાસાનાસ
ના સબર, *adj*. Impatient.
ના-સવાબ, *adj*. Sinful; wrong.
નાસ-વું, *v.i.* To run away; to flee. 2. To escape; to abscond.
Id. નાસતાં ભોંય ભારે પડવી To be placed in a difficulty. 2. To be perplexed.

નાસા,-નાસ-કા, *s.f.* [S.]The nose.
નાસાગ્ર, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* + અગ્ર.] The tip of the nose.
નાસા-નાસ, *s f.* Fleeing and running by several persons in several directions.
ના-સિપાસ, *adj.* [P. ના not + સિપાસ gratitude.] Disappointed; hopeless.
નાસુર, *s. n.* [Ar.] A disease of the eye and nose. 2. A fistula or sinus; an ulcer; a sore.
નાસ્તિ, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* ન not + અસ્તિ is.] Non-existence. 2. Ruin; destruction.
નાસ્તિક, *adj.* Atheistical.2.*s.m.* An atheist; an infidel; an unbeliever
નાચ, *s. m.* Burning coal.
ના-હક, *adv.* [B. *fr.* ના, not + હક.] Unjustly; wrongfully. 2. Causelessly; groundlessly.3. To no purpose; in vain; uselessly.
નાહનું, Same as નાનું.
નાહ-વું, *v. i.* [S.] To bathe. 2.To suffer a loss in business.
નાહવ-ણ, *s. n.* [See ના વણ.]Menstrual discharges; menses.
નાહ-વું, Same as નાહા-વું.
ના-હી, Used in poetry for નહિ.
નાળ, *s. m.* The umbilical cord. 2. A water-pipe; a tube.3.The prow of a vessel.
નાળ,-ચું,-વું, *s. n.* A funnel.
નાળ-સંદ-બંધ, *s. m.* [See નાળ a horse-shoe + બાંધ-વું.] A shoer of horses. [coco-anut.
નાળિયેર, Same as નાળિયળ. A Id. નાળિયેર મળવું To be sent off. 2. To be dismissed from service. નાળિયેર મોકલવું To propose a marriage. નાળિયેર સ્વીકારવું. To agree to be joined in marriage.
નાળિયેરી, *s. f.* A Coco-anut-tree.
નાળિ-યું, *s. n.* [See નાળું.] A narrow lane.
નાળું, *s. n.* A rivulet.2.A canal. 3. an aqueduct. 4. A ravine.
નાંદિ-યો, *s.m.*[S. નંદિ.] An attendant of the god Shiva. 2. The bull who is the vehicle of Shiva
નાં, ના, ની, નું, નો, [S. નામ.] Terminations of the Genetive Case in Gujarati.
નિ, *prep.* [S.] A prefix meaning. down below, under; Intensity; Restraint, In, into; Proximity, stopping; Doubt.
નિ, *adv.* [See અને, ને.] Used with verbs in Gujarati to show "desire"
નિ:-શંક, *adj.* [S. *fr.* નિસ out + શંકા.] Confident; determined; unhesitating; undoubted.
નિ:-શેષ; *adj.* [S. *fr.* + શેષ.] Whole; entire. 2. *adv.* Wholly; entirely; utterly.
નિ:-સત્ત્વ,*adj* [S]Wanting in proper and essential virtue, excellence, or efficacy.2.Sapless.3.Unsubstantial; unsound; unreal.

નિ:સંશય,-નિ:સંદેહ, *adv.* Without any doubt; undoubtedly.

નિ:સંગ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* + સંગ.] Lonely; alone; single.

નિ:સાધન. *adj.* [S *fr.* + સાધન] Having no means.

નિ:સ્વાદ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* + સ્વાદ.] Tasteless; insipid; flat.

નિ-કટ, *adv.* Near; nigh; close.

નિ-કંદન, *s. n.* [S. *cr.* કંદન destruction]. Ruin; perdition; destruction

નિ-કર, *adv.* If not; or else.

નિકળ-વું, *v. i.* To come out; to pass out of any place. 2. To leave; to give up (service, &c.) 3. To result; to proced. 4. To prove; turn out. 6. To be inferred.

Id. વાત નિકળે ત્યારે When the subject happens to be taken up for conversation. નદી પર્વતમાંથી નિકળે છે The source of a river is on a mountain. ચાલ નિકળ્યો છે The custom has been introduced. સંચો નિકળ્યો છે A machine has been invented. દહાડા કેમ નિકળશે ? How shall I manage to live ? જવા નિકળવું To set out; to be about to go. નવું કામ નિકળ્યું છે A new industry has been started ભુલ નિકળી છે A fault has been found out or discovered. નિકળી જવું To elope (of a woman). 2. To live a dissolute life.

નિકા, *s. f.* [Ar.] Marriage; wedding.

નિ-કાય, *s. m.* *s. m.* A house; a dwelling; a residence.

નિ-કાલ, *s. m.* Settlement. Adjustment. 2. Judgment; decision. 3. Clearance of a passage by removing the obstruction. 4. Vent; issue. 6. A passage; an opening.

નિ-કાસ, *s f.* [See નિકસ-વું.] Export.

નિકાસી, *adj.* Exported. 2. Fit for exportation.

નિકુંજ, *s. n.* A dence thicket; a dense bower of creepers.

નિકેા-ની. *s. f.* A gutter; a narrow drain.

નિ-કેતન, *s. n.* [S.] A place of abode; a residence.

નિ-ક્ષેપ, *s. m.* Throwing upon. 2. Putting down; depositing. 3. Money deposited.

નિખર્વ, *adj* [S.] A hundred thousand millions; a billion.

નિ-ખાર, *s. m.* [See નિ-ખાર-વું.] The ebbing of the waters of the sea. 2. Ebbing; going down to the lowest limit. 3. Total disappearance

નિ-ખાર-વું, *v. s.* To bleach; to have a first wash; to be washed clean.

નિખાલસ, *adj.* [P. *fr.* Ar. ખાલિસ pure. Frank; plain; simple; open; straightforward. 2. Absolute; unconditional.

નિખિલ *adj.* [S. *Cf.* અખિલ.] whole; all.

નિગડ, *s. n.* [S.] Fetters.

નિ-ગમ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* નિ down + ગમ્ to go.] The Vedas. 2. God. 4. End; result; issue.

નિ-ગમ-વું, *v. t.* To get rid of. 2. *v. i.* To elapse. 3. To drop gently.

નિગર્વ. *adj.* [S. નિર્ priv. + ગર્વ.] Void of pride; modest.

નિ-ગળા-વું, *v. i.* To cause to drop; to sift.

નિ-ગાળા, *s. m. pl.* That which has dropped down; the sediments.

નિ-ગ્રહ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* નિ intens. ગ્રહ to hold.] Subjection; restraint. 2. A war. [Rubbing; friction.

નિ-ઘર્ષણ, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* + ઘર્ષણ.]

નિઘા, Same as નીઘા Favour.

નિઘે-બાની, *s. f.* [+P. વાન + S. વાન having.] A favourable look.

નિ-ચવ-વું, *v. t.* To squeeze; to press. 2. To wring; to extort.

નિ-શ્ચિન્ત, *adj.* [S.] Without any anxiety; careless; calm.

નિ-ચોવ-વું, Same as નિ-ચવ-વું.

નિ-છા-મણ, *s. n.* The muddy water obtained by cleansing the inside of an earthen vessel.

નિ-છામ-વું, *v. t.* To cleanse an earthen vessel by rubbing its inside with a piece of cloth.

નિજ; *adj.* [S.] Own; proper; peculiar.

નિજાનંદ. *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + આનંદ.] He who finds joy in himself. 2. God. 2. The joy obtained from a union with the Supreme Being. [sleep.

નિંદર-વું, *v. t.* To slee.; to go to

નિ-ડર, *adj.* Fearless; undaunted.

નિત, Same as નિત્ય

નિતંબ, *s. m.* [S.] The posteriors (of a woman.)

નિ-તર-વું, *v. i.* [S.] To settle; to become clear and lucid by the sediments subsiding at the bottom. 2. To ooxe.

નિ તર્યું, *adj.* [*Cf.* નર્યું.] Clear; translucent; not muddy. 2. Mere; unmixed.

નિ-તાર-વું, *v. t.* [Caus of નિતર-વું.] To make to drop down or ooze.

નિત્ય, *adj.* [S] Everlasting; perpetual; 2. *adv.* Always; ever.

નિત્ય-કર્મ, *s. n.* Daily actions; daily duties.

નિત્યા નંદ, *s. m.* [S. *fr* + આનંદ.] Eternal joy or happiness.

નિત્ય, Same as નિત્ય.

નિદર-ડી, *s. f.* [See નિદ્રા + ડું. ડો, ડી, dim. suffix.] Refreshing sleep much longed for.

નિ-દાન, *s. n.* [S. નિદાન the original cause *fr*, નિ out + દાન.] An ultimatum. 2. The highest or lowest extremity; 3. Ascertaining the cause of a disease. pathology (in medicine)4. *adv.*

At the last; after all; at least.

નિ-દેશ, *s.m.* [S. *fr.* નિ down+દિશ to show.] Command; order.

નિદ્રા, *s.f.* [S.] Sleep.

નિદ્રાય-માન, *adj.* Sleeping; asleep.

નિદ્રા-વશ, *adj.* [S. *fr.*+વશ power.] Overpowered by sleep.

નિદ્રાળુ, *adj.* [S.] Sleepy; drowsy.

નિ-ધડ-ક, *adv.* Fearlessly.

નધણિયા-તું, નિ-ધણિ-યું. *adj.* Having no owner; unclaimed.

નિ-ધા-ન, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* નિ down+ ધા to put.] Same as નિધિ. 2. A place; a habitation. 3. The desired object.

નિધિ, *s. m, f.* [See નિ-ધા-ન.] A treasure; a buried treasure. 2. One of the nine treasures of Kubera

નિપજ *s. f.* [See નિ.પજ઼વું.] Produce; proceeds; profits; 2. The origin. 3. Growth.

નિ-પજ-વું, *v. i.* To spring to be produced. 2. To turn out; to result; to happen. 3. To profit; to get a profit. [to create.

નિ-પજા વ-વું, *v. t.* To produne;

નિ-પટ, *adj.* [S. નિષ્પટ naked] Shameless. 2. *adv.* Very; wholly; altogether. 3. Absolutely; positively

નિ-પાત, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* નિ down + પત to fall.] Falling. 2. Death.

નિપાળો, *s. m.* Sweet and fresh toddy. 2. A kind of plant or its fruit, used as an aperient medicine. [well-versed.

નિપુણ, *adj.* [S.] Proficient; skilled;

નિપુણ-તા, *s. f.* Profiency; skill.

નિબંધ, *s. m.* [S. *fr* નિ intens+બંધ to bind.] An essay; a composition, 2. A treatise,

નિ ભ-વું, *v. i.* [See નિર્વાહ.] To stand; to continue; to abide; to endure.

નિ ભા-ઉ, *adj*, Durable; lasting. 2. That which serves the purpose; tolerable.

નિભા-ડો, Same as નીભો.

નિ-ભાવ, *s. m*, [See નિ-ભ-વું,] Passing through well; endurance. 2. Subsistence, maintenance.

નિભાવ-ણું, *adj.* Carrying through bringing safely and well out of a difficulty.

નિ-ભા-વ-વું, *v. t.* [Caus- of નિભવું.] To carry through; to bring safely and well out of. 2. To overlock; to excuse. 3. To support; to manage. [sure.

નિભ્રાંન્ત, *adj.* [S.] Doubtless;

નિમ, [See નિ-મવું.] Same as નિયમ

નિમક, *s. n.* [P.] Common salt.

નિમક હરામ, *adj.* [+હરામ.] Ungrateful; faithless,

નિમક-હરામ *s. f.* Ingratitude; faithlessness.

નિમક-હલાલ, *adj.* [+હલાલ.] Faithful; true to; obedient.

નિમક-હલાલી, *s. f.* Fidleity.

નિમગ્ન, *adj.* [S. *fr.* નિ down+મગ્ન]

Drowned; immeed; plunged; rs 2. Absorbed in; engrossed by.

નિ-મડ-વું, Same as નિ-વડ-વું.

નિમ-ણુ-ક, s. f. [See નિમ-વું] Appointment; assignment. 2. An allowance; 3. A situation; an office.

નિમંત્ર-ણ, s. n. [S. fr. નિ intens. +મન્ત્ર to consult.] An invitation.

નિમ-વું, v. t. To appoint; to assign; to nominate.

નિમાજ, s. f. [P. નમાજ.] Prayer; worship of God; 2. Prayers prescribed by the Muhammadan religion.

નિમા,-નિમાડો, s. m A potter's kiln. 2. A pile of earthen pots (burnt or to be burnt).

નિ-માળા, s. m. pl Hair.

નિમિત્ત, s. n. [S.] A cause; a ground. 2; An object; a purpose; the aim; 3. A false plea; a pretext. 4. An instrument; a means.

નિ-મિષ,-મેષ, s. m. [S. fr. નિમિ-ષ to wink.] The twinkling of the eyes. 2. A moment. 3; A little.

નિ-મીલ-ન, s. n. [S.] Shutting the eyelids; winking.

નિમે, adj. [S. નિમ.] Half.

નિમે-ણું, adj. [See નિમ-વું.] Appointed; fixed; determined.

નિમ્બ, Sk. form of લિમ્બ, લિમ-ડો.

નિ યં-તા, s m. That restrains, rules, regulates, or governs. 2. God.

નિ-યમ, s. m. [S. fr. નિ down+યમ to restrain.] A rule; a law; a regulation; a statute. 2. A regular practice or custom. 3. Established order or method. 4. An appointment. 5. A resolution. 6. Any obligatory religious observance.

નિ-યમ-સર, adv. [See નિયમ + P. સર above.] Methodically; regularly; punctually.

નિ-યમિ-ત, adj. Appointed; fixed; settled. 2. Controlled; Regulated; prescribed.

નિ યામ-ક, adj. Regulating; directing. 2. s m. A regulator; a director. 3. A ruler.

નિ-યોગ, s. m. [S fr. નિ down + યુજ to join.] A command; a commission.

નિર, adv. [S.] A prefix showing negation or privation when used with nouns, and certainty or completeness when used with verbs.

નિરંકુશ, adj. [S. fr. નિર priv. + અંકુશ.] Uncontrolled; unchecked; unrestrained.

નિરખ, s. m. See નિરીક્ષ.

નિરખ-વું, v. t. To behold intently; to contemplate. 2. To inspect closely.

નિરંજન, adj. [S. fr. નિર priv. + અંજન.] Freed from all qualifi-

cations and conditions. 2. All-knowing and all-good.

નિર-ધાર, Same as નિર્ધાર.

નિર-ધાર-વું, Same as નિર્ધાર વું.

નિરનિરાળું, *adj* Quite separate.

નિરંતર, *adj*. [S. *fr*. નિર priv + અંતર.] Continuous; constant; perpetual. 2. *adv*. Continuously; always.

નિરપકારી, *adj*. [+અપકારી.] Harmless; innocent; inoffensive.

નિરપરાધી, *adj*. [S. *fr*. + અપરાધી. Faultless; guiltless; innocent.

નિરપેક્ષ,-નિરાપેક્ષી, *adj*. [+અપેક્ષ.] Free from desire. 2. Unselfish.

નિર-થ,-નિરર્થ-ક, *adj*. [S. *fr*.+અર્થ.] Devoid of meaning or sense. 2. Profitless. 3. Vain; unavailing. unnecessary.

નિરસ, *adj*. [S નિર+રસ.] Tasteless; insipid; uninteresting.

નિરહંકાર, *s.m*. [S. *fr*. + અહંકાર.] Absence of pride. 2. *adj*. Free from pride; humble; modest.

નિરહંકારી, *adj*. Same as નિરહંકાર, *adj*.

નિરાંત, *s. f* peace; security 2. Ease; comfort. 3. Leisure.

નિરાંતે, *adv*. At one's ease.

નિરાકરણ, *s. n*. Removal; cancelling; repeal. 2. Refutation; a reply.

નિરાકાર, *adj*. [S. *fr*. નિર not + આકાર.] Formless; 2. *s. m*. The Universal Spirit.

નિરાધાર, *adj*. [S. *fr*. + આધાર.] Void of foundation or support; unsustained.

નિરામય, *adj*. [S. *fr*.+ આમય disease.] Free from sickness; healthy. 2. *s. n*. good health.

નિરાલંબ, *adj*. Supportless, friendless; forlorn.

નિરાશ, *adj*. [S. *fr*.+આશા.] Hopeless; despondent; despairing.

નિરાશ્રય,-શ્રિત, *adj*. [S. *fr*.+આશ્રય] Without shelter or protection; unsheltered; unprotected; 2. Destitute; poor.

નિરાહાર, *s. m*. [S. *fr*.+આહાર.] Abstinence from food; a fast.

નિરાળું, *adj*. Separate; parted; 2. Different from; other than. 3. Distinct from; disagreeing with; foreign to.

નિરીક્ષણ, નિરીક્ષા, *s. n. f*. [S. નિર intens. + *fr*. ઇક્ષ to see.] Beholding closely and attentively.

નિરૂત્તર, *adj* [S. *fr*. નિર priv+ઉત્તર] Unanswerable; irrefutable. 2. Having nothing to say in reply; silenced by the adversary's argument.

નિરૂત્સાહ, *adj*. [See + ઉત્સાહ.] Dispirited; devoid of zeal.

નિરૂદ્યોગ,-યોગી, *adj*. [S. *fr*.+ઉદ્યોગ, ઉદ્યોગી.] Destitute of employment; idle.

નિરૂપકારી, *adj*. [S. *fr*. + ઉપકારી.] Ungrateful. Ungracious.

નિરૂપદ્રવ,-દ્રવી, *ajd.*[S. *fr.*+ઉપદ્રવ] Harmless; inoffensive.

નિરૂપમ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* + ઉપમા.]Peerless;matchless;incomparable.

નિરૂપયોગ,-યોગી, *adj.*[S. *fr.*+ઉપયોગ ઉપયોગી.]Useless;unsuitable

નિરૂપાય, *adj.* [S. *fr.*+ઉપાય]Without a remedy or resonrce;helpless; irremediable.

નિરૂપ-ણ, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* નિ down + રૂપ to see.] Describing ar delineating. 2. Narrating; telling; 3.A description;an exposition.

નિરોગી, *adj.* [S. નિર + રોગ.]Without disease or sickness;healthy; well.

નિર્ગંધ, *adj.* [T. *fr.* + ગંધ.]Scentless; having no fragrance.

નિર્ગમ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + S. ગમ to go.]Going out;exit. *Cf.* નિર્ગમ-ન.

નિર્ગમ-ન, *s. n.* Passing away. 2. Spending or passing (time). 3. An exodus.

નિર્ગમ-વું, *v. t* To pass (one's time.)

નિર્ગુણ,-ણી, *adj.*[S. *fr.* નિર + ગુણ] That is devoid of good qualities or attributes.2.Ungrateful.

નિર્ગુંડી, Sk. form of નગોડ.

નિર્જન, *adj.* [S. *fr.* નિર priv+જન.] Having no inhabitant. 2. Uninhabited; unfrequented.

નિર્જન-તા, *s f.* Solitude.

નિર્જર, *adj.* [S *fr.* + જરા old age.] Undecaying; imperishable;not subject to old age. 2. *s. m.* A god; a deity.

નિર્જળ, *adj* [S.+જળ.]Having no water at all or only a little. 2. (A vow) in which abstinence from even water is undertaken.

નિર્જીવ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* + જીવ.] Destitute of life; inanimate. 2. Weak; unsubstantial; fragile.

નિર્ઝર, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* નિર out + ઝર.] A spring of water. 2. A water-fall.

નિર્ણય, *s. m* [S. *fr.* નિર inten+ની to carry.] Determination or conclusion after investigation. 2. A decision; a decree.

નિર્દય, *adj.* [S. *fr.* નિર + દયા.] Pitiless; ruthless; merciless;cruel; heartless.

નિર્દેશ, *s m.* [S. *fr.* નિર inten + દિશ to show.] Indicating; allusion; reference. 2. An order; a command

નિર્દોષ,-ષી, *adj.* [S. *fr.* priv. + દોષ.] Faultless; blameless;spotless; innocent.

નિર્ધન,-ની, *adj.* [S. *fr.*+ધન.] Destitute of wealth; penniless;indigent; poor.

નિર્ધાર, *s. m.* Steadfastness of mind. 2. A resolution; a determination. 3. *adv.* Certainly; positively.

નિર્ધાર-વું, *v. t.* To settle; to ascertain; to fix.

નિર્બળ, *adj.* [S. નિર + બલ, strength.] Powerless;feeble; weak.
નિર્બળ-તા, *s. f.* Feebleness;weakness.
નિર્ભય, *adj.* [S. *fr.*+ભય.] Fearless;bold;undaunted.safe;secure
નિર્ભાગ્ય, *adj.* [S. *fr.* નિર+ભાગ્ય.] Unfortunate; unlucky.
નિર્ભ્રાન્ત, *adj.* [S. + ભ્રાન્તિ.] Not doubting;certain;sure;"confident
નિર્ભેદ્ય, *adj.* [S. નિર + ભિદ to break.] Impenetrable.
નિર્મળ,-નિર્મળું, *adj.* [S.નિર્મલ *fr.* નિર not + મલ = મેલ.] Void of dirt or impurity; clean; clear; pure. 2. Unsullied; unalloyed.
નિર્મવું, *v. t.* To create. 2. To cause. To appoint.
નિર્મા-ણ, *s. n.* [S. નિર fully + મા to measure.] Creation; production; *adj.* Created; produced; effected. 2. Predestined.
નિર્માલ્ય,-નિર્માલ્ય, *s. n.* [S. નિર away from + માલ્ય a flower.] Flowers which after having been offered to an idol have become stale. 2. *adj.* Rejected; 3. *Cf.* ન-માલ્ડું.] Without substance; worthless.
નિર્મિત,*adj.* Created,predestined
નિર્મુખ, *adj.* [S. + મુખ.] Disappointed; despairing.
નિર્મૂળ, *adj.* [S. + મુળ.] Being without a root. 2. Eradicated; extirpated. 3. Unfounded; groundless. [from illusion.
નિર્મોહ, *adj.* [S. + મોહ.] Free
નિર્યાણ, *s. n.* [S.+ *fr.* યા to go.] Setting out on a jonurney.
નિર્યાસ, *s. m.* [S. +યસ to strive.] strive.] Sap; juice.
નિર્લજ્જ, *adj.* [S. + લજ્જા.] Shameless; immodest; indecent.
નિર્લજ્જ-તા,-પણું, *s. f. n.* Shamelessness; barefacedness.
નિર્લોભી,*adj.* [S.+લોભ.] Unavaricious; not covetous.
નિર્વચન, *s. n.* [S. +વચ to speak.] Definition; exposition.
નિર્વંશ, *adj.* [S. + વંશ.] Childless; heirless. 2. *s m.* Extinction of a race or family.
નિ-ર્વંશી,Same as નિર્વંશ,Heirless.
નિર્વાચ્ય, *adj.* Fit to be defined or expounded.
નિર્વાણ, *s. n.* [S. +વા to blow.] Extinction;death; annihilation. 2.Absolution;eternal bliss. 3. Death. 4. *adj.* Last; final. 5. Sure; certain.
નિર્વાહ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + વહ to carry.] Conducting; managing; management; 2. Maintenance;
નિર્વિકલ્પ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* + વિકલ્પ.] Not admitting an alternative. 2.Recognizing no distinction as that of subject and object,or of the knower and the knowable.

Id. નિરવિકલ્પ ધ્યાન Meditation with perfect forgetfulness of self.
નિર્વિકાર, *adj*. [S. +વિકાર.] Free from change; unchangeable.
નિર્વિઘ્ન, *adj*. [S. *fr*. + વિઘ્ન.] Free from obstruction, difficulties, or troubles.
નિર્વૃ-તિ, *s. f*. Happiness; satisfaction. 2. Repose; rest.
નિર્વૃત્ત, *adj*. [S *fr*. નિર a way from વૃત=L. *verto* to turn.] Accomplished; attained.
નિર્વૃત્તિ, *s. f*. Accomplishment.
નિર્વેધ, *adj*. [S. *fr*. + વેધ.] Free from obstacles or anxiety.
નિર્વ્યસની, *adj*. [S. *fr*. × વ્યસન.] Free from bad habits or evil propensities.
નિ-લય, *s. n*. [S, નિ S.+લી to go.] A dwelling place; a house.
નિલવટ, *s. n*. [See લલાટ.] The forehead.
નિલામ, Same as લિલામ.
નિ-વડ-વું, *v. i*. [S. નિ down + વૃત =L. *verto*, to turn.] To prove to be; to turn out; 2. To become conspicuous.
નિ-વેડો,-નિવાડો, *s.m*. Bringing to an end or conclusion 2. Settlement; adjustment. 3. A decision.
નિ-વાર-ક, *adj*. [See નિ-વાર-વું.] Warding off; averting; removing.
નિ-વાર-ણ, *s. n*. Turning back; warding off; preventing; prohibiting. 2. Removal of atrouble. 3. Curing; a cure.
નિ-વાર-વું, *v. t*. [S. નિ down + વૃ to cover] To turn back or away from; to avert; to prevent; 2. To do away with; to remove.
નિ-વાસ, *s. m*. [S + વસ to dwell.] Residence; dwelling; An abode.
નિવાસી, *adj*. Residing or dwelling. 2. *s. m*. A resident.
નિ-વૃત્ત, *adj*. Turned back: retired from active life.
નિવૃ-ત્તિ, *s. f*. [S. *fr*. નિ down + વૃત = L. *verto* to turn.] Turning back or from; resting; 2. Cessation from worldly concerns and engagements; retirement from active life. 3. Quietude
નિ-વેદ-ન, *s. n*. [S. *fr*. નિ down + વિદ = L. *video* to know.] A representation; relating. 2. Delivering; presenting; offering.
નિ-વેશ, *s. m*. [S. નિ down + વિશ to enter.] Entrance; admission. 2. The camp of an army.
નિશ, Same as નિશા Night.
નિશ-દિન,-ભોર, *adv*. [+ દિન a day.] Day and night. [fidence.
નિશાં, *s. f* [P.] Assurance; confidence.
નિશા. *s. m. f*. [P. નિશ્શ:] Intoxication.
નિશા, *s. f*. [S.] Night. 2. A slab of stone on which things are

crushed or pounded.

નિશા-કર, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* નિશા night + કૃ to do.] The moon.

નિશા-ચર, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + ચર to walk.] A fiend; a goblin. 2. an owl. 3. A bat. 4. A robber.

નિશાણ,-નિશાન, નિશાની, *s. n.* [P. નિશાન.] An ensign; a flag 2. A butt;a mark for firing at. 3. Any object set or taken up as a mark; a sign; a target.

નિશાણી, *s. f.* A mark; a sign; a badge; an emblem. 2. A symptom; a trace.

નિશાતરો. નિસાતરો, *s m.* [S] A pounding store; a pestle.

નિશાન-દાર, *s. m.* [+ દાર P. having, holding.]A standard bearer; an ensign.

નિશાન-બાજ, *adj.* [+ P. બાજ playing] Sure of hitting the target.2. *s. m.* A sure shot.

નિશાળ,*s.f* Same as શાળા A school.

નિ-શાળ-ગણું, *s. n.* [+ ગણ-પતિ] The worship of the goddess Saraswati, performed at the time of a boy's admission into a school.

નિ-શાળિ-યો, *s.m* A scholar;a schoolboy;a student;a disciple.

નિશ્ચય, *s. m.* [S + ચિ to collect.] A resolve; 2. Determination; settlement; positive conclusion 3. Confidence; assurance; 4. Certainty.

નિશ્ચલ, *adj.* [S *fr.* નિસ્ priv. + ચલ to walk.]Immovable;fixed. 2. Unchangeable.

નિશ્ચિ-ત, *adj.* [S. See નિશ્ચય.] Ascertained; determined.

નિશ્ચિન્ત, *adj.* [S. *fr.* નિસ્ priv. + ચિન્તા.] Free from anxiety or solicistude; careless. 2. Confident. 3. Sure; certain.

નિશ્ચિન્ત-તા, *s. f.* Freedom from care or anxiety. [A sigh.

નિ-શ્વાસ, *s. m.* Same as નિસાસો

નિ-ષેધ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* સિધ્ to be accomplished.] Prohibition; interdiction. 2. Denial; refusal; 3. Negation. [biting.

નિ-ષેધ-ક, *adj.* Forbiding;prohi-

નિ-ષેધ-વું, *v. t.* To forbid; to prohibit; to negative.

નિષ્કંટક, *adj.* [S. *fr.* નિસ્ priv. + કણ્ટક a thorn] Void of thorns.2 Free from danger.

નિષ્કપટ,-ટી, *adj.* [S. + કપટ.]Free from guile;ingenuous 2.Candid; frank; out-spoken. [less; cruel.

નિષ્કરૂણ, *adj.*[S. *fr.*+કરૂણા.] Piti-

નિષ્કર્મ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* + કર્મ.] Free from action.2. Inactive; passive.

નિષ્કલંક, *adj.* [S. *fr.* + કલંક.] Free from stain, or slur; pure;clean.

નિષ્કામ, નિષ્કામી, *adj.* [S. *fr.* + કામ desire.] Free from desire. 2. Unselfish.

નિષ્કારણ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* + કારણ.]

Causeless. 2. Unnecessary.

નિષ્ઠા, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* નિ down+ સ્થા. L.*sto*, to stand.] Fixed attention; devotedness of the heart or mind; attachment. 2. Trust; confidence; faith 3. Aim; object.

નિષ્ઠુર, *adj*. [S.] Hard; rough. 2. Severe. 3. Cruel.

નિષ્પક્ષ-પાત, *s. m*. [S. *fr.* નિસ્ priv. +પક્ષ side+પાત falling.] Impartiality. 2. *adj*. Impartial.

નિષ્પક્ષ-પાતી, *adj*. Impartial.

નિ-ષ્પાપ, નિ-ષ્પાપી, *adj*. [S.] Sinless; free from sin.

નિષ્ફલ, *adj*. [S + ફલ fruit.] Fruitless; vain; unsuccessful.

નિસબત, *s. f.* [Ar.] Connection; relation. 2. Care; charge. concern; anxiety.

નિ-સર-ણી, -નિસરણી, *s. f.* A ladder; [stairs.

નિ-સર-વું, *v. i.* To go. 2. To proceed; to depart. 3. To issue; to come out of.

નિ-સાસો, *s. m*. [See નિશ્વાસ.] A sigh; a groan. 2. Respiration. 3. A curse.

નિસ્તેજ, *adj*. [S, *fr.* નિસ્ priv. + તેજ light.] That which has lost its lustre; pale.

નિ-સ્પૃહ, નિસ્પૃહી, *adj* [S.] Free from desire. 2. Indifferent to; disregardful of; distinct; separate

નિસ્પૃહ-તા, *s. f.* Impartiality; disinterestedness.

નિસ્સત્વ, Same as નિ:સત્વ.

નિ-હંતા, *s. m*. [S. *fr.* નિ+ હન to kill.] A killer; a destroyer.

નિ-હાળ-વું, *v. t*. To inspecet closely and attentively.

નિં-ઝાળા, *s. m. pl*. Lines or streams of a liquid dripping or oozing down.

નિંદ-વું, Same as નીંદ-વું.

નિંદ-ક, *adj*. [See નિંદ-વું.] Reproaching; blaming; slandering. 2. *s. m. f.* A backbiter; a libeller; a calumniator.

નિંદ-વું, *v. t*. To revile; to slander; to calumniate.

નિંદા, *s. f.* Reproach; defamation; calumny; slander; censure; libel;

નિંદા ખોર, *s m f*. [+P. ખોર enjoying.] A defamer; a calumniator; a slanderer; a libeller.

નિંદા-વું, *v. i*. To be abused or slandered.

નિંદિ ત, નિંદ્ય, *adj*. Abused; slandered. Contemptible.

નીંદ, Same as નિદ્રા.

નીક, *s. f.* [S. નીક a channel for irrigation.] A drain; a sewer; a sink.

નીઠા, Same as નિષ્ઠા. [ble. fine.

નીકું, *adj* Pure; clean. 2. Acceptable.

નીખરા વ વું, *v. t*. [Caus. of નિખાર-વું.] To get bleached.

ની-ખાર-વું, Same as નિખાર-વું.

નીઘંટ, *s. m*. [S. નિઘંટુ] A voca-

bulary; a list of words; a dictionary.

નીઘા, s. f. [P. નિગાહ.] The eye; a look: 2. Regard; attention.

Id. નિઘા કરવી-રાખવી To do favour to નિઘા રખો મેહેરબાન Take care, Sire. 2. Be pleased to favour this person, Sire, 3. A term used by the attendants of great persons to call their attention to visitors.

નીચ, adj. [S.] Low; mean; base; abject. 2. Not high or tall.

નીચ-લું, adj. Lower; inferior; situated below.

નીચા-ણ, s. n. Low ground; low level. 2. Declivity; descent.

નીચું, adj. Low; not high. 2. Inferior; lower. 3, Mean; low; base.

Id. નીચું ઘાલવું-જોવું To be ashamed of a bad action. નીચું લાગવું To feel degraded નીચી મુંડીએ-નીચી ગરદને ચાલવું To behave oneself meekly or modestly.

નીચે, adv. Beneath; under; down; below.

નીચો-વણ,નીછા-મણ, s. n. [See નીચોવ-વું.] Water that has oozed out, or has been wrung out.

ની-ચાવ-વું, v. t. [S. નિ down + ચ્યુ to fall.] To squeeze; to strain. 2. To wring; to extort.

Id. માખ નીચોવે એવું Very stingy; miserly in the use of one's money. 2. Careful in saving money; collecting money by any means however insignificant or wicked.

નીત, Same as નિત્ય.

ની તર, If not; otherwise; or else.

ની તર વું, Same as નિ•તર•વું.

ની-તિ, s. f. [fr. ની to carry, to lead] Morals; ethics; the laws and rules for conduct. 2. Propriety. equity 3. Law; morality.

નીતિ માન, adj. Moral; just.

નીતિ•શાસ્ત્ર, s. m. [See + શાસ્ત્ર,] The science of ethics or politics; moral philosophy.

નીંદ-ણ,નિંદા-ણ, s. n, [See નીંદવું. નીંદવું.] Weeds plucked up and thrown away.

નીંદર, Same as નિદ્રા.

નીંદ-વું,નીંદ-વું, v. t. To pluck up the weeds in a field; to weed.

નીંદા•મણ,•મણી, Wages paid for plucking up the weeds in a field.

નીભો, s. m. A kiln. Cf. નિભાડો.

નીમ, s. m. [See નિ-યમ or નીમવું.] Same as ની-યમ, 2. An offering to ghosts, &c.

નીમ વૈદ,•હકીમ,•હકીમ, s. m.[See નિમે half + વૈદ.] A quack doctor; a mountebank.

નીમ•સર, Same as નિયમ-સર.

નીમ-વું, Same as નિમ-વું,

નીમે, adv (Multiplied) By a half. 2. adj. Half. [spirit; pluck.

નીર, s. n. [S.] Water. 2. Lustre

નીર-જ, s. n. [S. fr. + જન to be

born.] A lotus flower.
નીરજ, adj. [S, fr. નિર priv.+રજ dush.] Free from dust or impurity. 2. Clear; pure.
નીરજુંડી, Same as નગોડ.
નીરણુ, s. n. [S. નિર + અન્ન food.] Grass thrown before hungry cattle as fodder.
નીરવું, v. t. To place grass (before cattle) as fodder.
નીરસ, adj. [S. fs. નિસ, નિર. not + રસ.] Destitute of juice or sap; dry. 2. Tasteless; insipid.
નીરો, s.m. Toddy juice; the unfermented exudation of palm-trees; sweet toddy.
નીલ. adj. [S.] Dark-blue; green.
નીલ-કંઠ, s. m. An epithet of the god Shiva.
નીલમ, s. n. [+ મણિ.] The sapphire; a precious stone of a blue colour.
નીલું, Same as લીલું.
નીવી, s. f. [S.] The tie of a woman's drawers or under-garment.
નીવી, s. f. [S. નિસ completely + વિગ.] A vow among Jains, involving abstention from sweets and delicacies.
નીશા-ખોર,-બાજ, adj. [See નિશા. P. + ખોર eating.] Addicted to drinking.
નુકસાન, s.n. [Ar. નુકસાન a defect.] Loss; damage; injury; hurt. 2. Dameges (Law).
નુકસાન-કારક, adj. [+ S. કૃ to de.] Injurious; doing harm.
નુકસાની, s. f. Same as નુકસાન. 2. Compensation for injury or damage done.
નુકતો, s. m. [Ar. નુક્તા.] A point; a dot. 2. A vowel mark. 3. A pretty fancy or thought; a conceit; a laconism.
નૂતન,-નૂતર, adj. New; fresh; young; recent; late.
નૂન. Same as ન્યુન.
નૂનતા,-ન, Same as ન્યુનતા.
નૂપુર, s. u. [S,] An anklet.
નૂર નૂરકું, s n. [Ar. નુર.] Lustre; light. 2. Healthiness. 3. Courage; heroism. 5. Dignity and majesty.
નૂર, s.n. [See નાવ a ship+ઉતર-વું.] Passage-money over the sea; fare.
નૂરી, adj. Bright; splendid; shining. 2. s. f, A kind of parrot.
નૃત્ય, s. n. [S. fr. નૃત to dance.] Dâncing; a dance. [dancer.
નૃત્ય-કાર, s m. [S. fr. + કાર.] A
નૃ-પ,-પતિ,-પાલ, s m. [S. fr. નૃ a man + પા to protect, and પતિ.] A king; a sovereign.
નૃ-સિંહ, s, m. [S. fr. + સિંહ.] A king. 2. A brave man.
ને, Contraction of અને.
નેક, adj. [P.] Virtuous; honest; upright; faithful. 2. Generous benevolent; righteous. 3. s. f. [Cf. નેકી.] Probity; integrity of

heart. 4. Uniform good conduct or profession; upright walk. 5. The standard, ideal, or limit. 6. Market-rates; prices current. 7. *adv.* In the least degree. 8. (With) a negative, Not at all.

નેક-નજર, *s. f.* [See નેક + નજર.] A clear conscience; an honest purpose.

નેક-નામ, -નામ-દાર, *adj.* Honourable; celebrated; renowned. virtuous; good.

નેકી, *s. f.* Virtue; goodness; piety. 2. Probity; purity of the heart; integrity. 3. Chastity. [discipline

નેકો, *s. m.* [See નેકી.] Order;

નેચો, *s. m.* [See ને a pipe + P. ચેહ dim.] A hooka-pipe; the whole smoking apparatus.

નેજ-ડું, *s. n.* A wooden support placed under the eaves of a house.

નેજું, -નેજો, *s. n. pl. Sing.* [P. નેજહ.] A banner; a flag. 2. [See નેજો.] A lance. [a glance.

નેજારા, *s. m. pl.* [Ar.] A sidelook;

નેજો, *s. m.* [P.] A lance; a spear; a javelin. 2. Shelter. 3. [See નેચો.] A pipe for smoking.

નેટ, *s. m. n.* [See ન + હઠ-ડું.] Exertion; endeavour; effort. 2. Strain; stress. 3. Determinedness and vigour of purpose. 4. *adv.* Resolutely; firmly.

નેડે, *adv.* Near; close by; inside.

ને-ડો, *s. n.* [See નેહ, સ્નેહ.] Love; attachment; affection. 2. Pursuit or observation with intent to detect a fault.

નેણ, Same as નયન, The eye.

નેતર, *s. n* [S. નેત્ર.] Cane. 2. A rattan.

ને-તરું. *s. n.* A rope for churning.

ને-તા, *s. m.* [S. નેતૃ. *fr.* નેતા.] A leader; that conducts, manages, &c. 2. A carrier; a messenger.

ને-ત્ર, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* ની to lead, to carry.] The eye.

નેત્ર-પલ્લવી, *s. f.* [+ પલ્લવ.] A way of communicating by means of movements of the eyes.

નેત્ર-વૈદ્ય, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + વૈદ્ય. An ophthalmic surgeon.

ને-ન, Same as નયન.

નેન-ક્લોથ, નેન સુખ, *s. n.* [+Eng. *cloth* & સુખ.] A kind of fine cotton cloth.

નેપથ્ય, *s. n.* [S.] That part of the stage behind the curtain, where the actors attire themselves. 2. Dress; attire. 3. The curtain.

નેપાળો, *s. m.* [S. નેપાલ a wild date-tree.] A particular nut-plant which is a powerful purgative; *croton.*

Id. નેપાળો આપવો Lit. To give a purging medicine. Hence. 2. To threaten; to scold.

નેપુર, Same as નૂપુર.

નેફો, *s. m.* [P. નેફ.] That part of

a woman's drawers through which a string passes round the waist; a waistband.

નેમ, *s.m.f.* [See નિ.યમ, or નીમ.વું.] Same as નિયમ. 2. The aim, the thing aimed at. 3. *s.f.* Intention.

નેમ.ચુક, *s. f.* Same as નિમ ચુક.

નેમ.વું, *v. t.* Same as નિમવું.

નેરૂ, *s. n.* A drain or gutter to carry away rain-water. 2. Same as ન્યારૂં. *adj.* Near.

નેવ, નેવાં, *s. n. pl.* The eaves of a roof. 2. Streams of water descending from the eaves in the rainy season. 2. The tiles

Id. પાણી.નેવે મુકવું To lay aside; to forgt what is larnt. [minal.

નેવલ, *s. f.* Iron fetters for a cri

નેવ-ળે, *adv.* In large streams of water falling from the eaves of a house; in streams; in a flow.

ને.વાણી, *s.f.* [+ પાણી.] The place where the rain-water descends from the eaves.

નેવું, *adj.* [S.] Ninety; (90) *s. n* A tile (on a roof.)

Id. નેવે મુકવું To forget or to neglect what is learnt

નેવ્યાસી, નવ્યાસી, *adj.* Eighty-nine; (89).

નેશ, -નેસ, *adj* [S. નેષ્ટ *fr.* ન+ઇષ્ટ.] Inauspicious. 2. Unfortunate; unlucky. 3. Wretched; miserly.

નેશ, -ડો, -નેહડો, *s. m.* [S. મેષ a goat + વાડો.] A cluster of huts in a forest buit by shepherds. 2. A shepherd's hut

નેસ્તી, *s.m.* A grocer, a corn-seller

નેહ.ડો, *s. m.* Love; affection; attachment.

નેહ ઘેલું, *adj.* [See સ્નેહ, નેહ + ઘેલું.] Maddened with love. [love.

નેહ.ભંગ, *s.m* [+ ભંગ.] Breach of

નેહ.રી, *s. f.* Same as નેફો A waist-band [fast.

નેહારી, *s. f.* [P. = નિરાહાર.] Break-

નેહેર, *s. f.* [Ar. See નહેર.] A stream; a rivulet. 2. A canal. 3. Abundance.

નેળ, *s f.* [See નળી.] A narrow lane. 2. A pipe for a hubble-bubble.

Id. નાક રાખવી-સાચવવી-જાળવવી To uphold the honour of a person at a critical time.

નો; *adv.* [S.] No; don't.

નોક, *s. f.* [P.] A point; the top; an end. 2. Moral. or beauty (as of a speech). 3. A distinguishing air, cast, or style Self-respect. 5. *adj.* Pretty; beautiful; handsome.

નોક-દાર, -વાળું, *adj.* Having a peculiar point of excellence.

નોકર, *s. m.* [P.] A servant; a domestic; a menial.

નોકરી, *s. f.* Service; menial service

નો.કાર, *s.m.* [See નવ nine + નમસ્કાર.] A Jain prayer.

નો.કાર.વળી, *s. f.* [+ વૃત્તિ, વૃત્ત.ગુણી a circle.] The rosary with which

Jains say their prayers.
નો-કાર-શી, s. f. A dinner given to the whole Jain community.
નોખું, adj. Distinct; se parate; another.
નોઝણું, s. n. [See ન + ઝુઝ-ણું.] A cord tying the hind legs of a cow while milking.
નોટ, s f. [Eng. *Note.*] A note;a short letter.2 A short remark.3. A government promissory note
નોતર-વું, v. t. To invite.
નોતરું, s. n, An invitation.
નોધારું, adj. [See ન, નો,+આ-ધાર.] Supqortless. 2. Helpless. 3. Groundless.
નોધા-વ-વું, v.i. [Baus. of નોંધ-વું.] To cause or make one to enter,&c.
નોબત, s. f. [Ar. નવબત a turn; a drum beaten by turns at stated times.] Time; turn. 2. A large kettle-durm carried about in a cart or on horse-back.
નોમ,s.f.[See નમ-મી] The ninth day of either fortuight in a Hindu month.
નોય, v.i. [See ન+હોય.]May not be
નોર, Same as નોળ,નૂર, Ereight.
નોર, s.m. [See નખ]A scratch on the body made with the nails.
નો-રતું, s. n. Same as નવ-રાતર.
નોરા, s. m. pl. Entreaties.
નોરિ-યું, s. n. [See નોર, નખ.] Scratching with the nails. [money.
નોળ, s. m. Ereight.2,Passage-
નોળ-વું, v. t. To wash clean (of earthen pots in a dairy).
નોળિ-યો, s.m. [S.] A mongoose; a weasel.
નોંધ, s. f. [See નોંધ-વું.] A note-book; a momorandum book.2. A bill-book; an entry (in account-books).
નોંધ-વું, v. t. To note down; to enterin a book; to take note of.
નૈઋત,s./. [S. નૈઋતી.] The south-
નૈમિત્તિક, adj. [S. fr. નિમિત્ત.] Owing to a cause; occasional; not regular and constant, but arising upon an occasion.
નૈયત, s. f. [See નીતિ.] Morality; merals. 2. Conduct with reference to its moral aspeet.
નૈયાયિ-ક, adj. [See ન્યાય.] Pertaining to Logic. 2. s. m. A logician; a student or follower of the ન્યાય philosophy.
નૈયું, Same as નવિ-યું.
નૈવેદ,-નૈવેદ્ય, s. n. An offering of some eatable to an idol.2. The preparing of an offering.
નૈષ્ઠિક, adj. Devoted. 2. Regular in, and devoted to, the observance of religious rites, ceremonies, and duties.
નૈસર્ગિ-ક, adj. [S. fr. નિ-સર્ગ nature, the creation.] Natural; inherent; innate; inborn.
નૌ-કા, s. f. [S. fr. નૌ a boat.See નાવ.] A boat; a ship.

Id. નૌકા-દંડ An oar. નૌકા-સૈન્ય A naval army. [Navigation

નૌકા-ગમન, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* ગમન.]

નૌકા-શાસ્ત્ર, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* + શાસ્ત્ર.] The science of navigation.

નૌકા-સેનાપતિ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + સેના-પતિ.] An admiral.

નૌકા-સૈન્ય, *s. n.* [S *fr* + સૈન્ય] A fleet; a naval squadron.

નૌત્તમ. *adj.* New; recent. 2. Beautiful; fine.

ન્યાત-ન્યાતિ, Same as જ્ઞાતિ

ન્યાતિ-લું, Same as નાતિલું.

ન્યાય, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* ની to lead.] Justice; equity, 2. Law; rule. Logic. 4. One of the six systems of Hindu Philosophy.

ન્યાય-વટ, -વૃત્તિ, ન્યા-વટ, *s, m.* [+ વૃત્તિ.] Disposition to do justice. 2. Just or upright conduct.

ન્યાય-શાસ્ત્ર, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* + શાસ્ત્ર.] The science of Logic. 2. A particular system of Hindu philosophy. [A court of justice.

ન્યાય-સભા, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* + સભા.]

ન્યાયાધિકારી, ન્યાયાધીશ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + અધિકારી, અધીશ.] An administrator of justice; a judge.

ન્યાયાસન, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* + આશન.] The judgment-seat. [Upright.

ન્યાયી, *adj.* Just; equitable. 2.

ન્યાય્ય, *adj.* According to justice; just (of conduct; speech).

ન્યારૂં, *adj.* Separate; distinct 2. Strange; singular. 3. Different; other than. [satisfied.

ન્યાલ, *adj.* Rich; opulent happy;

ન્યાસ, *s. n.* [S] Placing; depositing.

ન્યૂન, *adj.* Less. 2 Short; lower.

ન્યૂન તા, *s. f.* The state of being less; a defect; a deficiency.

ન્યૂસ, *s. f.* [Eng] News, esp. from a newspaper. [paper.

ન્યૂસ પેપર, *s. n.* [Eng.] A news-

ન્હા-વું, Same as નાહ-વું.

પ.

પ, The 32nd letter of the Gujarati Alphabet, and the 21st consonant.

પઈસા, Same as પૈસા,

પકડ, *s. f.* [See પક-ડ-વું.] A hold; a grasp. 2. Pinches; a vice. 3. A captious remark; a reservation.

પકડ-વું, *v. t.* [S.] To catch; to grasp; to lay hold on; to arrest. 2. To discover; to find out.

પકડા-વ-વું, Causal of પકડ-વું.

પક-વ-વું, *v. t.* [Caus. of પાક-વું.] To ripen. 2. To bake. 3. To mature; 4. To put to the test; to try the patience of.

પકવાસી, *s. f.* A lathe.

પકું, *adj.* Mature; ripe. 2. Well-concerted. 3. Strong; durable. 4. Perfect; accomplished; competent; experienced. Shrewd; cunning; skilful.

પકવ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* પચ to cook.] Ripe. 2. Cooked. 3. Mature; ready.

પકવાન, *s. n.* [S.] Rich and dainty food or dishes. 2. Confectionery; sweetmeats; pastry.

પક્ષ, *s. m.* [S.] A wing. 2. A half of a lunar month. 3. A side; a party. 4. The cause, tenets, or dogmas espoused. 5. An argument; a thesis. 6. A schism; a faction.

પક્ષ-કાર, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + કૃ to do.] A partisan. 2. A party to a suit at law.

પક્ષ-ઘાત,-પક્ષાઘાત *s. m.* [S. *fr.* +ઘાત.] Hemiplegy; paralysis of one side; palsy.

પક્ષ-પાત, *s. m. f.* [S. *fr.* +પાત.] Espousing a side or a cause; partiality.

પક્ષ-પાતી, *adj.* Partial.

પક્ષ-મંત્રી, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + મંત્રી.] A barrister-at-law; counsel.

પક્ષ-વાદી, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + વાદી.] A pleader.

પક્ષા, *s. f.* Same as પક્ષ. 2. An [army.

પક્ષા-પક્ષી, *s. f.* Party-spirit.

પક્ષિ-ણી, *s. f.* [Sk. Fem. of પક્ષી.] One night and two days, or two nights and one day. 2. A female bird.

પક્ષી, *s. m.* [See પક્ષ a wing.] A winged creature; a bird. 2. *adj.* Having the spirit and devotedness of a partisan.

પક્ષે, *adv.* In one way; on the one hand; from another point of view.

પખ-વાડિ-યું,-પખ-વાડું, *s. n.* [See પક્ષ a half, a fortnight, + વાર a day.] A fortnight.

પ-ખાલ, *s. f.* [S.] A double water-skin carried on a bullock. 2. [S. પ્ર-ક્ષાલ; washing] The wor

ship of an idol by giving it a bath.

પખાલ-ચી,-પખાલી, *s.m.* The driver of a bullock carrying a પખાલ; a water-carrier.

પ-ખાળ-વું, *v. t.* [S.]To wash.

પખિ-યારું, *s. n.* A joint. 2. The socket of hinges. [a party.

પખું, *s. n.* Same as **પક્ષ** A side,

પગ, *s. m.* [S. પદ. *fr.* પદ to go.] The foot. 2. The leg.

Id. પગ આવવા To begin to walk (used in the case of infants). પગ થવા To gain power. 2. To be able to know. 3 To transgress. પગે પડવું To fall at the feet of. 2. To entreat earnestly. 3. To shampoo the feet of an elderly woman in one's family (by a newly married bride) in a bending position. એના પગ ટાળવા To get rid of. પગ પાણી પાણી થઇ જવા To be unable to stand firm (owing to fear or danger.) પગ ઉપર પગ ચઢાવી બેસવું, પગ વાળી બેસવું To sit at one's ease. પગનો સબળો-સાચો Willing to walk. એના પગ તો પેટમાં છે He is like a serpent, malicious and vindictive. પગ ભાગી બેસવું To be disappointed. પગ ભર થવું To gain strength; to be able to stand on one's own legs. પગે ચાલનારાં પ્રાણી Plantigrades. પગ કાઢવો To be free from. 2. To forbid one from entering. 3. To dismiss. પગ છુટો થવો To be free from. પગ તળેની વાટ The way or road one has frequently passed over; or one is familiar with. પગ તળે મોત છે Man is liable to die at any moment. પગ ધોઇ પીવા જેવો Living a pure, pious, holy life. પગ પર-પગમાં માથું મુકવું To prostrate oneself before; to surrender to. 2. To be wholly dependent upon. પગ પસારવો To establish one's power over. પગ પેસવો-થવો To get access to. 2. To obtain a footing. 3. To establish one's power over. પગ બાંધીને રહેવું To stay firmly at; to be prevented from leaving a place. પગ ભારે થવો To be unwilling to go to. પગથી માથા સુધી From top to toe. એનાં પગરખામાં પગ ઘાલનાર કોણ છે? Who can equal him? પગે કમાડ ઠેલવાં To secure one's object secretly and cunningly. પગે કીડીઓ ચઢવી To be unwilling to work. પગે લાગ્યા! Tired of; disgusted with.

પગ-ચંપી, *s. f.* [+ ચાંપ-વું.] Shampooing the feet.

પગ-થાર, *s. m.* [See પગ-થિયું.] A raised platform having steps that serve as seats.

પગ-થારિ-યું, s. n. A step; a rundle.
પગ-થિ-યું, r. n. [See પગ + ઠરવું.] A step of a ladder; a rundle.
પગથી, s. f. [Cf. પગ-રસ્તો.] A footpath.
પગ-પાળો,-પ્યાદું, s. m. [+ પાયદળ, પ્યાદું.] A walker. 2. A messenger that goes on foot.
પગ-પેસારો, s. m. [+પેસ.વું to enter.] Getting a foothold.
પગ-રખું, s. n. A shod.
પગરણ,-રાણ, s. n. [See પ્ર-કર-ણ.] The beginning. 2. The early ceremonies in a marriage. 3. An occasion.
પગ-રવ, પગરવટો, s. m. [+ રવ.] The sound of the feet (in walking). 2. Easy access.
પગ-રસ્તો,-વાટ, s. m. [See પગ + રસ્તો.] A way by land, opposed to one by sea. 2. A foot-path.
પગ-લી, s. f. [Dim- of પગ-લું.] The footsteps or foot prints of a thief.
પગ-લું, s. n. A pace; a step. 2. A footprint; a foot-mark.

Id. પગલાં કરવાં To pay a visit. સારાં પગલાંનું Bringing good luck (of a guest). પગલું ભરવું–માંડવું To make progress in a work. પગલે પગલે ચાલવું To walk in the footsteps of; to follow faithfully. એને પગલું મુકવા જેટલી જગા નથી He is helpless. પગલાં ઓળખવાં To be acquainted with the secret signification and intention of a person's slightest movements.
પગાર, s. m. [Eng. pau.] Pay; salary; wages.
પગી, s. m. A tracer of the footprints of thieves and robbers; a thief-catcher 2. A watch-guard.
પગે-લાગ-ણું, s. n. [+ લાગ-વું to touch.] Prostration; a respectful salutation; 2. A gift made at the time of saluting.
પઘડ-બંધ, s m. A turban-maker.
પચકાણ, s. n. [Ser પ્રત્યાખ્યાન denial,] A vow of abstinence (among the Jains.)
પચકણ-પકરણ, adj. Timid; fearful; cowardly.
પચ-ન, s. n. [S. See પચ-વું.] Digestion.
પચ-પચું, adj. Watery; muddy.
પચ-રંગ,-રંગી adj. Five-coloured; motley; variegated.
પચ-વવું, Same as પચા-વ-વું.
પચ-વું, v. i. [S. પચ to cook.] To cook. 2. To digest. 3. To be able to enjoy the advantages of unjustly acquired money, &c.
પ-ચાર-વું, v. t. To lightly touch a subject.
પચા-વ-વું, v. t. [Caus. of પચ-વું.] To digest. 2. To misappropriate; to usurp.
પચાસ, adj. [S.] Fifty; (50).
પચીસ, adj. Twentyfive; (25) [five.
પચીસી, s. f. A group of twenty
પચુસણ, s. n. pl. [S. પર્યુષણ fr. પરિ

about + વસ to dwell.] The holidays of the Jains commencing from the *vad* 12 th of શ્રાવણ and ending with the *shud*, 4th of ભાદ્રપદ (Sept.-Oct.)

પશ્ચમ, Some as પશ્ચિમ The West.

Id. પશ્ચમ બુદ્ધિ An after-thought.

પછડા-વું, *v. i.* [Pass. of પછાડ-વું.] To be thrown down in wrestling. 2. To be dashed or strnck against. 3. To be overtaken or seized by an illness. [the rear.

પછ-વાડું-પછાડું, *s. n.* The back;

પછવાડાં,-વાડે, *adv.* In the rear; behind; backwards. 2. After; afterwards,

Id. પછવાડે પડવું-લાગવું To pursue; to follow. 2. (*Fig.*) To worry; to persecute; to vex.

પછાડ-વું, *v. t.* To throw in wrestling. 2. To dash on the ground. 3. To overpower, 4. To attack (by an illness).

Id. માથું પછાડવું To dash or strike the head, 2. To vex; to annoy.

પછાડા, *s. m. pl.* Vain and ineffectual efforts or endeavours; struggles.

પછાડી, *s. f.* [See પછ-વાડું.] The rear; the back. 2. *adv.* Same as પછ-વાડે.

પછાડો, *s. m.* A relapse.

પછાત, *s. f.* Same as [પછે.

પછ-વાડો. 2. *adv.* Same as પછી,

પછી,-પછે, *adv.* After; afterwards; subsequently; by and by. [house.

પછીત, *s. f.* The hinder wall of a

પછેડી, *s. f.* [See પિછોડી.] A sheet of cloih. 2. A scarf; a covering for the shoulders.

Id. અંધારે પછેડી ઓઢાડવી To deceive. પછેડીમાં પથરો લઇને કુટવું To speak at random; to speak not to the point; to argue in a circle. [extent of a પછેડી.

પછેડી-વા, *adj.* Of the form or

પછેડો, Same es પિછોડો.

પજ-વ-વું, *v. e.* [S.] To torment. 2. To vex; to tease.

પજા-વો, *s. m.* A kiln.

પટ, *s. m.* [S. પટ cloth.] A chequered board or cloth (to play at chess, &c.) 2. A roll; a list; a table; a schedule. 3. A curtain. 4. A map; 5. Breadth (of a river). 6. Cloth; a garment. 7 A suffix added to numerals to show "times," *e g.* દ્વિપટ double ત્રિ-પટ treble.

પટ. *s. m.* [See પડ.] A layer; a coating. 2. The effect of companionship.

પટ, *adv.* [Imit.] At once; immediately. 2. Positively; decidedly.

પટ-ક-વું, *v. t.* [Imit.] To dash; to knock down. 2. To cheat; to deceive. [tly; to catch.

પટ-કા-વ-વું. *v. t.* To seize smar-

પટ•કા-વું, Pass of પટ-ક-વું.
પટ-કુળ, s. n. A fine garment.
પટ-કો, s. m. A cloth about a span in breadth worn round the waist or the head; a girdle; a sash. [Babbling; prattling.
પટ-પટ, adv. Quickly. 2. s. f.
પટ•પટ-વું, v.t. To utter. 2.To be eager to speak.
પટ-પટા-રો, s. m. Giving oneself airs by prating and unnecessary movements of the body.
પટ-પટા-વ-વું, v. i. To give oneself airs by unbecoming and unnecessary movements of the body.
પટ•રાણી, s. f. [See પાટ+રાણી.] The head-wife of a Raja; the eldest queen.
પટળ, s. m. A crowd; a group; a collection. 2. Same as પડળ.
પટ-લ, Same as પટે-લ.
પટ-લા-ઈ, s. f. The position or duties of a પટે-લ. 2. The commission or dues received by a પટે-લ. 3. Arbitration between contending parties. [પટે-લ
પટ-લા-ણી, s f. The wife of a
પટ-વો, s. m. [See પટ cloth + S. વાય weaver.] A maker of fringe, tassels, network of silk,&c.
પટહ, s. m. n. [S.] A drum.
પટા-ઉ, adj. [See પટા-વ-વું.]That which coaxes or flatters. 2. Misleading; deceptive.
પટા-કડી,-કો, s. f. m. A loud noise or crack.
પટાટા, s. m. pl. [Eng. Potato.] Potatoes. (The singular પટાટો is seldom used.)
પટા-દાર, adj. Striped; having long and broad lines of different colours. [different colours.
પટા-પટી, s. f. Several stripes of
પટા-બાજ, adj. [See પટા a kind of double-edged sword + P. બાજ playing.]Skilled in wielding a double-edged sword. 2 Skilful in evading,or equivocating. 3. Deceitful.
પટા-મણું, adj. [See પટા-વ-વું.]Coaxing; flattering. 2 Cheating.
પટારો, s. m. A large box.
પટા-વત, s. m. The heir apparent to the throne of a king.
પટા-વ-વું, v. t. To flatter; to cajole. 2. To cheat; to deceive.
પટા-વાળો; v. m. A peon wearing the badge of his office.
પટિ-યાં, s. n. pl.The clusters of hair combed into stripes and set in a charming fashion.
પટી, s. f. A strip; a slip; 2. A chip; a band. 3. A fold; a plait.
પટુ, adj. [S.] Clever; skilful; 2. Smart; sharp.
પટે-લ, s. m. The hereditary headman of a village.of a class.2. An epithet of respect addressed to men of cultivating classes.

પટે·લી, *v. f. Cf.* પટ·લા·ઇ.

પટો,-પટ્ટો, *s. m.* [See પટ.] A strip of cloth. 2. A belt; a girdle. 3. A deed of lease or tenure. 4. A straight narrow double-edged sword.

પટો·પટ, Same as પટ-પટ, Quickly.

પટોળું *s. n.* [S.] A kind of fine silk cloth worn by women.

પટ્ટ, *adv.* Instantly; immediately.

પટ્ટણ,-પટ્ટન, *s. n.* A city.

પટ્ટુ, s. *m.* A kind of woollen cloth; a blanket.

પઠ·ણ, *s. f.* [See પેઠ·વું.] An agreement. 2. A bargain. 2. The price settled.

પઠ·ણ,-ન, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* પઠ to recite.] Reading. 2. Studying.

પઠ-વું, *v. t.* To bargain; to make a contract for sale or purchase; to settle the terms of a contract. [of a ship.

પઠાણ, *s. m.* A Pathan. 2. The keel

પઠે, Same as પેઠે.

પઠંગ, *s. f.* Support; patronage.

પણ, *s. f.* [See પાઠ+અંગ.] *s. m.* A custom; a practice. [sturdy.

પઠ્ઠો, *adj. m.* Muscular; robust;

પડ, *s. n.* A fold; a layer. 2. A division, a partition. 3. The upper part of a mill-stone.

પડખું, *s. n.* [S.] A side. 2. A side-rib. 3. Neighbourhood;

પડ ઘમ, *s. f.* [S.] A drum; an English military drum.

પડઘી, *s. f.* [S.] The base or stand of a vessel or pot.

પડઘી, *s. f.* See પડ-ઘો.

પડ-ઘો, *s. m.* [S. પ્રતિ against. in reply + ઘુષ, ઘોષ to proclaim.] An echo; a resonance.

પડ·છંગ, *adj.* [See પ્ર-ચંડ.] Terrible. 2. Tall and stout.

પડ-છાયો,-છાયા, *s. m. f.* [S. પ્રતિ·ચ્છાયા *fr.* + છાયા.] A reflection; a shadow. [man tall and erect.

પડ-છો, *s. m.* Comparision. 2. A

પડ·ત,-તર, *adj.* [See પડ·વું.] Lying idle or unused. 2. Waste; uncultivated.

Id. પડતર જમીન Land lying uncultivated. પડતર કિંમત Cost price.

પડ તી, *s. f.* [See પડ·વું] Decline (of power, glory, &c.) opposite of **ચડતી.**

પડ·તી કળા,-દશા, *s. f.* Declining state; misfortune; adversity.

પડ-તી રાત, *s. f.* [+ રાત રાત્રી.] Declining night. 2. The latter half of the night. [creasing.

પડ-તું, *âdj.* Falling; sinking; de-

Id. પડતું મેલવું-મુકવું To overlook; to let alone. 2. To fall upon a person or thing rather heavily; પડતા દહાડા Time of adversity. [a portico.

પડ·થાર, *s. m.* [S.] A verandah;

પડઠી, *s. f.* [See પડદો.]A light or thin partition. 2. A bundle (of hay, &c)

પડદે-નશીન,-પોશ, *adj.* [See પડદો +P. નશીન sitting.] Covered with a veil or curtain. 2. Secluded. 3. *adv.* With a veil on the face; secrectly.

પડદો, *s. m.* [P. પરદહ.] A curtain; a screen; a veil; a partition. 2. Privacy; retiredness. 3. Shame; 4. Decorous secrecy. the zenana; a harem. 5. A film over the eye, web, or nebula;

Id. પડદામાં રાખવું To conceal. બોલવામાં પડદો રાખવો To be reserved in speech; to be reticent. મનમાં પડદો રાખવોTo conceal one's intention; પડદો પાડવો-નાંખવો To put or throw a curtain over. 2. To conceal. 3. To stop work for a time. પડદો ઉઘાડો કરવો-ખોલવો-ફોડવો Lit. To remove a curtain from. 2. To show in its true colours. પડદો કાઢી નાખવો To throw off restraint, modesty or shame.

પડપું, *s. n.* A weak or lean person.

પડ-પુછ, *s. f.* [S.] Inquiry about or after; investigation. 2 Colloquy; conversation; talk.

પડ-બિડ-યું,-પર બિડિ-યં, *s. n.* An envelope; the cover of a letter.

પડ-ભિતિ-યું, *s. n.* [S. પ્રતિ again-st+ભીંત.] A small wall erected to support another; a retaining wall; a breast-wall; a buttress.

પડ-વું, *v. t.* [S પત.] To fall; to drop; 2. To cease; to stop; to lie; 3. To chance or happen to be. 4. To set upon; to attack violently. 5 To take place or come on; to arise; 6. To abate or subside; to become less (of a rate or price.) 7. To lie idle. 8. To turn out; to prove to be; 9. To engage in; to have a concern with. 10. To become necessary, or obligatory, 11To be beaten or defeated (in argument or play.) 12 To befail (of trouble or distress.) 13. To enter from one state into another. 14. To result; to be produced. 15. To become thick, faint, hoarse (of the voice.) 16. To drop from a higher place; to descend by the power of gravity alone. 17. To be given up, ruined (of a town.) 18. To pass into a better or worse state. 19. To abash.

Id. આવી પડવું To come unexpectedly. 2. To be obliged to. નામ પડવું To get a nick-name. ગળે પડવું To accuse falsely. નરમ પડવું To subside; to grow less; પગે પડવું To fall at the feet of; to

submit oneself to. રસ્તે પડવું To be going on by the right path; to take the proper course or direction. પડું પડું થઇ રહેવું To be on the point of falling down; to be tottering; ને માથે પડવું To be responsible for. 2. To be accused falsely. આડું પડવું To cross the way of; to obstruct the field of ભાવનો ભાવ પડી રહ્યો છે The same rate continues. ધંધામાં ક્રમમાં પડવું To be busily engaged in કુવામાં-ખાડામાં પડવું To throw oneself into trouble or difficulty. ખાસડાં પડવાં To be blamed or scolded. ભાગે પડવું Proportionate. આગળ-બહાર પડવું To come forward. 2. To be prominent. પાછળ-પાછું પડવું To shrink from. મેદાન-મેદાનમાં પડવું To come out for wrestling. ખાતર પડવું To be plundered. હાથ પડવા To be lowered (of a railway signal) ભારે પડવું To lie heavy. 2. To be beyond one's means, resources, or power. અંધારૂં પાડવું To throw darkness on. 2. To conceal. અજવાળું પડવું To be placed in light. 2. To be revealed or made known. પડયું ઊઠવું To rise after one's fall. ગળુ પડવું To have a disease of the throat. તાલ પડવી To find pleasure in. 2. To have baldness on the head. બોલ પડતા ઝીલી લીધા He did it as the words were uttered. ઉઘાડું પડવું To be exposed. સામું પડવું To oppose. પડયું પાથર્યું Confining oneself to one's house and depending upon one's family for maintenance.

પડવો, *s. m.* [S. પ્રતિપદ.] The first day of a lunar fortnight.

પડ-સુદી, *s. f.* [S. પ્રતિ A likeness+ શુદ્ધિ.] Fine white flour of wheat.

પડળ. *s. n.* [S. પટલ a covering]. The film over the eye; the web or nebula (of the eye.)

Id. પડળ ખોલવાં Lit. To remove the film from the eye. Hence, 2. To observe carefully. પડળ ઉતરાવવાં-ખોલાવવાં-કઢાવવાં To get the film removed from the eye *Fig.* To get matters more clearly explained.

પડા-ક, *adv.* At once; suddenly.

પડા-પડ,-પડી, *s. f.* Falling frequently; falling of many things; 2. Competition; rivalry.

પડા-વ, *s. m.* An encampment; a halting blace.

પડા-વ-વુ, *v. t.* [Casual form of પડ-વું] To obtain a thing either through cajolery or violence.

પડાળ, *s. f. n.* The slope of a roof.

પડાળી, *s. f,* One-sloped roof. 2. A shed.

પડિયું, *s. n.* See. પડ. 3.

પડિ-યો, Same as દડિ-યો.

પડી, *s. f.* [See પુડી.] A small packet of a medicine; powders.

પડી-કમણું, *s. n.* [S. પરિ-ક્રમ-ણ *fr.* + પરિ. around+ ક્રમ to walk.] Morning and evening prayers of the Jains.

પડીકું, *s. n.* A small package. 2. A powder of medicine.

પડો, *s. m.* See પુડો. 2.[S. પટહ.] A kind of drum; a tom-tom.

Id. પડો વગડાવવો To give a public notice by a beat of drum.

પડો-પાંદડી, *s. f.* A kind of fragrant plant or its leaves.

પડોશ,-પડોસ, *s. f. n.* [S.] Neighbourhood; vicinity.

પડોશ-ણ,-પડોસ-ણ *s. f.* [Fem. of પડોશી.] A female neighbour

પડોશી,-પડોસી, *adj.* Living in the neighbourhood; neighbouring. 2. *s. m. f.* A neighbour.

પઢ, *s. m.* [See પ્રધાન.] The leader or captain of a party at play.

પઢ-વું, *v. t.* [S. પઠ to repeat.] To read; to study; to learn.

પઢે-લું, *adj.* Learned.

પણ, *s. n.*[S. *fr.* પણ to promise.] A promise; an assurance; 2. Credit; reputation.

પણ, *conj.* But; yet; nevertheless. 2. *adv.* Even; also; likewise.

પણ, [S. ત્વ.] A suffix attached to adjectives and nouns to form abstract nouns; *e.g.* બાળપણ Childhood.

પણછ, *s. f.* The string of a bow. 2. A chip of bamboo.

પણ-તર, *s. n.* [See પર-ણ-વું.] Wedding; marriage; nuptials. 2. The wife.

પણિ-ય-ત, *adj.* [See પરણિ-યત, પણ-તર, *fr.* પરણ-વું to marry.] (The woman) Married, in relation to her husband, as distinguished from one living in concubinage.

પણિ-યારી, *s. f.* [See પાણી+S. કર doing.] A woman carrying water from a public watering-place. [of grass, vegetable, &c.

પણી, *s f.* [See પિંડ.] A bundle

પણું, Same as પણ, (A suffix.)

પણે, *adv.* There.

પણ્ય-સ્ત્રી,-પણ્યાંગના, *s. f.* [S.] A harlot; a courtezan.

પત, Same as રક્ત-પિત્ત, પિત્ત.

પત, *s f.* [See પતીજ.] Reputation. 2. Credit.

પત-કર-વું, *v. s.* [+ કર-વું.] To respect; to regard. 2. To accept; to admit.

પતંગ, *s. m.* [S.] A moth. 2. A paperkite. 3. A bird. 4. The sun.

પતંગિ-યું,-યો. *s. n. m.* A butter-fly.

પત-ન, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* પત to fall.] Falling; alighting; descending.

પતર-ડી, Same as પત્તર.

પતરાજ,-પતરાજી, *s f.* Boast; bragging; empty show; vanity.

પતરાજી-ખોર, *adj.* [P. *fr.* + ખોર

enjoying.] Inflated; vain; consequential.

પતરાવળ,-પતરાવળી, પતરાળ,-પતરાળી,-પતરાળું, *s. f. n.* [See પત્ર + આવલિ.] A plate made of leaves sewn together. A dish containing food.

પતરી, *s.f.* [See પતરૂં.] A thin and small piece of metal.

પતરૂં, *s.n.* A thin sheet or plate of metal. 2. Tin.

પત-વું, *s. n.* [See પત credit.] To be adjusted, or settled. 2. To go away; to be got rid of.

પતાક,-પતાકા, *s. f.* [S. પતાકા.] An ensign; a flag.

પતા-વ-વું, *v. t.* [Caus. of પત-વું.] To settle; to decide; to adjust. 2. To compromise (a claim).

પતાસું, *s. n.* [See પત્ર.] A sugar-cake; a kind of sugar-biscuit.

પતાળ, Same as **પાતાળ**.

પતિ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* પા to protect.] A lord; a master; an owner. 2. The husband.

પતિ-ત, *adj*. [S. *fr.* પત to fall.] Fallen. 2. Wicked; abandoned. 3. Fallen from one's caste; excommunicated.

પતિત-પાવન, *s.m.* [S. *fr.*+પાવન.] A purifier of the wicked. 2. God.

પતિ-પરાયણ, *adj. f.* [S. *fr.* + પરાયણ.] Devoted to one's own husband.

પતિ-યાર, Same as **પત, પતીજ**.

પતિ-વ્રત, *s. n*; [See પતિ + વ્રત.] Chastity (of a woman).

પતિ-વ્રતા, *s.f.* A chaste and dutiful wife; a devoted and virtuous wife

પતિ સેવા, *s. f.* [See પતિ + સેવા.] Devotion to one's own husband

પતીજ, *s. f.* Satisfaction; assurance 2. Confidence; faith; trust.

પતેલી,-પતેલું, Same as **તપેલી, તપેલું**.

પત્તન. *s. n.* [S.] A city.

પત્તર, *s. f.* Reputation; credit.

Id. પત્તર રગડવી To cause one to lose one's reputation. પત્તર ફાડવી To harass; to annoy.

પત્તર-વેલ-ચું, *s. n.* [See પત્ર + વેલ.] A preparation of gram-flour and slices of leaves of vegetables.

પત્તું, *s. n.* A leaf of a tree. 2. A card for play.

પત્તો, *s.m.* [See પદ place.] A trace; an indication. 2. Tidings; an account; an intelligence. 3. A clue; a guide. 4. A person's address.

પત્થર, Same as **પથ્થર**.

પત્ની, *s. f.* [S. Fem. of પતિ husband.] Wife.

પત્ર, *s. m. n.* [S. *fr.* પત to fall.] A leaf. 2. A letter; a note; 3. The leaf of a book. 4. Any thin sheet or plate of metal.

પત્ર-ક, *s. n.* A leaf of a book; a sheet of writing; 2. A paper containing accounts; a statement; a table. 3. A slip from a memorandum-book; a list; a roll

પત્ર-પતિ,-પત્રા-ધિપતિ; *s.m.* [+પતિ. અધિ-પતિ]The editor of a newspaper. [પતરાજી.

પત્રાજ,-પત્રાજી, Same as પતરાજ.

પત્રાવળ,-પત્રાવળી,-પત્રાળ,-પત્રાળી, Same as પતરાવળ.

પત્રિ-કા, *s. f.* A small letter; a note. 2. A horoscope.

પત્રી, *s. f.* A short but expressive letter.

પત્રું, *s.n.* A thin tin sheet or plate of metal.2.Tin. Same as પતરું.

પથ, *s. m.* [Eng. *Path*,]A way; a road; a path.

પથરા-ણ, *s n.* A scattered state.

પ-થરા-વું, *v. i.* [Pass. of પાથર-વું.] To be spread out. 2. To be dispersed; to be scattered.

પથરી, *s. f.* A small stone. 2. A whet stone for razors. 2. The flint (of a musket.) 3. Stone in the bladder. 4. Grit; gravel. 5 A marble for play.

પથરો, *s. m* A large stone.2. An impedement; an obstacle. 3. A dull man.4.A stupid, dull-headed man. 5. An unfeeling, hard-hearted person. 6. Nothing.

Id.વચ્ચે પથરો નાખવો To throw a difficulty in a person's way. પથરો આપવો To incite a person to a quarrel.3. To misrepresent matters and create a quarrel. એને શું પથરા આવડે છે ?He knows nothing. એનું માથું તો પથરાનું છે He is not tired of speaking. એ તો પથરો છે He is a blockhead.

પથાર,-પથારો, [S.] Expanse; the extent.

પથારી, *s. f.* A bed; a bedding. 2.Halting;lodging temporarily. 3. Death-bed.[ller;a way-farer.

પથિ-ક, *s. m.* [See પથ.] A trave-

પથ્થર, Same as પથરો, Stone

Id.પથ્થરનો ભમરડો Dult,stupid. પથ્થર એટલા દેવ કરવા To make vows to propitiate any and every. god. To do one's best. પથ્થર ખેંચવો To maintain one's family with a difficulty. પથ્થરની છાતી A hard heart છાતીનો પથ્થર કરવો To make oneself ready and willing to bear any kind of difficulty or misfortune. [stone.

પથ્થરિ-યો,*s. m.*A bowl made of

પથ્ય, *s. n.* [See પથ.] Diet; regimen. 2. *adj.* Dietary; Wholesome; healthy (of food).

પદ, *s. n.* [S. પદ = L. *pes*, *pedis*, the foot.] The foot. 2. A footprint. 3. An office; a post; a rank; a station. 4. A syllable (in Grammar.) 5. A word. 6.A foot or a line of a verse or stanza.7.A quadrant.8.A quantity; a factor; the root of an expression (Math.)

Id. પદ ખસી જવું To be lowered; to be degraded.

પદ-ક, *s. n.* An ornament hanging on the breast like a medal.

પદ-ચ્છેદ,-વિગ્રહ *s.m.*[See પદ a word+ છેદ, વિગ્રહ,]Resolving a sentence or a compound word into its elementary parts. 2. Parsing.

પદ-ચ્યુત,-ભ્રષ્ટ,*adj.*[See પદ a place+ S. ચ્યુ-ત,ભ્રષ્ટ,fallen.]Fallen from office or rank;degraded;deposed.

પદ-પંક-જ, *s. n.* [See પદ the foot + પંક-જ.] A lotus-like foot.

પદ-બંધ, *s. m. n.* Versification; prosody.

પદમ, Same as પદ્મ.

પદમ-ણી-ની, Same as પદ્મિની.

પદર, *s. m.* [S.] An end of a garment. 2. Protection;patronage. 4. *s. f.* Self;a personal concern.

Id. પદરનું One's own પદરે પડવું To depend on for support.

પદર-ખાનું, *s. n.* A bakery; a bakehouse.

પદ-લાલિત્ય, *s.n.* [See પદ a word + લાલિત્ય.] Elegant and elaborate diction;the beauty resulting from rhyme, alliteration. or sonorous words; melody; harmony.

પદવી, *s f.* [S. *fr.* પદ.] Rank;position;dignity;station;post;office.

પદારથ,-પદાર્થ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* પદ a word+અર્થ meaning.]An object; an end. 2. A category or predicament (in Logic.)

પદાર્થ-વિજ્ઞાન, *s. n.* Natural Philosophy;the science of Physics.

પદા-વ-વું, *v. t.* [Caus. of પાદ-વું.] To cause to break wind. 2. To bully; to frighten.

પદી, *s. f.* [See પદ a word, a song.]A group of word,metres, or songs, *e. g.*, અષ્ટપદી.

પદે-ડ-વું, *v. t.* [See પદા-વ-વું.] To drive fast.

પદો-ડ-વું, *v. t.* To soil;to dirty.

પદ્ધતિ, *s f.* [S.] A method; a mode; a way; course or practice 2.A line; a row.3. A style or fashion (in composition &c.

પદ્મ; *s. n.* [S.] A lotus. 2. One thousand millions. 2. One of the nine treasures of Kubera.

પદ્મ-રાગ, *s m.* [S.] A ruby.

પદ્મ-રેખા, *s.f.* [See પદ્મ+રેખા.]The figure of a lotus on the palm of the hand, held to be indicative of wealthiness.

પદ્મા, *s. f.* [S. See પદ્મ, 2 3.] An epithet of Laksmi, the goddess of wealth.

પદ્માસન, *s. n.* [See પદ્મ+આસન.]A particular posture in religious practices.

પદ્મિ-ની, *s. f.* A woman of the first of the four classes into which the female sex is divided by writers on શૃંગાર 2. A most beautiful woman.

પદ્ય, *s. n.* A metre. 2. A piece of metrical composition. [sition.

પદ્ય-બંધ, *s.m.* A poetical compo-

પધરામણી,-મણી, s. *f.* Presenting clothes and money to relations on their departure. 2. Departure. 3. Invitation to and entertainment of a great person.

પધરાવવું, *v. t.* To see one off respectfully. 2. To invite respectfully. 3. To bring about a purchase by persuading the buyer.

પધારવું, *v. i.* [S.] To go in peace and safety; to go; to depart; to proceed on a journey; 2. To come to honour by one's presence at,

પનાદાર, *adj.* [See પનો + P. દાર having.] Having breadth; broad (cloth, &c.).

પનારો, *s. m.* [See પાણી+આરો.] The state of being carried down the stream; 2. Company; companionship.

પનિહાર,-પનિહારણ, *s. f.* [See પાણી + S. to carry.) A woman carrying water.

પનાહ, *s. f.* [P. પનાહ refuge.] Careful protection; a refuge; a shield; a shelter; an asylum.

પનો, *s. m.* [P.] Breadth of cloth.

પનોતી, *s. f.* A particular configuration of planets, supposed to bring evils. 2. Evil destiny; evil stars.

પનોતું, *adj*, Fortunate; lucky; auspicious; propitious.

પન્નગ, *s. m.* A serpent.

પન્નાલિકા, Same as પરનાલિકા,

પપનસ, *s.m.* [A word from South America.] A pompelmoose.

પપેટી, *s. f.* [Zend. પતેતી.] The Parsi New Year's Day.

પપૈયો, Same as ચાતક.

પપૈયા,-પપૈં, A kind of fruit.

પબ્લિક, *adj.* [Eng.] Public. 2. *s. f.* A prostitute; a courtesan.

પમાડવું. *v. t.* [Caus. of પામવું.] To cause to reach or get. 2. To give.

પય, *s. n.* [S. પય.] Milk. 2. Water.

પર. *adj.* [S.] Another different; not one's own; 2. Distant. 3. Great; high. 4. *s.m.* God; Godhead.

પર, Same as ઉપર.

પર, *s. n.* [P. પરિદન to fly.] A feather; wings.

પરઈ,-પરાઈ, *s. f.* A piston; a pestle. 2. A crowbar. 3. Corruption of the Feminine of પરાયું.

પરકાયપ્રવેશ, *s. m.* [See પર another + કાયા + પ્રવેશ.] Entering of the soul of a man into another man's body.

પરકીય, *adj.* [See પારકું.] Belonging to another person.

પરકીયા, *s. f.* The wife or mistress of another man; a mistress.

પરખ, *s. f.* A test; an examination. 2. Recognition.

પરખણુ-હારો, પરખ-નાર, *s. m.* One who can test;a connoisseur.
પરખ-વું, *v. t.* To test; to prove; to examine; to inspect.
પરખા-વ-વું, *v.s.*[Caus. of પરખ-વું.] To submit for testing or proving;to get tested or examined. 2. To give; to pay (colloq).
પરખા-વું, *v.i.*To be tested or proved
પરખિ-યો, *s. m.* A tester.
પર-ગજુ, *adj.*Benevolent;generous
પરગણું, *s. n.* [P. પરગન.] A district; a province.
પર-ગમન *s.n* Adultery;fornication.
પર-ગામ, *s. n.* [See પર not one's own + ગામ.]Another village.2. A foreign country. [outsider.
પર-ગામી, *adj.* A foreigner: an
પર-ગૃહ,-ઘર, *s. n.* Another man's house.
પર-ચુટ-ણુ,-ચુરણુ, *adj.* [S.] Sundry; miscellaneous. 2. Coins of a lower denomination;change
પર-જાન, *s. f.* [See પર other +જાન marriage party.] A party for a friend's marriage.
પર-જાળ-વું, *v. i.* [S.] To burn brightly. *v.t*,To flame;to ignite.
પરજિ-યો, *s, m.* A musical mode. 2. A dirge; an elegy.
પરઠ-વું, *v. t.* To hold; to catch. 2. To go. 3. Same as ઠેઠ-વું, To settle. [decision.
પરઠો, *s. m.* An agreement; a
પરડ, *s. f.* [Eng.] Parade. 2. Concern; trouble; botheration.
પરણુ, *s.n.* [S.] Marriage 2.Same as પર્ણ A leaf.
પરણુ-વું, *v.t.*[S. પરિ-ણ્ય marriage.] To marry; to wed.
પરણા-વ-વું, *v. t.* [Caus. of પરણુ-વું.] To get married. 2. To give in marriage.
પરણિ-યત, *adj.*[See પરણુ-વું.]Married;joined in lawful wedlock.
પરણેત,-પરણેતર, *s. n.* Marriage. 2. *adj.* Married.
પર-તંત્ર, *adj.* [See પર another. + તંત્ર doing,conduct.] Controlled by another; dependent; subservient.
પરતો, *s. m.* [See પ્ર-તાપ.] Watchfulness; vigilance (of a god or of a supernatural power.) 2.A miracle; a prodigy. 3.Dignity; power [through; owing to.
પર-ત્વે, *prep* [S.] By virtue of;
પરથાર, A bed.
પર-દાદો, *s. m.* [See S. પર great + દાદો.] The great-grand-father. 2.A distant ancestor;a progenitor.
પર-દારા,-રી, *s. fr.* પર another's + દારા.]The wife of another man.
પર-દુ:ખ-ભંજન, *s. m.* [See પર another + દુ:ખ + *fr.* ભાગ-વું.]One who destroys or alleviates the sorrows of others;a philanthropist. 2. An epithet of God.

પર-દેશ, *s. m.* A foreign country.
પર-દેશી, *adj.* Foreign. 2. *s. m.f.* A foreigner; a stranger. 3. A particular caste of Hindus in Upper India.
પર-ધર્મ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + ધર્મ.] The religion of another man or foreigner.
પર-નાતી, *adj.* [+ નાત.] Belonging to a caste different from one's own.
પર•નાળ, *s. f.* [S. પ્ર•ણાલિ•કા a water-course.] A water-pipe; a water conveyance.
પર•નાળિ•કા,પર-ણાળિ-કા. Same as પર•નાળ.2 A family•custom; or tradition.
પર•નિન્દા, *s.f.* [S. + નિન્દા.] Speaking ill of another person;slander
પરં•તુ,*conj.*[S.]But;yet;however.
પર•ન્દુ,*s.m.*[P.પર feather.]A bird.
પરપંચ, Same as પ્રપંચ.
પરપટી•પાટે, *adv.* [S.] Certainly; surely; assuredly.
પર-પુરૂષ, *s. m.* [+ પુરૂષ.] A man other than one's husband.
પર-પેઠ. *s. f.* [See પર another + પેઠ.] A third copy of a Hundi (an order to pay money).
પર•પોટો, *s. m.* [S. પ્ર intensive + પોત a boat.] A bubble.
પરબ, *s. f.* [S. + S. પા to drink.] A place on a public road to supply water to thirsty men.
પરબ,Same as પરવ, પર્વ.
પરબડી, *s. f.* A high stand, on which grain and water are placed for pigeons. squirrels. &c.
પરબિ•યો, *s.m.*[See પરબ.] A man employed to supply water to thirsty people on a public road at a પરબ.(counsel or judgment.
પર•બુદ્ધિ,*s.f.*[S. બુદ્ધિ.] Another's
પર-બ્રહ્મ, *s. n.* [S. See પર great + બ્રહ્મ.] The Supreme Being; the Supreme Spirit.
પર-ભાતિ-યું, *s. n.* [See પ્ર-ભા-ત.] A morning hymn.
પરભા•ર્યું, *adj.* At another's cost; 2. Unconcerned. 3. *adv.* Without one's knowledge or information; directly.
પર-ભોગી, *adj.* Enjoyed by persons other than the possessor (of a smell, &c.)2. Adulterous.
પર•મ, *adj.* [S.] Best; highest.2. Chief; uttermost; extreme.
પરમ, Same as પરમ-દહાડો.
પરમ દહાડે.-પરમ•દી,*adv*, On the day before yesterday. 2. On the day after to-morrow.
પરમ-દહાડો,-પરમદી, *s. m.* The day before yesterday. 2. The day after to-morrow.
પરમ•પ્રિય, *adj.* [S. + પ્રિય.] Most beloved; dearest.
પરમહંસ, *s. m.* [S.] An ascetic who has subdued all his senses by abstract meditation.
પર•માદી, *s. f.* Meat.

પરમાણુ, Same as **પ્રમાણુ**, A standard.

Id. તેનું જીવતર પરમાણ છે! Blessed is his life!

પરમાણાં, *s. n. pl.* A certificate; an authority.

પરમાણું, *s. n.* [See પ્રમા-ણ.] Measure. 2. Size.

પરમાણુ, *s.m.* [S. See પરમ+અણુ.] An atom; an infinitesimally small particle.

પર-માણે, See **પ્રમાણે**.

પરમાત્મા, *s. m.* [S. See પરમ + આત્મા.] The Supreme Being considered as the Soul of the universe. 2. The highest or most exalted soul in animated beings; God;

પરમાનંદ, *s. m*, [S. + આનંદ.] Supreme bliss. 2. God.

પરમાર્થ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + અર્થ.] The highest and most excellent end of man. 2. Benevolence; philanthropy; charity.

પરમાર્થી, *adj.* Studious of Divine Truth. 2. True; honest. 3. Beneficent; philanthropic; charitable.

પરામ-ચો,-પરમો, *s.m.* [S. પ્ર-મેહ.] Gonorrhoea; gleet.

પરમેશ,પરમેશ્વર, *s. m.*[S. See પરમ + ઇશ. ઇશ્વર.] The Supreme Being; God.

Id. પરમેશ્વરને ખોળે બેસવું To be secure and happy. પરમેશ્વર વહાલા હોય તો If you love God; if you want to please God.

પરમેશ્વરી, *s.f.* The greatest goddess.

પર-મોહ-વું, *v. t.* To persuade.

પરંપરા, *s.f.* [S. See પર another.] Regular succession. 2. *adv.* Successively. from generation to generation.

પરંપરાગત, *adj.* [S. *fr.* + S. આગત. come.] Come down from one generation to another; traditional.

પર-રાજ્ય, *s. n.* [S See + રાજ્ય.] A foreign kingdom or government. 2. Foreign domination or rule.

પર-લોક. *s. m.* [S. See પર another + લોક a world.] The other world; the state after death; the region of bliss.

પરવ, Same as **પર્વ**.

પરવડવું, *v. i.* [S. પ્ર=L. *pro* forth + S. વૃત=L. *verto* to turn.] To Please; to suit the fancy; to serve one's purpose. 2. To afford.

પર-વડ-તું, *adj.* Agreeable; acceptable; suitable.

પરવણી, Same as **પર્વણી**.

પર-વરતા-વ-વું, See પ્રવર્તાવવું.

પરવરદિ-ગાર, *s.m.* [P. *fr.* પર્વર્દન to nourish + ગાર doing.] Providence; the Almighty.

પરવરશી, *s. f.* P. પર્વરીશ *fr.* પર્વર્દન to nourish.] Maintenance; sustenance. 2. Breeding; rearing; nourishing

પર-વશ, *adj.* [S. See another + વશ power.] Subject to another; dependent.

પરવશ-તા,-પણું, s. *f. n.* Dependence on others. [long and round

પરવળ, *s.n.* See પંડોળું.] A gourd

પરવા, *s.f.* [P.] Care; heed; regard; anxiety; concern. [about.

Id. પરવા કરવી To worry oneself

પર-નાડ, *s. f.* [S.] The precincts of a village or town.

પરવાન-ગી, *s. f.* [P. *fr.* પરવાનો.] Permision; leave. 2. Order.

પરવાનો, *s. m.* [P.] An order; a pass; a license; a commission.

પર-વાર, *s. f.m.* Leisure; freedom from business; respite.

પરવાર, Same as પરિ-વાર.

પર-વાર-વું, *v. i.* To be disengaged from work; to have leisure; to have finished (a work).

Id. ભાઇ તો હવે પરવાર્યો The fellow has lost his all. પરવારી લેવું-રહેવું To finish one's work. પરવારી ચુકવું-બેસવું To lose; to have lost all concern or interest in.

પર-વાર-યું, *adj.* Disengaged; unemployed.

પરવારી, *s. m.* [P. પર્વારી a shepherd.] An individual of a low caste.

પર-વાળું, *s. n.* [S. પ્રવાલ.] Coral;

પર-શાળ,-સાળ, *s. f.* [S. પ્રતિ against + શાળા a house.] The front portion of a house on the ground. 2. A distinct and dependent erection attached to a house.

પરશુ, *s. m.* [S.] An axe; a hatchet.

પર-શુદી,-સુદી, Same as પડસુદી.

પરસ, *s. f.* See પરસેવો.

પરસન, Same as પ્રસન્ન.

પરસ-વું, *v. t.* [See સ્પર્શ.] To touch. 2. To serve faithfully and obediently. 3. To worship.

પર-સાદ, Same as પ્ર-શાદ.

પર શેવ,-સેવો, *s. m.* [S.] Perspiration; sweat.

પરસ્તી, *s. f.* Praise. 2. Flattery.

પરસ્-પર, *adv*, [S. See પર another.] Mutually; reciprocally.

પર-સ્મૈ-પદ, *s. n.* [S.] The Active Voice (Gram.)

પર સ્વાધાન, *adj.* [S. પર+સ્વાધીન] Subject to another; dependent.

પરહરવું, *v. t.* To forsake; to give up; to relinquish. 2. To remove;

પરહેજ, *adj.* [P. *fr.* પર્હેખતન to abstain;] Abstaining. continent.

પરહેજ, પરહેજી, *s. f.* Abstinence; diet; regimen. 2. continence. 3. Restraint; surveillance.

પરહેજ-ગાર, *adj.* Abstinent; continent. 2. Observant of vows. 3. Pious; devout. [difference.

પરાંત, *adj.* Remaining; being the

પરા, *s. f.* [S. See પર, great.] Speech in the first of its four stages. 2. The highest or best state.

પરા,-પરાઇ, *s. f.* [See પરઇ, પ્ર-હાર.] A piston; a pestle. 3. A crowbar.

પરા-કાષ્ઠા, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* પર, પરા, distant + કાષ્ઠા a direction.] Ex-

cessiveness: the greatest possible degree; the uttermost height or extremity.

પરા·ક્રમ, s. n.[S.fr. પરા towards, opposite,+ક્રમ to walk.]Prowess; valour; 2. Exploit;heroism.

પરા ક્રમી,*adj*. Powerful;mighty; valiant.

પરાંગના, Same as પર·દારા, સ્ત્રી.

પરાંગ·મુખ, *adj*. [S.] With the face turned away from. 2.Not favourably disposed.

પરા·જય, *s. m*. [S.] Defeat;overthrow; discomfiture.

પરાણી, *s. f*. A goad.

પરાણે, *adv*. [See પરાણો a goad.] Against one's will; forcibly; at the point of the bayonet.

પરાણો, *s. m*.[See પરાણી.]A goad.

પરાત્પર, *adj*. [S.] Most high; Supreme (used of the Deity).

પરાધીન, *adj*. [S. *fr*.પરanother + અધીન.] Subject to another; dependent.

પરાધીન-તા,-પણું, *s. f. n*. Dependence; the state of being subject to another. [times.

પરા-પૂર્વે,-પૂર્વેથી, *adv* From old

પરા ભવ, *s. m* [S. *fr* પરા opposite + ભૂ to be] Defeat; overthrow; discomfiture.

પરાયું,*adj*. Pertaining to another; not one's own.

પરારૂ,*adv*.[S.પરારિ.] The year before last 2.The year after next.

પરાર્ધ, *s. m*. [S.] A number of years equal to a half of Brahma's life.2. *adj*. One hundred thousand billions. [straw.

પરાલ·પરાળ,*s f*.[S. પલાલ.] Rice-

પરા·વર્ત·ન, *s. n*. [S. *fr*. પરા opposite + વૃત to turn.] Turning back or from. 2. Reflection.

પરા·વૃત, *adj*. Turned back. 2. Reflected. 3. Retired.

પરાશ, *s. f*. Water floating on the surface of whey.

પરિ, *adj*. [S.+Gr. *peri*.]A prefix in Sanskrit showing "all around, on every side."

પરિ-ક્રમણ.*s. n*.[S.]Going round; circumambulation.

પરિ·ગ્રહ, *s. m*. [S. *fr*. + ગ્રહ to take.] Acceptance; 2. Assent; consent. 3. Dependants; a retinue;the members of one's family.

પરિ·ઘ *s. m*. [S. *fr*.+ઘ going] The circumference of a circle. 2. An enclosure.

પરિ·ચય, *s. m*. [S. *fr*. + ચિ to collect.]Acquaintance;intimacy; familiar intercourse.

પરિ·ચિ·ત, *adj*. Familiar; acquainted with. [defined.

પરિ·છિન્ન, *adj*.[S.]Distinguished;

પરિચ્છેદ, *s. m*. That which distinguishes; a mark.2. division;

પરિ·જન, *s. m*. [S.]A servant. 2. A retinue.

પરિ-ણામ, *s m n.* [S *fr.* + નમ to bow.] Result; product; consequence.

પરિ-તાપ, *s.m.*[S. *fr.*+તાપ.] Great heat. 2. Pain; sorrow; uneasiness.

પરિ-તોષ, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* + તુષ to satisfy.] Satisfaction; gratification; delight.

પરિ-ત્યાગ, *s. m.* [S. *fr* + ત્યાગ.] Quitting; abandonment.

પરિ-પક્વ, *adj.* [S. *fr* +પક્વ,] Perfectly ripe; mature.

પરિ-પૂર્ણ,*adj.*[S. + પુર્ણ] Quite filled; entire; completed; perfected

પરિ-ભાવ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.*+ભુ to be.] Insult; 2. Same as પરા-ભ-વ.

પરિ-ભાષા. *s. f.* [S. *fr.* પરિ around + ભાષા.] A conventional term in a science; a technical term.

પરિભ્રમણ, ભ્રમણ *s.n f.*[S.] Wandering about.

પરિમળ, *s. m.* [S.] An exquisite fragrance.

પરિ-મા-ણ, *s. n.* [See પરિ+S. મા to measure.] Measure; quantity. 2. Notation and Numeration 3. Measurement.

પરિ-મિ-તિ, *s. f.* Measure; quantity; limitation. 2. Measure round; girth.

પરિયા, *s. m. pl.* [See પ્રેત.] Forefathers; ancestors.

Id. પરિયાંના પરિયા ઉકેલવા To talk slander about one's ancestors.

પરિ-રંભ-ણ, *s. n.* [S.] An embrace.

પાર-વર્ત-ન, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* પરિ round + વૃત = L. *verto* to turn.] Turning round 2. Revolution.

પરિ-વાદ, *s m.*[S. + વદ to speak.] Reproach. 2. Censure; scandal.

પરિ વાર, *s. m.* [See પરિ+S. વૃ to cover.] Dependants. 2. Train; retinue. 3. Progeny; children; family.

પરિ-શિષ્ટ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* + શિષ to remain.] Left behind; remaining. 2. *s. n.* A supplement; an appendix.

પરિ-શુદ્ધિ, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* + શુદ્ધિ.] Complete purification.

પરિ-શ્રમ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + શ્રમ.] Labour; trouble; pains; exertion. 2. Distress.

પરિ-સંખ્યા, *s. f.* [S. *fr.*+સંખ્યા.] Computation. 2. Sum; total.

પરિ હાર, *s. m.* [S.] Removing; averting; remedying; avoiding.

પરિ-હાસ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + હસ to laugh.] Joking; mirth; merriment. 2. Ridicule.

પરી, *s. f.* [P.] A fairy. 2. A fabulous winged monster with a human face, and the body of a horse, made by Mussalmans during the Muharram. 3. A very beautiful woman.

પરીક્ષ-ક, *s. m. f.*[See પરીક્ષા.] An examiner. a critic; a judge. 2. An assayer. 4. An experimenter.

પરીક્ષા, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* પરિ around+

ઇક્ષ to see.] Examination; investigation; trial; 2. Experimental knowledge; experience.
પરીક્ષા-પત્ર, s. m. n. [+પત્ર] A question paper set at an examination
પરીખ, s. m. Same as પરીક્ષ•ક 2. A term of respect applied to brokers, &c. [distress; adversity.
પરીસો, s. m. [See પરિ-શ્રમ.] Pain;
પરૂં, adj. [See S. પર another; distant.] Distant; remote.
પરૂં, s. n. [See પુર.] A suburb.
પરૂ, s. n. [S. પુય to stink.] Puss; matter.
પરૂપ-વું, v. t. [S.] To speak; to tell.
પરેજ,-પરેજી, Same as પરહેજ.
પરેસાન, adj. [P. પરેશાન confused.] Unchaste (of a woman.) 2. Shameless; 3. Mischievous; turbulent. 4. Cunning; sharp.
પરેસ્તાન, s. n. [See પરી a fairy + સ્થાન.] Heaven.
પરોક્ષ, adj. [S. fr. S. પર, distant S. + અક્ષિ the eye.] Unseen; invisible; absent 2. adv. Behind the back; secretly. [break.
પરોડ,-ઢ, s. m. n. [S.] Dawn; day-
પરોડિ-યું,-પરોઢિ યું, s. n. Same as પરોડ, પરોઢ. [the morning.
પરોડિ-યે,-પરોઢિ-યે, adv Early in
પરોણી, s. f. [See પરોવ-વું] A piece of thread put through the eye of a needle.
પરોણી, s. f. A goad.
પરોણાગત,-ચાકરી, s. f. [+ આગતા સ્વાગતા, ચાકરી.] Hospitality; entertaining strangers.
પરોપકાર, s. m. [S. fr. S. પર, another + ઉપકાર.] Benefaction benevolence; philanthropy.
પરોપકારી, adj. Beneficent. 2. Benevolent; philanthropic.
પરો•વ-વું, v. t. To thread a needle. 2. To string glass beads, &c. 3. To connect.
પર્જન્ય, s. m. [S. Rain. 2. Thunderclouds. [a letter.
પર્ણ, s. n. [S.] A leaf. 2. A paper;
પર્ણ-કુટી, s f [S.]+S. કુટી a hut.] A hut made of leaves of trees.
પર્મ, Used in poetry for પરમ.
પર્યંક, s. m. [S.] A bedstead; a couch; a cot. [about, roaming
પર્યટ•ન, s. n. [S.] Wandering.
પર્યંત, prep. [S. fr. + અંત.] Until; till; unto. 2. Up to; as far as.
પર્યવસાન, s. m. [S.] fr.+અવસાન. The end; a termination.
પર્યવસ્થા, s. f. [S. fr. + અવસ્થા.] Opposition.
પર્યાપ્તિ, s. f. [S. fr. +આપ to obtain.] Fullness. 2. Satisfaction, 3. End.
પર્યાય, s. m. [S. fr. + ઇ or અય to go.] Manner; way. 2. A scheme; 4. An alternative.
પર્યુષણ, Same as પચુસણ.
પર્વ, s. n. [S. પર્વ a juncture, a

joint.]A common term for particular periods of the year. 2. A religious holiday; a festival.

પર્વ-ણી, s. f. [S.] Same as પર્વ 1, 2. 3. &c. 2.The day of full-moon. 3. The day of new moon; *Cf.* પરબ.

પર્વત, s. m. [S.] A mountain.

પલ, s. f. [S.] A moment; a minute; a second. 2. A very short time.

પલક,-પલખ, s. f. n. [P. પલક.] A twinkling of the eye. 2. A moment; an instant.

પલક-દરિયાવ, s. m. [+દરિયો.] A continued shower of rain. 2. The great ocean. 3. The Fountain of all blessings; God.

પલક-વું,-પલકા-વું, v. i. To smile. 2. To be pleased or delighted.

પલકારો, s. m. [See પલક+કાર.] Same as પલક.

પલ-કો, s. m. A flash; lustre.

પલંગ, Same as પર્યંક.

પલંગ-પોષ,-પોસ,-પોખ, s. m, A counterpane or coverlet;a covering for the bed.

પલટણ,-પલટન, s. f. [Eng. *Battalion.*] A battalion or regiment of soldiers.

પલટ-વું, v. t, To return; to turn up. 2, To break a promise or contract. [train.

પલટ વું, Same as પલોટ-વું To

પલ-ટાવું, v. i. To change; to be changed.

પલ-ભર, *adv.* For a moment.

પલ-વ-વું,v.t.To please;to amuse.

પલળ-વું, v. t. To become wet;to become moist.

પલાંખા, s m. pl. Same as પલાંખી 2. The sum of a series in the Multiplication Tables.

પલાંખી,s. f. [See પરત+આંક.]Any one of the Multiplication Tables. 2. Any number multiplied by another in the Multiplication Tables. 3. An answer to a question from the Multiplication Tables.

પલાંઠી. s. f.[S પરિ around+આંઠી.] The posture of the body when sitting cross-legged.

પલાંઠો, s. m. The posture of the body in sitting cross-legged and at one's ease. [at ease.

Id.પલાંઠો વાળવો-ઘાલવો To sit

પલાણ, s. n. [S.] A saddle. 2. To ride. 3. To go out.

પલાણ-વું, s. n. To mount(a horse,&c)2.To train. (horse,&c.)

પલાય-ન,n.[S.] Running;fleeing; elopement.

પલાવ, s. m. A kind of dish made of flesh and rice cooked together and highly spiced.*Cf.* પુલાવ.

પલાળ વું, v. t. [Caus of પલળવું.]

To steep; to soak; to wet. 2. To persuade; to win over.

પલિત, s. m. [P. પલીદ impure.]A ghost. 2. A terrible or troublesome person.

પલિતા, Plural of પલિતો.

પલિતો, s. m. (દારૂનો)The priming wick, which carries fire to the charge of powder.

Id. પલિતો મુકવો-સળગાવવો To excite the wrath or feelings of a man by a short cutting speech.

પલેવણ, s n. [S. પરિ around + પોલ to protect.] A minute inspection of clothes with a view to carefully picking out vermin (among Jains.)

પલોટ-વું, v. t. To educate; to form; to train; to break. 2. To knead; to shampoo.

પલ્લવ, s. m. [S.] Sprouting or shooting. 2. A branch bearing new leaves; a sprig;3. A skirt;

પલ્લવિ-ત, adj. Having leaves.

પલ્લું, s. n. [See પલ્લવ the ends of a garment.]Money conferred on the bride by the bridegroom;pin-money. [balance.

પલ્લું,s.n.One of the scales of a

પલ્લો, s. m. [See પલ્લવ.]The skirts of a woman's garment. 2. A stage in a journey. [whim.

પવન,s.m.[S.]Wind;breeze.2. A

Id. મગજમાં પવન ભરાવો To be led away by a whim: To give oneself airs. પવન ઉપર ચઢવું To be whimsical. પવન લાગવો To be affected or influenced by one's company. પવનમાં ઉડી જવું To be fruitless.

પવન-વેગી adj. [+ વેગ.] Having the speed of wind; speedy.

પવન ચક્કી,s.f.[+ચક્કી.]A windmill.

પવન-પાવ-ડી,s.f.[+પાવ;ડી.]Wooden shoes, with which a man is believed to be able to move in the air with the speed of the wind. [to drink.

પ-વા-ડ વું, v.t.To cause or make

પવાડો, s. m. An epic poem. 2. Satire.3.Useless talk;babbling.

પવાલું, s.n. A small circular vessel of copper or brass to hold drinking water. 2. A certain measure of capacity.

પવિ,s.f.[S.]Indra's thunderbolt.

પવિત્ર, adj [S. fr. પુ to purify.] Pure; clean; holy; sacred; consecrated; virtuous.

પવિત્ર-તા,-પવિત્રા-ઇ, s. f. Purity; cleanliness. 3. holiness.

પવિત્રાં બારસ, s. f. [+ બારસ.]The 12th day of the bright half of Shravana (Aug.-Sept.)

પવિત્રું, s. n. The holy thread.

પશમ, s. n. [P. પશ્મ wool.] The hair of the pubes.2.Wool;fleece. 3. A straw; a trifle.

પશ-લી, Same as પસ લી.
પશુ, s. m. n. [S.] A beast; a brute; a quadruped. 2. An innocent or harmless creature. 3. A dunce.
પશુ પતિ, s.m. [S.+પતિ.] A herdsman. 2. An epithet of Shiva.
પશુ યાગ, s m. An animal-sacrifice.
પશ્ચાત, adv. [S.] After; afterwards. 2. Behind.
પશ્ચાત્તાપ, s. m. [S. + તાપ.] Repentance; remorse; penitence.
પશ્ચિમ, s. f. [S.] The West. 2. adj. Western. 3. Hinder.
પશ્ચિમ-બુદ્ધિ, s. f. [S. fr. + બુદ્ધિ.] An after-thought. 2. adj Wise after the event.
પસતાં,-પસ્તાં, s. n. pl. [P. પિસ્ત.] Pistachio nuts.
પસતુ, Same as પસ્તું.
પસંદ, adj. [P. = S. પ્ર-સન્ન.] Approved; agreeable. 2. Selected; chosen; liked.
પસંદ-ગી, s. f. Approval; approbation; choice; selection; liking.
પસર વું, v. i. [See પ્ર-સર.] To spread abroad; to stretch; to disperse. to scatter; to extend.
પસ-લી, s. f. [S.] The hollow of the hand. 2. A gift given by a brother to his sister in the month of Shravan (Aug. Sep.)
પસવાર-વું, v. t. To stroke with affection; to caress; to fondle.
પસાયે, s. m. Favour. 2. Riches.
પસાય-તું, s. n. Land set apart for the maintenance of the village artisans, or for religious and charitable purposes.
પસાર, s. f. Taking a few turns for exercise; walking backwards and forwards. 2. Elopement. 3. adj. Gone away. 4. Passed. (an examination); successful.
Id. પસાર થવું To pass; to be successful. 2. To pass by; to pass through. 3. To run away; to abscond. [and; to enlarge.
પસાર-વું, v.t. To extend; to exp-
પસિ-યારું, s.n. [See પાસું + અગાર] Hinges. 2. A joint.
પસીનો, Same as પરસેવો.
પસ્તાલ, s. f. A shower of abuses or scolding.
પસ્તા-વું, v. i. To repent.
પસ્તાવો, Same as પશ્ચાતાપ,
પહાડ, s. m. A mountain.
પહાડી. adj. Mountainous; pertaining to the highland. 2. Vigorous and strong.
Id. પહાડી લોક. Mountaineers; highlanders. પહાડી અવાજ A loud and full voice.
પહાણો, Same as પાણો.
પહુંઆ, Same as પોંઆ.
પહેરણ, s. n [See પહેર-વું.] A sort of shirt or frock. [dress; to attire.
પહેર-વું, v.t. To put on; to wear; to
પહેર-વેશ, s. m. [+ S. વેષ dress.]

Dress; habit; costumes.

પહેરા-મણી, *s. f.* A marriage portion given to the bridgroom. 2. A dowry.

પહેરા-વ-વું, *v.t.* [Caus-of પહેર-વું.] To cause to put on. 2. To present with adress.

પહેરેગીર, *s. m.* [See પોરો, પોહોરો, + P. ગીર holding.] A guard; a sentinal; a sentry. Same as પેરેગીર.

પહેરો, Guard, custody.

પહેલ. *s. f.* Inception; beginning. 2. *adj.* First.

Id. પહેલ કાઢવી-કરવી To set an example by doing first.

પહેલવાન, *s.m.*[P.] A hero; a warrior. 2. An athlete; a wrestler.

પહેલવી, *s. f.* [P.] The old Persian language; Pehlavi.

પહેલાં, *adv.* Before; formerly. 2. At first; first.

પહોંચો, *s. m.* The wrist.

Id. પહોંચા કરડવા To repent.

પહોંચ, *s. f.* [See પહોંચ-વું.] Arrival and reception. 2. A receipt; an acknowledgment. 3. Understanding; perception. 4. Reach; range; power; discernment.

પહોંચવું, *v. i.* [S.] To come; to arrive at; to reach. 2. To come to hand; 3. To understand; to apprehend; to comprehend.

પહોંચી, *s. f.* A wristlet; a woman's ornament for the wrist.

પહોંચે-લું, *adj.* [See પહોંચવું.] Well-instructed; cunning.

Id. પહોંચેલી બુટ્ટી-માથા An intelligent or far-seeing person.

પહે-લું, *adj.* First. Same as પેહે-લું.

પહોર, Same as પોર, પોહોર.

પહોળું, Same as પોળું,

Id. પહોળે હાથે With an open hand. Liberally (spending).

પળ, *s. f. n* [S. પલ] A period of twentyfour seconds. 2. A very short time; a moment.

પળ-વું, *v. i.* [See પલાય-ન.] To run.

પળ-વું, *v. i.* [Pass of પાળ-વું.] To be observed (of a rule.) 2. To be nurtured. 3 To be fulfilled or realized (of a promise)

પળસી, *s f.* Lit. Shampooing the feet or legs. Hence. 2. Humble service 3. Abject flattery.

પળાંસ-વું, *v. t.* Lit. To shampoo the feet or legs. Hence. 2. To do service of a humble nature 3. To flatter fulsomely.

પળાય-ન, Same as પલાય-ન.

પળિયાં, *s. n.* [S. પલિત.] Gray hair; old age.

પળી, *s f.* A ladle; a dipper.

પળો, *s m.* A large ladle.

પળોટ-વું, Same as પલોટ-વું.

પંક, *s. m.* [S.] Mud; dirt.

પંક-જ, *s m.* [S. *fr.* પંક mud+જન to be born.] A lotus flower.

પંકા-વું, *v.i.* [See પંકિત or પ્રખ્યાત.]

To be esteemed; to be famous or renowned.

પંક્તિ, *s. f.* [S.] A line; a row; 2. A row of people sitting down at a meal. 3. A body; a company; a society. [A feather.

પંખ, *s f.* [See પક્ષ.] A wing. 2.

પંખ-વા, Same as પક્ષ-ઘાત.

પંખાળિ-યું,-પંખાળી, *s. n.* A kind of rice having feather-like husks; the best kind of rice.

પંખિ-ણી, Same as પક્ષિ-ણી.

પંખિ-યું, *adj.* Winged.

પંખી,-પંખેરૂ, *s. m. n.* A bird.

Id. પંખી નેામેળેા A temporary gathering of people that gives delight, &c.

પંખેા, *s. m.* A large fan; a *punkha*. 2. A cover for the wheels of a carriage.

પંગત,-પંગતી, Same as પંક્તિ.

પંગુ, *adj.*[S.]Lame. 2. Crippled.

પંચ, *adj.* [S. See પાંચ.] Five. 2. *s. n.* An assembly of arbitration usually consisting of five persons; a jury.

પંચ, *s. m.* [Eng. Punch.] A machine to make holes with.

પંચ-ક, *s. n.* An aggregate of five. 2. A The five નક્ષત્ર from the latter half of Dhanistha to the first half of Ashwint during which certain kinds of work are forbidden.

પંચ-ક-ડું, *s. n.* A group of five.

પંચ-કલ્યાણ,-કલ્યાણી, *adj.* Having five auspicious marks (of a horse.)

પંચ-કેસ,-કચાસ, *s m.* [+ Eng. *Case.*] A decision arrived at by a body of arbitrators.[pentagon.

પંચ-કેાણ, [S પંચ+કેાણ, ખુણેા.] A

પંચ-ગવ્ય, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* + S. ગવ્ય of the cow.] Five things derived from the cow. [They are મુત્ર (urine), ગેામય (dung), ક્ષીર (milk), દધિ (curdled milk), and આજ્ય (ghee). [five vital airs.

પંચ-પ્રાણ, *s. m. pl.* [S. *fr.* + પ્રાણ.] The

પંચ-ભુત, Same as પંચ-મહાભુત.

પંચ-મ, *adj.* Fifth. 2. *s. m.* The fifth note in the Hindu gamut.

પંચ મહાભુત, *s. n. pl.* [S *fr.* + મહા + ભુત.] The five elements according to Hindu philosophy, *viz*, પૃથ્વી (earth), પાણી (water), તેજ (light), વાયુ (air), and આકાશ (space.).

પંચ-મી, *s. f.* The fifth day of either fortnight of a Hindu month. 2. The fifth case; the Ablative Case (in Gram.)

પંચ-મુખી, *adj.* [See પંચ+મુખ.] Having five mouths or openings.

પંચ-રંગી, *adj. Cf* પચ-રંગી.

પંચ-રસિ-યું, *adj.* [+રસ]Varied; diverse; heterogeneous.

પંચ-રાશિ, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* + રાશિ.] The Double Rule of Three; the Rule of Five (in Arithmetic).

પંચાંગ, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* + અંગ.] An almanac; a calendar. (So called because it supplies information about five things, *viz*.,તિથિ,વાર, નક્ષત્ર, યોગ, and કરણ.)

પંચાગ્નિ, *s. m. pl.* [S. *fr.*+અગ્નિ.] The five sacred fires collectively amidst which an ascetic performs his devotions.

પંડ, *s. m.* [S. પિણ્ડ the body.] The body. 2. Self; oneself.

Id. પંડ સુધીની પથારી Living a single unencumbered life.

પંડિત, *s. m.* [S. *fr.*પણ્ડા wisdom.] A scholar; a learned man.

પંડિતાઈ, *s. f.* Learning; wisdom. 2. The dignity, position, or duty of a learned man.

પંડુ, *s. m.* [S. પાણ્ડુ white, pale.] Anaemia; a disease in which the blood contains an insufficient number of red corpuscles.

પંડે, *adv.* [See પંડ self.] Personally.

પંડોળું, *s n.* [S. પટોલ.] A snake-gourd.

પંચાણુ, *adj.* [+નેવું.] Ninety-five; 95

પંચાત,-પંચાયત, *s. f.* [See પંચ five × S. આયતન abode.] An assembly of arbitrators; a jury. 2. An investigation by a jury, of a matter in dispute. 3. The judgment or decision of a jury. 4. Vain or needless discussing and objecting to a matter in question.

પંચાત-ખોર, *adj.* [+P. *fr.* ખુર્દન to eat] Quarrelsome; querulous; contentious.

પંચાત-નામું, *s. n.* [+ નામું..] The award or decision of an assembly of arbitrators; a written decision.

પંચાતિ-યું, *adj.* That which should be decided or settled by a jury 2. Intricate; complicated.

પંચાતી, *s. m.* A member of a body of arbitrators. 2. *s. f.* Same as પંચાત.

પંચામૃત, *s. n.* [S. *fr.*+અમૃત.] The five nectareous substances, *viz*. milk, curds, clarified butter, honey, and sugar. 2. A dish of which the Deccanese are particularly fond.

પંચાલ, *s. m.* [S+Name of a particular province in ancient India.] A rogue; a knave; a scamp. An inhabitant of પંચાળ 3. *adj.* Roguish; knavish; wily; sly.

પંચાવન, *adj.* Fifty-five; (55).

પંચાશી, *adj.* Eighty-five; (85).

પંચિ-યું, *s. n.* A small dhotâr.

પંચાં, *s. f.* A joke. 2. Ridicule.

પંચેન્દ્રિય, *s. f. pl.* [S. *fr.*=ઇન્દ્રિય.] The five organs of sense.

પંજર, *s. n.* [S.] A cage. 2. The fabric or skeleton.

પંજાબી, *adj.* Relating to or pertaining to the Punjab, a province in the North-West of

India2 Muscular;tall and strong

પંજો,-પંજા, *s. m.*[P.પંજ the palm with the five fingers.] The five of a suit in cards; the five on a die in play 2. The hand opened out.3.A caw;a paw. 4. The iron hand of Muhammadans representing their five holy persons. [harrow; a rake.

પંજેટી. *s. f.* A farmer's tool; a

પતિ-યાળું, *s. n.* [See પાતી,]Partnership; fellewship.

પતિયાળો, *s. m.* A partner.

પંથ, *s m.* [See પથ.] A road; a way. 2. Manner. 3. A religious order or persuasion

પંથી,-પંથિક, *s. m.* A sectarian; a disciple of a leader in religion 2. A traveller.

પંદર. *adj.* [S] Fifteen. (15)

પં-પાળ-વું, *v. t.* To pass the hand over so as to give a pleasing sensation. 2. To grope.

પા, *adj*. [S. પાદ the foot, a quarter.] One-fourth. 2. *s. m.* A fourth part 3 A Multiplication Table giving the products of the numbers from one to one hundred, each multiplied by one fourth. [an Anna.

પાઈ, *s. f.* A pie; one-twelfth of

પાઈયો, Same as પાયો. The foot.

Id. એક પાઈયો ઓછો હોવો-હોદ પાઈયાનું હોવું, &c. To be half-mad; to be a fool. પાઇઓ રોપવો. To lay the foundation stone; to possess a foot-hold.

પાઊં, Same as પાઉં.

પાક, *s m.* [S. *fr.* પચ to cook.] Dressing;cooking. 2. Maturity ripeness; 3. A crop; a harvest. 4. An electuary; a syrup.

પાક, *adj.* [P.] Pure;holy;sacred. consecrated; chaste.

Id. પાક દામન-નજર Pure or chaste morals. પાક દોસ્તી Pure friendship; Platonic affection.

પાક ટ, *adj.* Ripe.

પાક-ડું, *s. n.* Influence; support; patronage. [mortify.

પાક ણું, *adj.* Prone to ripen or

પા-કવું, *v. i.* To grow ripe or mature. 2. To become due as a hundi. 3.To suppurate. of a boil 4. To be exhausted or tired of the head5.To be produced; to be born.

પાક-શાસ્ત્ર, *s. n.* S. *n.* [S +શાસ્ત્ર.] The science or theory of cookery;the culinary art. [kitchen.

પાક-શાળા*s f.*[S.પાક+શાલા-શાળા.]A

પાકી, *s f.* [See પાક, P. holy.] A holiday. 2. A day, on which business in the market, is stopped.

પાકું, *adj* S. પચ + to cook.] Mature; ripe. 2.Not raw; cooked. 3. Strong; durable. 4. S. પક્વ ripe.] Well experienced;skilful; artful. 6. Sure; perfect; good.

Id. પાકી મુદ્દત The full term.
પાકુ પાન An old person પ કો ઘ ં ટ A person superior in cunning and not easily deceived.
પાખ, *s. f.* See પક્ષ.
પાખંડ, *s. n.* Heterodoxy; heresy. 2. Hypocrisy; dissimulation. 3. A fabrication; calumny; imposture.
પાખંડી, *adj.* Heretical; 2. *s. m.* An impostor; a pretender.
પાખર, *s f.* A barb; a caparison.
પાખાણુ, Same as પાષાણુ.
પાખે,-પખે, *prep.* [S.] Without; except. 2. Owing to the absence of.
પાગ, *s. m.* [S] Same as પગ. 2. The rope by which a boat is secured.
પાગ-ડું,-ડું, *s. n.* A stirrup.
પાગર, *s f.* The act of towing a boat or a ship. [Decorations.
પાગરણુ, *s.* [See પાંગરણ.] Bedding. 2.
પા-ગા. *s. f.* [S. પાદ the foot + P. ગાહ = જગ્યા place.] A body of horse under one commander. 2. A stable for a large number of horses.
પાગિયા, *s. m. pl*, Councillors; advisers; 2. Pins driven into ivory or wooden wristlets to keep a plate of gold firmly attached 3. Those who Serve at a dinner karty.

પાઘ, Used in poetry for પાઘ-ડી.
પાઘ-ડી, *s. f.* A turban.

Id. પાઘડી બંધાવવી To present with a turban; to appreciate the services of. પાઘડી લેવી to cheat; to oblige to yield; to expose to ridicule પાઘડી ફેરવવી To change sides. 2. To belie oneself; 3. To be bankrupt. અવળી પાઘડી મુકવી See પાઘડી ફેરવવી—ઉતારવી To beg humbly; to crave. પાઘડી નીચી કરવી To be disgraced. બે હાથે પાઘડી ઝાલીને હીંડવું To conduct oneself decently in the eyes of the world

પાઘ-ડું, *s. n.* A turban got up carelessly, or without regard to fashion.
પાચ-ક, *adj.* [See S પાક cooking.] That cooks. ripens, or matures. 2. Digestive; 3. *s. m.* A cook.
પાચ-ન, *s. n.* Cooking. Digestion.
પાચ્છા,-ઇ, A form of પાદ-શાહ.-શાહી. [of a night.
પાછ-લી રાત, *s. f.* The latter part
પાછ-લું, *adj.* Latter; last. 2. Past. 3. Back. hinder.

Id. પાછલી ચાર ઘડી, પાછલો પહોર Declining years; old age.
પાછ લો પોર, *s. m.* [+ પોર, પહોર, પ્રહર.] Afternoon.
પાછ-ળ, *prep. adv.* In time past; 2. Behind; at the back of. 3. After; afterwards.

Id. પાછલ પડવું-લાગવું-મંડવું To persevere in an attempt. 2. To coax; to tease; to harass. પાછળ મુકવું To eclipse; to outshine. તેની પાછળ પાછળ જવું To follow in his footsteps. 2. To go after him, and watch him narrowly.

પાછ-ળ-થી, *prep, adv.* From behind. 2. After; afterwards.

પાછું, *adj.* [S. પશ્ચાત.] Back. 2. Again; once more; 3. In return.

Id. પાછું થવું To die. પાછું કરવું To return. 2. To refuse. 3. To remove. પાછી પાની કરવી To be slow or abashed. પાછું વળીજોવું To turn back and see. 2. To reflect upon. 3. To hesitate. પાછું કહડવું To drive back or away.

પાછું કાઢવું-મોકલવું-વાળવું To send back. 2. To refuse to grant a request. પાછું પડવું To shrink from. પાછું વળવું To be spoiled (of food). પાછું નાખવું To vomit.

પાછો-તરૂં, *adj.* Produced late in the season (of a crop.)

પાજ, *s. f.* [P. પ્યાજ onion.] A kind of thin cloth made of China silk.

પાજ, *s. f.* A quay. 2. A bridge.

પાજી, *adj.* [See પ્યાજ, પ્યાજી.] Low; mean; abject; wicked. 2. *s. m.* A scrub; miser.

પા-જીપ-ણું,-વાળું, *adj.* Miserly; niggardly; close-fisted.

પા-ંચ જન્ય, *s. m.* [S. See પંચ, પાંચ, + જન.] The conch-shell of Visnu.

પાટ, *s f.* A bench; a stool; a seat. 2. A throne. 3. A plank; a board.

પાટ, *s. m.* Breadth; width (of a river). 2. A strip of cloth.

પાટ-ડી, A small beam.

પાટ-ડો, *s. m.* A large beam.

પાટ નગર, *s. n.* [See પાટ + નગર.] The capital city of a country.

પાટલા ઘો, *s. f.* [પાટ-લો + ઘો.] A flat kind of iguana.

પાટ-લી, *s. f.* A bench; 2. A low footstool; 3. A bracelet of gold &c. 4. The folds of a garment; lished (of a business.)

પાટ-લો, *s. m* A low footstool. 2. A writing board used by school-boys, traders, &c. 3 A slate.

Id. પાટલા ઉપર ધુળ નાખવી To learn to write the alphabet. પાટલા ફાડવા To neglect one's studies.

પાટ વી કુંવર, *s. m.* [પાટ, *s. f.* + કુમાર, કુંવર.] The eldest son and heir-apparent of a king; the crown-prince.

પાટિ-યાં, *s. n. pl.* A kind of necklace worn by women. 2. Plural of પાટિ-યું A plank. [vent.

Id. પાટિયાં હેરાવાં To be insolvent.

પાટિ-યું, *s. n.* [See પાટ.] A plank; a board.

પાટિ-યો,-પાટુડી, *s. m.* An earthen pot used in cooking.

પાટી, *s. f.* Same as પાટ લો.2. A thick broad rope wound round the frame of a bedstead in lieu of planks; 3. A tape.

પાટી-દાર, *s. m.* A hereditary owner of land. 2. A cultivator.

પાટુ, *s. f.* A kick.

પાટુ-ડું, *s. n.* An earthen vessel, in which ghee,oil,&c,are kept.

પાટો, *s. m.* [See પાટ a strip.] A bandage. 2. A strip of cloth tied over the eyes. 3. A rail of a railway; an iron bar.

Id. પાટો ગોઠવો To live in harmony with any person. આંખે પાટા બાંધીને ફરવું Lit. To walk blind-fold. Hence. 2.To do one's business in total ignorance of facts. આંખના પાટા જેવું Disagreeable. પેટે પાટા બાંધવા To starve oneself in order to save money.

પાટો-પાટ, *adv.* From one end to the other; one after another; consecutively.

પાઠ, *s. m.* [S. પઠ to repeat] A reading; a lesson; a task; 2. The text of a book.

પાઠ-ક, *s. m.* A teacher. 2. A public teacher of religious or mythological books. 3. A scholar. [false or bad reading.

પાઠ-દોષ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + દોષ.] A

પાઠ-વ-વું, *v. t.* To send.

પાઠ-શાળા,*s. f.* [S. *fr.* પાઠ+શાળા.] A college; an academy; a school. [A different reading.

પાઠાન્તર,*s. n.* [S.અન્તર another.]

પાઠી, *adj.* Studying; knowing by heart.

પાઠું, *s. n.*[S. પૃષ્ઠ the back.]carbuncle; a fatal tumour which appears on the backbone and other parts of the body

પાડ, *s. m.* Obligation; favour.

પાડ-વું, *v. t.* To make to fall; to fell; (as fire.) to knock or throw down. 2. To make. 3. To cast; to mould. (as coins.) 4. To break down; to defeat

Id. રસ્તો પાડવો To lay down a road. 2. To introduce a fashion or custom. સમજ પાડવું To explain; to elucidate. બહાર પાડવી To publish widely; to reveal ચિત્ર-છબી-પાડ૰ To draw a picture. ખાતર પાડવું To commit a robbery by house-breaking.

પાડા-ખાર, *s. m.* Revenge; vengeance; bitter enmity.

પાડી, *s. f.* The young of a buffalo. 2 A she-buffalo.

પાડી-વું, *adj.* [See પાડ.]Obliged; grateful. [young of a buffalo.

પાડું, *s. n.* [See પાડો.] A calf;the

પાડો. *s. m.* A male buffalo.

પાડો, *s. m.* [See પાઠ.] A column of the Multiplication Tables 2. A prescribed lesson in Multi-

plication Tables [પડોસ પડોશી પડોસી.

પાડોશ,-પાડોશી, Same as પડોશ.

પાણ, Same as પાણિ, The hand.

પાણ, *s. f* [See પા a quarter.] A perpendicular stroke (ા) denoting a fourth part; four annas in the rupee.

પાણ, Same as પાષાણ.

પાણ-તી *s.m.* [See પાણી.] a man whose duty it is to direct the course of water in irrigated fields.

પાણિ, *s. m.* [S.] The hand.

પાણિ-ગ્રહ-ણ, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* + ગ્રહણ taking.] Nuptials; wedding. 3. A contract of marriage.

પાણિ-યારૂં, *s. n.* [See પાણી + S. આગાર an abode.] A place in a house where waterpots are kept.

પાણી, *s. n.* [S. પા to drink.] Water. 2. Spirit; pluck; mettle; 3. Lustre; water. 4. A wash of gold or silver. 5. Edge; keenness; 6. Honour; reputation. Relish; 7. The seminal fluid.

Id. પાણી (+ પરસેવો) ઉતરવું To sweat, to perspire; hence, to be engaged in a laborious business. પાણી ઉતારવું To put to a hard task. 2. To put to shame; to humiliate; ઉંડા પાણીમાં ઉતરવું-પેસવુ To put oneself in a difficulty. લોહીનું પાણી કરવું Po undergo much toil and trouble. પૈસાનું પાણી કરવું To misappropriate another's money or valuables; to defraud one of one's money, &c. પાણી ખોવું-ગુમાવવું To lose one's influence or respect. 2. To lose control over. પાણી ચઢવું To be encouraged; પાણી છુટવું-આવવું To water; to have a desire to eat. પાણી જવુ To lose one's credit or reputation નું પાણી જોવું-પારખવું To find out the competency of. પાણી પાવું To temper; to whet પાણી પાણી થઇ જવું To perspire through exhaustion. પાણીથી પાતળું કરવું To put to shame; to disgrace. પાણીનો પરપોટો A weak and fragile thing; an unstable or transitory thing. પાણી ફરવું-ફરી વળવુ To be reduced to wreck and ruin. (સારા નામ. આબરૂ ઉપર) પાણી ફેરવવું To mar, destroy, or ruin the good name of. (-ની આગળ) પાણી ભરવું-પાણી ભરે એવું હોવું To be inferior to in beauty, merit &c. પાણી મરવું To lose one's energy or mattle. 2. To have lost chastity (said of a woman.) પાણી પાય એટલું પીવું To be blindly guided by. (પિતરોને) પાણી પાવા જવું To die (used as a curse) પાણી વલોવવું To undergo fruitless trouble. પાણીના રેલાની પેઠે With great violence; in a short time. પાણીની પેઠે વાટ જોવી To anxiously wait for. પાણીમાં ચલો ઓગળે તેમ

Grown very fat. પાણીમાં જવું To bear no fruit; to become fruitless. પાણીમાંથી પેારા કાડે એવું Very critical; fastidious. પાણીમાં પેારેા પડવેા To be so mixed up as not to be distinguishable પાણીમાં મુઠીયેા ભરવા To undergo fruitless trouble. પાણીછલ્લું આપવું To dismiss a guest or visitor. 2. To refuse to grant a request. પાણીને મુલે Exceedingly cheap. પાણી લાગવું To suffer from an unwholesome water or climate. આજ ઘણું પાણી પડ્યું There was much rain to-day. પરિયાનું પાણી The reputation or honour of one's ancestors. પાંદડે પાણી પાવું To treat as an outcaste; to look down upon. 2. To tease. to afflict પેટ પાણી પડવા ન દેવું Not to leave a person in peace; to annoy. પાતાળના પાણીને અડે એવું Very deep. પાણી બદલવું-ફેર કરવેા To go for a change of climate. પાણીએ દીવેા બળી ગયેા He died from an accident. (વર્ષ) પાણીમાં જવાં To have uselessly spent one's years. 2. To have lived to no purpose. સેા વખત ગળીને પાણી પીવું To be very careful and cautious. [ving water in it.

પાણી-ચું, *s. n.* A cocoanut ha-ld. પાણીચું આપવું To dismiss (as a guest or visitor.) 2. To dismiss from service.

પાણી-છાણી, *s. n.* A comprehensive term for the daily household duties pertaining to a woman, *e. g.*, Fetching water, cow-dung-smearing, sweeping, washing, &c.

પાણી દાર, *adj* [+P. દાર having.] Having temper, pluck, spirit, mettle.

પાણી-પત્રક, *s. n.* A rough statement of a revenue-survey.

પાણી-પંથેા, *s. m.* A swift horse.

પાણી'પેાચું', -પચું, *adj.* [+ પેાચું.] Soft from being moist.

પાણી-ફેર, *s. m.* Change of air.

પાણેા, Same as પહાણેા, પાષાણ.

પાત, *s m.* [S. *fr.* પત to fall.] Falling; descending. 2. The ascending node in a planet's orbit. [3. Wickedness.

પાત-ક, *s. n.* [S.] Sin. 2. Crime.

પાત-કી, *adj.* Sinful. 2. Guilty; criminal. 3. Wicked.

પાતર, *s. f.* A dancing girl; a courtesan; a prostitute.

પાતરાં, *s m* Plural of પાતરૂં.

પાતરૂં, *s. n.* [S.] A leaf. 2. A wooden bowl used by Jain ascetics to eat out of.

પાતળ, *s. n.* A thin and light garment worn by women. 2. A dish made of leaves sewn or stitched together.

પાતળિ-યું, *adj.* Slender but healthy and beautiful. [healthy man

પાતળિ-યેા, *s. m.* A slender but

પાતળું, *adj*. Thin. 2. Dilute; weak. 3. Of a loose texture. not dense. 5. Lean; delicate.

પાતાળ, *s. n*. [S. પાતાલ *fr.* પાદ the foot + તલ the bottom.] The earth; the infernal regions; the abode of the Nagas (serpents).

Id. પાતાળ ફોડવું To sink a deep well. પાતાળના પુતળા હલાવવા To be terbulent; to throw off all restraint. પાતાળમાં પગ હોવા To be deep in council. પાતાળમાંથી વાત લાવવી To discover a fact after great trouble.

પાતાળ-પાણી, *s. n*. Lit. Water coming up from the lower regions. 2. An inexhaustible supply of water.

પાતિક, Same as **પાતક**.

પાતુ, *s. n*. Same as **પાતું**.

પા-ત્ર, *s. n*. [S. પા to drink.] A drinking vessel; a bowl; a cup; 2. A plate; 3. A receptacle. 4. One of the *dramatis personae*. 5. *adj*. Worthy fit; eligible.

પાથર-ણુ, *s. n*. A cloth spread on the ground for sitting on; a carpet. Bedding.

પાથર-વું, *v.t*. To spread; to stretch.

પાદ, [S. પદ to go.] The foot. 2. A quarter; one-fourth part. 3. A foot or line of verse. 4. A quadrant of a circle.

પાદર,-પાધર, *s. n*. [S. પદ્ર a village.] A common; uncultivated land adjoining a village; the gate of a village. 2. *adj*. Plain; open.

પાદરી, *s. m*. [Port. *Padre fr*. L. *Pater*=S. પિતૃ father.] A Christian clergyman; a parson; a priest.

પાદ-વું, *v. i*. [S. પર્દ.] To break [wind.

પાદ-શાહ, *s. m*. [P.] A king; an emperor; a sovereign; a monarch.

પાદ-શાહ-જાદી, *s. f*. [+P. જાદા born.] A princess.

પાદ-શાહ-જાદો, *s. m*. A prince.

પાદ-શાહી, *s. f*. Royaty; the reign or sway of a king. 2. *adj*. Kingly; royal. 3. Absolute; oppressive; 4. Grand; fine; extraordinary.

પાદુ-કા, *s. f*. [S. પાદ the foot.] Clogs or wooden shoes. 2. An impression of the feet in stone worshipped as the footprint of a god or a religious guide.

પાદ્ય, *s. n*. [S. પાદ the foot.] Water, &c, for washing the feet.

પાધરૂં, *adj*. Not crooked; straight; direct. 2. Right; correct; straight-forward.

પા-ધરૂં-દાર, *adj*. Straight; direct.

પા-ન, *s n*. [S. *fr*. પા to drink.] Drinking. 2. A drink.

પાન, *s. f*. See પા, પાહ્ય.

પાન, *s. n*. [S. પર્ણ.] A leaf. 2. A roll of betel-leaf with areca-nut, lime, &c. 3. A leaf or plate

of metal foil.

Id. પાનાં ફુલામાં ઉછરવું To be brought up in luxury.

પાન, *s. f.* Hair divided in the form of a leaf on the head of a woman.

પાન-ખર, *adj.* (The season) In which trees drop their leaves; autumn; the "fall."

પાન-ડી, *s. f.* A kind of ear-ring. 2. A thin leaf.

પાન-દાન, *s. n.* [P. દાને: a receptacle.] A box or casket to hold betel leaves, arecanut, &c.

પાન-સોપારી, *s f.*[+ સોપારી.] Betel leaf and areca nut. 2. A small present; a bonus.3 A small bribe.

પાનાં, *s. n. pl.* [See પાનું.] Cards. 2. Leaves or pages of a book.

પાની, *s. f.* The hinder part of the sole; the heel.

Id. પાછી પાની કાઢવી To turn back; to retreat; to shrink from.

પાનું, *s. n.* [See પાન a leaf.] A leaf of a book. 2. A leaf, foil, or plate of metal. 3. A single card out of a pack. 4. An emerald.

પાનું, *s. n.* The blade of a cutting instrument. 2. One's lot or fortune.

Id. –ની સાથે પાનું પડવું To have one's lot cast with another. પાનું કાઢવું–ફેરવવું To repeatedly refer to the same subject or person. પાનું સોધવું To refer to the past history of a person with a view to find out his faults.

પાને-તર, *s. n.* A silk or fine cotton garment worn by the bride at the time of marriage.

પાનો, *s. m.* The flowing of milk into the udder. 2. Excitement; spirit.

પાન્થ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* પંથ.] A traveller.

પાપ, *s. n.* [S.] Sin; crime; wickedness; vice. 2. Immorality; 3. A pest; a plague.

Id. પાપ કરવું To commit a sin. પાપ કરતાં પાછું જોવું To strink from committing a sin. પાપ ધોવું 2. To speak ill of; to defame. પાપ ગયું It is well, he is gone. પાપ છુટી વાત An honest or sincere expression. પાપ ફરી વળવું To be overcome by one's sins.

પાપડ, *s. m.* [S. પર્પટ.] A sort of wafercake; a thin crisp cake made of flour mixed with spices.

પાપડ-ખાર, *s. m.*[+ખાર.] Impure carbonate of soda.

પાપડ-પાકું, *adj.* Weak; powerless; spiritless.

પાપડી, *s. f.* A pat of flour. 2. Beanpods. 3.A thin slice of bread, cake, &c.

પાપ-ણી, *s. f.* [S. પાપિની] A vixen; a virago. 2. A sinful woman.

પાપા, *s. m. f.* Bread. (Used by infants.)
પાપિષ્ઠ,-પાપી, *adj.* Sinful; wicked; vicious; criminal; guilty.
પામર, *adj.* [S.] Wretched; miserable.
પામરી, *s. f.* A kind of fine silk-cloth. 2. A kind of coarse shawl.
પામ-વું, *v. t.* To get; to obtain; to acquire; to bring. 2. To suffer; to undergo. 3. To come to know. [The foot. 2. The leg.
પાય, *s. m.* [P. *fr.* S. પાદ, પાદ.]
પાય-ખાનું, *s. n.* A privy; a water-closet.
પાય-ગા, *s. f.* [P. પાય the foot + ગાહ a place.] An extensive stable for horses. 2. A troop of horses. [ousers; long drawers.
પાય-જામો, *s. m.* [P. + જામો.] Tr-
પાય-દળ, *s. n.* [+દળ an army.] Infantry; foot soldiers.
પાય-માલ, *adj.* [P. + P. માલિદન to rub.] Trampled under foot. 2. Destroyed; ruined.
પાય-માલી, *s. f.* Ruin; destruction.
પાય-રી, *s. f.* A step; a rank; a grade; a station; dignity.
પાયરી, *s. f.* [Portug. Pierre, from whom this kind of mango is called.] A kind of mango.
પાય-લી, *s. f.* [See પા.] A silver coin equivalent to a quarter of a rupee. 2. A measure of about *four sheers.*
પાય-વું, Same as **પાવ-વું**.
પાયો, *s. m.* The bottom of a hill. 2. The foundation. 3. The base. 4. A support. 5. A leg (of a thing). [part.
પાયો, *s. m.* [See પા.] A fourth
પાર, *s. m.* [S.] The end; the bottom. 2. The opposite bank of a river. 3. Protection. 4. *adv.* Over; across; on; at; across to the other side.

Id. પાર કરવું-મેલવું To ferry over; to cross. 2. To finish; to conclude; પાર પાડવું-ઉતારવું To carry to a successful termination.-નો પાર લેવો To know the end or aim of. પાર થવું-પસાર થવું, *q. v.* To decamp. પાર મુકવું To go through.

પાર-કું, *adj.* [See પર another.] Foreign; not one's own. *Cf.* **પરા-યું**.

Id. પારકું ધન A daughter. છોક-રાંને પારકાં કરવા To betroth children
પારખ, *s. f.* Examining; examination; test; appreciation.
પારખ-નાર, *s. m.* A critic; a tester; a judge.
પારખ-વુ, *v. t.* To examine; to try. 2. To indentify; to recgnize.
પારખું, *s. n.* Examination; test; trial.
પારં-ગત, *adj.* Well-versed; adept; expert. [fast; breaking a fast.
પાર-ણાં, *s. n. pl.* Eating after a
પાર-ણું, *s. n.* [See પાર-ણાં.] A cradle.
પારદ, *s. m.* [S.] Quick-silver;

mercury.

પાર-દર્શ·ક,*adj*.[S.*fr* પારthe other side+દર્શto show.]Transparent.

પારધ, *s. f.* [See પારધી.] Hunting; fowling. 2. A game; a prey.

પારધી, *s.m.* A sportsman; a hunter; a fowler. [bundant.

પાર-વનું, *adj.* [+ વિના.] Endless;a

પાર·વું,*v.s.*To pluck up the weeds.

પારસ,-પારસ·મણુ, *s.m.* [S.]The philosopher's stone.

પારસ-ણુ, *s. f.* [Fem. of પારસી.] A Parsi woman. [to rub.

પારસ-વું. *v.t.* [See સ્પર્શ.]To touch;

પારસાત, *prep.* [S.] From. (Used in documents.)

પાર·સાલ, *s. n.* [See પર another, gone,+સાલa year.]The last year.

પારસી, *s. m.* [S. પારસિક Persia.] A Parsi. 2. *s. f.* The conventional language of brokers used in secret commerical communications.

પારાણુ,·પારાયણુ, *s. n* [S.] Perusal; reading through. 2. Reciting through.

પારા·પાર, *adv.* [See પાર.] From one side to the other.2. Fully; thoroughly.

પારા-વાર, *s.m.* The sea;an ocean.

પારિજાત,-પારિજાત·ક, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* પરિ about. foreign, + જાત born.] The coral tree. 2. The name of one of the five trees of paradise.

પારિ·તોષિ·ક, *s. n.* [S *fr.*પરિ·તોષ.] That which gives satisfaction. 2. A reward. [(of a term).

પારિ-ભાષિક, *adj.* [S.] Technical

પારી,*s m.*[P.] A son.[A crowbar.

પારી, *s f.*[S.]A flood of water.2.

પારેઠ,*adj. f.*[S.]Not suckling her young(of a buffalo). [pigeon.

પારેવો, *s.m.*[S.પારાવત]A dove; a

પારો, *s. m.* Quicksilver; mercury.2.A small bullet.3.A bead.

પારો-પાર, *adv.* From one end to the other; across;through.

પાર્થિવ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* પૃથિવી.] An emblematic representation of Shiva made of earth or clay. 2. A king; a sovereign.

પાર્શ્વ-દ, *s. m.* [S.] An attendant.

પાલ, *s. m.* Tender shoots.

પાલ, *s.m.* A cloth curtain which serves as the wall of a tent.2. A country abounding with trees, the leaves of which fall into the water and make the country unhealthy.

પા-લ, *s.m.* [S. *fr.* પા to protect.] A protector. *e. g.*, ભુ·પાલ.)

પાલ·ક, *s.m.* A protector; a guardian. 2. *s. f.* A protectress; a female guardian. [ffolding.

પાલખ, *s. f.* A cradle. 2. A sca-

પાલખી, *s. f.* [See પર્યંક.] A palanquin; a litter. [palanquin.

પાલખી-પોશ, *adj.* Sitting in a

પાલ·ણુ,-ન, *s. n.* See પાલન.

પાલવ, *s.m.* [S. પલ્લવ.] The skirts

or hem of a garment. 2. A tuft of foliage. 3. Support.

Id. તેને પાલવે પડયો છું I humbly depend upon him; he is my patron.

પાલવ વ-વું, *v. i.* To be able to afford or sell; to be able to bear the expense or cost.

પા લિ, *s. f.* Any measure of capacity, 2. A measure of four *Sheers* (lbs.)

પાલીશ, *s.n.* [Eng. *Polish.*] Polish.

પાલું, *s. n.* See પાલો.

પાલો, *s. m.* [S. પલ્લવ.] Leaves. foliage; herbage.

પાલો-રિ-યું, *s.n.* A bunch of thorns;

પાવ, *s. m.* [See પાદ, પા.] A fourth part; a quarter.

પાવ-ક *s.m.* [S *fr.* પૂto purify.] Who or what renders pure. 2. Fire.

પા-વડિ-યો, *s. m.* [See પાય, + વૃત્તિ A menial servant accompanying a band of actors. 2. A particular religous sect.

પાવ-ડી, *s. f.* [+ ડી dim.] A kind of wooden shoes; sandals. 2. A weaver's pedal 3 A certain wooden instrument used in gymnastic exercises.

પાવડો,-પાવડું, *s. m.* An iron step of a carriage. 2. A stirrup. 3. A spade. 4. A foot-stay 5. A leg.

પાવ-તી, *s f.* [See પામ-વું.] A receipt.

પાવ-ન, *adj.* [S.] Purifying. 2. Pure; clean.

પાવરો, *s.m.* [See પાવ-ડો.] A horse's mouth-bag.

પાવ-લી,-લું,-લો, *n.m.* A quarter of a rupee; a four-anna piece.

પાવ-લું, *s. n.* The foot.

પાવ-લાં, *s.n.pl.* A kind of shoes.

પા વું, *v. i.* [Caus. of પી-વું.] To give to drink. 2. To water (cattle, &c.)

પા-વું, *v.t.* [S.] To get; to obtain.

પાવે, *s, f. m.* Masc. of પવે A eunuch; a hermaphrodite.

પાવો, *s.m.* A fife; a pipe; a flute.

પાશ, *s. m.* [S.] A noose; a running knot. 2. An allurement.

પાશ,-પાસ, *s. m.* [See પાસું,] An effect of contact or company.

પાશા-તાણિ-યો, *s. m.* [See પાશો + તાણ-વું.] One who draws silver into wire

પા-શેર, *adj.* A quarter of a [*Sheer* (lb.)

પા શેરો, *s. m.* A weight of a quarter of a *Sheer* (lb.).

પાશો, *s. m.* See પાસો.

પાષાણ, *s.m.* [S.] A stone; a rock.

પાષાણ ભેદ, *s.m.* [+ ભેદ.] A sticky substance issuing from splits in rocks.

પાસ, Same as પાસે.

પાસ, *s. m.* [Eng. Pass.] A pass; a passport. 2. Same as પ્રસાર.

પાસા બંડી, *s.f.* [See પાસું + બંડી.] A waistcoat having strings at the sides to tie it with. [cause.

પાસું, *s. n.* A rib. 2. The side; a

પાસે, *prep. adv.* [S. પાસે in the side.] By the side of; near; close to. 2. With; having 3. From.4.To5.By; about;at;with.
પાસો, *s. m.* [S. પાશ.] A die.

Id. અવળો પાસો પડવો To fail. સવળો પાસો પડવો To be successful. પાસો નાખવો To try one's fortune. 2. To engage oneself in an enterprise. પાસો જાણવો To know the secret steps of a plot or scheme.
પાસ્તર,*s.n.*[See પેસ્તર.]The second crop in a field.
પાહડી, *s. f.* See પાડી.
પાહણુ, *adj*. Produced after the proper season (of a crop).
પાહો-વાડિ-યાં, *adj n. pl.* Neighbouring; adjoining.
પાળ, *s. f.* [S. પાલિ. પાલી.] Margin, edge, brink. 2. A parapet.
પાળ-ક, Same as **પાલ-ક**.
પાળ-ણ, Same as **પાલ-ન,પાલ-ણ**.
પાળ-વું, *v. t.* [S. પાલ to cause to protect.] To protect; to preserve. 2. To feed; to nourish. 3. To tame. 4. To keep; to maintain. 5.To be wholesome, or beneficial to; to agree with (of water, climate).

Id. પાળી પોસીને મોટું કરવું To bring up; to rear.
પાળિ-યું, *s n.* [See પાળ.] A large number of plots of cultivated ground.
પાળિ-યો, *s. m.* [See પાળ-વું.] A memorial erected in honour of a brave man on the spot where he died.
પાળો, *s. f.* [S.] A turn;a recurring season.
પાળી, *s. f.* A knife.
પાળુ,*adj*.Walking on foot;pedestrian.
પાળો, *s. m.* An encircling body or line.
પાળો, *s. m.* [See પાળુ.] A foot-soldier; a footman. 2. A band; a party; a company.3.A flock; a herd.
પાંઉ,*s.m.*[French. bread.]A loaf.
પાંક્યુ, *adj*. Intended;wished for; resolved upon.
પાંખ, *s f.* A wing. 2. A pectoral fin of a fish. 3, A side of a roof. 4. Shelter;protection.

Id. પાંખમાં ઘાલવું-લેવું To take under one's protection. પાંખો વીંઝવી, To make vain attempts at escaping.
પાંખ-ડી, *s. f.* A petal. 2. The hand; the arm.3.A small or insignificant gift or present.
પાંખ-ડું. *s. n.* A branch; a twig. A branch of a genealogical table.
પાંખાળુ, *adj.* Winged.
પાંખિ યું, *s. n.* Same as **પક્ષ** A party. 2. A part of an anklet, completing the circle.3.A blade of a pair of scissors.
પાંખો-ટુ, *s. n* [+ વૃતિ.] The arm.
પાંગત,*s f.*That part of a cot wher

the sleeper's legs are placed.

પાંગરણુ, *s. n.* [S.] A small kind of dhotar worn by men. 2. A bodice.

પાંગરો, *s.m.* A loose string hanging at the ends. 2. Strings by which a cradle is suspended.

પાંગળા-ગાડી, *s. f.* A go-cart; a bath-chair.

પાંગળું, *adj.* Crippled. 2. Unable to move. 4. Unsupported; invalid

Id. પાંગળો ઇનસાફ A decision unsupported by law or proof.

પાંગોટું, *s. n.* The shoulder.

પાંચ, *adj.* [S. પઞ્ચન્.] Five. 5. 2. Some; a few. (Colloq.)

Id. પાંચ લોકમાં પુજાવું To be respected by the people. એને તો પાંચે આંગળીએ પુજ્યા છુરો God is greatly pleased with her. 2. She is happy in all respects.

પાંચ-ડો, *s. m.* The figure 5.

પાંચ-મ,-પંચમ, *s.f.* The fifth day of either half of a lunar month.

પાંચ-મું, *adj.* Fifth; 5th.

પાંજ-ણુ,-ણી, *s.f.* Habit; addictedness. 2. A paste used to stiffen a thread.

પાંજરા-પોળ, *s. f.* [See. પાંજરૂં a skeleton, a cage, + પાળવું to protect.] An asylum for superannuated animals; 2. A hospital for the reception of old and unserviceable animals.

પાંજરી, *s. f.* A frame-work in the rear of a cart serving to prevent things from falling behind

પાંજરૂં, *s. n.* [S. પઞ્જર.] A cage. 2. A frame; a skeleton. 3. The prisoner's bar. The witness-box. (in a court of law).

પાં-તરી,-તરીસ, *adj.* [See પાંચ + ત્રીસ.] Thirty-five; 35.

પાંતી, *s. f.* A share in a joint stock concern. 2. A share; 3. A party; a side 4. Practice. (in Arith.)

પાંદ-ડી, *s. f.* A leaf; a petal of a flower. 2. A kind of ear-ring.

પાંદ-ડું, *s. n.* A leaf.

Id. પાંદડું ફરી જવું To turn a new leaf; to meet with a change in fortune પાંદડે પાણી પીવું. To treat as an out-caste. 2. To afflict; to give pain to. પુરૂષના નશીબ આડું પાંદડું છે Nobody can say what a person is destined to be.

પાંપણ, *s. f.* The eye-lash.

પાંસરૂં, *adj.* Straight; erect. 2. Direct. 3. Sensible; prudent. 4. Law abiding; regular; constant.

પાંસળી,-પાંસળું, *s. f.* A rib. 2. Intelligenee; wits.

પાં-સેઠ, *adj.* Sixtyfive; (65).

પિક, *s. m. f.* [S.] The Indian cuckoo. 2. Spittle; saliva. 3. Juice of betel-leaf chewed and spit out.

પિક-દાની, *s. f.* [+ P.] A vessel made to hold spittle; a spittoon.

પિખ-વું, *v. t.* Same as **પીંખ-વું.**
પિ-ગળ વું, *v. i.* [S.] To be melted; to be dissolved.
પિચ-કારી, *s. f.* A syringe; a squirt.
પિચ્છો, Same as પીછો.
પિછા-ન, *s. f. n* Knowledge; acqaintance familiarity. 2. Distinguishing.
પિછાન-વું. *v. t.* To recognize. 2. To know thoroughly.
પિછોડી, *s. f.* A sheet. 2. A scarf.

Id. પિછોડી ઓઢવી To cover oneself with a sheet. 2. To declare oneself as insolvent.
પિછોડો, *s. m.* A large પિછોડી.
પિંજર; Same as પાંજરૂં. A cage.
પિટ-વ-વું, પિટા-વ-વું, *v. t.* [Caus. of પિટ-વું.] To cause to beat.
પિટ-વું, પીટ-વું, *v. t.* [S.] To beat or strike breast (as in mourning, &c). 2. To beat (a drum) with force. *Cf.* ટીપ-વું
પિટા-પિટ, *s. f.* Repeated beating of the breast (as in mourning.)
પિતર, *s. m. pl.* [S. The deceased and deified progenitors of mankind; 2. Ancestors.
પિતરા-ઇ,-યું, *adj.* Of or relating to a paternal uncle. 2. Born of the same ancestors.
પિતરા-ણી, પિતરે-ણુ, *adj. f.* Married to the members of one's family (of a woman).
પિતા, *s. m.* Father.
પિતાંબરી, *s. f.* See પીતાંબર.
પિતા-મહ, *s. m.* [S. See પિતા+મહા.] The paternal grandfather. 2. An epithet of Brahma.
પિતૃ, *s. m.* Sk. base of પિતર, પિતા.
પિતૃ-ઋણ, *s. n.* [S. *fr.*+ઋણ.] The duties incumbent upon the son in return for life and other benefits received through his father. 2. the debts contracted by one's ancestors.
પિતૃ-પક્ષ, *s. m. n.* [+પક્ષ a fortnight.] The dark fortnight of Bhadrapada (Sept–Oct) appointed as the time for the Shraddha ceremony to the manes of the dead.
પિતૃ-ભક્તિ, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* + ભક્તિ.] The son's duty to his father.
પિતૃ-લોક, *s. m.* [S *fr.* + લોક.] The region or heaven inhabited by the પિતર (manes.) [Patricide.
પિતૃ-હત્યા, *s f.* [S. *fr.* + હત્યા.]
પિત્ત, *s. n.* [S.] One of the three humours of the body (the other two being વાત and કફ.) bile; 2. Choler.
પિત્ત જ્વર, *s. m.* [S. *fr.*+જ્વર.] A fever caused by an excess of bilious humour.
પિત્ત-પ્રકૃતિ, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* + પ્રકૃતિ.] A bilious temperament.
પિત્ત-વાયુ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + વાયુ.] Flatulence arising from the vitiation of bilious humour.

પિત્ત-ળ, *adj*. Bilious; fiery.
Id. પિત્તળ સ્વભાવનું Irritable; peevish. [Brass.
પિત્તળ,-પિતળ, *s. n*. [S. પિત્તલ.]
પિત્તાશય, *s. m. n*. [S. *fr*. પિત્ત + આ-શય an abode.] The receptacle or seat of bile: the liver.
પિત્તો, *s. m*. Same as પિત્ત, 2. The gall bladder. 3. Choler; anger.
પિધે-લ, *adj*. [See પી-વું.] Intoxicated; tipsy; drunk.
પિનાક, *s. m*. [S.] The bow of Shiva. 2. The trident of Shiva.
પિપર, *s. f*. [S. પિપ્પલી=L. *piper*.] Long pepper.
પિપરા-મુળ, *s. n*. [+ મુળ.] The root of *Piper Dichosomum*.
પિપળો, *s. m*. [S. પિપ્પલ.] The holy figtree; *Ficus religiosa*.
Id. પિપળે દીવો કરવો Lit. To make known from the top of a pipal tree; *Cf*. To declare from the house-top. પિપળો ઉગવો To be childless. પિપળો ફાટવો To be held (of a large gathering of Brahmans.) [Thirst.
પિ-પા-સા, *s. f*. [S. *fr*. પા to drink.]
પિયર, પિયેર, *s. n*. The paternal mansion of a married girl.
પિયરિ-યું, પિયેરિ-યું, *s. n*. A relative of a married woman on her parents' side. 2. *adj*. Of or relating to પિયર.
પિયારૂં, Same as પ્યાર-રું.
પિયુ,-પિયુ-ડો, *s. m*. [S. પ્રિય *fr* પ્રી to please.] A lover; sweetheart. 2. A husband.
પિરસ-ણુ, *s. n*. [See પિરસ-વું.] Prepared food served at a dinner.
પિરસ-વું, *v. t*. [S.] To serve out meals; to present or offer food to the diners. [a sapphire.
પિરોજ, *s. m*. [P. ફિરોઝ.] Turquoise;
પિરોજું, *adj*. Having the colour of a sapphire. [tree.
પિલ-વણુ, *s. f*. A kind of forest
પિલ-વું. *v. t*. [S.] To press; to squeeze. 2. To force out; 3. To crush; to torture; to wring out; to extort.
Id. અવળી ઘાણીએ પિલવું To torture; to torment.
પિલાવું, *v. i*. To be crushed; to be tortured; to suffer a lingering pain. [પિલ-વણુ.
પિલુ. *s. n*. The fruit of the tree
પિલ્લું, *s. n*. See પિલુ.
પિશાચ, *s. m*. [S.] A devil; a ghost; an evil spirit; a goblin; a fiend. [આબ water.] Urine.
પિશાબ, *s. m. f*. [P. પેશ front +
Id. પિશાબ થઇ જવો To be terrified. [a tell-tale.
પિશુન, *s. m*. [S.] A tale-bearer;
પિષ્ટ, *s. n*. [S. પિષ, પિસ-વું.] Corn, &c, ground into flour; flour.
પિષ્ટ-પેષ-ણુ, *s. n*. [+ S. પેષ-ણુ grinding.] Lit. Grinding that which has been already ground 2. Repetition.

પિસ-વું, *v. t.* [S. પિષ.] To grind; to reduce to powder in a mill.
Id. દાંત–હોઠ પિસવા To gnash the teeth. 2. To lose one's temper.
પિસ્તાળીસ, *adj.* [See પાંચ+ચાળીસ.] Forty-five; (45).
પિસ્તોલ, *s. f.* [Eng. *Pistol.*] A pistol; a revolver; a small hand-gun.
પિહેરિ-યું, Same as પિ-યરિ-યું,
પિળ-ચટું, *adj* Yellowish [ness.
પિળા-શ, *s f.* Yellowishness; pale
પિળિ-યું, *s. n.* A garment, coloured yellow with turmeric, worn by the bride in the marriage ceremony.
પિંખ-વું, *v. t.* To disperse; to scatter. 2. To rumage. 3. To tease; to vex. [prosody.
પિંગળ, *s. n.* [S.] A treatise on
પિંગળા, *s. f.* [S. પિંગલા.] A particular vessel or tube of the body, which is the chief passage of air and breath.
પિંજ-ણ, *s. n.* [See પિંજ-વું.] (Carding cotton, &c.) 2. A long and tedious discourse.
પિંજ-ણી, *s. f.* [See પિંજ-વું.] A carding instrument. 3. The manner of carding. [A cage.
પિંજર, પિંજરૂ, Same as પિંજરૂં,
પિંજવું. *v. t.* [S. પિંજ. cotton.] To card; to comb.
પિંજા-મણ,-મણી. *s. n. f.* The manner of carding. 2. Wages paid for carding.
પિંજારી, *s. f.* The wife of a પિંજારો. 2, A woman who cards cotton or wool.
પિંજા-રો, *s. m.* A carder of cotton.
પિંડારો, *s. m.* A herdsman. 2. A plunderer; a bandit, a robber.
પિંઢોરિ-યું, *s. n.* A mud-house.
પિંડ, *s. m.* [S.] A lump; a quantity; 2. A ball of cooked rice (given as an offering to the dead); the funereal cake 3. The body.
પિંડ-જ્ઞાન, *s. n.* [S. *fr* +જ્ઞાન.] The Science of Anatomy.
પિંડ-જ્ઞાની, *s m.* An anatomist.
પિંડ-રોગી, *adj* Suffering from poor blood; pale. [of the leg.
પિંડી, *s f.* [See પિણ્ડ.] The calf
પિંડુ,-પિંડ-ળું, *s. n.* A small ball of thread.
પી, *interj.* Fie ! Oh, fie! Shame! 2. *s. f.* Ignominy; infamy.
પીછ. Same as પીછું.
પીછી, *s. f.* A brush; a switch. 2. A fly-whisk made of feathers. 3. A bundle af peacock's feathers.
પીછું, *s. n.* [S. પિચ્છ.] A feather.
Id. પીછાનું પારેવું કરવું To make a mountain of a mole hill. પીછું ખેંચવું–ફેરવવું–મારવું To sign a document without taking care to know what it is about.
પીછો, *s. m.* [See પાછું.] Pursuit

persecution.

પીટણુ, *s. f.* [See પીટ-વું.] Beating or striking the breast (in mourning). [પિટ-વું.

પીટ-વું, પીટી નાખ-વું, Same as

પાટ્યો, *adj. m.* Dead (used by women in abusing a man.)

પીઠ, *s. f.* The back.

Id. પીઠ ઠોકવી-થાબડવી To praise and encourage. પીઠ ઉઘાડી પડવી To have no one to help; to be helpless. પીઠ દેવી--ધરવી To run to the help of; to help. પીઠ પર હાથ ફેરવવો To encourage; to console. પીઠ પાછળ મુકવું To postpone. પીઠ ફેરવવી To turn one's back upon. 2. To abandon; to forsake. પીઠ બતાવવી To run away from. (કામની) પીઠ ભાગવી To perform the most difficult part of a work. પીઠ લેવી To pursue.

પીઠ, *s. f.* A market for selling corn. 2. A market. 3. The state of the market; the market-rates.

પીઠી-કા, *s. f.* [S.] A chronological account; a narration. 2. Pedigree; lineage. 3. A whole race.

પીઠી, *s. f.* [S.] A yellow fragrant powder applied to the bodies of the bride and bridegroom in the marriage ceremony.

પીઠું, *s. n.* [See પીઠ a market.] A liquor shop; a public-house; a tavern.

પીડ, Same as પીડા.

પીડ-વું, *v. t.* [S.] To give pain to; to afflict. 2. To trouble; to harass. 3. To plague.

પીડા, *s. f.* Pain; anguish; 2. Trouble; vexation.

Id. પીડા ગઇ-ટળી A good riddance for bad rubbish.

પીડા કર,-કાર-ક,-કારી, *adj.* [S.] Noxious; injurious; hurtful.

પીડા-વું, *v. i.* To be in pain or trouble; to be ill.

પીડિત. *adj.* Pained; afflicted;

પીઢિ-યું. *s. n* [S. પીઠ a stool.] A beam on which the planks of the floor are fixed.

પીત, *adj.* [S] Yellow.

પીત-પાપડો, *s. m.* A kind of medicinal plant.

પીત-વાડો, *s. m.* [S.] A field from which crops are obtained both in dry and wet seasons; a field watered in the dry season.

પીતળ, Same as પિત્તળ, Brass.

પીતાંમ્બર, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* પીત, પીળું, yellow+અંબર cloth.] A yellow silk loin-cloth. 2. A silk loin-cloth of any colour.

પીધું, *past part.* of પી-વું. To drink.

પીપ,-પીંપ, *s. f. n.* Eng. pipe.] A cask; a barrel] 2. A tub to keep water in. [long pepper.

પીપર, *s. f.* *Piper Dichotomum*;

પીપળ, *s, m.* [S. પિપ્પલ.] A kind of tree held in reverance by

Hindus.
પી•પી, *s. f.* A pipe; a mouth-piece; a fife. 2. Ignominy; infamy.
પીપુ•ડી, *s. f.* A pipe; a mouthpiece.

Id. પીપુડી વગાડવી To play on a fife. 2. To play the same tune with; to agree with a person in order to please or flatter him.

પીયુષ, *s. n.* [S.] The food of gods; ambrosia; nectar.
પીયો, *s. m.* [S. પ્લીહા.] The mucus or gum of the eye. [saint.
પીર, *s. m.* [P.] A Muhammadan
પીલ•વું, Same as પલ-વું. To press.
પીલુ-ડી, *s. f.* A kind of plant growing in a bush and bearing golden berries (પીલુ-ડાં.)
પીલો, *s. m.* A sprout; a shoot.
પીવું, *v. t* [S પા to drink.] To drink 2. To inhale; to smoke. 3. To absorb; to swallow up. 4. To stifle; endure quietly.
પીસ-વું, Same as પિસ-વું To grind to crush.
પીળવું, Same as પિળ-વું.
પીળાશ, Same as પિળાશ.
પીળું *adj.* Yellow.
પીંખ, *s. f.* [See પિંખવું.] Scattered state. 2. Ransacking; rummaging.
પીંછ, Same as પીછું.
પીંડો, *s. m.* Same as પિંડો, *Cf.* પેંડ
પીંઢારો, *s. n.* [S. પિણ્ડાર a religious beggar] A free-booter.
પુંઢાર, Same as પેં-ઢાર.
પુખરાજ, Same as પોખરાજ.
પુખ્ત, *adj.* [P.] Mature; ripe.
પુગતું *adj.* Sufficient; enough for.
પુગ-વું, *v. t.* [See પહોંચ-વું.] To reach; to arrive at. 2. To come to hand; 3. To last; to be equal.
પુગાડ-વું, [Caus. of પુગ-વું.] To cause to reach; to send.
પુચ્છ, *s. f. n.* Same as પુછ-ડી.
પુછ•ડિ-યું, *adj.* Having a tail.

Id. પુછડીયો તારો A comet.

પુછડી,-ડું, *s. f. n.* A tail.

Id. પુછડું પછાડવું To threaten; to be angry. પુછડામાં પેસવું To humbly seek the protection of. એને પુછડું બાકી છે He is a fool. પુછડું છુટી જવું To suffer from looseness of the bowels. 2. To be terrified. પુછડું પકડવું To stick to 2. To be obstinate in. 3. To persevere in. -ને પુછડે તણાવું To adopt and follow the opinions of.

પુછ-પુરછ,-પુછ,-ગાછ, Inquiry; investigation.
પુછ-વું. પુછ-વું, *v. t.* To ask. 2. To question; 3. To inquire of. 4. To regard; to mind. 5. To request; to beg. [inquiries.

Id. વગર પુછે Without making

પુછા-પુછ, *s. f.* Repeated questionings.
પુછા-વ-વું, *v. t.* To write or send to ask. 2. To cause to be asked.
પુજ, Same as પૂજ્ય.

પુજન-વું,-પૂજન-વું, *v. t.* [S. પૂજ to worship.] To worship; to adore. 2. To place flowers, &c., upon an idol by way of worship.

પુજા-પો, *s m.* Apparatus or materials of worship.

પુજારાધ્યે,-પૂજારાધ્ય, *adj.* [S. પૂજા-રાધ્ય.] A term of address in letters; worshipful.

પુજારી,-પુજારો, *s n.* [S. પૂજા-કારી.] A worshipper. 2. The officiating person in a temple. [cavity.

પુટ, *s. m.* [S. પુટ a cavity.] A

પુટ, Same as પટ.

પુઠ, Same as પૂઠ The back.

પુઠ-ળ, *adv.* Behind. 2. In the absence of; at the back of.

પુઠિ-યાં, *s. n. pl.* The felloes of a wheel. 2. The hips.

પુઠું,-પૂંઠું,-પૂઠું, *s. n.* The cover of a book; a covering. 2. A file-book. 3. The hips. 4. Husk.

પુઠે, *adv.* Same as પૂઠે. [packet.

પુડી, *s. f.* [S.] A small bundle. a

પુડો, *s. m.* A bundle. 2. Honey-comb. 3. A kind of bread. 4. A grocer's coffin.

પુણ-ચાટું, *adj.* [S.] Imperfect; deficient; incomplete.

પુણ-વું,પૂણ-વું, *v. i.* To ripen; to result. 2. *v. t.* To give pain to; to vex.

પુણી,-પૂણી, *s. f.* A roll of cotton ready for spinning; a skein.

પુણ્ય, *s. m.* [S.] Moral or religious merit. 2. Righteousness; virtue; charity. 3. Death-bed charity. [ties.

પુણ્ય-દાન, *s. n.* [S. દાન.] Chari-

પુણ્ય-પ્રતાપ, *s.m.* [S.+પ્રતાપ,] Efficacy of moral merit.

પુણ્ય-લોક, *s. m. n.* [S. + લોક.] Heaven; paradise.

પુણ્ય-વાન, શાળી, *adj.* [S. *fr.* + વત, વાન, having.] Having religious merits; meritorious; good; righteous.

પુણ્યાત્મા, *adj.*[S.] Holy-minded.

પુતળિ-યું, *s.n.* [See પુતળી.] A gold coin bearing an imppression of a face. 2. An ornament in which such gold coins are fixed.

પુતળી, *s f.* [S. પુત્તલી.] A figure of a woman in wood, &c; a small image; a doll; 2. The pupil of the eye. 3. A beautiful woman; a beauty.

પુતળું, *s. n.* A figure of a man in wood, metal, &c.; a small image; a doll. 2. An idol; a statue.

પુત્ર, *s. m.* [S.] A son.

પુત્ર-ભાવ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + ભાવ.] Looking upon one as son. 2. Behaving oneself as son.

પુત્ર-વત્સલ-ળ, *adj.* [S. *fr.*+વત્સલ-ળ.] Kind to one's children.

પુત્ર-વત્સલ-ળ-તા,-વાત્સલ્ય Kindness to one's children; fatherly

affection.
પુત્રી, *s. f.* A daughter.
પુત્રી-જ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + જન to be born.] A daughter's son
પુદગળ, *s. n.*[S. પુદ્ગલ lump.]The body. [of the full moon.
પુનમ,-પુનેમ, *s. f.* [S.] The day
પુનરપિ, *adv.* [S. *fr.* પુનર્, again + અપિ also.] Also again; once more; also.
પુનરાગમન, [S. *fr.* આ+ગમ to come.] Returning; coming again.
પુનરાવર્તન, *s. n.* [S.] Coming back or again. 2. Repetition. 3. Reflection (of rays.)
પુનરૂક્તિ, *s. f.* [S.+ઉક્તિ saying.] Repetition; tautology.
પુન-ર્જન્મ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + જન્મ.] Being born again;returning into some form of existence after death; metempsychosis. 2. Regeneration; re-birth.
પુન-ર્ભવ, *s. m.* [S.] Transmigration; repeated birth.
પુન-ર્વસુ, [S.] The seventh of the lunar asterisms.
પુન-ર્વિ-વાહ, *s. m.*[S. *fr.*+વિ-વાહ.] Remarriage; second marriage.
પુ-નીત,[S.પૂto purify.]Pure;holy.
પુમ, *s. f.* [See પુમ-ડું.] Fibres of cotton standing on cotton cloth. 2. Fibres standing on any kind of cloth or thing.
પુમ-ડું, *s. n.* [P. પંબ cotton.] A piece of cotton. [a tuft.
પુમ-તું,-ફુમ-તું, *s. n.* [P.] Tassels;
પુર, *s. n.* [S.] A city; a town.
પુર, Same as પૂર Flood.
પુર-ણુ,-પૂર-ણુ, *s. n.* Stuffing; relishing ingredients. 2. A complement.
પુર-ણુ-પોળી, *s. f.* [+ પોળી.] A wheaten cake with a stuffing of coarse sugar, split pease, &c.
પુર ણી, *s. f*, Filling up; 2. A mixture of dust and clay previously used.
પુર-તું,-પૂર-તું, *adj.* Sufficient; enough. 2. Entire; complete.
પુરં દર, *s. m.* A name of Indra.
પુરબિ-યો, *s. m.*[S. પૂર્વ the east.] An individual of Hindustan Proper.
પુર-વણી, *s. f.*[See પુર-ણી,પુર-વું.] Supplying; 2. A supplement;an appendix. 3. Complement. 4. Supporting; corroborating.
પુર-વાર, *adj.* Substantiated; established by evidence. [tion.
પુર-વારી, *s. f.* Proof;corrobora-
પુર-વું,-પૂર-વું, *v. t.* To fill up. to add. 2. To bury; to inter. 3. To block up; to stop.4.To lock up; to imprison.

Id. ખાડો-કુવો--પુરવો To commit suicide by throwing oneself into a ditch or well.રંગ પુરવો, To apply a colour to; to colour

(a picture.) 2. To enliven or brighten (of conversation).

પુરસીસ, *s. f.* [Eng. *Process.*] Questioning; an interrogating (In law-courts).

પુરઃસર, [S.] Going forward; headed by; led by. 2.*adv.* With.

પુરાંત,-બાકી, *s. f.* Balance in hand; the last balance. 2. Stock.

પુરા-ણ, *s. n.* [S.] A sacred poetical work containing accounts of persons and events of old times; the name of a certain class of sacred works ascribed to વ્યાસ, and containing the whole body of Hindu Mythology.

Id. પુરાણ કાઢવું-માંડવું To spin out a story.

પુરાણ-પુરૂષ, *s. m.* God.

પુરાણી, *s. m.* A Brahman well-versed in the Purans. 2. A public expounder of the Purans;

પુરા-ણું,-તન *adj.* Old; ancient; antique.

પુરા-વું, *v. i.* [Pass of પુર-વું to fill.] To be filled up. 2. To be supplied. 3. To be confined.

પુરા-વો, *s. m.* Evidence; proof; testimony.

Id. પુરાવો ઊભો કરવો To get up or fabricate evidence. પુરાવો લેવો To admit evidence. 2. To record evidence. [small city.

પુરી, *s. f.* [S. See પુર.] A town or

પુરી, A raised wheaten cake fried in ghee or oil.

પુરૂં,-પૂરૂં, *adj.* Complete; entire. 2. Finished; accomplished. 3. Perfect; adept; well-versed in.

પુરૂષ, *s. m.* [S.] A male; a man. 2. An adult. 3. A person; an individual.

પુરૂષ-ત્વ,-પુરૂષાતન, *s. n.* [S.] Virility. 2. Manliness; valour; prowess. [pronoun (in Gram).

પુરૂષ-સર્વ-નામ, *s. n.* A personal

પુરૂષાર્થ, *s. m.* [S.] The four ends or objects of the existence of a man. These are ધર્મ, અર્થ, કામ, and મોક્ષ. 2. Manliness; prowess.

પુરૂષાર્થી, *adj.* Working out or seeking one of the forms of પુરૂષાર્થ. 2. Brave; valiant.

પુરૂષોત્તમ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + ઉત્તમ the best.] An excellent or superior man. 2. Visnu.

Id. પુરૂષોત્તમ માસ An auxillary month in the Hindu Calendar, in which the days are believed to be presided ever by Visnu.

પુરેપુરૂં, *adj.* [See પુરૂં.] Complete. 2. Accurate. 3. Exact. [priest.

પુરોહિત, *s. m.* [S.] The family

પુલ, Same as પૂલ.

પુલિન, *s. n.* [S.] A sand-bank.

પુલિંગ, *s. m.* [S.] The masculine gender. 2. *adj.* Masculine; of the masculine gender.

પુષ્કર, *s. n.* [S.] The sky. 2. A blue lotus. 3. Water. 4. A pond; a tank.

પુષ્કળ, *adj.* [S. પુષ્કલ.] Much; abundant; copious. 2. Numerous; many

પુષ્કળ-તા,-પણું, *s.n* Abundance; plenty.

પુષ્ટ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* પુષ્ to nourish.] Fat; full-fed 2. Nourished; cherished.

Id. હષ્ટ પુષ્ટ Well-fed and well-pleased.

પુષ્ટિ, *s. f.* Nourishing. 2. Fatness; 3. Strengthening. help; support. 4. Increase; advance; prosperity.

પુષ્ટિ-કાર-ક *adj.* Supporting; nutritive.

પુષ્ટિ-પત્ર, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* + પત્ર.] The cover of a book. 2. A coarse sheet of paper placed underneath the one to be written on.

પુષ્ટિ-માર્ગ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + માર્ગ.] The way of enjoyment. 2. The doctrine and practices of the Vallabhacharyas; Vaisnavism.

પુષ્પ, *s. n.* [S.] A flower. 2. The menstrual flux.

પુષ્પબાણ, *s.m.* The god of Love, whose arrows are flowers.

પુષ્પ-માસ, *s.m.* The month of ચૈત્ર (April-May.) 2. Spring.

પુષ્પ-વૃષ્ટિ, *s.f.* A shower of flowers.

પુષ્પાંજલિ, *s. f.* [S.] The presenting an idol with flowers held in both hands opened and hollowed.

પુષ્પિ-ત, *adj.* Flowered; having flowers.

પુષ્ય, *s. m.* [S.] The eighth lunar mansion.

પુસ્તક, *s. n.* [S.] A book.

પુસ્તક-ખાનું,-શાળા,-પુસ્તકાલય, *s. n.* A library.

પુસ્તો. *s. m.* [P.] A buttress; a prop; an embankment; a quay; a dyke.

પુળી,-પૂળી, *s.f.* [S.] A small bundle.

પુળો,-પૂળો, *s. m.* A bundle of grass; a sheaf.

પુંખ, Same as પોંખ.

પુંખ, *s f* The side-slopes of the roof of a house.

પુંખ ડું, *s. n.* A slight breeze.

પુંખ-વું, *v.t.* [S. પ્રોક્ષ to sprinkle.] To sow corn with the hand. 2. To perform the ceremony of welcoming the bride and bridegroom on their arrival in their marriage ceremony.

પુંછ,-પુંછડી, *s. f.* Same as પુચ્છ [The tail.

Id. પુંછડી ગાંડમાં ઘાલીને નાસવું To sneak away like a frightened dog.

પુંછ-વું, *v. t* To wipe off; to wipe away. *Cf.* લુછ-વું.

પુંછ ડું, *s m.* Same as પુંછ-ડું.

પુંજ-વું, *v. i.* To sweep with care in order to save the lives even of little insects (Used by Jains) 2. To gather.

પુંજ-ણી, *s.f.* A broom carried by Jain ascetics.

પુંજી, *s. f.* [S. પુંજ a heap.] A little heap. 2. A stock; a fund;

a capital. 3. Property; means; wealth. [eepings.

પુંજો, s. n. Rubbish; refuse; sw-

પુંઠિ-યું, s. n. The binder part; the rear. 2. The back. 3. The hinder shutter of a carriage.

પુંબ-ડું, s. n. Same as પુમડું.

પુંભ-ડી, s. f. Cotton left on the plants after the harvest is reaped.

પુંશ્ચલી, s. f. [S.] A lewd woman.

પૂજ, s. n. [S. પુજ્ય fit to be worshipped.] A dot; a cypher. 2. The nasal sign. 3. A full-stop. 4. s. m. A Jain priest.

પૂજ-ક, adj. That worships, adores, or reverences. 2. s. m. f. A worshipper.

પૂજ-ન, s. n. Worship; worshipping; rendering homage.

પૂજ-નીય, Same as પૂજ્ય.

પૂજ-વું, Same as પુજ-વું,

પૂજા, s. f. Worship; homage; adoration; devotion; reverence.

Id. પૂજા કરવી To beat.

પૂજિ-ત, adj. Worshipped; adored; revered. [venerable.

પૂજ્ય, adj. Fit to be worshipped;

પૂઠ, s. f. [S. પૃષ્ઠ. Cf. પુઠ.] The back. 2. Absence.

Id. પૂઠ કરવી–ફેરવવી To turn one's back towards. 2. To run away from. 3. To betray; to play the traitor. પૂઠ વાગવી To rest oneself. -ની ॰પૂઠ જોવી To watch one's movements secretly. 2. To speak ill of a person behind his back. પૂઠના ખાય એવું Cowardly.

પુઠું-પુઠું, s. n. પુઠું.

પૂઠે, Cf. પુઠે.

પૂડો, Same as પુડો.

પૂત, Same as પુત્ર.

પૂ-ત, adj. [S.] Purified; pure.

પૂન, Same as પુણ્ય.

પૂનમિ-યા-ઘઉં, s. m. [+ ઘઉં.] A kind of wheat having its husk like that of barley.

પૂર, s. n. [S. fr. પૃ to fill.] A flood; a sudden flush. 2. Exuberance.

પૂરત, s. f. [S.] A bride's portion; a dowry. [fast; rapidly.

પૂર-પાટ, adv. Very quickly; very

પૂર-વ-વું, v. t. To supply with. 2. To support. [to add.

પૂર-વું, Same as પુર-વું To supply;

પૂરિ-ત, adj. Filled; completed. 2. Fulfilled.

પૂરૂં, Same as પુરૂં Full.

Id. પૂરૂં કરવું To complete. 2. To finish. 3. To destroy; to kill. પૂરૂં પડવું To suffice; to be adequate to. 2. To be equal to; to be a match for. પૂરૂં પાડવું To supply a want. 2. To keep or observe (a promise); to perform.

પૂર્ણ, adj. [S. fr. પૃ to fill.] Filled; full. 2. Complete; perfect; entire. 3. Not deficient; adept. Cf. પુર્ણ-તા

પૂર્ણ-ચંદ્ર, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + ચંદ્ર.] The full moon. [integer.
પૂર્ણાંક, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + અંક.] An
પૂર્ણાનંદ, *s.m.*[S. *fr* +આનંદ.]Nothing but delight; full delight.
પૂર્ણાહુતિ, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* + આહુતિ.] A particular offering to several deities made at the close of a sacrifice. 2. Completion.
પૂર્ણિમા, Same as **પુનમ**.
પૂર્વ, *adj.* [S.] Eastern. 2. First; former. 3. Prior; preceding. 4. *s. f.* The East.
પૂર્વ-જ, *adj.* Elder; born previously. 2. *s. m. f.* An ancestor.
પૂર્વ-જન્મ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + જન્મ birth.] A previous birth; a former state of existence.
પૂર્વ-જિ-યું, *s. n.* [See પૂર્વ-જ.] A religious ceremony performed in the month of કાર્તિક (Oct-Nov) for the benefit of the souls of dead persons in a family.
પૂર્વ-દત્ત, *adj.* [P. *fr.* + દત્ત given.] Given or acquired in a former state of existence.
પૂર્વ-દ્વાર, *s. n. fr.* + દ્વાર door.]The eastern gate or door. 2. The front door. 3. The mouth.
પૂર્વ-પશ્ચિમ, *adv.* Lying from east to west.
પૂર્વ-પક્ષ, *s. m.* [S, *fr.* + પક્ષ side.] The first half of a lunar month. 2. The proposition; the position; thesis; premises; the *prima facie* view of a question.
પૂર્વ-પદ, *s. n.* The first member of a compound. [of the night.
પૂર્વ-રાત્ર. *s f.* [S.] The early part
પૂર્વ-વત, *adv.* [S.] As before; as in former times.
પૂર્વા ફાલ્ગુની, *s f.* [S.] The eleventh of the lunar asterisms.
પૂર્વા ભાદ્રપદા, *s. f.* [S.] The first of the two lunar asterisms called ભાદ્રપદા [The first half.
પૂર્વાર્ધ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* + અર્ધ a half]
પૂર્વાવિલોક-ન, *s. n.* [S.] Fore sight; forethought.
પૂર્વાષાઢા, *s. f.* [S.] *fr.* + આષાઢા the twentieth lunar mansion.] The first of the two lunar mansions called આષાઢા.
પૂર્વે, *adv.* Formerly;in old times.
પૂલ, *s m.* [P.] A bridge. *Cf.* પલ.
પૃચ્છ-ક, *adj.* [S *fr.*પૃચ્છ, to ask.] Inquiring; asking; curious. 2. *s. m.* An inquirer.
પૃચ્છા,*s.f.* An inquiry;a question.
પૃથક,*adv.*[S.]Separately;severally.
પૃથક્કરણ, *s. n.* [S. + કૃ, to do.] Decomposition; analysis.
પૃથા, *s. f.* [S.] Practice;custom.
પૃથુ, *adj.* [S.] Broad; large.
પૃથ્વી *s. f.* [S. *fr.* પૃથુ large.]The earth. 2. Land.

Id.પૃથ્વી રસાતળમાં જાય એવું Most unholy or wicked. [earth;a king.
પૃથ્વી-નાથ, *s. m.* The lord of the
પૃષ્ઠ, *s. n.* [S.] A back. 2. The

page of a book. 3. The surface.

પેખ-વું, *v. t.* [S.] To see; to observe closely.

પેગંબર, *s. m.* [P. *fr.* પેગામ a message + P. બર carrier] A prophet; a messenger from Heaven.

પેગામ, *s. m.* [P. *fr.* પેગામ a message.] A message; an errand.

પેચ, *s. m.* [P. પેચીદન to twist.] A twist; a cirumvolution; a turn. 2. A feint; a trick; a snare; tactics; a screw. 3. Trouble; difficulty; a strait; a dilemma. [Same as પેચી.

પેચ દાર,-વાળું, *adj.* Shrewd. 2.

પેચી,-લું, *adj.* Clever; wily; shrewd.

પેચાટી, *s. f.* The umbilical cord; the coeliac artery.

પેટ, *s m.* [S. પેટ a basket.] The stomach. 2. The abdomen; the belly. 3. The uterus; the womb. 4. Pregnancy. 5. Children. 6. Cavity. 7. Sphere; the body. 8. The mind; the heart; 9. The means of subsistence.

Id. પેટ આવવું To have motions; to have loose motions. -ને પેટે આવવું-પડવું To be born of. પેટ ચઢવું To suffer from windiness. પેટમાં દુખવું To be jealous of; to envy. 2. To wish to get a bribe. પેટ વધવું To be pregnant. પેટ વાંસા સાથે ચોંટી જવું To be hungry. પેટ બાળવું To starve onesself. પેટમાં બાળવું--બળવું To have sympathy for. પેટને ભાડું આપવું To eat to live; પેટનું છોકરૂં One's own child, પેટ પુર-પુરતું To one's fill; પેટ ખોલી વાત કરવી To open one's heart; to speak without reserve. ઠંડે-ટાઢે પેટે At ease; પેટ ઠંડું-ટાઢું થવું To become happy. પેટે પાટા બાંધવા-તાણીને મરવું To starve oneself. પેટ ટાઢું કરવું To make oneself at ease. 2. To secretly misappropriate another's property. પેટ પર પગ-છરી મુકવી-દેવી To deprive one of one's bread. પેટમાં પેસી વાત કાઢી લેવી To secure one's confidence and induce one to tell one's secrets. મોટું પેટ રાખવું--કરવું To forgive; to be noble-minded. સાંકડા પેટનો Narrow-minded; miserly. 2. Incapable of keeping a secret. પેટ ભરવું To maintain oneself. પેટ તણાવું To eat to excess. પેટે ચાલનારાં પ્રાણી Reptiles; પેટે અવતાર લઇએ એવું Very pious, holy, or religious. પેટ ગળે આવવું To gorge oneself with food. પેટ આપવું To give out one's secret. પેટ હરેલું મુકવું To starve oneself. પેટ જુદાં થવાં To separte oneself from one's friends. 2. To hold different opinions from one's friends. પેટ દાબીને રહેવું To endure; to silently put up with an inconvenience પેટે પથરો પડવો To be born

(of a stupid person, said in contempt.) પેટ પાણી પડવા ન દેવું To allow one not to rest 2. To harass. પેટ પેટલાદ (પાટણ) જવું To be very hungry. પેટ ફોડવું To reveal one's secrets. પેટનો બળિયો Disappointed. Envious. પેટની આગ A secret sorrow; anxiety. પેટની પુજા કરવી To eat. પેટની વાત પેટમાં રહી જવી To have one's desire not satisfied પેટમાં આગ લાગવી-ઉઠવી To be very hungry. 2. To entertain a secret grudge against. પેટમાં આગ લાગી -ઉઠી Fie upon you! પેટનો આમળો A grudge; a secret enmity. પેટમાં તેલ રેડાવું-ફાળ-ધાસકો પડવો To be shocked at. પેટમાં દાંત-પાળી-કાતી A secret grudge. પેટમાં પેસી નિકળવું To know the secrets of.

પેટ-એસ-ણું, *s. n.* Frequent evacuation of the bowels; diarrhoea

પેટ-ભરૂ, *adj.* Caring for filling one's belly only; 2. *s. m.* One whose god is his belly.

પેટ-વ-વું, *v. t.* [Caus. of પેટ-વું.] To kindle; to light; to ignite.

પેટ-વું, *v.i.* To kindle; to light; to ignite. [heading.

પેટા-ખાતું, *s. n.* A subordinate

પેટા ભાગિ-યો, *s. m.* [+ ભાગિ-યો, ભાગ.] A subordinate partner.

પેટા-રકમ, *s. f.* [+ રકમ item.] A subordinate item.

પેટિ-યું, *s. n.* [See પેટ.] A daily allowance of food. 2. Daily; food; rations. 3. Pay; salary.

પેટિ-યો, *adj. m.* (A servant.) Employed on condition of giving him nothing more than his daily food.

પેટી, *s. f.* [S. પેટી a small box.] A small box; a trunk; a chest.

પેટું, *s. n.* [See પેટ.] A sub-division. 2. A number of items written under one head or heading. 3. A projecting part near the middle of the body or a thing.

Id. પેટામાંથી ઉપસેલો કાચ A convex lens. પેટામાંથી બેઠેલો કાચ A concave lens.

પેઠું, *p. p.* of પેસ-વું. Entered.

પેઠ, *prep.* Like to; in the same manner as. [belly.

પેડું, *s. n.* The lower part of the

પેઢી, *s. f.* A generation; a family. 2. A mercantile bank or firm. [ealogical tree.

પેઢી-નામું, *s. n.* [+ નામું.] A gen-

પેઢી-પંચ-ક, *s. n.* [+ પંચ-ક.] The destroyer of a family.

પેણી, *s. f.* A frying pan.

પેણો, *s. m.* A large પેણી.

પેણુંડો, *s. m.* [S. પિણ્ડ r ball.] A box; a blow with the clenched fist. Dismissal; discharge.

પેદ, *s. f.* Confusion; disorder; derangement.

પે·ઢળ, Same as પાય·ઢળ.
પેદા, *adv.* [P.] Being made; created, produced, or born. 2. Being acquired, gained, obtained, or discovered.
પેદાયશ,-પેદાશ, *s. f.* Birth; creation; production. 2. Income; earning; profit.
પેન, *s. f.* [Eng. *Pen.*] A pen. 2. A slate-pencil. [pencil.
પેન-સીલ, *s. f.* [Eng. *Pencil.*] A
પેર, *s. f.* [See પ્રકાર.] A method; a way; a mode; a manner. 2. A plan. 3. A coutrivance. 4. Information. 4. A limit.
પેરવી, *s f.* [P. પેરવી following.] Previous measures; preparation. 2. An effcrt; an attempt; an endeavour. [gar·cane.
પેરાં, *s. n. pl.* Thin stalks of su-
પેલ, *s. n.* Thick circles of spun cotton.
પેલ, *s. f.* [See પીલવુ.] A circle of spun cotton steeped in milk, for soothing swollen eyes).
પેલી·ગમ,-મેર,·તરફ, *adv.* Yon; yonder; there; thither.
પેલું, *pron.* [S.] That; it.
પેશ, *adj.* [P. પેશ before.] Influential; weighty. 2. Successful; realized.
પેશ, Same as પેશો Profession.
પેશ·કસ, *s. f.* [+P. કસીદન to draw] Premium paid to the state upon receiving a grant of land.
પેશ·કાર,·ગાર, *s. m.* [P. *fr.* + કાર doer.] A deputy. 2. A valet; a page; a personal attendant. 3. A secretary.
પેશ·વા, *s. m.* [P. *fr.* પેશ before + P. વા dim.] The principal minister. 2. The Peshwa; The leader of the Maratha empire.
પેશ વા-ઈ, *s. f.* The reign of the પેશવા. 2. Nobility; grandeur.
પેશવાજ, *s. m.* [P.] A long robe worn by dancing girls. 2. A gown.
પેશાબ, Seme as પિશાબ.
પેશાબ·ખાનું, *s. n.* [+ખાનું.] A urinal.
પેશી, *s. f.* A natural division of a fruit, &c.
પેસ·વું, *v. i.* [See પ્ર·વેશ.] To enter; to penetrate; to rush in; to intrude.
પેસા-ડવું, *v. t.* To make to penetrate, to thrust. [succeding.
પેસ્તર, *adj* [P.] Coming; next;
પેહેર-વું, Same as પહેર·વું.
પેહેલ, Same as પહેલ.
પેહેલ-વેહેલું, First of all. 2. *adv.* At the very beginning or outset.
પેહેલવાન, Same as પહેલવાન.
પેહેલું, *adj.* [S. પ્રથમ.] First; earliest.

Id. પેહેલા ખોળાનું The first born child (of a woman). પેહેલા નંબરનું First-rate; excellent. પેહેલે થરથી From the beginning.
પેહેલાં, Same as પહેલાં. [stirrup.
પે'ગડું. *s. n.* [See પગ + પાવ·ડું.] A

Id પે'ગડામાં પગ ઘાલવો To compete; to rival.

પેંઠ, *s. f.* A duplicate of a *hundi.* (bill of exchange). 2. A letter of advice (in trade).

પેંડેા, *s. m.* A piece of a certain kind of sweetmeat. 2. A lump of clay, &c. 3. Rice-straw.

પે-ધ-વું,-પેધા-વું, *v. i.* To be accustomed to visit; to frequent (a place.)

પેંધું, *s. n.* Habit; practice.

પૈ, Same as પાઈ

પૈઠ-ણ, *s. n.* An agreement; a

પૈઠ-વું, Same as પરઠ-વું. [snake.

પૈડું, *s. n.* A wheel. 2. A small

Id. તારા વગર તેા મારૂં પૈડું એ ફરે નહિ I cannot move even an inch without your assistance.

પૈચુન, *s. n.* Backbiting; slander.

પૈ-સા, *s. m. pl.* Copper-change. 2. Money. 3. Wealth.

પૈસા-દ-ર, *adj.* [+ P. દાર having] Monied; wealthy; rich.

પૈ-સેા, *s. m.* A particular copper coin worth three pies (a farthing). 2. Money; riches; wealth.

Id. (કેાઇનેા) પૈસેા ખાઈ જવેા To mis-appropriate another's money. પૈસા ખાવા To accept a bribe. પૈસા ખેાટા થવા To lose money. પૈસાના કાંકરા કરવા–પૈસાનું પાણી કરવું To spend money extravagantly. પૈસાનું પુતળું One whose life and soul is in one's money. પૈસાનું Cheap; worthless. [in general.

પૈસેા-ટકેા, *s. m.* Riches; money.

Id. પૈસે ટકે સુખી (માણસ) A well-to-do person.

પેા, *s. m*, The ace of dice. 2. A game played with dice.

પેાઇ, *s. f.* The spike which shoots out from the cocoanut and some other palms, containing the radix or fruit stalk. 2. A kind of creeper.

પેાઇસ, *s. f.* [P.] Calling on people to make way for a carriage, to 2. *interj.* Ho! Halloa! take care !.

પેાએણ, Same as પેાયણ. [of sorrow.

પેા-ક, *s. f.* [See પેાકાર.] A loud cry

પેાકળ, *adj.* [S.] Hollow; not solid. 2. Empty. 3. Fruitless. 4. Unprofitable. 5. Insincere; false.

પેા-કાર, *s. m.* Noise; uproar; bawling; a complaint. [cry aloud.

પેા-કાર વું, *v. t.* To bawl; to call or

પેાકે-પેાક, *s. f.* Loud lamentations. 2. *adv.* Crying aloud; lamenting loudly.

પેા-ખરાજ, *s. m* [S. પુષ્કરાજ.] A topaz.

પેાખ-વું, Same as પેાષ-વું To nourish

પેાગળ, *s. n.* [See પેાકળ.] The interior. 2. Hollowness; falsity. 3. Insincerity.

પેાગળી, *s. f* A bundle.

પેાચ, Same as પહેાંચ,

પેાચ ક-ણું, *adj.* [See પેાચું.] Cowardly; weak; effeminate; timid.

પેાચ-કું, *s. n.* A small lump of dung.

Id. પેાચકાં નાખવાં To be terrified; to be ovorcome with fear.

પેાચું, *adj*. Soft; not firm. 2 Delicate;humble.3.Effeminate; timid. 4. Weak; not hard.

પેાટ-કું, *s. n*. A packet.

પેાટ લી, લું, *s. f*. A bundle; a parcel; a package.

પેાટલેા,*s.m.*A large loose bundle.

પેાટીસ, *s. n*. [Eng. Poultice.] A poultice.

પેાઠ, *s. f*. [See પેાઠિ-યેા] A caravan. 2.A multitude;3.A freight; a load. [lock. 2 A caravan.

પેાઠિ-યેા, પેાઠી, *s. m*. A p..ck-bul-

પેાઢ-વું,-પેાઢ વું-પઢેાઢ-વું, *v. i*. [S. પ્ર-સુતslept.]To sleep;to slumber

પેાડું, Same as પેાપ-ડું.

પેાણિ-યું, *s n*. [See પેાણું three quarters.]That which is threefourths of a whole.

પેાણુ-સેા, *adj*. [+ સેા a hundred.] Ninety-nine and three-fourths.

પેાણું, *adj*. Three quarters;threefourths;

Id. પેાણા આઠ An impotent man. પેાણા ચૈાદ Imperfect. 2. Imcomplete. 3 False.

પેાણેા-સેા, *adj*. [+ સેા a hundred.] Seventyfive, 75.

પેાત, *s n*. [S. પ્રેાત woven.] Weftage; texture;fineness.2.Worth; value. 3. Fine cloth.

Id. પેાત પ્રકાશવું-ઢવાડું કરવું To reveal one's birth;show oneself in one's true colour.

પેાત, *s. m*. [S.] A boat; a raft.

પેાત-ડી, *s. f*. A small loin cloth.

પેાત-પેાતે, *pron. pl*. Each one; each severally.

પેાતા-પણું. *s. n*. Individuality; personality. 2. a peculiar quality. 3. Self-interest.

પેાતિ-યું, *s. n*. A loin cloth.

Id. પેાતિયું છુટવું To be unmanned; to be unnerved. [own.

પેાતી-કું, *prov. adj*. Own; one's

પેાતું, *s. n*. [See પેાત texture.] A rag; a clouth.

Id, પેાતું ફેરવવું To wipe off.

પેાતું, *s. n*. The amount of the revenue of a village sent to the government treasury.

પેાતુ-ર્યું, *Pret* of પઢેાઢ-વું.

પેા-તે, *pron*. [See સ્વતઃ] Self.

પેાથી, *s, f*. A book. 2. Cotton steeped in lac-dye.

પેાથું, *s. n*. A book; a writing.

પેાદળેા, *s. m*. [S. પુદ્ગલ a lump.] A lump of dung, &c. 2. An indolent person. [as પેા-પડું.

પેાપચું, *s. n*. The eyelid 2.Same

પેા-પટ, *s. m*. A parrot.

Id. પેાપટ કરી નાખવું To train to repeat. 2. To make clever.

પેાપટિ-યું, *adj*. Having a colour like that of a parrot.

Id, પેાપટિયું જ્ઞાન Knowledge

consisting in repeating what one has learnt; cram.

પેાપટી, *s.f.* A female parrot. 2. A butter-fly. 3. A kind of plant.

પેાપટું, *s.n.* The berry of a પેાપટી

પેાપટેા, *s. m.* A pod.

પેા-પડી,-ડું, *s. f. n.* A thin crust.

પેા-પડેા, *s. m.* A detached crust or peeling; an external coat.

પેાપ-લાં, *s.n. pl.* Vain struggles.

પેાપા બાઇ નું રાજ, *s. n.* A weak disorderly government or administration; Petticoat-gavernment. [The fruit of this tree.

પેાપૈયેા, *s. m.* A kind of tree. 2.

પેાબાર, *s. m. pl.* A throw with three dice, two turning up 6 and the third 1, making a throw of 13.

Id. પેાબારા કરવા,-ગણવા, To decamp; to bolt away. આજ કાલ તેા એના પેાબાર છે He is now in the ascendant; He is now prosperous. [ighted, overjoyed.

પેામ-લું, *adj.* [See પેામા-વું.] Del-

પેામા-વું, *v. i.* [પ્ર-મેાદ delight.] To be delighted or overjoyed.

પેાય-ણુ,-ણી, Same as પેાએ-ણુ.

પેાય-ણું, *s. n.* A kind of lotus flower. (This lotus opens at sun set and closes at sun-rise.)

પેાર, *adv.* [S. પુરા formerly.] The last year. 2. The next year.

પેાર, *s. m.* [S. પ્ર હર onefourth part of a day of 12 hours.] A period of three hours.

પેારસ, *s. m.* [S. પ્ર-હર્ષ.] Delight.

પેાર-વ-વું, Same as પરેા-વ વું. [child.

પેારિ યેા, *s. m* A boy; a lad; a

પેારી, *s. f.* A little girl; a lassie.

પેારૂ-રું, *adj.* Of the last year.

પેારેા, *s. m.* An insect; a minute insect; a germ (found in water) a polypus.

પેારેા, *s m.* An omelet of eggs. 2. A germ; a microbe. 3. A small insect.

પેાહેાં, *s. m* A watch; a guard.

પેાયેા, Same as પેારિ-યેા.

પેાલ, *s. f.* [See પેાલું.] Vacuum; a cavity. 2. The sky.

Id. પેાલ ચલાવવી-હાંકવી To set a rumour in circulation. પેાલં પેાલા Total emptiness.

પેાલ, Same as પેાલ. 2. A bed made of carded cotton; a soft bed. [cavity.

પેાલા-ણ, *s. n.* Hollowness; a

પેાલા-રૂં,-પેાલું, Same as પેાકળ.

પેાલાદ, *s. n.* [P] Steel.

પેાલીસ, *s. f.* [Eng.] Police. 2. A police-station.

પેા-વું, Same as પરેા-વ-વું.

પેાશ, *s. f.* [S.] A handful. 2. A present placed in the hand of the bride to be given to the bridegroom.

પોશા-ક, *s. m.* [P. *fr.* પોશીદન to wear; to cover.] Apparel; garments; dress; costume; clothes.

પોશાકી, *s. m.* Preparations made for the presentation of a dress.

પોશા-ગીર, *s. m.* [+ગીર holding.] A man who is fond of fine clothes; a fop. 2. An athlete; a vigorous person 3. A cheat; an impostor.

પોશા-લય, પોશાળ,-ળા, *s. n. f.* [+આલય, શાળા.] A place of worship for Jains.

પોશા-ક, *adj.* [P.] Fostering; supporting; patronizing.

પોશી, *adj.* Of or relating to the month પોષ (Dec.-Jan).

પોસ;-પોષ, [S. પૌષ.] The third month of the Vikrama year (Dec.-Jan).

પોષ ક, *adj.* Feeding. 2. Supporting; assisting.

પોષ-ણ, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* પુષ to nourish.] Nourishment; maintenance.

પોષ-વું,-પોસ-વું, *v.t.* To nourish; to feed; to support.

પોષા-વું,-પોસા વું, *v.i.* To be nourished; to be fed. 2. To suit.

Id. પોષાદું Plump; big & round.

પોસ, [P. પોસ્ત.] Poppy

પોસ,-પોસ્ટ, *s f.* [Eng. *post.*] The post-office. 2. Postage.

પોહ, *s. m.* [See પ્રભા.] Dawn; the break of day.

પોહોર, Same as પોર.

પોળ, *s. f.* A street; a lane.

પોળા-ઈ, *s. f.* Breadth; width.

પોળિ-યો, *s. m.* A door-keeper; a porter.

પોળી, *s. f.* A thin cake of bread. 2. A sweet wheaten cake.

પોળું, *adj.* [S. પુષ્કલ much, large.] Wide; broad. 2. Loose.

Id. પોળી પોળી વાતો કરવી To indulge in tall talk.

પોંક,-પોંખ, *s. m.* [S.] Parched grains of fresh juwar, &c.

પોંક-વું,-પોંખ-વું, *v. t.* [S. પ્રોક્ષ to sprinkle.] To receive or welcome the bride, or the bridegroom. or both, with an auspicious ceremony.

પોંખ-ણાં, *s. n. pl.* [S. પ્રોક્ષ-ણ. See પોંખ-વું.] The particular ceremony of receiving or welcoming the bride or bridegroom. 2. The things with which this ceremony is performed.

પોંહોંચ-વું, Same as પહોંચ-વું.

Id. મારાથી પોહોંચી વળાય નહિ I shall not be able to carry it out successfully. ઉમરે પોહોંચેલો Full-grown; ઉમરે પોહોંચેલી છોકરી A girl of marriageable age.

પોંચો,-પોંહોંચો, *s m.* The wrist.

Id. પોંહોંચા કરડવા To repent 2. To be defeated.

[contract.

પૌત્ર, *s. m.* [See પુત્ર a son.] A grandson.

પૌરૂષ, *adj.* [S *fr.* પુરૂષ.] Of or pertaining to man; manly. 2. *s. n.* Manliness; an exploit,

પૌષ્ટિ-ક, *adj*. [S. See પુષ્ટિ]Nourishing; nutritive; invigorating 2. Promoting welfare.

પૌંઆ,•પૂંવા, *s. m. pl* Rice parched and beaten flat.

પ્યાજ, *s. m*. [P. પ્યાજ.] An onion 2. A kind of silk cloth. 3. A quay.

પ્યાજી, *adj* [See પાજી.] Onion-coloured; light-rosy coloured. Same as પાજી.

પ્યાદો,•પ્યાદું, *s. n*.[P. પ્યાદ.] A pawn at chess. 2. A soldier; a footman.

પ્યાર, *s.m*. Love; affection; fondness for; attachment to.

પ્યારી, *s. f*. A beloved woman; a sweetheart.

પ્યારૂં, *adj*. Dear; beloved. [cup.

પ્યાલી, *s.f*. [See પ્યાલો.] A small

પ્યાલું,•પ્યાલો,*s.n.m*.A cup;a bowl

Id.પ્યાલો પીવો To be a companion of. 2. To be converted to a religion.

પ્યાસ, *s. f*. [S. પિ-પા-સા desire to drink *fr*. પા to drink.] Thirst.

પ્ર, [S=L. *pro* forth.] A sanskrit particle and prefix, equal to English " forth, forward."

પ્ર-કટ, *adj*.[S. *fr*.+કટ side.] Manifest; open; clear; evident.

પ્રકંપ, *s. m*. Shaking; tremour.

પ્ર-કર-ણ, *s. n*. An introduction; a prelude 2, A chapter; a section

પ્ર-કામ, *adv*. [S. *fr*. પ્ર+કમ, કામ, to desire.] To the heart's content; at pleasure. 2. *adj*. Excessive; much. [2. Way; manner.

પ્ર-કાર, *s. m*. Sort; kind; species:

પ્ર કાશ, *s. m*. [S. *fr* + કાશ to shine.] Light; lustre; splendour; brightness.

પ્ર-કાશ ક•કાશી, *adj*. Enlightening; illuminating.2 *s. m*. The publisher of a book.

પ્ર•કાશ-વું, *v. i*. To shine forth; to glow. to shine out.

પ્ર-કાશિ-ત, *adj*. Lighted illumined. 2. Enlightened; conspicuous 3. Published (of a book).

પ્ર-કૃત, *adj*. [See પ્ર-કૃતિ.] Present; being in hand; being under discussion.

પ્ર-કૃ-તિ, *s. f*. [S. *fr*. પ્ર forth + કૃ to do.] Constitution; disposition; temper. 2. Nature. 3. A radical form. 4. A requisite or regal administration. 5. A body of ministers. 6. Subjects; the people 7. The base of a word (in Gram.)

પ્ર-ક્ષાલ-ન, *s. n*. [S.] Washing.

પ્રખદા, *s. f*. [S. પરિ around + સદ to sit.] An assembly (used by Jains).

પ્ર-ખર, *adj*. [S. *fr*. પ્ર intens.+ખર hot.]Very hot.2.Severe; violent.

પ્ર-ખ્યા-ત, *adj*. [S. *fr*. પ્ર intens. + ખ્યા to tell.] Renowned; cele-

brated; famous. [fame.
પ્ર-ખ્યા-તિ, s f Renown; celebrity;
પ્ર-ગટ, *adj.* [See પ્ર કટ.] Displayed; unfolded. 2. Manifest; evident. 3. Proclaimed.
પ્રગટ-વું, *v. i.* To be published, proclaimed, or declared abroad. 2. To be lighted (of a lamp, fire.)
પ્રગાણું, Same as પરગાણું,
પ્ર-ગલ્ભ,-પ્ર-ઘલ્ભ, *adj.* [S. પ્ર forth + ગલ્ભ to be bold.] Matured; confirmed. 2. Bold; confident; resolute. 3. Illustrious; wise.
પ્રચંડ, *adj.* [S.] Very hot 2. Very angry. 3. Extreme; excessive.
પ્ર-ચાર, *s.m.* [S *fr* + ચર to walk. Prevalence. 2. Currency; practice; custom.
પ્ર-ચાર-વું, *v. t.* To set in motion 2. To urge; to encourage.
પ્ર-ચ્છન્ન, *adj.* [S. *fr.* + છન્ન covered.] Covered; concealed.
પ્ર-જળ-વું, *v. i* [S જ્વલ to burn.] To burn brightly or fiercely.
પ્ર-જા, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* + જન to be born.] Progeny; offspring. 2. The subjects; the people; a nation.
પ્ર-જ્ઞ, *s. m. pl.* [S. પરિ around + જ્ઞા to know.] Sentiments; thoughts (used by Jains).
પ્રજા-પતિ, *s. m.* A name of Brahma, the creator member of the Hindu Triad. 2. A king; a sovereign. 2. A potter.
પ્રજા-પાળ, *s m.* [S.] A protector of the subjects; a king.
પ્રજા-પાલન, *s. n.* Protection of the subjects.
પ્રજા સત્તા ક રાજ્ય, *s. n.* A commonwealth; a republic; a democracy.
પ્રજાળ-વું, *v.t.* [Caus. of પ્ર-જળ-વું.] To kindle; to burn.
પ્ર-જ્ઞા, *s. f.* [S.] Wisdom.
પ્ર-ણત, *adj.* [S See પ્ર-ણામ.] Bowing, submitting.
પ્ર-ણમ-વું, *v. t.* [See પ્ર ણામ.] To salute; to bow to. [Politeness.
પ્ર ણય. *s. m.* [S.] Affection. 2.
પ્ર-ણામ, *s. m.* [S. પ્ર intens. નમ to bend, to bow.] Reverential salutation; obeisance.
પ્ર-ણાલિ કા, Same as પર-નાળિ-કા.
પ્ર-ણિ-પત, *s. m. f. n.* [S] Entreaty. solicitations.
પ્રત, *s f.* [S.] A copy; a transcript from the original. 2. The original. 4. A set; a class; a lot.
પ્રત વારી, *s. f.* Classification.
પ્ર-તાપ, *s. m.* Majesty; dignity; grandeur; renown. 2. Power. 3. Efficiency; virtue.
પ્રતાપી, *adj.* Shining; splendid; illustrious. 2. Efficacious; powerful.
પ્રતિ, A Sanskrit prefix implying (1) exchange, return; (2) Opposition; (3) Likeness.
પ્રતિ, Same as પ્રત.
પ્રતિ-ઉત્તર, *s.m.* [+ ઉત્તર a reply.] A reply; an answer.
પ્રતિ કાર, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* કૃ to do.]

Resistance; opposition.

પ્રતિ-કુળ, *adj*. [S.] Adverse; unfavourable; hostile.

પ્રતિ-ગ્રહ, *s. m.* [S,] Acceptance of a gift. assent

પ્રતિ-જ્ઞા, *s f.* [S *fr.*+જ્ઞા to know.] Promise; agreement; an oath. 2. A vow. 3. The enunciation of a proposition.

પ્રતિ-દિન, *adv.* [S. પ્રતિ repeating + દિન a day.] Every day; daily

પ્રતિ-નાયક, *s. m.* A male character in a drama next in importance to the hero.

પ્રતિ-નાયિકા, *s. f.* A female character in a drama next in importance to the heroine.

પ્રતિ-નિધિ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* પ્રતિ for + નિ down + ધા to put.] A substitute; a viceroy; a vicegerent 2. A representative.

પ્રતિ-પક્ષ, *s.m.* [S. *fr.* + પક્ષ.]The opposite party; the enemy.

પ્રતિપદ,-પ્રતિપદા, *s f.* [S.] The first day of a lunar fortnight.

પ્રતિ-પાદન, *s.n.*[S.] Substantiating; proving; argument.

પ્રતિ-પાળ, *s. m.* [S. પ્રતિ all around + પાલ,પા, to protect.] Protection. 2. Nourishing; cherishing; supporting.

પ્રતિ-પાલન,*s.n.* Same as પ્રતિ-પાળ.

પ્રતિ-બંધ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* પ્રતિ against + બન્ધ to bind.] An obstacle; an impediment; an obstruction.

પ્રતિ બિમ્બ, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* પ્રતિ against + બિમ્બ the disk of the sun.] A reflected image; a reflection; a shadow.

પ્રતિ બોધ-વું, *v. t.* [S. પ્રતિ towards + બુધ to know.] To awaken. 2. To enlighten. 3. to preach.

પ્રતિ-ભા, *s. f.* An appearance. 2. Splendour. 3. Intellect; understanding. 4 Bright conception; poetic fancy. 5. An image.

પ્રતિ ભાગ, વિભાગ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + ભાગ.] A sub-division.

પ્રતિ-ભાસ, *s m.* [S. *fr.* + ભાસ to shine.] Occurring to the mind at once. 2. Illusion.

પ્રતિ-મા, *s.f.* [S.]A picture; a resemblance; a figure; an image.

પ્રતિ-રોધ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* રોધ.]Obstruction; resistance.

પ્રતિ-વાદી, *s. m. f.* [S. *fr.* પ્રતિ against + વદ to speak.] A defendant; a respondent (in a court of Law). [year; annual.

પ્રતિ-વાર્ષિ-ક,*adj.* Occurring every

પ્રતિ-શબ્દ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + શબ્દ.] An echo.

પ્રતિ-ષ્ઠા *s f.* [S. *fr.* પ્રતિ towards + સ્થા to stand.] Honour; reputation; credit; fame. 2. Installation; inauguration. 3. The summoning of a divinity into

a new image and the establishing of it in a temple.

પ્રતિ-ષ્ઠિ-ત, *adj*. Honourable; respectable. 2. Famed; celebrated 3 Installed; inaugurated.

પ્રતિ-સ્પર્ધા, *s. f*. Emulation; rivalry; competition.

પ્રતિ-સ્પર્ધી, *adj*. Emulous; rivalling; envious. 2. *s. m*. A rival; a competitor.

પ્રતિ-હાર, *s. m*. An usher. 2. A door-keeper; a porter.

પ્રતિ-હારી, *s. f*. A female usher. 2. A female door-keeper.

પ્રતીત-પ્રતીતિ, *s. f fr*. પ્રતિ towards + ઇ to go.] Experience; discovery. 2. Definite perception; 3. Confidence; assurance.

પ્રત્યક્ષ, *adj*. [S. પ્રતિ towards + અક્ષિ the eye.] Visible.

પ્રત્યક્ષ પ્ર-માણ, *s. n*. A self-evident truth; an axiom.

પ્રત્યક્ષ-સિદ્ધિ, *s f* Quick accomplishment. 2. A tangible result; a present or ready gain.

પ્રત્યય, *s. m*. An affix; a termination (in Grammar). 2. Assurance; confidence; belief.

પ્રત્યાઘાત, *s.m*. [S.+આઘાત.] Re-action

પ્રત્યા-રોપ, *s. m*. [S. + આ-રોપ,] Recrimination.

પ્રત્યા-હાર, *s. m*. [S. + આ-હાર.] Self-denial; self-restraint. 2. Abridgment; abbreviation.

પ્રત્યુત્તર, *s. m*. A rejoinder; a reply to answer. 2. A reply.

પ્રત્યુપકાર, *s. m*. [S. + ઉપકાર.] A return for service rendered; gratitude.

પ્રત્યે, *prep. adv*. [See પ્રતિ.] To; towards. 2 With reference to; with regard to.

પ્રત્યેક, *adj*. [S.] Each; every one. 2. *adv*. Severally; one by one.

પ્ર-થ-મ *adj*. [S.] First; initial. 2. Chief; principal. *adv*. First, at first.

પ્રથમા, *s. f*. The Nominative case (in Gram).

પ્રથા, *s. f*. Custom; practice. 2. Fame; notoriety. 3. Public opinion.

પ્ર-દક્ષણા,-પ્ર-દક્ષિણા, *s. f*. Circumambulation of an object or idol from left to right.

પ્ર-દર્શ-ન, *s. n*. Manifesting; displaying. 2. An exhibition.

પ્ર-દા-ન, *s. n*. [S + દા-ન.] A gift. 2. Charity.

પ્ર-દીપ્ત, *adj*. [S. દીપ્ત.] Kindled; lighted.

પ્ર-દેશ, *s. m*. [S. + દેશ.] A place; a spot, a region.

પ્ર-દોષ, *s.m*. [S. + દોષ.] Evening. 2. Nightfall.

પ્રદ્યુમ્ન, *s. m*. [S.] An epithet of the god of Love.

પ્ર-ધાન, *s. m*. [S. *fr*. પ્ર forth + ધા to put.] A minister; a counsellor. 2. *adj*. Chief; principal.

પ્રધાન-વટું, *s. n*. [+વૃત્તિ.] The office and duties of a minister.

પ્ર-પંચ, *s. m*. [S.] The world. 2. business of life. 3. Deceit; trick;

fraud; imposture. 4. Error; illusion
પ્રપંચી, *adj*. Secular. 2. Fraudulent; deceitful.
પ્ર-પિતા, *s.m.* [S. પિતા.] A paternal grandfather.
પ્ર-પિતા-મહ, *s. m.* [S.+પિતા-મહ.] A paternal greatgrandfather.
પ્ર-પૌત્ર, *s. m.* [S. +.પૌત્ર.] A great grandson in the male line.
પ્રફુલ્લ,-ફુલ્લિ-ત, *apj.* [S.] Blown and expanded; full-blown.
પ્રબંધ, *s. m.* [S.] A kind of song or metrical composition. 2. Construction; a discourse; a treatise; an essay.
પ્ર-બળ, *adj*. [S.+બલ; strenght] Powerful; migbty; strong. 2. *s. n.* Great power, might. 3. Very powerful influence.
પ્ર-બોધ, *s. m.* [S. + બોધ.] Vigilance; wakefulness; 2. Arousing, 3. Knowledge; 4. Impression; conviction. 5. Instruction; advising.
પ્ર-ભા, *s. f.* [S. + ભા to shine.] Light; radiance. [concern.
પ્રભા, *s. f.* [See પરવા.] Care;
પ્રભા-કર, *s. m.* The sun.
પ્રભાગ જાતિ અપૂર્ણાંક, *s. m.* A compound fraction (in Arith).
પ્ર-ભા-ત, *s. f. n.* Morning; dawn; day-break.
પ્ર-ભાતિ-યું, *s. n.* The morning hymn. 2. The musical mode suited to a morning hymn.
પ્ર-ભાવ, *s. m.* Power; prowess. 2 Majesty; dignity.
પ્ર-ભુ, *s. m.* Lord; a master. 2. God. 3. A husband. 4. A king; a sovereign.
પ્રભુ-તા, *s. f.* Greatness. 2. The position or dignity of a master or king. divine attributes.
પ્ર-મદા, *s. f.* + મદ to be mad.] A woman. 2. A wanton or a beautitul woman; an enchantress.
પ્ર-મા-ણ, *s. n.* [S *fr.* + મા to measure.] True or right knowledge. 2. Proof; authority. 3. Number. 4. Measure. 5. Magnitude (in Math.) 6. Proportion. 7. Inference (Logic.) 8. *adj*. Authoritative; reliable. 11 True; right. [certificate.
પ્રમાણ-પત્ર, *s. m. n.* [S.+પત્ર.] A
પ્રમાણવું, *v. i.* To prove; to establish; 2. To take as an authority; to rely upon; 3. To believe to be true.
પ્રમાણિ-ક,-પ્રામાણિ-ક, *adj.* Honest; just; fair; equitable.
પ્રમાણિક-પણું,-પ્રામાણિક-પણું, *s. n.* Honesty.
પ્રમાણે, *adv.* According to; conformably with. 2, Like unto.
પ્ર-માતા-મહ, *s. m.* The maternal great-grand father.
પ્ર-માદ, *s, m.*[S. + મદ to be mad.] Heedlessness; carelessness; error. negligence. 2. Haughtiness;

pride; arrogance.
પ્ર-માદી, *adj*. Heedless;careless. 2. Haughty; proud; arrogant.
પ્ર-મુખ, *adj*. Chief; principal. 2. *s. m*. A leader; the headman.3. The president.
પ્ર મેહ, *s.m*. [S.] Gonorrhoea.
પ્ર-મોદ, *s. m*.[S.+મુદ to be delighed] Delight;joy.
પ્ર-મોદ-વું, *v. i*. To be delighted. 2. *v. t*. [Caus.] To cause to be delighted; to give delight to. 3. To allure; to entice. 4. To bribe.
પ્ર-યત્ન, *s.m*. [S *fr*. + યત્નeffort.] An effort;an endeavour.
પ્ર-યા-ણ, *s. n*. [S. *fr*.+યા to go.] Going forth; departing;departure. 2. Death.
પ્ર-યાસ, *s. m*. [S. *fr*. + યસ to strive.]Labour; exertion;pains; efforts.
પ્ર-યુક્તિ, *s. f* [S. *fr*.+યુક્તિcontrivance.] A skilful contrivance.
પ્રયુત. *adv* [S.] A million.
પ્ર-યોગ, *s. m*. [S. *fr* પ્ર intens+ યુજ to join.] Application. 2. A rule; a canon. 3. An experiment; a trial. 5. A consequence; a result; Voice (in Gram).
પ્ર-યોજ-ક, *adj*. That which instigates, moves, or urges. 2. *s. m. f*. The original instigator of any act.
પ્ર-યોજ-ન, *s. n*. Need; necessity; call; 2. Reason; object; ground; 4. A motive; a cause.
પ્ર-યોજ્ય, *adj*.That which is instigated, moved, or urged.
પ્ર-લય,-લે, *s. m*. [S. *fr*.+લી to melt.] A general destruction; 2. A calamity;a misfortune.
Id. પ્રલય-કાળ The time of universal destruction.
પ્રલે-કાર, Same as પ્ર-લય-કાળ *under* પ્ર-લય.
પ્ર-વર્ત-ક, *adj*. Same as પ્ર-યોજ ક.
પ્ર-વર્ત-માન *adj* Current;prevailing.
પ્ર-વર્ત-વું, *v. i*. To engage oneself in; to begin; to be set on foot. 2. To preavil.
પ્ર વર્તા-વ-વું, *v. t*. [Caus. of પ્ર-વ-ર્ત-વું.] To set up. 2. To publish; to edit; to found.
પ્રવાસ, *s.m*.[S. *fr*.+વસ,to dwell.] Travelling. 2. A travel. 3. Residence in a foreign country.
પ્રવાસી, *s. m*. A traveller. 2.One living away from home.
પ્ર-વાહ, *s. m*. [S. + વહ to carry.] Stream; flow.2.Course;current.
પ્ર વાહી, *adj*. Liquid; fluid.
પ્રવાળ,-ળું, *s n*. [S. પ્રવાલ.]Coral.
પ્રવાળી, *adj*. Resembling coral; red; rosy.
પ્રવીણ, *adj*. [S.] Well versed in; skilled in accomplished;adept.
પ્ર-વૃત્ત, *adj*. [See પ્ર-વર્ત-વું.] Set on foot; put in motion; occupied with; embarked upon. 3. Worldly; secular; temporal.

પ્ર-વૃત્તિ, *s. f.* Establishment;prevalence; commencement; activity; wordly life. 3.A stream. 4. A strong tendency.

પ્ર-વેશ, *s. m.* [S.] The act of entering; entrance. 2. A scene in a drama.

પ્ર-વેશ-ક, s. *m*. An introduction; 2. A prologue; an interlude (in a drama). [examination.

Id. વેશક પરિક્ષા An entrance

પ્ર શંસા, *s. f.* [S *fr.* +શંશ to praise.] Praise; commendation.

Id. પ્રશંશા પાત્ર Praiseworthy; commendable.

પ્ર-શસ્ત, *adj.* Praised;praiseworthy; 2.Right.3.capacious;large.

પ્રશ્ન, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* પ્રચ્છ to ask.]A question; a query. 2.A question about the future proposed to an astrologer,

પ્રશ્નાર્થ સર્વનામ, *s. n.* An Interrogative Pronoun (in gram),)

પ્રશ્નોત્તરી, *s. f.* A tablet of fortunes. 2. A book of questions and answers.

પ્રસંગ, *s. m.* [S.] An occasion; circumstances. 2. A topic: a subject; intercourse. 3. An affliction;a calamity;a misfotune.

પ્રસંગોપાત, *adv.* [S. *fr.* + ઉપાત taken, arrived.] According to the circumstances; eventually.

પ્ર સન્ન, *adj.* [S. *fr*, પ્ર forth+ સદ to sit.]Pleased with; approving of;favourably disposed towards.

પ્ર-સન્ન તા, *s f.* Pleasure;favour. 2.Preference; approval.Liking; relish.

પ્રસર,-ણુ,-પ્રસાર,*s. m. n.* [S.] Spread; extension; expansion. 2 Speed. [to extend.

પ્ર-સર-વું, *v. i.* To spread abroad;

પ્ર સવ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + સુ to give birth.]Bringing forth;delivery. 3. Birth.

પ્ર-સવ-વું, *v. t* To give birth to.

પ્ર-સાદ, *s.m.* [S. *fr.* + સદ to sit.] Favour 2. Sweetmeat distributed after reading or reciting a sacred book, 3. Food; dinner; meals.4. A sound beating or thrashing (for euphemy)

પ્ર-સાદી, *s. f.* A present given by way of a blessing.

પ્ર-સાર-ક, *adj.* That extends, diffuses, or spreads.

પ્ર-શાર-વું, *v t.* To spread abroad; to scatter; to diffuse.

પ્ર સિદ્ધ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* + સિધ to be accomplished.] Generally known; public;notorious;2.Well-known; famous.

પ્ર-સિદ્ધિ, *s f.* Celebrity;fame.2. Advertisement.

પ્ર સૂતા, *s. f.* A woman that has delivered a child.

પ્ર સૂતિ, *s. f.* Delivery; childbed.

પ્ર સૂતિ-કા, *s. f.* A woman that ash recently given birth to a

child;a woman in child-bed.
પ્ર-સ્તાર, s.m. [S.] Spread; diffusion. 2. Combination.
પ્ર-સ્તાવ, s. m. Begining.2 Mention; refrence; allusion. 3. A cause4. Same as પ્ર-સ્તાવ ના
પ્ર-સ્તાવ-ના, s. f. [S. fr. + સ્તુ to praise]A prelude.2.A preface; an introduction.
પ્રસ્તાવિ ક,-પ્રાસ્તાવિ-ક,adj. Useful as introduction. 2. Applicable to an occasion.
પ્ર-સ્તુ-ત, adj. Ready; prepared; at, on or in hand. 2. s. n. The subject under discussion.
પ્ર સ્રવ,-વ-ણ, s. m. n [S. fr. પ્ર + સ્રુ to flow.] Trickling forth; oozing out. 2. A flow. 3. Milk flowing from the breast.
પ્ર-સ્વેદ, Sk. form of પર-સેવો,
પ્ર-હર, s. m. See પોહોર, પેહેરો.
પ્ર-હસ-ન,s.u.[S]A comical drama.
પ્ર હાર, s.m.Striking; hitting.2.A blow;a stroke 3.A cut;a thrust.
પ્ર ળય, Same as પ્ર લય.
પ્રાકૃત, s. n. f. [S fr. પ્ર કૃતિ.] A language corrupted from Samskrit.2.A vernacular language. 3.adj.Customary;ordinary;usual.
પ્રાગડ, s. f. [S.] Dawn.
પ્રાગલ્ભ્ય, s.n.[See પ્ર-ગલ્ભ.] Boldness; confidence. 2. Pride; arrogance.
પ્રાચી, s. f. [S.] The east.
પ્રાચી-ન, adj. Eastern.2.Of olden times; ancient.
પ્રાછીત, Same as પ્રાયશ્ચિત્ત.
પ્રાણ, s. u. [S. fr. પ્ર forth + અન to breathe.] The vital air. 2. Life; soul. 3. The first of the five bodily airs. 4.A very dearly beloved person or thing.
પ્રાણ-જીવ-ન, s. m. [S. fr.+જીવ-ન.] He by whom life exists;a husband; a lover. [a lover.
પ્રાણ-નાથ,-પતિ, s.m. A husband;
પ્રાણ-પ્યારૂં,-પ્રિય, adj. A lover; a husband.
પ્રાણ-મય-કોશ, s m. [S.] One of the five frames or sheaths of the animal soul.
પ્રાણ વલ્લભ, adj. [S. fr. વલ્લભ.] Dear as life. 2. s. m. A lover; a husband.
પ્રાણ-હાર-ક,-હારી, adj. Depriving of life; killing; deadly.
પ્રાણાધાર, s. m. [S. fr.+ આ-ધાર.] A prop or support of life. 2. A husband or lover.
પ્રાણાન્ત, s.m. [S. fr. +અન્ત, અંત] Death. 2 A great misfortune.
પ્રાણાયામ, s. m. [S. fr. + આ-યામ restraining] The practice of breathing through the nostrils.
પ્રાણી, s. n. m. An animal;a living creature.
• Id. પ્રાણી માત્ર All animals;animal creation. પ્રાણી-જ Organic substances;organic matter.

પ્રાત:-કાળ, *s. m.* [S. પ્રાત in the morning + કાળ time.] The early morning; the dawn; day-break.
પ્રાત:-સંધ્યા, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* + સંધ્યા.] The morning devotions of Brahmans.
પ્રાદુર્ભાવ, *s. m.* [S.] An arising or appearing; a coming forth into existence; a manifestation.
પ્રાધાન્ય, *s. n.* Supremacy; ascedancy; predominance; pre-eminence; preponderance. [province.
પ્રાન્ત, *s. m.* [S.] A district; a
પ્રાપ્ત, *adj.* [S. *fr.* પ્ર forth + આપ to obtain.] Acquired; obtained; gained. 2. Arrived; reached.
પ્રાપ્તિ, *s. f.* Gain; profit; acquisiton. 2. Advancement .
પ્રાબલ્ય, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* પ્ર-બળ.] Power; prevalence; ascendancy.
પ્રાયશ્ચિત્ત, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* પ્રાય. a penance + ચિત્ત.] Atonement; penance; expiation; repentance; 2. A supplementary sacrifice.
પ્રારબ્ધ, પ્રાલબ્ધ, *s. n.* [S.] Destiny; fate.
પ્રારબ્ધ-વાદી, *adj.* [S. *fr.* + પ્રદ to speak.] Depending upon fate. 2. *s. m.* A fatalist.
પ્રારંભ, *s. m.* A beginning; a commencement.
પ્રાર્થના, *s. f.* [S.] Begging; 2. Praying; a prayer; a requset.
પ્રાસ, Same as અનુ-પ્રાસ Alliteration.
પ્રાસંગિક, *adj.* [S. *fr.* પ્ર-સંગ.] Suited to the occasion. 2. Opportune; relevant. 3. Occasional; incidental.
પ્રાસાદ, *s. m.* A palace; a mansion; a royal palace. 2. A temple. [Given as a favour.
પ્રાસાદિક, *adj.* [S. *fr.* પ્ર-સાદ.]
પ્રાસ્તાવિક, Sk. form of પ્રસ્તાવિક.
પ્રિછ, *s. f.* [See પ્રિછ-વું.] Recognition.
પ્રિછવું, *v. t.* [See પુછ-વું.] To know; to recognize. 2. To pacify; to console; to comfort.
પ્રિય, *adj.* [S. *fr.* પ્રી to please.] Beloved; dear. 2. Agreeable; pleasing. 3. *s. m.* a husband; a lover.
પ્રિય-કર, કારી, *adj.* [S. *fr.* + કૃ to do.] Lovely; amiable. [loved.
પ્રિય-તમ, *adj.* Dearest; most be-
પ્રિયંવદા, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* + પ્રદ to speak.] A woman whose talk is pleasing. [or agreeably.
પ્રિય-વાદી, *adj.* Speaking kindly
પ્રિયા, *s. f.* [See પ્રિય.] A lovely or beloved woman. 2. A sweetheart; a mistress. 3. A wife.
પ્રિત, Same as પ્રી-તિ Love, affection.
પ્રીતમ, *adj.* [S. પ્રિય-તમ.] Dearest; most beloved. 2. *s. m.* a husband. 3. A lover; a gallant.
પ્રીતિ, *s. f.* [S *fr.* પ્રી to please.]

Love; affection. 2. Liking; fo ndness. 3. Kindness; favour.

પ્રીતિ•કર, *adj*. Lovely; lovable.

પ્રેક્ષ-ક, *s.m.*[S. *fr.*પ્ર+ઈક્ષto see.]A spectator [A corpse.2.Agoblin.

પ્રે-ત, *s. m* [S.*fr.*પ્રintens+ઇto go]

પ્રે•મ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* પ્રી to please.] Love; affection;tender regard.

પ્રેમ-દા, *s. f.* [S. *fr.*+ દા to give.] A lovely woman. [es of Love.

પ્રેમ-પાશ, *s. m.* The snares or ti-

પ્રેમ-બંધ•ન, *s. n.* The bond of Love. [ing of love.

પ્રેમ-ભાવ, *s. m.*The state or feel-

પ્રેમળ, Same as પરિમળ Fragrance. 2. Same as પ્રેમા-ળ.

પ્રેમાનંદ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + આનંદ.] Delight or pleasure caused by love or affection. [ced by love.

પ્રેમાર્દ્ર, *adj.*Overcome or influen-

પ્રેમાશ્રુ, *s.n.*[S. *fr.* + અશ્રુ.] Tears arising from love or affection.

પ્રેમાળ, *adj*. Affectionate; kind; loving. [2. Amorous.

પ્રેમી, *apj*. Affectionate; loving.

પ્રેર-ક, *adj*. [S. *fr.* પ્ર forth + ઈર to go.] Urging; stimulating.

Id. પ્રેરક ભેદ The causal form of a root (in Gram.)

પ્રેર-ણા, *s. f.* [S.] Sending;2. Urging; inciting.

Id. પ્રેરણા બુદ્ધિ Instinct. મનની પ્રેરણા Inclination of the mind.

પ્રેર-વું, *v. t.* To send; 2. To urge; to stir up. 3. To cause to do.

પ્રેસ, *s. m. n* [Eng. *press.*]A Printing Press.

પ્રૌઢ, *adj*. [S.] Full-grown; matured; confirmed; 2. Great; grand; illustrious. 3. Dignified; venerable; respectable.

પ્રૌઢા, *s. f.* A woman from thirty years of age to fifty-five; advanced in years and no longer bashful.

પ્રૌઢિ,*s.f.* Maturity. 2.Elegance; dignity.3. Boasting; ărrogance.

પ્લવંગ, *s. m.* A monkey;an ape.

પ્લાસ્તર, *s. n.* [Eng.Plaster.]Plaster. [Blister.] Blister.

પ્લાસ્તર,•પલાસ્તર, *s. n.* [Eng.

ફ.

ફ, The 33rd letter of the alphabet, and the 22nd consonant.

ફઈ, Same as ફેઈ. [ly; solely.

ફક્ત, adv. [Ar. ફકત.] Only; mere-

ફકર, Same as ફિકર.

ફકીર, s. m. [Ar. ફકીર.] A mendicant; a fakir. 2. A beggar. 3. A poor, penniless person.

ફકીરી, s. f. Mendicity; 2. Indigence; poverty.

ફક્કડ, adj. Free; lil er ine. 2.Foppish; dandyish; 3. Extravagant; prodigal.

ફક્કડાઈ, s. f. Licentiousness; dissolute habits. 2. Foppishness. 3. Extravagarce.

ફક્કં-ફક્કા, s. m. pl. Emptiness.

ફગ-ફગ-વું, v. i. To roam about; to wander aiml ssly. 2. To fly before the wind.

ફગ-વ વું, v. t. To mislead; to coax. 2. To cause to swervo frcm; 3. To force to retract.

ફગ-વું, v. i. To be misled; To make random statements; to swerve from.

Id. ફગી જવું To break a promise; to break the terms of an agreement by denying what was stated at the time. [recant.

ફગાવ-વું, Same as ફગાવવું To

ફજત, adj. [See ફજેતી.] Abashed; confounded. 2. Disgraced.

ફજતી, s. f. [Ar.] Disgrace; ignominy. 2. Ridicule; shame.

Id. ફજેતીના ફાળકા Great or public disgrace.

ફજેતો, s. m. Open disgrace. 2. A kind of sauce made of ripe mangoes. [Of ie! Shame!

ફટ, interj. [Imit. See ફાટવું.]

Id. ફટ કહેવા To say "Fie upon you;" to exp se one to public disgrace

ફટક, s. f. [S. સ્ફટિક] Crystal.

Id. ધોળું ફટક White as crystal.

ફટ-ક, s. f. [See ફટકારો.] Throbbing of the heart through fear. 2. Fear.

ફટક-ફટક, adv. Throbbingly.

ફટક-ડી, s. f. [See ફટક crystal.] Alum.

ફટ-ક-વું, v. i. To be demented. 2. To deviate. 3. To throw away all restraint.

ફટ-કાર, Same as ફિટ-કાર, [slash.

ફટ-કાર-વું, v. t. [See ફટકારો] To

ફટ-કારો, s. m. A slash or sounding stroke with a cane. 2. A vigorous attempt; a dash. 3. A blast. [shutter to close a door.

ફટકિ-યું બારણું, s. n. A single

ફડ-કે-લ, adj. Eccentric; crack-

headed. [a stripe; a loss.

ફટ-કો, *s. m.* A stroke; a lash;

ફટ-ફટ, *adv.* Being made contemptible; being disgraced.

ફટા-ક-કો,ફટાકો, *s. m.* A crack; A paper-cracker.

ફટાડવું, *v. t.* [Caus. of ફાટવું.] To cause to break; to break. 3. To allow to go beyond the limits of decency or good conduct. [sive songs. Sing. ફટાણું.

ફટાણાં, *s. n. pl.* Obscene or abu-

ફટાયો, *s. m.* A petty chief separated from the ruling power and taking away with him his share of the inheritance.

ફટાવવું, *v. t.* [Caus. of ફાટવું.] To win over. 2. To spoil by over-indulgence; to give undue liberty to (said of children or subordinates),

ફટેયો, Same as ફટાયો.

ફટોર,-ફટાળ,*adj.* Soft and sweet (of a areca-nut). 2. *s. n.* A mango fallen to the ground from a tree by the blowing of the wind, &c.

ફડ, *s. n.* A place of public business or public resort. 2. The place where liquor is distilled; a distillery. [sound.2.Quickly.

ફડ, *adv.* With a quick sharp

ફડ-ક, *s. f.* The flapping part of a garment; a flap.

ફડ-કો, *s. m.* [See ફડકો.] Intimidation; dismay; terror.

ફડચ, *s f.* A small piece cut off.

ફડચો, *s. m.* Settement; adjustment; decision; termination of differences. 2. Liquidation (of debts.)

ફડનવીસ,-ફડનીસ, *s. m.* [See ફાડ a piece of paper + P. નવિશ્તન to write.]A keeper of registers, &c.; a deputy auditor and accountant.

ફડફડ, *s. f.* [Imit.] Flapping state. 2. A hurry. 3.Throbbing; palpitation,

ફડ-ફડ-વું, *v. i.* To make a flapping sound. 2. To tremble through fear. 3. To rail at.

ફડફડાટ, *s. m.* A loud rattling or flapping. 2. Fear; terror.3. Railing at. 4. Airs; conceit; affectation.

ફડફડાવવું *v.t.* To flap(the wings) Id. કાન ફફડાવવા To be aroused; to become watchful.

ફડબખતર, *adj* Uncovered;open; unreserved.

ફડાફડ, *adv.* Sounding in quick succession (of blows, &c.); slashingly.

ફડિયો *s. m.* [See ફડ a place of public resort.]A vendor of grain.

ફડેતાર,-ળ, *s. f.* A light partition made of bamboos, boards, or bricks.

ફણુગી, s. *f.* A small ફણુગો.

ફણુગો, s. *m.* [S.] An offshoot; a portion shooting out and branching off.

ફણુસ-ફનસ, s. *n.* [S. પનસ.] The fruit of the bread-fruit tree; a jack fruit. [2. A kind of pod.

ફણુસી, s. *f.* The bread-fruit tree

ફણુ,-ફણી, Same as ફેણ.

ફણી, s. *f.* A weaver's instrument for pressing and closing the woof, having teeth resembling those of a comb.

ફણી,-ધર,-ન્દ્ર, s. *m.* A large serpent

ફતવા, s. *m.* [Ar. ફતવા judgment.] expounding and clearing up a point of religion or law; a decision; an opinion. 2. Sham; pretence; hopocrisy.

ફતવા-ખોર,-ફતુવા-ખોર, *adj.* [+ P. ખોર enjoying.] That pretends or dissembles. [success; triumph.

ફતેહ, s. *f.* [P. ફતેહ.] Victory;

ફતે-મંદ,-ફતેહ-મંદ, *adj.* [P. +મન્દ suffix showing possession.] Victorious; triumphant; successful; prosperous.

ફતે-મંદી,-ફતેહ-મંદી, s. *f.* Victory; success; prosperity.

ફદ-ફદ-વું, *v.i.* To fizz; to sputter. 2. To look full and ready to burst. 3. To be in a state of ferment

ફદ-ફદાટ, s. *m.* [+રૂપિ.] Sputter; a fuss. Rapid, indistinct, or nonsensical talk,

ફદિયું, s. *n.* [Eng. *Farthing*=8. Pies.] A measure of value equal to four pies. 2. A small sweetened cake.

ફના, [Ar. ફના destruction] s. *f.* Complete destruction.

ફ-ફડ વું, *v. i.* [See ફડ-ફડ-વું.] To take amiss; to take a huff; to show one's teeth; to swell; to foam with rage; 2. To rail. 3. To flutter.

Id. ફફડી જવું-મરવું To be terrified.

ફ-ફડાટ, Same as ફડ-ફડાટ. [out.

ફ ફળા-વ-વું, *v. t.* [Imit.] To pour

ફ-ફેયો,-ફ-ફોલો, s. *m.* [See ફોલ્લો.] A pusule; a blister.

ફરક, s. *m.* [Ar. ફરક.] Difference; 2. Discrepancy.

ફર-ક-ડી, s. *f* A tool in spinning, 2. Anything that turns round.

ફર-ક-વું, *v. i.* To throb. 2. To slip away. 3 To move.

ફરંગી, s. *m.* [Eng. a Frank.] A European. 2. A Portuguese.

ફરજ, s. *f.* [Ar. ફરજ obligatory duty.] Duty; obligation. [child.

ફરજન, s. *n.* [P.] Offspring; a

ફર-તુ *adj.* Changeable; capricious; fickle. 2. Recurring; returning. 3. Going about; circulating; 4. Turning; going round.

ફરદ, s. *n.* [A ફર્દ single.] One out of a pair or set (of garments)

ફર-ફર, *adv.* Flatteringly; flappingly

ફર-ફર, *adv.* Falling like spray.
ફરમા-ન, *s. m.* [P.] An order; a command; a precept; an instruction; a commandment. 3. A patent; a charter.
ફરમા-વ-વું, *v. t.* To order; to direct; to bid; to desire.
ફરમા-સ, *s. f.* [P.] An order; a direction. 2. A charge or commission to execute.
ફરમાસી,-ફરમાસુ *adj.* Made or prepared to order; first-rate; good; fine.
ફરમો, *s. m.* [Eng. *Form.*] A form; a model; a pattern; a specimen. 2. A plan; a map.
ફર-વું, *v. i.* [S. સ્ફુર to throb.] To turn. 2. To have a feeling of giddiness. 3. To walk to and fro. 4. To travel over; 5. To alter; to change. 6. To be turned back; to be rejected. 7. To be circulated. 8. To whirl.

Id. માથું ફરવું To have a feeling of giddiness. તેનો દિવસ ફર્યો છે His circumstances are changed. હાથ ફરવો To be touched with the hand. 2. To be stolen. ફરી જવું-બેસવું To break one's promise. ફરી જવું To turn the side. 2. To revolt. ફરવા હરવાની જગ્યા A promenade.

ફરશી,-ફરસી, *s. f.* [S. પરશુ.] A battle-axe. 2. A chisel. [stone.
ફરસ, *s. m.* [Ar. ફરસ.] A slab of
ફરસ-બંધી, *s. f* [Ar. ફરસ stone + બાંધવું.] Paving; pavement; a stone floor.
ફરસી-પુરી, *s. f.* [See ફરસું+પુરી.] A kind of sour cake.
ફરસું, *adj.* Astringent and pungent (of food, &c.)
ફરસુદ, Same as ફુરસદ
ફરહંગ, *s. m.* [P.] A glossary; a vocabulary; a dictionary; a lexicon.
ફરાગત, *s. f.* [P. ફરાગત.] Leisure; respite. 2. *adj.* Unoccupied; disengaged.
ફરાસ, *s. m.* [Ar. ફરાશ.] A servant whose business it is to spread the carpets, &c.
ફરાળ, *s. m.* [S ફલ+આ-હાર.] A slight repast; a luncheon.
ફરિયાદ, *s. f.* [P.] A complaint; an application for redress.
ફરિયાદી, *s. m. f.* A plaintiff; a complainant; an appellant.
ફરી,-ફરીથી, *adv.* Again; once more.
ફરે-ડી, *s. f.* Window shutters.
ફરેબ, *s. m* [P.] Misleading; deceit; fraud; wile; guile.
ફરેબી, *adj.* Deluding; deceiving. 2. *s. m. f.* A deceiver; a cheat. an impostor. [2. Headstrong.
ફરેલ, *adj.* [See ફર-વું.] Experienced.
ફરેસ્તો, *s. m.* [P. ફિરિશ્ત.] An angel. 2. A guileless person. 3. A very handsome or beautiful person.
ફરો, *s. m.* A measure of capacity for grain, consisting of $\frac{1}{5}$ of a

candy (ખાંડી.)
ફલ, Sk. form of ફળ. [a jump
ફલંગ, s f. [S.] A bound; a leap;
ફલાણું, adj.[P. ફુલા.]Such a one; certain; such and such.
ફલાહાર, Sk. from of ફરાળ.
ફલિત, adj. [S. fr. ફળ.] Having fruits; 2. Implied. (meaning).
ફસ, s. f. [Ar ફસદ a vein.]A vein. 2. Opening a vein.
ફસ દ વું, v. i. [Imit.] To burst; to come to nothing; to end in smoke. to be frustrated.
ફસલ, s. f.[Ar.ફસલ.] The harvest or crop.2.The harvest season.
ફસવવું.-ફસાવવું, v. i.[Caus of ફસવું.] To entrap; to deceive;to cheat.
ફસવું, ફસાવું, v. i. To be entrapped or taken in; to be involved in embarrassments. 2. To be deceived; to be misled.
ફળ, s. n. [S. ફલ to bear fruit.]A fruit. 2. An effect; a consequence; a result. 3. Profit; advantage.
ફળદ્રૂપ, adj. [S. fr.+રૂપ.] Fruitful; fertile; advantageous; effectual.
ફળવંત, adj. Fruitful;luxuriant.
ફળવું, v. i. To receive impregnation; to bear fruit. 2. To yield profit or advantage.
ફળાઉ, adj. Bearing fruits.
ફળાધાર, s. m. Living on fruits.
ફળાહાર, Same as ફરાળ, ફલાહાર.
ફળિયું, s. n. A street.
ફળિભૂત, adj. [S. ફલ + fr. ભૂ to be.] That has become fruitful; that has borne fruit.
ફંટાવું, v. i To change the direction. 2. To be divided or separated.
ફંદ, s. m. A plot;an intrigue.2. a love affair.3 A vice;an evil habit.

Id. ફંદ રચવો-માંડવો To arrange an intrigue ફંદમાં પડવું To be addicted to. 2. To be involved in a plot.

ફંદી, adj. Mischievous;intriguing. plotting. 2. Voluptuous. 3. A debauchee.
ફાકવું,v. t. To toss from the palm into the mouth. [vation.

Id. ધુળ ફાકવી To die of star-

ફાકી, s.f. Medicinal powders.
ફાકો,-ફાકડો, s. m A quantity taken in the hand to be tossed into the mouth. 2. A hungry day; a day of fasting. 3.Poverty; want.
ફાગ, s. m. A song in praise of the Holy festival. 2. Spring.3. Amatory songs;an obscene song.
ફાગણ, s. m. The fifth lunar month of the Samvat year; Feb-March. [worn by women.
ફાગળિયું-યું,s n.A kind of garment

ફાચર, *s. f.* A wedge. 2. An obstacle; an impediment.

ફાજલ, *adj* [Ar. ફાઝીલ.] Surplus. 2. Spare; superfluous.

ફાટ, *s. f.* [See ફાટ-વું] A fracture; a rent; an opening; a split. 2 Breaking; disuniting, disagreement; discord.

ફાટ-ફુટ, Same as ફાટા ફાટ.

ફાટ વું *v. i.* [S. સ્ફુટ, સ્ફાટ, to break.] To tear; to rend; to burst; 2. To break; to part, to separate; 3. To be torn or broken. 4. To become violent or wild. 5. To become unmanageable 6. To be aching.

Id. છાતી ફાટવી To be overpowered. આંખ ફાટવી To look angry. 2. To be maddened or violent. ફાટી જવું To go beyond the limits of decency or good conduct. ફાટી પડવું To die a sudden death.

ફાટા ફાટ, *s. f.* General disunion; general disagreement (of friends, &c.) [2. Indecent; obscene

ફાટું, *adj.* Torn; rent; tattered.

ફાટું-તુટું, *adj.* Quite torn; torn in several places.

ફાટે-લ, *adj.* Bold and heedless; 2. Crack-brained; crazy

ફાડ વું, *v. t.* To tear; to rend; to cleave; to split.

Id. જોડા ફાડવા To pay frequent visits to. 2. To make demands for money due.

ફાદિ-યું, *s. n* A half. 2. Half a rupee. [a eunuch.

ફાત-ડો, *s. m.* A hermaphrodite;

ફાનસ, *s n.* [P. ફાનસ.] A lantern.

ફાની, *adj* [See ફના.] Destructible; perishable; transient.

ફાયદો, *s. m* [Ar. ફેદ.] Profit; gain; advantage.

ફારક, ફારગ, *adj.* [Ar. ફિરગ.] Cleared; absolved. 2. Unoccupied; at leisure.

ફારગ-ત, ફારગ-તી, *s. f.* A release. 2. An acquittance. 3. Respite; leisure.

ફારમ, *s. m.* [Eng. *Form*;] A printed sheet arranged in pages; a form. 2 A statement. 3 A tax.

ફારસી, *adj.* [P.] Persian. 2. *s. f.* The Persian language.

ફાલ, *s. m. f.* A crop. 2. Abundance; plentifulness.

ફાલતુ, *adj.* [See ફાલ, ફાલ-વું,] Surplus; spare; superfluous.

ફાલ-વું, *v. i.* [See ફાલ.] To spread; to lay abroad; to grow fat.

ફાલસાં, ફાળસાં, *s. n. pl* A kind of fruit.

ફાલ્ગુન, Classical form of ફાગણ.

ફાવ-તું, *adj.* [See ફાવ-વું.] Convenient. 2. Suitable; favourable.

ફાવ-વું, *v. i.* To find convenient or opportune. 2. To prevail; to succeed.

ફાસ-ફુસ, *s. f.* [Imit.] Worthless stuff; trash; rubbish.
ફાસ-ફુસિ-યુ઼, *adj.* Worthless.
ફાળ, *s. f.* [See ફલ઼ગ.] A run; running.
ફાળ, *s. f.* A sudden dread; consternation; dismay.
ફાળ કું,-કો, *s. n.* A reel of thread.
ફાળસી, *s. f.* The tree which bears ફાળસાં.
ફાળિ-યુ઼, *s. n.* A sheet or cloth worn on the head; a kind of turban.
ફાળો, *s. m.* [See ફાળ-વ-ું.] A share; a dividend.
ફાંક-ડા-ઈ, *s. f.* [See ફાંક-ડું.] Foppishness. 2. Ostentation; pomp
ફાંક-ડું, *adj.* [See. ફક્કડ.] Foppish; 2. Gay; sprightly. 3. Showy; ostentatious.
ફાંકું, *s. n.* Jugglery.
ફાં-કો, *s. m.* Presumption; vain and empty pretensions; self-sufficiency.
ફાંગો, *adj. m.* Short-sighted.
ફાંટ, *s. f.* [See ફાંટો.] The ends of a garment.
ફાંટો, *s. m.* A branch. 2. Digression. 3. A whim; a fancy.
ફાંદ, *s. f.* A pot-belly.
ફાંદો *s. m.* [See ફંદ.] Deceit; a trick. 2. A snare.
ફાં-ફર-ડ.ું, *v.t.* [See ફાડ-ુ] To tear.
ફાં-ફાં, *s. n. pl.* [Imit.] Vain struggles. 2. Fruitlessness.
ફાંસ, *s. f.* Entanglement; embarrassment an obstacle. 2. A noose. 3. A splinter. 2. A fine piece of wood penetrated in to the skin.

Id. ફાંસ કાઢવી To remove an obstacle. ફાંસ મારવી To throw an obstacle in the way of.

ફાંસી, *s. f.* A noose. 2. Gallows. 3. Strangulation.
ફાંસો, *s. m.* [S.] A snare; a net; a noose. 2. A clasp or locket.
ફિકર, *s. f.* [Ar. ફિક્ર deep thought.] Care; concern; anxiety.
ફિક્કું, *adj.* Faint or dim (of colour); pale; light. 2. Weak of taste; flat. 3. Faded in look; wan; pallid. 4. Of no vigour or spirit; dull; barren.
ફિટ-કાર, *s. m.* Scorn; contempt. 2. A curse; a malediction.
ફિટ-કાર-વુ઼ *v.t.* To scorn; to despise.
ફિટ-ફિટ, *interj.* Fie! Shame!
ફિણ-વું, *v.t.* [See ફીણ.] To press or crush with the hand.

Id. આ કામમાં તમે શું ફિણ્યું? What did you get by all the trouble of this business?

ફિતુર, *s. n.* [Ar. ફુતુર] Revolt; perfidy; mutiny; sedition. 2. A quarrel; a disturbance. 3 Knavery; deception; fraud; trickery.
ફિતુરી, *adj.* Perfidious; seditious; mutinous. 2 Treacherous; knavish.
ફિદા, *adj.* [Ar. or P. ફિદા a sacrifice.] Devoted to; ready to be sacrificed for. 2. Attached to; doatingly fond of.

ફિયેા, *s.m.* [S. પ્લીહ.] The spleen.
ફિર-કી, *s. f.* [See ફર-વું.] A turn round; or whirl. 2. A reel.
ફિરકેા, *s. m.* A nation; a community; a tribe; a sect.
ફિરંગી, *s.m.* [Eng. a Frank See ફરંગી.] A portuguese; a Frenchman; a European.
ફિલસુફ, *s. m.* [P. *fr.* Eng. *Philosopher.*] A Philosopher; a lover of Wisdom.
ફિલસુફી, *s. f.* Philosophy.
ફિસાદ, *s. m.* [Ar ફસાદ corruption.] Revolt; mutiny; insurrection; rebellion. 2. Disturbance; tumult; commotion. 3. A quarrel; a broil; a scuffle.
ફિસાદ-ખેાર, ફિસાદી, *adj.* [+ P. ખેાર enjoying.] Mutinous; sedious; 2. Tumultuous; turbulent.
ફિસિ•યારી, *s. f.* [Eng. *fuss*] Self-applause, self-conceit; pretension; vanity; pride.
ફી, *s f.* [Eng. *Fee.*] A small payment demanded and made as a right.
ફીક, *s f.* [See ફીકું.] Tastelessness or dryness of the tongue.
ફીકું, *adj.* Same as ફીક્કું. [spray.
ફીણ, *s.n.* [S. ફેન.] Foam, spume;
ફીણ•વું. Same as ફિણ-વું.
ફીત, *s. f.* Lace; ribbon. 2. [Eng. *Feet.*] A tape; a narrow strip of cloth or lace.
ફીસી, Same as ફિસિ•યારી.
ફીસું, *adj.* Easily broken or torn; not tough; yielding.
ફીસુ, Same as ફીકું.
ફુઆરેા, *s. m.* [Ar.] A fountain; a jet. 2. A spring.
ફુઇ, Same as ફેાઇ.
ફુએડ, *adj* Unclean; dirty; 2. Unmannerly. 3. An unclean woman.
ફુએા, *s. m.* [See ફેાઇ.] A father's sister's husband. [neys.
ફુક્કેા, *s.m.* The bladder; the kid-
ફુટ, *s.m* [Eng. *Foot.*] A measure twelve inches long; a foot.
ફુટ•કળ, *adj.* [See ફુટ-વું] Retail; not wholesale; miscellaneous; sundry. [beautiful; attractive.
ફુટડિયું, ફુટ•ડું, *adj.* Coquetting;
ફુટ-વું, *v. i.* S. સ્ફુટ fo break.] To break; to burst; to crack. 2. To sprout; to shoot; to bud. 3. To run; to let ink spread. 4. To arise, or burst forth. 5. To become public. 6. To fall out with 7. To open. 8. To appear as eruptions. 9. To divulge a secret; to betray; to reveal the truth.

Id. ઝાડને પાંદડાં ફુટ્યાં The tree has put forth leaves. ફુટીબદામનું Of no value. ફુટેલા કપાળનું-નસીબનું. Unfortunate.

ફુટા-ફુટ, *s. f.* Breaking and bursting successively; dissolving.
ફુણગી, *s. f.* [S.] A pimple. 2. A little bubble
ફુત-કાર, Same as ફુંકારેા.
ફુત•કાર-વું, Same as ફું-કાર વું.

ફુદડી, s. f. A game of moving in circles played by girls; a kind of dance.

ફુદડો-ફુદું, s.m. n. A kind of insect; a cricket.

ફુદનો, s. m. [P. ફોદિન.] Mint. *Mentha*.

ફુમતિયાળું, *adj* Having tassels.

ફુમતું, s. n. [See ઘુમટું.] A tassel; a tuft.

ફુરજો, s. m. [Ar. ફુરજ]A custom-house.

ફુરવું. *v.i.* To throb.

ફુરસદ, s f. [Ar. ફુરસત.] Leisure; interval; respite. 2. Convenience with respect to time.

ફુલ-ખર-ણી, s. n. A kind of fire-work from which flowers appear to drop down.

ફુલ-કું s n. A procession.2.Same as ફુલેકું, s. n. 3. A kind of thin small bread.

ફુલ-ણ-જી, s. m. A man puffed up with conceit and complacency.

ફુલ-તોડો, s. m.A kind of anklets worn by women.

ફુલ-બાગ,s.*m*.[+બાગa garden.] A flower-garden.

ફુલ-વડી, s.*f*. [+વડી.] A small globule of flour fried in oil or ghee

ફુલ-વ-વું,-ફુલા-વ-વું, v. t. [Caus.of ફુલ-વું.] To cause to swell.

ફુલ-વું, v. i To flower; to blossom. 2. To puff out; to swell. 3. To be elated by praise.

Id. ફુલીને દડો થવો To be swollen (of a part of the body). ફુલીને દેડકો થવો To be puffed up like the frog in one of Æsop's Fables. ફુલીને ફાળકો થવું To boast.

ફુલા-શો,-ફુલ્લ,-ફુલાસ, Vain-glory boasting.

ફુલા-વું, v. i. To get elated; to be puffed up.

ફુલે-કું, s. n. A marriage procession 2 A procession preliminary to the marriage-ceremony.

ફુલે-લ, s n. A kind of scented oil. 2. *past part.* [See ફુલ-વું.] Puffed up; elated; proud; vain.

ફુલ-વર, *adj*. Flowery. 2. Having flowers woven or carved. 3. s. n. [Eng. *Flower*.] A particular suit in Mugal cards.

ફુલૂસ, s. m. [Ar. ફુલસ a pice. Money; rupees.

ફુવારો, Same as ફુઆરો.

ફુવા, Same as ફુઆ.

ફુસ-ફાસ,-ફુસ-ફુસિ-યું, *adj*. Light; flimsy; worthless; hollow.

ફું, *interj*. [Imit.] Pooh ! tush !

ફું-ક, s. f. A quick blast with the mouth; a puff.

Id. ફુંક મારવી To blow with the mouth. 2. To instigate. કાનમાં ફુંક મારવી To give secret advice.

ફું-ક-ણી, s. f A blow-pipe. 2. the act of blowing.

ફું-ક-વું, v. t. To blow; to puff with the mouth. 2. To inflame or excite, 3. To dissipate; to squander. 4. To perform the

burning of a corpse; to divulge a secret.

Id. ફુંકી મૂકવું-દેવું To burn down. 2. To sell at any price however low. ફુંકી ફુંકીને ખાવું To defraud a person without his being aware of the fact.

ફું-કાર-વું, *v.i.* To hiss,to snort.

ફું-કારો, *s. m.* A blast or puff with the mouth.2.Hissing.

ફું·ગાર·વ·વું, *v. t.* [See ફું·કારો.] To mis-inform. [terrifying.

ફુંફ·વાટો,·ફુંફા·ડો, *s. m.* Hissing;

ફૂ, *interj.* [Imit. See ફુ .] Push! Pshaw.

ફૂટ, *s. m.* A crack. 2. Division or separation. 3. Fracture;dissolution; rupture; disunion. 4. A ripe musk melon.

ફૂલ, *s. n.* [S.] A flower. 2. A flower--shaped spark. 3. The mouth of the womb. 4.Menses. 5. Opacity of the eye. 6. Crystals of certain medicinal drugs

Id. હલકું ફૂલ As light as a flower. આંખમાં ફૂલ પડવું To have defective vision. ફૂલ ગુંથવાં To be idle. ફૂલે વધાવવું To give a hearty welcome.

ફૂ·લચાર,*adj*.Honest;trustworthy. 2. Having good credit. [pish.

ફૂલ·ફટાકિ·યું, *adj*. [+ફટા·કો.]Fop-

ફૂલું, *s. n.* A white speck in the eye; opacity of the eye.

ફેણ, *s. f.* The hood of a snake.

ફેણ, *adj*. [Eng. *Fine.*] Fine.

ફેન, *s. u*, [S. ફેન or ફેણ.] Foam; froth.

ફેફર.*s.f.*A swelling of the skin.

ફેફરી,ફેફરું, *s. n.* A foaming fit; a fit of epilepsy.

ફેફસું, *s. n.* [S.] The lungs.

ફેર, *adv*. Again; once more.

ફેર, *s. m.* Difference. Disagreement; discrepancy. 2. Change; a turn 3. A screw. 4. Circumference. 5. Dizziness; giddiness; 6. Same as ફેરાવો.

ફેર-ફુંદાણું*s.n.*A perplexing circle. 2. A perptexity.

ફેર-ફાર, *s. m.* Turning about; 2. Difference; variation. 3. Alteration; change; innovation

ફેર·બદલ, *s. m.* [+ બદલ.] Exchanging. 2. Tranaference to and from mutual relieving.

ફેર·વ·વું, *v. t.* [Caus. of ફર-વું.] To turn;to change.2.To train. 3. To turn over. 4. To move round; whirl. to 5. To bring the inside out. 6. To reverse; to repeal. 7. To circulate; to send round. 8. To turn the head; to make one wild. 9.To transpose; to subsitute. 10 To turn the mind from.

Id. મન ફેરવવું To dissuade from. બળદ-ઘોડો ફેરવવો To train a bullock, a horse. હાથ ફેરવવો

To rob. માથે હાથ ફેરવવો To bless. 2. To surpass in cunning. આંખ-માથું ફેરવવું. To be angry. પુંઠ ફેરવવી To turn the back on. to have nothing to do with. પાણી ફેરવવું To wipe off; to undo. લાકડી To beat with a stick. કુંચી ફેરવવી To influence the opinion of a person. રંદો ફેરવવો Lit. To make smooth with a carpenter's plane Hence. 2. To win a person over to one's side. ચક્કર ફેરવવું Lit. To turn in a circle Hence, 2. To upset a skilfully laid plan

ફેરા-વો, *s. m.* Circumference. 2. Winding; a circuitous turn.

ફેરિ-યો, *s. m.* A pedlar; a hawker.

ફેરિસ્ત, *s. f.* [P. ફિહરિસ્ત.] A list; a catalogue; a file; an inventory; a register.

ફેરી, *s f.* A turn; a trip; a circuit; a round. 2. Time.

ફેરો, *s. m.* A turn; a round; 2. A whirl; 3. A bending; a circuitous way. 4. The circumference. 5. [See ફેરે જવું.] Diarrhoea.

Id. ફેરો થવો-લાગવો To suffer from diarrhoea ફેરે જવું To go to stool. ફેરા ફરવા To complete the ceremony of marriage.

ફેલ, *s. m.* [Ar. ફિઅલ an act.] Feigning; pretence; imposture. 2. Misdeeds; loose practices, conduct, or behaviour,

ફેલા-વ,-વો, *s. m.* Spread; extension; expansion. 2. Progress.

ફેલા-વ-વું. *v. t.* To spread; to diffuse; to expand.

ફેલા-વું, *v. i.* To be spread, diffused, or expanded.

ફેસલો, *s. m.* [Ar. ફયસલ.] Decision-settlement; adjudication; 2. Release.

ફેં, ફેં-ફેં, *adv.* Being wearied or exhausted. [cast; to toss.

ફેંક-વું, *v. t.* To thow; to fling; to

Id. નજર ફેંકવી To glance at; to look at carelessty or hurriedly.

ફેંટ, *s f.* [See ફેંટો.] A long strip of cloth tied round the waist; the skirts of a garment round the waist.

ફેંટો, *s. m.* A long strip o cloth tied round the head as a small turban; a small kind of turban. 2. Fraud; deceit.

ફેંદ-વું, *v. t.* To pound; to crush. 3. To intersperse; to make a mess of. [widely circulated.

ફેં-ફાટ, *adv.* [See ફાટ-વું.] Being

ફેંસલ-ફેંસલો Same as ફેસલ, ફેસલો.

ફેંડ વું *v. i.* To break down; to clear off. 2. To remove; to get rid of.

ફૈ,-ફોઇ, *s. f.* A father's sister.

ફૈડ-ફેરો, *s.m.* [See ફર-વું.] A casual visit or a call. [father's sister.

ફોઇ-યારૂં *s. n.* A present given to a

ફોક, *adj.* Void; hollow; useless; null,

ફોક-ટ,-ફોગ-ટ. *adv.* For nothing; *gratis.* 2. Without regard or or recompense; in vain.

ફોજ, *s. f.* [Ar. ફવ્જ.] An army; a force. 2. A large number; a host; a flock.

ફોજ-દાર, *s. m.* [+ P. દાર holder.] A Faujdar; a police magistrate a head or chief constable

ફોજ-દારી, *s. f.* The office or duty of a Faujdar or police magistrate. 2. *adj.* Relating to the investigation and punishment of crime,

ફોડ-વું, *v. t.* [Caus. of ફુટ-વું.] To break; to part by violence; to scatter; to smash. 2. To break open; 3. To cleave; to split. 4. To burst. 5. To punch; to destroy. 6. To fire, 7. To blow up. 8. To disclose; to divulge; to unveil. 9. To gain over.

Id. સુરંગ ફોડવી To lay a train and fire it. 2. To produce a distant effect, unperceived by other people. વાત ફોડવી To reveal a secret. માણસને ફોડવો To win a peoson over to one's side. ફોડી લેવું To put up with what one is destined to suffer. ફોડી ફાડીને કહેવું To explain clearly.

ફોડ-વું, *s. n.* See ફોદું.

ફોત-રૂં, *s. n.* Husk; chaff.

ફોદું, *s. m.* [S. પુદ્ગલ a heap.] Thick curdled milk. 2. *adj.* Soft; flabby.

ફોફળ, *s. n.* [S.] The areca-nut.

ફો-ફળી, *s. f.* The areca-nut tree.

ફોફે-યો, *s. m.* A blister.

ફોર, *s. f.* [Ar. ફવ્રefferveseence.] Smell; odour.

ફોર-વું, *v. i.* To smell.

ફોરા-ઈ, *s. f.* [S. સ્ફુર્તિ activity.] Activity; cleverness.

ફોરૂં, *s. n.* [Ar. ફવ્ર effervescence.] A drop; spray.

ફોલ, *s. m.* The pith of tamarind.

ફોલ વું, *v. t.* [See પોલવું.] To husk to peel. [boil; a pimple.

ફોલ્લી, *s. f.* [See ફોલ્લો.] A small

ફોલ્લો, *s. m.* [S. સ્ફોટ *fr.* સ્ફુટ to break, to burst.] A boil; a tumour

ફોસલા-વ-વું, *v. t.* To cajole; to coax; to persuade; to seduce. See ફુસલાવવું.

બ.

બ, The 34th letter of the alphabet. and the 23rd consonant.
બક-બક, s. f. Prattle; chatter; idle talk. [as બક-બક.
બક બકાટ,-બકા-રો, s.f.m. Same
બક-બકિ-યો, s. m. A prater; a babbler; an idle talker.
બકરી, s. f. A she-goat.
Id. બકરી બેં થઈ જવું To be cowed down; to be terrified.
બકરી-ઈદ, s. f. [+ ઈદ.] A Muhammadan festival. [a lamb; a kid.
બકરૂં, s. n. [See બકરો.] A goat;
બકરો, s. m. [S. વર્કર.] A he goat.
બકવાટ,-બક-વાદ,-વા, f. s m. Same as બક-બક.
બક-વું, v. t. To prate; to babble; to talk much and emptily. 2. To bet; to lay a wager.
બકા-ત, adj. [See બાકી.] The surplus remaining over.
બ-કારી, s. f. Vomiting.
બકાલ, s.m. [Ar. બક્કાલ a green grocer.] A petty shop-keeper. 2. A miserly timid fellow. 3. A Bania (so called in contempt).
બકાલા પીઠ, s. f. [+ પીઠ, પીઠું.] A vegetable market.
બકાલું, બકાલું s.n Fresh vegetables.
બકા-વ-વું, v. t. [Caus. of બકવું.] To deceive; to mislead; 2. To incite; to instigate. 3. To vex; to tease. [a pet.
બકુ-ડી, s. f. [See બચ્ચું] A darling;
બકુલ, s. n. [S.] A flower-tree as well as its flower.
બકોર, s. m. [See બકોર-વું] A noise; an uproar.
બકો-ર-વું, v.t To clamour; to shout.
બક્ષ-વું, v. t. [See બક્ષીસ.] To give; to bestow; to confer. 2. To present. 3. To forgive; to pardon.
બક્ષી, s. m. [P.] A general or commander-in-chief. 2. A pay-master of the army.
બક્ષીસ, s. f. [P.] A gift; a donation; a present. 2. Pardon; forgiveness.
બખતર, s. n. [P. બખ્તર.] An armour; a coat of mail.
બખતાવર, adj. [P. બખત fortune + P. આવર = great.] Fortunate; prosperous, flourishing; thriving.
બખા-બખી, s f. [See બક-બક] Disputation; contention. 2. A fight; a struggle. [ing closely.
બખિયો, s m. [P. બખિય.] Stitching
બખીલ, adj. [Ar. બખીલ a miser.] Miserly; stingy; parsimonious. 2. Indigent. s m. A miser.
બખીલા-ઈ, s. f. Stinginess; niggardliness; parsimony.
બખેડો, s. m. [S.] Contention;

dispute;quarrelling; a tumult; an altercation.

બખો·લ, *s. f.* [S,] A cleft in a tree;a hollow in a tree.2.A hole.

બખ્ત,*s. n.*[P.વખત.]Fate; destiny.

બગ,·બગલું,-લો, *s. m. n.* [S. બક. See બક.] A crane; a stork.

બ·ગડ·વું, *v. i.* [S.]To be spoiled, adulterated, or polluted.

Id. દાનત બગડવી To resort to evil practices. 2. To be tempted. ધોતિયું બગડવું To be overpowered with fear

બ·ગ·ડો, *s. m.* [See બે.] The figure two; (2).

Id. બગડે બેLit.Self and wife. Hence. 2. Having no issue. 3. Impotent. બગડે બે થવું To be runied.

બગ·ધ્યાન, *s. n.* [See બગ, બક, + ધ્યાન.] Contemplation like that of a crane; deep meditation while the mind is bent on securing a wrongful end; hypocrisy in religious meditation.

બગ·બગું, *s. n.* [Imit.] Dawn; the morning twilight.

બગ·ભગત, *s. m.* A hypocrite in matters religious.

બગલ, *s. f.* [P. બગલ.] The armpit; the arm. 2. The triangular piece under the arm of an અંગરખા (a coat) 3. A crutch. 4. Shelter; protection

Id. બગલમાં લેવું-રાખવું To give protection to. બગલમાં મારવું To keep under one's control. બગલો ઉચાડી મુકવી To pay no regard to public opinion. 2. To become shameless. બગલો કુટવી To be delighted બગલો દે· ખાડવી To become insolvent.

બગલ·દાણા, *s. m. pl.* A kind of anklets. [body of cattle.

બગાઇ, An insect found on the

બ·ગાડ,·ગાડો, *s. m.* Spoiling adulteration. 2. Injury; wastage. 3. Sickness;indisposition. 4. Disagreement.

બ-ગાડ·વું, *v. t.*[Caus. ofબગડવું.] To spoil; to pollute. 2. To damage. 3. To quarrel.

બ-ગાસું, *s. n.* A gape;a yawn

બગી, *s. f.* [Eng. *Bugáy*.] A buggy; a gig.

બગી·ચો, *s. m.* [See બાગ+ P. ચેહ dim.] A small garden;a bower.

બગો, *s. m.* A kind of chequered cloth worn by women. 2. A hole in a wall.

બચ·બચ,·બચક·બચ·ક, *adv.* Imitative of the sound made by children while sucking.

બચ·કી, *s f.* [See બોજો + કું dim.] A small bundle.

બચ·કું, *s. m.* A bite. [bundle.

બચ·કું, *s.n.*[See બચકી.]A small

બચ·કો, *s. m.* [See બોજો.] A bundle; a package.

બચ-ચી-પણુ, *s. f. n.* [See બચ્ચું.] Infancy; childhood; youth.
બચડ-વાળ,-બચ-ર-વાળ,*adj.* Having many children; having a family of many children.
બચ-વું, *v. i.* To be saved, or delivered from; to escape unhurt; to recover. 2. To be left; to remain unspent.
બ-ચારૂં, *adj.* [S.] Helpless;poor; wretched; miserable.
બચા-વ, *s. m* Protection or preservation.2.Deliverance;escape; 3. Saving; defence; rescue; safety; security.
બચા-વ-વુ,*v.t.*[Caus of બચ-વું.] To protect; to preserve;to save.
બચ્ચાં-કચ્ચાં, *s.n. pl.* Little ones; children; infants.
બચ્ચી,*s.f.*[P.બોસ a kiss.]A kiss.
બચ્ચું, *s.n.*A young one;a child; an infant.
બચ્ચો, *s. m.* A man; a fellow.
બજર, *s. m* [See વજ.] Tobacco.
બજર-બટ્ટું, *s. n* [+ બુટ્ટી a root.] The root of a lotus-plant. 2. A particular nut of which beads are made and hung round the neck of a child to prevent the effects of the evil eye.
બજ-વું, *v. i.* [See બજા-વ-વું.] To be rung; to be played upon.2. To be enforced;to be executed
બજ-વૈ-યો. *s. m.* One whose profession it is to play on drums and other musical instruments.
બજા-ણિ-યો, *s. m.* [See બજા-વ-વું.]. A rope-dancer; a tumbler.
બજાર, *s. n. f.* [P. બાઝાર.] A market; a bazar; a mart. 2. The market-affairs.3. Market-price.

Id. બજાર કરવો -હોરવો To go shopping; to buy various articles of household use
બજાર-ગપ, *s. f.* [+ ગપ] The market gossip.
બજાર-ભાવ, *s.m.* [+ ભાવ] Market rate or tariff.
બજારૂ, *adj.* Not good; common; ordinary; poor; bad.
બજા વ-વું, *v. t* To play upon; to beat a drum, &c) 2. To carry out; to enforce;to execute.
બજા-વ ણી, *s. f.* (Law) The execution of a decree.2 Attachment.
બ-ઝોડ-વું, *v. t.* To strike or beat incessantly.
બટ,*s.m.n.*A strong pony.2. *s.n.* A kind of iron.3.*adj.*Compact; dense; strong; stout; solid.
બટ-ક-બોલું, *adj.*[+બોલ-વું] Witty; humorous. 2. *s.n.* A wit; a humorous person.
બટ-કી, *s f.* [See બટ.3.] A short stout woman 2. A concubine; a mistress.3.A maid servant.
બટ-મો-ગરો, *s. m.* [+ મોગરો.] A species of jasmine; a double daisy.
બટવો, *s. m.* [See વાટવો.] A money-bag;a purse.

બટાટા, *s. m. pl.* [Eng. *Potato.*] Potatoes.

બટા-વું, *v. i.* To be spoiled by being kept for a long time (of corn).

બટુ-ક, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* બટુ a boy.] A young Brahman. 2. A dwarfish or short fellow. [earthen cup.

બટેરો, *s. m.* [See વાટ-કો.] An

બટ્ટો, *s. m.* [See વટાવ.] A stain; a slur; a stigma. 2. Imputation; accusation; a charge.

બટ્ટો, *s. m.* [Eng. *Bottle.*] Wine-bottles; *e. g.* દારૂના બટા Bottles of liquor. [as બરડ.

બડ, *adj.* Large; great. 2. Same

બડ-છટ, *adj.* Rough; not smooth.

બડ-બડ, -બડાટ, *s. f.* [See *infra.*] Gabble; prate. 2. Grumbling; muttering.

બડ-બડ-વું, *v. t.* To gabble; to prate; to run on wildly or idly. 2. To rave. 3. To grumble; to murmur, to mutter.

બડ-બડિ-યું, *adj.* Prating; gabbling.

બડ-મુછો, *adj. m.* (A man) Having no moustache.

બડ-વું, *v. t.* [See વધ-વું.] To spin cotton into thick thread,

બડવું, *s. n.* [See બેડ-વું.] Hinges

બડા-ઈ, *s f.* [See બડું, વડું.] Brag; boast 2. Greatness, importance.

બડા-ઈ-ખોર, *adj.* [+ P. ખોર enjoying.] Vain; conceited; bragging.

બડું, Hindi form of વડું Great.

બડે-આવ, *inserj.* [+ આ-વું.] An exclamation uttered by a ચોબદાર (usher) before a Raja in procession, answering to "*Vive le roi.*" 2. *adj.* Great; illustrious.

બઢ-તી, *s. f.* [See વધ-વું.] Increase; growth; rising state; prosperity.

બણુગું, *s. n.* [See બંડ.] A trumpet.

Id. બણુગું ફુંકવું To blow a trumpet. 2, To declare. 3. To sing false praises of. 4. To raise an insurrection or commotion.

બણ-બણ-વું, *v. i.* [Imit.] To buzz; to hum. [a hum.

બણ-બણા-ટ, *s. m.* [+ વૃતિ.] A buzz

બતક, *s. n.* [S. વર્તક.] A duck; a drake. 2. A teal. [Thirty-two.

બ-તરીસ, -ત્રીસ, *adj.* [See બે+ત્રીસ.]

બ-તરીસી, *s. f.* An aggregate of thirtytwo 2. The teeth of a man, (thirtytwo in number). 3. The tongue. 4. Common talk.

Id બતરીસીએ ચઢવું To be the subject of general talk.

બતા-વ-વું, *v. t.* [See વર્તા-વ-વું.] To represent; to exhibit. 2. To show; to point out; to guide; to direct. 3. To describe; to explain; 4. To tell; to instruct.

બત્તી, *s. f.* A wick; a light; a lamp.

Id. બતી આપવી To excite. 2. To instigate. 3. To encourage.

બથા-વ-વું, *v. t.* To fatigue; to tire.

Id. બથાવી પડવું To misappropriate by force; to usurp.

બદ, *s. f.* [P. બદ bad.] A Persian prefix denoting "badness."
બદ, *s. f.* [See વ્યાધિ.] A venereal bubo.[Misconduct. 2.Adultery.
બદ-કામ,-ચાલs.*n.*[SeeબદP.+કામ]
બદ-ગોઈ, *s. f.* [+ *fr.* P. ગુફ્તન to speak] Evil speaking;slander; calumny. [A curse.
બદ-દવા, *s. f.* [+ દવા a blessing.]
બદ-દાનત,-નજર, s.*f.* [+દાનત.]Evil intention 2.Dishonesty;bad faith.
બદન, *s. n.* [P. બદન. the body,] The face. 2. The body; the person. 3 A shirt. [misfortune.
બદ-નસીબ, *s.n.*[+નસીબ.]Ill-luck;
બદ-નામ, *adj.* [+નામ] Infamous: 2. Blameworthy; culpable.
બદ-નામી, *s. f.* Blame; reproach; false accusation; imputation.2. Ignominy; disgrace.
બદનું,*s.n.*An earthen vessel used in supplying water to masons. 2. A tin-pot taken to a privy to wash human excrement.
બદ-ફેલી, *adj.* [See બદ bad+ફેલ.] Lewd; dissolute. 2. *s. f.* Misconduct. [cky. 2. Wicked.
બદ-બખત, *adj.* [+ બખત.] Unlu-
બદ-બો,-બોઈ, *s.f.* [+બો]A stink; an offensive smell.2.Ill savour; bad odour.3.Evil repute;calumny.
બદલ, *s. n.* [Ar. બદલ exchange.] Exchange. 2. Compensation.3. *adv.* Same as બદલે.
બદલવું, *v.t.* To change; to alter; to vary; to exchange with.
બદલા-વ-વું,*v.t.*[Caus of બદલ-વું.] To get changed, altered, exchanged, &c.
બદલા-વું, *v. i.* [Pass. of બદલ-વું.] To undergo a change; to be changed.
બદલી, *s. f* Transference. 2. A substitute. 3. Exchange;relief.
બદલે, *adv.* In exchange for; for; instead of.
બદલો, *s. m.* Requital; recompense.2.Retaliation; revenge. 3. Exchange; return. [tractable.
બદ-વું,*v.i.*To obey;to yield; to be
બદ-શિકલ,-સુરત, *adj.* [See બદ band + શિકલ face.] Ugly; deformed. 2. *s. f.* An ugly form; ugliness.
બદામ,*s f.*[P.બાદામ.] An almond. 2.The lowest measure of value. Id. ફુટી બદામ Nothing.
બદામી,*s.f.*An almond tree.2.*adj.* Almond-coloured; tawny;grey.
બદી, s. *f.* See બદ bad.] Vice;wickedness. 2 Slander; calumny.
બદ્દા, *s. f.* A little hole or ring at which marbles are thrown.
બદ્ધ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* બન્ધ to bind.] Bound; fastened; tied.
બધું, *adj.* All; entire; whole; total. [all places.
બધે,-બધ્ધે, *adv.* Everywhere; in
બન-વું, *v.i.*To be made or done;

to be brought about; to be formed; to become. 2. To befall; to happen; 3. To become fat, or wealthy and prosperous. 4. To be dressed finely. 5. To agree; to suit; to harmonize. 6. To expose oneself to ridicule; to be made a fool of.

Id.આવી બનવું To die. તે શરીરે બન્યો છે He has grown fat, muscular, or strong. બની ઠણીને Having dressed oneself finely. ભાઇ તો બન્યા He has been openly ridiculed; he has been befooled in public. બનવા જોગ Likely to happen; possible. બનતી રાશ Agreeableness; harmony (among friends). [Modesty; shame.

બનાં, *s. f.* Reputation; credit. 2.

બનાત, *s. f.* [બાનાત.] Broad cloth.

બના-વ, *s. m.* [See બન-વું.] An incident or accident; an event. 2. Mutual agreement; harmony. 3. Splendid arrangement or disposition of things.

Id. બનાવ બનવો To happen. બનાવ કરવો To reconcile બનાવ થવો To be reconciled.

બનાવ-ટ, *s. f.* Structure; composition; make. 2. A fabrication; machination; a contrivance.

બના-વટી, *adj.* Artificial; fabricated. 2. Not genuine; not authentic.

બના-વ-વું, *v. t.* To do; to make; to form; to accomplish. 2. To adorn. 3. To make a fool of; to bedizen. [sister's husband.

બને-વી, *s. m.* [See બ્હેન+પતિ.] A

બન્નુસ, *s. n.* [Ar. બુરનસ.] A blanket; a burnoose.

બન્ને, *adj.* Both.

બપ યો, Same as પપૈ-યો.

બ-પોર, *s. m.* Noon; mid-day.

બપોરચું, *s. n.* Blue light; a kind of fire works. 2. A labourer engaged to work till noon. 3. A siesta.

બફા-ણું, *s. n.* [See બાફ-વું.] Anything boiled. 2. A pickle made of boiled mangoes.

બફા-રો, *s. m.* [S. બાષ્પ, બાફ,+કાર.] Vapour. 2. Sultriness; closeness; 3. Warmth; heat. 4 Perspiration; sweat.

બફા-વું, *v. i.* [Pass of બાફ-વું.] To be oppressed with heat; to be suffocated.

બ બડ-વું, Same as બડ બડ-વું.

બ-બડા-ટ, Same as બડ-બડા-ટ.

બબરચી, *s. m.* [P. બાવરચી.] A cook; a butler. [cook-room; a kitchen.

બબરચી-ખાનું, *s n.* [+ખાનું.] A

બ-બુચ ક, *adj.* [See બચ્ચું.] Foolish; stupid.

બમ, *interj.* [S. બમ.] A sound uttered by rude worshippers of Shiva. 2. *adj.* Stout; strong.

બમણુ-ણું, *v. t.* To hum; to buzz.

બમણાટ-ટ, *s. m.* A hum;a buzz.

બમ-ણું, *adj.* [See બે two.] Double; twofold. [fficulty.

Id. બમણી બારસ A greater di-

બયાન, *s. n.* [P. બયાન.] Description; account; narration.

બર, *s. m.* Merchandise. 2. Breadth; width; size;reach; range.

Id. આ કપડું તેના બરનું છે This cloth will suit or please him.

બર, *adj.* [P. બર upon.] Realized; fulfilled 2. Equal. 3. Suitable; fit.

Id. બર આવવું-જવું To be realized or fulfilled. 2. To succeed. બર લાવવું To bring to a successful termination.

બરકત, *s. f.* [Ar. બરકત a blessing] Success; happy termination; 2. Prosperity; blessing. 3. Abundance; plenty.

બરડ-વું, *v. t.* To call out.

બરખાસ્ત,-બરખાસ, [P.-dispersion] Broken up; dissolved; dispersed. [not smooth.

બરછટ, *adj.* [See બરડ.] Rough;

બરછી, *s. f* [S.] A sort of s ear; a lance;a javelin.

બર-જોરી, *s. f.* [P.]Complusion; force; violence [Not hard.

બરડ, *adj.* Fragile; brittle. 2.

બરડ-બોલું, *adj.* [+બોલ-વું.] Outspoken; plain-speaking.

બરડો, *s. m.* The spine; the backbone; the back.

Id. બરડો થાબડવો To encourage. બરડો ભારે થવો Lit. To have a painful backbone. 2. To do something which will call for a severe beating. [a vase.

બર-ણી, *s. f.* [See ભર-વું.] A jar;

બર તરફ, *adj.* P. *fr.* બર at, on,+ તરફ]Dismissed; discharged from service. [arge.

બર-તરફી, *s. f.* Dismissal; disch-

બર-દાશ,બર-દાસ્ત, *s. f.* [P. *fr.* બર at, on,+દાસ્તન to put.] Looking after; tending with care. 2, Entertainment of a guest.

બરફ, *s. m.* [P. બરફ.] Ice; snow.

બરફી, *s. f.* A kind of sweetmeat generally cut in square pieces. [of sweetmeat.

બરફી ચુરમું, *s. n.* [+ચુરમું.] A kind

બર-બર, *s. f.* Sympathy. 2. Care; anxiety.

બર-બાદ, *adj.* [P. *fr.* બર at, on,+ બાદ–S. વાત wind.] Vain; fruitless. 2. Spoiled; destroyed; ruined; wasted.

બરાડ-વું, *v. i.* To call aloud.

બરાડો, *s. m.* A loud cry.

બરાત, *s. f.* [Ar. બરાત food.] The retinue of a bridegroom. 2. A marriage-procession.

બરાબર, બરોબર, *adj.* [P.] Equal; alike. 2. Exact; accurate; 3. Proper; just; right; 4. Adequate; 5. Even; level; smooth; orderly; uniform. 6. *adv.* Ex-

actly; nicely.
બરાબરિ·યું·બરોબરીયું *adj*.Equal. 2.t *m*. A match; an associate.
બરાબરી,·બરોબરી, *s f*.Equallity; likeness.2. Competition;emula tion. 3. Evenness;uniformity.
બરાસ, *s. n*. [Eng. *Brush*.]A brush. 2.A measure af heaps of stone. 3. A kind of camphor.
બરૂ, *s m*. A reed.
બરો, *s.m*. Pimples on the lips, being an after-effect of fever.
બરો, *s. m*. Pride; arrogance;vanity. [stick.
બરો·ડું, *s. n*. [See બરૂ.] A reed·
બલ, Classical form of બળ.
બલકે, *adv*. [P.] Even; nay;yea. Nevertheless; but; notwithstanding.
બલખમ,·ગમ, *s. m*. [Ar બલગમ = Gr. *Phelgm*] Phlegm;mucus.
બ·લવણ. *s n*.[See વિ+લવણ,લુણ.] A kind of salt used by those who have taken the vow of not using the common salt.
બલવો, *s m*. [Ar. બલ્વા trial.] A riot, a rising; an insurrection; a mutiny; a revolt; a recellion. *Cf*. બળવો.
બલા, *s f*. [Ar] Misfortune; calamity; 2. A plague; a pest; a trouble; a bother. [બલાત્કાર.
બલાત્કાર, Classical form of બ-
બલિ·દાન, *s. n*. [S. *fr*. બલિ an oblation + દાન a gift.] Presentation of an offering to a deity. 2. The offering of oblations to all creatures.
બલિહારી, *s. f*. Applause; commendation 2. *interj*. Bravo! capital ! [bracelet-]A bracelet.
બલયું,·બલોયું, *s. n*. [S. બલય a
બલ્કે, Same as બલકે,
બ શેર, *s. m. pl*. [See બે+શેર.]Two seers in weight.
બ·શેરી,*s.f*.A two·pound weight.
બસ, *adv*.[P.] Enough; plenty; sufficient.
બ સેં,·સો, *adj*. [See બે+સો a hundred] Two hundred; (200.)
બસ્તો, *s. m*. [P. બસ્ત; bound.] A bale; a package.
બહાદર,-દુર,-દૂર, *adj* [P. બહાદુર.] Bold; daring; clever. 2. Warlike; brave.

Id. સમસેર·બહાદુર Lit. Brave at the sword.2 Brave;warlike.

બહાદુરી,·દૂરી. *s. f*. Boldness; daring 2.Exploit; heroism.
બહાર, *s.m f*. [P.-the season of Spring.]Bloomt;blooming condition. 2. Pleasure.
બહાર,*adv*.Out;outside;beyond.

Id. બહાર પડવું-નિકળવું-આવવું To be exposed or revealed. બહાર પાડવું To expose or reveal. 2 To publish(a book, &c.) બહાર જવુંTo go to stool.બહાર બે,

તેટલો બોયમાં છ He is very cunning.
બહાર, Same as બાર P. The report of a gun, &c.
બહાર-વટિ-યો, Same as બાર-વટિ-યો
બહાર-વટું, Same as બાર-વટું.
બહાલ, *adj.* [P. *fr.* બ on + હાલ state.] Established; confirmed; permanent (of a service.)
બહાલી, *s. f.* Confirmation.
બહિર, Same as બહાર Out.
બહિ-રંગ, *adj.* Out of the body; external.
બહિર્લાપિકા, *s. f.* [S. *fr.*+લપ to speak.] A kind of riddle or enigma which does not contain in itself the answer. (*Opposed* to અંતર્લાપિકા a riddle which contains in itself the answer.)
બહિ-ષ્કાર, *s. m.* [S. *fr.*+કાર.] Throwing out; excommunication.
બહિષ્કૃત, *adj.* [S. *fr.*+કૃત done.] Thrown out; outcast; excommunicated.
બહુ, *adj.* [S.] Much; many; large. 2. *adv.* Very; greatly; exceedingly.
બહુત, *adj.* Same as બહુ.
બહુ-ખુણુ, *adj.* [+ખુણો.] Having many angles. 2. *s. n.* A polygon.
બહુ-ધા, *adv.* In many ways. 2. Mostly; probably.
બહુ-પગું,-પગી, *adj.* [+પગ.] Having many feet. 2. *s. n.* A myriapod. [acious; garrulous.
બહુ-બોલું, *adj.* Talkative; loqu-
બહુ-મત, *s. n.* [S. *fr.*+મત.] A majority of opinions; the opinion of the majority.
બહુ-રૂપી, *s. m.* [+રૂપ.] An actor; a masker. 2. *adj.* Many-formed.
બહુ-વચન, *s. n.* [S. *fr.*+વચન.] The Plural Number (in Gram.)
બહુ-વાર, *adv.* [+વારો.] Many times; frequently; often.
બહુ-વિધ, *adj.* [S. *fr.*+વિધા manner.] Of many kinds; multifarious. 2. *adv.* In many ways.
બહુ વ્રીહિ, *s. m.* [S.] One of the four classes of compounds in which two or more words are compounded to make an epithet or attributive (in Gram.)
બહુ-શ્રુત, *adj.* [See બહુ+શ્રુત heard.] Well-informed. 2. Well-versed in the Vedas. [well; all right.
બહુ સારૂં, *adv.* [See બહુ+સારૂં.] Very
બહેન, Same as બેન.
બહેરૂં, Same as બેરૂં. [extensive.
બહોળું, *adj.* [See પહોળું.] Large;
Id. બહોળે હાથે Liberally.
બળ, *s. n.* [S. બલ.] Strength; power; might; force; ability. 2. An army; forces.
બળખો, Same as બલખમ, બલગમ
બળ-જોરી, Same as બર-જોરી.
બળ-તણ, *s. n.* [See બળ-વું to burn + તૃણ grass.] Fuel; fire-wood.
બળ-તર,-તરા, *s. f.* A burning sensation. 2. Pining; grief; restlessness; pain.

બળ-તું, s. n. A flame. 2. Burning. 3. Grief; heart-ache.
બળદ, s. m. [S. બલીવર્દ, બલદ.] An ox; a bull. 2. A man who does hard work without intelligence.
બળ-દાર, adj. Same as બળ-વંત, બળ-વાન, [very powerful.
બળ વત્તર, adj. More powerful;
બળ-વંત,-વાન, adj. Strong; powerful; mighty.
બળ-વું, v. i. [S. જ્વલ to burn.] To burn; to be on fire. 2. To grieve over. 3. To pine; to be jealous.

Id. દાઝે-ખારે બળવું To entertain malice towards. બતબળરા બળવી To have a burning sensation. પારકે દુઃખે બળવું To sympathize with. બળતામાં હોમવું To add to the excitement of a feeling; to provoke. બળીને ખાખ થવું To be jealous. [bellious.
બળવા-ખોર, adj. Insurgent; re-
બળવો, Same as બલવો.
બળાત્કાર, s. m. Force; violence.
બળા-પો, s. m. Burning; jealousy; envy. 2. Grief; sorrow; mortification.
બળિયા,-કાકા, Same as કાકા-બળિયા
Id. બળિયા કાઢવા-ટાંકવા To vaccinate.
બળિ-યું, adj. Same as બળ-વંત.
બળિ-યેલ, adj. Jealous; envious. 2. Morose; sullen. [strong.
બળિ-ષ્ટ, adj. Most powerful; very

બળી, s. f. [S. બલિ.] An oblation an offering.
બળિ દાન, Same as બલિ-દાન.
બળેવ, s. f. [S. બલિ Name of a particular king.] The Hindu festival in honour of the king બળી, held on the fifteenth day of the bright half of the month Shravana (July-Aug.)
બળોતિ-યું, s. m. [See બાળ a child + S. વત having.] A swaddling cloth.
બંકે-રાવ, Same as બાંકે-રાવ.
બંખાર-વું, v. t. [See બંકાર-વું.] To declaim against; to complain loudly.
બંખારો,-બંગ, s. m. [S. બંગ lead.] Sugar of lead. 2. Pattern; sample. 3. Whim; fancy.
બંગ-ડી, s. f. A bangle; a bracelet of glass, gold, or other material, worn on the wrist by women.
બંગલી, s. f. A small બંગલો.
બંગલો, s. m. [Beng. બંગાલા fr. S. બંગ Bengal.] A summer-house; a country-house; a villa; a bunglow.
બંગાળી, adj. [S. બંગ Bengal.] Pertaining to Bengal. 2. s. m. A native of Bengal.

Id. ખાખી બંગાળી Quite poor. બંગાળી ઠગ A great rogue. બંગાળી તોલ Double the ordinary weight.
બંડી, s. f. A kind of corn.

બંડ, *s. n.* Insurrection; rebellion; revolt.
બંડ-ખોર, *adj.* [+ P. ખોર enjoying.] Rebellious; turbulent; rising in revolt.
બંડી, *s. f.* A waistcoat.
બંટી, *s. f.* A kind of inferior corn. 2. An ear of બાવટો.
બંદ,-બંધ, *adj.* [P.] Stopped or blocked up. 2. Shut up; cooped up; fastened. 3. *s. m.* A piece of string. 4. A bond; fetters. 5. A law; a regulation. 6, A water-dam; a hindrance.
બંદ-ગી, *s. f* [P. *fr.* બંદ.] Slavery or sevitude. 2. An order; a command. 3. Worship; devotion. 4. Salutation; obeisance.

Id. બંદગી ઉઠાવવી To carry out an order. બંદગી કરવી To salute.
બંદર, *s. n.* [P.] A port; a harbour. 2. An emporium. 3. A custom-house.
બંદ-વો, *s. m.* A prisoner.
બંદી, *s. f.* Obstacle; hindrance. 2 Restriction; limitation; prohibition
બંદી, *s.f.* [S. બન્દ to salute.] Praise. 2. *s. m.* A bard; a panegyrist.
બંદી-બંધી-ખાનું, *s. n.* [+ ખાનું.] A prison; a jail; a dungeon.
બંદી-જન, *s. m.* [See બંદી, a bard + જન.] A bard. [captive.
બંદીવાન, *s. m.* A prisoner; a
બંદુક, *s. f.* [Ar. બુન્દુક a bullet, a gun.] A musket; a firelock; a gun
બંદો, *s. m.* [P. બન્દ; *fr.* બસ્તન to bind.] A slave or servant. 2. Your humble servant; I; myself.
બંદો-બસ્ત. *s. m.* [P. *fr.* બન્દ + બસ્ત *fr.* બસ્તન to bind.] Settlement. arrangement. 2. Management; government. 3. Orderliness; order. [pation; costiveness.
બંધ-કોશ, *s. m.* [+ કોશ.] Constipation; costiveness.
બંધ-ન, *s. n.* Tying; binding. 2. A snare. 4. A tie; a chain; fetters; a bond. [brother.
બંધવ, *s.m.* [S બાન્ધવ *fr.* બંધુ.] A brother.
બંધા-ણ, Same as બંધારણ. 2. Same as બંધન.
બંધા-મણ-મણી, *s. n. f.* [See બાંધવું.] The cost of binding. 2. The method or manner of binding.
બંધાર-ણ, *s. f.* The wife of a બંધારો 2. *s. n.* A rule; a law; a staute. 3. Construction; arrangement. 4. Addictedness. 5. A medicinal plaster tied round the stomach.
બંધારો, *s. m.* [See બંધ + S. કર a doer.] A dam; a dyke; an embankment. 2. A calenderer of silk clothes. [be tied.
બંધાવ-વું. *v. i.* To be bound; to be tied.
બંધિયાર, *adj.* Confined (of air); stagnant (of water).
બંધી, *s. f.* A stipulation; an agreement. 2. Limitation; restrition. 3. Abstinence.

બંધુ, s. m. [S. fr. બન્ધ to bind.] A brother. 2. An associate; a comrade. 3. A protector; a friend; well-wisher.
બંધુભાવ, s. m. [S fr. + ભાવ] Brotherly feeling or affection.
બંબ, s. m. [Imit.] A kind of drum. 2. A war-drum.

Id. બંબ બજાવવું To strike; to beat. બંબે બંબ An empty show. 2. Disorder; confusion. બંબે બંબ ઠોકવું To circulate a false story.
બંબ, adj. [See બહુ.] Huge; vast; large.

Id. અગડબંબ A fat fellow.
બંબો, s. m. [Eng. *Pump.*] A water-pump a pump. 2. Anything huge and monstrous.
બંસરી,-સુરી,-બંસી, s. f. [See વાંસળી.] A lute; a pipe; a flute.

Id. બંસી બજાવવી To cook one's meal.
બા, s. f. [See બાઈ.] Sister. 2. Mother; mamma. 3. *intej.* A term of endearment for a boy.
બાઈ, s. f. A lady; a matron; a mistress. 2. A term of repect added to the names of women.
બાઇ કલ્યાણી, s. f. [+ કલ્યાણ.] Begging. 2. Solicitations.

Id બાઇ કલ્યાણી કરવી To solicit.
બાઇ માણસ, s. n. [+ માણસ] A weak and helpless woman; womankind.
બાઉ-બાવો, s. m. A sweet-ball (used in speaking with children.)
બાકરી, s. f. [Ar. બાકર merciful.] Affection; restlessness owing to affection.

Id. બાકરી બાંધવી To become an enmy of; to oppose.
બાકળા, s m. pl. A kind of dry pea or bean. 2. Boiled pulse.

Id. ભુતને બાકળા નાખવા To pacify an evil spirit with a present. 2. To propitiate an evil-doer; to bribe.
બાકી, s f. [Ar. બાકી.] A remainder. 2. The balance; outstandings. 3. *adj.* Remaining. 4. *conj.* Otherwise; else.

Id. બાકી કહાડવી To pass an acknowledgment by setting an account. ખરચ કરવામાં બાકી રાખી નહિ He spared no expense.
બાકુ ,-બાકો-રૂ, s. n. A large hole; a bore. [To scold; to rebuke.
બાખ-ડ-વું, v.i. [S. ભાષ to speak.]
બાખ-ડી, s. f. Milch cattle that after a long time, are about to stop yielding milk. [an orchard.
બાગ, s. m. [P. બાગ.] A garden;
બાગ-વાન, s.m. [P. fr. + બાન,=S. બત, બાન=વાળું having.] A gardener; a planter.
બાગા-યતી, adj. Fit for garden plants (of the soil); cultivated. by water from a well. [frightful.

બાધડ, *adj*. [See વગડો.] Terrible;
બાધડો, *s. m*. A frightful man.
બાચ્ચ-કો. *s. m*. [See બાઝ-વું.] A handful. 2. A snap with the fingers
બાજ, *s. m*. [P. બાજ.] A hawk.

Id. શકરો બાજ Having a quick and far-reaching eye. 2. Circumspect.

બાજ, [P. બાજ a player.] A Persian suffix denoting "Addicted to'
બાજટ,-બાજઠ, *s. m*. A bench; a seat; a footstool.
બાજરિ-યું, *s. n*. [See બાજરી.] An ear of bajri. 2. An ornament on which grains are marked.
બાજરિ-યો, *s. m*. A preparation of bajri.
બાજરી *s f*. A cereal grain.
બાજરો, *s. m*. A large variety of bajri.
બાજી, *s f*. [P. *fr*. બાખતન to play.] A game; a game-board. 2. A game at cards; a suit, 3. The hand; the cards dealt.

Id. મારા હાથમાં બાજી રહી નહી I have lost control over the circumstances that influenced my plans. [juggler; a conjuror.

બાજીગર, *s. m*. [P. બાજી a sport,] A
બાજુ, *s. m*. [P. બાજુ.] The side. a border; a margin. 2. Party; faction; interest. 3. Aid; help. 4. The arm.
બાજુ-બંધ, *s. s. m*. A kind of bracelet; an armlet.
બાઝ-વું, *v. t*. [S. બાધ to annoy.] To seize; to catch. 2. To stick close. 3. To embrace: to press endearingly to the breast. 4. To quarrel; to fight.

Id આડું બાઝવું To raise a quarrel based on false grounds. બાઝી પડવું To embrace. 2. To make an indecent attack upon a woman. મુળ બાઝવું To obtain a firm footing. હાથે બાઝી ચાલવું To walk hand in hand.

બાટ, *s. m*. A sweet preparation of wheat flour.
બાટલી, *s. f*. [Eng. *Bottle*.] A bottle.

Id. બાટલી ભગત A drunkard.

બાટલો, *s. m* A large bottle.
બાટી, *s f*. [See બાટ.] A kind of cake.
બાડું, *adj*. Squint-eyed; purblind.
બાડુઆં, *s. n. pl*. Guileless little ones; poor little children.
બાણ, *s. n*. [S.] An arrow; a shaft. 2. A rocket. 3. An extensive moorland washed by sea-water. 4. A missile; a weapon. 3. A stone worshipped as an emblem of Shiva.

Id. બાણ વાગવાં To be pierced in the heart with words as sharp as arrows.

બાણુ, *s. n*. [See વર્ણ, વાન.] A sign; a mark. 2. A footprint.
બાણુ, *s. n*. [Eng. *Bond*.] (In Surveying) A boundary-mark.

બાણાવળી, *s. m.* [+ આવલિ.] A skilful archer.

બાણું, *adj* Ninety-two; (92).

બાતમી, *s, f.* Intelligence; news; information.

બાતમી-દાર, *adj.* [+ દાર. P.] Giving information.

બાતલ, *adj.* [Ar. બાતિલ false.] Rejected; abolished; annulled. 2. Null; void. 3. False; unfounded.

બાથ, *s. f.* An embrace. 2. Confronting; facing; opposing.

બાથોડિ-યાં, *s. v. pl.* Striving; struggling.

બાદ, *adj.* [Ar. બઅદ after.] Deducted; Subtracted; excluded. 2. *prep., conj.* Subsequently; afterwards; next.

બાદ-કા-ઙ્ક, *s. m.* [+ અંક.] The subtrahend.

બાદ બાકી, *s. f.* [+ બાકી.] Subtraction.

બાદર, *adj.* Large; not small.

બાદલું. *s. n.* Gold circular wire used in making brocade. *adj.* Not lasting; perishable; delicate.

બાદ-શાહ, *s. m.* [P.] An emperor; a sovereign. 2 *adj.* Imperial; royal; absolute. *Cf.* બાદ-શાહ.

બાદ-શાહી, *s. f.* Empire; imperial power or dignity; sovereignty. *Cf.* પાદ-શાહી,

બાદિયાન, *s. n.* A particular kind of aromatic flowers used as condiments.

બાદી, *s. f* [P. *fr.* બાદ = S. વાત wind.] Indigestion; dyspepsia. 2. Windiness.

બાધ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* બાધ to annoy, to hinder.] Opposing; an objection; an obstacle.

બાધ-ક, *adj.* Objectionable; that objects or obstructs.

બાધા, *s. f,* A vow; a solemn religious promise to offer a thing to an idol, to abstain from using certain things, or to perform resolutions.

બાધે-ભારે, *adv.* Ambiguously. 2. Indirectly; privately.

બાની, *s. f.* [See વાણી.] The manner or style of speaking or writing.

બાનું, *s f.* [P. બાનુ a female.] A lady.

બાનું, *s. n.* [P. બયઆન.] Earnest-money.

બાનું, *s. n.* [P.] A pretnce; a pretext; a sham plea.

બાપ, *s. m.* A father; papa.

Id. બાપ દીકરાનું નાતું Very close intimacy. બાપના કુવામાં ડુબી મરવું To blindly follow ancestral customs. બાપના બાપ પાસે જવું To be lost for good. બાપના બાપ બોલાવવા To vainly cry for help બાપનો બુધવાર કરવો To do nothing; to be frustrated in one's attempt.

બાપ-જન્મારે, *adv,* [+ જન્મારો.] In the course of one's whole life.

બાપ-ડું, *adj.* Poor; gentle; inoffensive; harmless. 2. Pitiable. 3. Wretched; miserable.

બાપ-દાદા, s. m pl. [+ દાદો.] Ancestors; forefathers.

બાપ લિયા, interj. Ah me! Oh dear!

બાપા, s. m. Locative. [S. પિતા father. Cf. Eg papa.] (As an address of respect) Papa; father 2. (As an address of endearment) My dear; darling.

બાપીકું, adj. Paternal; patrimonial

બાપુ, s. m. A respectful term for a male; sir; my good sir. 2. A term of address used by sweethearts to each other. 3. A beloved person.

બાફ, s.m. Vapour; steam. 2. Heat; warmth. 3. Perspiration; sweat.

બાફ-ણું, s. n. Cooking; boiling. 2. Badly cooked food. 3. A liquid preparation of boiled unripe mangoes seasoned with spices.

બાફ-વું, v. i. To boil, to dress by boiling in water.

બાબ. s. m. [Ar. બાબ.] A particular point; a heading. 2. A chapter; a section. 3. An affair; a business; a case 4. A subject; a topic.

બાબ-ત, s. f. [P.] A subject; a topic. Details; particulars. 2. prep. On account of; respecting; regarding.

બાબ-તી, s. f. A commission; a fee.

બાબરાં, s. n. pl. Loose and dishevelled hair on the head.

બાબરિ-યો, adj. m. Hairy. 2. Having long and matted hair.

બાબરી, s. f. Loose, flowing, and short hair on the head 2. A hairy border.

બાબા, s. m. [See બાપા, બાપુ.] A tribe of Bhils. 2. A term of fondness for a child.

બાબા-શાહી, s. m. [See બાપ+શાહ.] A rupee of inferior value, formerly current in the Gaekwar's territory 2. adj. Inferior; of a low quality. 3. Worthless.

બાબુ, s. m. [See બાપુ.] An address of respect 2. A term of address to a Bengalee gentleman.

બાબે, adv. [See બાબ.] Regarding; concerning; for; on account of.

બામ, s. m. An eel. 2. A particular plant. 3. A fathom.

બામણું, Same as બ્રાહ્મણું.

બામણિ-યું, adj. Fit for a Brahmana.

બામણી, s. f. Same as બ્રાહ્મણી. 2. A kind of snake.

બામદાદ, s. n. [P.] Dawn; day-break.

બામલી, s. f. A tumour in the armpit.

બાયડી, s. f. A woman. 2. A wife.

બાય-લો, s. m. A man ever with women; a cotquean. 2. adj. m. Hen-pecked. effeminate; womanish. 4. Timid; unmanly.

બાર, s. m. [P. વાર a turn.] A charge of a gun. 2. An explosion; a report.

બારૂ, s. n. A door. 2. A courtyard in front of a house.

બારૂ, adj. [S. દ્વાદશ.] Twelve (12)

Id. બારે દહાડા All days; for ever. બાર બાદશાહી The greatest luxury. બાર બાપની વેલ A body of discordant members. બારમણની બાજરી A feeling of plenty. 2. Contentment. બાર વરસનું Full of youth and vigour. બારે દરવાજા ખુલ્લા Having free access to any part of the house.

બારૂ, Same as બહાર, P. Bloom.

બારકસ, s. n. [P. બાર=S ભાર a burden + P. કશ a puller.] A conveyance. 2. A trading vessel; a merchantman. 3. A ship.

બાર-ખલી, -ખલોs f. Rent-free land

બા-રણિ-યો, s. m. One whose profession is to sift ashes or dust in a goldsmith's workshop.

બાર-ણું, s. n. [S. દ્વાર.] A door; a gate; an entrance. 2. The court-yard in front of a house.

Id. બારણાં ઠોકવાં–તોડી પાડવાં To din for payment; to demand urgently. બારણે બેસવું To sit at one's debtor's house, demanding payment of debt. બારણે હાથી ઝુલવા To be very rich. બારણે દીવો રહેવો To be blessed with a long line of descendants.

બાર-દાન, s. u. [P. fr. બાર = ભાર a load + દાન a place.] A chest; a box; a sack. 2. Cargo; burden; freight. 3. Tare; 4. A wrapper; an allowance made by merchants in the weight of a commodity for package.

Id. અક્કલનું બારદાન A fool.

બાર-નિસી, s. f. [Guj. બહાર out + P. નવીસી writing.] Writing entries in an outward and inward book. 2. A file for letters sent and received.

બાર-માસી, adj. [See બાર twelve + માસ. a month.] Pertaining to the twelve months of the year; perennial; annual. 2. An evergreen plant or tree bearing flowers or fruits all the year round.

બાર-મું, adj. Twelfth. 2. s. n. The rites performed by relatives on the twelfth day after a person's decease.

Id. બારમો ચંદ્રમા Disunion; absence of harmony.

બાર-વટિ યો. s. m. [See બહાર out + વટ-વું to turn out fr. વૃત્તિ.] One who withdraws himself outside the limits of a state, with a view to harass and molest it by frequent raids, and so compel it to come to terms with him; an avenger. 2. An outlaw.

બાર-વટું, s. n. Outlawry. 2. Revenge; vengeance.

બાર-વું, v. t. [See બાર.] To sweep. 2. To gather; to recollect.

બારસ, s. f. The twelfth day of

either half of a lunar month.

બારશાખ,-સાખ, *s. f.* A door-frame. [(1200).

બાર-સેં, *adj.* Twelve-hundred;

બારાક્ષરી,-ખડી, *s. f.* [+ અક્ષર a letter.] A term for a series of syllables formed by adding the twelve vowel sounds to each consonant.

બારિક, *adj.* [P. બારીક.] Fine; thin; slender; subtle; rare. 2. Slight; minute; trifling. 3. Nice; exquisite; refined. 4. Deep; profound; incomprehensible; 5. Acute; critical.

બારિકી, *s. f.* Fineness; subtility. 2 Nicety; minuteness.

બારિસ્ટર, *s.m.* [Eng. *Barrister.*] A barrister-at-law.

બારી, *s. f.* A window; a sally-port. 2. A safety-valve; an escape. 3. An alternative.

બારૂં, *s. n.* A door; a gate; 2. A harbour; a port; the offing; 3. Same as બારી, 1, 2, 3.

બારે-માસ, *adv.* [See બાર twelve+ માસ.] During the whole year. 2. Ever; constantly; permanently; always.

બારે-વાટ, *adv.* [+વાટ a way.] Dispersed; scattered. 2. Confused; thrown here and there. 3. Squandered; wasted; ruined; destroyed. [cubits long.

બારે-સો, *s. m.* A rafter twelve

બારૈ-યો, *s. m.* A sweeper. An outlaw. [ion of the બારૈ caste.

બારોટ, *s. m.* A particular sect-

બાલ, *s. m.* [See વાળ.] Hair. 2. Bristles. [urite.

Id. મુછનો બાલ A great favo-

બાલ, *s. m.* [S.] A boy; a child; an infant,

બાલ-તોડ, *s.m.* An abscess.

બાલદી, *s. f.* A leathern bucket. 2. A kind of leather.

બાલ-મ, *s.m.* A lover. 2. A husband.

બાલા-જી, *s. m.* A name of the youthful Krisna. 2. An idol of Krisna, representing him as he was when he was a child.

બાલા-શ,-શી, *s. f* [P. બાલાઇશ growth.] Looking after; care.

બાલુ-ડો, Same as બાળ, બાળ-ક.

બાલે-બાલ, *adv.* All over; entirely; completely.

બાલ્યાવસ્થા, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* બાલ્ય childhood + અવસ્થા state.] Childhood; infancy.

બાલ્લું, *s. n.* Very thin filings of gold or silver. [of plant.

બાવચી, *s. f.* [S. બાકુચી.] A kind

બાવટો, *s.m.* A kind of corn.

બાવન, *adj.* Fifty-two; 52.

બાવન વીર, *adj.* [+વીર.] Valiant; daring; brave. *s. m.* A very strong and brave man.

બાવના-ચન્દન, *s. n.* [See +ચંદન.] Sandalwood.

બાવરૂં, *adj.* [See વ્યાકુળ.] Bewildered; confounded; at one's wits' end. 2. Overcome; over powered. [a doll.
બાવલું, *s. n.* A statue;a puppet,
બાવળ,-ળિ-યો, The babul tree.
બાવી, *s. f,* [See બાવો,]A nun; a female ascetic.
બા-વીસ, *adj.* Twentytwo, 22.
બાવું, *s. n.* A cobweb.
બાવો, *s. m.* A father; 2. A hermit; a monk; an ascetic.

Id. બાવા ટોપી Lit. A cap generally worn by ascetics. Hence. 2. A cap for children covering the temples and ears. બાવા થવું Lit. To become an ascetic. Hence. 2. To resign, or to be free from the cares of the world.

બાસ, *s. f.* Same as વાસ. [bench.
બાસટી, *s. f.* [Eng. *Bastion.*] A
બા-સઠ, *adj.* Sixty-two; 62.
બાસતો, *s. m.* A kind of fine longcloth.[a liquid sweetmeat.
બાસુદી, *s. f.* A kind of custard;
બાહકર, Same as બાહાદુર.
બાહુ, *s. m.* [S.] The whole arm. 2. The upper arm.
બાહુક, *s. m.* [S.] A monkey. 2. A frightful fellow.
બાહુ-બળ, *s. n.* [See બાહુ + બળ.] The strength of the arms; physical strength.

બાહેર, Same as બહાર, Out.
બાહોશ, *adj.* Watchful;vigilant; intelligent 2. Skilful.
બાહ્ય, *adj.* [S. *fr.* બહિસ્ out.] Exterior; external; outward.
બાહ્ય-ગોળ, *s. n.* [+ ગોળ a globe.] A convex body; convexity.
બાહ્ય-વર્ધક,*adj.*[S.+વર્ધ,to grow.] Exogenous; growing by additions on the outside (as plants.)
બાહ્યાન્તર, *adj.* [S.+અન્તર, અન્દર.] External and internal.
બાહ્યોપચાર, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* ઉપચાર.] External application,operation, or remedy. [child; an infant.
બાળ, *s. n.* [See બાલ a child.] A
બાળ-ક,-કો*s.n.m.*A child;a minor.
બાળક-બુદ્ધિ, *s.* Childishness.
બાળકી, *s. f.* A girl.
બાળ-કુંવારી,*s f.*An unmarried girl.
બાળ-ક્રીડા-ખેલ-ચેષ્ટા-લીલા,-ચરિત્ર, *s. f n.* Juvenile sporting.
બાળગોપાળ, *s. n. pl.* [+ ગોપાળ.] All the children in a family; yuuug ones.
બાળ-પ, *s. f.* Affection, love,or favour towards a child.
બાળપણ,-પણું, *s. n.* [+ પણું.] Childhood; infancy.
બાળ-બચ્ચાં,Same asબાળગોપાળ.
બાળ-બુદ્ધિ, *s. f.* Childishness; puerility.
બાળ-બોધ, *adj.* [+બોધ understanding.] Level with the capa-

city of children. 2. *s. n.* The Samskrit or the Devanagari characters.

બાળ-બ્રહ્મચારી, *s. m.* [+ બ્રહ્મચારી.] A man that has not been married and never known woman.

બાળ-ભાષા, *s. f.* [+ ભાષા speech.] A child's language. 2. One's native tongue. 3. A language corrupted from Samskrit.

બાળ-ભોગ, *s. m.* The offering of food in a dish to an idol after the morning service.

બાળ-મિત્ર, *s. m.*[+મિત્ર a friend.] A friend of one's youthful days.

બાળ-રાજા, Same as બાળા-રાજા.

બાળ-રાંડ,-વિધવા, *s. f.* [+ રાંડ a widow.] A female widowed in her girlhood; a child-widow.

બાળ-વું, *v. t.* [Caus of બળ-વું.] To burn. 2. To vex; to grieve; 3. To make to pine. 4. To inflame; to kindle.

Id. જીવ બાળવો To be anxions about. 2. To sympathize with; 3. To be sorry for.

બાળ-હત્યા, *s f.*[+હત્યા.]Infanticide.

બાળા,-ળી, *s. f.* [S. બાલા.]A girl; a yonng woman under sixteen years of age. 2. A young woman in general.

બાળા-પણ, *s. n.*[+ પણ,પણું] Girlhood; maidenhood.

બાળા-રાજા,-બાળ-રાજા, *s. m.* A term for children who are proverbially as self-willed as a king.

બાળું-ભોળું, *adj.* Young and innocent. [in poetry.)

બાળુ-વાં, *s. n. pl.* Children (used

બાળેરૂં, *adj.* Of little age;young.

બાળોઢા, *s. f.* [+ઉઢા married.] A girl that was married in her childhood.

બાંક, *s. m.* [Portug. *Banco*, a bench.] A bench or form.

બાંકું, *adj.* [See વાંકું.]Handsome; beautiful.2.Unusnal;uncommon

બાંકે-રાવ, *s. m.* A fop; a beau; a swaggerer.

બાંગ, *s. f.* [P. બાંગ a cry.] The Muhammadan call to prayer. 2. Bawling; roaring.

બાંગ-ડ, *adj.* Cunning; artful; crafty; 2. Daring; dashing.

બાંગો-ડ-વું, *v. t.* [Seeબાંગ.]To call to prayer. 2 To cryualod.

બાંડિ-યો, *s. m.* [See બાંડું.]A term applied to a Muhammadan in speaking of him with contempt.

બાંડું; *adj.* [See બોડ-વું, મુંડ-વું.] Without a tail. [fastening.

બાંધ, *s. m.* See બંધ. 2. Tying;

બાંધ-કામ, *s. n.* Masoury work.

બાંધ-છોડ, *s f.* Tying and untying.

Id. બાંધ છોડની વાત A difficult matter requiring the advice of a wise and experienced man.

બાંધ-ણું. *s. n.* A tie; 2. A pack-cloth; a wrapper.

બાંધ-ણી, *s. f.* A mode of dyeing

cloth in which a piece is tied in several places. 2. A kind of spotted cloth. 3. Style; construction. 4. A dam.

બાંધ-ણું, *s. v.* A burial ground; a churchyard.

બાંધ-વું, *v. t.* [S. બન્ધ to bind.] To tie; to fasten; 2. To enact; to frame. 3. To fasten on; to fold. 4. To enwrap; to enfold; 5. To stop up; to bind. 6. To appoint; to establish; to set up. 7. To build and construct. 8. To form; to contrive. 9. To contract (as friendship.) 10. To conceive and cherish; 11. To bind up under magical influence and suspend the natural working of.

Id. આંખે પાટા બાંધવા Not to be able to see. 2. To be careless મોઢું બાંધી લેવું To stop speaking. કેડ બાંધવી To gird up the loins; to be ready for. હાથ પગ બાંધીને કૂવામાં ઉતારવું To get one to sign a document. પેટે પાટા બાંધવા To To starve oneself. નજર બાંધવી To deceive the eyes. તરવાર બાંધવી To be prepared for a battle. ગ્રંથ-પ્રબંધ બાંધવોTo compose a book or an essay. બાંધી દડીનું Short and stout; બાંધી લેવું To keep under control by spells. 2. To put under a bond. 3. To prevent one from raising an objection in a dispute. બાંધ્યો પગ રહેવો Not to be free to move about. [constitution.

બાંધો, *s. m.* Make; structure;

બાંબુ, *s. m.* A bamboo.

બાંહ્ય, *s. f.* [See બાહુ.] The arm. 2. The sleeve. 3. Help; assistance. [guarantee; a security.

બાંહ્ય-ધર,-ધરી, *s. m.* [+ધર-વું.] A

બાંહ્ય-ધરી, *s. f.* The responsibility of a guarantee; guarantee; security. [ult; hard; arduous.

બિકટ, *adj.* [See વિ-કટ.] Diffic-

બિ-ગડ-વું, A Hindustani variant of બગડ-વું. [of બગાડ.

બિ-ગાડ, A Hindustani variant

બિ-ચારૂં, Same as બિ-ચારૂં.

બિ-છાનું, *s.n.* A bed; bedding. 2. A carpet. [out for sitting on.

બિછાયત, *s. f.* A carpet spread

બિછાવ-વું, *v. t* To spread; to lay.

બિજ-વર, *s. m.* [See બીજું+વર.] A man who marries a second wife after the death of the first; a digamist. [which bears a બિજોરૂં.

બિજોરી, *s. f.* [See બિજોરૂં.] The tree

બિજોરૂં, *s. n.* citron; *Citrus medica*

બિડ-વું, *v. t.* [See પડ or વિં-ટ-વું.] To enclose; to pack; to shut up.

બિડાવવું, *v. t.* Caus of બિડવું.

બિન, *prep.* [S. વિના without.] A prefix meaning " without."

બિન, *s. m.* [Ar.] son of.

બિન-રોજગાર,-રોજગારી, *adj.* Out of employment; unemployed.

બિના, Same as **વિના**.

બિના, *s. f.* [Ar. વિના origin.] Circumstance; detail; account; relation; information. 2. A topic; a subject. 3. The pith, the substance.

બિન્દુ, *s. n.* [S.] A drop; a particle. 2. A point; a dot.

Id. બિંદુનો સિંધુ કરવો To exaggerate.

બિ-માર, *adj.* Sick; ill; indisposed; unwell.

બિ-મારી, *s. f.* Sickness; illness; indisposition.

બિમ્બ, *s. n.* [S.] The disc of the sun or moon. 2. The body which casts a reflection. 3. An image, a shadow.

બિ-યાબાન, *adj.* [P. બિયાબાન a desert.] Wild; dreary; desolate. 2. *s. n.* A desert; wilderness.

બિયા-મણું, Same as **બિહામણું**.

બિયારૂં, *s. n.* Several kinds of seeds collected together.

બિ-રાજ-માન, *adj.* [See બિરાજ-વું.] Conspicuous; prominent. 2. Appearing splendid.

બિ-રાજ-વું, *v. i.* [S. વિ intens. + રાજ to shine.] To be conspicuous, or prominent; to shine. 2. To suit; to fit; to look well. 3. To preside (at a meeting.)

બિરાદર, *s. m.* [P. *fr.* S. ભ્રાતૃ, Eng. *Brother.*] Brother.

બિરાદરી, *s. f.* A meeting of friends. 2. Friendship.

બિલ, *s. n.* [S.] A hole, a den.

બિલ, *s. n.* [Eng. *Bill.*] A bill of charges.

બિલ-કુલ, *adv* Altogether; totally; entirely. 2. *adj.* Whole; all; entire.

બિલાડી, *s. f.* [See બિલાડો.] A she-cat. 2. A hook. 3. An anchor.

Id. બિલાડીનું બચોળિયું A thing which a person is accustomed to keep always by himself.

બિલાડીનો ટોપ, *s. m.* [+ ટોપ.] A mushroom.

બિલાડું, *s. n.* A cat.

Id. બિલાડાં ખેંચવાં To write or sign carelessly.

બિલાડો, *s. m.* A male cat; a large cat.

બિલિયાન, *s. n.* A facetted diamond.

બિલોર, *s. m.* [P. બિલ્લુર.] Crystal glass. 2. Quartz crystal.

બિલોર-ખાનું, બિલોરી કામ, *s. n.* [+ ખાનું, કામ.] Glass ware.

બિલોરી, *adj.* Made of crystal glass.

બિલસ, *s. m f.* [P. બાલિશ્ત.] A span.

બિલ્લી, Same as **બિલાડી**,

બિલ્લું, *s. n.* [બિડ-વું.] A partition-wall containing doors and windows.

બિલ્લું, *adj.* Clever; sharp.

બિવ-ડા-વ-વું, *v. t.* [Caus of બી-વું to fear.] To frighten; to terrify; to overawe.

બિસ્તરો, *s. m.* [See વિસ્તાર.] A floorcloth; a carpet.

બિહ-વું, Same as **બી-વું**.

બિહા-મણું, *adj.* Frightful; terrible.

બિ-હારી, Same as **વિહારી**,

બિંડ-ડી, *s.f.* [See બિડ-વું to wrap.] A parcel; a bundle; a packet.
બી, *adv.* Even; also.
બી, *s. n.* [See બીજ.] The seed. 2. The source; the root. 3. The core; the heart; the kernel.
બીક, *s.f.* Dread; terror; apprehension.
બીક-ણુ, *adj*. Timid; cowardly.
બીચ, *adv.* [Hind. See વચ્ચે.] In; inside; between.
બીજ, *s.n.* [S. See બી seed.] Seed. 2. Progeny; offspring. the principle; source; root. 2. A cabalistic letter. 3. The tenor.
બીજ, *s f.* [See બીજું.] The second day of a lunar fortight. 2. The crescent of the moon seen on this day. [+ગણિત] Algebra
બીજગણિ-ત, *s.n.* [S બીજ a letter
બીજ-વર, Same as બિજ-વર.
બીજી-વાર *adv.* A secoud time; again.
બીજું, *adj*. Second. 2. More; further. 3. Another; different.
બીડ, *s. n.* Pasture-land. 2. Iron.
બીડી, *s.f.* A roll of betel leaf. 2. A cheroot; a cigar.
બીડું, *s. n.* A roll of betel leaf and areca nut.

Id બીડું ઝડપવું To undertake an enterprise with eagerness to secure the glory it may bring.

બીડો, *s. m.* A large roll. 2. A large packet containing letters.
બીધું, બીધેલું, Past Participle of બી-વું. બિહ-વું. To fear.
બીન, *s. f.* [See વીણા.] A kind of musical instrument.
બીબી, *s.f.* A Muhammadan lady.
બી-બી-જાયું, *adj.* [+જાયો.] Of high birth; born in a noble family.
બીબું, *s. n.* A type; a printing type. 2. A mould; the frame-work in which a mould is fixed.
બીભત્સ, *adj.* [S.] Disgusting; loathsome; obscene. 2. Frightful; hideous; shocking; appalling.
બીયું, Same as બી; બીજ. Seed.
બીરંજ, *s. m.* A delicious preparation of rice.
બીલ, *s. n.* A leaf of બીલી.
બીલી, *s. f.* [S. બિલ્વ.] A kind of tree the leaves of which are acceptable to the god Shiva.
બીલું, *s.n.* The fruit of the બીલી tree.
બીવું, *v. t.* [S. ભી to fear.] To fear; to be afraid; to dread.
બુકડી, *s. f.* A kind of ear-ring.
બુક-વું *vt* To eat (parched grain &c.)
બુકાની, *s.f.* [See બે + કાન.] A kind of covering for the face, passing under the chin, over the cheeks, and extending to the top of the head. [stopple.
બુચ, *s. m.* A cork; a plug; a
બુચિયો, *adj. m.* Earless. 2. Having a flat nose.
બુચી, *s. f.* [See બચ્ચું.] A girl.
બુચું, *adj*. Having a flat nose; flat-nosed. 2. Having a defect in the ear.

બુચો, *s. m.* [See બચ્ચું.] A boy.
બુજ, *s. f.* Appreciation. 2. Test; examination.
બુજરગ, *adj.* [P. બુઝુર્ગ great.] Old; great; venerable. 2. Learned; eminent; elderly. 3. *s. m.* An ancestor.
બુજરગી, *s f.* Old age. 2. Venerableness. 3. Greatness; eminence.
બુજ-વું, *v. t.* [S. બુધ to know.] To know; to understand; to feel. 2. To appreciate.
બુઝ-વ-વું, *v. t.* To extinguish; to put out. 2. To preach a person in orler to take him to the path leading to eternal bliss.
બુઝા-વું, *v. i.* To be extingished; to be put out.
બુટ્ટી, *s.f.* [S. વૃત્ત a circle.] A painted flower. 2. A figure worked upon cloth; embroidery. 3. A sharp, clever fellow whose plans are deep-laid.
Id. બુટ્ટા સુંધાડવી To be incited or encouraged in an evil affair.
બુટ્ટી-દાર-બુટ્ટે-દાર, *adj.* Decorated with figured or flowery work.
બુટ્ટો, s. *m.* [See બુટી.] See બુટી. 2. A fancy; a whim.
બુઠ્ઠું, *adj* Reduced to a stump. 2. Blunt; not sharp; dull-edged.
Id. બુઠી અક્કલ A dull intellect.
બુઠો, *s. n.* An ear of millet.
બુડકી, *s.f.* A dip or plunge; a dive.
બુડ-થલ, *adj.* [+ થડ.] Foolish; stupid. 2. *s.m. f.* A blockhead; a dunce.
બુડ-વું, *v. i.* To drown; to sink. 2. To be plunged or immersed in. 3. To be destroyed, ruined lost or blasted.
બુડા-ડ-વું,-બુડા-વ-વું, *v.t.* To sink; to drown. 2. To overthrow; to upset.
બુડિ-યાળ, *adj.* Stupid; foolish.
બુઢ-યો, *s. m.* [See બુઢું.] An old black-faced monkey. 2. An old man.
બુઢા-પો, *s. m.* Old age.
બુઢું, *adj.* [S. વૃદ્ધ grown old.] Old; aged. [button.
બુતાન, *s. n.* [Eng. *Button.*] A
બુતાન,-બુતાનું, *s. n.* An accusation; an imputation. 2. An indifferent piece of cloth used in making up a turban.
બુદ-બુદો, *s. m.* A bubble.
બુદ્ધ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* બુધ to know.] That understands; wise; intelligent. 2. *s. m.* An epithet of શાક્યમુનિ the founder of the Banddha religion. (He is considered as the ninth incarnation of Visnu.
બુદ્ધાવતાર, *s.m.* [S. *fr.* + અવતાર.] The ninth incarnation of Visnu. 2. A meek, patient, and quiet person.
બુદ્ધિ, *s. f.* The understanding; the intellect. 2. Sense; judgment. 3. Opinion; 4. Will or affecti-

ons. 5. Purpose; mind; intention. 6. A device; contrivance, scheme; advice. 7. Minding; reckoning; estimating. 8. Holding; understanding.

બુદ્ધિ-બળ, *s. n.* [+ બળ.] The power of the intellect. 2. The game of chess.

બુદ્ધિ-મન્ત,-માન,-શાળી, *adj.* Sensible; intelligent. 2. Wise; judicious.

બુધ, *s.m.* A wise man; a learned man. 2. The planet Mercury. 3. Same as બુધ-વાર.

બુધ-વાર, *s.m.* [See બુધ Mercury + વાર a day.] Wednesday.

બુધું, *s.n.* A club; a cudgel.

બુન-દાણા,-બુન્દ, Same as બુન્દ Coffee seed.

બુનિયાત,-બુનિયાતી *adj.* [P. બુનિયાદ original.] High-born; honourable. 2. *s. f.* Noble birth.

બુન્દ, *s. n.* [See બિન્દુ.] A drop.

બુખડ, *s. m.* A fool; a blockhead; a stupid fellow.

બુ-ભુક્ષિત, *adj.* Hungry. 2. Poor; needy.

બુમ, Same as બૂમ.

બુમા-ટ,-માટો, *s.m. f.* An outcry. 2. Rumour; report.

બુમા-બુમ-શોર-અવાજ-રવ, *s. f. m.* A loud outcry; clamour.

બુરખો, *s. m.* [Ar. બુરકઅ.] A long veil; a muffler. 2. A mask.

બુરજ,-બુરૂજ, *s.m.* [Ar. બુર્જ.] A tower.

બુરા-ઈ,-શ, *s.f.* [See બુરૂં.] Badness; wickedness; hostility.

બુલન્દ, *adj.* [P.-great.] High; elevated; exalted; sublime.

બુલ-બુલ, *s. n.* [P.] The Indian nightingale.

બુંધી, *adj.* Dull; stupid; idle.

બુંધું, *s. n.* The bottom of a pot.

બૂક,-બૂકડો, *s. m.* A morsel.

બૂક, *s. f.* [Eng. Book.] A book.

બૂચ, Same as બુચ.

બૂજ, Same as બુંજ.

બૂટ, *s. f.* The upper part, or the lower lobe, of the ear.

Id. કાનની બુટ ઝાલવી To pull one's ear in acknowledgment of a fault, or in acquiescence of something said.

બૂટ, *s. m.* [Eng. Boot.] A boot.

બૂઢ, Same as બુઢિયો.

બૂત, *s. m.* Same as તાબુત.

બૂન-દાણા, Same as બુનદાણા.

બૂમ, *s. f.* [Imit.] A cry; an uproar. 2. A rumour; a false report.

બૂમા-બૂમ,-બૂમે-બૂમ,-રાણ, *s. f. n.* Loud and confused cries.

બૂરૂં, *s. n.* [Ar.] An inferior kind of sugar. 2. *adj.* Bad; evil; unhappy.

બૂહો, *s. m.* A foolish man; a fool.

બૃહત, *adj.* [S.] Large; big; bulky.

બૃહસ્પત-વાર, *s. m.* [See બૃહસ્પતિ + વાર.] Thursday.

બૃહસ્પતિ, *s. m.* [S.] The planet Jupiter. 2. An eloquent or wise man; a Nestor; a Ulysses.

બે, *adj.* [S. દ્વિ two.] Two.

Id એકના બે ન થવું To cling to one's point resolutely. બે છીપનું મોતી A pearl large, perfect, and round. 2. A perfect or faultless man. બે કાન વચ્ચે માથું રાખીને ચાલવું. 2. To be straightforward and honest in one's dealings.

બે, [P. *fr.* S. વિ apart from] A Persian prefix showing "absence of."

બે-અકલ, *adj.* [See બે, P.+અકલ.] Senseless; unwise; imprudent; foolish.

બે-અદબ, *adj.* [+અદબ.] Disrespectful; rude; impolite; insolent.

બે-અદબી *s.f.* Rudeness; disrespect; impudence; presumption.

બે-આની, *s.f.* A silver coin worth two annas; a two-anna piece.

બે-આબરૂ, *adj.* [See બે, P.+આબરૂ.] Disgraced; dishonoured. 2. *s.f.* Disrespect; disgrace.

બે-ઇતબારી, *adj.* [+ઇતબાર.] Distrustful; faithless; dishonest. 2. *s. f.* Want of confidence; distrust.

બે-ઇનસાફ, *s. m.* Injustice; unfairness.

બે-ઇમાન,-ઇમાની, *adj.* Faithless. 2. Perfidious; false. 3. Unbelieving.

બે-ઉ, *adj.* Both. [appreciative.

બે-કદર, *adj.* Unsympathizing; unappreciative.

બે-કરાર, *adj.* [+કરાર.] Sick; ill. 2. Restless.

બે-ક-વું, *v. i.* To send forth fragrance. 2. To be disobedient.

બે-કાયદે, *adv.* Irregularly. 2. Being against the law.

બે-કાર, *adj.* [+ P. કાર to do.] Out of service; unemployed; idle.

બે-કા-વ-વું, *v. t.* [Caus of બેક-વું.] To fondle so much as to make disobedient. [*adj.* Careless.

બે-કાળજી, *s. f.* Carelessness. 2.

બે-કી, *s. f.* An even number. 2. A bond of union.

Id. બેકી જવું Used by boys in asking of their teacher for leave to go to stool, indicated by two of their fingers stretched out.

બે-કે-લું, *past part.* Disobedient.

બે-ખબર, *adj.* Ignorant; unacquainted; uninformed 2. Uncautious; unguarded.

બે-ગમ, *s. f.* [Turk.] A Muhammadan lady or princess.

બે-ગમ, *adj.* Foolish.

બે ગરજ,-ગરજા-ઉ,-ગરજુ, *adj.* Indifferent. 2. Disinterested; impartial.

બે-ગારી, *s.m.* A labourer; a porter.

બે ગુનાહ, *adj.* Inoffensive; innocent; guiltless.

બેઘા-ઘેંટું, *adj.* [See બેગું + ઘંટી.] Mixed together. 2. Indiscriminate. 3. Equivocal words or speech.

બે-ચારે-ક, *adj.* About two or four. 2. Some few.

બે-ચેન, *adj.* [+ ચેહેન.] Uneasy; restless; fidgety. [lessness.

બે-ચેની, *s. f.* Uneasy state; rest-

બેજા, *adj* [P. બેજા improper.] Improper; irrelevant. [tyrannize.

બેજાજ, *adj.* Harassed; vexed;

બે-જીવ-વાળી,-સોતી, *adj. f.* Pregnant (a woman).

બેજાર, *adj.* [P. બેજાર.] Wearied out; tired; exhausted; disgusted with. [An island.

બેટ, *s. m.* [S. વેષ્ટ to surround]

બેટ, *s. n.* (Eng. bat.) A bat.

બેટા-જી, *s. m.* A fellow; a man (used in contempt).

બેટા-બેટી, *s. n. pl.* [+ બેટી.] Sons and daughters; boys and girls (of a family).

બેટી, *s. f.* [S. વત્સા a daughter.] A daughter; a girl.

બેટી-જી, *s. f.* [+ જી, દેવ.] A daughter of a great man.

બેટો, *s. m.* [S. વત્સ a son, a child.] A son; a boy.

બેઠ-ક, *s. f.* [See બેસ-વું.] A seat. 3. A haunt. 4. A dancing room; a dance-party. 5. A particular gymnastic exercise. 6. A party; an assembly; a meeting.

બેઠાં-બેઠાં, *adv.* Sitting; not active; not working.

બેઠા-બેઠ, *adv.* Without work or employment; without gain or loss.

બેઠું, *adj.* Sittting. 2. Short; low; Id. બેઠી દડીનું not tall. બેઠાં ખાઉ Not earning one's food. 2. Being a burden to others.

બેઠું-બેઠું,-બેઠો બેઠો,-બેઠી-બેઠી, *adj.* Sitting at ease.

બે-ઠેસ, *adj.* Sedentary.

બેઠો પગાર, Pay without work. 2. A pension.

બેઠાં ખાવું, To maintain oneself without doing work. 2. To live at ease or without anxiety.

બેડ, *s. f.* [See બે two.] Either of the sides of a hearth. [ance.

બેડ શી, સાઈ, *s. f.* Pride; arrog-

બે-ડિ-યું, *s. n.* [See બે two.] The load in a cart to which two bullocks are yoked. 2. A cartload weighing 32 maunds.

બે-ડી, *s. f.* Fetters or chains; handicuffs. 2. A tie; a clog; 3. A rule; a law; a restraint.

બે-ડું-ડા, *s. n. m.* [See બે two + dim.] Two vessels filled with water and placed one above the other. 2. A large earthen pot with a narrow mouth.

બે-ડો, *s. m.* A ship; a vessel. 2. A division; a company.

બે-ડોલા, *adj.* Two-masted.

બે-ડોળ, *adj* Shapeless; ugly.

બે-ઢંગ,-ઢંગુ, *adj.* [ઢંગ] Disorderly. 2. Unprincipled; inconsistent. 3. Loose; licentious; dissolute.

બે-ઢાળિ-યું, *s. n.* [+ઢાળ.] A shed having two opposite slopes in the roof. [or distich. 2. Poetry.
બેત, *s. f.* [Ar. બયત.] A couplet
બેત, *s. m.*[See વેતર-વું.] Arrangement. 2. A dodge; a scheme.
બે-તક, *adj.* [See બે priv. + તક.] Unseasonable; inopportune.
બે-તકશીર, *adi.* Faultless; guiltless; innocent.
બે-તમા, *adj.* [+તમા.] Careless; unsolicitous; disregardful; indifferent. *s. f.* See બેપરવાઈ.
બે-તરફી, *adj.* [See બે two+તરફ.] Relating to both parties or sides; not *ex-parte*. 2. Impartial.
બે-તાલ,-તાલું, *adj.* Out of time or measure; inharmonious; discordant. 2. Having neither rhyme nor reason.
બે-તાળીસ, *adj.* Forty-two; 42.
બે તાળું, *adj.* [See બે-તાળીસ.] Taking forty-two સેર for a મણ or forty-two તોલા for a શેર (of weight).
બેદાં-લાકડી, *s. f.* A particular drug
બે-દાણા, *s. m. pl.* A kind of seedless grape.

Id. તેનામાં બે દાણાએ નથી He has no sense. 2. *adj.* Seedless.

બે-દાદ, *adj.* [+દાદ.] Unjust. 2. Mismanaged; anarchic.
બે-દાદી, *s. f.* [+દાદ.] Injustice. 2. Mismanagement; anarchy.
બે-દીલ, *adj.* [+દીલ.] Dissatisfied; 2. Dispirited; disappointed.
બે-દીલી, *s. f.* Discord; disagreement. 2. Disappointment.
બેદું, *s. n.* [Ar. બયદ.] An egg.
બે-ધડ-ક, *adv.* [+ધડ-ક-ધડ-ક.] Boldly; unhesitatingly; undauntedly.
બે-ધારી, *adj.* Double-edged.
બે-ન,-ડી,-બેહેન *s. f.* A sister.
બેન-પણાં, *s. n. pl.* Friendship between women.
બેન-પણી, *s. f.* A female friend.
બે-નસીબ, *adj.* [See બે priv.+નસીબ.] Unfortunate; luckless.
બેની, *s. f.* [See બેન.] A confidante. 2. A dear sister.
બે-પગું, *adj.* [+ પગ.] Having two feet. 2. *s. n.* A biped.
બે-પરવા, *adj.* See -બેતમા.
બે-પરવા-ઇ, *s. f.* Carelessness; indifference; negligence; disregard.
બે-ફાફ,-ફાટ, *ada.* Immodestly; shamelessly. [different. calm; cool.
બે-ફિકર,-ફિકરું, *adj.* Careless; in-
બે-બનાવ, Same as અણબનાવ.
બે-બાકળું, *adj.* Distracted with fear. 2 Confounded; perplexed.
બે-બાપ-નું, *adj.* Adulterine; bastard.
બે-બોલું, *adj.* Lying; untruthful.
બે-ભતું,-ભતું, *adj.* Of two kinds. 2. Of several kinds mixed together. [insensible.
બે-ભાન, *adj.* [+ભાન.] Unconscious;

બે મર્જાદ, *adj.* Transgressing the limits of decency and good conduct.
બે-માલમ, *adj*. Hard to be perceived; imperceptible; hard to be discovered.
બે-મુરવત, *adj*. [+મુરવત.] Ungrateful; uncourteous.
બે-રખી, *s. f.* A wristlet.
બે-રખો, *s. m.* A rosary; beads.
બે-રંગ,-રંગી, *adj*. Discoloured. 2. Faint.
બેરંજો, *s. m.* A medicinal drug.
બે-રત, *adj*. Cunning; roguish. 2. Saucy; audacious. 3. Unseasonable; inopportune; untimely.
બેરૂં, *adj*. Deaf. 2. Benumbed; torpid. [employment; unemployed
બે-રોજગાર,-રોજગારી, *adj*. Out of
બેલ, *s. m.* A bull; a bullock; an ox.
બેલાશક, *adv.* [Ar. બિલાશક.] Without fear; unscrupulously. 2. Undoubtedly; surely; certainly.
બેલિ, *s. m.* A giver of happiness; a helper; a patron. 2. A friend.
બે-વકુફ, *adj*. [See બે priv.+વકુફ.] Foolish; silly; stupid, senseless.
બે-વકુફી, *s. f.* Folly; stupidity; foolishness.
બે-વકર, *adj*. [+વક્કર.] Having no moral control; having no influence. [unseasonable.
બે-વખત, *adj*. [+વખત.] Untimely;
બે-વચની, *adj*. [+વચન.] Not true to one's own word, faithless; dishonest.
બે-વડ,-વડું, *adj*. [See બે-વડ-વું.] Folded double; double.
બે-વડ-વું, *v.t.* To fold double; to double. [equal to two pice.
બે-વડિ-યું, *s. n.* A copper coin
બે-વતની, *adj*. [P. બે without +વતન.] Having no home; exiled; banished.
બે-વફા, *adj*. [+વફા.] Ungrateful; treacherous; perfidious; insincere.
બે-વફા-ઇ,-ફારી, *s. f.* Unfaithfulness; infidelity. ingratitude. 2. Disloyalty.
બેશ, *adj*. [P.] Good; proper; suitable; 2. *adv.* Well; good.
બે-શક, *adj*. [P. બે without + શક doubt.] Doubtless. 2. Sure; true; correct. 3. *adv.* Undoubtedly; 4. Surely; certainly.
બે-શરમ,-શરમું, *adj*. Shameless; immodest; impudent; indecent.
બે-શુદ્ધ,-શુધ, *adj*. Insensible; in a faint; senseless.
બેશ-ઉઠ, Same as ઉઠ-બેસ.
બેસ-ણી, *s. f.* A seat; a stool; a bench. 2. A stand.
બે-સતમ, *adj*. Oppressive; tyrannical; despotic. 2. Excessive.
બેસ-તું, *adj*. [See બેસ-વું.] Fitting; suitable. 2. Beginning; commencing. [સબુર.] Impatience.
બે-સબુરી, *s. f.* [See બે without +
બે-સમજ, *adj*. [+ સમજ.] Unrea-

sonable; injudicious.

બે સવાદ, *adj*. Tasteless; insipid.

બેસ-વું, *v. i.* [S.] To sit; to rest upon. 2. To sit down; to perch; to roost; 3. To be without employment. 4. To abate; to become less. 5. To break; to be insolvent. 6. To fit; to tally. 7. To fall; to be ruined. 8, To become hoarse, low, or inaudible. 9. To be established or set up. 10 To become rotten or putrid. 11. To begin; to set in. 12. To cost.

Id. ઘર બેઠું Completely ruined. 2. Deprived of one's wife 3. Deprived of one's husband. 4. Lost all children; childless. ભાવ બેઠો The rate has gone down. અડંગા ઘાલીને-લાંબા ટાંટિયા ઘાલીને-બારણે બેસવું To sit with the legs stretched out. 2. To make an urgent demand. પલાંઠી વાળીને બેસવું To sit at ease. ખુણે બેસવું To mourn the death of a husband. દાણા-લુગડું બેસવું-બેસી જવું To be spoiled by long standing. કામ હાથે બેસવું To be versed in a particular work. બેસી જવું To be ruined. બેસવા જવું To go on a visit of condolence. રોજે બેસવું To be engaged on daily wages. બેસવા ઉઠવાની જગ્યા The drawing-room of a house.

બેસા-ડ-વું,-સા-ર-વું, *v. t.* [Caus of બેસ-વું.] To seat. 2. To fix; to fasten. 3. To impose or lay upon. 4. To compose. 5. To establish or set up. 6. To make out; to interpret.

બેસા-મણ, *s. n.* The state of sitting; a sitting posture.

બેસા-મણું, *s. n.* Condolence; attending a mourning party. 2. A mourning party. [conveyance.

બેસારૂ, *s. m.* A passenger in a

બે-સુમાર, *adj.* [See બે without + સુમાર.] Excessive; extravagant; beyond all bounds; numerous.

બે-સૂર,-સૂર, *adj.* [+ સુર.] Discordant; jarring.

બેસ્તી, *s. f.* Agreement; harmony.

બે-હક, *adv.* Without a claim or right 2. Helplessly.

બે-હક-વું, Same as બે-ક-વું.

બેહકા-વ-વું, Same as બે-કા-વ-વું,

બે-હદ, *adj*. [See બે without+હદ.] Limitless; illimitable; boundless. 2. Excessive; enormous. 4. *adv.* Excessively; exceedingly.

બે-હયા, *adj.* Same as બે-શરમ.

બે-હાલ, *adj.* Unwell; ill, 2. Senseless; insensible. 3. Ruined; destroyed.

બે-હુ, *adj*. [See બે two.] Both.

બે-હુરમત *adj* Dishonoured; degraded.

બેહેક, *s. f.* A strong sweet smell; a strong fragrance.

બેહેતર, *adj*. [P. બેહતર better.] Good; well; better; fine.
બેહેર, *s.f*. Deafness. 2. Numbness.
બેહેરૂં, Same as બહેરૂં.
બેહેસ્ત, *s. n*. [P. બિહિસ્ત.] Paradise; heaven.
બેહેસ્તી, *adj* Heavenly. 2. Deceased.
બેહોશ,-હોસ, હોશ, હોસ, *adj*. Insensible; senseless. 2. Listless;.
બેહોશી,-હોસી,-હોશી,-હોસી, *s f*. Insensibility; a swoon; torpor.
બેં, *adv*. Imitative of the cry of sheep; bleating.
બેંગી, *s.f*. A parcel; a packet.
બેંતાળાં, *s. n. pl*. That stage of life which necessitates the use of the spectacles.
બેંતાળીસ, *adj*. [See બે+ચાળીસ.] Forty two. 42.
બેં-બેં, *s. f*. [See બેં.] Bleating.
બૈડકું, *s. n*. [*Cf*. બટકું.] A hinge.
બૈયર, Same as બૈરી.
બૈરી-રૂં, *s. f*. A woman. 2. A wife.
બો, *s.f*. [P.] Smell; odour; scent.
બો, *s. f*. Thin and stiff thread, commonly used in flying kites.
બો-કાની, Same as બુકાની,
બોકી, *s. f*. [P. બોસી *fr*. બોસીદન to kiss.] A kiss; a buss; a smack.
બોખ, *s.f*. A leathern water-pot. 2. A deep pond.
બોખ-લું,-બોખું, *adj*. Toothles.
બોખાર, *s. m*. [Ar. બુખાર vapour, heat.] A glowing fire. 2. Steam. 3. *s. m. f*. Fever.
બોઘરણું-ઘરણું-ચલું, *s.n*. A small metallic pot, generally of brass or copper, serving many culinary purposes.
બોચ-લો, *s.m*. [See બોચી.] A hood for children. 2. A covering for the head formed of false hair; a wig.
બોચિ-યું, *s. n*. A light shallow basket made of bamboo chips.
બોચી, *s. f*. The hinder part of the neck.
બોજ, *s. m*. [See બોજ.] A load; a burden. 2. Weight; dignity; importance. 3. Honour; reputation. 4. Fineness of texture (of cloth).
બોજ-દાર, *adj*. [+દારP.] Weighty; honourable; respectable.
બોજ-વું, *v i*. To afford; to be able. 2. To suit.
બોજો, *s. m*. A weight; a load; a burden. 2. Responsibility.
બોટ, *s. f*. [Eng. *Boat*.] A boat; a small vessel.
બોટ-વું, *v.t*. To pollute, or defile, by eating. 2. To eat.
બોટિ-યું, Same as અબોટિ-યું,
બોડ, *s. f*. [See બખોલ.] A hollow; a den.
બોડ-કી,-બોડી, *s.f*. A woman whose head is shaven; a widow.
બોડ-કું,-બોડું, *adj*. Whose head is shaven. 2. Bald-headed. 3. Bare-headed.

બોડ•વું, *v. t.* [S. મુણ્ડ to shave.] To shave. [To get shaved.

બોડા•વ•વું, *v.t.*[Caus. of બોડ•વું.

બોણી, *s. f.* [Ar. બયઅ to buy.]A handsel.2.A present.3.An abuse

બોત, Same as બહુત.

બોત, *s. m.* A fool.

બોતાન-તાનુ,Same asબુતાન,બુતાનું

બોતેર, *adj.* Seventy-two; 72.

બોથડ, *adj.*Sluggish;dull;stupid.

બોદાર·શિંગ,*s.f.*[Seeશિંગ.]Litharge

બોદા-વું. *v. i.* To be saturated with water.2. To be deformed or worn out by the constant falling of water (a piece of wood, &c).

બોદું, *adj.* Hoarse. 2. *s. n.* An earthen vessel not well burnt, or having a crack.

બોધ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* બુધ to know.] Perception,2.Explaining;knowledge; instruction.

બોધ-ક, *adj.* That explains or makes known; that indicates or points out; that typifies or prefigures; that informs, intructs,or teaches,2.*s.m.*A teacher.

બોધ-ન. *s. n.* Expiaining; teaching; instructing.

બોધ-વું, *v. i.* To make known; to explain; to advise.

બોધત, *adj.* Explained; made known; instructed. [mering.

બો•બડું, *adj.* Stuttering; stam-

બોયું, *s. n.* The pith of reed,&c.

બોયું, *s. n.* [Eng. *buoy.*] A buoy.

બોર, *s.n.* (See બોર•ડી.] The fruit of બોરડી.

Id. બોર બોર જેવડાં આંસું Big tears. તેના હાથનાં બે બોર પણ કોઈ લે નહિ એવું Very dirty.

બોર-ડી, *s. f.* The jujube tree.

બોરદુ, *s. f.* A side; the right or left;a margin.2. *adv.*Alongside.

બોર•વું, *v. t.* To sweep or clean (privies).

બોર-સલી, *s. f,* [See બોર + સળી.] A kind of tree bearing fragrant flowers, and fruits like બોર.

બોરિ·યું, *s. n.* [See બોર.] A brooch; a button.

બોરી, *s. f.* Dust in corn. [corn.

બોરૂં, *s. n.* Grains in an ear of

બોરો, *s.m.*A kind of carpet.

બોલ, *s. m.* [See બોલ·વું.] Speech; words. 2. A letter; a sentence. 3. A taunt.

બોલ-ક-ણું, *adj.*Talkative; loquacious. 2. Fluent; eloquent.

બોલ-ચાલ, *s. f.*[+ચાલ.]A colloquy; conversation; a discourse. 2. Familiarity; acquaintance.

બોલ•છા, *s. f.* The manner of speaking.

બોલ-બંધ, *s. m.*[+બંધ.]An agreement in words;a verbal contract.

બોલ-બાલા, *s. f.* Affluence;prosperity. 2. *interj.* May you and yours be happy and prosperous!

બોલ'-બોલા, *s.f.* Same as બોલા-બોલ

બોલ-વું, *v. t* [S. બ્રૂ to speak.] To speak; to utter; to say; to tell; to relate; to converse.

Id. બોલતો ચાલતો In healthy condition; all right. બોલતું થવું To quarrel સામું બોલવું To contradict. 2. To speak contemptuously. બોલવું ચાલવું To be on familiar terms with.

બોલા-ચાલી, *s. f.* [+ચાલ.] Speaking; exchanging words 2. Familiarity.

બોલા બોલ, *s. f.* Disputing; wrangling; a sharp altercation.

બોલા-વ-વું, *v.t.* [Caus. of બોલ-વું] To call; to summon; to send for. 2. To invite. 3. To remember one to.

બોલી, *s. f.* A tongue; a speech; a language. 2. Agreement; settlement; promises; a *proviso*.

બોલું, Same as બોલ-કણું,

બો-વું, *v. t.* [See વાવ વું.] To sow. 2. To waste.

બોસ, *s. f.* [Ar. બહેસ debate.] Obstinacy; persistence. 2 Force; compulsion; pressing. 3. Vanity; selfconceit.

બોસો, *s. m.* [P. બોસી.] A buss; a smack; a kiss.

બોહોતા-ળ, Same as બહુત, બહુ,

બોહોળું, *adj.* [See પહોળું.] Large; extensive.

બોળ, *s. m.* Aloes; *gum myrrh.*

બોળ, *adj.* Salted; preserved in salt. e. J. બોળ કેરી Pickled mangoes.

બોળ-વું, *v. t.* To dip. 2. To destroy; to ruin.

Id. નામ બોળવું To lose reputation.

બોળા-વાડો, *s. m.* [+વૃત્તિ.] Pollution; uncleanliness.

બોળો, Same as બોરો,

બૌદ્ધ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* બુદ્ધ.] Same as બૌદ્ધ. *s. m.* 2. *adj.* Relating to Buddha.

બૌદ્ધ-માર્ગી, *s. m.* [S. *fr.*+માર્ગ.] A follower of the religion of Buddha; a Buddhist.

બ્યાન. Same as બયાન.

બ્યાસી, *adj.* Eighty-two; 82.

બ્રહ્મ, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* બહ to grow.] The divine cause or essence of the universe. all existences being supposed to be its expansion; the Supreme Being regarded as impersonal, the soul of the universe, from which all created things emanate and to which they retur n. 2. God.

બ્રહ્મ-ઋણ, *s. n.* [S *fr* +ઋણ.] A debt owing to a Brahman.

બ્રહ્મ-કટાહ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.*+S. કટાહ=કડાઇ.] The universe.

બ્રહ્મ-ક્ષત્રી, *s. m.* [+ક્ષત્રી.] A subdivision of the ક્ષત્રી caste, who observe the rights and ceremonies of the Brahmans.

બ્રહ્મ-ગાંઠ, *s. f.* [+ગાંઠ a knot.] A very complicated knot with which

the two ends of the sacred thread of a Brahmana are tied together

બ્રહ્મ-ચર્ય, s. n. [See બ્રહ્મચારી] One of the four states of life through which a Brahman passes; a state of abstinence from sexual intercourse; religious studentship.

બ્રહ્મ-ચારી, s. m. [S. fr. બ્રહ્મ+ચર to practise.] A Brahman in the state of બ્રહ્મચર્ય. 2. One who has taken a vow to lead a celibate life.

બ્રહ્મ-જ્ઞાન, s. n. [S. fr.+જ્ઞાન knowledge.] Divine knowledge.

બ્રહ્મ-જ્ઞાની, adj. That knows બ્રહ્મ as the one real substance underlying all existences.

બ્રહ્મ-ઠગ, s. m. [+ ઠગ.] A great deceiver; a great rogue.

બ્રહ્મ-તેજ, s. n. [S. fr. + તેજ.] The glory or lustre conceived to surround a Brahman and to difference him him from common men.

બ્રહ્મ-તેલ, s. n. [+ તેલ.] Lit. Oil obtained by squeezing a Brahman Hence. 2. Oppressing a worshipful person.

બ્રહ્મ-દેવ, s. m. [+દેવ a god.] The god બ્રહ્મા. the creating member of the Hindu Triad 2. A Brahman.

બ્રહ્મ-ધામ, s. n. [S. fr.+ધામ.] The abode of God; heaven.

બ્રહ્મ-પુરી, s. f. [+ પુરી a town.] A town full of Brahmans; a place inhabited by learned and ascetic Brahmans.

બ્રહ્મ-ભોજન, s. n. Feeding of Brahnans as a religious act.

બ્રહ્મ-યજ્ઞ, s. m. [S. fr.+યજ્ઞ.] The study of the Vedas.

બ્રહ્મ-રાક્ષસ, s. m. [+રાક્ષસ a demon.] The ghost of a Brahman who, while living, indulges in a haughty spirit.

બ્રહ્મ-વિચાર, s. m. [S. fr.+વિચાર.] Thoughts about god. [God.

બ્રહ્મ-વેત્તા, s. m. [S.] That knows

બ્રહ્મ શત્રુ, s. m. [S.] The hater or the enemy of the Brahmans.

બ્રહ્મ-સંબંધ, s. m. [S.] Uuion with God. 2. A ceremony among the followers of Vallacharya.

બ્રહ્મ-સૂત્ર, s. n. [S fr.+સુત્ર.] The Brahmanical thread. 2. The order or course or dained by God. 3. Destiny as established by God.

બ્રહ્મ-હત્યા, s. f. [S. fr.+હત્યા.] The killing of a Brahman.

બ્રહ્મા, s. m. [S. બ્રહ્મન, See બ્રહ્મ.] The first deity of the Hindu Triad, on whom falls the duty of creating the world.

બ્રહ્માણ્ડ, s. n. [+અણ્ડ, ઇંડું, an egg.] The mundane egg; the universe; the world.

બ્રહ્માનંદ, [S.] The bliss of God. 2. The bliss or joy

subsisting in absorptoin into બ્રહ્મ.[present given to God
બ્રહ્મા-પૅત્રુ, s. n. [S. fr. અર્પણ.] A
બ્રહ્માસ્ત્ર, s. n. [+ અસ્ત્ર a missile.] A missile presided over by Brahma. 2. A Brahman's curse.
બ્રાહ્મ-ણ, s. m. A Brahman; an individual of the highest caste among Hindus. Fem. બ્રાહ્મણી.
બ્રાહ્મણિ-યા,-યું, adj. Fit for or Prepared by a Brahman. 2. Humble but good; simple.
બ્રાહ્મી, s. f. [S.] A kind of medicinal plant.
બ્રીજ, s. n. [S. બ્રજ A station of cowherds.] The place where Krisna was brought up. Muttra in the United Provinces. 2. adj. Relating to Muttra.
બ્રીજ-ભાષા, s. f. [+ ભાષા.] The language of the people of the district round Muttra.

ભ.

ભ, The 35th letter of the alphabet, and the 24th consonant.
ભડ-ભડ, adv. Dashingly; forcibly. 2. Burning with flames.
ભક્ત, s. m. [S fr. ભજ to worship.] A worshipper; a votary; one devoted or attached to.
ભક્ત-વત્સ-લ, s. n. Gracious, or propitious to one's worshippers.
ભક્ત-વત્સલ-તા, s. f. Favour; grace, or kindness to one's worshippers.
ભક્તિ, s. f. Worship; adoration, devotion. 2. Fondness for; attachment; loyalty; faithfulness.
ભક્તિ-પૂર્વક, adv. Devoutly; reverentially.
ભક્તિ-ભાવ, s. m. [S. fr. + ભાવ.] Devout feeling. 2. Attachment; fondness for.
ભક્તિ-માન, adj. [S.] Devout; pious. 2. Attached to; devoted to; fond of.
ભક્તિ-માર્ગ, s. m. The way of obtaining salvation through worship; faith; love to God as a way to eternal bliss; faith.
ભક્ષ,-ભખ, s. m. [S. ભક્ષ to eat.] Food. 2. Prey. Cf. ભક્ષ્ય.
ભક્ષણ, s. n. Eating.
ભક્ષવું, v. t. To eat. [See ભક્ષ,
ભક્ષ્ય, apj. Fit to be eaten. 2. s. m.
ભખ-વું, v. t. To eat; to prey upon; to devour.

ભગ, s n. [S. An ulcer;a sore.

ભગ, s. n. [S.] Good luck. 2. Eortune. 3. Grandeur;majesty; 4. Fame reputation. 5. The sun.

ભ-ગણ, s. m. One of the eight metrical feet in Samskrit versification The twelve signs of the zodiac. 2. The stary host. 3. Circuit through the zodiac.

ભગત,-ભગતી Same as ભક્ત,ભક્તિ,

ભગદાળું, s. v. A hole; a bore. 2. A secret fault; a foible.

ભગ-ની, Same os ભગિ ની,

ભગં-દર, s. n. A disease in which fistulas and ulcerous holes form in the anus and private parts. 2. A hole.

ભગ-ભગ, Same as ભક-ભક. [break

ભભ-રૂં, apj. Not sticky; liable te

ભગ-વત,-વં ત,-વાન, Thd Supreme Being; God. 2. adj. Godlike; respectable; worshipful.

ભગ-વત-પરાયણ, adj. Devoted to the worship. of God,

ભગ-વતી, s. f. A name of પાર્વતી; one of the principal goddesses. 2. A queen.

ભગ-વું, adj. Of a red-ochre colour.

Id. ભગવાં કરવાં–પહેરવાં To be an ascetic. [woman.

ભગિની, s. f. [S.] A sister. 2. A

ભગ્ન, adj. [S. fr. ભઞ્જ to break.] Broken; shattered; shivered. 3. Destroyed.

ભચ, adv. [Imit.] Piercingly.

ભચ ક-વું. v. i. To pierce. 2. To be struck or dashed against.

ભચકા-વ-વું, v. t. To pierce. 2. To strike or dash against.

ભચ-ડ-ભચ-ડ, adv. Imitative of pressing, squeezing, &c. 2. Munchingly. [eezing, &c.

ભચ-ડ-વું, v. t. To press; to squ-

ભચ-ડા-વું, v. t. To press; to be squeezed, compressed, or trampled.

ભચો-ભચ, adv. Piercing in rapid succession.

ભજ-ન, s. n. [S] Worship; adoration. 2. Prayer. 3. A hymn.

ભજ-નિ-ક, adj. Devout; pious.

ભજ-નિ-યાં; s. n. pl. Cymbals.

ભજનિ-યો. s. m. One who worships or says prayers singing and with music.

ભજ-વવું, ભજા-વ-વું, v. t. [S. ભજ to have.] To act; to play the part; to present on the stage.

Id. નાટક ભજવવું To perform a drama. વેપ ભજવવો To act the part of.

ભજ-વું, v. t. [S. ભજ to worship.] To worship; to adore; to revere; to pray to. 2. To wear; to put on. 3. To spell; to charm.

ભજ-વું, v. i. To appear beautiful or splendid.

ભજિ-યું, s. n. A kind of preparation of gramflour fried in oil or ghee.

ભટ, *s. m.* [S. ભટ્ટ a learned man.] A learned man;2.A Brahmana. 3 A warrior. *adv.* At once; suddenly. *interj.* Fie upon.

ભટ-ક-ણુ, *adj.* Wandering. 2. Unsteady. [2.To go astray.

ભટ-ક-વું, *v. i.*To roam;to wander;

ભટ-કા-વ-વું,*v.t.*[Caus of ભટ-ક-વું] To cause to rove or wander. 2. To mislead. 3. To quarrel; to fight.4.To come in the way of.

ભટ્ટ, *s. m.* [S.] A title affixed to the names of learned Brahmanas. 2. A learned man; a philosopher.

ભટા-ઈ, *s. f.* Sycophancy;flattery.

ભટો, s. *m.* A contemptuous term for a Brahmana.

ભઠ-વું, *v. t.* To chide; to scold.

ભઠિ-યા-રો, *s. m.* [See ભઠ્ઠી+કાર a doer.] An eating-house keeper; a baker; a cook.

ભઠ્ઠી, *s. f.* [S. ભ્રષ્ટ frying;] A smith's forge; the fireplace of a washer-man. 3. A distillery; a brewery.

ભડ, *s. m.* [See ભટ. a warrior.] A warrior; a hero. 2. An opulent person. 3. *adj.* Strong;mighty. 4. Opulent; glorious.

ભડ-ક-ણુ, *adj.* [Seeભડ-ક-વું.]Prone to shy,be startled,or take fright.

ભડ-ક-વું, *v. i.* [See ભટ-ક-વું.] To start;to shy;to be frightened to death. [to alarm; to terrify.

ભડ-કા-વ-વું,*v.t* To frighten away

ભડકી,-કું, *s. f. n.* A preparation of roughly ground flour of bajri.

ભડ-કું,-કો, *s. n.* A blaze; a fierce and glowing fire; a flame.

ભડથાવું, *v. i.* [S. ભ્રષ્ટ fried.] To be burnt or scorched.

ભડ ભડ, *adv.*Violently; gushingly; copiously; rapidly.

ભડ-ભડ-વું*v.t.*To talk thoughtlessly.

ભડ-ભડિ-યું, *adj.* Loquacious; outspoken; frank; candid.

ભડ-ભાદર, *adj.* Powerful; influential; respectable.

ભડ-વા-ઈ, *s. f.* Panderism; pimping. 2. The wages of procuring prostitutes.

ભડ-વું, [See ભર-ડ-વું.] To grind. 2. To talk much;3.To scribble; to write in haste.

ભડ-વો, *s. m.* The attendant on a dancing girl. 2. A procurer; a pander.3.A henpecked husband.

ભડા-ક, *adv.* Imit. of a crashing or bursting sound.

ભડા-કો, *s. m.* A crash; a crack; a loud noise.

ભડા-ભડ, *adv.* Briskly; smartly.

ભડા-ભૂટ, *apv.* Being scattered about. [front of a house.

ભડું, *s. n.* A thin wall. 2. The Id. એનું ભડે બેઠું =એ ભડે બેઠો He is totally ruined.

ભભુ-કાર-કારો,-ભભુકો, *s. m.* An impression of a whistling. or

humming sound; a hum.

ભણુત-ર, s. n. [See ભણ-વું.] Learning; study; knowledge.

ભણ-વું. v. t. [S. ભણ્to speak.]To learn.2 To study,3. To repeat; to recite. 4. To speak; to say.

ભણા-મણ, s n. Tuition-fees

ભણાવ-વું,v.t.To teach;to instruct. 2. To make to learn or study. 3. To have to pray (as by a priest).4.To poison one's ears.

ભણી,adv.Towards. [well-read

ભણે-લ, adj[See ભણ વું.] Learned;

ભતું-ભાર્ટું, s. m. A lunch. 2. An allowance of food.3.A money-allowance for food-expenses.

ભત્રી-જો s m. [S. ભ્રાતૃ brother + જન to be born] Brother's son; nephew.

ભદ્ર, s. n. [S.] Prosperity; welfare; good fortune. 2. adj. Happy; prosperous. 3. s m A title of address; "Sir" "My good Sir "

ભદ્ર-ક, s m. Happiness; blessing; good fortune.

ભપકા-દાર,ભ'પ,-વાળું, adj Pompous; ostentatious. 2. Showy.

ભપ-કા-વ-વું,-ભભકાવવું. v. t. To pour out with force.2.To kindle.

ભપકો,-ભભકો, s. n A threat. 2. Puff; pomp; show;ostentation.

ભ'પ્પમ, adj. Puffed; fat; bulky; unwieldy. [2.Beauty;elegance.

ભ-ભક, s. f Lustre; splendour.

ભ-ભડ-વું, v. i. To have one's mind set upon eating 2. To utter a loud cry.

ભ-ભરા-વ-વું, v. t. To strew; to sprinkle; to scatter.

Id. મીઠું-મરચું ભભરાવવું To exaggerate; to give one's own version of a story. માથે બે ચપટી ભભરાવે એવું Superior in cunning.

ભ-ભુકો, s. m. A sudden puff or flame.2. Brightness; splendour.

ભ-ભુત,-ભુતી, s. f. Ashes.2. Charmed ashes.

Id. ભભુતી ચોળાવવી To bring one to a beggarly condition.

ભમ-તી, s.f. [See ભમદવું.] A fly.

ભમ ર, s.f. A whirlpool;an eddy a quick rotation; whirling. 2. [See ભ્રમર.] A wasp; a bee.

ભમર-ડી, s. f. A small ભમરડો.

ભમર-ડો, s. m. A top; a whirl.

ભમરી, s. f. Giddiness; fainting; a swoon. 2. Whirlpool. 3. A female wasp. 4. A bee.

ભમરો, s.m.A large black bee; a beetle; a wasp.[wander about.

ભમ-વું, v. i. To rove;to roam;to

ભમા ડ-વું, v. t To cause to run round; to turn round.

ભમાવ-વું, v. s. [Causal of ભમ-વું] To mislead. 2. To humbug; to befool; to deceive.

ભ્રમ, adv. [Imit.] Dashingly.

ભ્રમર, s f. [S.ભ્રૂ.]The eye-brow.

Id. ભ્રમર ચઢાવવી To look at in anger;to be displeased with

ભય, *s. m. n.* [S. *fr* ભી to fear.] Fear; alarm; fright; terror. 2. Danger; risk; hazard.

ભયં•કર, *adj.* Frightful; terrible; dreadful; dangerous.

ભય-ભીત, *adj.* Frightened; afraid; terror-struck. [taken place.

ભયા•યી, *m.f. adj.* Been; become;

ભયાન•ક, *adj.* [S.] See ભયંકર. 2. *s. m.* One of the eight sentiments in Rhetoric; the sentiment of dread.

ભયો, *interj.* Enough! That will do! No more (showing satisfaction.)

ભર, *s.m.* [S. *fr.* + ભર-વું. to fill.] Fulness; height; flush; spring; meridian; zenith. heyday. 2. Measure. 3. A cartload of grass or fuel. 4. *adv.* Fully; wholly; upto. 5. To the uttermost; to the greatest possible degree.

ભર•ઉંઘ, *s f* [+ ઊંઘ.] Sound sleep.

ભર કુંસ, *s. f.* [+ કુસકી.] A crowd of worthless men.

ભરખ, Same as ભક્ષ,

ભર-ચક-ચટ, *s. f.* Plenty; abundance; treasure or revenue without a deficit.

ભર ચોમા-સું, *s.n.* [+ ચો-માસું.] The height of the rainy season.

ભર-જુવાની, *s f.* [+ જુવ.ની youth.] The prime of youth; the hay-day of youth. 2. Adult age; puberty.

ભર•ડ-વું, *v. t.* To grind coarsely or roughly. 2. To do cursorily or coarsely. 3. To mutter; to speak without any consideration. 4. Same ભડકવું.

ભરડો, *s. m.* Split pulse and rice coarsely ground together. 2. A devotee of Shiva. 3. Cross-bar in the roof of a house.

ભર-ણ, [S.] Feeding; maintenance. 2. Stuffing. 3. An application to the eye-lashes of sulphate of zinc, &c.

ભર ણ•પોષ ણ, *s. n* [S.] Feeding and nourishing; supporting and maintaining.

ભર ણી, *s. f.* Filling in, up, on, &c. 2. Filling materials. 3. The second lunar mansion.

ભર•ણું, *s. n.* Completing. 2. A piece in architecture; placed at the top of a pillar to support a beam. 3. Collection; payment.

ભર•ત, *s. n.* Measurement; area; size; 2. Embroidery; working flowers on cloth. 3. Casting metals in moulds.

ભરત-ખંડ•વર્ષ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* ભરત Name of a king + ખંડ.] India; Hindustan; the Indian continent.

ભર તર-તક તિયા, *adj.* Moulded. 2. *s.n* An article made in a mould.

ભર-તાર ધાર, *s.m.* [S.] Husband.

ભર-તિ-યું, *s. n.* An invoice.

ભર-તિ-યો, *s. m.* A caster of metals; a brazier.

ભર-તી, *s f.* The tide. 2. Compieting; filling; acquistion. 3. Increment; increase; recruit.

ભર-પાઇ, *s. f.* Receipt in full. 2. A written acknowledge. ment of full receipt. or acknowfedgement made on the face of a bill, &c.

ભર-પુર, *adj.* Filled to the full; brimful. 2. Crowded; thronged; crammed. 3. Abundant.

ભર-ભરૂં *adj.* S. રૂક્ષ dry. See ભભરા-વ-ું] Dry; not oily; not sticky.

ભર-ભાંખળું, *s. n* Twilight; dawn.

ભરમ, *s. n.* [See ભ્રમ.] Mistake; misapprehen ion; doubt. 2. Credit; reputation; character. 3. A mystery; a secret.

ભરમા-વ-વું, *v.t.* [Caus. cf ભમ-ું.] Same as ભમા-વ-વું.

ભરમા-ું, *v. i.* To be mislead.

ભર-મિજલસ, *s f.* A full assembly

ભરવાડ, *s. m.* [See પરવારી,] A shepherd; one who rends sheep and goats.

ભરવાડ-ણ *s. f.* A shepherdess.

ભર-વું, *v. t.* [See ભર.] To fill. 2. To fill up; to supply. 3. To fill in; to put in. 4. To pour into. 5. To cover all ever. 6. To pay in. 7. To complete time. 8. To measure. 9. To compose (types). 10 To convene; to call (a meeting). 11. To subscribe (money).

Id. ભરી આપવું To make good (a deficit, a loss). 2. To pay damages for; to indemnify. ભરી લેવું To receive rn full; to get all one's claims fuifilled or satisfied. ભરી મુકવું To lay up (corn, &c.) બંદુક ભરવી Lit. To charge a gun. Hence. 2. To be ready. પહેરો ભરવો To keep a watch. મોઢું ભરવું Lit. To fill the mouth of. 2. To give a bribe to. બચકું ભરવું To bite. 2. To quarrel. ભાર ભરવો To put a burden on. 2. To place responsibility on the shoulders of. ભરત ભરવું To embroider. ડગલું ભરવું To walk. 2. To take steps; to take measures. ભર્યું ભાદર Enriched with furniture and necessaries.

ભરા-ઈ *s.f.* Wages paid for ભરવું. 2. The mode or fashion of ભરવું.

ભરા-ઉ, *adj.* Plump; fleshy.

ભરા-વ, *s.m.* Gathering; a crowd; fulness; closeness.

ભરા-વ-વું, *v. t.* To poison one's ears. 2. To fasten; to button.

ભરા-વું, *v.i.* To be filled. 2. To be covered. 3. To be surrounded.

ભરી-પુરી, *adv.* In full; fully.

ભરૂંસો, Same as ભરોંસો.

ભરે-ભાણે, *adv.* At a full dish.

ભરોંસા-દાર, *adj.* Trusty; confi-

dential; faithful; trust-worthy; honest.

ભરોંસો, *s. m.* [S.] Confidence; trust; reliance. 2. Assurance or satisfaction; conviction.

ભર્તા, *s. m.* [S *fr.* ભૃ to fill, to maintain.] Husband. 2. Master; lord.

ભલ-તું, *adj.* [See ભલું.] Of any kind or sort. 2. Anything that comes uppermost.

ભલ-ભલું, *adj.* Several; great.

ભલ-મણુસાઈ,-મનસાઈ, *s. f.* Goodness; politeness; courtesy; kindliness; 2. Honesty; integrity.

ભલા-ઈ-શ, *s. f.* Goodness; gentleness; kindness; mildness. 2. Weal; welfare. 3. Health; prosperity. 4. Honesty; integrity.

ભલા-મણ, *s. f.* Recommendation. 2. A letter of credit. 3. A letter of introduction.

ભલા-મણ-પત્ર, *s. m n.* [+ પત્ર.] A letter of recommendation.

ભલી-ભાત, *s. f.* Good manners; polite or decent conduct.

ભલી-વાર, *s. m.* Spirit; pluck; mettle. 2. Worth.

ભલું, *adj.* Good; kind; worthy; virtuous; gentle; courteous; meek; honest; upright. 2. Honourable; respectable; 3. *s. n.* Welfare.

ભલે, *interj.* Well! good! fine! bravo! well-done!

ભલો-ધનેતર, *adj. m.* The richest man; a Croesus.

ભવ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* ભૂ to be]. The world. 2. Earth; origin. 3. Worldly existence; life. 4. A name of Shiva.

Id. ભવ બગડવો-બળવો To be ruined for life. 2. To be ruined (of the life of a woman, by the (death of her husband.) ભવની ભાવટ ટળવી-ભાગવી To be released from a life-long trouble. એક ભવનું સાટું A life-long trouble. ભવ હારી મુકવું To suffer or put up with a lifelong trouble. એક ભવમાં બે ભવ કરવા To be faithless to one's husband.

ભવ-તારણ, *s. n.* A deliverer from the pains and pangs of earthly existence. 2. God.

ભવ-ન, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* ભુ to be.] A house; a dwelling. 2. Being; existence.

ભ-વજળ-સમુદ્ર-સાગર-સિન્ધુ, *s. m.* Existence in this world, which is filled with dangers and difficulties as great as those in the vast ocean.

ભવાં, *s. n. dl.* Same as ભ્રમર.

ભવા-ઈ,-ભવે, *s. f.* Music and dancing; a performance by itinerant actors. 2. Disgrace.

ભ-વાડો-ડો, *s. m.* [See ભવાઈ.] An open and shameless quarrel, 2. Public disgrace or calumny.

ભવાબ્ધિ,-બ્ધુવ, Same as ભવ-સમુદ્ર

ભવા-યો, s. m. [See ભવા-ઈ.] An actor.2. A shameless person;an impudent man.

ભવિષ્ય, s. m. [S. fr. ભુ to be.] A future event; prophecy. 2. Fate; fortune; destiny. 3. The future. [tense (in Gram).

ભવિષ્ય-કાળ, s. m. The future

ભવિષ્ય-વક્તા-વાદી, [S. વચ. વદ, to speak.] 2. s. m. A foreteller; a prophet; a soothsayer.

ભવિષ્ય-વેત્તા, s. m. [fr. + વેત્તા] He who knows the future.

ભવો-ભવ, adv. In several lives or existences; for ever.

ભવ્ય, adj. [S. fr. ભુ to be] Of a fine, bold, or showy mien or appearance; beautiful; handsome. 2. Future.

ભશાકો, s. m. An eager desire to eat; a fancy for food.

ભસમ, Same as ભસ્મ.

ભસ-વું, v. i. [S. ભષ to bark.] To bark.2.To speak or utter (said contemptuously). [The belly

ભસ્ત્રુ-સ્તો, s.n.[S.ભસ્ત્રાbellows.]

ભસ્મ, s. f. [S. ભસ્મન.] Holy ashes. 2.Ashes. 3. The oxide of a metal or mineral [to ashes.

ભસ્મી-ભુત, adj. [S.] Reduced

ભળ-વું, v. i. To resemble. 2. To be agreeable; to be familiar.

ભળા-વ-વું, v.t. [Caus. of ભળ-વું.] To make familiar.2.To introduce.

ભંગ, s m. Breaking. 2. A break.

ભંગ, Same as ભાંગ. An intoxicating drug. [mission.

ભંગા-ણુ, s. n. A break;an inter-

ભંગા-ર, s. m. Broken pots; broken vessels.

ભંગિ-યો,ભંગી,s.m.A low-caste individual.2.A sweeper;a scavenger.

ભંગી, adj. [See ભાંગ.] Addicted to the use of ભાંગ. 2. Dull; sluggish.

ભંગુર, adj. [See ભંગ. ભાંગવું.] Liable to be broken. 2. Frail;perishable; fugitive.

ભંજ-ક, s.m. [S. ભઞ્જ to break.] A divisor. 2. adj. That breaks or destroys.

ભંજ-ન, s. n. Breaking; demolishing; destroying. 2. A corrective or counteractive;an antidote

ભંડાર, s. m. [S. ભાણ્ડ a treasure + અગાર a house.] A treasury.2. A treasure; riches. 3. A cabin. A warehouse;a store house.

ભંડાર-વું,v.t.To bury under ground.

ભંડારિ-યું, s.n. A recess in a wall &c., serving as a cupboard.

ભંડારી, s. m. A treasurer. 2. A warehouse-man. 3. An individual whose profession it is to extract spirituous juice from palm-trees.

ભંડોળ,s.n.[S.]Capital;stock;fund.

ભંડોળિયો, s. m. A capitalist.

ભંભેર-ણી, s. f. Misleading by

false reports. [delude.

ભંભેર-વું, v. t. To mislead; to

ભંભેરા-વું, v i. [Pass of ભંભેરવું.] To be misled or deluded.

ભંભો, s.m. [See બંબો] A water-pot made of earth.

ભંભોળ-વું, v. i. To walk about in search of; to search for.

ભા, s. m. [See ભાઇ.] A term of address to an elderly man. 2. A mother's father. 3. A grandfather.

ભાઇ. s. m. A brother. 2. A friend; a fellow. 3. A cousin. 4. An affix added to proper names to show respect.

Id. ભાઇ બાપા કરવા = ભાઇ સલામ કરવું To entreat humbly.

ભાઇ-ચારો, s. m. [S.] Brotherly intercourse; brotherly footing or feeling. [of one's husband.

ભાઇ-જી, s. m. An elder brother

ભાઇ-બંધ, s.m. [+બંધુ.] A friend; a companion; a kinsman; a clansman. 2. The members of any fraternity. 3. A contemporary.

ભાઇ-બંદી-બંધી, s f. Friendship; companionship; communion; fellowship.

ભાઇ-બીજ-ભાઈબીજ, s. f. [+બીજ.] The second day of the bright half of the month કાર્તિક (Oct.-Nov.) when the brother is invited to dinner by the sister and is otherwise honoured at her hands.

ભાખરી, s f. A loaf; a thick hard flat cake. [ભાખરી.

ભાખરો, s. m. A large and thick

ભાખ-વું. v. t. [S. ભાષ to speak.] To tell; to say; to utter; to speak.

ભાગ, s.m. [S. fr. ભञ्ज to break.] A share; a portion; a part. 2. The quotient. 3. A fraction.

ભાગ, Same as ભાગ્ય.

ભાગ-લું, adj. Broken.

ભાગ-વું, v. t. Same as ભાંગ-વું, 2. Not to pay; to deduct from a payment.

Id હાડકાં ભાગવાં To beat a person. હાડલાં ભાગવાં To be idle ભાગી જવું-પડવું To be stopped before being finished; સાહુકાર ભાગ્યો The banker has become insolvent. દોરડું ભાગવું To be twisted (of a rope). ભો ભાગવો To be free from fear; to gain courage. માથે ભાગવું To take the responsibility upon oneself.

ભાગવું, v. i. [S. ભગ્ન routed.] To run away; to abscond; to escape.

ભાગળ-ભાગોળ, s. f. A gate in the wall of a town. 2. The precints of a village. 3. A bazaar.

Id. ભાગોળે જવું To go to stool.

ભાગળિયો, s. m. A bazaar shop-keeper.

ભાગાકાર, s.m. [S. fr. ભાગ+કર-વું.] Division. 2. The quotient.

ભાગી-યું-યો, દાર, s.m. A partner; a shareholder. Fem. ભાગીયણ

ભાગુ, *adj*. Broken. 2. Averse to work; idle; dull.

ભાગ્ય, *s. n.* [S.] Luck; destiny; fortune; lot. 2. Good fortune; prosperity.

ભાગ્ય-યોગ, *s.m.* [S. *fr.* + યુજ્ to join.] The accession of good luck or fortune.

ભાગ્ય-વન્ત-વાન-શાળી, *adj.* Fortunate; lucky; prosperous.

ભાગ્યહીન, *adj.* [S. *fr.* + હીન.] Luckless; unfortunate.

ભાગ્યે, *adv.* Seldom; rarely. 2. By luck; by good fortune.

ભાગ્યોદય, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + ઉદય.] The dawn of good fortune; rising prosperity.

ભાજ-ક, *adj.* [S *fr.* ભાજવું.] (Math.) That which divides. 2. *s. m.* A divisor. [a receptacle.

ભાજન, *s.n.* [S.] A pot; a vessel;

ભાજી. *s. f.* [S. ભાજ rice-gruel.] Herbs; greens; vegetables.

ભાજી-પાલો, *s. m.* A pot-herb; esculent vegetables.

ભાજી-મુળા, *adj.* [+ મુળા.] Of no value; worthless.

ભાજ્ય, *adj.* [See ભાજવું.] Divisible; distributable 2. *s.m.* (Math) The dividend.

ભાટ, *s. m.* A bard; a minstrel; a poet. 2. A gossip.

ભાટ-વેડા, *s. m.pl.* [+ વૃત્તિ.] Exaggerated speeches.

ભાટા-ઇ, *s. f.* The office or duty of a ભાટ. 2. Same as ભાટ-વેડા.

ભાટિ-યો, *s.m.* A class of Banias. 2. A milkman. 3. A vegetable-seller.

ભાઠ-ભાઠું, *s. f.* An ulcer in which the skin is lost, and the flesh is pitted. [A sandbank.

ભાઠું, *s.n.* A shoal; a shallow. 2.

ભાઠે-લા, *s. m.pl.* A class of Brahmans. 2. A boor; a villager.

ભાડ-ભુંજો, *s.m.* A grain-parcher.

ભાડ-વાત, Same as ભાડુ-ત.

ભાડા-ચીઠી-નામું, *s. f.* & *s. n.* A lease of a house. [hire; fare.

ભાડું, *s n.* [S. ભાટ wages.] Rent;

ભાડુ-ત, *s. m.* [See ભાડું + વૃત્તિ.] A tenant. 2. A hirer. [Mercenary.

ભાડુતી, *adj.* Hired; hackney. 2.

ભાણ, *s.m.* [S. *fr.* ભણ્ to speak.] A kind of dramatic composition, in which only one actor appears on the scene.

ભાણુ, Same as ભાનુ.

ભાણકો-ભાણિયો-ભાણેજ-ભાણો, *s. m.* A sister's son; a nephew.

ભાણ-કી,-જી,-ભેજી, *s. f.* [S. ભાગિનેયી *fr.* ભગિની sister.] A sister's daughter; a niece. [a dinner.

ભાણું, *s n.* Food; a dish; a meal;

Id. ભાણાં ખડખડ A quarrel at the time of dining. 2. Starvation; insufficiency of food. ભાણાં અંતર Different kinds of food

served to different persons,though dining at the same time or at the same table. ભાણું માડ To dine.

ભાજુડ, s. n. [S.] A pot; a vessel.

ભાણ્ડું, s.n. A brother or sister.

ભાત s. f. [S. ભક્તિ texture.] A kind; sort; a variety. 2. Manner; mode; style; fashion.

ભાત, s.m. [S. ભક્ત.] Rice in the husk paddy. 2. Boiled or cooked rice.

ભાત-ભાત-નું,-ભાતી-ગર,-લું, adj. Of diverse modes or methods; of various kinds or sorts.

ભાતું, s. n. [See ભાથું.] An allowance (beyond the settled rate of pay) given to Government servants, prisoners, witnesses. &c. 2 See ભાથું. [case; a quiver.

ભાતો,-ભાથડો,-ભાથોડ m. An arrow

ભાથી s.m. [See ભાથો.] A warrior.

ભાથું, s.n. Provisions for a journey; viaticum.

ભાદરવા-ની ભેંસ, s. f. A kind of insect seen in the rainy season. s.m. A very fat and bulky person.

ભાદરવો ભાદ્રપદ, s.m. [S, ભાદ્રપદ.] The eleventh month of the Samvat year; August-September,

ભાન, s. n. [S. fr. ભા to shine.] Consciousness. 2. Remembrance; recollection; notion; impression. 3. Heed; observation.

Id. ભાન કરાવવું Lit. To remind. ભાનથવું—આવવું To come to consciousness. 2. To remember.

ભાનુ, s. m. [S. fr. ભા to shine.] The sun.

ભાભી, s. f. A brother's wife.

ભાભીજી. s. f. [+જી, દેવ a god.] An elder brother's wife. 2. adj. Effiminate; womanish.

ભાભુ, s. f. A father's mother; a grand-mother. 2. A brother's wife.

ભા-ભો, s, n. A term applied to a Kunbi. 2. A stupid, dull-headed person.

ભામ-ટો, s. m. [S. ભ્રાન્ત wandeing.] A sly thief; one who eludes observation in order to steal.

ભામની, Same as ભામિની. [(water.)

ભા-મણું, adj. [See મોળું.] Tasteless.

ભામા, ભામોડ s. n. pl. Vain attempts. 2. Superstition. [angry woman.

ભામા, s. f. [S.] A passionate or

ભામિની, s. f. [S. A woman. 2. A young beautiful woman.

ભાય-ડો, s. m. A man. 2. An adult. 3. A husband.

ભાયાત, s. m. A kind man; a brother of a ruling chief.

ભાયાતી, adj. Pertaining to a kinsman of a ruling chief.

ભાર, s n. [S. fr. ભૃ to fill, to hold.] Gravity. ૨. Weight; pressure. a load, a burden. 3. Importance; influence 4. Obligation. 5. Weight; force; power 6. Indigestion.

Id. ભાર મુકવો To oblige; to

emphasize. ભાર ખોવો To lose influence or repute(of a person) પેટમાં ભાર રહેવો To suffer from indigestion. ભાર બોજ Influence; respect.

ભારજા, Same as ભાર્યા.

ભાર-ટિયો,-ટિયું, *s. m.* A beam.

ભાર-ણ,*s. n.* A weight;a pressure.

ભારતી, *s. f.* [S.] A name of Sarasvati,the goddess of speech. 2.An order of the ગોસાવી class of ascetics.

ભારતી, *adj. f.* [S; *fr.* ભરત Name of a king.] Relating to ભારત; relating to India.

ભારથી, *adj.* Brave.

ભાર-દોરી, *s. f.* A charmed thread to have efficacy to prevent a miscarriage.

ભારદ્વાજ, *s. m.* [S.] The crow-pheasant.2.A name of a Rishi. 3. A class of Brahmans.

ભાર-બોજ,-વક્કર, *s. m.* Weight; importance 2.Gravity;dignity; respect. [ભારોટિયો.

ભાર-વટિ-યો, *s. m.* A beam *Cf.*

ભાર-વું, *v. t.* To keep live coals, buried in the ashes. 2. To charm; to enchant; to bewitch.

ભારી, *adj* Heavy; ponderous; weighty.2.Difficult 3.Important; great; mighty; valuable; costly. 4. Heavy; dull; torpid. 5. *adv.* Much;very;exceedingly.

ભારી,*s.f.* A bundle of sticks &c.

ભારે,*adj.*Same as ભારી. [weighty.

ભારે-ખમ, *adj.* Grave; serious;

ભારે-વાઈ, *adj.* Pregnant.

ભારો, *s. m.* A load; a bundle.

ભારો-ટી, *s f.* A bundle of fuel,

ભારો-ભાર,*adj* Up to the weight of;equal in weight to.2.Much.

ભાર્યા,*s f* [S ભૃ to full,to maintain.] A wife lawfully married.

ભાલ, *s. n.* A shoal.

ભાલ, *s. n.* [S.] The forehead.

ભાલિ-યો, *s. m.* A water-pot.

ભાલું, ભાલો, *s n. m.* A lance; a spear; a javelin.

ભાલો ડું, *s. n.* The spear-head fixed at the end of an arrow.

ભાવ, *s. m* [S. *fr.* ભૂ to be.] The state or condition of being an innate property; the disposition; one's nature. 2. Meaning; purpose;intention;desire; emotion; passion; sentiments. 3. Gestures. 4. Love. 5. Assurance; faith in or towards; trust; confidence. 6. Price; value; rate.

Id. ભાવ કરવો-ઠરવવો To settle the price of ભાવ પુછવો To pay respect to; to have regard for. ભાવથી With affection. 2. Sincerely. ભાવ બજાવવો To show oneself in one's true colours. ભાવે કભાવે With or without love or sincerity.

ભાવ-ટ.-ઠ, *s. f.* Thought; idea. 2. Bother; trouble.

ભાવત-બીજ, Same as ભાદો-બીજ.

ભાવ-તું, *adj.* Agreeable; suitable; approved.

ભાવ-ના, *s. f.* Conceiving; supposing. 2. Assurance; faith 3. Natural constitution; nature. 4. Wish; desire. 5. Choice; approval. 6. Abstract meditation.

ભાવ-વાચ-ક, *adj.* An abstract (noun); showing " state or condition. "

ભાવ વું, *v. t,* [See ભાવ.] To be inclined to; to wish; to approve; to agree with. 2. To be agreeable to, or liked by.

ભાવસાર, *s. m.* A class of cloth-dyers among Hindus.

ભાવાર્થ, *s. m.* The inherent or implied sense or meaning; the purport, tenor, or drift.

ભાવિ-ક, *adj.* Believing; trusting; devotep; devout. [tined; fated;

ભાવી, *adj.* Future. 2. Predes-

ભાવી પ્રયોગ, *s. m.* The imperso-nal construction determined by the relation of an imperso-nal verb with the agent (Gram).

ભાષ-ણ, A speech; a discourse; an oration; a lecture.

ભાષા, *s. f.* Speech; language; tongue; dialect.

ભાષા-જ્ઞાન, *s. u.* The science of language; philology. [version.

ભાષાન્તર, *s. n.* A translation; a

ભાષ્ય, *s. n.* A gloss, a commentary. 2. Annotations; comments.

ભાષ્ય-કાર *s. m.* [S. *fr.*+કૃ to do.] A commentator; an expounder; an annotator.

ભાસ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* ભાસ to appear.] An impression; a perception. 2. A semblance; appearance.

ભાસ-વું, *v. i.* To appear; to seem; 2. To impress; to strike.

ભાસ્કર, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* ભાસ light+ કૃ to do.] The sun.

ભાળ, *s. n.* The forehead.

ભાળ, *s. f.* Search; investigation. 3. A clue; a trace.

ભાળ-વણ-વણી *s. f* Recommendation

ભાળ-વ-વું, *v. t.* [Caus. of ભાળ-વું] To introduce. 2 To recommend.

ભાળ-વું, *v. t.* To see; to observe; to notice.

ભાણું, *adv.* Well; very good.

ભાં, *adv.* [Imit] A bellowing sound

ભાંગ, *s. f.* [S. ભંગા.] Hemp. 2. A A drink prepared from hemp.

ભાંગ-ણું,-રું, *adj.* [See ભાંગ-વું.] Breakable; brittle; which breaks into pieces while being freed from husks (of rice.)

ભાંગ વું, *v. t.* [S. ભંજ to break.] To pay less than one's due. 3, To appease; to satisfy.

ભાંગ-વું, v. i. To be broken; to be divided.
ભાંજ-ગડ, s. f. Intricacy; discussion; dispute, debate; 2. Settlement of a dispute; a compromise.
ભાંજ-ગડિ-યું, adj. Complicated; intricate. 2. Full of trouble.
ભાંજ-ગડિ-યો. s. m. Who settles a dispute. 2. An arbitrator.
ભાંજ-ણી. s. f. Reduction in Arith.) Portioning;distribution. 3.Dividend.4.Dividing;division
ભાંજ-વું, v. t. To break; to demolish;to crush; to rout; to scatter; to disband; to tame. 2. To change; to turn into ashes. 3. To disturb; to interrupt. 4. To displease. 5 To consume; to kill. 6. To suppress; to subdue. 7. To appease; to settle 8. To infringe; to violate; to abolish 9.To reduce to bankruptcy or ruin. 10 divide; to distribute.
ભાંડ, s, m. [S. ભણ્ડ to jest.] A class of jesters, buffoons, &c. 2. adj. Indecent; obscene.
ભાંડ-ણ,s.n. A quarrel;a dispute
ભાંડ-વું, v. t. To abuse; to revile; to slander. 2. To dispute; to quarrel. [vessel.
ભાંડું, s. n. [S. ભાણ્ડ.] A pot; a
ભાંડું, Same as ભાણ્ડું.
ભાંભરૂં-ભાંભળું-ભાંભળું, adj. Rather saltish (of water).

ભાંય-રસો, s. m. [See ભોંય + રસ.] A kind of medicinal preparation made from the urine of cows.
ભાંય રિંગણી, s. f. A medicinal plant; the deadly nightshade.
ભાંય-શીંગ, s. f. A ground-nut.
ભિક્ષા, s. f. [S. ભિક્ષ્ to beg.] Asking;begging.2 Alms;charity.
ભિક્ષા-વૃત્તિ,s. f.The profession of alms begging.[hman; a beggar
ભિક્ષુ-ક, s. m. A mendicant Bra-
ભિખ-વાળી,s f.An ornament for the upper part of the right ear.
ભિખવું, v. t. [S. ભિક્ષ્ to beg.]To beg; to ask for presents; v. i. To be reduced to begary; to be disappointed;to fail in business.
ભિખા-રચોટ, adj. Miserly; wretched. 2. Beggarly.
ભિખા-રી-કું, s m. A mendicant; a beggar. 2. adj.Poor;miserly; wretched. s. f ભિખા-ર-ણ,-રે-ણ,
ભિંજ-વું, v. i. To be wetted;to be drenched with water.
ભિડ-વું, v. t. To come into contact; to be close at hand.2. To fight. 3. To embrace; to hug. 4. To undertake; to venture.5.To shut (as the doors).
ભિડા-ભીડ, s. f. Crowded state.
ભિડા-વ-વું. v.t. [Caus. of ભિડ-વું.] To outwit. 2. To threat; to menace. 3. To clasp; to embrace. 4. To poison one's ears.
ભિડા-વું, v. i. To be in a crowd. 2. To be in a fix.

ભિત-ડી-ર-ડી, *s. f.* Same asભીંત.
ભિતર, *adv.* In; inside; within. 2. *s. n.* The heart.
ભિના-વું, *v.i.*[Seeભીનું.]To be wetted; to be drenched with water.
ભિના-શ, *s.f.* Wetness; moisture.
ભિન્ન, *adj.* [S.] Broken; parted. 2. Separate; distinct; different.
ભિન્ન-ભાવ, *s. m.* The feeling of difference; disunion;separation.
ભિલ-ડી, *s f.*[See ભીલ.] A female ભીલ [marking-nut.
ભિલામું-ભિલામો, *s. n. m.* The marking-nut tree. 2. A
ભિલ્લું, *Cf.* ભીરૂ. [waterman.
ભિસ્તી, *s. m.* A water-carrier;a
ભિંગ-ડું, *s. n.* Scales (of fish). 2. Husks.
ભિંગારો, *s. m.* A wasp.
ભિંજ-વ-વું, *v.t.* [Caus. of ભિન-વું. To wet; to moisten; to saturate. 2. To win over; to gain over. 3. To bribe.
ભિંજા-વું, *v. i.* [See ભિંજ-વું,ભીનું.] To get wet; to wet; to be drenched with water. [table.
ભિંડા, *s. m. pl.* A kind of vege-
ભિંડી,A kind of hemp;flax;jute.
ભિંત-ડી ર-ડી, *s. f.* Same asભીંત.
ભીંત, *s. f.* [S. ભિત્તિ.] A wall.
ભીખ, *s. f.* [See ભિક્ષા.] Alms. 2. Want; lack.
ભીડ, *s. f.*[Seeભિડ-વું.] Crowdedness; a crowd; a throng. 2. Scarcity. 3.Straitened circumstances.
ભીતિ, *s. f.* [S *fr.* ભી to fear.] Dread; apprehension. 2. Terror; fright; alarm. [a wall.
ભીતો, *s. m.* A beam resting on
ભીનું, *adj.* Moist; wet.
ભીમ અગિયારસ, *s. f.* [S. ભીમ Name of one of the Pandavas + અગિયારસ.] The eleventh day of the bright fortnight of જ્યેષ્ઠ May-June. [assistance.
ભીર, *s. f.* [See ભીડ.] Help; aid;
ભીરૂ, *s.m.* A partner;a companion.
ભીલ, *s. m.* [S. ભિલ.] A race of people that inhabit hills, forests, &c.; a barbarian of a particular class.
ભુ, *s.n.* Water (used by children)
ભુઆં,, Same as ભુંઆં,.
ભુઓ, Same as ભુવો.
ભુકી-કો,ભૂકી, *s. f.* See ભૂકો.
ભુકે-ભુકા, *adv.* Being reduced or crushed to powder.
ભુક્ત, *adj.* [S.] Eaten.2.Enjoyed.
ભુક્તિ, *s. f.* [S. ભુજ્ to enjoy.]Fruition; enjoyment.
ભુખ, *s. f.* Hunger; appetite. 2. Desire; longing.
ભુખ-ડું-ભુખાળવું, *adj.* Hungry. 2. Indigent; needy.
Id. ભુખડું બારસ Quite hungry.
ભુખ-મરો, *s. m.* Suffering from hunger; starvation.
ભુખર, *s. m.* A contrary wind; a headwind. (Used by sailors).

ભુખરૂં *adj.* Faded; pale (of a colours).

ભુજ, *s m* [S.] The whole arm 2 A side of a polygou (in Geom). 3. A curve.

ભુજંગ, *s. m.* A snake; the cobra-de-capello.

ભુજંગી, *s.m.* [S.] A kind of metre.

ભુટા-ચોર, *s. m.* A petty thief; a mean pilferer.

ભુટો, *s.m.* An ear of Indian corn; a maize-top.

ભુત-ખાનું. *s.n.* [+ ખાનું.] A haunt of ghosts.

ભુર-ક-વું, -કા-વું, *v.i.* To be terrified. 2. *v. t.* To enchant. 3. To cheat.

ભુરસી, *s. f.* [S.] Money presents given to Brahmans. 2. Cherrymerry; a bribe.

ભુરા-ટ, -સ, *s. f.* A brown colour.

ભુરાટ-ણુ-ડું, *s n.* Reddish clay.

ભુલ-ક-ણું, *adj.* Forgetful.

ભુલ ચુક, *s. f.* [+ ચુક.] Errors and omissions.

ભુલ-થાપ, [+થાપ a slap.] Misleading; misguiding; deceiving.

ભુલ-ભુલા-મણી, *s.f.* A labyrinth; a maze.

ભુલ ભુલા-મણું, *adj.* Misleading; 2. *s. n.* Anything that causes an illusion or deception.

ભુલ વ-ણુ ણી, *s f.* Captivating; beguiling; a bewitched or captivated state.

ભુલ-વું, *v. i.* To err; to mistake. 2. To forget; to miss.

ભુલા-વ-વું, *v. t.* [Caus. of ભુલ-વું.] To make or commit an error or mistake 2. To beguile; to entrap.

ભુલાવો, *s. m.* Deception; imposition 2. Misapprehension; misrepresentation; misinterpretation. 3. Forgetfulness.

ભુવ ન, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* ભુ to be.] A world; a sphere.

ભુવર્લોક. *s. m.* [S. ભુવર the atmosphere + લોક] The region between the earth and heaven.

ભુવો, A worshipper in the temple of a goddess.

ભુવો, *s. m.* A circular pit in the ground caused by a whirpool of water.

ભુસ-કો, *s m.* A jump; a spring; a bound; a leap.
Id ભુસકો મારવો-ખાવો To jump headlong or carelessly. 2. To run into danger without minding consequences.

ભુસ-ડ-વું, *v. t.* [See ભુસ-વું.] To efface; to blot out. 2. To write in haste or carelessly.

ભુંક-વું, *v, i.* To bray.

ભુંખરો, *adj.* Having the colour of ashes.

ભુંગળ, *s. f.* [Imit.] A bugle; a trumpet. 2. A tube. 3. A door-bar.

ભુંગળિ-ચો, *s. m.* A bugler. 2. A kind of drug.

ભુંગળી, *s. f.* A tube; a long pipe; a poker.

ભુંગળું, *s.n.* A long circular case made of paper, metals, &c. 2. A cylinder.

ભુંજર-વાડો, *s.m.* A troop of little children.

ભુંજ-વું, *v. t.* [S.] To roast.

ભુંડું, *adj* Mortified; humiliated.
ભુંડ, *s. n.* A hog; a boar.
ભુંડણ, *s. f.* A sow.
ભુંડાઈ,-શ, *s. f.* A quarrel; a disagreement. 2. Ruin; perdition. 3. wickedness.
ભુંડારૂં, *s. n.* Abusive language. 2. Indecent gestures.
ભુંડું, *adj.* [See ભુંડ.] Bad; evil; sinful; wicked. 2. Unnatural; Inimical; spiteful.
ભું-ભું, *adv.* Imitative of the sound of a bugle.
ભુંસવું, *v. t.* [S.] To blot out; to efface; to destroy. [bran.
ભુંસું, *s. n.* [S. ભુસ.] Chaff; husk;
ભૂ, *s. f.* [S.] The earth. 2. *adj.* Produced or springing from.
ભૂ, Same as ભુ.
ભૂ-કંપ, *s. m.* An earthquake.
ભૂ-કી, *s. f.* [See ભુકો.] A very fine powder.
ભૂ-કો, *s. m.* [S. ભુસ chaff.] Powder; any substance pulverized. 2. Crumbs.
ભૂખ, Same as ભુખ.
ભૂખર, *adj.* Unproductive; barren.
ભૂખું-ભૂખ્યું, *adj.* Hungry. 2. Need; necessity.
ભૂ-ગોળ, *s. m.* [See ભુ the earth + ગોળ a globe.] A terrestrial globe; the earth. 2. *s. f.* Geography.
ભૂ-ગોળ-વિદ્યા, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* + વિદ્યા.] Same as ભુગોળ Geography.
ભૂ-ચર, *adj.* [S *fr.* + ચર to walk.] That moves, or lives, on land.
ભૂડું, *adj.* Ashamed; abashed; confounded; astounded.
ભૂ-ત, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* ભુ to be.] A goblin; a fiend. 2. A ghost; a demon; an apparition. 3. A god; a devil; a demi-god. 4. Any one of the five elements. 5. *adj.* Past; gone by; elapsed.

ભૂત આવવું To be obstinate; to be cross. ભૂત વળગાડવું To mislead.

ભૂત-કાળ, *s. m.* [+ કાળ time.] The past time. 2. Past tense.
ભૂતાવળ, *s. n.* A group or troop of spirits, goblins, &c.
ભૂ-તળ, *s. n.* [See ભુ the earth + તળિયું.] The surface of the earth. 2. *s f.* Physical geography.
ભૂતિ. *s. f.* [S. *fr.* ભૂ to be.] Being; existence. 2. Birth; production. 3. Well-being; prosperity. 4. Good fortune; sucess. 5. Wealth 6. Grandeur, dignity.
ભૂ-દેવ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + દેવ a god.] A god on the earth; a title arrogated to themselves by the Brahmans.
ભૂ-ધર, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* ધર-વું to hold.] A king. 2. A large snake. 3. A mountain. [ct.] A king.
ભૂ-પ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + પા to prote-
ભૂ-પતિ,-પાળ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* ભૂ the earth + પતિ a lord.] A king.

ભૂ ભાર, *s.n.*[S.*fr* +ભાર a burden.]A load or burden upon the earth; sins or wickedness committed by men upon the earth.

ભૂ-મંડળ, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* + મંડળ a circle.] The terrestrial globe.

ભૂ-મિ, *s.f.* [S. *fr.* ભૂ the earth.] The earth. 2. Land; ground.

ભૂમિ-કા, *s. f.* The earth. 2. A dramatis persona; 3. A stage; an arena.

ભૂમિતિ,, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* ભૂ the earth [+મિતિ *fr.* મા to measure.]See. metry. [metrical progression.

ભૂ-મિતિ-શ્રેણિ,-શ્રેઢી, *s.f* [S.]Geo-

ભૂરૂં, *adj.* Brown; auburn.

Id ભૂરૂં ભટાક Very white.

ભૂલ, *s. f.* [S.] A mistake.

ભૂ-લોક, *s. m.* [S *fr.* ભૂ the earth + લોક the world.] The earth as the habitation of men.

ભૂ-શલાકા-શીર, *s. f.* [See ભૂ the earth + S. શલાકા a stick, શીર the head.]A promontory;a cape.

ભૂષણ, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* to adorn.]An ornament. 2. Decoration; embellishment [embellished.

ભૂષિ-ત, *adj* Adorned; decorated;

ભૂ-સુષ્ટિ-વિદ્યા, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* ભૂ the earth + સુષ્ટિ + વિદ્યા] Physical geography.

ભૂ-સ્તર-વિદ્યા, *s. f.* [S. *fr.*+ સ્તૃ to cover + વિદ્યા.] Geology

ભૂ-કુટી, Same as ભૂ-કુટિ.

ભૃગુ-વાર, *s. m* [S. ભૃગુ name of a sage + વાર a day.] Friday.

ભૃંગ, *s. m.* [S] A wasp.

ભૃ-ત્ય, *s. m.* A servant.

ભૈ,Same as ભૂ. [danger;risk.

ભે, *s. m.* [See ભય.] Fear;dread;

ભેક, *s. m.* [S.] A frog.

ભેખ, *s. m.* A disguise. 2. An ascetic who maintains himself upon begging.

Id ભેખ લેવો To retire from the cares of the world.

ભેખડ, *s. f.* A mass; a heap. 2.A clod; a lump of clay. 3. A precipice; a rock.

ભેખ ધારી, *adj.* Wearing a disguise. 2 *s.m.*An ascetic beggar, who is known from his dress.

ભેખ-વટો, *s m.* [+ વૃતિ.] Maintaining one's self by begging. 2. Asceticism.

ભેગ,*s.m.*Admixture;adulteration.

ભેગ વ-ડું,-ભેગું, *adj.*Mixed together. 2. Being together; collected; assembled.

ભેગા-ભેગું, *adj* Accompanied by; being along with.

ભેચો,, *s. m.* Strength; power.

ભેજ, *s. f.* Humidity; dampness; moisture.

ભેજું,*s.n.*The brains.2.Intellect.

ભેટ, *s. f* [S.] A meeting; an interview; a visit. 2. A present; a gift; 3. An embrace.

ભેટ-વું, *v. t.* To meet; to have an interview. 2. To hug. 3.To

encounter.

ભેટં-ભેટા, *s. f.* Mutual meeting or embracing; a face to face encounter.

ભેટા-ડ-વું, *v. t.* [Caus. of ભેટ-વું.] To bring together to a meeting or close embrace.

ભેટો, *s. m.* Meeting on the way by coming together from opposite directions.

ભેડ. *s. n.* A sheep; a goat.

ભેડિ-યો, *s. m*, A wolf.

ભેદ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* ભિદ્ to break.] Division; separation; alienation. 2. Difference; diversity; variety. 3. Distinguishing; discrimination. 4. A species; a kind. 5. A mystery; secret matters. Guile; deceit.

Id. ભેદ લેવો-જાણવો To find out one's secrets. 2. To test. ભેદ ફોડવો To divulge the secrets.

ભેદ-વું, *v. t.* To divide; to pierce; to disjoin. 2. To distinguish; to discriminate. 3. To work to produce an effect.

ભેદિ-યો, ભેદુ, *s. m.* That knows the secrets; a spy. 2 A confidant.

ભેભટ, *s. f.* Hot ashes.

ભેરવ, *s. m.* A kind of musical mode sung in the morning. 2. A form of Shiva. 3. *adj.* Relating to ભેરવ. 4. Terrible; horrible; terrific.

Id. ભેરવ જોગ ખાવો To throw oneself headlong in any affair.

ભેરવી, *s. f.* See ભેરવ.

ભેર-વ-વું, *v. t.* [Caus. of ભર-વું.] To put in; to fasten; to button. 2. To mislead; to poison one's ears. 3. To place hanging (a cloth, &c.) on a peg.

ભેર-વા-વું, *v. t.* [Pass. of ભેરવ-વું.] To be put in; to be fixed. 2. To be in a difficult situation.

ભેરી, *s. f.* [S.] A kind of kettle-drum.

ભેરૂ, Same as ભીરૂ. [(a harvest).

ભેલાડ, *s. m.* Spoiling; ruining.

ભેલા-ડ-વું, *v. t.* [See ભિલ.] To spoil a harvest by setting cattle to eat it or by plundearing it.

ભેસપત-વાર, *s. m.*[S. *fr.* બૃહસ્પતી the preceptor of gods + વાર a day.] Thursday.

ભેળ. *s. m.* [See ભળ-વું.] A mixture; a compound of different substances mixed together.

ભેળ-વણ,-વણી, *s. f.* Mixing together.

ભેળ-વ-વું, *v. i.* [Caus. of ભળવું.] To mix; to mingle. 2. To add. 3. To adulterate. [Hotch-potch.

ભેળ-સેળ, *adj.* Mixed together. 2.

ભેળા-ડ-વું, Same as ભેલા-ડ-વું.

ભેળું, *adj.* Associating; accompanying. 2. Mixed up.

ભેંકડો, *s.m.* A loud prolonged cry.

ભેંસ, ભેંસર, s f.m A she-buffalo.
ભેંસ-ફોટ, s. m. The gronnd between two wheel-ruts.
ભેંસાસુર, s. m. A demon in the form of a buffalo. 2. A terrible man.
ભૈડ-કી,-કું, Same as ભૈડકી,-કું.
ભૈડ-વું, Same ભરડ-વું.
ભૈરવ, Classical form of ભેરવ.
ભો, s. m. [See ભય.] Fear; dread; terror; danger.
ભોઈ, s. m. A palanquin-bearer.
ભોક, s. n. A hole; a bore.
ભોક-વું, v. t. To pierce; to perforate; to bore; to puncture.
ભોક્તા, s. m. [S. fr. ભુજ to enjoy.] That enjoyes. 3. An epicure.
ભોગ, s. m. [S. See ભોગ-વ-વું.] Pleasure; enjoyment experience. 3. Use; 4. Suffering; misfortune; 6. Eating; devouring. 6. A sacrifice; an offering.
ભોગ-જોગ, s. m. [જોગ.] A coincidence; a casualty [chance.
ભોગ જોગે, adv. Accidentally; by
ભોગ-વટો, s. m [+ વૃત્તિ state.] Enjoyment; possesion and use.
ભોગ-વ વું, v. t. [S. ભુજ to enjoy.] To enjoy, to experience. 2. To undergo; to bear; to suffer. 3. To use; to manage.
ભોગી s m. That enjoys. 2. A voluptuary. 3. An epicure. 4. A king. 5 A wasp. 6 A snake.
ભોજ-ક, s. m [S. fr ભુજ to enjoy.] A Jain musician.
ભોજ-ન, s. n, [S. fr. ભુજ to enjoy.] Eating; dining. 2. Dinner; meal.
ભોજ-ન-દક્ષિણા, s. f. Money-presents given to Brahmans after supplying them with a meal.
ભોજ-પત્ર, s. n. [S. ભુર્જ-પત્ર.] The bark of the birch tree.
ભોજાઈ, s. f. A brother's wife.
ભોટ, s m. A dunce; a blockhead.
ભોટવો, s. m. An earthen jug.
ભોટીલું, s. n. A puppy; a whelp.
ભોથડ, adj. Dull-headed; stupid; foolish. [of roots.
ભોથું, s. n. [See ભુંથું.] A knot
ભોપાળું, s. n. Hollowness; emptiness. 2. Exposure.
ભોમ, s m. [S. ભૌમ the planet Mars + વાર a day, being understood.] Tuesday.
ભોમિ-યો, .. m. [See ભુમિ.] A guide. 2 adj. Acquainted with; conversant with.
ભોર, s f. The morning twilight.
ભોર, Same as ભોળ.
Id. ભોર ફુકવું To waste (money).
ભોરંગ, s. m. An adder.
ભોળ-પણ, ભોળાઇ, s. n. n. Simplicity; artlessness; frankness. 2. Credulity; fairness; plainness.
ભોળ-વ-વું, v. t. To mislead, to deceive. [To be deceived.
ભોળ-વા-વું, v. i. [Pass of ભોળ-વ-વું.]
ભોળું, adj. Simple; artless; guileless silly; foolish, 2 Credulous.

Id. ભોળા શંકર—ભોળો બ્રહ્મા જેવો Very open-hearted; silly foolish.

ભોં, Same as ભોંય.

ભોં, *adv.* Imit of the sound.

ભોંઠ, Same as ભોઠ.

ભોંય, *s. f* [See ભુમિ.] The ground; the floor. 2 Land.

Id. ભોંય આવવી To cicatrize. ભોંય ભાગવી To slough (said of the skin.) ભોંયે કરવું-નાંખવું To prepare to receive the last sacrament. ભોંયે નાંખ્યા About to die. ભોંય ખોતરવી—ભોંયમાં પેસવું To feel ashamed. ભોંય ભેગુ કરવું To level with the ground; to ruin.

ભોંય·તળિ·યું, *s. n.* [+તળિયું.] The groundfloor of a house.

ભોંય·રૂં, *s. n.* A cellar; a vault.

ભોંસ·વું, Same as ભુસ·વું.ભું'સવું.

ભૌતિ·ક, *adj.* [ભુત an element.] Elemental; physical; material.

ભ્રંશ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* ભ્રંશ to fall.] Falling; fallen state; 2. Corruption.

ભ્રમ, *s. m.* [S, *fr.* ભ્રમ to wander.] Wandering. 2. Mistake; error; delusion. 3. Wandering of mind; incoherence; 4 Suspicion. 5. Moving in a circle.

ભ્રમ·ણ,·તા,·ણા, *s n.* Same as ભ્રમ.

ભ્રમર, *s. m.* [S.] A large black bee. 2 A wasp. 3. A ringlet or curl line of hair. 4. The eyebrow. [confused; bewildered.

ભ્રમિ·ત,·ષ્ટ.ભ્રમી, *adj.* Wandering,

ભ્રમ્મી. *s. f* [S. બ્રાહ્મી.] A kind of medicinal plant.

ભ્રષ્ટ, *adj.* [S. See ભ્રંશ] Fallen; depraved; polluted; vicious.

ભ્રષ્ટાચાર, *s. m.* [S. *fr.*+આચાર.] A dissolute life; a life of dissipation.

ભ્રાત,ભ્રાતા, *s m.* [S. ભ્રાતૃ, ભ્રાતા.] A brother.

ભ્રા·ન્તિ, *s f.* [S. See ભ્રમ.] Mistake; error; delusion; erroneous; judgment. 2. Doubt; uncertainty.

ભ્રૂ, *s. f.* [S.] The eyebrow.

ભ્રૃકુટિ,·કુટી,-વલ્લી, *s. f.* [S.] The eyebrow. 2. A contracted eyebrow; a frown.

મ.

મ, The thirty-sixth letter or the alphabet, and the 25 th consonant.

મ, *adv*. [S. મા.] No; not.

મઉ-થવું, *v. t.* To be sudmissive; to be obedient.

મકર, *s. m.* [S.] An aquatic monster; a fabulous marine monster. 2. A crocodile. 3. A fish. 4. One of the signs of the zodiac; *Capricornus*.

મકર.-મક્કર, *s. m.* [Ar. મ્કર fraud; deceit] Fraud; a pretence; a show. 2. Dissimulation; hypyocrisy.

મકર-કેતન,-ધ્વજ, *s. m.* [S] The God of Love; Cupid.

મકરંદ, *s. m.* [S.] The nectar or honey of a flower. 2. The cuckoo

મકર-રાશિ, *s. f.* See મકર 4. the zodiacal sign *Capricornus*.

મકર-સં-ક્રમ-ણ,સંક્રાન્તિ, *s.f.* The passage of the sun from *Sagittarius* into *Capricoricornus*.

મકરાકર, *s. m*; The ocean.

મકરાકૃત.*adj*.[S.*fr*.+આકૃતformed.] Having the form of a fish.

મકસદ, *s. m. f.* [Ar.] Intent; design; purpose; desire; object.

મકસુદ, *adv*. [Ar.] Intentionally; knowingly. [maize.

મકાઈ,-મકે, *s. m. f.* Indian corn;

મકાન, *s. n.* [Ar.] A place. 2. A residence; a house. 3. A stage; a halting-place. 4. A villa; a country seat. [મંકોડો.

મકોડી,-મકોડો, Same as મંકોડી,

મક્કમ, *adj*. Strong; stout; firm; fixed. [seminary.

મક્તબ, *s. f.* [Ar.] A school; a

મકતુ, *adj*. [See મુક્ત left.] Wide; broad. [agreement; a monopoly.

મકતો, *s. m.* [Ar.] A contract; an

મક્ષિકા, *s. f.* [S] A fly.

મખમલ, *s. f.* [Ar. મખમલ.] Velvet.

મખ્ખી-ચુસ, *adj*. [See માખી+ચુસવું.] Stingy; miserly; close-fisted. 2, *s. m.* A miser.

મગ, *s. m.* A kind of kidney-bean. Id. એ પાણીએ મગ ચઢવાના નથી This is not a suitable means to the end in view; this is not the proper instrument.

મગ, *s. m.* [See માર્ગ.] A way; a passage. 2. *adv*. Towards.

મગજ, *s. m.* [P. મગજ.] Pulp; the kernel; marrow. 2. The brain. 3. The head. 4. Understanding. 5. A kind of sweetmeat made from gram-flour.

મગજી, *s. f.* [P. See મગજ.] Ornamental border of a garment.

મગતરું, *s. n.* A winged insect; a gnat.

મગદળ, *s. n.* A kind of sweetmeat. 2. [See મગદળિ-યું] A th-

ick club swung in the hands as an athletic exercise; a dumb bell.

મગદળિ-યું, *s. n.* See મગદળ.2.

મગદૂર, *s. f.* [Ar. મગદૂર.] Power; might; ability; 2 Daring; courage; intrepidity; boldness.

મ-ગણ, *s. m.* A metrical foot consisting of three long vowels.

મગન, *adj.* [See મગ્ન.] Delighted; pleased.

મગ-ફળી, *s. f.* A kind of bean; a ground-nut.

મગ-મગા-ટ, Same as મઘ મઘા-ટ.

મગર, *conj.* [P.] But; still; yet; however.

મગર,-મચ્છ, *s. m.* An alliagator; a whale.

મગર-મસ્ત, *adj.* Strong; stout. 2. Enormous.

મગરિ-યું, *s. n.* A hole in the roof of a house, through which a tile-turner can go on to the roof.

મગરૂબ,-મગરૂર, *adj.* [P. મગરૂર.] Proud, arrogant; haughty; full of affected dignity.

મગરૂબી,-મગરૂરી, *s f.* Pride; arrogance; haughtiness.

મગા-વ-વું, *v. t.* [Caus of માગ-વું.] To send for; to order to be brought.

મગિ-યું, *s. n.* A kind of upper garment of the colour of મગ (dark green), worn by women.

મગ્ન, *adj.* [S. *fr.* મસ્જ to be drowned.] Absorbed in; engrossed in; 2. Glad; cheerful; delighted.

મઘ-મઘ-વું, *v.* t. To have a sweet and strong scent.

મઘ-મઘા-ટ, *s. m.* [+વૃત્તિ.] Fragrance; a strong sweet smell.

મઘવા, *s. m.* [S.] The god Indra.

મચક, *s. f.* Retreating; giving in.

મચક-(ણુ-યું, *s. n.* [See મચકો.] A kind of ear-ring.

મચ-કુર, Same as મજ-કુર.

મચકો, *s. m.* [Imit.] A coquettish gait; a coquettish gesture.

મચકો-ડ, *s. m.* Repulse; 2. Contemptuous treatment. *s. f.* Bending; twisting.

મચકો-ડ-વું, *v. t.* To turn the face away from.

Id. મોઢું મચકોડવું To make a wry face. 2. To twist.

મચ-ડ-વું, *v. t.* To bend; to incurve;

મચ-મચા વ-વું, *v. t.* To move playfully; 2. To wash a cloth in a particular manner.

મચ-વું, *v. i.* To be absorbed; to rise and prevail in force. 3. To apply one's self to.

મચા-વ-વું, *v. s.* [Caus of મચ-વું.] To set on foot; to get up or make.

મચ્છ, *s. m.* [S. મત્સ્ય.] A fish. 2. The first of the ten incarnations of વિષ્ણુ. 3. The sign *Pisces* of the zodiac. 4. A rainbow.

મચ્છર, *s. m.* [S. મત્સર.] A gnat; a mosquito. 2. Envy; jealousy. 3. See મદ.

મચ્છર-દાની, *s. f.* [See મચ્છર, a gnat + P. દાને holding.] Mosquito-curtains; bed-curtains.

મચ્છામિ દોકડો, *interj.* [મિચ્છામિ દુકુડં-S. મા not + ઇચ્છામી, ઇચ્છવું, + દોકડો.] Lit. I have no desire even for a farthing, an expression used by a Jain when resigning the world and becoming an ascetic.

મચ્છી, *s. f.* [See મચ્છ.] A fish.

મચ્છી-માર, *s. m.* [+ માર-વું.] A fisherman.

મછ-રૂં, *s. n.* A gnat or any other insect of the same kind.

મછ-વો,-મછુવો, *s m.* A small boat; a lighter.

મજ, Same as મુજ, *Pron.*

મજકુર, *s. m.* [Ar. મજકુર abovesaid.] A statement; an account; the purport of a letter, &c. 2. *adj* Above-mentioned aforesaid.

મજનુ,-મજનુન, *adj.* [P. મજનુન mad] [Insane; mad.

મજબૂત, *adj.* [Ar. મજબુત.] Strong; firm; compact; fast; 2. Staunch; steady; positive; resolute. 3. Robust; stout; muscular. Powerful; forcible.

મજબુતી,-મજબૂતી, *s. f.* Strength firmness; muscularity. 2. Cogency; power. 3. Positiveness; fixedness.

મ-જમએ, *adv.* [Ar.] Altogether; [on the whole.

મજમુ,-મજમું, *s. n.* [Ar મજમુઅ collected.] Co-partnership.

મજમુ-દાર, *s. m.* [P. *fr.* + દાર having.] An accountant-general or auditor. 2. A record keeper; a hereditary revenue-officer.

મજરે, *adv.* [Ar] In the satisfaction of a debt &c. (said of a payment).

મજરો, Same as મુજરો.

મજલ, *s. f.* [Ar મનજિલ.] A march; the distance passed over. 2, A stage, a day's journey. 3. The last stage; the journey's end.

મજલો, *s. m.* [Ar. મનજિલ a place.] An upper storey.

મજહબ, *s. m.* [Ar.] Religion; creed; faith. 2. A religious brotherhood.

મજા,-મજે,-મઝા,-મઝે, *s. f.* [P. મજહ.] Flavour; taste; relish. 2. Delight; pleasure; enjoyment; tastefulness; pleasantness. 4. Fun; diversion; sport; merriment; joy; hilarity; mirth.

મજાક,-મજાખ, *s. f.* [Ar. મજાહ.] Jests; jokes; gibes.

મજાગરૂં, Same as મિજાગરૂં.

મજીઠ, *s. f.* [S. મજીષ્ઠા.] Bengal madder; a red dye.

અજીયારૂં, મઝિયારૂં. *s. n.* Partnership. 2. *adj.* Joint; common.

મજૂર, *s. m.* [P. મુજર.] A day-labourer; a porter; a cooly; a carrier.

મજૂરી,-મજુરી, *s. f.* Drudgery; toilsome work; labour. 2. The wages of a labourer.

મજૂસ,-મજુશ s. f. [S. A coffer; a chest.

મજા-નું,-મજે-નું,-મજેદાર, adj. Fine; tasteful; beautiful; charming; soft; first-rate.

મટ, s. f. Rest; repose. 2. Same as મટ-કો.

મટકા-વ-વું, v. t. To speak with the eyes twinkling.

મટકી,-મટકું, s. f. n. A small earthen water-pot; a pail.

મટ-કો, s. m. Gestures; gesticulations

મટ-મટા-ડ-વું, v. t. To quickly close and open (the eyes.)

મટ-વું, v. i. To pass away; to be over. 2, To be done, removed, or gone. 3. To be effaced or erased. 4. To be cured.

મટુકી, Same as મટકી.

મટો-ડી,-ડું, s. f. n. Earth; clay; dust.

મઠ, s. m. A kind of pulse; a kind of kidney bean.

મઠ, s. m. An abbey; a monastery a hermitage.

મઠમઠાધિકારી,-મઠાધ્યક્ષ,-મઠાધિપતિ, s. m. [S.] An abbot; a monk.

મઠાધિકારિ-ણી, s. f An abbess.

મઠાર-વું, મઠેરવું, v. t. To smooth; to polish; to level. 2. To scrape on a lathe.

મઠિ-યાં, s. n. pl. A particular kind of food made of the flour of મઠ.

મઠેર-ણી, s. f [See મઠેર-વું.] A carpenter's plane.

મઠો,-મઠ્ઠો, s. m. Milk coagulated and churned.

મડ, s. f. Gravel; gravelly soil. 2. Pertinacity; stubbornness.

મડદું, Same as મુડદું.

મડમ, s. f. [Eng. Madam.] Madam; a European lady.

મડ-વું, v. t. To bend; to incline. 2. To twist. 3. To subjugate; to make crooked.

મડા ગાંઠ, s. f. A fast knot.

મડિ-યો, s m. Gravel.

મઢ-વું, v. t. To overlay or line; to cover over. 2. To encase with a metal leaf.

મઢી,-મઢુ-ડી, s. f. A hut; a shed; a cottage.

મણ, s. m. [See માન measure.] A maund; forty seers in weight.

મણ-કો s. m. [See મણિ] A bead; a gem

મણા, s. f. Want; deficiency.

મણિ, s. n. [S.] A jewel; a gem. 2. Anything excellent of its kind.

મણિ કો, s. m. [See મણ.] A weight equal to a maund. 2. A measure equal to a maund.

મણિ-ધર, s. m. A snake of a venomous kind; a cobra.

મત, s. m. n. [S. fr. મન to think.] Opinion; judgment; mind. 2. A vote. 3. Accord; consent. 4. A particular dogma or tenet. 5. A sect a party; a school (in religion or philosophy).

મત-દાર, adj. Having a vote or voice. 2. s. m. A voter.

મત-ભેદ, s. m. Difference of opinion.

મતલબ, *s. f.* [Ar. મતલ્બ.] Purpose; design; object; motive. 2. Signification; meaning.

મતલબ-સર, *adv.* [+સર upon.] With an object; for the purpose of gaining an object.

મતલબી, *adj.* Selfish; self-interested. carfty.

મત-વાદી, *adj.* Dogmatical; opinionated.

મતા, *s f* [S.] Property; possession. 2. Worth; value. 3. Goods; merchandise. 4. Capital; wealth.

મતા-દાર, *s.m.* [See મતું+દાર P.] A village officer; who bears witness to the payments made by the villagers into the Government treasury.

મતા.દારી, *s. f.* The office and duties of a મતા દાર.

મતાભિમાન, *s. m. n.* Opinionativeness; dogmatism.

મતિ, *s. f.* [S. See મત.] Understanding; intellect; sense.

મતિ-ભ્રમ, *s. m.* [S. /r. + ભ્રમ] An unsettled state of the mind. 2. Weakness of the mind; forgetfulness.

મતિ-મંદ, *adj.* Dull; dull headed.

મતિ-માન, *adj.* [S.] Intelligent.

મતિ-યું.-લું, *adj.* Self-willed; obstinate.

મતીરું, *s n.* A cucumber.

મતું,-મતુ, *s. n.* The signature of the party executing a document. Id. મતું કરવું To testify in writing.

મત્ત, *adj.* [S. મદ to be mad.] Intoxicated; inebriated. 2. Mad; impudent.

મત્સર, Classical form of મચ્છર.

મત્સરી, *adj.* Envious; spiteful.

મત્સ્ય, Classical form of મચ્છ.

મથક, *s.n.* The principal place; the head quarters; the central place.

મથ.ન, *s n.* [S. See મથ.વું to churn.] Churning. 2. Discussing; debating; 3. A struggle; exertion.

મથ-વું, *v. t.* To churn. 2. To discuss; to debate; 3. *v.i.* To exert oneself hard; to struggle.

મથા-વ-વું, *v. t.* [Cause of મથ.વું.] To cause one to exert oneself. 2. To defeat; to humble.

મથા-ળી, *s. f.* A turban.

મથા-ળું, *s n* The top; the heading; 2. A turban (in contempt). Id. મથાળું બાંધવું To make an estimate.

મથો-ડું, *s.n.* A man's height; 6 feet deep, as a measure of depth.

મદ, *s. m.* [S. મદ to be mad.] Inebriety; intoxication. 2. Passion; love; affection. 3. The liquid running from an elephant's temples when in rut. 4 Pride; arrogance.

મદ-ગજ, *s. m.* An elephant.

મદદ, *s. f* [Ar મદદ.] Assistance;

help; aid; succour. 2. Protection; shelter. 3. Encouragement.
મદતિ-યું, *s. n.* An assistant. *adj.* Assisting; encouraging.
મદદ-આર,-નીસ, *s. m.* A helper; an assisstant; 2. A favourer; a protector.
મદ-ન, *s. m.* [S. મદ] The God of Love; the Hindu Cupid. 2. Lust the sexual passion.
મદન-બાણ, *s. n.* [S. *fr* + બાણ.] Cupid's arrow. 2. A kind of fragrant flower.
મદ-મત્ત,-માતું, *adj.* In the free and unrestrained swing of pride. 2. Haughty. 3. Inflamed with lust.
મદરેસા, *s.f.* [Ar. મદ્રિસ.] An academy; a college; a university; a school.
મદાન્ધ, *adj.* [See મદ + અન્ધ.] Blind from pride (of riches, &c)
મદાર, *s. m.* [Ar.] Assurance; confidence; reliance. 2. End; aim; object; motive.
મદારી, *s. m.* A juggler; a mountebank; a snake-charmer; a tumbler. [liquor.
મદિરા, *s. m.* [S.] Spirituous
મદિરાક્ષી, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* + અક્ષિ the eye.] A woman with fascinating eyes.
મદી, *adj.* Same as મત્ત.
મદોન્મત્ત, *adj.* [S. *fr.* + ઉન્મત] Intoxicated; infatuated; impetuous; frenzied; frantic.
મદ્ય, *s. m.* Spirituous liquor.
મદ્ય-પાન, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* + પાન drinking.] Drinking of spirits or wines. 2. An intoxicating beverage. [unkard.
મદ્ય-પી, That drinks wine; a dr-
મદ્રાસી, *adj.* [Eng. *Madras.*] Belonging or relating to Madras.
મધ, *s.n.* [S. મધુ honey.] 2. Honey.
મધ-પાક, *s. m.* A kind of disease generally evidenced on the tongue. [comb.
મધ-પુડો, *s. m* [+ પુડો.] A honey-
મધ-ભાગ, *s. m.* [See મધ્ય + middle + ભાગ a part.] The middle part. [ey-fly; a bee.
મધ માખ,-માખી, *s. f.* The hon-
મધ-રાત,-રાત્રિ, *s. f.* midnight; the dead of night. [fat.
મધવો, *adj.* Nourished; well-fed;
મધુ, *s. n.* Honey. 2. *s. m.* Spirituous liquor. 3. The season of Spring. 4. *adj.* Sweet; pleasant; agreeable. [bee. 2. A wasp.
મધુ-કર-પ, *s. m.* [S.+કૃ, to be.] A
મધુ પ્રમેહ, *s m.* [S. + પ્રમેહ.] Diabetes.
મધુર,-મધુરૂં, *adj.* [S. મધુર sweet] Sweet. 2. Melodious; harmonious; 3. Beautiful; lovely. 4. Fragrant. 5. Mild; gentle; soft.
મધુરતા, S. *f.* Same as માધુર્ય.
મધુ-વન, *s. n.* A forest near the town of Mathura; વૃન્દાવન.

મધો-મધ, *adv.* In the centre; in the middle; between.

મધ્ય, *s. n.* [S.] The middle; the centre. 2. Ten thousand billions. 2. *adj.* Middle; central.

મધ્ય-પ્રમાણ, *s. n.* [See + પ્રમાણ.] The mean proportion.

મધ્ય-બિન્દુ, *s. n.* [S. + બિન્દુ a point.] The centre; the centre of a circle.

મધ્ય-મ, *apj.* Middle. 2. Middling; common; moderate; mediocre.

મધ્યમ-રેખા, *s. f.* The central meridian of the earth.

મધ્યમ-લોક, *s. m.* [S. *fs.* + લોક the world.] The middle world, *i. e.* The earth.

મધ્ય-માં *s f.* The middle finger. 2. A female just arrived at maturity.'

મધ્ય-રેખા, *s. f.* The equator.

મધ્ય-સ્થ, *adj.* [See મધ્ય + *fr.* S. સ્થા to stand.] Situated in the middle part. 2 Impartial; neutral. 3. *s. m.* A mediator; an arbitrator.

મધ્યાન,-મધ્યાહ્ન, *s. m.* [S. મધ્ય,+ અહન a day.] Midday; noon.

મધ્યે, *adr.* or *prep,* Inside; in the middle; in; into; amongst; between; amidst.

મન,-મનડું, *s. n.* [S. મન to think.] The mind; the intellect; the seat of judgment; reasoning; the faculty of understanding; memory. 2. The heart; 3. The conscience; the moral sense. 4. The will or desire. 5. Mind. 6. Thought.

Id. મન મારવું To restrain the mind. મન ખાટું કરવું To displease મન માનવું To accept; to adopt. મન માને ત્યાં Wherever one pleases. મન મનાવવું To please; to persuade મન ઉતરવું To be displeased with. મન ચકડોળે ચઢવું To be irresolute મન દોડવું To have an eager desire for. 2. To indulge in flights of imagination. મન વાળવું To make the mind contented; to console oneself. મન જોવું-વર્તવું To gauge or sound one's mind. મન દોરવું-ખેંચવું To To attract the attention of. મન ચોરવું To keep one's mind from; not to reveal one's mind. મનનું મનમાં રહી જવું Not to have one's wishes fulfilled. 2. Not to be able to express one's wishes. મન ઘાલવું-મન પર લેવું To attend to; to take up seriously. મન ઊચું થવું To be displeased or estranged. મન મોટું-મોકળું-કરવું To be generous-minded મન મેલીને-ખુલ્લા મનથી Open-heartedly કાચું મન Half-heartedness. ઢચુપચુ મન Irresolution. ખરા મનથી Sincerely. મેલું મન Dishonesty; fraud. મનમાંથી-મન ઉપરથી-કાઢી નાખવું To

dispel from the mind, to try to forget (thoughts or impressions.) મનનો પાર પામવોTo know the innermost secrets of a person.

મન કલ્પિત, *adj*. Invented by the mind; fictitious; imaginary.

મન-કામના, *s. f.* The heart's desire; wish.

મનખા દેહ, *s. f.* [+ દેહ body.] The human form or body.

મનખો, *s. m.* Human existence or life; humanity.

Id. મનખો લેવો To deprive one of one's good name or reputation.

મન-ગમતું,-ભાવતું,-માનતું, *adj*. Agreeable or pleasing to one's mind; acceptable.

મન-ન, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* મન to think.] Reflecting upon; revolving in the mind; meditation.

મન-ફેર, *adj*. A little different.

મન-મોજી,*adj* [+મોજ.]Whimsical; capricious; self willed.

મન-મોહન, *adj*. [+ મોહન.] Attractive; engaging; charming.

મન-વાંછિત, *adj*. Desired.

મન-વાર, *s. f.*[Eng. *Man-o'war.*] A man-o'-war; a war ship.

મન-વેગી, *adj*. As swift as the mind;very swift. [wish;mind.

મનસા, *s. f.* [S.] A desire; a

મનસુબો, *s. m.* [Ar. મનસુબ.] A design;a purpose;an intention. 2. Consideration.

મનસ્વી, *adj*. [S. *fr.* મન + S. વિન having.] Capricious;whimsical; licentious.

મન-હર, *adj*.[S.મનો-હરattractive to the mind.] A particular metre in Samakrit and Gujarati. 2. *adj*. See મનોહર.

મના,-મનાઈ,*s. f.*[Ar.] Prohibition; interdiction; forbidding.

મનામણાં, *s. n, pl*. Persuasion; reconciliation.

મના-વ-વુ*ં*, *v. t.* [Caus of માન-વું to think.] To gain or win over; to persuade; to conciliate; to reconcile. 2. To extort a confession.

મની, *s. f.* A cat; puss; pussy.

મની-આર્ડર, *s, m*. [Eng. *Money-order*.] A money-order.

મનીશ, Same as મનુષ્ય.

મની-યાર,મની-હાર, *s. n.* A seller or wristlets or bangles(ચુડા,ચુડી.)

મનીયારૂં, *s. n.* The occupation of one who sells bangles.

મનુ, *s. m.* [S.] A great Hindu law-giver. 2. One of the fourteen sages presiding over the universe. [A man, in general.

મનુજ, *s. m.*[S.+જન to be born.]

મનુષ્ય, *s. m. n.* [S.] Man; a human being. 2. A man, as distinguished from a woman.

મનુષ્ય લોક,*s.m.n.*[S.] The world of mortals; this present world.

મને, *pron.* [S.] To me; me.

મનો-જ્ઞ, *adj.* [S. *fr.* + S. જ્ઞા to know.]Agreeable to the mind.

મનો-ધર્મ, *s. m.* A passion or affection of the mind. 2. A faculty of the mind.

મનો-ભંગ, *s. m.* Disappointment; disconcertment.

મનો-ભાવ, *s. m.*[S. + ભાવ.]Mind; thought; intent; purpose.

મનો-મેંગ, *s.m.*[+ઉમંગ.]Gladness of one's heart; cheerfulness.

મનો-મય, *adj.* Mental.

મનો-યત્ન. *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + યત્ન] Lit. An effort of the mind. Hence2.An exercise(in a book.)

મનો રંજન, *adj.* [S.]Interesitng; pleasing; engaging.

મનોર્થ,-મનો રથ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* મન + અર્થ.] Wish; desire; purpose; plan;scheme. [an emotion.

મનો-વિકાર, *s. m.*[S.]A passion;

મનો-વૃત્તિ, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* + વૃત્તી.] The thoughts and feelings; all affections and emotions.

મનો-હર.-હારી, *adj.* [S. *fr.*+હ,હર to carry away.] Captivating; fascinating;bewitching;charming

મન્મથ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* મન+ મથ-વું.] Cupid.

મન્વન્તર, *s. m.* [S. *fr.*મનુ+ અન્તર distance.] The life-time of a મનુ, *q. v.*; a period equal to 71 ages of the gods,or 306,720 000 years of mortals.

મપા-રો, *s. m.* A grain-weigher or measurer. 2. A merchant who sells corn.

મફત. *adv.* Gratis; gratuitously; for nothing;excedingly cheap.

મફાત-યું,*adj.* Gratuitous;free of charge.[obstinacy;stubborness.

મમત, *pron. adj.* Persistency;

મમ તા, *s f* [S.]Viewing a thing as *one's own*,and the affection entertained on that consideration. 2. Love; tenderness.

મમ-તાળું, *adj.* Affectionate; kind; loving. [strong;dogged.

મમ તી, *adj.* Obstinate; head-

મમ-ત્વ, *s. n.* "Mineness" a sense of ownership.2 Love;affection.

મમરા, *s. m. pl.* Parched rice.

મમળા-વ-વું, *v. t.* To turn over and over in the mouth;to chew.

મમ્મો-ચચ્ચો, *s. m.* Abusive language.

મય, [S.] A Samskrit suffix denoting "full of," "abunding with."

મયા, *s. f.* [See માયા.] Tenderness; kindness; affection. 2. Pity; compassion.

મયુર, *s. m.* [S.] A peacock.

મર,-મર-ને, *interj.* & *adv.* Be it so; never mind.2. Let it alone; don't care. 3. May you die.

મર-કી, *s.f.* A pestilence; an epidemic disease;a plague.2.Cholera.

મરકી, *s. f.*A kind of sweetmeat

મરગ, *s. m.* See મૃગ.
મર-ઘી, *s. f.* [See મરઘું.] A hen.
મરઘું-મરઘો, *s n.m.* A cock or a hen.
મરચી, *s. f.* Same as મરચું.
મરચુ, *s. n.* Chillipepper; chilli.
મરજ, *s.m.* [Ar. મરજ.] A disease; a disorder; sickness; illness.
મરજાદ-મેરજાદા, Same as મર્યાદા.
મરજાદી, *adj.* That adopts the tenets of the પુષ્ટ-માર્ગ.
મરજી, *s. f.* [Ar. મરજિ.] Desire, wish; will; choice. 2. Temper. inclination; mind.
મરડ, *s.f.* Twisting; a twist; a turn.
મરડ-વું, *v. t.* [S. મૃદ to crush.] To twist; to turn.
મરડાટ-ટ, *s. m.* Irony. 2. Crossness; ill-humour. 3. Coquetry.
મરડાવુ, *v. i* [Pass. of મરડ-વું.] To bend; to incline. 2 To be peevish. 3. To play the coquette.
મરડિયો, Same as મડિયો.
મરડો, *s. m.* [See મરડવું.] Dysentery; looseness of the bowels; gripes.
મરણ, *s.n.* [S. See મર-વું.] Death; demise. 2. Loss; peril; jeopardy. 3. Shame.

Id. મરણ લાકડાં Lit. Fuel with which to burn a dead body Hence 2. The last resource.
મરણ-તોલ, *adj.* [+ તોલવું.] Almost dying; being on the point of death; exceedingly emaciated.
મરણાં-ગત, *s. f.* [See મરણ+ગતિ.] The time or manner of death. 2. *adv.* At the cost of one's life.
મરણાન્ત, *adj.* [S. *fr.* + અન્ત.] Ending with death; lasting till death.
મરણિ-યું, *adj.* Desperate.
મરતબો, *s. m.* [Ar. મરતબ] Rank; post; dignity; station.
મર્દ, *s m.* [P. મર્દ] A man; a male. 2. A hero; a brave or warlike man.
મરદાઈ,-ન-ગી, *s. f.* Manliness; bravery; intrepidity.
મરદાની, *adj.* Suitable to a male. 2. Manly; bold; brave.
મરદી-મરદૂમી, *s.f.* Boldness; manliness; valour; heroic feats.
મર-નાર, *adj.* [See મર-વું.] Deceased; late; defunct.
મર-વું, *v. i.* [S. મૃ. મર, to die.] To die. 2. To wither; to fade; to droop. 3. To go; to cease. 4, To perish. 5. To fail; to pass away; 6. To lose freshness. 7. To toil and tug hard. 8. To be very impatient.

Id. મરી મથીને દહાડા કાઢવા To drag the days along painfully. પાણી મરવું To be suspected; to be the ground of suspicion. મરી જવું To die. જુસ્સો મરી જવો To subside (of enthusiasm).
મરવો, *s.m.* A young unripe mango.
મરસિયા, *s. m. pl.* [Ar. મરસિયા] An elegy; a funeral eulogium;

especialy those sung by the Mahomedans during the Muharram in commemoration of the descendants of Ali.

મરાઠા, *s. m.pl.* [S. મહા-રાષ્ટ્ર the Deccan.] The Marathas.Sing. મરાઠો.

મરાઠી, *adj* Pertaining to Maharastra or the Deccan. 2. *s. f.* The Marathi language.

મરામત, *s. f.* [Ar. મરમ્મત.] Repairing; mending; repairs.

મરી, *s.n.*[S.મરીચ.]Black-pepper.
Id મરી મસાલો Pepper and spices

મરૂ-ડી *s f.*A hut;a small cottage.

મરૂત, *s. m.* [S] Wind;air.2.The deity presiding over Wind.

મરેઠી-મરેઠો,Same as મરાઠી,મરાઠો

મરો, *s. m.* [See મર-વું.] Death.2. A condition of embarrassment; a plight.

મરોડ, *s. m.* A twist; a turn; a bend;a circumvolution.2. Airs; foppery.

મરોડ-વું, *v.t.* To writhe;to twist; to bend; to make gestures.

મર્કટ,*s.m.* [S.]A monkey;an ape.

મર્ત્ય, *adj*. [S. *fr.* મૃ to die.]Mortal. *s. m.* A mortal.

મર્ત્ય-લોક, Same as મૃત્યુ-લોક.

મર્દન, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* મૃદ to rub.] Rubbing;shampooing;kneading.

મર્મ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* મૃ to die.] A vital organ;a vulnerable point. 2. The secret meaning or purpose 3. Art, trick. 4. A secret; latent virtue;a mystery.

મર્મ જ્ઞ,*s m.*[S. *fr* +જ્ઞા to know.] One who knows a secret or mystery.

મર્મ-ભેદ, *s. m* [S. *fr.* + ભેદ.] Disclosing the secrets or weak points of another.

મર્મ સ્થળ, સ્થાન, *s. n.* [S.] A vital part or place.

મર્મીળું, *adj* a mysterious or secret meaning 2. Affecting the vital parts; taunting; cutting.

મર્યાદ-શીલ*adj*.Respectful;modest

મર્યાદા, *s. f.* [S.] The boundary; a limit;a terminus.2 Restraint; limitation; restriction.3.Decorum;decency;modesty.

મલ, Same as મળ.

મલ-કટ,*s.m.* A part of a bodice.

મલઇ, Same as મલાઈ.

મલક-વું, *v. i.* To smile.

મલકા-વ-વુ,*v.t.*[Caus.of મલક-વું]To cause to smile.

મલકા-વું,*v i.*[Pass.of મલકા-વ વું.]To smile;to rejoice.

મલપ તું,*adj*. Moving on with light or playful spirits 2.Walking slowly, at one's pleasure, and with a dignified gait.

મલમ, *s. m. n.* [P. મરહમ] An ointment; a salve;a plaster.
Id. મલમ પટો કરવો To dress a wound.

મલમલ, *s. f.* Muslin.

મલયા-ગરૂ, *s.n.* [S.*fr.*મલય name of a mountain + અગરૂ.] The best kind of sandal wood on the mountain મલય.

મલાઈ-મલે *s. f.* Cream.

મલા-વડાં, *s. n. pl.* Sweet and agreeable parley; coaxing words or acts.

મલાજો, Same as મુલાજો.

મલાવો, *s. m.* Setting off. 2. Exaggeration.

મલિદો, *s. m.* [P.] A kind of sweetmeat made of wheat-flour sugar, &c. 2. A mess. 3. A sound thrashing.

મલિન, *adj.* [S. *fr.* મલ dirt.] Dirty; filthy; foul. 2. Criminal; vicious. [Excellent; fine; good.

મલુક, *adj.* [Ar. માલિક a king.]

મલ્લ, *s. m.* [S.] A professional wrestler; an athlete. 2. *adj.* Stout; robust. [mode.

મલ્લહાર, *s.m.* A kind of musical

મવાડવું, *v.t.* [Caus. of માવું.] To make to comprise; to accomodate.

મશક-મસક, *s f.* [P.મશ્ક a leather-bag.] A leathern water-bag. 2. [S.] A gnat; a mosquito.

મશગુલ, *adj.* [P.મશગલ.] Absorbed; occupied; engaged.

મશરૂ-મસરૂ, *s. m.*[Ar.મશરૂઅ lawful.] A silk and cotton stuff with waved stripes.

મશહુર, *adj.* [Ar.] Famous; renowned; celebrated. 2. Notorious; conspicuous. [A torch.

મશાલ-મસાલ, *s. f.* [Ar મશઅલ]

મશાલચી, -છી, A torch-bearer.

મશ્કરો, Same as મસ્કરો.

મસ, Same as મસો.

મસ, *adj.* [P.બસ sufficient.] Much; many; abundant; plentiful.

મસકરી, *s f.* [Ar. મસખર a joke.] A jest; a joke; fun; ridicule.

મસકરો, *s. m*, A jester; a mocker; a scoffer. A witty person. 3. A buffoon.

મસકો, *s. m.* [Ar. મસ્ક.] Butter.

Id. મસકો લગાડવો To flatter obsequiously.

મસજીદ, *s. f.* [Ar.] A mosque; a place of worship for Muhammadans.

મસતાન, *adj.* [P.મસ્ત.See મસ્તાન.] Fat; bulky. 2. Mischievous. 3. Intoxicated. lusty.

મસતી-મસ્તી, *s. f.* Pride; haughtiness. 2. Wantonness; mischief; injury.

મસતી-મસ્તી-ખોર, *adj.* [+P.ખોર enjoying.] Mischievous; riotous.

મસનદ, *s. f.* [Ar.] A throne; a state-chair.

મસમસવું, *v i.* To give out or diffuse a strong fragrance.

મસલત, *s. f.* [Ar.] Advice; deliberation. [adviser.

મસલતિયો, *s.m.* That advises; an

મસ-વાડા, *s. m. pl.* Conception; pregnancy.

મસ-વાડું-વાડો, *s. n. m.* The hinder part of a house, or of a village.

મસળ-વું *v. t.* To rub. 2. To press. 3. To knead; to shampoo.

મસાણ, *s. n.* [S. સ્મશાન.] A burial place; a cemetery. 2 A burning ground.

મસાણિ-યા, *s. m. pl.* Sweetmeat balls made with bad ghee.

મસાણિ-યો, *s. m.* One that has taken part in a funeral procession. 2. Same as મસાણી.

મસાણી, *s. m.* One that officiates at the ceremony of burning or burying the dead. 2 One that sells articles necessary for funeral ceremonies. 3. *adj.* Wretched; miserable. 4. *s. m.* A man with a sullen or morose countenance.

મસાત, *s. f* [Ar.] Land measurement

મસાલો, *s m.* Spices; condiments; ingredients for seasoning. Id. મસાલો ભભરાવીને કહેવું To exaggerate; to so describe as to create an interest in.

મસિ-યા ઇ, *adj.* [See માસી.] Pertaining, or with reference, to a maternal aunt. Fem મસિયાઈ.

મશી, *s. f* [S.] Soot; lamp-black 2. A kind of tooth-powder which imparts a blak colour to the teeth

મસીદ, Same as મસજીદ.

મસૂર, *s. f* [S.] A kind of pulse.

મસો, *s. m.* [S.] A wart; mole;-

મસો-તું, *s n.* A clout; a rag.

મસ્ત, -મસ્તાન, Same as મસ્તાન.

મસ્તક, *s. n.* [S.] The head or skull. 2. The top of a thing.

મહકુબ, *adj.* [Ar. મોકુફ.] Suspended; stopped; adjourued; postponed.

મહત, *adj.* [S.] Great; large; high; [noble.

મહત્વ, -મહત્તા, -મહત્તાઇ, *s. n. f.* [S.] Magnitude; dimension. 2. Importance. 3. Greatness; grandeur.

મહંત, *s. m.* A religious superior; the chief of a monastery.

મહ-મહ-વું, *v. i.* To give out a fragrant smell.

મહર, *s. n.* A taunt; a speech containing an allusion to a secret.

મહર્લોક, *s. m. n.* [S.] The four of the seven upper worlds.

મહર્ષિ, *s. m.* [S. See મહા great+ ઋષિ.] A saint of a high order; a great sage.

મહા, *adj.* Large; great. 2. *adv.* Very. [January-February.

મહા, *s. m.* The month Magha;

મહા-કાળ, *s. m.* Shiva in his capacity of a destroying deity.

મહા-કાવ્ય, *s. n.* A great or classical poem; an epic poem; an epic. 2. A poem containing more than nine cantos.

મહા-જન, *s. n* [S. *fr.* + જન per

ople.] Magnates; grandees; 2. Merchants. 3. A community.

મહાત, s. m. [Ar માત he died.] A checkmate. 2. See મહાતવ.

મહાત્મ, s. n. Greatness. 2 Virtue; efficacy.

મહાત્મા, adj. [S. fr. મહા+આત્મા soul.] Noble-minded; magnanimous; generous. s.m. A Sage.

મહા-દશા, s. f. [S.] The sway of the predominant planet.

મહા-દેવ, s. m. Shiva; the third member of the Hindu triad.

મહા-દ્વીપ, s.m. A continent.

મહાન, Same as મહત, મહા.

મહાનુભવ, adj. Magnanimous; esteemed. 2. Virtuous. 3 s. m. A worthy gentleman.

મહા-પદ્મ, s. n. [S. fr. + પદ્મ.] A million of millions. 2. One of the nine treesures of Kubera. [A great sin or crime.

મહા-પાતક, s. n. [S. fr. + પાતક.]

મહા-પ્રલય, s m. The universal destruction.

મહા-ભારત, s. n. [S. fr. મહા, + S. ભારત one of the great epics of India fr. ભરત Name of a king and his descendants.] The epic poem (written by Vyas) which narrates the war between the Pandavas and the Kauravas. 2. adj. Highly important; great; difficult; arduous.

મહા-ભૂત, s.n. [S. + ભુત an element.] A primary element.

મહા-મતિ, adj. [S. fr. + મતિ.] Very intelligent 2. Nobleminded.

મહા-માયા, s. f. [S. fr. + માયા.] The goddess Durga. 2. The unreality and illusiveness of the universe.

મહા-રથી, s. m. A mighty warrior; a brave soldier; or champion.

મહા-રાજ, s. m. [S. fr. + રાજન્.] A great king. 2. Sir; your honour. 2. A religious preceptor of the Vaisnavas.

મહા-રાજા, s. m. An emperor. 2. adj. Simple; innocent; guileless.

મહા-રાત્રિ, s. f. [S. fr. + રાત્રિ.] The fourteenth day of the dark fortnight of the month of Magha (Jan.-Feb,) the great Shiva-ratri.

મહારાષ્ટ્ર, s. m. [S. fr.+રાષ્ટ્ર.] The Maratha country; the Deccan.

મહાલ, s. m. [Ar. pl. of મહલ a district.] A subdivision of a Taluka.

મહાલ-કારી, -કરી, s. m. [+ P. કર a doer.] An officer in charge of a Mahal. [A temple.

મહાલય, s. m. A sanctuary. 2.

મહાલ-વું, Same as માલ-વું.

મહા-વત, -વંધ, s. m. [S.] An elephant driver.

મહાવરો, s. m. Practice; habit.

મહિના, s. m. pl. Pregnancy.

Id. મહિના રહેવા To conceive; to be pregnant.

મહિના-દાર,-વાળો, *s. m.* [+દાર. P. and વાળું having.] One that is paid wages every month.

મહિને મહિને, *adv.* Monthly; every month; per mensem.

મહિનો, *s. m.* [P. મહીના a monthly salary.] A month. 2. Monthly wages or salary.

મહિમા, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* મહત્.] Greatness; grandeur; majesty. 2. Magnitude. 3. Virtue; efficacy. [woman's mother's house.

મહિયર, મહિયેર, *s. n.* A married

મહિયારી, *s. f.* A milk-woman. 2. A woman engaged in worshipping the tutelary deity of the family. [A queen. 2. A woman.

મહિલા, *s. f.* [S. મહિલા a woman.]

મહિ-પતિ,-પાળ, *s. m.* A king; a sovereign.

મહિષ, *s. m.* [S. મહિષ.] A buffalo.

મહિષી, *s. f* A female buffalo.

મહિષી *s. f.* The crowned queen; the principal queen.

મહી, *s f.* [S.] The earth.

મહી,-ડું, *s. n.* Same as દહીં.

મહિ, *s. n.* A cow. 2. Curd.

મહીં, *adv. prep.* Inside; in; in the interior. [Mowra-tree.

મહુડાં, *s. n. pl.* Flowers of the

મહુડો, *s. m.* A Mowra-tree.

મહુવર, *s. f.* [See મોહ.] A snake-charmer's flute.

મહેતો, Same as મેહેતો.

મહેતાજી, Same as મેહેતાજી.

મહેન્દ્ર, *s m.* An epithet of Indra.

મહેલ, Same as મેહેલ.

મહેશ,-શ્વર, *s m.* The great god, i. e. Shiva. [A great festival.

મહોત્સવ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + ઉત્સવ.]

મળ, *s. m.* [S. મલ.] Dirt; filth; foulness. 2. An impure excretion of the body. 3. Moral impurity; evil intent.

મલ, Same as મલ્લ.

મળક-ડું, Same as મલક-ડું [untage.

મળતર, *s. n.* Gain; profit; adv-

મળતા-વડું, *adj.* Social; familiar.

મળતિ-યો, *s. m.* A companion; an associate; a comrade. 2. An accessory; an accomplice.

મળ-માસ, *s. m.* The intercalary month in the Hindu calendar occurring every two years and a half.

મળ-વું, *v. i.* [S. મિલ to join.] To mix; to mingle. 2. To meet; to assemble; 3. To agree or unite with. 4. To be earned or gained; to be derived or produced from. 5. To encounter.

Id. મળતું આવવું-થવું To fit. 2. To resemble. 3. To agree; to consent. જીવ મળવો To live on terms of intimate friendship; મળી જવું To act the traitor. આવી મળવું To get by chance or

good luck. [of day; twilight.
મસળકું, *s. m.* Dawn; the break
મળિયાગરૂ, Same as મલયાગરૂ.
મળી, *s. f.* Grease. 2. A sack filled with rags.
મંકોડી, *s. f.* [Fem. of મંકોડો.] A large ant. Masc. મંકોડો.
મંગળ, *s. n.* [S. મંગલ.] Good fortune; A benedictory poem.

Id. ધોળ મંગળ ગાવાં To sing auspicious songs. [2. Tuesday.
મંગળ, *s.m.*[S.] The planet Mars.
મંગળ-ફેરા, *s. m. pl.* [See મંગળ good fortune+ફેરો.](Going round the hymeneal altar by the bride and bridegroom.
મંગળ-મુર્તિ, *adi.*[+મુર્તિ.](An image of a god) Whose sight is auspicious. 2. Cheerful and sprightly (of a person).
મંગળ-વાર, *s. m.* Tuesday.
મંગળ-સુત્ર, *s n.* [+ સુત્ર.] The marriage-string worn by married women. 2. A gold ornament worn by women round the neck.
મંગળા, *s. m pl.* The first or morning visit to a temple of Krishna.
મંગળાચરણ, *s. m.* [+ આચરણ.] Invocation of a deity at the commencement of a work.
મંચ, *s,s f* [S.]A bedstead;a cot.
મંછા, *s. f.* Wish; desire.
મંજન, *s. n.* Cleansing. 2. A tooth-powder.
મંજરી, *s. f.* [S.] A streak of flowers; a cluster of blossoms.
મંજાર,*s.m.*[S.માર્જાર.] A male cat.
મંજિરા, *s. m. pl.* Cymbals.
મંજુ,-મંજુલ, *adj.*[S.]Melodious; sweet. 2. Gentle; soft; lovely; agretable. (sound or voice).
મંજુર, *adj.* [Ar; મનઝુર.]Approved; confirmed. 2. Agreeable;
મંજુરી, *s. f.* Approval; confirmation; consent; acceptance.
મંડન, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* મણ્ડ. to adorn.] An ornament; jewels; trinkets. 2. Adorning; dressing out. 2. Establishing; proving.
મંડપ *s. m.* [S.] A bower; an arbour. 2. A tempor..ry structure erected on festive occasions.
મંડવું, *v.i.* [S.]To begin; to set to. 2. To persevere.
મંડલ,-મંડળ, *s n.* [S. મંડલ.] A circle;a ring; a circumference; a compass. 2. The disk or orb (of the sun or moon.) 3. An assemblage; a company. 4. A province; a district.
મંડળા-કાર, *adj.* Circular.
મંડળિ-ક, *adj.*A tributary chief.
મંડળી, *s. f.*An assembly;a company; a meeting; a congregation.2.A society;an association.
મંડાઇ,-મણુ,-મણી, *s. f. v. f.* A premium or bonus to a money-lender over and above the sti-

pulated interest.

મંડા-ણ, *s. n.* A beginning; a commencement. 2. The over-spreading of clouds.

મંડા-વ-વું, *v. t* [Caus of માંડવું.] To be entered; to get put down. 2. [Caus. of મંડવું.] To cause to commence.

મંડા-વું, *v. i.* [Pass. of માંડવું.] To be entered; to be put down. 2. To be in a position. 3. To enter; into the conjugal state; to marry.

મંડુક, *s m.* [S.] A frog.

મંતર, Same as મંત્ર. [charm.

Id. છુમંતર Magic; a spell; a

મંતર-વું, *v. t.* To charm; to enchant; to bewitch.

મંત્ર, *s. m.* [S. મન્ત્ર to deliberate.] A spell; a charm; an incantation. 2. A formula sacred to a deity. 3. Secret consultation; private advice.

મંત્ર-શાસ્ત્ર, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* + શાસ્ત્ર.] The system which treats of mystic formulae, spells, &c.

મંત્ર-સિદ્ધિ, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* + સિદ્ધિ.] The power obtained by the possession of spells.

મંત્રી, *s m.* A king's-councillor, minister; an adviser. 2. A secretary.

મંથ-ન Same as મથ ન.

મંદ,-મંદુ, *adj.* [S.] Slow; tardy; languid. 2. Stupid; heavy. 3. Apathetic; cold. 4. Dim; soft; gentle.

મંદ, [P. મન્દ] A persian suffix meaning "possessing, having; endowed with." [illness.

મંદ-વાડ, *s. m.* [વૃત્તિ.] Sickness;

મંદ-હાસ્ય, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* + હાસ, હાસ્ય.] A smile; a gentle laugh.

મંદાકિની, *s. f.* [S.] The Ganges. 2. The Milly way in the heavens

મંદિર, *s. n.* [S.] A dwelling-house; a mansion. 2. A temple.

મંદિલ, *s. n.* [Ar. મનદીલ a turban.] A small turban embroidered with gold.

મંદી, *s. f.* [See મન્દ slow, dull.] Low prices; a dull market.

મા, *s. f.* [S. માતા.] A mother; mamma. 2. A matron. 3. A respectful appellation for an old woman.

મા, *adv.* [S. Not; don't. [lady.

મા-ઇ, *s. f.* A mother. 2. Madam;

માઈ-કાંગલું, *adj.* Delicate; weak. 2. Harmless; innocent.

માઇલ, *s. m.* [Eng. *Mile.*] A mile.

માકડ,-માંકડ. *s. m.* A bug માકણ

માકડી, *s. f.* A female monkey.

માકડું, *s. n.* [S. મર્કટ.] A red-faced monkey. 2 A baboon.

Id. લાકડે માંકડું વળગાડી દેવું Lit. To join or bring together incoherent or incongruous things. Hence. 2. To be driven to make *any* kind of arrangement.

માકડું, *adj.* Reddish; reddish brown.

માખ,-માખી, *s. f.* [S. મક્ષિકા.] A fly.
માખણ, *s. n.* Butter. 2. Flattery.
માખણિ-યું, *adj.* Soft as butter. 2. Mixed with butter. 3. Obsequiously flattering.
માખો, s. *m.* A large fly.
માગ, s. *m.* A road; a way; a path. 2. Room; space. 3. Interval. 4. A trace.

Id. માગ આપવો-દેવો ચાર લોકમાં માગ મુકાવે એવો Who is respected in a public meeting; Respected by good and honourable men. [dicant.
માગ-ણ, s. *m.* A beggar; a mendicant.
માગ-ણી,-માગુ, s. *f. n.* Asking for; 2 A demand; a proposal. 3. Asking a girl in marriage; betrothal. 4. A call. 5. A bid; an offer of a price. [demand.
માગ-ણું, s. *n.* A claim; a debt; a
માગધ, s. *m.* [S. *fr.* મગધ a bard.] A bard; a minstrel.
માગધી, *adj.* [S. મગધ Name of a country.] Pertaining to Magadha, the southern part of Behar. 2. s *f.* The language of the people of Magadha.
માગ-નાર, s. *m.* One who asks. 2. A claimant. 3. A creditor. 4. A beggar; a mendicant.
માગ-વું, *v. t.* [S.] To ask for; to beg; to demand; to claim. 2. To be a creditor. 3. To ask; to request.
માગસર, s. *m.* The second month of the Samvat year; Nov-Dec.
માઘ, s. *m.* [S. See મઘા.] The fourth month of the Samvat year; January-February.
માચ-ડો, s. *m.* A framework of wood; a wooden stand. [chair.
માચી, s. *f.* A kind of stool or
માછ-લી, s. *f.* [S. મત્સ્ય.] A fish.
માછ-લું, s. *n.* A large fish.
માછી, s. *m.* A fisherman.
માજમ, Same as માઝમ.
માજ-વું,-માંજ-વું, *v. t.* [S.] To clean; to burnish; to rinse; to polish.
માજી, *s. f.* [See મા + જી.] A grandmother. 2. A respectful appellation for an elderly woman. 4. The goddess Ambaji.
માજી, *adj.* [Ar. માજી past.] late; deceased. [A magistrate.
માજીસ્ત્રેટ, *s. m.* [Eng. *Magistrate*]
માજુ-ફળ, *s. n* [S. માયાફુલ.] A gall-nut.
માજો, *s. m.* [See માંજ-વું, માજ-વું.] Glazed cotton-thread incrusted with a vitrious coating.
માઝમ, *s. f.* [Ar. મઅજુન.] An inebriating preparation of Bhang.
માઝમ-રાત, *s. f.* An intensely dark night.
માઝો, *s. m.* Respect; deference.
માટ Used in poetry for માટે.
માટ-લી, *s. f* A small earthen pot.
માટ-લું, *s. n.* A large earthen pot.
માટી, *s. f.* [S. મૃત્તિકા.] Earth; clay.

માટી, *adj*. Strong; mighty; powerful. 2. *s. m.* A husband.
માટી·ડો, *s. m.* A husband. 2. An adult; a man.
માટે, *prep*. On account of; for; for the sake of. 2 *conj*. Therefore; for that reason.
માઠું, *adj*. Bad; evil; ill; improper; wicked 2. Disgraceful; shameful. 3. Unfortunate.
માઠે·રૂં, *adj*. A little; not much.
માડ·ણુ, *s. n*. Same as માદ·ણુ.
માડી, *s. f*. A mother; mamma. 2. An old woman.
માણુ, *s. f*. [S.] A metallic water-pot. 2. A large metal vessel used as a musical accompaniment by a certain class of preachers.
માણુ, Same as માંડ, માંડ માંડ. 2. A boundary; a limit.
માણુ,-માણુ માણુ, Same as માંડમાંડ
માણુ-કમાઉ, *adj*. That which earns nothing 2. *s, m* An idle drone.
માણુ·વું, *v. t* [S.] To experience a pleasure.
માણુસ, *s m. n* [See મનુષ્ય.] A man; a human being; a person
માણુ-સાઇ, *s. f* Manliness; civil manners; politeness. [epicure.
માણુી-અર. *s. m*. A voluptuary; an
માણેક, *s n*. [S. માણિક્ય.] A ruby; a precious stone.
માણેક-જમાની, *s. f*. [+ જમાન.] Security bound on condition of paying a debt only if the original debtor fails to pay it.
માણેક ઠારી, *s. f*. [+ઠર વું.] The full-moon day of આશ્વિન.
માત, Same as માતા, મા.
માતંગ, *s. m*. [S.] An elephant.
માતબર, *adj*. [Ar.] Rich; wealthy; opulent. [greatness; eminence.
માતબરી *s f*. Respectability;
માતમ,·માહાત્મ્ય, *s n* Greatness; 2. Virtue; efficacy. [of urine.
માતરૂં, *s. n*. [See મુતર-વુ] Passing
Id. માતરૂં કરવું To pass urine. (Used by the Jains).
મા-તા, *s. f*. [S. માતૃ, માતા.] A mother. 2. A goddess. 3. Small-pox. [grandfather.
માતા-મહ, *s. m*. [S.] A maternal
માતુ,·માતે-લું, *adj*. Fat; plump; 2. Arrogant; overbearing; haughty.
માતુલ, *adj*. [S. *fr* માતા.] A maternal uncle.
માતુશ્રી, *s. f*. [S. માતુ·શ્રી,] A term of respectful address to one's mother. [ઘાત.] Matricide.
માતૃ-ઘાત, *s m. f*. [S. *fr*. માતા +
માત્ર, *adv*. Only; merely; barely. 2. *adj*. All; whole.
માત્રા, *s. f*. [S *fr*. મા to measure.] The oblique stroke written above the horizontal line of Devanagari characters, as in the vowels એ, ઓ, ઔ. 2. Qua-

ntity; the measure of a syllable. 3. A medicinal preparation of metals and minerals.

Id. માત્રા-મેળ A class of Prakrit and Gujarati verses, in which the quantity of the vowels in a line is alone taken into account.

માથા-ઓાળ, s. *f*. [See માથું+ઓાઢ-વું.] A widow's right to claim maintenance out of the ancestral property from united co-parteners.

માથા-કુટ, -ઝિક, -ફોડ, s *f*. A wearisome, vexatious, and unprofitable labour. 2. An altercation.

માથા-દીઠ, *adv*. [+દીઠ.] *Per caput*.

માથા-બાંધણું, s. *n*. [+બંધન, બાંધવું.] A piece of cloth with which Parsi women bind their hair.

માથા-વટી, s. *f*. A stain of oil &c., left on a garment worn over the head by women. 2. A piece of cloth substituted for the part of a garment worn over the head by women.

માથું, s. *n*. [S મસ્તક.] The crown; 2. The forehhead. 3. The head. 4. The brains. 5. The top; the summit.

Id. માથું મારવું, માથું ઘાલવું To concern oneself with. 2. To interfere. માથું આપવું To work for the benefit of another at the cost of one's self. માથું ઉચકવું-ઉઠાવવું To show a bold front; to rise against. માથું કાપવું To commit a breach of trust માથું સોંપવું To surrender unconditionally or at discretion; to be at the mercy of માથું ઝીકવું, પટકવું, ફોડવું, કુટવું To trouble the mind in vain. માથું ફરવું To swoon; to be giddy 2. To be excited; to be angry. માથું ભાગવું To defeat in a competition. 2. To put to shame માથું ખાવું To trouble the mind by incessant talking. માથું નીકળી પડવું-ચઢવું, માથાના કડકા થવા To have a severe headache, માથાનો ફરેલ-ફાટેલ Obstinate; headstrong. બે માથાનો ખરચ The cost of the two parties to a suit. બેમાથાંનું-માથા વગરનું, Reckless, thoughtless માથે ધુળ ઘાલવી To expose one's own weakness or folly by defaming other persons. 2 To defame. માથા સાટે માથું Full consideration for a contract. માથામાં પવન ભરાવો To be puffed up; to be arrogant સુર્ય માથે આવ્યો It is midday. માથા-તોડ મહેનત Very hard work. માથે હોવું To be responsible for. માથે ચઢી બેસવું-ચઢી ભાગવું To disobey. માથે મારવું-ઓઢાડવું-નાખવું-પાડવું To mislead a person as to the worth of a thing, and to induce him to pay a price higher than its real worth. માથે લેવું-વહોરવું To

undertake the responsibility of doing. માથે હાથ મુકવો. To bless.

માદક, *adj*. [S. મદ to be mad.] Intoxicating. [Madrepollam.

માદર-પાટ, s. *m*.A kind of cloth;

માદર-બખત,*aaj*. A term of low, vulgar. and coarse abuse.

માદળિ-યું, *s. n*. An amulet. 2. A kind of ornament. [animals.

માદા,*s.f*.The female among lower

માધવ, *s. m* [S. *fr*. મા the goddess લક્ષ્મી+ ધવ.] Krisna or Visnu. 2. [S. *fr*. મધુ honey. The month of વઈસાખ (April-May.)

માધુરી,•**માધુર્ય**,*s. f. n* Sweetness. 2. Melodiousness.3.Fragrance.

માન,**માન્**,-**મન્ત**, [S.] An adjectival suffix in Samskrit showing possession."

માન, *s. v*. [S *fr* મન to think.] Respect; regard; reverence; honour. 2. Arrogance;conceit. 3. Importance; veneration.

માન, *s.n*.[S. *fr*. માto measure.] Measure;degree; 2.Magnitude. 3. Importance;dignity.

માન-તા,*ss f*. [Seeમાન•તું.]A vow.

માનની, Same as **માનિની**,

માન-પત્ર, *s. n*. A document presented out of respect or to do honour; an address.

માન•ભંગ, *s. n*. [S. *fr*. +ભંગ breaking.] Insult; humiliation; disrespect.

માન-વ, *adj*. Human. 2. *s. m*.[S. A man; a human being.

માનવી, *adj*. [See માનવ.]Human. 2.*s.m.n*.A man;a human being.

માન-વું, *v. t*. [S. માન to cause to think *fr* મન to think.] To believe; to credit. 3. To admit; to hold to be true or right. 4 To mind; to care for. 5. To vow; to take a vow. 6. To confess; to acknowledge; to own. 7.To be pleased; to be agreeable to.

માનસ, Same as **મન**. 2. Same as **માનસિક**.

માનસિ·ક, *adj*. Mental;spiritual; intellectual.2.Chimerical;imaginary. [philosophy; psychology.

માનસિ-ક•શાસ્ત્ર, *s. n*. Mental

માન-સુકન, *s. m*. An omen.

માનિ તું, *adj* Favourably regarded. 2. Grave; sedate.

માનિ-ની, Fem. of **માની**,

માની, *adj*. Proud.

માન્ય, *adj*. [S.] Respectable; 2. Agreeable; acceptable.

માનુભાવ, Same as **મહાનુભવ**.

મા-પ, *s. n*. [S. માપ to cause to measure *fr*. મા to measure.] Measuring; measurements. 2. Measure A portion measured off.

માપ કરણુ, *s. n*.[S.]Mensuration.

મા·પ-ણી, *s. f*. Measuring;admeasurement. 2. Land-surveying.

માપણી-કામદાર, *s. m*. A landsurveyor.

માપણી-ખાતું, *s n*. [+ખાતું.] The land-survey department of government.

માપ-વું, *v.t.*[Seeમાપ.]To measure. Id. જમીન માપવીTo fall prostrate on the ground by the slipping of the foot while walking.

માફ, *adj*. [Ar. મુઆફ pardoned.] Pardoned; forgiven. 2.Waived; remitted; absolved.

માફક, *adj*.[Ar.મુઆફિક. Suitable; agreeable like; similar to. 2. Passable; moderate; middling.

માફક-સર, *adv*. [+ સર P. the head.] Moderately; so as to suit or agree.

માફી, *s. f*. [Ar. Seeમાફ.]Pardon; forgiveness; 2. Remission. 3. Exemption.[free of assessment

માફી-જમીન, *s. f*. [+જમીન.] Land

માફી-પત્ર, *s. m n*. [+ પત્ર.] A written apology.

માફો. *s. m*. [Ar. મહોફ.] A kind of conveyance;a cart;a waggon.

મામ, *s f*. [See મમત.]An eager desire. 2. Curiosity. 3. Resolution; boldness.

મામ, *s. n*. Food.

મામલ-ત, *s f* [Ar.] A public business; government service; *esp*. the collection of revenues and general administration. 2 An enterprise;business. worth; value. 3. Property.

મામલત-દાર, *s. m*. [+દાર. P.,] A Taluka revenue-collector; a Mamlatdar.

મામલત-દારી, *s. f*. The business or office of a Mamlatdar.

મામલો, *s. m*. [See મામલ-ત.] An affair; business;a concern.2.An involved or troublessome matter.

મામી, *s f*. A mother's brother's wife.

મામી સાસુ, *s f*. [+ સાસુ,] The મામી of the husband in her relation to the wife.2.The મામી of the wife in her relation to the husband.*s.m*. મામો સસરો.

મામુલ, *s. m*. [Ar. મુઆમલacted.] Custom; usage; practice.2.*adj* Ordinary; usual.

મામેરૂં, *s. n*. Presents sent by parents to their daughter in the seventh month of her first pregnancy.

મામો, *s. m*. [See માતા + ભાઇ.] A mother's brother; a maternal uncle.

માય,*s. f*.[Seeમા,માતા.] A mother.

માયનો,*s.m*.[Ar.મઅની.] Meaning; signification; import.

માયરૂં,-**માયરૂં**, Same as મહિયેર.

માયરૂં, *s. n*.An altar erected for a marriage ceremony.

માયા,*s.f*.[S.]Creation;illusion.2. Deceit; Jugglery. 3.Affection; love4.Pity;compassion5. Hemp. bhang. 6. The personification

of a goddess as being the immediate and active cause of the creation. [substance; wealth.

માયા,-માયો, *s. f m.* [P.] Property

માયા-વી,-માયિક, *adj.* Illusory; unreal; false.

માયા-ળુ, *adj.* Tender; pitiful; compassionate; loving; affectionate.

માયું, Same as માજુ-ફળ.

માર, *s. m.* A beating; thrashing. 2. A firing at; a cannonading; a bombardment. 3. Exuberance plenty; urgency. 4. Pressure. 5. Affliction; distress; embarrassment.

Id. માર ખાવો To be beaten. 2. To suffer a loss. 3. To be defeated or beaten (in a battle).

માર-ક, *adj.* Killing; destroying;

માર ક-ણું, *adj.* Given to beating or kicking. 2. Frightful; terrible.

માર કુટ,-પીટ, *s. f.* [See માર વું + કુટ-વું.] Beating and buffeting; drubbing; 2. Difficulty. 3. Haste; hurry.

માર કો, *s m.* [See માર-ક.] Evil; adversity; affliction 2. Consumption. 3. Pressure; urgency.

મારકો, *s. m.* [Eng. *Mark.*] A mark or sign made on bales of goods.

માર-ખાઉ, *adj.* That constantly undergoes beating; that is used to being beaten.

મારગ, Same as માર્ગ.

મારગી, *s. m. f.* A member of a diabolical sect in Kathiawar. 2. A traveller; a wayfarer.

Id. એક મારગી He who minds nothing but his own business.

મારગુ, *adj.* Travelling. 2. Fit for travelling purposes.

Id. વટે મારગુ A traveller.

માર-ઝપટ,-ઝુડ, *s. f* Alacrity; promptitude. 2. *adv.* In full swing; promptly.

માર-ણ, *s. n.* Killing 2. Incantations to destroy.

મારફત, *s.f.* [Ar. મઅરિફત acquaintance.] Intervention; influence. 2 Medium; means; channel. 3. Agency; instrumentality.

મારફતિ-યું, *adj.* Intervening; interposing. [factor.

મારફતિ-યો, *s. m.* An agent; a

મારફાડ, *s. f.* Tearing and killing; a slaughter; carnage.

મારવાડી, *adj.* [S મરૂ-વાટ *fr.* મરૂ a waterless country + વાટ a region.] Relating to Marwar. 2. Parsimonious; miserly. 3. *s. m.* A Marwadi; an inhabitant of Marwar. 4. One who lends money at a high rate of interest; a usurer.

માર-વું, *v. t.* [Caus. of મર-વું.] To beat; to knock; to hit; to strike. 2. To overcome; to vanquish;

to defeat. 3. To kill; to destroy. 4. To master; to subdue; to tame. 5. To attack; to assault. 6. To drive in; to apply; to fasten. 7. To fire; to fight; to lay on 8 To dart; to hurl. 9. To earn smartly and cleverly; to make. 10. To utter sharply or loudly; to bawl; to bellow.

Id. નેન–આંખ મારવી To glance at amourously. બોલી–બોલ–મેણું–મારવું To taunt. હાથ મારવો–મારી-ખાવું, To earn by foul means. 2. To steal. માથામાં મારવું To give with contempt or an air of superiority. માથે મારવું To deliver inferior articles. માથામાં મારીને In spite of. તોપ-ગપ્પું-તડાકો મારવો To make an exaggerated statement. મૂઠ મારવી To practise black magic. ધાડ મારવી To exploit; to accomplish a great object. ઘર મારવું To ruin a house or family by treachery. 2. To have illicit intercourse with a woman of the family ફાંફાં મારવાં To make a vain search. મન મારવું To practise self-restraint or self-denial. ભુખ મારવી To refuse to eat. મારી પાડવું–ઉતારવું To gain in a short time or at a stroke. માર્યું જવું To be ruined; to be frustrated.

મારવું, *v.i.* To produce an effect vehemently or quickly.

મારા-માર,-મારી, *s f.* Mutual fighting or beating; a scuffle; a broil.

મારી, *s. f.* A plague; cholera.

મારૂં, *pron. adj* My; mine.

મારૂ, *s. m.* [S. મરૂ] The country of Marwad. 2 A musical mode.

મારૂત, *s m.* [S. મરૂત wind.] Wind.

મારૂતિ, *s. m.* [S. = son of મરૂત wind.] An epithet of the monkey-god Hanuman.

મારો, *s. m.* An attack; 2. Cannonading; bombarding. 3. An assassin. 4. Overwhelming profusion or plenty. 5. Consumption.

માર્ક, *s. m. f.* [Eng. *Mark.*] Same as મારકો. 2. Mark.

માર્ગ, *s. m.* [S.] A road; a path; a way; a mode; a manner. 2. Creed; a religious order.

Id. માર્ગ કરવો To make or clear the way. માર્ગ કાઢવો To open a a new way. 2. To remove obstacles from the way.

માર્ગશીર્ષ, *s. m.* [S.] The month of માગસર (Nov-Dec.)

માર્ચ, *s. m.* [Eng. *March.*] The month of March.

માર્તંડ, *s m.* [S.] The sun.

માર્મી-ક, *adj.* [See મર્મ.] Piercing the vital parts; poignant; cutting. 2. Subtle; ingenious. 3. Acquainted with the mysteries and secrets of; discerning hidden beauties.

આમીક-તા, *s.f.* Piercing quality; poignancy of speech or writing. 2. The power of discerning hidden beauties.
માલ, *s. m.* [Ar.] Property. 2. Goods; wares; commodities; merchandise. 3. Worth; value.
માલ-કરી, Same as **મહાલ-કરી**.
માલકી, Same as **માલિકી**.
માલ-જામીન, *s. m.* [See માલ + જામીન.] A security for goods or money. (Distinguished *fr.* હાજર જામીન A security for the appearance of the person).
માલ-ણ, *s.f.* [S. માલિ-ની] A flower-girl;a wife of a gardener
માલતી,*s.f.*[S.]A kind of jasmine.
માલ-પુડો, *s. m.* [See માલ+પુડો.] A kind of pancake.
માલમ, *s. f. m.* A shipmate.2. A pilot. Same as **માલુમ**.
માલ-મતા-મિલકત, *s. f.* [See માલ + મતા.] Goods; stock; effects; property; chattels; furniture.
માલ-મસ્ત, *adj.* Puffed up by riches; purse-proud. 2. *s. m* A Mammon-worshipper.
માલ-વુ-માહાલવુ,*v t.*To walk about completely free from care.
માલિક, *s.m.* [Ar.] A proprietor; an owner.
માલિકી, *s. f.* [P. માલિકી *fr.* Ar. માલિક.]Proprietorship;ownership
માલિ-ની,*s. f.* [S.] A particular Samskrit metre. 2. A beautiful woman.
માલુમ, *adj.* [Ar. મઅલુમ.]Known.
માવ, *s. m* The husband.
માવજત, *s.f.*[Ar.]Care;attention.
મા-વઠુ, *s. n.* [See માઘ + વૃષ્ટિ.] A shower of rain falling at an unseasonable time; *especially*, a shower of rain in the month of માઘ [obedient to his mother
માવડિ-યો, *s.m.* A son loving and
મા-વ-ડી, *s f.* A mother;a woman who is as kind as mother.
માવત, See **મહાવત**.
મા-વિતર, *s. f.* [S.] A mother.
મા-વુ, *v. i.* [S. મા to measure.] To enter and be contained. 2. To be comprised. 3. To hold (of a measure of capacity).
માવો, *s. m.* Milk inspissated by boiling. 2. Pith; kernel.
માશુક, *s.f.* [Ar. મઅશુક beloved.] A sweetheart; a mistress. 2. *adj.* Beloved; dear.
માસ, *s. m.* A month. [Monthly.
માસિ-ક, *adj.*[See માસ a month.]
માસિ-યો, Same as **માસી-સો**.
માસી, *s. f.* A mother's sister.
માસી-સાસુ, *s. f.* The માસી of the husband in her relation to the wife 2 The માસી of the wife in her relation to the husband.
માસી-સો,*s.m.*[See માસિ-ક+શ્રાદ્ધ.]A shraddha ceremony performed every month after the death of a relative.

માસેા, *s. m.* The husband of the માસી.

માસેા, *s. m.* [S. માષ = અડદ.] A weight used in weighing gold, equal to eight *ratis*, or one-twelfth part of a *tola*.

માહ, *s. m.* A month.

માહતમ,-માહાત્મ્ય, Same as મહાત્મ.

માહ-વારી, *adv.* Monthly.

માહિત, *adj.* [Ar.] Known; familiar.

માહિત-ગાર, *adj.* [+ P. ગાર doer.] Conversant with; familiar with. 2 Well-informed; proficient; competent.

માહિત-ગારી-માહિતી, *s f.* Acquaintance with; knowledge; proficiency. 2. Experience.

માહે, Same as **માંહે**.

માહેર, *adj.* [Ar. માહિર.] Familiar with; conversant with. 2. Proficient; skilful; intelligent; clever.

માહેરૂં, *s. n.* [See મહિયર, મા + ઘર.] A raised seat with a canopy over it, made in the front of a house, on which the marriage ceremony is performed.

માહેા-માંહે, *adv.* [See માંહે.] Mutually. 2. Internally. 3. Amicably.

માળ, *s. m.* A storey; a loft of a house. *s. f.* See માળા.

માળ-કેા. *s. m.* A file or collection of papers strung together.

Id. માળકે ભરવવું-નાખવું To put in a file of papers; to file a paper

માળ-ણું, Same as **માલ-ણું**.

માળવી, *adj.* Relating to Malwa.

માળા, *s. f.* [S. માલા.] A garland; a wreath. 2 A rosary; a string of beads. 3. A line; a series.

Id. માળા લેવી To renounce the world; to become a recluse. માળા જપવી-ફેરવવી To count one's beads. 2. To be incessantly remembering a person or thing. માળાનેા મણકેા A dear son.

માળ-યું, *s. n.* The loft of a house

માળી, s. *m.* [S.] A gardener; a florist; a horticulturist. 2. A vender of flowers.

માળેા, *s. m.* A loft. 2. A large house. 3. A bird's nest.

માંગલિક, s. *n.* [S. See ચન્દ્ર.] A festive occasion. 2. A benediction; a blessing. 3. *adj.* Auspicious.

મિઆઉ, *adv.* [Cf. Eng. Mew.] Imit. of the cry of a cat, or the crowing of a child; mewing.

મિચ-વું, *v. t.* [S. મિષ to shut.] To close; to shut.

Id. આંખેા મિચવી To close the eyes. 2. To die આંખેા મિચીને Without consideration. 2. Hastily.

મિચા-મણું, *s. n. pl.* Shutting and opening the eyes frequently and rapidly. 2. Winking with the eyes.

મિજ-બાન-બાની, Same as **મેજ**-[બાન-બાની.

મિજલસ, *s. f.* [Ar. મજલિસ an assembly.] An assembly; a con-

gregation. 2. A pleasure party.
મિજાગરૂં, s. n. Jointed hinges.
મિજાજ, s m. [Ar; મિજાજ.] Temper; temperament. 2. Wrath; airs and affectation. 3. Pride; arrogance. 4. Anger; constitution.
મિજાજી, adj. Proud; haughty. 2. Whimsical; capricious. 3. Irascible; irritable; hot-tempered.
મિજાન, s. n. [Ar. મિજાન a balance.] A measure. 2 A quantity. 3. A guess; a conjecture.
મિજાન-સર, adv. According to the standard; moderate.
મિજાસ-જાસી, Same as મિજાજ જાજી.
મિટ, s. f. [S. મિષ to shut.] Patience; resignation; endurance 2. The meeting of the eyes.
મિટ-વું, v. i. [S.] To be effaced, or washed out 2. To expire; to elapse; to pass away. 3. To To terminate; to end.
મીટ્ટી, s. f. Earth; clay.
મિઠ-ડી s. n pl. A form of benedictory ceremony. 2. A hug; a close clasp or embrace.
મિઠ-ડું, adj. Sweet. 2. Speaking sweetly. [tionary; pastry.
મિઠા-ઇ, s f. Sweetment; confec-
મિઠાઇ વાળો, s. m. A sweetmeat maker or seller; a confectioner.
મિઠા-બોલું, adj. Sweetly speaking. 2. Honey-tongued.
મિઠાસ, s. f. Sweetness.
મિંઢોળ-મિંઢળ, s. m. [S.] A braid of hair on the forehead of a girl.
મિંઢળ-મિંઢળ, s. n. A fruit used in several religious ceremonies and also for medicinal purposes
મિંઢિ મિંઢિ-આવળ, s f. Senna.
મિણ-કપડ, s. n. [See મીણ+કપડું.] Waxcloth; oil-cloth.
મિણ-બત્તી, s.f. [+બત્તી.] A candle.
મિણિ-યું, s. n. Wax-cloth.
મિણ્ઢાઇ s. f. The quality of concocting deep-laid plans. 2. Craftiness. [ans. 2. Crafty; artful.
મિણ્ઢું, adj. Having deep laid pl-
મિ-ત, adj [S. fr મા to measure] Measured. 2. Moderate; temperate. 3. Limited.
મિત વ્યય, s. m. Economy; frugality; frugal and judicious use of money. [perance in eating.
મિતાહાર, s. m. [S +આહાર.] Tem-
મિ-તી, s f. [S મિતિ measurement.] A specified lunar day considered as a date; a date.
મિત્ર, s.m. [S.] A friend; a companion; an associate.
મિત્ર-તા,-તા-ઇ,-મિત્રા-ઇ,-ચારી, s. f. Friendship; intimacy; amity.
મિત્ર-દ્રોહ, s. m. Hating a friend; treachery to a friend.
મિત્ર-ભાવ, s. m. Friendliness.
મિથુન મિથુની, Same as મૈથુન, મૈથુની
મિથુન, s.n. [S] A couple; a pair, 2. s. f. The sign *Gemini* of the Zodiac.

મિથ્યા, *adj.* [S.] False; untrue; unreal 2. *adv.* In vain; to no purpose.

મિથ્યાભિમાની, *adj.* [See મિથ્યા + અભિમાન.] Vain; concieted; vaunting

મિનડું, *s. n.* A cat. [

મિનડી, Same as મીની a she-cat.

મિનાકસો, *s. n.* [Ar.] A disagreement; a difference. 2. Spite; grudge; rancour.

મિનાકારી, *adj.* Enamelled.

મિનારો, *s. m.* [Ar.] A tower; a turret; a minaret.

મિનિટ, *s f.* [Eng. *Minute*.] A minute.

મિયાં-મિયા, Same as મીયા.

મિયાન, Same as મ્યાન,

મિરજાં, *s.m.* [P. મીરજા noble *fr.* મીર a nobleman + જા born.] A Muhammadan title of respect.

મિરાત, *s. f.* [Ar. મિરાસ inheritance.] Wealth; riches.

મિલકત, *s. f.* [Ar. મિલ્કતે.] Property; estate; chattels; goods.

મિલન, *s n.* [S.] Joining; meeting; 2. Encountering. coming in contact with.

મિલનસાર,-મિલાવી, *adj.* Social; affable; agreeable; amiable.

મિલનસારી, *s. f.* Sociability; sociableness; affability; amiability.

મિલાપ, *s. m.* Junction. 2. Concord; harmony. 3. Union; juncture. 4. Meeting; interview.

મિલાવટ, *s f.* Being of the same kind or state; harmony.

મિલાવડો, *s.m.* A party; a social assemblage. 2. A gathering; a crowd.

મિશ્ર-મિશ્રિત, *adj.* [S.] Mixed; blended; mingled.

મિષ, *s. n.* [S.] An excuse; a pretence; a pretext; a feint. 2. A fraud; a trick.

મિષ્ટ. *adj.* [S] Sweet; savoury; dainty;

મિષ્ટાન્ન, *s.n.* Savoury food; dainty dishes.

મિસકિન, *adj.* [Ar. મિસ્કી poor.] Humble; wretched; poor; destitute; needy. 2. Harmless; inoffensive

મિસરી, *s. f.* [Ar. મિસર Egypt.] Sugarcandy. (Fine sugar being imported from Egypt.)

મિસલ-મિસાલ, *s. f.* [Ar.] An example; an instance. 2. Manner; mode; style.

મિસ્તરી, *s. m.* [Eng. *Mastery*, *Master*.] A skiful mason or carpenter. 2. A skilful artisan.

મિસી-મિસ્સી, Same as મસી.

મીંચ, *s. f.* [See બીજ.] A kernel.

મીટ. *s. f.* [S.] The eye; the sight.

મીઠબંદર, *s. n.* [See મીઠું salt + બંદર] That part of the beach where salt is manufactured from sea-water.

મીઠી, *s. f.* Embracing; clasping. 2. Kissing the lips. 3. Sleep.

મીઠું, *adj.* Sweet; (taste). 2. Pleasing (manners). 3. Grateful; fragrant (smell). 4. Mild; soft;

gentle (sound). 5. Placid; slow; pleasant (sight). 6. Fresh. (water). 7. Salt. [exaggerate.

Id. મીઠું મરચું ભભરાવવું. To

મીણ, s.n. Wax. [s.n. Waxcloth.

મી(ણિ)-યું, adj. Oily; sticky. 2.

મીણિ-યું, adj. Being under the influence of an intoxicant; intoxicated.

મીણો, s m. An intoxicating element in certain kinds of fruits.

મીન, s. n [S.] A fish. 2. s.f. The sign *Pisces* in the Zodiac. 3. Visnu in his fifth incarnation.

મીન-કેતન, s. m. [S. fr. મીન a fish + કેતન a banner.] The God of Love; Cupid.

મીન-મેખ, adv. Increasing and decreasing; a little more or less.

મીનો,-મીન-ડી, Same as મની.

મીનો, s. m. [P.] Enamel.

મી-માંસા, s. f. [S. fr. માન to contemplate.] Deep inquiry; examination; investigation. 2. A system of Hindu philosophy.

મીયાં, s. m. A title of distinction among Muhammadans.

મીર, s. m. [Ar. Contraction of અમીર.] A king. 2. A grandee; a person of elevated rank or station.

મીરજાં, Same as મિરજાં.

મીલ, s. f. [Eng. *Mill.*] A mill; 2. The building that contains the machinery for grinding; spinning, or weaving.

મીલ, s.f. [See મળવું] A party or side.

મીંજ, Same as મીચ.

મીંડું, s n. [See બિન્દુ.] A dot; a cypher; a zero. 2. A small point.

Id. એકડા વગરનું મીંડું Groundless. મીંડું મુકવું To strike out; to cancel. મીંડું વળવું To be blotted out or effaced. 2. To be totally lost. [anchor.

મીંદડી, Same as મની. 2. An

મુકટો, s. m. A silken garment.

મુકદમો,-મુકરદમો, s. m. [Ar.] A case; a lawsuit. 2. An affair; a matter.

મુકરર, adj. [Ar.] Setted; fixed; 2. adv. Certainly; positively; surely.

મુકરી જવું, v. t. To deny.

મુક-વું, v. t. [S.] To put; to set; to lay 2. To put up; to lay by; to postpone. 3. To leave; to set aside; 4. To fix; to settle; 5. To let go; to let loose; to release; to deposit. (money.) 6. To omit; to leave out. Same as મૂક-વું.

મુકાદમ, s. m. [Ar. મુકદ્દમ foreman.] A headman; an overseer; a superintendent.

મુકાદમી, s. f. The office or duties of a headman; overseer or superintendant.

મુકાબલ, adj. Compared with.

મુકાબલો, s. m. [Ar. મુકાબલ.] A

comparsion; a simile.2.A competitor; a rival.

મુકામ, s. m. [Ar.] મુકામ.] A lodging house;a temporary residenee; 2.A stage in a journey; a halt.

મુકાવવું, v. t. [Caus af મુક-વું.] To make to leave; to part or separate. 2. To wean one of a bad habit. [be absolved.

મુકાવું, v. i. [Pass of મુક-વું.] To

મુકુન્દ, s. m. [S.] The god Visnu. 2. One of the nine treasures of Kubera. [blossom.

મુકુલ, s. m [S.] A bud. 2. A

મુક્કર,-મુક્કરર, Same as મુકરર.

મુક્કી, s. f. A blow with the hand; a box; a cuff. [the hand.

મુક્કો, s. m.A violent blow with

મુક્ત, adj [S.] Released; liberated; freed; 3. Liberated from corporeal existence.

મુક્તા, s. n. [S.] A pearl.

મુક્તાનંદ, s. m. A man released from the world's bondage, and who rejoices on that account.

મુક્તા-ફળ, s. n. [See મુક્તા + ફળ.] A pearl. 2. Fine writing; calligraphy. 3. A custard apple.

મુક્તિ, s. f. [S. See મુક્ત.] Absolution; freedom;emancipation. 2. Final beatitude; salvation. 3. The exemption of the spirit from further migration.

મુક્તિ-પદ, s. n· [S. fr.+ પદ.] The state of final beatitude.

મુક્તિ-માર્ગ, s. m. [S. fr. + માર્ગ.] The way of obtaining salvation.

મુખ, s. n- [S.] The mouth. 3. The mouth of a river. 3. The face; the countenance. 4. The front; the entrance. 5. The prime, or initial part; the chief person.

મુખ-ક, s. m. A mouse; a rat.

મુખ-કળા, s. f. [S. fr.+કળા.] The appearance of the face.

મુખ-ચંદ્ર, s. m. [S.] A face as pleasing as the moon.

મુખ-જુબાની, s. f. [+ જુબાની.] Oral evidence; deposition. 2. adv. Orally;verbally; viva voce.

મુખ-ડું, s. n. The countenance or mouth; the face.

મુખતેસર, adj.[Ar.મુખતસરbrief.] Abbreviated; abridged; brief; 2. s. n. A compendium;an epitome; a summary.

મુખત્યાર, adj. [Ar. મુખતારautho-rized.] Absolute; free; independent. 2. s. m. Master of one's own self;a delegate.3.An agent a deputy; a representative.

મુખત્યાર-નામું, s. n. A power of attorney.

મુખત્યારી, s. f. Full power or authority delegated; 2.Independence3.Authority.4.Freedom.

મુખ-પાઠ, adj. Learnt by heart; committed to memory.

મુખ-મુદ્રા. s. f. [S. fr. + મુદ્રા.]Features: the countenance.

મુખ-વાસ, s. m. [S. fr. + વાસ fragrance.]Anything that sweetens the breath after a meal 2. Betel leaf and areca nut.

મુખ-સામુદ્રિકા, s. f.Physiognomy

મુખારવિન્દ, s. n.[S. fr.+અરવિન્દ.] A face as pleasing as a lotus-flower.

મુખી,s.m.The chief;the headman.

મુખ્બા-ઇ, adj. [Ar. મુખા Mocha, port in Arabia.] Pertaining to ☞ Mocha, a city in Arabia.

મુખ્ય, adj. [S. See મુખ.] Chief; primary; principal; leading.

મુખ્ય-ત્વે-કરીને, adv. Chiefly;mainly; above all. 2. For the most part; [crown; a diadem.

મુગટ, s. m. [S. મુકુટ.] A crest; a

મુગટો, Same as મુકટો.

મુગ-ડી, s. f.A kind of fried cake 2. A kind of ear-ring.

મુગલ, s. m [P. મુગુલ a Mongolian.] A Mughal; a Mogal.

મુગલા-ઇ, s. f. The government of the Mughals.2.Magnificence; pomp. 3. Despotism;craft; roguery. 5. adj. Relating to the Mughals.

મુગું, Same as મુંગું.

મુગ્ધ, adj. [S. fr. મુહ to be silly.] Ignorant; foolish; stupid. 2. Innocent; simple. 3.Perplexed. 4. Beautiful; lovely;charming.

મુગ્ધા, s. f. [S.] A girl just arrived at puberty; a maid.

મુચરકો, s. m. [Turk. મુચલકા.] A recognizance;a bond of record.

મુછ, Same as મૂછ.

મુછા-ળો, adj. m.Mustachied;one who has long mustaches.[mine.

મુજ, pron. To me; me. 2. My;

મુજ-વ-ણુ, Same as મુઝ-વ-ણ

મુજબ, adv. [Ar. મુજિબ.]According to; like; as.

મુજરે, Same as મજરે.

મુજરો, s. m. [Ar.] Respects; salutation; obeisance. 2. A performance by a band of singers on their introduction to their employer, or on taking leave of him. Same as મજરો.

મુજાવર, s. m. A sweeper of a mosque.

મુઝ વ-ણુ, s. f. [See મુઝા-વું.]Disturbance;uneasiness;annoyance; vexation; botheration.

મુઝા-રો s. m.Brain fever.

મુઝા-વું, v. i.[S.] annoyed,vexed, or unsettled in mind.

મુઠ, s. f. See મૂઠ.

મુઠિ-યું, s. n. A fist-shaped preparation of flour. [A handful.

મુઠ્ઠી, s. f. [Seeમુષ્ટિ.]The fist.2.

Id. મુઠ્ઠી વાળવી To close the fist. 2. To refuse to give. મુઠ્ઠીઓ વાળીને નાસવું To run with all one's might મુઠ્ઠી આપવી To give daily in the morning a

handful of corn or flour in charity મુઠી ફાટે એવું Large and solid; substantial (wheat, rice, &c.)મુઠી ભરA limited number; a few;a little. [A ball of silk.

મુઠ્ઠો s. m. A large handful 2. A

મુડદાલ, *adj*. [P. મુરદાર carcass.] Lifeless; spiritless; vigourless; 2. Lean; thin; meagre. [body.

મુડદું, *s. n*. [P.] A corpse; a dead

મુડી, Same as મુંડી, મૂડી.

મુડો, Same as મૂડો.

મુણ્ડ, *s. n*. [S.] The head; the neck; the skull.

મુણ્ડ, *adj* [See મુઢ.] Unlearned; foolish; stupid; ignorant; dull.

મુણ્ડ-ન, Classical form of મુડણુ.

મુતર, Same as મૂત્ર.

મુતર-ડી,Same as મૂતર-ડી.[water.

મુતર-વું, *v.i*.To urinate; to make Id. ભાણામાં મુતરવું To spoil a person's plans; to throw obstacles in the way of a person and to frustrate his plans.

મુતરા-ણી, *s. f*. The organ through which urine passes out.

મુતરા-ણું,*adj*.Inclined or urged to urinate. [To make to void urine.

મુતરા-વ-વું,*v.t*. [Causof.of મુતર-વું.

મુતરિ-યું,*s n*.A urine-vessel;a urinal.

મુતલક-તલગ,*adv*. [Ar.] Wholly; entirely; totally.

મુતાલિક, *s. m* [Ar.] An officer next in rank to the prime minister;a deputy prime minister.

મુત્સદ્દી, Same as મુસદ્દી.

મુદત, *s. f*. [Ar. મુદ્દત.] A fixed period; a term. 2. Limitation.

મુદત-સર, In due time.

મુદલ-દલ, *s. n*. [Ar.] The principal; the capital; the original stock. [ghted.] Delight; joy.

મુદા, *s. f*. [S. *fr*. મુદ to be deli-

મુદામ,-મુદ્દામ,*adv*.[Ar.] Expressly; positively. 2. Specially.

મુદ્દો, *s.m*. [Ar. મુદ્દઆ.] Evidence; argument; proof.3.Clue;guide; 3. A mark; a sign.

મુદ્રા, *s. f*. [S.] A sign; a signet; the mark. 2. A stamp; a print; an impression;a seal. 3.A sealing. 4. A figure or mark made on the breast with ગોપીચંદન. on Tho features. 5. A coin. 6. Types.

મુદ્રા-ંકિત, *adj*. [S.]Typographed; marked with a stamp or seal.

મુદ્રા-લેખ, *s. m*. [See મુદ્રા + લેખ.] A motto.

મુદ્રિ-કા, Same as મુદ્રા,

મુનશીં,-મુનસી, *s. m*.[Ar. મુનશી a compiler; a secretary.] A writer; a secretary. 2.A teacher.

મુનસફ-મુનસિફ, *s. m*. [Ar.મુનસિફ a judge.] A subordinate judge.

મુનસફી, *s. f*. The office or business of a munsif. 2. Administration of justice; judicature.

મુનાસબ-મુનાસિબ,*adj*. [Ar.]Fit; proper, worthy. 2. Right;just;

equitable; fair.

મુનિ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* મન to think.] A holy sage; a saint. 2. An ascetic; a devotee; a recluse.

મુનિ વ્રત, *s. n.* Taciturnity.

મુનીમ, *s. m.* [Ar. મુનીબ one who turns towards what is right.] A foreman; a headman; an agent; a factor; a manager.

મુનીમી, *s. f.* The office or business of a મુનીમ. [taciturnity.

મુન્ય, *s. n.* [See મૌન.] Silence;

મુફલસ, *adj.* [Ar. મુફ્લિસ.] Destitute; indigent; penniless.

મુફલસી, *s. f.* Poverty; indigence.

મુબારક, *adj.* [Ar.] Blessed; prosperous; successful; fortunate; auspicious [tions; felicitations.

મુબારક-બાદી, *s.f.* [P.] Congratula-

મુમતી, *s. f.* [S. વૃ to cover.] A piece of cloth kept over the month by Jain priests.

મુમનો, *s. m.* A man of the Mumana castes among the Muhammadans. (The Mumanas are converted Hindus).

મુમુક્ષુ, *s.m.* [S.] A man desirous of getting absolution or final emancipation.

મુમ્મૈ, *s.f.* [P.] An ointment made out of human fat. 2 Pommelling.

મુરખ-મુરખાઇ, Same as **મૂર્ખ, મૂર્ખાઇ**,

મુરઘી, Same as **મરઘી**. [benefactor.

મુરબ્બી, *s. m.* [Ar.] A patron; a

મુરબ્બો, *s.m.* [Ar. મરબ્બા preserved.] Conserve of fruits; preserves.

મુરલી, *s. f.* [S.] A flute.

મુરલી ધર, *s.* m. [S.] An epithet of Krisna.

મુરવત, *s. f.* [Ar.] Awe; reverence. 2. Respect; regard; consideration.

મુરસદ, મુરીદ, *s m.* A religious teacher; a spiritual guide.

મુરાદ, *s. f.* [Ar.] Wish; desire; hope; intention.

મુરારિ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* મુર name of a demon + અરિ.] The foe of the demon Mura; Visnu; Krisna.

મુલક, *s. m.* [Ar. મુલક.] A country; a region; a territory.

મુલક-ગિરી, *s. f.* [+ P. ગિરી taking.] Conquest; sovereignty. 2. Travel; journey.

મુલકી, *adj.* Civil. 2. Belonging to the revenue department.

Id. મુલકી ખાતું The revenue department. મુલકી કામદાર A revenue officer.

મુલતવી, *adj.* [Ar. મુલતવી postponed.] Postponed; adjourned; delayed. મુલતવી રાખવું To postpone.

મુલતાની, *adj.* [મુલતાન name of a province of India.] Belonging to the country of Multan.

મુલ-દાર,-વાન, *adj.* [See મૂલ price. +દાર. P] Valuable; costly; precious.

મુલવ-વું, *v.t.* To settle the price.

મુલાકત-મુલાકાત, *s.f.* [Ar. An interview; a meeting. [regard; respect.

મુલાજો, *s. m.* [Ar.] Deference;

મુલ્લાં-મુલ્લા, *s. m.* [Ar. મુલ્લા scholar.] A Muhammadan theologian and jurist. 2. A school-master
મુવા-ડો, *s. m.* A hamlet.
મુવા-ળો, *s.m.* [See મો+વાળ.] Hair.
મુવું, *adj*. May he die ! (a term of abuse used by women).
મુશકે ટાટ, *adv*. Having the arms tied behind the back.
મુશળ, Same as મુસળું.
મુશ્કેલ, *adj*.[Ar. મુશ્કિલ difficult,] Difficult; troublesome. 2. Improbable. [2. Improbability.
મુશ્કેલી, *s. f.* Difficulty; hardness.
મુષ્ટિ, *s. f.* [S.] Same as મુઠી. 2. A hilt; a handle.
મુસદ્દી, *s. m.* [Ar. મુતસદ્દી.] A clerk; a writer. 2. A politician; a statesman. [a rough sketch.
મુસદ્દો, *s.m.*[Ar. મુસવ્વદ.] A draft;
મુસલમાન, *s. m.* [P] A Musalman; a follower of the religion of Muhammad. 2. *adj*. Mischievous.
મુસલમાની, *adj*. Relating to the Musalmans. 2. *s. f.* A Musalman woman. 3. The Muhammadan rule or sway.
મુસલ્લો, *s. m.* A carpet or piece of cloth on which a Muhammadan says his prayers. 2. A Musalman (in contempt.)
મુસળ-ખંડી, *s. m.* Rice.
મુસલ-ધાર, *adj*. [+ધાર a stream.] Falling down in great showers (rain.) [cinal root or plant.
મુસળી, *s. f.* [S મુસલી.] A medi-
મુસળું, *s. n.*[S. મુસલ]A wooden pestle. [veller; a sojourner.
મુસાફર, *s, m.* [Ar. મુસાફિર.]A tra-
મુસાફરી, *s. f.* Travel; journey; travelling. [wages.
મુસારો, *s, m.* [Ar.] Pay; salary;
મુસાહિબ, *s. m.* [Ar.] A companion; an attendant.
મુસીબત, *s. f.* [Ar. મુસીબત calamity.] Difficulty; hardship; calamity; misfortune; misery; 2. Tyranny; oppression.
મુસ્તકીન, *adj*. [Ar. મુસ્તકીમ firm.] Firm; strong; solid. 2. Firmly established.
મુહૂર્ત, *s. n.* [S.] A period of 48 minutes. 2. The fit time; the auspicious moment or season. 3. Commencing; beginning. 4. The first pregnancy.
મુળ-ગું, *adv*. Altogether; wholly; entirely. 2. *adj*. Original (used by old poets.) [dishes.
મુળા-પણી, *s. f*, A bundle of ra-
મુળાક્ષર, Same as મૂળાક્ષર.
મુળા-ડિ-યાં, *s. m. pl.* Roots.
મુળિ-યું, *s. n.* A root or a part of a root; a rootlet.
મુંગું, *adj*.[S.]Dumb; deprived of speech; mute. 2. Silent; taciturn.
મુંછ, *s. f.* Mustaches.
મુંજ, *s. n* [S.]A kind of grass.[વણુ.
મુંજ-વણુ,-મુંજા-મણુ, Same as મુંજ-

મુંઅવું, Same as મુઝા-વું.
મુંડ-ણુ, s. n. [S.] Shaving; tonsure. 2. The ceremony of tonsure.
મુંડ-વું, v. t. [S. મુણ્ડ to shave.] To shave. 2. To admit; by the recitation of a *mantra*, to the degree of a disciple. 3. To cheat; to gull; to deceive.
મુંડા-વું, v. i. [Pass of મુંડ-વું.] To be shaved. 2. To be made a disciple. 3. To be cheated.
મુંડી, s. f. The head. 2. A small bundle or case. 3. Capital; stock.
મૂગું, adj. [S. મૂક.] Dumb. 2. Silent.
મૂછ, s. f. [S. *Mustache.*] The mustache.
Id. મૂછ પર તાવ—તાલ દેવો, મૂછ મરડવી To set at defiance; to scorn.
મૂજી, adj. [Ar. મૂજી noxious.] Foolish; stupid.
મૂઠ, s. f. [See મુષ્ટિ] The fist. 2. The hilt. 3. A handful. 4. A magical formula used for killing or injuring a person.
મૂઠી, Same as મુંડી. 1. 2.
મૂઠો, s. m. The fist in which the fingers are held loose.
Id. મૂઠા ભરવો To take a large quantity.
મૂડી, s. f. [S. મુણ્ડ the head.] The head. 2. Money laid out to trade; capital; stock.
મૂડો, s. m. A measure of capacity equal to fifty maunds.
મૂઢ, s. m. [S.] Stupid. 2. Ignorant; illiterate; foolish. 2. Vacant-minded. [stupid; foolish.
મૂઢ-મતિ, adj. [S.] Dull-witted;
મૂતર,-મૂત્ર, s n. [S. મૂત્ર.] Urine.
મૂતર-ડી s. f. A urinal.
મૂત્ર-પરીક્ષા, s f. Uroscopy.
મૂત્ર-પિંડ, s. m. [S.] The kidneys.
મૂત્રાશય, s. m. n. The bladdar.
મૂર્ખ, adj. [S.] Foolish; stupid. 2. Unwise; injudicious. 3. s. m A fool; a blockhead.
મૂર્ખા-ઇ, s. f. Folly; stupidity.
મૂર્ખાઈ-ભરેલું, adj. Foolish.
મૂર્છ-ના,-મૂર્છા, s. f. [S. fr. મૂર્છ to swoon.] A swoon; fainting.
મૂર્છાગત,-મૂર્છિ-ત, adj. [S.] Fainting; swooned.
મૂર્તિ, s. f. [S.] An idol; an image; a statue; a portrait. 2. A person; a man; an individual.
મૂર્તિ-પૂજ-ક, adj. Worshipping idols; idolatrous.
મૂર્તિપૂજા, s. f. Idolatry.
મૂર્ધન્ય, adj. [S. fr. મૂર્ધન the head.] Cerebral; lingual (sound.) 2, s. m. Any one of the lingual letters of the alphabet.
મૂર્ધા, s. f. [S. મૂર્ધન.] The head.
મૂર્ધા-સ્થાની, Same as મૂર્ધન્ય.
મૂલ,-મૂલ્ય, s. n. Price; value; cost; rate. 2. Wages.
મૂલ્ય-વાન, Same as મુલ-દાર.
મૂષ-ક, s. m. [S.] A mouse; a rat.
મૂસ, s. f. [S. મૂષ.] A crucible. 2.

A matrix or mould.

મૂળ, s. n. [S. મૂલ the root.] The root of a tree. 2. The nineteenth lunar mansion. 3. The origin; the ground. 4. The founder; the progenitor. 5. The first copy. 6. The capital or principal (in a business.) 7. The root of a number. 8 The source of a river.

મૂળ-પાઠ, s. m. [S.] The original text of any work (as distinguished from a commentary.)

મૂળ-પીઠિકા, s. f. [+પીઠિકા.] A prolegomenon; an introductory remark; the origin. [race.

મૂળ-પુરૂષ, s. m. The founder of a

મૂળાક્ષર, s. m. An alphabet.

મૂળો, s. m. A radish.

મૃગ, s. m. [S.] A deer; an antelope 2. The fifth lunar mansion.

મૃગ-જળ, -તૃષ્ણા, s. n. Mirage.

મૃગ-નાભિ, s m. [S. fr. + નાભિ the navel.] Musk.

મૃગ-પતિ, s. m. [S. fr. + પતિ.] The lord of beasts; a lion.

મૃગ-મદ, s. m. [S. fr. મદ.] Musk.

મૃગયા, s. f. n. The chase; hunting.

મૃગ-લાંછન, s. m. The moon.

મૃગ-લોચન, -લોચની, -મૃગાક્ષી, s. f. A woman having eyes as lively as those of a deer; a beauty.

મૃગશર, s. n. [S.] The fifth lunar mansion. [A kind of plant.

મૃગી, s. f. A female deer; a doe. 2.

મૃગેન્દ્ર, s. m. [S. fr. + ઇન્દ્ર.] The lord of beasts; a lion.

મૃ-ત, adj. [S. fr. + મૃ to die.] Dead; expired; deceased.

મૃત-ક, adj. [S] Pertaining to the dead. 2. s. n. Funeral rites.

મૃત્તિકા, s. f. [S. fr મૃદ earth.] dust; clay. [decease. 2. Yama.

મૃત્યુ, s. n. [S. fr. મૃ to die.] Death;

મૃત્યુ-લોક, s. m. n. [S. fr. + લોક.] The world of mortals; the earth; this world.

મૃદંગ, s. n. [S. fr. મૃદ earth + અંગ.] A kind of tabor or drum.

મૃદુ, adj. [S] Soft; sweet. 2. Tender; delicate; gentle; mild.

મે, t. m. [Eng.] May, the fifth month of the Christian year.

મેખ, s. f. [P. મેખ.] A peg; a tent-pin. [serious obstacle.

Id. મેખ મારવી to interpose a

મેખ, Same as મેષ

મેખળા, s. f. [S. મેખલા.] A woman's girdle; a belt; a zone.

મેખાન્તર, s. n. An excuse; a pretence; a pretext.

મેગળ, s. m. [S. મદગલ fr. મદ a liquid discharge from the eyes +S. ગલ to drop] An elephant.

મેઘ, s. m. [S. fr. મિહ to become wet.] A cloud. 2. Rain.

મેઘ-ચાપ, -ધનુષ્ય, A rainbow.

મેઘ-રાજા, s. m. [+રાજા.] The thunderer, the king of the watery clouds. 2. The god Indra.

3. Rain.

મેઘાડંબર, s. m. n [S. fr.+ આડંબર.]The lowering of the clouds 2. A canopied seat upon an elephant. 3.A thundering noise; an uproar. 4. Empty menaces and intimidations.

મેજ, s. m. s. f.[P. મેજ.]A table.

મેજ-બાન, s. m.[P. મેજ-બાન a host.] A host. 2. A guest.

મેજ-બાની, See મિજબાની.

મેજર, s. m. [Eng. Measure.] A memorial; a repretentation. 2. [Eng. Major.] A title of military officers; a major.

મેડી,-મેડો, s. f.An upper storey.

મેણું, s. n. [See મીણો.] A taunt; a bitter remark; a sarcasm.

મેતર, s. m. (P.] A sweeper; a scavenger. s. f. મેતરાણી.

મેથિ-યું, adj. Seasoned with મેથી.

મેથી, s f. [S. મેથી.] Foenugreek grass. 2. the grains or seeds of this grass. 3. A kind of greens. 4. A sound thrashing.

મેદ, s. m. [S.] Fat; marrow.

મેદની, s. f. [See મેદિની.]The world; the universe. 2. A crowd; a gathering; a multitude

મેદાન, s. n [Ar. મયદાન.] A plain; a meadow. 2. An esplanade.3. A battle field.

Id. મેદાનમાં આવવું-પડવું–ઉતરવું To stand against boldly in a combat or a wrestling match. 2. To publicly declare oneself an enemy.

મેદિની, s. f. [S.] The earth.

મેધ, s. m. [S.] A sacrifice.

મેના, s. m. A canary bird; the Indian jay.

મેર, s f.Direction.side.2.Verge; margin s.m.The largest bead in a rosary from which the reckoning begins.2. A kind of large copper or brass pot. 3. A kind of insect. [a hubble bubble.

મેર, Same as મેરૂ.2. The tube of

મેર, interj Get thee gone! 2.Let it alone.

મેરા, Hindi for મારૂં.

મેરાઈ, s m. A tailor.

મેરૂ, s m. An associate; a companion. 2. [S.] The mountain Meru, which is represented as the support of the earth.

મેલ, s. m.[S મલ dirt.]Dirt;filth 2.Any excretion of the body. 3. Dregs; dross; sediments.

મેલ-વું, v. t. To put; to place; 2. To leave; to let go;3. To send; to convey. 4. To conduct.

મેલાણ, s. n. Placing; putting down. 2. A step in walking.3. Abandoning; becoming free from (of an eclipse).

મેલા-વ-વું, v. t To make free;to set free. 2.To cause to set free.

મેલું, adj. Dirty; foul, nasty; filthy. 2. s. n. A demon; an evil

spirit. 3. A pest; a plague.
Id. મેલી વિદ્યા Black magic; witchcraft.

મેલ્લો, Same as મોઢેાલ્લો.

મેવ-લો, *s. m* Rain. 2. Songs sung to propitiate the god of rain, when there has been no rain for many days in the rainy season.

મેવાડા, *s. m. pl.* [મેવાડ name of a part of Rajputana.] A class of Brahmanas who originally came to Gujarat from Mevada.

મેવાડી, *adj.* Relating to Mevada.

મેવાડો, *s. m.* A particuler class among Vanias, who deal in piece goods, &c.

મે૰વાસ, *s. m.* [મહી a river in Gujrat + વાસેા.] The province of Máhikantha. 2. A class of freebooters in Gujarat. [ordinate.

મે૰વાસી, *adj.* Turbulent; insub-

મેવો, *s m.* [P. મેવ.] Fruit.

મેશી, *adj.* Stingy; miserly.

મેષ, *s. m.* [S.] A ram. 2. *s. f.* The first sign of the Zodiac; the constellation *Aries.*

મેસ, *s. f.* Soot; lampblack.

મેસરી, *s. m.* [See મહેશ્વર.] A class of Vanias. [kind of sweetmeat.

મેહસુર-મેસુર, *s. m.* A particular

મેહ,-મેહુલો, *s m.* Rain. [eet smell.

મેહ ક-વું, *v. i.* [S.] To emit a sw-

મેહકા-ટ, *s. m.* A strong sweet smell.

મેહણું, Same as મેણું,

મેહતરાણી, Same as મે૰તરાણી.

મેહતલ, *s. f.* [Ar. મુહલત.] Respite; postponement; delay; 2. Time; interval.

મેહતા-જી, *s. m* A schoolmaster; a tutor; an instructor; a teacher.

મેહતાબ, *s. m.* [P. મેહતાબ moonlight.] The moon.

મેહતો, *s. m.* A schoolmaster. 2. An accountant; a clerk; a writer.

મેહનત, *s. f.* [Ar. મિહનત.] Labour; toil; pains. 2. Work. 3. Price or wages of labour 4. Difficulty; trouble. Same as મહેનત.

મેહનતુ, *adj* Painstaking; industrious; diligent.

મેહબુબ, *s. m.* [Ar.] God.

મેહમાન, *s m.* [P. મેહમાન.] A guest. Same as મહેમાન.

મેહર, *s f.* [P. મિહર.] Favour; kindness; graciousness.

મેહર-બાન, *adj.* [P. *fr.* + બાન having.] Kind; favourable; gracious; affectionate; loving; 2. *s. m.* A patron; a benefactor.

મેહર-બાની, *s. f.* Kindness; favour; regard; obligation.

મેહરાબ, *s. m.* [Ar. મિહરાબ] An arch; a vault. 2. A building in the form of a segment of a circle.

મેહલ, *s. m.* [Ar. મેહલ a palace.] A royal palace. 2. A mansion.
Id. હવાઈ મેહેલ Castles in the air. (મનમાં) મેહેલ ચણવા To build castles in the air.

મેહલ્લો, Same as **મોહોલ્લો**.
મેહસુલ, *s. m. n.* [Ar. મહસુલ gained.] A tax; a duty. 2. Revenue. 3. Finance.
મેહસુલી, *adj*. Pertaining to the collection of taxes, or the revenue department.
મેળ, *s. m.* [S. મેલ meeting.] Tallying; balancing of accounts. 2. Certainty; necessity. 3. A cash book. a day-book. 4. Nearness; approximation. 5. Concord; agreement.
મેળ વ-ણુ, *s. n.* Mixing. 2. A mixture; a composition. 3. An acid put into milk to curdle it.
મેળ-વ-ણી, *s. f.* A mixture; addition; adding; composition. 2. A sum; addition (in Mathem.) 3. Exaggeration. 4. Comparison.
મેળ-વ-વું, *v. t.* [Caus of મળ-વું.] To mix; to mingle; to unite; to sum u . 2. To earn; to gain; 3. To reconcile; to bring together. 4. To tally; to harmonize. 5. To compare. 6. To introduce.
મેળા, *s f.* A woman [terview.
મેળા-૫, *s m.* A meeting; an in-
મેળા-વ-ડો, **-મેળાવો** *s. m.* A congregation; a collection of people. 2. A meeting; an assembly
મેળે, *adv.* Of itself; of its own accord spontaneously; willingly.
મેળો, *s. m.* A concourse of people; a fair. 2. Meeting together 3. Seeing a dying person for the last time. [ship.
મૈત્રી, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* મિત્ર.] Friend-
મૈયત, *s. f* Death; A funeral. 2. *adj.* Deceased; dead. [expenses.
મૈયત-ખરચ, *s. m. n.* Funeral
મૈયર, Same as **માઇયર**. [ther.
મૈયા, *s f.* [See મા, માતા.] A mo-
મૈલ, *s.m.* [Eng. *Mile*] A mile.
મેં, *pron.* [S. મયા.] By me.
મેં, Hindi for હું or મે. [*s.f.* મેંડકી.
મેંડક, *s. m.* [S. મંડક.] A frog.
મેંઢો, *s. m.* A ram; a sheep.
મેંદી, *s. f.* [S મેંધા.] A particular plant.

N. B.–The leaves of this plant are used by girls and young women in painting red the nails, hands, and feet.

મેંદો, *s. m.* [S.] Fine wheaten flour. 2. Marrow.
મેંસ, *s. f.* Lampblack; soot.

Id. મેંસનો ચાંલ્લો Infamy; public disgrace.

મોઇ, *s. f.* A little bit of stick struck in the game called મોઇદંડો.
મોકલ-વું, *v. t.* To send; to despatch. 2. To remit; to transmit.
મોકળા-સ, *s. f.* Width; breadth. 2. Spaciousness; extensiveness. 3. Freedom; ease; expansion.
મો-કળું, *adj.* Free; unrestrained. at liberty. 2 Open; unclosed. 3. Loose; separate; distinct. 4. Empty; unoccupied free; 5.

Magnanimous rank; ingenuous.
Id. સાંકડે મોકળે ચલાવી લેવું To manage as best one can. મોકળે મહાલવું To indulge one self with freedom.
મો·કાણુ, s. f. A visit of condolence. 2. News of a death having occurred. 3. Ruin; perdition
Id. મોકાણના સમાચાર Discouraging news;
મોકુફ, adj. [Ar.] Postponed; delayed; adjourned. 2. Abolished; abrogated; repealed.
મોક્ષ, s. n. [S. મુક્તિ.] Final and eternal happiness; final emancipation. 2. Liberation.
મોખ, s. m. An opportunity. 2. An intention; a motive.
Id. મોખ સાધવો To take advantage of one's opportunities. મોખ ધારવો To make provision for. શા મોખમાં આવ્યા છો. What has brought you here?
મોખરો, s. m The front or foremost part; the van.
Id. મોખરે જવું To lead. મોખરો સાચવવો. To face boldly; to bear the brunt of war.
મોગરી, s. f. The seed vessel of the radish. 2. A mallet; a wooden hammer. 3 Arabian jasmine.
મોગરો, s. m. The jasmine flower. 2. A jasmine-shaped ornament. 3. A dome; a cupola.
મોગલા·ઇ, Same as મુગલા·ઇ.
મોઘમ, apj. [Ar.] General; indefinite; vague; equivocal; unexplained. [ness; high prices.
મોઘ-વારી,·મોંઘવારી, s. f. Dear-
મોંઘું,-મોઘું. adj. [S.] Dear; bearing a high price; costly.
મોચ·ણ, s. f. female of the મોચી class.
મોચ·ન, s. n Liberating; freeing; loosening. 2. False pride 3. Empty splendour. [cobbler.
મોચી, s. m. A shoemaker; a
મોજ, s. f. [Ar. મવજ a wave.] Pleasure; merriment; joy; hilarity; delight; enjoyment. 2. Choice; will.
મોજડું, Same as મોજું.[slippers,
મોજ-ડી, [See મોજું,] Shoes;
મોજ·ણી, s. f. A survey with a cross-staff. 2. Measuring.
મોજણીદાર, s. m. [+ દાર P.] A surveyor who measures with a cross-staff.
મોજ·વું, v. t. [See મોજ·ણી.] To survey. 2. To comprehend; to understand. 3. To measure.
મોજાં, s. n. pj. [P. મોજ.] Stockings or socks. 2. Gloves.
મોજાં, s. n. pl. [Ar. મવજ a wave.] Waves; billows. [(in poetry.)
મોજાર,-મોઝાર, prep. In; into.
મોજિ·લું,·મોજી, adj. That experiences pleasure; voluptuous, 2. Gay.
મોજું, Sing. of મોજાં.

મોજુદ, *adj.* [Ar.] Ready; on hand. 2. Existing; present.
મોજો, *s m.* A large and high wave.
મોટમ,-મોટા-ઇ, *s. f.* Largeness. bigness. 2. Greatness 3. Large mindedness; magnanimity. 4. Pride; arrogance; vanity.
મોટું, *adj.* [See મહત.] Large; big; extensive. 2. Great; grand. 3. Considerable. generous; magnanimous. 4. Grown up; having attained the age of puberty.
મોટેથી, *adv.* Loudly; noisily with a loud voice. [morning.
મોટે-પરોઢિયે, *adv.* Early in the
મોટે-રૂં, Same as મોટું.
મોટો પૈસો, *s. m.* [+ પૈસો.] One pice and a half; four pies and a half.
મોડ, *s. m.* A kind of chaplet worn by females on auspicious occasions. 2. Crossness; coquetry; ill humour. 3. Delay.
મોડ-વું, *v. t.* To twist; to bend. 2. To dishonour; to disrespect
મોડ-વું, *s. n.* A heap or pile of cow-dungcakes or of grass.
મોઢા-મોઢ, *adv.* Face to face; in the presence of.
મોઢિ-યું, *s. n.* [See મો, મુખ.] The mouth of a thing; a piece which covers an aperture.
મોડી, *s. f.* A written character peculiar to the Marathi language.
મોડું, *s. n.* Late. 2. Delay; lateness.
મોઢ, *adj.* [Guj. મોઢેરં name of a village in the Baroda District-] Name of a section of Brahmanas and Banias.
મોઢો, મોઢિ-યું, *s, m, n.* A net placed on the mouth of large animals to prevent them from biting, &c.
મોણ, Same as મોયણ.
Id. મોણ મોણ કરી નાખવું To please and win over to one's side; [demise; decease.
મોત, *s. n.* [Ar. મવત death.] Death;
મોતિ-યાં, *s. n. pl.* [See મોતી.] Strength; courage.
મોતિ-યું, *s. n.* The eaves 2. A piece of wood fixed to the eaves rafter to prevent the tiles from sliding off.
મોતિ-યો, *s. m.* [See મોતી a pearl.] A kind of jasmine. 2. A cataract. 3, Strength; courage.
મોતી, *s. n.* [S.] A pearl. 2. An imitaion pearl.
Id. મોતીએ ચોક પુરવો Lit. To stud the court-yard of a house with pearls. Hence. 2. To do what one wills; to indulge in extravagant words; to misrepresent matters so as to suit one's purpose. મોતીએ વધાવવું. To give a cordial welcome. છીપનું મોતી a pearl of the purest water. 2. An honest person.
મોતી-ચુર, *s. m.* [+ ચુર-વું.] A

kind of sweetmeat.
મોત-યો, *s. m.* See મોાત-યો.
મોત-યો, *s. m.* A drop of water. 2. A pimple.Same as મોતીચુર.
મોદ, *s. m.* [S.] Joy; delight; pleasure.
મોદ, s. *f.*A kind of coarse thick cloth in which corn is packed in a cart. [be delighted.
મોદ વું, *v. i.* [See મોદ joy.] To
મોદ-ક, *s. m.* A sort of sweetmeat. 2. *adj.* Delightful.
મોદી, *s. m.* A steward. 2. A grain-dealer; a retail grocer.
મોદી-ખાનું, *s. n.* [+ખાનું.] A granary. 2. The Commissariet department. 3. The business of supplying corn and other provisions.
મોબેદ, *s. m.* P મુબુદ wise,talented A Parsi priest;one of the Magi
મોભ,-મોભારો, *s. m.* A roof beam the ridge.
મોભા-દાર,-વાળું, *adj.* Respectable; influential; leading.
મોભો, *s. m.* [Ar] Importance; weight; consequence; influence; self-respect; regard.
Id. મોભો જાળવવો-રાખવો-સાચવવો To keep up one's respectability.
મોમ, *s n.* [P.મુમ *fr.* મીણ.]Wax.
મોયરૂં, *s. n.* [See મહિયર.] The raised platform on which the marriage ceremony is performed. [ck. (*fem.* ઢેલ.]
મોર, *s. m.* [See મયુર.] A peaco-
મોર, *adv.* [S.] Before; in front of previously.
મોર, Same as મોહોર.
મોર-ચંગ, *s. m.* A Jew's harp.
મોરચા-બંધ, *adv.* With the batteries arranged or drawn up;being fortified; entrenched.
મોરચો, *s. m.* [P. મોર્ચેલ.] A battery. 2. A gate; fortification.
મોર-થુથુ, *s. n.* [S. મયુર, મોર, a peacock + S. તુત્થ sulphate of copper.] Blue vitriol; sulphate of copper.
મોરલી, Same as મુરલી.
મોર-વ-ણુ, *s. n.* [S. મૃદ to rub.] Powder of cowdung.
મોર-વણુ, *s. n.* An acid put into milk to curdle it.
મોર વું, *v. i.* To bear blossom.
મોર-વું, Same as મોળ-વું.
મોરસ, *s. m.* A creeping plant growing on sea-coast.
મોરસ, *s. f.* [Eng. *Mauritius* an island on the coast of Africa] Fine sugar,imported from Mauritius. [principal.
મોરા-ણી, *adj.* Leading; chief;
મોરિ-યો, *s. m.* A pitcher; an earthen pot. [a drain.
મોરી, *s. f.* A gutter; a conduit;
મોલ, *s. m.* A crop.
મોલવી, *s. m.* [Ar. મવલવી a learned man.] A learded Muham-

madan; a doctor of laws.

મોહ્લું, *s. n.* A drum having two faces beaten at the time of invoking a ghost or a spirit.

મોહલ્લો-દાર, *s. m.* A street-fellow; a neighbour.

મોહ્લો, Same as મોહોલ્લો.

મો-વાળ, *s. m.* Friendship; intimacy.

મોવાળો, Same as મુવાળો.

મો-વું, Same as મોહ-વું,

મોસમ, *s. f.* [Ar. મવસિમ.] A season; a recurrent period.

મોસંબી, *s. f.* [Eng. *Mozambique*, whence it originally came.] A kind of orange.

મોસલ, *s. m.* [Ar.] A summons. 2. A motion; an application. 3. A bailiff.

મોસાળ, *s. n.* [S. માતૃ mother + શાળા a house.] Maternal grandfather's house. [at the મોસાળ.

મોસાળિ-યાં, *s. n. pl.* Relatives

મોસાળું, *s. n.* Presents given by the મોસાળિ-યા to the girl on occasions of marriage, first pregnancy, or tonsure ceremonies. 2. A song sung on the occasion of making such presents.

મોહ, *s. m.* [S. મુહ્ to be silly.] Bewitchment; fascination. 2. Affection; love; fondness. 3. Loss of consciousness, swoon.

મોહાં-ધ, Blinded by ignorance; infatuated.

મોહક, *adj.* [See મોહ.] Enchanting; fascinating; captivating.

મોહ-જાળ, *s. f* [+જાળ] The snare of the world; the fascination or fetters of illusory objects.

મોહ-ન, *adj.* Alluring; bewitching; stupefying; fascinating. 2. *s. n.* Bewitchments enchantment; fasciuation.

મોહન-માળા, *s. f.* [+ માળા.] A particular ornament for the neck.

મોહબત, *s. f.* [Ar. મહબત love, affection.] Friendship. 2. Love; affection; intimacy. [charms.

મોહબાણ, *s. n.* Attraction of

મોહરમ, *s. f.* [Ar મુહર્રમ the first month of the Muhammadan year.] The Musalman month of Mohurrum. 2. The Mohurrum holidays.

મોહરૂં, *s. n.* A chessman; a piece; a counter. 2. A brilliant person; a valuable person.

મોહરો, *s. m.* Gloss; polish; glaze. 2. A shell for polishing. 3. A stone found in the hood of a snake supposed to be a cure for snake poison.

મોહવણ, Same as મોયણ, મોણ.

મોહર, *s. m.* Blossom.

મોહવા-વું, *v. i.* [Pass of મોહ-વું.] To be bewitched.

મોહ-વું,-મો-વું, *v. t.* To bewitch; to captivate; 2. To mix the grain &c., with a little oil.

મોહિ-ત, *adj*. Fascinated; captivated; bewitched. 2. Enamoured; charmed.

મોહિ-ની, *s. f.* [S.]Bewitchment; charm.2.A fascinating woman; a charmer.

મોહેડું, Same as મોઢું.

મોહેાર, *s. f.* [Ar. મુહર a seal.] A gold coin worth 15 rupees; a mohor. 2. A seal.

મોહેાલેા,-મોહેાલ્લેા,*s.m*.A street;a division of a town.

મોળ,*s.m.f.*[S.]Nausea.2.A layer. 3. Low prices; a dull market.

મોળ-વું, *v. t.*[S.]To shred (vegetables) for cooking.

મોળિ-યું,*s.n.*That part of a garment on which lace is fixed. 2.Lace [2.Brackish.3.Spiritless.

મોળું, *adj*. [S.] Tasteless;insipid

મોં,-મોહ, *t. n.* The mouth.

મોંઘ-વારી, Same as મોઘ-વારી.

મોંઘા-ઈ, *s. f.* Value; worth. 2. Claim to indulgence or respect.

મોંઘું, Same as મોઘું.

મોં-જો-ણું,-મોં-જોય-ણું, *s. n.*A gift given at the first visit. 2. The ceremony of first seeing the bride or bridegroom.

મોં-માગ્યું, *adj*. As much (price) as is asked or demanded.

મોં-માર, *adj*. Fearless; bold-speaking.

મોં-રખું, *adj*. Modest; shy.2. Partial to; out of respect.

મોં-ડું,-મોંઢું,-મોં,*s n*. The mouth. 2. The tongue. 3 The face. 4. An aperture; an opening. 5. The head of a boil.6.The forepart. 7.A spokesman. 8.An entrance; a passage.

Id. મો (મોઢું) આવવું To salivate. મને એનું મો આવે છે I feel shy or modest in his presence. મો ઉઘડાવવું-ઉઘાડવું To beg; to request. 2. To begin to speak (a child.) મો (મોઢું) ઉતરવું-ઉતરી જવું To turn pale;to lose colour through disappointment' sorrow or shame. કાળું મો (મોઢું)Disgrace. મો (મોઢું) ચઢાવવું To knit the brows. to be angry મો ચળ વળવું To have a desire to speak. મો છાંડવું=ટાળવું-આડું કરવું To avoid the sight or face of; to avoid looking at; or being looked at, રોજ ઉઠીને મો (મોઢું) જોવાનું To have dealings with every moment; to be inevitable. મો જોયું છોકરું An only son. મો ફેરવીને બોલવું-ફેરડાવવું To speak excitedly. 2. To speak in anger. મો-બંધ કરવું-સિવવું-તાળું દેવું-ડુચેા મારવેાTo stop from speaking. 2.To give a bribe. મો રાખવું To behave oneself respectfully towards; to obey out of respect for;મો વકાશીને રહેવું Lit. To remain with the mouth gaping wide. Hence 2.To remain or to be left help-

less. મો (મોઢું) વશ રાખવું To restrain the tongue. 2. Not to eat injurious things. મો વાળવું-ઢાંકવું To mourn for the dead. મો મુકાવવું To comfort or console a mourner. મો પહોળું થવું To die. મો પહોળું કરવું-ફાડવું To be astonished. 2. To remain anxiously waiting for. મો બગાડવું To make a wry face. આળ તારૂં મોહ Get away; be gone; get you gone. મો મલકાવવું To smile; to be pleased. મો (મોઢું) હલાવવું To eat; to chew. 2. To speak. મો ધોઇ આવવું To put on a pleasing appearance in expectation of receiving a gift (said by a giver to one who makes a request, when he has no mind to grant the request). અવળું મો કરીને બેસવું To turn one's back upon; to be indisposed to ઉજળું મો-ગળ્યું મો Honourable acquittal. મો ઉપર દેવતા મુકવો To set fire to the funeral pyre. જરા જેટલુ મો થઇ જવું To be ashamed. બે મો ભરવાં-ભરી લેવાં To eat a little and in haste. મો-મોઢે માગ્યું A price paid without haggling. એનું લોહી આળું-લોહી બળ્યું-મોં છે He has lost the dearest and nearest relative. મોઢે કહેવું-મો ઉપર કહેવું-મારવું To speak without being afraid; to tell boldly. મોઢે-માંહે કરવું To commit to memory; to learn by heart. મોઢે ચઢવું To be committed to memory (of a lesson.) મોઢે ચઢાવવું To indulge to excess; to fondle. મોઢે ચઢીને કહેવું To speak to in person. 2. To speak to without fear. મોઢે ભણી જવું To repeat by heart. મોનું છુટું Free in speaking; outspoken. મોનું સાચું True to one's promise. મોમાં આંગળીઓ ઘાલવી To be tired or disgusted with. મોમાં જીભ ઘાલવી To stop speaking. મોમાં થુંક એવો More cunning than. મોમાં પાણી આવવું To have a desire to eat. મોમાં મારીને લેવું To take by force.

મો, *adj*. Soft; pliant. 2. Indigent; necessitous; miserable. 3. *s. m.* A dunce; a blockhead.

મોહડો, *s m.* [S.] A kind of tree from the flowers of which a spirituous liquor is made; a Mhowra tree.

મોન, *s. n* [S.] Silence; taciturnity.

મોલિ, *s. n.* [S.] The head.

મોવર,-મોવેર, Same as મહુવર.

મ્યાન, *s f.* [P.] A scabbard; a sheath. [uin; a luxurious litter.

મ્યાનો, *s. m* A kind of palanquin; a luxurious litter.

મ્યુનિસિપાલ કમિટી,-ખાતુ,-મ્યુનિસિપાલિટી, *s f. n.* A municipal Committee; a municipality.

મ્લાન, *adj.* [S.] Faded; withered. 2 Sad; dejected. 3. Languid; weak; feeble.

મ્લેચ્છ, *s. m.* [S.] The generic term for a barbarian or a foreigner in India; a barbarian.

ય.

ય, The thirty-seventh letter of the alphabet, and twenty-sixth consonant.

'યઃ પલાય', *s. n.* [S.] Running away; absconding.

યક્ષ, *s. m.* [S.] A class of demi-gods or minor deities, or an individual of it; a servant of Kubera; the god of wealth.

યક્ષ-ણી, *s. f.* [S. યક્ષિ-ણી.] A female યક્ષ. 2. The wife of a યક્ષ.

યકૃત, *s. n.* [S] The liver.

ય-ગણ, *s. m.* [S.] A metrical foot of three syllables, of which the first is short and the other two long.

યજ-ન, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* યજ to worship, to sacrifice] Sacrificing; offering to god by throwing oblations into fire.

યજ-માન, *s. m.* [S=sacrificing. a host.] A host; a patron. 2. A sacrificer.

યજ-માનિ-યો, *s. m.* A Brahman who has his hereditary patrons, at whose house he performs religious ceremonies.

યજ-માન-વૃત્તિ, *s. f.* The business of officiating at the performance of ceremonies at a patron's house.

યજ-વું, *v. t.* To worship; to adore. 2. To offer a sacrifice.

યજુ વેદ, *s. m* [S. *fr.* યજુસ a sacrificial prayer *fr.* યજ-ન + વેદ.] The second of the four Vedas; it is written in prose and treats of sacrifices.

યજુ-વેદી, *s. m.* A student of યજુ-વેદ; a class of Brahmans.

યજ્ઞ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* યજ-ન.] A sacrifice; an offering. 2. An oblation.

યજ્ઞ-કુંડ, *s m.* A hole in the ground built for receiving the sacrificial fire.

યજ્ઞ-પશુ, *s. m.* A sacrifice-beast.

યજ્ઞ-વૃક્ષ, *s. n.* A tree, the wood of which is used in sacrifices.

યજ્ઞ-શાળા, *s. f.* A place of sacrifice.

યજ્ઞોપવીત, Classical form of જનોઈ

યતિ, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* યમ to restrain.] A pause in a verse; a coesura.

2. A stop or pause in prose; a mark in punctuation.

યતિ,-યતી, *s. m.* [S.] A religious mendicant. 2. A person who subdues his passions;an ascetic.

યત્કિંચિત, *adv.* Somewhat; something; a little.

યત્ન, *s. m.* [S. *fr* યત to strive, to attempt.] Effort;endeavour; exertion; attempt. [ing to.

યથા,*adv.*[S.]As;like as; accord-

યથા-ક્રમ,*adv.* Regularly;orderly.

યથા તૃપ્ત, *adv.* To the heart's content; to one's satisfaction.

યથા-ન્યાય, *adj.* Just; equitable. 2. *adv.* Equitably; justly.

યથા-બુદ્ધિ,-મતિ *adv.* [S. *fr.* + બુદ્ધિ.] According to one's capacity, sense, or intellect.

યથા-યુક્ત, *adv.* [S. *fr.*+યુક્ત.] Rightly; properly; justly; fairly.

યથા-યોગ્ય, *adv* Same as યથા યુક્ત 2. *adj.* Proper;fit;suitable;right.

યથા-રૂચિ, *adv.*[S. *fr.* + રૂચિ.]According to one's taste or desire.

યથાર્થ, *adv.* According to the fact. 2. Correctly; rightly. 3. Truly; really; actually. 4. *adj.* True; right; real.

યથા-વિધિ, *adv.* [S. *fr.*+વિધિ.]As prescribed or ordained methodically.

યથા-શક્તિ, *adv.* [S. + શક્તિ] As far as possible; to the utmost of one's power.

યથા-શ્રુત, *adv.* [S. + શ્રુત heard.] As heard. [custom or practice.

યથા સંપ્રદાય, *adv.* According to

યથા-સ્થિ-ત, *adv.* [S.] Suitably with; conveniently; rightly. 2. As things stood before;as matters then were; *in statu quo.*

યથા-જ્ઞાન, *adv.* [S. *fr.*+જ્ઞાન.] According to one's knowledge or understanding.

યથેચ્છ,-યથેચ્છા,-યથેષ્ટ, *adv* [S.] According to one's desire or wish. [rected or ordained.

યથોક્ત,*adj.* As spoken, said, di-

યદ્યપિ, *conj.* [S. *fr.* યદિ if + અપિ even.]Even if;though;although; notwithstanding.

યમ, *s. m.* [S.*fr.* યમ to restrain.] Restraint of the senses, affections, and passions.

યમ, *s. m.* [S.] The judge of the dead.2.Death. 3.The punisher of the wicked.4.A *devil.*

યમ-દૂત, *s. m.* A messenger of Yama; an angel of death.

યમ-પુરી,*s. f.*The city ruled over by Yama; Death's regions.

યવ, *s m.* [S. See જવ.] Barley.

યવન, *s. m.* [S.] An Ionian or Greek. 2. A barbarian;a foreigner, *s. f.* યવના.

યશ, *s. m. n.* [S. યશ.] Luckiness; felicity of destiny;propitiousness. 2. Success; 3. Fame; glory; renown; reputation; cele-

brity. 4. Credit; honour.

યશ-વર્તી,-યશસ્વી,*adj*. Fortnuate lucky.2.Successful.3.Renowned; famous; celebrated.

યશો-માત,*s.f.*Intellect that leads to fame and glory. 2.Name of the mother of Krishna.

યષ્ટિ-કા, *s. f.* [S.]A stick.

યંત્ર, *s. n.* [S.] An engine; a machine; an apparatus.

યંત્ર-રચના, *s. f.* The construction of a machine; mechanism.

યંત્ર વિદ્યા,-શાસ્ત્ર,*s.f.n.* Mechanics.

યા, *conj*. Or; in other words.

યાકુત, *s. n.* [Ar. યાકુત.]A ruby.

યાકુતી,-યાકુદી, *s. f.* [Ar. યાકુતી a medicinal compound made of યાકુત.] A preparation with sugar; spices, &c., of the hemp plant.

યાગ, *s. f.* See જાગ.

યાચ-ક, See જાચક.

યાચ-ના,*s.f.*[S.Seeયાચ-વું.]Begging; petitioning; a prayer; a request.

યાચ-વું,*v.t* [S.યાચto beg.]To beg; to beseech; to pray;to request.

યાજ્ઞિ-ક, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* યજ્ઞ.] A sacrificer; an officiating priest at a sacrifice.

યાત-ના, *s. f.* [S.] The agony of hell. 3.Pain inflicted by Yama. 3. Torment; anguish;agonies.

યાત્રા,-યાત્રા-ળુ,Classical forms of જાત્રા.જાત્રાળુ.

યા-દ, *s. f.* [P.] Remembrance: recollection. 2 Same as યાદી.

Id. યાદ કરવું To remember.યાદ આપવું-દેવું To remind. યાદ આવવું To be remembered.

યાદ-ગીરી, *s. f.* [+ગિરફ્તન-to take.] A token of remembrance; a memento. 2. Remembrance.3.Name; fame; praise.

યાદ-દસ્ત, *s. f.* [P. *fr.* + દાસ્તન-to hold.] Memory; remembrance. 2. A memorandum.

યાદી, *s. f.* [See યાદ.] A memorandum-scrap; a petition. 2. A list; a roll.

યા-ન, *s. n.* [S. યા to go.] A vehicle; a conveyance;a carriage.

યાને,*conj*.[Ar.]Or;in other words.

યાન્ત્રિ-ક, *adj*. Pertaining to a machine; mechanical.

યાર, *s. m.* [P.] an associate. 2. A gallant; a paramour.

યાર-બાજ, *adj*. [P. + બાજ practising, sporting.]Voluptuous.

યાર-બાજી,-યારી, *s.f* Friendship; companionship. 2. Amour.

યાલ,-યાળ, *s. f* [P. અયાલ]Mane (as of a tiger.)

યાવ-ત, *adv.* [S. *fr.* યત.] As far as, as long as. 2 Till; until.

યાવની, *adj*. Barbarian; foreign.

યાહુદી, *s. m.* [Ar. યહુદી a Jew.] The Jews;the people of Judea. 2. *adj*. Jewish.

યાહ્હોમ, *adv.* [Ar. યા ah ! + S. હોમ.] Rushingly, daringly; desperately.

યુક્ત, *adj.* [S. *fr.* યુજ્ to join.] Joined; united. endowed Proper; becoming; suitable.

યુક્તાયુક્ત, *adj.* Proper and improper; good and bad; fit and unfit.

યુક્તિ, *s. f.* Ingenuity; inventiveness; contrivance; art; skill; tact; dexterity. 2. A plan; a device. 3. A measure; a stop; a means; an expedient.

યુક્તિ-માન,-વન્ત,-વાન,-વાળું, *adj.* Ingenious; skilful; Inventive.

યુગ, *s. m.* [S. *fr* યુજ્ to join.] One of the four ages; See જુગ 3. Same as યુગ્મ a couple.

યુગ્મ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* યુજ્ to join.] A brace; a pair. 2. A couple.

યુદ્ધ, *s. n.* [S.] A war; a battle; a fight; a wrestling; a conflict. Same as જુદ્ધ.

યુનાની, *adj.* [Ar. *fr.* યુનાન the ancient Ionian islands.] Persian. 2. Muhmmadan.

યુરોપીયન, *s. m.* [Eng. *European.*] A European; an inhabitant of Europe. 2. An Englishman.

યુવતિ,-યુવતી, *s. f.* [S Fem. of યુવા.] A young woman. Same as જુવતી.

યુવ-રાજ, *s.m.* An heir-apparent to the throne.

યુવા,-યુવાન, *s. m.* A youth; a young man.

યુવાવસ્થા, *s. f.* Youth; juvenility.

યૂથ, *s. n.* [S. See જુથ] A flock; a herd; a troop.

યોગ *s. m.* [S. *fr.* યુજ્ to join. See જોગ.] Junction. 2. Spiritual or abstract meditation of the Supreme Being. 3. The system of philosophy established by Patanjali. 4. A way or expedient.

યોગ-દશા, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* + દશા.] The state of the mind in contemplation. 2 The highest bliss according to Yoga philosophy.

યોગ-માર્ગ, *s. m.* The way of attaining to the highest bliss, recommended by Yoga philosophy.

યોગ-માયા, *s. f.* The Creative Power abstracted from actual creation.

યોગાભ્યાસ, *s.m.* [S. *fr* + અભ્યાસ.] The practice of abstract devotion or meditation.

યોગાસન, *s. n.* [S. *fr* + આસન.] The posture fitted for profound and abstract meditation.

યોગિની, *s. f.* A subordinate goddess attendant on and created by Durga 2. A femal devotee.

યોગી, *s. m.* A follower of the *Yoga* philosophy. 2. An ascetic; a devotee. [ascetic.

યોગીશ્વર,-યોગેશ્વર, *s. m.* A great ascetic.

યોગ્ય, *adj.* Suitable; fit; proper; worthy of; becoming. 2. Des-

erving; qualified.

યોગ્ય-તા, s. f. Propriety; suitableness; fitness; worth; qualification; merit. 2. Importance.

યોજ-ક, adj. Inventive; skilful.

યોજન, s. m. [S. See જોજન.] A measure of distance equal to eight miles.

યોજ-ના, s. f. [S. fr. યુજ to join.] Arrangement; contrivance; plan.

યોજ-વું, v. t. To arrange; to contrive; to set on; to fix; to apply. 2. To strike out by thinking.

યોધ્ધો, s. [S. fr. યુધ to fight.] A warrior; a combatant; a hero.

યોનિ, s. f. [S.] The female organ of generation; womb; uterus. 2. A source; an origin; the place of birth. [puberty.

યૌવન, s. n. Youth; prime of life;

યૌવના, s. f. A young beautiful woman.

ર.

ર, The thirty-eighth letter of the alphabet, and twenty-seventh consonant [the god of love.

રઇ, s. f. [See રતિ.] The wife of

રઈ, Same as રઇ.

રક ઝક, s. f Disputation; controversy. bstinacy; pertinacity.

રકમ, s. f. [Ar. રકમ.] An item; an article. 2. A sum; an amount; a number.

રકાબ, s. m [Ar] A stirrup.

રકાબી,-રકેબી, s. f. [P.] A plate; a saucer; a dish. [management.

રકેબો, s. m. A resolution order;

રક્ત, s. n. [S.] Blood adj. Red; blood-red. 2. Coloured; dyed. 3. Attached to; fond of.

રક્ત-પાત, s. m. Blood-shedding.

રક્ત-કુષ્ઠ,-રક્ત-પિત્ત, s. n Black leprosy [in the urine; bloody urine.

રક્ત પ્રમેહ, s. m. Passing of blood

રક્ત વાહિની, s. f. [S.] A blood vessel; an artery.

રક્ત વિકાર, s. m. [S. fr. + વિકાર.] Corruption, or disorder generally, of the blood.

રક્ત-સ્રાવ, s. m. [S. fr + સ્રાવ.] Flow or running of blood generally. 2. Hoemorrhage.

રક્તાતિસાર, s. m. [S. fr.+અતિસાર.] Diarrhoea or dysentery with blood-red mucus.

રક્ષ ક, adj. [S. fr. રક્ષ to protect.] Preserving; protecting 2. s. m. A protector.

રક્ષ ણ, *s. n.* Keeping; protection; security.

રક્ષ-વું, *v. t.* To preserve; to protect.

રક્ષા, *s. f.* Preservation; protection. 2. A twist of thread tied as a preservative from evil around the wrist at particular periods 3. Classical form of રખ્યા ashes.

રક્ષિ-ત, *adj.* Protected.

રખડ,-પટ્ટી, *s. f.* Moving or wandering; trudging along. Roaming;

રખડ-વું, *v. i.* To wander; to roam. 2. To be out of employment.

રખડા-ઉ,-રખડે-લ, *adj.* Wandering; vagabond. itinerant; of a roving disposition.

રખડા-મણ, Same as રખડ-પટ્ટી.

રખડા-વ-વું, *v. t.* To cause to wander. 2. To deprive of.

રખતી, *s. f.* [See રાખ-વું.] Respect towards; partiality to.

રખ-પત, *s. f.* [See રાખવું+પત.] Protection of one's reputation.

રખ-રખ,-કરવું, To be uneasy; to be ill at ease.

રખ-વાળ, *s. m.* A guardian; a protector. 2. A guard; a watchman.

રખ-વાળી,-વાળું, *s. f n.* Protecting; taking care of; preservation; protection; care. 2. Guardianship 3. The price paid for anything being taken care of or kept under protection,

રખા-પત, *s. f.* Conduct which evokes respect; obliging conduct.

રખે,-રખેને. *conj.* Lest; perhaps; perchance; in case; peradventure.

રખે-વાળ,-વાળી, Same as રખ-વાળ,-વાળી.

રખો-ળ-વું, રખો-ટ-વું, *v. t.* To rub or mix with ashes.

રખો-પું, *s. n.* Watching. 2. Money paid for watching.

રખ્યા, *s. f.* [S. રક્ષા.] Ashes 2. Nothing.

રગ, *s. f.* [P.] A vein; a blood-vessel. 2. A secret.

રગ જક, Same as રક જક.

રગડ-ફગડ, *adv.* Trudgingly; slowly and with difficulty.

રગડ-વું, *v. t.* To press and rub roughly; to drive on; to push along. 2. To beat soundly. 3. To work hard. 4. To pound; to pulverize. [drudgery; hard work.

રગડા-ટ, *s. m.* [+વૃત્તિ] Trudging;

રગ-ડો, *s. m.* A thick liquid. 2. Sediment. 3. A throng. [to soil

રગ-ડોળ-વું, *v. t.* To roll in mud;

રગ-રગા-વ-વું, *v. t.* To postpone from time to time; to put off.

રગ-વું, *v. t.* To entreat; to ask earnestly; to importune.

રગા શ-યું, *adj.* Slow; moving slowly. [liquid.

રગ્ગડ, *adj.* [See રગડો.] Thick and

રઘ-વા,-વાટ, *s m.* A disturbed state of the mind; hurry; confusion.

રઘ-વાયું, *adj*. Bewildered; perplexed; confonnded.

Id. રઘવાયુ ભુત A person of a restless disposition.

રચ-ના, *s. f.* [S. See રચ-વું.] Arrangement; composition. 2. Scenery; view; prospect.

રચ-વું, *v. t.* [S. રચ to arrange.] To arrange. 2 To compose; 3 To contrive; to plan. [2. Arranged.

રચિ-ત, *adj.* Composed; compiled.

રચ્ચક, *adj.* Deep (yellow.)

રજ, *s. f.* [S. રજ.] Dust; sand. 2. An atom; a particle. 3. Menses.

Id. તે તો એને માથે રજ ભભરાવે એવો છે He is superior to that man in cunning.

રજ-ઇ, Same as રજૈ.

રજ-ક, *s. n.* [Ar. રિઝ્ક.] Food; livelihood; subsistence.

રજ-ક, *s. m.* A washerman.

રજ-કણ, *s. f.* [See રજ dust+કણ.] A particle; an atom.

રજત, *s. n.* [S.] Silver.

રજની *s. f.* [S.] Night. [The moon.

રજની કર, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + કૃ to do.]

રજની-ચર, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + ચર to walk.] A demon.

રજ-પૂત, *s. m.* [See રાજા+પુત્ર.] An individual of the warlike class among the Hindus; a Rajput. 2. An inhabitant of Rajputana.

રજ-પૂતા-ણી, *s. f.* A Rajput woman

રજ-વાડો, *s. m.* [+વાડો.] A Native state; the territory of an Indian prince.

રજસ્વળા, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* રજ.] A woman in her courses.

રજા, *s. f.* [Ar. રિઝા compliance.] Permission. 2. Consent; acquiescence. 3. Dismissal. 4. Leave; vacation; recess.

Id. રજા લેવી To obtain permission or consent. 2. To obtain leave of absence. 3. To leave service. રજા આપવી To give permission or consent. 2. To dismiss from service. રજા પડવી To begin (holidays or a vacation) રજા મળવી To be permitted to go. 2. To be dismissed from service. [rtune; difficulty.

રજા-કજા, *s. f.* Sickness. 2. Misfo-

રજિ-યું, *s. f.* A sand-box.

રજુ, *adj.* [Ar. રજુઅ a return.] Introduced; produced; brought forward.

રજુ-આત, *s. f.* Presenting; submitting. 2. Trial; investigation. 3. Meeting; interview.

રજે રજ, *adv.* Taking up even the smallest quantity. 2. Wholly; entirely.

રજૈ, *s. f.* A quilt.

રજો-ગુણ, *s. m.* Passion; lust; pride; falsehood; pain. 2. The second of the three primary qualities of nature, which is supposed to be the source of energy in creatures. [to excitement.

રજો-ગુણી, *adj.* Passionate; prone

રજો·ટી, *s. f.* Fine dust.
રજો દર્શન, *s. n.* The first appearance of the menses.
રજો-પણ્ો, *s. m.* A Jain ascetic.
રજ્જુ, *s. f.* [S] A string;a cord; a rope. [to roam.
રઝળ·વું, *v. i.* To wander; to stray;
રઝળા·ટ, *s m.* Wandering; roaming.
રઝળા-વ-વું, *v. t.* To misguide;to misdirect. 2. To leave a thing undone or incomplete within the fixed time.
રટ-ણુ·ન,-ના, *s. n. f.* Repeating; repetition. 2.Intense study.
રદ્દુ·ણુ, *adj.* Inferior; worthless.
રડક·ણું, *adj.* Crying; weeping; pitiful. 2. Gloomy;melancholy.
રડ-વડ-વું, *v. i.* To wander; to roam. 2. To trudge.
રડ-વું, *v. i.* To cry; to weep. 2. To be hopeless; to be disappointed; 3. To be deceived. 4. *v. t.* To tell or relate in a piteous manner (one's trials, afflictions,&c.) [er; to slip through.
રડ-વું, *v. i.* To slip;2.To roll ov-
રડા-કુટ,-કુટો,-પીટ,-રડ,-રોળ, *s. f. m. f.* Loud lamentations.
રડા-વ-વું, *v. t.* [Causal of રડ-વું.] To make to cry.2.To cheat.
રડયો, *s. m.* A term used by women in abusing men.
રડયું-આડયું, *adj.* Scattered;dispersed. 2. Stray. 3. Troubled.
રઢિઆ·ળું, *adj.* Handsome; fine; pretty; beautiful.
રણ, *s. n.* [S.] A battle; a war; a fight;2. A battle-field [desert.
રણ, *s. n.* [See અરણ્ય.] A sandy
રણ, Same as ઋણ a debt.
રણ-કાર,-કોર, *s. m.* The sound of a metallic vessel. [battle-field.
રણ-ક્ષેત્ર,*s.n.*[S.રણ a battle+ક્ષેત્ર] A
રણ-છોડ, *adj.* [See ઋણ+છોડાવ-વું.] That which saves or frees from a debt.
રણ·જંગ, *s. n.* [See રણ a battle-field+જંગ.] A terrible battle or war. 2. A great tumultuous quarrel or strife. [battle.
રણ-જિત, [S.] Victorious in a
રણ·તૂર, *s. f.* war-trumpet.
રણ-થંભ, Same as રણ-સ્તંભ.
રણ-ધીર, *adj.* [S. *fr.* + ધીર.]Bold in battle.
રણ-પંડિત, *adj.* [S. *fr.* +પંડિત.] Skilful on the field of battle; skilful as a general of an army.
રણ·ભૂમિ, *s. f* [S *fr.* + ભૂમિ.] A battlefield. [stout warrior.
રણ·મલ્લ, *s. m.* [S *fr.*+મલ્લ.] A
રણ·રણ·વું, *v. i.* To make a tinkling metallic sound.
રણ·રણા·ટ, *s. m* [+રતિ.] A continued tinkling or metallic sound.
રણ·વગડો, *s. m.* Lit. A sandy desert and a dense forest.Hence. 2. A dreary barren land.

રણ-વટ, *s. f.* The duty of a warrior on the field of battle; fighting.

રણ-વાટ, *s. f.* Maintaining one self by plundering the people; outlawry. [trumpet.

રણ-શિંગ,-શિંગડું, *s. n.* A war-

રણ-શુર,-શુરો, *adj.* Brave on the field of battle.

રણ-સંગ્રામ, *s m. n.* A frightful battle; a battle-field.

રણ-સંબંધ, Same as ઋણાનુબંધ

રણ-સ્તમ્ભ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + સ્તમ્ભ.] The rallying post in a battle. 2. A pillar in memory of a battle.

રણિ-યું, *adj.* [See ઋણી.] Indebted.

રણી, *s. f.* A small part of gold &c., handed over to a goldsmith to make ornaments of.

રત, *s. f.* [See ઋતુ] A season.

રત, *adj.* [S.] Enamoured of; attached to. Same as રતિ.

રતન, *s. n.* [See રત્ન.] Same as રત્ન. 2. The pupil of the eye.

રતના-કર, *s. m.* [+S. આકર a mine.] A mine of jewels. 2. A sea; an ocean. [weight.

રતલ, *s. m.* [Ar.] A pound in

રત-વા, *s. m.* A disease in which red spots or pimples are seen on the skin. [with night-blindness.

રતાંજણું, રતાંધળું, *adj.* Afflicted

રતાંજળી,-રતાંજલી, *s. f.* Red sandal-wood. [colour.

રતાશ, *s. f.* Redness; a reddish

રતાળુ, *s. n.* Sweet potato; yam.

રતિ, *s. f.* [S. રમ to play, to sport.] Pleasure. 2. Good fortune. 3. Love between the sexes. 4. Coition. 5. The wife of Cupid.

રતિ-પતિ, *s m.* The husband of રતિ; the god of love; Cupid.

રતિ-પૂર, *adj.* As small as a રતી (a weight); very small; inconsiderable.

રતિભાર, *adj.* [+ભાર.] As light in weight as રતી; very little; very light.

રતી, *s. f* The seed of the *Abrus precatorious* used as the smallest weight; 2¼ grains Troy.

રતુ, *s. m. f.* [See ઋતુ.] A season. 2. Menses.

રતુમડું, *adj.* [See રાતુ.] Reddish.

રત્ન, *s n.* A gem; a jewel; a precious stone. (See નવ.) 2. An excellent thing.

રત્ન-ગર્ભા, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* + ગર્ભ] The earth having various kinds of jewels or valuable things in its interior.

રત્ન-જડિત, *adj.* Set with jewels.

રત્નાકર, Classical form of રતનાકર

રથ, *s. m.* [S.] A war-chariot; a car. 2. The revolution of the planets.

રથ-જાત્રા,-યાત્રા, *s. f.* A festival observed in Hindu temples.

રથી, *s. m.* A warrior who sits in a chariot and fights.

રથ્થડ, s.m. A coarse covering of mud, cow-dung, &c, on the floor of a house.
રદ, adj. [Ar. રદ to cancel.] Cancelled; rejected; 2. Rendered null and void. 3. Refused. 4. Refuted repealed; annulled.
રદ,-રદન, s. m. A tooth.
રદ-ન, s. n. [See રૂદ-ન.] Crying; weeping; lamentations; moaning.
રદ,-રદન, Same as હૃદય. [inder.
રદિ-યેા, s. m. Refutation; rejo-
રદ્દી, adj. Rejected. 2. Worthless; useless. [2. Wretched; miserable.
રન-વન, adv Scattered; dispersed.
રપેટી,-રપેટેા, s. f. m. Going to and coming back. [report.
રપેાટ, s. m. [Eng. Report.] A
રફતે રફતે adv. [P fr. રફતનto go.] By degrees; slowly; gradually.
રફુ, s. m. [Ar. રફુ.] Darning.
રફુ-ચક્કર, s. n. Mischief done by the enemy. 2. A stratagem.
રફે-રફે, adv Ruined. 2. Spoiled.
રબ, s. m. God.
રબર, s. n. [Eng. Rubber.] Rubber
રબારી, s m. A shepherd.
રમક-ઝમક,-રમ-ઝમ, s f. A playful and sportive gait, accompanied with a charming sound.
રમ-ક-ડું, s. n. A toy; a plaything
રમ ખાણ, s. n. Havoc; total destruction.
રમચી, s. f. A kind of red earth.
રમાચ-યું, s. n. A vessel in which રમચી is kept.
રમજાન, s. m. [Ar. રમઝાન.] The ninth month of the Muhammadan year.
રમ-ણ, s. n. [S. fr. રમ, to play, to sport.] Pleasure; a game; a sport. 2. A lover; a husband.
રમણ-ભમણ, adv. In a scattered condition; thrown about in disorder or confusion.
રમણા,-રમણી, s f. (Used in poetry) A charming woman.
રમ-ણીક -ણીય, adj. Delightful; charming; pleasing; beautiful.
રમ-ત, s. f. [See રમ-વું.] A play; a sport; a diversion; a game; an amusement.

Id. રમત રમવી–કરવી–માંડવી To amuse oneself. 2. To work without heart. આ રમતની વાત નથી you should seriously think of this matter; this is a work involving many difficulties.

રમત-ગમત, s f. Amusements of various kinds.
રમત-રેાળું, s. n. A useless occupation; wasting one's time and energy. [sily; without trouble.
રમ-તાં રમ-તાં, adv Leisurely; ea
રમ-તા રામ, s. m. A wanderer; a wayfarer; a vagrant. 2. adj. Itinerant. [tive.
રમ તિ-યાળ, adj. Playful; spor-
રમ તું, adj. Playing; sporting. 2. Moving about freely.

રમ-તું ઝમ-તું, *adj.* Playing and making a tinkling sound with the bells attached to the anklets and girdle. 2. Stout, healthy and playful.

રમ-રમા-વ-વું, *v.i.* To work with a heart. 2. *v.t* To beat soundly.

રમ-વું, *v. i.* [S. રમ્ to play, to sport.] To divert oneself; to play; to sport. 2. To saunter about. 3. To caress.

Id. રામ રમી જવા To die. રમી રહેવું To occupy wholly; to pervade. 2. To be uppermost in the mind.

રમળ, *s f.* [Ar. રમલ sand, from which fortune was originally predicted.] A sort of geomancy; the art of foretelling by figures. [tuneteller.

રમળી, *s. m.* A geomancer; a for-

રમા, *s. f.* [S. રમ્ to play.] A woman; a sweet-looking woman. રમા 2. The gooddess of good fortune; Laksmi.

રમા-ડ-વું, *v. t.* [Caus. of રમ-વું.] To amuse; to divert. 2. To make fun of. 3. To cheat; to deceive.

રમુજ,-રમુઝ, *s. f.* [Ar.] Diversion; fun; amusement; play; sport.

મુજી,-રમુઝી, *adj.* Amusing; witty; humourous; diverting.

રમ્ય, *adj.* [S.] Pleasing; charming; beautiful; delightful.

રયણી,-રયની Same as રજની [Fame.

રવ, *s. m.* [S. રુ to sound.] Noise 2.

રવ-ઇ,-યો, *s. f. m.* A churning staff. 2. Practice; a custom; a usage; a rule.

ર વડ-વું, Same as રડ-વડ-વું.

રવા, *adj.* [P.] Right; proper; worthy; becoming. [ticles.

રવા-દાર, Having small fine par-

રવા-દાર-ગી,-દારી, *s. f.* [P. રવા-દારી allowance.] Approbation. 2. Partiality; favour; conniving at.

રવાનગી, *s. f.* Sending off; dismissing a visitor. 2. A gift offered at one's departure. 3. An export.

રવાના,-રવાને, *adv.* [P. રવાનઃ despatched.] Being set out; being despatched. [horse.)

રવાલ, *s. f.* [P.] Trotting (of a

રવિ, *s. m.* [S.] The sun.

રવિ-મંડળ, *s. n.* [+મંડળ.] The disc of the sun. [Sabbath day.

રવિ-વાર,-રવેઉ, *s. m.* Sunday; the

રવી, *s. f.* [Eng. *Review.*] A review of an army; a military parade.

રવી, *s. f.* [Ar. રબીઅ spring; a winter-crop.] A winter-crop.

રવેશ,-રવેસ, *s. m.* [p. રવિશ a gallery.] A custom; a manner; a mode. 2. A front gallery on the second storey of a house.

રવૈ-યાં, *s. n. pl.* Small and round fruits seasoned and fried.

રવે-વો, Same as રવઈ-વો.
રવો, *s. m.* A grain; 2. Granulous flour of wheat. 3. A particle of gold, silver, &c.
રશ્મિ, s. *m.* [S.] A beam; a ray. 2. A string; a rope.
રસ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* રસ to taste.] A juice; sap; 2. Water. 3. Flavour; taste. 4. Metal in the state of fusion. 5 Swelling in any part of the body. 6 Pathos; fire; sweetness; spirit; beauty; interest; profit. 7. A poetic sentiment; rhetorical effect.
રસ-કપૂર, *s. n* White sublimate; submuriate of mercury, made with sulphur, quicksilver, and common salt.
રસ-કસ, s. *m* Vigour; virtue; essence; extract. 2. Obstinacy; persistency. 3. Fertility.
રસ-ઘેલું, *adj.* Maddened by pleasure; sentiment, or rhetorical effect; enthusiastic.
રસ-જ્ઞ, *adj* [S. + જ્ઞા to know.] Appreciative. 2. *s.m.* One who appreciates the excellence of.
રસ-ણિ-યો, *s m.* [See રસ-વું.] A gilder; a plater.
રસ-દાર, *adj.* Juicy; tasteful; 2. Delightful; interesting.
રસ-ના, *s. f.* [S. રસ to taste.] The tongue.
રસનેન્દ્રિય, *s. f.* The organ or sense of taste; the tongue.
રસ ભંગ, *s. m* The frustration of one's hopes; disappointment.
રસ-ભાવ, *s. m.* [S.] Production of poetical sentiment of rhetorical effect.
રસમ, *s.f.* [Ar. રસમ.] A custom; a usage; a practice.
રસ-મય, *adj.* [S.] Full of pleasure; pleasant; charming.
રસ વંતી, *s. f.* [S.] A kind of collyrium.
રસ-વાદ, *s. m* Competition; envy.
રસ-વાહિની, *s. f.* A tube in a tree through which the sap circulates
રસ-વાળું, *adj.* Having juice. 2. Pleasing.
રસ-વિ-કાર, *s. m.* Nettle-rash.
રસ-વું, *v. t.* To gild, to plate. 2. To enamel.
રસ-સિન્દૂર, *s. n.* [S.] An artificial vermilion made of zinc, mercury, blue vitriol, and nitre fused together.
રસા-તળ, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* રસા the earth + તલ the bottom.] The lowest of the seven divisions of the lower regions.
રસાયણ,-રસાયન, *s. m.* [S. રસાયન *fr.* રસ + અયન a place, a site.] A medicinal preparation from metals and minerals. 2. Chemistry; alchemy. 3. The *elixir vita* of the alchemists.
રસાયણી.-રસાયની, *s. n.* An alchemist; a chemist.

રસાલ-દાર *s.m.* A cavalry officer.
રસાલો, *s. m.* [Ar. રિસાલહ a mission.] Train; retinue; attendants; 2. A troop of horse.
રસાવ-વું, *v. t.* [Caus of રસ-વું.] To gild; to plate. 2. To get gilded.
રસાળ,-રસાળું, *adj.* Juicy; 2. Fertile; savoury.
રસાળ, *s. m.* A mango tree.
રસિ-ક, *adj.* Savoury; sapid; tasty. 2. Sharp; smart. 3. Sentimental; loving. 5. Humorous; witty. 6. Same as રસિ-યું.
રસિક-તા, *s. f.* Appreciative power; taste.
રસિ-યું, *adj.* Full of pleasure; merry; jolly. 2. Interested; eager; desirous. *s. f.* રસિયેણ.
રસિયો, *s. m.* A voluptuary.
રસિ-લું, *adj.* Entertaining; diverting, pleasing; exhilarating. See રસિ-ક.
રસી, *s. f.* Pus; matter. 2. A thick liquid.
રસી, *s. f.* A string; a cord; a rope.
રસીદ, *s. f.* [Eng. *Receipt.*] A receipt.
રસુલ, *s. m.* [Ar.] A prophet.
રસે-લું, *adj.* Gilt.
રસો, *s. m.* A thick rope.
રસોઇ-યો, *s. m.* A cook; one who dresses victuals. *s. f* રસોઇયેણ.
રસોઇ, *s. f.* Cooking or dressing victuals; cookery. 2. Meals; dinner.
રસો-ડું, *s. m.* A kitchen; a cook-room.
રસોળી, *s. f.* A tumour; a bump.
રસ્તો, *s. m.* [P.] A road; a path; a way.
રહસ્ય, *s. n.* [S.] A secret; a mystery. 2. A secret meaning or object.
રહિ-ત, *adj.* [S.] Destitute of; void of.
રહીશ, *adj.* Dwelling; inhabiting. 2. *s.m.* An inhabitant; a resident.
રહે-ણી, *s. f.* Manner of living; conduct in respect of morality.
રહેમ,-રહેમિ-યત, [Ar.] Favour; grace.
રહેવા-શ, રહે-વાસ, *s. m.* Residing and settling; residence.
રહે-વાશી,-રહેવાસી, *adj.* Residing; 2. *s. m. f.* An inhabitant; a resident.
રહે-વું, *v. i.* To dwell; to reside. 2. To remain. 3. To be; to stay. 4. To stop; to cease. 5. To be left as surplus, &c.; to lie over 6. To refrain from; to hold back from doing. 7. To be employed.
રહ્યું, *interj.* Let it go! Set it aside.
રહ્યું-સહ્યું, *s. n.* Residue; whatever is left behind.
રળ-તર, *s. n.* Income; earning; gains.
રળ વું, *v. t.* To earn; to gain; to acquire.

Id. રળી ખપીને ઉતરવું To have reached a stage in one's life, when one should resign all worldly cares.

રળા-ઉ, *adj*. Earning; gaining. 2. Profitable. [jolly; merry.
રળિ-યાત. *adj*. Pleasing; sweet;
રળિ-યા-મણું, *adj*. Pleasing; beautiful; delightful; merry.
રંક, *s. m*. [S.] A poor wretch; a beggar; a destiute person.
રંગ, *s. m*. [S *fr*. રંજ to colour.] Colour; hue; 2. A dye; a paint; 3. Splendour; brilliance. 4. Dignity. 5. Appearance; aspect. 6. Fun; frolic; sport; pleasure; 7. Affection; love; attachment 8. A stage; a circus.

Id. રંગ જામવો To be steady; to reach the highest pitch of merriment. રંગ મચાવવો To put in a merry mood. રંગ રાખવો To preserve one's credit, dignity, superiority, &c.
રંગ-ત, *adj*. Coloured. 2. Elegant. 3. Splendid gaudy. [dyeing.
રંગ-ણું, *s. n*. The occupation of
રંગ-દાર, *adj*. [+ દાર, P. having.] Beautifully coloured; painted.
રંગ-પાણી, *s n*. [+પાણી.] An Intoxicating drink
રંગ-બાજ, *s. m. f*. A man of pleasure; a voluptuary.
રંગ-બાજી, *s. f*. Pleasure; merriment 2. A mode of playing at cards. [checkered.
રંગ-બે-રંગી, *adj*. Diversified;
રંગ-ભૂમિ,-મંડપ, *s. f. m*. A theatre; a stage; an arena; a circus.
રંગ-ભેર, *adv*. With pleasure; joyfully
રંગ-ભોગ, *s. m*. Pleasures and enjoyments of various kinds.
રંગ-મંડપ, *s. m*. A stage; a theatre; a place for sports.
રંગ-મહેલ,-મોહોલ, *s m*. [+મહેલ.] A saloon; a drawing-room.
રંગ-રસિયો, *adj. m*. Addicted to pleasures with a keen relish.
રંગ-રેખા, *s. f*. Lines of colour drawn or marked on the several parts of the body of a woman.
રંગ-રેલ,-રોળ, *adv*. [+રેલ,રોળ.] Overflowing with pleasure.
રંગ-રેજ, *s. m*. A dyer.
રંગ-લો, *s. m*. A jester; a clown; a buffoon; a zany. [to paint.
રંગ-વું, *v. t*. To colour; to dye;
રંગા-ઈ,-મણી, *s. f*. The cost or wages paid for dyeing or colouring. [ion of dyeing; dyeing.
રંગા-ટ,-ટી, *s. m. f*. The occupat-
રંગાટી,-રંગારો, *s. m*. A dyer.
રંગા-વું, *v. i*. To be dyed or coloured.
રંગિત,રંગીન, Same as રંગત.
રંગી,-રંગીલું, *adj*. Given to pleasures; gay; merry.
રંગે-ચંગે, *adv*. With pleasure and delight; amicably; without a quarrel or any unpleasantness.
રંગો-ળિયું, *s. n*. An instrument with which lines and figures

are drawn on the ground, particularly round the dishes at a dinner party.
રંગોળી, s. f. [+ઓળ.] Lines and figures marked or drawn on the ground; particularly round the dishes at a dinner party.
રંચ, adj. Contemptible; mean.
રંજ, s. f. [P. fr. રંજીદન to grieve] Grief; sorrow; distress; anguish. 2. Toil; drudgery. [interesting.
રંજ-ક, adj. Pleasing charming;
રંજ-ક, s. m. f. [See રંચ-ક.] Priming powder. 2. A gun-match. 3. A train of powder to a mine.
રંજ-ન s. n. Delighting; enrapturing
રંજ-વું, v. t. To give pleasure to; to please. [Michief. 2. Spoiling.
રંજા-ડ, રંઝા-ડ, s. m. [See રંજ grief.]
રંજાડ-વું, -રંઝાડ-વું, v. t. To spoil by mischief or carelessness. 2. To give trouble to. [impotent
રંડ-વો, s. f. [S.] Effiminate;
રંડા, s. f. [S.] A widow. 2. A slut.
રંડા-પો, s. m. Widowhood.
રંડા-યલી, adj. f. (A woman) Deprived of a husband by death; widowed. adj. m. n. રંડાયલો.
રંડા-વું, e. i. To become a widow 2. To lose a wife by death; to become a widower.
રંડી, s. f. A prostitute; a courtesan; a dancing girl.
રંડા-બાજ, s. m. [+ P. બાજ sporting.] A fornicator; a lewd or licentious person.
રંડી-બાજી, s. f. Whoredom; fornication; adultery.
રંદો, -રંધો, s. m. [P. રન્દીદન to make plain.] A carpenter's plane.
રંધા-મણ, -મણી, s. f. Wages for planing. 2. Manner of planing.
રંધા-મણ, -મણી, s. f. [See રાંધ-વું] Money paid for the labour of cooking; the wages of a cook. 2. Manner of cooking.
રંધ-વારો, s. m. [+કાર.] A cook.
રંધા-વું, v. i. [Pass of રાંધ-વું.] To be cooked. 1. To be profited.
રંભા, s. f. [S.] A fairy, 2. A charming courtesan 3. A most charming and beautiful woman 4. A plantain tree.
રંભા-ફળ, s. n. [+ફળ] A plantain.
રા, s. f. [S. રૈ, રાઃ.] Wealth. 2. Gold.
રાઇ, s. f. [S. રાજિકા.] Mustard. 2. A piece of silver or copper used in soldering.
રાઇ-તી કેરી, s. f. [+કેરી.] A pickle of mangoes with mustard.
રાઇ-તું, s. n. A mustard pickle. 2. Pickles. 3. Mischief; harm; injury.
રાઓણ, Same as રાયણ. [moon.
રાકા, s. f. [S.] The night of full-
રાકા-પતિ, s. m. The moon on the night of full-moon.
રાક્ષસ, s. m. [S. fr. રક્ષસ an evil spirit.] A demon; a giant; an evil

spirit; a monster.

રાક્ષસ-ગણ, *s. f.* [+ગણ.] A group of some of the twenty-seven lunar mansions.

રાક્ષસી, *adj.* Monstrous; gigantic; daring; desperate; violent; enormous; very great.

રાક્ષસી,-રાક્ષસ-ણી,-રાક્ષ-ણી, *s. f.* A female of the રાક્ષસ kind; a female monster.

રાક્ષી, *s. f.* The canine teeth. 2. *adj.* Corruption of રાક્ષસી, *adj.*

રાખ, *s. f.* Ashes.2. Nothing.

Id. રાખ ચોળવી To apply ashes. 2. To become an âscetic. રાખ ચોળાવવી To defraud person of his money, to ruin a man.

રાખ,-રાખેલી, *s. f.* A concubine; a mistress.

રાખ-ડી, *s. f.* A thread tied round the arm as a preservative against evils. See રક્ષા.

રાખ-પત, *s. f.* Preserving a person's reputation from injury.

રાખ-રખા-વટ, *s. f.* Partiality;partisanship.

રાખ-વું, *v. t.* [S. રક્ષ to protect.] To keep; to preserve; to protect; to save;to reserve; to withhold; 2. To possess; to be endowed with. 3. To hold in; to retain; to put; to prepare; to be ready with; to maintain; to lay aside. 4. To employ; to engage. 5.To purchase;to buy.

રાખસ,-રાખસી, Same as રાક્ષસ. રાક્ષસી.

રાખે લો, *s. m.* A paramour.

રાખો-ડી,-ડો, *s f. m.* Ashes.

રાગ, *s. m.* Voice.2.Music; a musical mode. 3. A song; a tune. 4. Harmony. 5. Anger. 6.Love; affection. 7.Agreement;union.

રાગ ડો, *s. m.* A loud and long continued sound.

રાગ-ણી, *s. f.* A musical mode.

રાગી, *adj.* Sensitive; nervous. 2; Amorous. 3. Absorbed in the interests of this world.4.Angry irascible.

રાગો-ટ-વું, *v. i.* To hum. 2. To repeat in music.

રાગો-ટો, *s. m.* *Cf.* રાગ ડો.

રાચ, *s. m.* Materials; tools; &c. furniture.

રાચ-રચીલું, *s. m.* Household furniture.

રાચ-વું,*v.i.*[S.રાજ to shine.] To be pleased.2. To look well or fair.

રાજ,Same asરાજ્ય.

રાજ કન્યા *s.f.* A king's daughter; a princess.

રાજ-કવિ, *s.m.*The poet-laureate.

રાજ-કાજ,-કારભાર, *s. m.* State-affairs; state-business. 2. Politics; diplomacy.

રાજ-કારભારી, *s. m.* A minister. 2. A statesman; a politician; a diplomatist. [2. Political.

રાજ-કાય, *adj* Regal;royal;kingly.

રાજ-કુંવર,-કુમાર,-પુત્ર, *s. m.* A king's son; a prince.

રાજ-કુંવરી,-પુત્રી, *s. f.* A king's daughter; a princess.

રાજ-ગઢ, *s. m.* A rampart round the palace of a king.

રાજગરો, *s. m.* Name of a plant and its seeds.

રાજ-ગાદી, *s. f.* A throne; the ro[yal seat.

રાજ-ગોર, *s. m.* The king's family-priest.

રાજ-ચિન્હ, *s. n.* The royal ensign; the royal insignia; 2. The royal seal.

રાજત, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* રાજ to shine.] [Silver.

રાજ-તંત્ર, રાજ્ય, *s. n.* [S.] The administration of a kingdom.

રાજ-તિલક, *s. n.* [S.] A spot of a fragrant ointment marked on the forehead of a king at his coronation.

રાજ-દંડ, *s. m.* A fine or punishment imposed by a king. 2. A royal sceptre.

રાજ-દરબાર,-દ્વાર, *s. m. n.* A royal court of justice

રાજ-દરબારી,-દ્વારી, *adj.* Royal; regal; political; diplomatic. 2. Pertaining to or belonging to the royal court.

રાજ દૂત, *s. m.* A royal messenger or ambassador.

રાજ-દ્રોહ, *s. m.* High treason; re[bellion

રાજ-દ્રોહી, *s. m.* A person guilty of high treason; a rebel; a mutineer.

રાજ-ધર્મ, *s. m.* Kingly duties.

રાજ-ધાની,-નગર, *s. f. n.* [S. *fr.*+ ધા to put.] The metropolis; the capital; the chief town.

રાજન, Classical form of રાજા.

રાજ-નીતિ, *s. f.* [S.]Regal Jurisprudence; polity; politics; statesmanship.

રાજ-પદ,-પદું, *s. n.* Royalty.

રાજ-પાટ, *s. n.*[+પાટ.] The throne.

રાજ-પુરૂષ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + પુરૂષ.]A royal servant; an officer of the king; a minister.

રાજ-પ્રતિનિધિ, *s. m.* [S.] A viceroy; a king's regent.

રાજ-બીજ, *adj.* Royal birth. 2. of kingly birth.

રાજ-ભક્તિ, *s. f.* Devotion to the [king; loyalty.

રાજ-ભવન,-ભુવન, *s. n.* [S.] Same as રાજ-મંદિર.

રાજ-ભોગ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + ભોગ.] A royal repast; a king's meal.

રાજ-ભ્રષ્ટ, *adj.* [S. + ભ્રષ્ટ fallen.] Dethroned; deposed.

રાજ-મંડળ, *s. n.* A group of kings. 2. The king's council. 3. A body of officers who represent the king.

રાજ-મંદિર,-મહેલ, *s. n. m.* [S.*fr.* રાજા+મંદિર.] A royal mansion; a palace.

રાજ-માતા, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* + માતા.] The mother of the king; the queen-dowager.

રાજ-માન્ય, *adj*. [S.] Honoured by the king. 2. Excellent; eminent; 3. A term of address. *e.g.* રાજ-માન્ય રાજશ્રી આનંતરાવ.
રાજ-માર્ગ, *s. m*. [S.] The king's highway; a public or main road
રાજ-મુદ્રા, *s. f*. [S.] The royal signet or seal. 2. The impression or stamp of the royal seal.
રાજ-સિદ્ધિ, *s. f*. The prosperity of the kingdom.
રાજ-રીતી,-રીત, *s. f*. The manners or practice at the court of a king.
રાજ-રોગ, *s. m*. Pulmonary consumption.
રાજર્ષી, *s. m*. [S.] A sage born in a family of the warrior-class. a saintly king.
રાજ લક્ષ્મી, *s. f*. The prosperity of a king.
રાજ-રાજ્ય,-લેખ, *s. m*. A royal edict; a royal charter.
રાજ-વંશ, *s. m*. A royal dynasty
રાજ-વંશી, *adj*. Born in a royal family.
રાજ-વટ,-વટું, *s. n*. [+વટ, વૃત્તિ.] Royal manners; courtly manners.
રાજ-વણુ, *s. f*. [Fem. of રાજ-વી.] A queen. 2. A fortunate woman
રાજ-વહિવટ, *s. m*. The administration of a kingdom.
રાજ-વી, *s. m*. A man possessing or enjoying the splendour, glory or good fortune of a king. 2. A fortunate man. 3. A mourning song; a funeral song.
રાજ-વું, *v. i*. [S. રાજ to shine.] To appear spendid.
રાજ-વૈદ્ય, *s. m*. [S.] A royal physician. 2. An eminent physician.
રાજ-વૈભવ,-શોભા, *s. m. f*. Royal splendour.
રાજ-શ્રી.-રાજેશ્રી, *adj*. Having the greatness of a king, (A term of courteous address.) 2. *s. f*. Same as રાજ-લક્ષ્મી.
રાજર્સ, *adj*. [Eng. Rogers name of English makers of cutlery.] The best (of cutlery.)
રાજ-સત્તા, *s. f*. [S.] Royal authority; a king's power.
રાજ-સભા, *s. f*. [S.] A royal assembly; a council-chamber.
રાજ-સ્થાન,-સ્તાન, *s. n*. [S.+સ્થાન.] The kingdom of a native prince in India.
રાજ-હંસ, *s. m*. [S.] A swan; a white goose with a red bill and legs.
રાજ-હત્યા, *s. f*. [S. *fr*. + હત્યા.] Regicide.
રાજા, *s. m*. [S. *fr*. રાજ to shine.] A king; a sovereign; a ruler; a prince. 2. A head; a master; a lord.

Id. રાજા કરણનો વખત Early morning. આતો રાજા છે He is a simpleton. રાજા સાથે લઢવું To eat only the best dish at a dinner-party.
રાજાધિ-રાજ, *s. m*. [S +અધિ above+રાજા.] A king of kings; an emperor.

-ભોજ, s. m. [See રાજા+ભોજ, a king of this name who was just and generous.] A liberal and generous person;a philanthropist.
રાજી, adj. [Ar. રાજી pleased.] Willing;pleased with; acquiescent. 2. Contented; satisfied.
રાજી-નામું, s. n. Resignation. 2.A deed of acquittance; a release.
રાજેન્દ્ર,-રાજેશ્વર, s. m. The king of kings;an emperor.
રાજ્ય, Same as રાજા.
રાજ્ય, s. n. [S. રાજ to shine.] A kingdom; a dominion; monarchy.2.Administration of a kingdom. [atesmanship.
રાજ્ય-કારભાર, કૌશલ્ય, s.n. [S.] St
રાજ્ય-ધામ, s. n. [S.] The capital of a kingdom.
રાજ્ય-ભાર, s. m [S.] The burden of government; the responsibilities of administration.
રાજ્યાધિ-કાર, s. m. [S.] An authority over a kingdom.
રાજ્યાભિ-ષેક, s. m. [S.] Inauguration to a throne; enthronement; coronation. [A throne.
રાજ્યા-સન, s. n. [S. fr. +આસન.]
રાઠોડ, adj. [S.] Name of a tribe of Rajputs. 2. An individual of the tribe.
રાડ,-રાદ, s. f. A cry. 2. A noise 3. A quarrel; wrangling. 4. A complaint.
રાડું, s. n. A stalk of corn. 2 An arrow.3.A bricklayer's implement. [queen.
રાણી, s. f. A king's wife; a
રાણી-જાયો, adj.Born of a queen.
રાણો,-જી, s. m. A king; a chief; 2. A rice-beater.

Id. રાતનો રાણો A thief. 2.An owl. રાણો કરવો To extinguish;to put out (of a lamp.) [Night.
રાત,-ડી,-લડી, s. f. [See રાત્,રાત્રિ.]
રાત, s. m. A respectful term of address to a barber;a barber.
રાત-ડ, s. f. [See રાતું] Redness.
રાત-ડિ-યાં, s. n. pl.A kind of radish; carrots. ગાજર.
રાત-દહાડો, adv. By day and night; always; constantly.
રાતબ, s. f. [Ar.] Rations; fixed allowance to be supplied at stated time.
રાત-વ-રત, adv. At any time or season; in season or out of season.2.At any time however inconvenient.[a night on journey.
રાત-વાસો, s. m. Residing during
રાતા-શ, Same as રતાશ.
રાતું, adj. [See રક્ત.] Red; crimson. 2. maddened by love.
રાતો-રાત, adv.In the night time; in the very night; secretly.
રાત્ર, રાત્રિ. s.f. [S. રાત્રિ.]Night.
રાધા,-રાધિકા, s. f. [S. fr. રાધ to please.] A whore; an adultress. 2. A simple woman.

રાન, s. *m. f.* [S. અરણ્યમ a forest.] A forest; a wood. 2. A wild; a waste.

રાન-વી, *adj.* Sylvan; wild; savage.

રાફ,-ડો, *s. m.* A snake's hole or burrow. 2. An ant hill.

Id. To come out and spread over in a large number; to swarm

રાબ,-ડી, *s. f.* Gruel; a beverage for the sick. [tice.

રાબેતો, *s. m.* [Ar.] Custom; prac-

રાબો, *s. m.* [S.] A rustic; an illiterate peasant. a simpleton.

રામ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* રમ to play.] An incarnation of Visnu. 2. God. 3. The Soul. 4. Pluck; spirit; courage; 5. One anna; money; (used by merchants.)

Id. રામ શરણ થવું–રામ રમી જવું To die. રામ વગરનું -એનામાં શા રામ છે? It wants substance; It is hollow.

રામ, Same as રામા,

રામ-આણ,-દવાઈ,-દવાઇ, દુવાઇ, *s. f.* Lit. An order or prohibition imposed under the name of રામ. Hence. 2. An inviolable order or prohibition. [girl.

રામ-જણી,-જની, *s. f.* A dancing

રામ-ઠાઠિ-યું, *s. n* A broken, hoarse, dilapidated, or old thing.

રામ-ઢોલ, *s. m.* A large drum.

રામણ-દીવો, Same as રામણ-દીવો

રામ-દાસિ-યું, *adj.* Pertaining to a servant of રામ (God). beggarly; miserable. 2. *s. n.* A beggar. 3. A beggarly person.

રામ-નવમી,-નોમી-નોમ, *s. f.* The ninth day of the bright half of ચૈત્ર (March--April) being Rama's birth-day. [ing vessel.

રામ-પાત્ર, *s. n.* A kind of drink-

રામ-ફળ, *s. n.* [+ ફળ] The fruit; rose-apple.

રામ-બાણ, *s. v.* [+ બાણ.] An infallible promise. 2. *adj.* Infallible; unfailing; very efficacious

Id. રામ બાણ ઓસડ A specific.

રામણ-ગુંઝારૂં, *s. n.* A large earthen lid for a water-pot.

Id. રામણ-ગુંઝારા જેવું Ugly; shapeless.

રામ-રક્ષા, *s. f* [S.+રક્ષા protection.] A hymn of praise to Rama. 2. Protection given by Rama.

રામ-રસ, *s. m.* [+રસ.] Salt.

રામ-રાજ, *s. n.* [+રાજ.] Lit. The reign of Rama (in which all people were happy). 2. A government in which people enjoy full justice, freedom, and protection. [pliments.

રામ રામ, *s. m.* Salutations; com-

રામા, *s f.* A charming young and beautiful woman. 2. A woman, in general.

રામાનુજ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* રામ name of an incarnation of Visnu + અનુજ.] A sect of Hindu religion.

રામાયણ, *s. n. f.* [S. *fr.* રામ name

of an incarnation of Visnu + અયન an abode] An epic poem on the life and acts of Rama. 2. A long story. 3. A difficult or troublesome business.

રામી, *s. m.*[See S. આરામ a garden.] A gardener; particularly, a Hindu gardener.

રામે-ચો, *s. n.* A large bucket wit out the trunk.

રામે-ચું,*s.n.*A small earthen dish.

રામોસી, *s. m.* A watchman.

રાય-રાવ, *s. m.*[See રાજા.]A king; a sovereign. 2. A rich man 3, A term of respect. [cowherd.

રાય-કો, *s. m.* A shepherd; a

રાય-જાદી, *s. f.* [See રાય-જાદો.] A king's daughter. *s. m.* રાયજાદો.

રાય-ણ, *s. f.* A kind of tree. 2. A berry of રાય-ણ.

રાવ, *s. f.* A complaint. 2. Back-biting; slander.

રાવ-ટી, *s. f.* A small tent. 2. A circular terrace; a terrace.

રાવળિ-ચો, Same as રાવાળ-ચો,

રાવણું,-રાવણું, *s. n*, An assembly of Rajput Thakors 2. A caste meeting. 3. Merry making at a caste-meeting. 4. Barracks; a soldier's quarters.

રાવત, *s. m.* [See રાત.] A horseman; a groom.

રાવતી, Same as રાઈ.

રાવળિ-ચો, *s. m.* A man of the *Shudra* caste. 2, A village watchman.

રાશ,રાસ, *s. m.* A heap. 2. The average. 3. *s. f.* A sign of the zodiac. 4. Partnership; fellowship. 5. [See રશ્મિ.] A rein.

રાશ-વા, *adj.* Of the length of a rope; sixteen feet in length.

રાશિ, *s. f.* [S.] A heap; a group. 2. A quantity. (Mathem.) 3. A sign of the zodiac.

રાશી, *adj.* Taken from a heap; of average quality; bad.

રાષ્ટ્ર, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* રાજ્ to shine, to rule.] A realm; a kingdom. 2. A nation.

રાસ, *s. m.* [*S. fr.* રસ to relish.] A circular dance accompained with singing; *esp.* that played by Krisna with the Gopis of Vrindavan. 3. A heroic poem in a Prakrit language,

રાસ, *s. f.*[See રાશિ.]Same as રાશ. રાસ. 2. Average. 3. Stock; capital. 4. Agreement; harmony.

રાસ, *s. f.* [See રશ્મિ] A rein.

રાસ-ક્રીડા,-લીલા, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* + ક્રીડા.] The sports of Krisna at Vrindavan, where he dánced with the Gopis. 2. Sports like those of Krisna at Vrindavan.

રાસ-ડો, *s. m.* [See રાસ a dance.] A kind of song. [*s. f.* રાસડી,

રાસભ, *s.m.*[S.]An ass; a donkey

રાસ-મંડળ,-મંડળી, *s. n. f.* The

company of persons playing રાસ-ક્રીડા
રા-સુંદા, *adj. m.* One who cannot see in the evening but can see in the later part of the night (distinguished thus from the રતાંધળો,
રાસો, *s. m.* Same as રાસ,
રાસ્ત, *adj* [P. રાસ્ત right.] True; just; equitable.
રાસ્તી, *s. f.* Truth; justice; rectitude.
રાહ, *s m.* [P.] A way; a road; a path. 2. *s. f.* Mode; manner. 3. Delay; waiting.
રાહ, Same as રાહુ.
રાહદારી, *s. f.* [P.] Passing; going; transit. 2. A passport. 3. Transit duties.
રાહ-વટ, *s. f.* [See રહે-વું + વૃત્તિ.] Way of living; manner of conducting one's life. 2. Consummation of marriage.
રાહુ. s. *m.* [S.] The ascending node. 2. A demon supposed to swallow the sun and the moon, thus causing eclipses. 3. A mischievous or troublesome person.
રાળ, s. *f.* Resin.
રાંક,-કું, *adj.* Poor; humble; mild; meek. 2. Moneyless; penniless.
રાંકું, *s. n.* A beggar.
રાંગ. *s. f.* A wall of a rampart.
રાંગણ,-ણી, *s. f.* A disease in the legs; *elephantiasis.*
રાંટ *s. m.* A curve; a bend 2. Disagreement; a cause of dispute.
રાંટું, *adj.* Curved; bent.
રાંડ, *s. f.* A widow. 2. A courtesan; a prostitute.
રાંડ બાજ, Same as રંડી-બાજ.
રાંડ-વું, Same as રંડા-વું.
રાંડ-વો, *s. m.* See રંડવો,
રાંડી-રુંડી,-રાંડ, *s. f.* A widow; a helpless widow.
રાંડી-છાંડી, *s. f.* A widow; a woman abandoned by her husband.
રાંઢ-વું, *s. n.* A rope; a string; a cord.
રાંધણ-છઠ, *s. f.* The 6th day of Shravana Vada on which day food is prepared for the next day (શિળી સાતમ, *q. v.*)
રાંધણિયું,રાંધણી, *s. f. n.* A kitchen; a cook-room.
રાંધ-ણિયો, s. *m.* A cook.
રાંધ વું, *v. t.* [S. રન્ધ.] To cook.
રાંપ,-ડી, s. *f.* A weeding plough; a small hoe.
રાંપ-ળ-વું, *v. t.* To work with the weeding plough; to take out weeds with a રાંપડી.
રાંપી, s. *f.* A cobbler's tool.
રિઝ-વણ, s. *f.* [See રિઝ-વું.] The act or manner of pleasing or propitiating.
રિઝ-વું, *v. i.* [See રિધ્.] To be pleased; to be delighted; to be satisfied.
રિણાકર, s. *m.* [See અર્ણવ.] A sea; an ocean.
રિઝુ-રાજ, Same as ઋતુ-રાજ,

રિદ્ધિ, s. *f.* Prosperity. 2. Wealth; riches.
રિપુ, s. *m.* [S.]An enemy;a foe.
રિબા-વું, *v. t.* To torture; to torment.
રિબા-વું, *v. i.* To suffer excruciating pain. 2. To be moaning; to be groaning.
રિવાજ, s. *m.* [Ar.રવાજcurrency.] Custom; practice; usage.
રિસામણાં, Plural of રિસા-મણું.
રિસા-મણી, Same as. લજા-મણી:
રિસા-મણું,-ળ, *s. n.* The susceptibility of taking offence for every little thing. 2. *adj.* Susceptible of taking huff.
રિસા-વું, *v. i.* To take huff; to take offence; to be displeased.
રિંગણી, s. *f.*The plant that produces brinjal.

Id. રિંગણી પાંચમ A festivity observed by all men; a general holiday.
રિંગણું,s. *n.*A kind of vegetable; [brinjal.
રીજ,-રીઝ, *s f.* Delight pleasure; diversion; entertainment.
રીઠ, *s. m. n.* Same as અરિષ્ટ,
રીઢું, Hard; strong; durable.
રીત, *s. f.*[Seeરીતિ.]Way;manner; method; mode. 2. Custom; usage; practice; habit. 3.Fashion; conduct. 4. Local usage.

Id. રીતમાં રહેવુંTo behave oneself in conformity with the established custom. 2. To be moderate in dealings. રીતમાં આવવું To return to good manners after having acted as a boor.
રીત-ભાત. *s f.* Manners; modes; [customs; ways.
રીત-સર,*adj.*According to custom.
રીતિ, Classical form of રીત,
રીધ, Same as રિદ્ધ.
રીમ, *s. n.* [Eng.*Ream.*]A ream.
રીસ, *s f.* Huff; offence; anger; irritation; displeasure.
રીંછ, *s. m.* A bear. 2. A savage [fellow.
રુઆબ, *s. m.* [P. રુ the face + P. આબ.] The appearance of the face. 2. A magnificent, imposing,or commanding appearance.
રુઇએ, Same as રૂએ.
રુગ્ન, *s. m.* [S.]A disease.
રુક્કો, *s m.* [Ar. રુકઅ.] A note;a [letter.
રુચિ, *s. f.* [See રુચ-વું.] Partiality; pleasure; inclination.
રુખ-શત, *s. f.* [Ar. રુખસત.]Leave; permission,dismissal.
રુચ-કર,રુચિ-કર, *adj.* Agreeable to [the taste.
રુચ-વું, *v, i.* [S. રુચ to relish.] To relish. 2. To be agreeable.
રુચિ,*s.f.*Taste;relish;flavour;liking.
રુચિ-ર, *adj.* [S.] Charming;captivating; delightful;agreeable.
રુઝ-વું,રુઝા-વું *v. i.* To be healed or cured (of a wound).
રુઠ-વું, *v. i* To be displeased or offended with.
રુડું, *adj.* Good; fine. 2. Proper:

becoming; suitable. 3. Virtuous. 4. Acceptable.
રૂહુડ, *s. n.* [S.] The head as separated from the body.
રૂહુડ-મુહુડ, *adj.* Round; perfectly round; round on all sides. 2. Maimed; deprived of the head and of the limbs.
રૂદન, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* રૂદ to cry.] Crying; weeping; lamentation; moaning.
રૂદય,-રૂદે, Same as હ્રદય,
રૂદ્ર, *s. m.* [S.] A name of Shiva. 2. A demi-god. 3. *adj.* Eleven.
રૂદ્રાક્ષ, *s. m. f.* A seed of a particular tree sacred to Shiva.
રૂદ્રી, A hymn sacred to Shiva.
રૂધિર, *s n.* [S.] Blood.
રૂન્ધ-ન, Same as રૂંધ-ણ.
રૂપિ યો,-રૂપૈયો, *s. m.* [See રૂપું.] A silver coin, equal to 16 annas; a rupee. [term for a rupee.
રૂપર-ડી, *s. f.* A contemptuous
રૂપાળું, *adj.* Beautiful; handsome pretty.
રૂપે-રી, *adj.* Plated or washed with silver. 2. Silvery; made of silver.
રૂ-અ-રૂ, *adv.* Same as રૂ-અ-રૂ,
રૂમ-ઝુમ, *adv.* Jingling.
રૂમ-વું, *v. i* To wander; roam.
રૂ-માલ, *s. m.* [P. રૂ the face+માલિ-દન to rub.] A handkerchief.
રૂવાંટી, Same as રૂંઆટી.
રૂવો, *s. m.* A piece of iron with a pit on which a door turns.
રૂશ્વત, *s. f.* [Ar. રિશ્વત.] A bribe.
રૂશ્વત-ખાઉ,-ખોર, *adj.* [+ P ખોર enjoying.] Open to bribes; corrupt. [bes; bribery.
રૂશ્વત-ખોરી, *s f.* Accepting bri-
રૂસ-ણું, *s. n.* Taking huff.
રૂસ-વું, Same as રિસા-વું.
રૂંઆટી,-રૂંઉં *s. f.* The short and soft hair of the body. [body.
રૂંઆડું, *s. n.* Rough hair on the
રૂંણું, *s. n.* Crying; weeping.
રૂંછાં, *s. n pl.* Hair like the fibre of the cocoanut &c.
રૂંઢ-મુંઢ, Same as રૂહુડ-મુહુડ,
રૂંઢો, *s. m.* [S.] The noonday meal; lunch. [king up.
રૂંધ-ણ, *s. f.* Suffocating. 2. Bloc-
રૂંધ-વું, *v.t.* [S. રૂધ, રૂંન્ધ, to obstruct.] To block; up; to obstruct. 2. To throttle; to suffocate. [shut up.
રૂંધા-વું, *v. i.* To be blocked or
રૂંવાડું, *s. n.* રૂંઉં, રોમ.
રૂ, *s. n.* Cotton; carded cotton.
રૂએ, *prep.* Through; by virtue of. 2, According to.
રૂખ, *s. m.* [P. રૂખ the face.] The cheek, 2. Face; countenance.
રૂખ, *s. f.* [P.] A guess; a conjecture. 2. A guess about prices in the market. 3. Opinion. 4. Inclination; desire.
રૂખ, *s. n.* A tree. 2. A root.
રૂઝ, *s. f.* [See રૂઝ-વું.] Healing.

રૂડું, Same as રૂડું.
રૂઢ, *adj*. Customary. 2. Commonly known; popular.
રૂઢિ, *s. f*. [S. રૂહ to grow.] Customary usage; custom. 2. Popular acceptation. 3. Idiom.
રૂત, *s. f*. A season. 2. Climate; temperature.
રૂપ, *s. u*. [S. *fr*. રૂપ to see.] The face; the countenance. 2. A form; a figure. 3. Nature 4. Beauty; elegance; lustre. 5. An inflected form of a noun or verb. 6. Mood (Gram.)
રૂપ-ધામ, *s. m*. [S.] The abode of beauty; the highest degree of beauty.
રૂપ-રંગ, *s. m*. The general appearance.
રૂપ-વતી, *s f*. A handsome and beautiful woman.
રૂપાખ્યાન, *s. m*. [S.] Inflection or conjugation of a verb (Gram.)
રૂપી, *adj*. [S.] Having the form or appearance of.
રૂપું, *s. n*. Silver.
રૂ-બ-રૂ, *adv*. [P. રૂ. the face + બ on + રુ the face.] On the face; before; face to face; in the presence of.
રૂલ, *s. f* [Eng. *Rule*.] A rule; a law.
રૂલ,-રૂલર, *s. f* [Eng. *Ruler*] A ruler;
રૂહ, *s. m*. [Ar.] રૂહ.] The soul; the spirit.
રે, *interj*. [S.] Oh ! You ! alas !
રેખ, Same as રેખા.
રેખાંશ, *s. m*. [S. *fr*. રેખા+અંશ.] Longitude. 2. A degree of longitude.
રેખા, *s. f*. [S.] A line; a streak. 2. The natural lines on the palms of the hands. 3. Longitude. 4. A charming woman.
રેચ, *s. m*. [S. રિચ to evacuate.] Purging. 2. A purgative medicine. 3. A threat.
રેચ-ક, *adj*. Purgative; cathartic. 2. *s. n*. A purgative medicine.
રેજા, *adv*. Defeated; beaten.
રેજો, *s. m*. [P. રજા a piece.] A crucible. 2. A piece of silken or other valuable cloth.
રેઠાણુ,-રેહ-ઠાણુ,-રેહે-ઠાણુ, *s. n*. An abode; a residence; a dwelling-place. 2. An asylum.
રેડ, *s. f*. Runing after; following; pursuit.
રેડ-વ-વું, *v. t*. [Caus of રેડ-વું.] To make one pull on or drag on; to assist one in getting on.
રેડ-વું, *v. t*. To pour. 2. To purge.
રેઢિ-યાર,-યાળ, *adj*. Roving. 2. Good-for-nothing; useless; worthless.
રેઢ-યાળું, *adj*. Ugly; unshapely.
રેઢિ-યું, *adj*. Thick; dense (of a liquid.)
રેઢું, *adj*. See રીઢું.
રેણુ, Night. 2. Same as રેણુ.
રેણુ *s. n*. A cement for metallic articles.
રેણુ, *s. f*. [S.] Dust. 2. A particle; an atom.

રેત, *s. n.* [S.] Semen virile; the seminal fluid.
રેત,*s.f.*Same asરેતી.[pouncebox.
રેત-દાની,-રેતિયું.*s.f.*A sand-box;a
રેતર-ડી, *s. f.* A small file.
રેતર-ડો, *s. m.* A large file.
રેત-વી,-રેતાળ, *adj.* Sandy.
રેતિ-યું,*s. n.* Same as રેત-દાની.
રેતી, *s. f.* Sand; gravel.
રેથળ, *s. m.* The floor of a storey of a house, made with bricks and covered with a layer of mud and cowdung.
રેન, *s f.* Night.
રેન, *s. f.* [Eng.] A rein.
રેફ, *s.m.* [S. *fr.* Ar. રફ exalted.] The letter ર. 2. The mark or crescent by which ર is denoted when the first member of a cojunct letter, as in કર્મ.
રેલ, *s. f.*A flood; an inundation, 2. Abundance; profusion.
રેલ-ણું, *s. n.* A young snake found floating in water,
રેલ-વું, *v.t.* To pour down upon. 2. To spill 3. To scatter; to disperse. 4. To go towards.
રેલ-છેલ, *s. f.* Overflowing plenty; over-abundance;profusion.
રેલ-વે, *s. f.* [Eng. *Railway.*] A railway; a railroad.
રેલા ણું, *v. i.* To spread (any fluid substance.)
રેલો, *s. m.* A stream; a torrent. 2. An attack; an assault.
રેવંચી, *s. f.* Rhubard.
Id. રેવંચીનો શીરો Gamboge.
રેવ-ડી, *s. f.* Disgrace; exposure; discomfiture. 2. A sweetmeat made of syrup and sesamum seed. [venth lunar mansion.
રેવતી, *s. f.* [S.] The twenty-se-
રેવંત, *s. m* A horse.
રેવન્યુ, *s. f.* [Eng] Revenue. 2. *s. n.* The revenue department of government.
રેવ-વું, *v. t.* To join with a metallic cement; to solder.
રેશ, *s. n.* A particle; a smallest part. 2.*adv.* In the least. [Silk.
રેશમ, *s. n.*[P. *fr.* S.રશ્મિ a ray.]
રેશમી, *adj*. Silken. 2. Having silken borders.
રેષા, Same as રેખા.
રેસો, *s. m.*[See રેષા, રેખા.]A fibre.
રેહ-ણી,-રેહે-ણી, Same as રહે-ણી.
રેહવાસી,-રેહે-વાસી, *adj.* Living; dwelling; inhabiting. 2. *s. m.* An inhabitant; a resident.
રેહમ,-રેહેમ, Same as રહેમ.
રેહ-વું, Same as રહે-વું.
રેહેંશ-વું, *v t.* [See રેશ.]To kill.
રેળ વું, *v. t.* To spread; to run over (of a liquid.) [Tenants.
રૈયત,*s. f.*[Ar.રઅઇય્યત.]Subjects. 2.
રેંકડો,-રેંકડો,*s.m.*A kind of bullock-cart.
રેંગી-પેંગી,-રેંગિયો-પેંગિયો,-રેંઢ-

રેંજી, *adj. m.* Weak; cowardly; worthless.

રેંટ, *s. m.* [S. રહ્વાટ spring.] A water wheel. 2. *adj.* Weak; feeble.

રેંટ-માળ, *s. f.* The series of vessels placed round a water-wheel.

રેંટિ-યો, *s. m.* A spinning wheel.

રેંકુ-ડું, *s. n.* A cart.

રો-કકળ, *s. f.* Lamentations.

રોક-ડ, *s. f.* Cash; ready money; hard cash.

રોકડ-મેળ, *s. m.* The cash-book.

રોકડિ-યું, *adj.* Allowing of no credit; cash. 2. Giving ready answers.

રોકડી, *s. f.* Working over-time from 7. A. M. to 9. A. M., when the labourer is paid cash on the spot.

રોક-ડું, *adj.* Cash; ready money; coin. 2 *adv.* Sharply; promptly. 3. Instantly; forthwith.

રોક-વું, *v. t.* To stop; to detain. 2. To obstruct; to interrupt; to prevent 3. To enclose; to surround.

રોકાણ, *s. n.* Hindrance; obstruction; prevention; detention. 2. Embarrassment in business.

રોકા-વું, *v. i.* To be engaged, occupied, detained, or employed.

રોખું, *s. n.* Wood; fuel.

રોગ, *s. m.* [S.] Disease; disorder; malady; 4. Anger; a grudge.

રોગ-ચાળો, *s. m.* An epidemic disease. [A coating of varnish.

રોગાન, *s. m.* [P. રોગન.] Varnish. 2.

રોગિયું, ૦ટ, *adj.* Of a sickly constitution; sickly. (રોગી, રોગિ-યો, *m.*, રોગિ ય-ણ *f.*, રોગિ-યું *n.*)

રોગી, *adj.* Diseased. 2. Unhealthy; unwholesome. 3. *s. m. f.* A patient.

રોગી-લું, Same as રોગિ-યું.

રોચક, *adj.* [S. રૂચિ] That makes tasteful or palatable; tasty. 2. That which stimulates or restores a vitiated palate.

રોચ-ડા, *s. f.* Knavery; cunning.

રોચન, *s. n.* Splendour; magnificence; charms.

રોચું, Same as રેંચું.

રોજ, *s. m.* [P. રોજ.] A day. 2. Daily wages. 3. *adv.* Daily; everyday.

રોજ-ગાર, *s. m.* [P. રોજગાર.] Occupation; calling; business. 2. Employment.

રોજ-ગારી, *adj* That has employment or service. [cash-book.

રોજ-નામું, *s. n.* A day book; a

રોજ નિશી, *s. f* [+ P. નવિશ્તન to write.] A diary. [daily.

રોજંદા, *adv.* [P.] Everyday;

રોજમેળ, *s. m.* A daily account; the day-book.

રોજ-રોજ, *adv.* Daily; everyday.

રોજિ-દાર, *s. m.* [+ P. દાર.] A day-labourer; a journeyman.

રોજિન્દું, *adj*. Daily. 2. Done, paid, or kept everyday.

રોજી, s. *f*. Daily wages. 2. Earnings; income; wages; 3. Service; employment; 4. Subsistence; livelihood.

રોજો, s. *m*. [P. રોઝa fast *fr*. રોઝa day.] The Muhammadan fast; a fast.

રોજો, s. *m*. [Ar.] A tomb.

રોઝ, s. *m*. *n*. A white-footed dntelope. 2. A blockhead; a aull, stupid fellow.

રોટ-લી, s. *f* A thin flat cake of bread. 2. Livelihood.

રોટલો, s. *m*. A cake of bread thicker than a રોટલી. 2. Food. 3. Maintenance.

Id. તે રળી રોટલો ખાય છે He eats his honest bread. He honestly earns his bread, and lives a decent life. 2. He commands a com petency. રોટલો ખોવરાવવો To get one dismissed from employment.

રોટી, s. *f*. A cake. 2. Food.

રોઠી સોપારી, s. *f*. Inferior kind of areca-nut. [of earth.

રોડું, s. *n*. A brickbat. 2. A clod

રોળુ, s. *f*. A fierce quarrel.

રોણક, Same as રોનક.

રોણું, s. *f*. Crying; weeping.

રોદ-ડા રડવા, રોદ-ણાં રડવાં, *v*. *i*. To tell tales of sorrow; to make a poor face.

રોધ, s. *m*. [S. *fr*. રૂધ to obstruct.] Obstructing; impeding; stopping. *adj*. રોધક.

રોધવું, *v*. *t*. To hinder; to obstruct. 2. To stop; to block up; 3. To confine.

રોન, રોવ, *s*. *f*.[Eng. R*ound*.] The rounds; patrol; night-watch.

રોનક, s. *f*. [P. રોનક.] Splendour; lustre. 2. Beauty; grace.

રોનક-દાર, *adj*. Splendid. 2. Beautiful: graceful. [a shrub.

રોપ-રોપો *s*. *m*. A young plant;

રોપ-ણી, s. *f*. Planting; sowing.

રોપ-વું, *v*. *t*. To plant; to sow. 2. To lay the foundation of.

રોફ, Same as રોબ.

રોફ-દાર. રોફી, *adj*. Giving oneself airs; ostentatious.

રોબ, s *m* [Ar. રૂએબ awe.] Awe; fear; reverential fear. 2. An awe inspiring look or appearance.

રોબાડ, *adj*. Stupid; dull. [body.

રોમ, *s*. *n*. [S.] The hair on the

રોમ-શત્રુ, *s*. *m*. A barber.

રોમાંચ, *s*. *m*. Hair on the body standing erect.

રોમાંચિત, *adj*. [S.] Having the hair erect (either through joy, wonder, or fear.)

રોમાવળી, *s*. *f*. [+આવલિ.] A line of hair (above the navel).

રો-યું, *adj*. [See રો-વું.] Wretched;

miserable (used as a term of abuse by women).

રોલ, *s. m.* [Eng. *Roll.*] A roll. 2. Giddiness; sea-sickness. 3. A kind of silken cloth. [stupid.

રોલું, *adj.* [See રોવું.] Dull-headed;

રોવ-ડાવવું, Same as રડાવવું.

રોવું, *v. i.* [S. रु to cry.] To cry; to weep 2. To be defrauded or deceived.

રોશન, *adj.* [P. રોશન bright.] Bright; shining. 2. Manifest; apparent. [tion. 2. Ink.

રોશનાઇ, *s. f.* Light; illumina-

રોશની, *s. f.* Light; illumination, 2. Liveliness; pleasure.

રોષ, *s. m.* [S. रुष to be angry.] Anger; ire; wrath, grudge.

રોહિણી, *s. f.* [S.] The fourth lunar mansion or constellation in the form of a cart.

રોળ. *s. m.* Plague; pestilence. 2. Confusion. 3 Noise; uproar 4. Ignominious treatment.

રોળ-વા-વું, *v. i.* To be angry.

રોળવું, *v t.* To roll; to polish. 2. To press; to crush.

રોળાવું, *v. i.* To be crushed and beaten down. 2. To strive hard at any business.

રાંચું, *adj.* Rustic; clownish.

રાંચો, *s. m.* A rustic; a clown.

રાંઢો, *s. m.* An afternoon meal. 2. Lunch; luncheon; tiffin.

રૌદ્રરસ, *s. m.* Anger; rage. 2. The sentiment of anger in rhetoric. [of one of the hells.

રૌરવ, *s. n.* [S.] A name of one

લ.

લ, The thirty-ninth letter of the alphabet, and the twenty-eighth consonant.

લઉઓ, Same as લોઓ.

લકવો, *s. m* [Ar. લકવહ.] Paralysis; palsy; hemiplegia.

લકીર, *s. f.* A line; a streak; a thin stripe.

લકડ, Same as લાકડું.

લકડ-કોટ, *s. m.* [+કોટ.] A barricade; a wall of stakes or palisades around a place.

લકડ-ખોદ, *s. m.* The woodpecker

લક્ષ, *s. m. n.* [S. लक्ष् to see.] Attention; heed; mind.

લક્ષ, *adj.* [S.] A hundred thousand; a lakh.

Id. લક્ષ વસા Most probably.

લક્ષ-ણ, *s. n* [S. લક્ષ to see.] A mark; a sign; a symptom; 2. A quality; a property; 3. A definition. 4. Conduct; practice; course of life. 5. Habit; 6. Look; aspect.

લક્ષણ-વંતું, *adj.* Worthy; qualified. 2. (Ironical.) Unworthy.

લક્ષ-ણા, *s. f.* An ellipsis; a word, &c., understood though not inserted.

લક્ષ-વું, *v. t.* To aim. 2. To expect; to look for. 3 To guess; to cojecture. 4. To discover; to discern.

લક્ષાધિપતિ,-લક્ષાધીશ, *s. m.* A millionaire; a person possessed of a lac (of rupees.)

લક્ષાવધિ, *adv.* [S.] By lakhs; by hundred thousands.

લક્ષી, *adj.* Attentive. 2 Expectant.

લક્ષ્મી,-લખમી, *s. f.* [S.] The wife of Visnu; the goddess of fortune and beauty (supposed to have come out of the ocean when churned by the gods and demons). 2. Fortune; riches; wealth; prosperity. 3. Elegance; charm; beauty. 4. Royal power.

લક્ષ્મી-પૂજન, *s. n.* The ceremony of worshipping Laksmi on the 13th of the dark fortnight of આસો.

લક્ષ્મી-વાન,-વ-ત, *adj.* [S.] Wealthy; rich; 2. Prosperous; flourishing.

લક્ષ્ય, *adj.* [L લક્ષ to see.] Worthy of attention. 2. *s. n.* The aim; the mark

Id. લક્ષ્યાર્થ The thing aimed at; the aim; the goal. 2. The meaning intended to be conveyed by an expression.

લખ, *s. f.* A vicious propensity; addictedness to. [riches.

લખ, *s. f.* [See લક્ષ્મી.] Wealth;

લખ, *s. m.* [See લક્ષ.] A lakh; a hundred thousand.

લખ-ણી, *s f.* A subscription list.

લખ-ત, *s n.* A writing; a document; a bond; an agreement.

Id લખત પતર Any kind of document, however indefinite or informal.

લખ-પત, *s. m.* A millionaire.

લખ-લખ, *adv.* Brilliantly; brightly.

Id. લખલખ કરવું To speak rapidy, loudly, and at intervals interrupting other speakers. લખલખ થવું To sparkle. 2. To tremble; to shake. [brilliant.

લખ-લાખત, *adj.* Bright; sparkling;

લખ-લૂટ, *adj.* By thousands and hundreds of thousands. 2. Abundantly; lavishly.

લખ-વું, *v. t.* [S. લિખ to scratch, to write.] To write; to pen. 2.

To compose. 3. To copy.

Id. લખી વાળવું To write off; to close an acconnt. લખી રાખવું To make a note. [attention

લખ-વું, *v. t.* To observe with

લખા-ઇ,-મણુ,-મણી,*s.f.n.f.* Wages for writing; a copying-fee.

લખા-ણુ,-વટ, *s. n f.* A writing; a document. 2. Style; mode of writing 3. A petition; a representation. [talk.

લખા-રો, *s. m.* Idle and useless

લખા-વ-વું, *v. t.* [Caus of લખ-વું.] To have or get written. 2. To To dictate.

લખા-વું, *v. i.* To be written.

લખા વું, *v. i.* To be understood.

લખિ-ત, *adj.* Written; documentary. 2. Destined.

લખિ-તંગ, Same as લખ-તંગ.

લખેશ્રી,-લખે-સરી, [See લક્ષ. લાખ, a lakh + શ્રી.]Same as લખ-પતિ.

લખોટ-વું, *v. t.* To cover with or glaze with sealing-wax.

લખોટી, *s. f* A small marble.

લખોટો, *s. m.* A large marble. 2. A sealed cover; a sealed letter.

લગ, *s. m.* A beam placed on a wall. [silver.

લગ-ડી, *s. f.* A bar of gold or

લગ-ણુ, *adv.* Till; until; as far as.

લગ-ત, *s. f.* Junction; proximity; 2. Intimacy; acquaintance. 3. *adj.* Adjoining; near.

લગ-તી, *s. f.* Partiality; partizanship; favouritism.

લગ-તું, *adj.* Close to; near; nigh; connected with. 2. Relating or pertaining to.

લગડી, Same as લુગડી.

લગન, *s. n.* [S. લગ્ન *fr.* to join Being absorbed in; absorption of the mind 2. Nuptials; marrige; matrimony. 3. A period of five *ghadis* or two hours.

લગન, Same as લગની Desire. 2. Eagerness. [age-season.

લગન ગાળો,-સરા, *s. m. f.* marri-

લગનિ-યો, *s. m.* A person bearing a letter from the bride to the bridegroom fixing a day for the celebration of the marriage.

લગની, *s. f.* Being deeply engrossed in; deep meditation. 2. Being wholly engrossed in, or intent upon. 3. An arrangement; a design; a scheme.

લગ-ભગ, *adv.* Being close to or near; about; almost. [short time.

લગારી-એક,-ક, *adv.* Little; at a

લગા-ડ-વું, *v. t.* [Caus. of લાગવું.] To touch; to apply; to lay; to put. 2. To fix the mind upon; to engage; 3. To employ. 4. To set fire to; to burn. 5. To strike; to beat. 6. To set people quarrelling with each other. 7. To interpret.

લગામ, *s. f.* [P.] The bit of a bridle. 2. The reins; guidance; management; power. 3. Check; control.

Id. લગામ હાથ રાખવી To keep under control. 2. To restrain oneself. લગામ છુટી મુકવી To let one have his own way. લગામ તંગ કરવી To be frugal in spending money. 2. To tyrannize.

લગાર, *adv.* A little; slightly. 2. At a short distance. 3. For a short time.

લગારે-ક, Same as લગરી-એક.

લગા-વ-વું, *v. t.* [Caus. of લાગ-વું. See લગા-ડ-વું.] To apply; to lay on; to strike. 2. To fix; to fasten.

લગી, Same as લગ-ણ.

લગીર, Same as લગાર.

લગો-લગ *adj. prep.* Being close to or near. 2. Almost.

લગ્ન, Classical form of લગન.

લગ્ન કાર્ય, *s. n.* [S *fr.* + કાર્ય.] Marriage ceremonies.

લગ્ન-કુંડળી, *s. f* [S. *fr.* + કુંડળી] A circular figure with 12 columns, in each of which the number of the sign of the zodiac is placed.

લગ્ન-ઘટિ-કા, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* + ઘટિકા a space of time equal to 24 minutes.] The auspicious hour in which the main ceremony in the celebration of a marriage is commenced.

લગ્ન-તિથી, *s. f.* An auspicious lunar day on which marriages can be celebrated.

લગ્ન નક્ષત્ર, *s m.* [S. + નક્ષત્ર.] A constellation in the moon's path that is auspicious for the celebration of marriages

લગ્ન-પત્રિ-કા. *s. f.* [S. + પત્ર-કા a paper.] A paper on which the auspicious times for the celebrating of a marriage are written.

લગ્ન-મુહુર્ત, *s. n.* [S. + મુહુર્ત.] An auspicious period of time in which the parties to be married may be religiously united.

લઘુ, *adj.* Small; little. 2 Light; 3. Short.

લઘુ-તા, -તા-ઈ, -ત્વ, *s. f, m.* Smallness; littleness. 2. Lightness. 3. Shortness.

લઘુ-લાઘવી, *s. f.* A clever contrivance; a strategem; an ingenious plan; a master-stroke.

લઘુ-શંકા, *s. f.* Making water.

લચક, *adv.* To munch. 2. To eat in haste.

લચ-ક, *s. f.* A sprain; a strain; a dislocation. 2. A graceful gait.

લચ-ક-વું, *v. i.* To receive a sprain. 2. To give way; to yield; to sink under pressure. 3. To walk gracefully. [nous mass.

લચકો, *s. m.* A lump; a gluti-

લથ-ડ-વું, *v. t.* To besmear; to daub. [clammy, or viscid.

લથ૦પથ, *adv.* Being glutinous,

લથ-લથતું, *adj.* Glutinous;clammy viscid.

લથ-વું, *v. i.* To sink under pressure; to yield; to give way.

લજ-વા-વું, *v. i.* To be ashamed or abashed. [to shame.

લજ-વ-વું-લજા-વ-વું, *v. t.* To put

લજામણું, *s. f.* The sensitive plant; the Humble plant,

લજા-મણું, *adj.* That brings disgrace or shame.

લજ્જા. *s. f.* [S. લજ્જ to be ashamed.] Shame; modesty; bashfulness; disgrace.

લજ્જાળ વું,લજ્જાળુ, *adj.* Bashful; modest;shy.[confused by guilt

લજ્જિ-ત, *adj.* Ashamed;abashed;

લટ, *s. f.* A lock of hair. 2. Entangledness. 3. A string of pearls.

લટ-ક, *s. f.* A graceful gait or gesture. 2. Manner; air; style; fashion. 2. A sprain.

Id. લટક સલામ A casual acquaintance, not amounting to familiarity or friendship.

લટ-ક-ણું,-લટ-ક-ણિ-યું, *s. n.* A pendant. 2. A kind of wooden frame; a kind of stand.

લટ-ક-તું, *adj.* Hanging;swinging; 2. Supportless. 3. Without occupation or patronage.

લટ-ક-વું, *v. i.* To hang. 2. To remain supportless. 3. To be without occupation or patronage.

લટકા-વ-વું, *v. t.* To hang;to suspend. 2. To put on.

લટકા-ળું, *adj.* Coquettish;flirting; of affected airs.

લટકું, *s. n.* Same as લટ-કો.

લટ-કો, *s. m.* Coquetry; an affected graceful gait. 2. A graceful gesture. [identally.

લટ-કે,-ઝટકે, *adv.* Casually;acc-

લટ-પટ, *adv.* Briskly; quickly. quickly. 2. *s.f.* Briskness; restlessness. [To be entangled.

લટ-વું. *v. i.* To be reconciled. 2.

લટિ-યાં, *s. n. pl.* Locks of hair; tangled hair.

Id. લટિયાં પકડવાં To catch by the locks. 2. To catch in the most vulnerable part. લટિયાં પિંખવાં Lit. To pluck the locks of hair. 2. To crush, to ruin.

લટ્ટુ, *adj.* Engrossed; intent upon. 2. Still; motionless.

લઠ,-લઠ્ઠ,-લઠ્ઠેશ્વર, *s. m.* Fat 2. Large; thick; stout; coarse.

લઠ્ઠો, *s. m.* A stout fellow. 2. The axle of a cart-wheel. 3. A lump of gold. [contentious.

લડક-ણું,-ણું, *adj.* Quarrelsome;

લડત, Same as લડા-ઈ.

લડ-થડ-વું, *v. i.* To stumble; to stagger. 2. To stammer.

લડ-થડિ-યું, *s. n.* Stumbling; a stumble.

લડકું, *adj.* Violent; turbulent; quarrelsome. 2. Big; stout.

લડ-બડ-વું, *v. i.* To dangle; to swing; to shake. 2. To meddle with; to be officious.

લડ-બડિ-યું, *adj.* Meddlesome; officious. [લડા-લડ.

લડમ-લડા, -લડ-વાડ, Same as

લડ-વું, -લઢવું, *v. i.* To quarrel; to fight; to contend. 2. To wage war. 3. To go to law; 4. To emulate; to vie with a rival.

લડવૈ-યો, *s. m.* A wrestler; a combatant; a warrior.

લડા-ઈ, -લડાયું, *s. f.* A fight; a battle; a war; wrestling; a combat. 2. A contest; a scuffle; a quarrel; 3. A law-suit; 4. Disagreement; disunion.

લડાઈ-ખોર, *adj.* Quarrelsome; contententious. [rent; military.

લડાયક, *adj.* Warlike; bellige-

લડાલડ, -લડી, Same as લડા-ઈ.

લડા-વ-વું, *v. t.* [Caus of લડ-વું.] To set to quarrel, fight, or contend. [dle; to indulge.

લડા-વ-વું, *v. t.* [See લાડ.] To fon-

લડુ, Same as લાડુ. [tom; habit

લઢ-ણ, *s. f.* Style; mode. 2. Cus-

લણ-વું, *v. t.* [S.] To break off the ears of corn. 2. To gather. 3. To reap. 4. To adopt the virtue of.

લત, *s. f.* Craving for; hankering after. 2. Trick; vice; evil habit.

લતા, *s. f.* [S.] A creeping plant; a creeper. [wer; an arbour.

લતા-કુંજ, -મંડપ, -ગૃહ, *s. m.* A bo-

લત્તા, *s. n. pl.* Clothes; articles of apparel. કુગડાં લત્તાં Several kinds of wearing apparel.

લત્તો, *s. m.* A division of a town, a ward. 2. The confines; the bordering land.

લથડ-વું, Same as લડથડ-વું.

Id. લથડતી દેહ Decrepit old age.

લથડા-વ-વું, *v.t.* [Caus. of લથડ-વું.] To make to stagger. 2. To set quarreling.

લથડિ-યું, *s. n.* A staggering gait; a staggering motion. [about.

લથર-પથર, *adv.* Being scattered

લદા-વ-વું, *v. t.* To usurp.

લપ, *s. f.* Trouble; a pest; a plague; 2. An importunate and bothersome person.

લપ, *adv.* [Imit.] Hastily.

લપ-કાં, *s. m. pl.* Taunts.

લપ-કારો, *s. m.* Quickly moving the tongue backward and forward.

લપ-કો, *s. m.* A lump; a dab.

લપ-કો ઝપ-કો, s. *m.* An event sudden and of a short duration.

લપ-છપ, *s. f.* Roguish arts; dark manoeuvring.

લપટ, *s. f.* [See લપેટ-વું.] Pouncing upon. 2. A snatch; a swoop. 3. A trap; a snare. 4. Fragrance; odour; smell.

લપેટ, *adv.* Wholly engrossed in.
લપેટ-ણું, Same as લપેટ-વું.
લપેટા-વું, *v. t.* [Pass of લપેટ-વું.] To be enwrapped, or covered; to be wound up. 2. To be entrapped.
લપડું, *adj.* [S] Loose; slack. 2. Rickety. 3. Greedy, avaricious.
લપડ-વું, Same as લપેડ-વું.
લપડા-ક, *s. f* [See લપેડ-વું.] A slap; a cuff; a thump. [quickly.
લપ-લપ, *adv.* [Imit.] Nimbly;
લપ-લપ, *s. f.* Prattling; prating.
લપ-લપિ-યું, *adj.* Prattling. 2 Bustling. 3. Hasty; rash.
લપ-વું,-લપા-વું, *v.i.* To be hidden.
લપસ-ણું, *s. n.* [See લપસ-વું.] Slippery; glib; smooth.
લપસ-વું, *v. i.* To slip; to slide.
લપ-સિંદર, *s. n.* A tediously long talk or speech. 2. Useless and tedious talk.
લપુ-ડું, *adj.* [S. લપ્ to speak.] Garrulous; chattering; talkative.
લપેટ-વું, *v. t.* To roll up; to enwrap; to wrap around; to envelope; to wind up; to fold; to roll together; 2. To involve; to implicate.
લપેડો, *s. m.* A covering; a coating. 2. Rich brocade; Same as લપ્પો.
લપેડ-વું, *v. t.* [S.] To besmear; to bedaub. [or bedaubed.
લપેડા-વું, *v. i.* To be besmeared
લપોડ, *s. m.* One that gives empty promises.
લપ્પડ, Same as લપડા-ક.
લપ્પન છપ્પન, *s. n.* Roguish arts; an evasive speech. 2. *adv.* Slily; by stealth.
લપ્પો, *s. m.* Rich brocade.
લફંગાઈ, *s. f.* Roguery. 2. Shamelessness; brazen facedness.
લફંગું, *adj.* Roguish. 2. Shameless.
લફ ડ-ફું, *adj.* Loose. [flap.
લફ-ડ-વું, *v. i.* To play loosely; to
લફ-રૂં, *s. n.* A pest; a plague; an importunate and bothersome person. 2. An obstacle; an impediment. 3. Sticky matter gathered in the nose.
લબાડધબડે, *adv.* Highhandedly; overbearingly. 2. Perforce; of necessity.
લબ-ડ-વું, *v. i.* To hang; to dangle; to swing; to oscillate.
લબ-ડા-વ-વું, *v. t.* To cause to hang, dangle, or swing.
લબતડું, *adj.* Lean; lank; weak.
લબાચો, *s. m.* [P. લબાદ a coat.] An odd collection of miscellaneous, particularly clothes.
લબાડ,-લબાડી, *adj.* Untrue; false.
લબાડી, *s. f.* Untruthfulness; falsehood. [words or speech.
લબાડી-વેડા, *s.m. pl.* Untruthful
લબોલું, *s. n.* The tongue; speech.
લબ્ધ, *adj.* [S. લભ્ to get.] Acquired; received; got.
લબ્ધી, *s. f.* Uneasiness arising

from entanglements, troubles, cares of children, dependents, and members of the family.

લબ્ધિ, *s f.* [S.] Acquisition.

લભ્ય, *adj.* Obtainable; acquirable

લમણું, *s. n.* (Generally used in the plural as લમણાં.) The temples.

Id. લમણે હાથ દઇને બેસવું To sit in despair; to despair. તારું લમણું જ ફુટી જશે I will break your head open with a blow. લમણાં શેકાઇ જવાં To suffer from exposure to the heat of the sun.

લય, *s. m.* Extinction; destruction; intentness. 2. Concentration.

લયાનત,-લ્યાનત, *s. f.* [Ar. લઅનત a curse.] Disgrace; ignominy. 2. Wishing ill.

લલકાર, s. *m.* Bawling after; hallooing; singing with a raised voice. 2. A challenge.

લ-લ-કાર-વું, *v. i.* To halloo; to bawl; to shout; to sing aloud.

લલચા-વ વું, *v. t.* To allure; to tempt; to entice; to attract.

લલચા-વું, *v. i.* To be allured, enticed, carried away or attracted.

લલ-ના, *s. f.* [S. લલ to play; to sport.] A sensuous and fascinating woman; a wanton woman. 2. Woman in general.

લલાટ, *s n.* [S.] The forehead. 2. Destiny; fate.

લલિ-ત, *adj.* [S. લલ to play; to sport.] Sportive; playful. 2 Sensuous; 3. *s. m.* A particular metre. [woman.

લલિતા, *s. f.* A charming young

લલુ-તા,-પતા, *s. f.* Ardent desire; appetite; a craving.

લવ, *s. m.* [S. લૂ to cut.] A particle; a small part. 2. *adj.* Little; small.

લવંગ,-લવિંગ, *s. n.* [S.] A clove-tree. 2. A clove. 3. An ear-ornament resembling a clove.

લવંગિ-યું,-લવિંગિયું, *s. n.* An ornament worn by men in the lobe of each ear.

લવણ, *s. n.* [S. લૂ to cut.] Salt.

લવરી,-લવ.-લવારો, *s. f. m.* [S. લપ to speak.] Loquacity; prattle empty talk. [atter.

લવ-લવ-વું, *v. i.* To prate; to ch-

લવ લેશ, *adv.* Little; small; a whit; a bit. [prate; to chatter.

લવ-વું, *v i.* [S. લપ to speak.] To

લવાજમ, *s. n.* [Ar. લવાજિમ.] A fee; an allowance; 2. A right; a title; a claim.

લવાદ, *s. m.* [Ar.] An umpire; an arbitrator; an arbitration. [tion.

લવાદી, *s. f.* Umpireship; arbitra-

લવાર, Same as લુહાર.

લવાર વાડો, *s. m.* [+વાડો.] The part of a town or city inhabited by blacksmiths.

લવારી, Same as લવરી.

લવા-રૂં, *s. n.* A suckling; an infant. 2. The young of a goat.

3.The young of a sheep;a lamb.
લવા-રો, s. m. Same as લવ-રી.
લવ્વો, s. m. The mass or bulk of the tongue.
લવ્વો, Same as લઉઓ.
લશ્કર, s. n. [P.] An army; a force. 2. A troop; a number.
લશ્કરી, adj. Military; martial; warlike.
લસણ, s. n. [S. લશુન.] Garlic.
લસણિ-યું, adj. Mixed with garlic. 2. Worthless.
લસણિ-યો, s. m. A kind of precious stone as small as garlic; beryl.
લસ-લું,-લસલું, adj. [S. લસ to shine.] Brilliant; elegant 2. Soft and sticky. 3. Slack; not hard or cruel.
લસરક-લસરક,adv.Hastily;quickly.
લસર-કો, s. m. A scratch;a cut.
લસ-લસાટ, adv.Soundly;calmly.
લસોટ-વું, v t. To grind finely by rubbing with a muller; to levigate; to mash.
લહ, s. m. Relish; pleasing taste.
લહરી, Same as લેહર, લહેર.
લહાણુ, s. n. Pofit; gain.
લહાણી, s. f. Distribution of things of the same kind, as gifts to all the members present at a festive occasion.
લહાવું, s. n. Same as લાવું.
લહિ-યો, s. m. A writer; a scribe.
લહી, s. f. Paste,
લહેક-વું, Same as લેંકા-વું. 2. To move to and fro with a graceful manner.
લહેકો. Same as લેંકો, લ્હેકો.
લહે-વું, v. s. To attend to; to listen to with interest.
લળ-ક-વું, v. i. To walk with a playful gait. 2. To send out flashes of light.
લળ-વું, v. i. [S. લલ to play.]To be in ecstasy of love; 2. To relish. 3. To spread about, as the rays of light.
લંક, s. m. The elegant curve of the waist of a woman.
લંક, adj. [See લંકા the capital of Ravana,which was supposed to be built with gold.] Rich.
લંકા, s. f. [S.] The kingdom ruled over by Ravana; the modern Ceylon. 2.A conflagration.
લંગ-ડ. adj. Lame; crippled.
લંગ-ડા-વું, v. i. To limp; 2. To become weak.
લંગ-ડું, adj. [S. લંગ lameness.] Lame; crippled; disabled
લંગર,-લંગ-રિયું, s. n. An anchor 2. An anklet. 3. A toy made by children resembling a plummet.
લંગર-વું, v.t.To anchor;to moor.
લંગરી, s. f. A small anklet.
લંગોટ,-લંગોટી, s. m. A piece of cloth worn round the loins covering the privities.

Id. લંગોટ મારવો To become an ascetic.

લંગોટ-બંધ, *adj*. Devoted to a life of celabacy; chaste; continent.

લંગોટિ-યો, *s. m.* A friend of one's boyish days; 2. A hermit. 3. A playmate; a comrade; a companion.

લંઘ-ન, *s. n.* [S. See લાંઘ-વું.] Transgressing; disregarding. 2. Fasting; abstinence.

લંછન, Same as લાંછન.

લંપટ,-લંપટી, *adj*. [S.] Dissolute; lecherous. 2. *s m.* A libertine.

લંબ-કર્ણ, *adj*. [S.+કર્ણ, કાન.] Long-eared. 2. *s. m.* An ass.

લંબ-ગોળ, *adj*. Egg-shaped.

લંબ-ચોરસ, *s. m.* An oblong. 2. *adj*. Having the form of an oblong. [tance or height.

લંબ દોરી, *s. f.* Perpendicular dis-

લંબ-વર્તુળ, *s. n.* An ellipse.

લંબા-ઈ,-ણ, *s. f. n.* Length; extension. 2. Prolixity.

લંબા-વ-વું, *v. i.* To lengthen; to prolong; to protract.

Id. લંબાવીને કહેવું- વાત કરવી To spin out a story. 2. To state in detail or fully.

લંબા-વું, *v. i.* To be protracted, or prolonged. 2. To lie down at full length. [than usually tall.

લંબુ-સ, *adj*. *Long as a lath*; more

લંબોદર, *adj*. Having a long belly.

લા-ઇલાજ, *adj*. Helpless; destitute of means [with all its parts.

લાઉ-લાવ,-લશ્કર, *s. n* An army

લાકડ, *adj*. Wooden.

લાકડ-કુકડ, *s. n.* Sundry articles of wood; of no great valne.

લાકડ-શી, *adj*. Like wood. 2. Hard and tasteless, especially of sweetmeats (લાડુ).

લાકડાં, *s. n. pl.* Timber. 2. Fire wood; fuel.

લાકડી, *s. f.* A stick; a staff.

Id. એક લાકડીએ હાંકવું, To apply the same rule or law to all; To govern or tyrannize over without distinction; લાકડી લેવી To be angry. લાકડી ઝાલવી To be decrepit as in old age. 3. To be of a great age. 4. To guide in the way. [Fuel; firewood.

લાક-ડું, *s. n.* Wood. 2. Timber. 3.

Id. લાકડું ઘાલવું To encroach upon લાકડે માંકડું વળગાડવું To hurry up a match.

લાક્ષણિ-ક, *adj*. [S. See લક્ષ-ણ.] Figurative; mataphorical. 2. Typical; emblematic. 3. Characteristic; indicative of.

લાક્ષા,-લાખ, *s. f.* [S.] Sealing-wax 2. A kind of red dye. lac-dye.

લાખ, *s. m.* A hundred thousands, a lakh.

Id. લાખ રૂપિયાનું માણસ A perfect gentleman; લાખ વાતની એક વાત The long and short of a thing.

લાખિ-યું, *adj*. Made of sealing-wax; covered with sealingwax. 2. *s. n.* A wristlet made of sealing-wax worn by women.

લાખો, *adj*. Having the same colour as sealing-wax.

લાખું, *s. n*. A natural spot on the body of the colour of sealing-wax.

લાખે-ણું, *adj*. Honest; super-excellent.

લાખે-લેખાં, *s. n. pl.* Transactions to the amount of hundreds of thousands.

લાખો-ટું, *adj*. Covered with sealing-wax 2. Greasy: oily.

લાગ, *s. m.* A catch; a hold. 2. The end; the root; 3. A hitch; a support; the basis; ground, &c. 4. Adaptedness, an opportunity a crisis. 5. Hitting; touching; 6. Consistency; correspondence; propriety.

લાગ-ટ, *adv*. Incessantly; unceasingly; continuously.

લાગ-ણી, *s. f* Feeling.

લાગ-ત,-ટ, *s. f.* Prime cost; cost-price. 2. Duty charged on an article of trade.

લાગ-તું-વળગ-તું, *adj*. Relative to; pertaining to; referring to.

લાગ-ભાગ, *s. m.* A share obtained owing to relationship.

લાગં-લાગ-ટ,-લાગ-ટ, *adv*. Instantly; 2. Repeating itself after short intervals.

લાગ-લું, *adv*. Instantly; forthwith; immediately.

લાગ-વું, *v. t.* [S. લગ્ to join.] To come into contact with. 2. To have suitableness with. 3. To touch; to hit; to refer to; 4. To fit; to apply to. 5. To close; 6. To have or feel. 7. To commence or begin from. 8. *v. i.* To seem; to appear; 9 To be related to, or connected with. 10. To stick or adhere to. 11 To be occupied or engaged in. 12. To set in; to begin.

Id. તેના મનને ઘણું લાગ્યું He took it to his heart; રંગ લાગવો To be in full swing (pleasure, merriment, &c.) તે ગુનાહને આ કલમ લાગે છે This section applies to that offence. પુઠે લાગવું To pursue. 2. To persecute; to harass. હાથ લાગવું To be found; to come by; to meet with. તેને તે જગાનું પાણી લાગ્યું The climate of that place has affected his health. મારાં લાગ્યાં હું ભોગવીશ I alone should bear what I am destined to suffer.

લાગુ, *adj*. Near to; close to; 2. Pursuing; following. 3. Applicable 3. Suitable. 5. Agreeable.

લાગો, *s. m.* A tax; a duty. 2. A lien; a right.

લાઘવ,-તા, *s. n. f.* [S. લઘુ.] Lighte

ness; delicacy; softness. 2. Smallness. 3. Dexterity; skill. *s. f* લાઘવી.

લા-ચાર, *adj* [P. લા not + ચાર a remedy.] Remediless; helpless; forlorn. 2. Poor.

લાચાર-રી, *s. f.* Helpless and wretched state; poverty.

લાછાં, *s. n. pl.* Scorching of the feet with hot iron, &c.

લાજ, *s. f.* [S. લજ્જા.] Shame; bashfulness; modesty. 2. Respect; honour; reputation; credit. 4. Disgrace; shame.

લાજમ, *adj.* [Ar. લાઝિમ.] Proper; suitable. 2. Incumbent upon; necessary.

લાજ-વાળું, *adj.* Modest; bashful. 2. Respected; honoured. [abashed.

લાજ-વું, *v. i.* To be ashamed or

લાજુ લાડી, *s. f.* A bashful and fondled girl.

લાટ, *s m.* [Eng. *Lot.*] A number in a lottery; lottery. 2. A large quantity.

લાટ,-લાઠ, *s. f.* The vertical pestle of an oil-mill. *2.* The axle of a wheel. 3. A roller

લાટ-બંધ, *adv.* In large quantities or numbers.

લાટી, *s. f.* [S. યષ્ટિ a stick.] A place where timber or fuel is stored and sold.

લાઠી, *s. f.* A thick stick.

લાડ, *s. m.* [S.] An individual of a particular section among Waniyas.

લાડ, *s. n.* [S. લલ to play.] Caressing; fondling; indulgence; endearment. dear; pet; Saucy.

લાડ-કડું,-કું,-વાયું, *adj.* Darling;

લાડ-ઘેલું, *adj* Spoilt through indulgence and fondness.

લાડ-લી, *s. f.* A woman bred up in the midst of fondness and indulgence.

લાડવો, *s. m.* A sweetmeat ball.

લાડી, *s. f.* A lass; a lassie. 2. A bride. *s. m.* લાડો.

લાડુ, *s. m.* A sweetmat ball. 2. Profit; advantage; benefit. 3. A circle made of lace or silk on a bodice.

Id. આ લાડુ ખાવાનું કામ નથી This is not a bed of roses. લાડુ ભટ A man who eats and does no work; an idle fellow.

લાણું, *s. n.* Profit; gain. 2. Benefit.

લાણી, *s. f.* [S. લૂ લવા, to cut.] Reaping.

લાણી,-લાહ-ણી,-લહા-ણી, *s. f.* Distribution of things of the same kind as presents to members of a community. [લ્હાણી.

લાણું,-લાહ-ણું,-લહા-ણું, Same as

લાત, *s f.* [S. લત્તા.] A kick; a blow with the foot.

લાતી, *s. f.* [S.] A warehouse near a port; a ware-house.

લાદ, s. f. The dung of some lower animals, e. g. horses, asses, &c.

લાદ-વું, v. t. To load; to burden; 2. To pile or heap upon. [stone

લાદી, s. f. A pavement. 2. A hewn

લાધ-વું, v. t. [S. લભ to get.] To load. 2. To be found; to accrue; 3. To strike on hard ground.

લાનત, Same as લયાનત.

લાપસી,-લાપશી, s. f. [S. લપ્સિકા.] A sweet dish made of wheat flour and sugar or molasses *Cf.* કસાર.

લાપોટ, Same as લપડા-ક.

લાફા-લાફી, s. f. Extravagance; prodigality.

લાફો. s. m. [P.] A strengthening bar of wood nailed across or along a gate-door or window shutters. 2. An extravagant person.

લાપ-રૂં, *adj.* Tender; delicate.

લાભ, s. m. [S. લભ to get.] Acquisition. 2. Gain; profit; advantage; 2. The first quantity in measuring or weighing.

લાભ-કારી, *adj* [S.] Profitable; advantageous; lucrative.

લાભ-પાંચમ, s. f. The fifth day of the bright fortnight of Kartika.

લાભ-વું, v. i. To get; to find.

લાભાલાભ; s m. [S. + અ not + લાભ] Profit and loss; 2. Extravagance. 3. Pompous exhibition; parading.

લાભોલું-લાભો, s. m. The first quantity in measuring or weighing.

લામણદીવો, s. n. A hanging lamp carried by the bride-groom's mother in the wedding procession. [is to be licked.

લાય, s. f. [S.] A medicine that

લાય, s. f. Fire; conflagration. 2. A kind of silk-cloth.

લાયક, *adj.* [Ar. લાઇક.] Proper; suitable; fit; becoming; competent; worthy.

લાયકી, s. f. Suitableness; propriety; fitness; worth; competency; qualifications.

લાયકી વાળું, *adj.* Possessing propriety; respectable; worthy; good.

લાયરી, s f. [See લહેરી a wave.] Bragging; boasting.

લાર, s. f. [S.] A line; a row.

લારી, s. f. A larry; a wheel-barrow.

લારૂં, s. n. Continuation; succession. 2. A long line; a row; a large number.

લારે, *adv.* Behind.

લાલ, *adj.* Red; crimson. 2. A ruby. 3. s. m. A precious fellow; a fop; a beau. 4. A son.

લાલચ, s. f. A bait; a lure; a temptation. 2. Bribe; bribery; 3. Avarice; greediness.

લાલ-ચટ-ક,-ગુલાલ,-ચોળ, Deep red; flaming red.

લાલચુ, *adj.* Covetous; greedy; avaricious. [young Krisna.

લાલ-જી, *s. m.* A metallic idol of

લાલન-ન, *s. n.* [S *fr.* લાલ to cause to play.] Fondling; caressing; dandling.

Id. લાલન પાલન Lit. Fondling and protecting. 2. Careful rearing up. 3. Indulgence.

લાલ-પાલ, *s f.* Kind treatment; indulgence.

લાલ-બાળ લગાડ-ડ-વી, *v. t.* To burn. 2. To condemn. 3, To let alone. [ing. 3. Foppish.

લાલ-મલાઉ, *adj.* Red. 2. Pleas-

લાલસા, *s. f.* [S.] Eagerness. 2. An ardent desire.

લાલા,-જી, *s. m.* [See લાલ.] The name of a beautiful flower; the Indian tulip. 2. A fop; a beau.

Id. લાલા લહેરી A lively gay man; a spark.

લાલા-ઈ, *s. f.* Foppishness. [lour.

લાલા-શ, *s. f.* Redness; red co-

લાલિત્ય, *s. n.* [S. લલિત.] Lolling; 2. Brilliance; beauty; elegance; loveliness [bloom.

લાલી, *s. f.* Redness; crimson hue;

લાવ, *s. m.* Fruition; enjoyment of pleasure. [ve-song.

લાવણી, *s f.* [S.] A ballad; a lo-

લાવણી-પત્રક, *s. n.* A statement of fields cultivated in the year, showing persons from whom revenue is to be collected.

લાવણ્ય,-લાવણ્યતા, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* લવણ.] Beauty; loveliness. 2. Suavity or sweetness of language.

લાવરી, *s. f.* A kind of quail.

લાવરૂં, *s. n.* Barking of a dog. 2. Angry words. 3. Biting by a dog. [my; a troop.

લાવ-લશ્કર, *s. n.* Forces; an ar-

લાવ-વું, *v. t.* To bring; to fetch; to procure; to get.

લાવ-વું, *v. t.* To shut; to close (a door, a window.)

લાહ્વું,-લાહણું, *v. t.* To distribute things of the same kind to persons of a community on auspicious occasions.

લાહો,-લાહવો, *s. m.* Enjoyment of a pleasure; fruition.

Id. સંસારનો લાહો Pleasures of a family life.

લાશ,લાશ્ક, *adj.* [P. લાશ carcass], Ruined; wrecked; damaged.

લાશ, *s. f.* [See લાશ.] A corpse; a carcass.

લાશરિયા-પણું,-વેડા, *s. n. & m. pl.* Fickleness, faithlessness.

લાશરિ-યું, Fickle; unsteady; changeable; inconstant; faithless.

લાખું, *adj.* Dry; not greased or oiled. 2. *s. n.* Any kind of corn except pulse. [heat.

લાહ, *s. f.* Fire; flame. 2. Great

લાહણ, *s. f.* Delay.

લાહી, *s. f.* Paste.

લાંહેરી, *s. f.* Bragging; boasting; vanity; arrogance.
લાળ, *s. f.* Saliva.
લાળિયું, *adj.* Having લાળ. *s. m* An embroidered piece of cloth on the chest of a child to prevent its frock &c from being spoiled by saliva.
લાળો, *s. m.* Burning coal.
લાંગ, *s.* A kind of pulse.
લાંગકલાથ, *s. m.* [Eng. *Long cloth*] Longcloth. [See લાંઘણ.
લાંઘણ, *s f.* Fasting; a fast. 2.
લાંઘણું, *s. n.* Fasting before the door of the house of a debtor by the creditor to enforce payment of his dues.
લાંઘવું *v. i.* [S. લંઘ to fast.] To fast. 2. To fast at the door of a debtor's house to enforce payment of one's dues.
લાંચ, *s. f.* Bending down.
લાંચ, *s. f.* Bribe; bribery.
લાંચખાઉ, લાંચિયું, લાંચી *adj.* That receives bribes; corrupt; venal.
લાંચવું, *v. t.* To give a bribe.
લાંજો, લાંઝો, *s, m.* A dispute; action; an involved transaction.
લાંઠ. લાંઠિયું, *adj.* Stout; rude; unbending. 2. Unprincipled; cunning. [roughness.
લાંઠાઈ, *s. f.* Cunning; rudeness;
લાંપ, *s. f.* See લાંપડો. [nted grass.
લાંપડું, *s. n.* Dry or green stu-
લાંબીજીભી, *s. f.* Speaking pertly or saucily; abuses.
લાંબું, *adj.* [S. લમ્બ to hang.] Long Tall. 3. Distant; remote. 4. Laid at full length.

Id. લાંબી નજર Long sight. 2. Foresight; લાંબું કરવું To give a tedious detailed account. લાંબી લેખણે લખવું To carry on transactions on a large scale or beyond one's resources.

લાંછન, *s. n.* [S *fr* લાંછ to mar.] stigma; a stain; a blot. 3 The discoloration or spots on the moon's disk.
લિખિયું, *s m.* A kind of small comb fitted to catch nits.
લિખિત, *adj.* [S લિખ to write.] Written; documentary.
લિટિયું, *adj.* Having lines of slime running from the nose.
લિંપણ, *s. n.* Plastering or smearing over; a thin coating on the ground of cow-dung and mud.
લિંપવું, *v. t.* [S. લિપ to smear.] To daub or smear over with; to plaster.
લિપિ, *s. f.* [S] Writing; alphabet; characters. લિપિધારા A spelling-book. 2. A copy-book containing lines for copy with instuctions how to write.
લિપ્ત, *adj.* [S.] Besmeared.
લિમડી, *s. f.* A species of *nimb* tree.

લિંમ-ડા, Same as લિંબ-ડો.
લિંબોળી, s. f. A copper vessel having the form of a લિંબોળી. used in cooking.
લિલ-છોયું. adj. Greenish.
લિલમ, s. n. [+મણિ.] An emerald.
લિલવટ, s. n. [See લવાટ] The forehead. [bean. Sing. લીલવો.
લિલ-વા, s. m. pl. Green grains of
લિલ-વેણુ, s. f. [See લીલુ.] A kind of grass which is made into baskets. [ter; bhang.
લિલાં-પાણી, s. n pl. Green-wa-
લિલામ, s. n. [Portug.] An auction.
લિલાંયું, s. n. A green or black scar caused by being beaten.
લિલા-લહેર, s. f. Perfection of happiness. [vegetbles; greens
લિલોતરી, s. f. Verdure. 2. Green
લિસો-ટી, s. f. A crooked line. 2. A scratch. [લિસો-ટી.
લિસો-ટો, s. m. A long and thick
લિસ્ટ, s. n. [Eng. List.] A list; a catalogue; a roll.
લિંપ-ણ, Same as લેપ-ણ.
લિંપ-વું, Same as લિંપ-વું.
લિંબ-ડો, s. m. [S. નિમ્બ] A nimb tree. [lemon.
લિંબુ, s. n. [S. નિમ્બુ.] A lime; a
લિંબો-ળ, લિંબોળી, s. f. A lemon-tree. [fruit of the nimb tree.
લિંબો-ળી, s. f. [See લિંમ-ડો] The
લિંગ, s. n. [S.] લિંગ to move.] A sign; a token; a mark; a characteristic. 2. Gender (in Gram.) 3. The emblematic representation of મહાદેવ or Shiva.
લિંગાર્ચન, s. n. [S. fr + અર્ચ to worship.] Worship of Shiva in the shape of a લિંગ.
લિંગાયતી, s. m. A linga-worshipper who carries the emblem of Shiva suspended around the neck. [line. 2 A limit.
લીક, s. f. [See લીટી.] A line. 2.
લીખ, s. f. [S. લિક્ષા.] A small louse; a nit.
લીટ, s. n. [S. શ્લેષ્મન.] Sticky matter emitting from the nose; mucus. [quarter of a rupee.
લીટી, s. f. A line. 2. A row. 3. A Id. એને લીટી દોરતાં એ આવડતું નથી He cannot write; He is illiterate.
લીટા, s. m. A thick line.
લીધું, [S. લભ to get.] The past tense of લે-વું.
લીધે, prep. Owing to; on account of. 2. For; for the sake of.
લીન, adj. [S. fr. લી to melt.] Absorbed in; engrossed in. 2. Humble; meek.
લીલ, s. f. Moss.
લીલ-વય, s. f. Infancy; childhood.
લીલા, s. f. [S. Play; sport; diversion; 2. A sportive act; 3. An incarnation; exploits of a deity in an incarnation.

લીલા-લેહેર, Same as લિલા-લહેર.
લીલી પીઠ, *s. f.* A vegetable market.
લીલું, *adj.* [S. નીલ blue.] Green. 2. Blue. 3. Fresh; new; recent. 4. Wet; humid; moist. 5. Sappy; juicy.
Id. લીલું કરવું To benefit; to enrich. લીલી ઘોડી Bhamg-water. લીલું સુકું Prosperity and adversity. લીલો કાળ Famine caused by excessive rain. તે લીલો છે He is a rich man.
લીસું, *adj.* Smooth; glossy; slippery.
Id. લીસો માણસ A dishonest person.
લીંટ, Same as લીટ.
લીંપ-ણ, Same as લિંપ-ણ.
લીંપ-વું, Same as લિંપ-વું.
લીંડી, *s. f.* A small globule of dung of a goat, mouse, &c.
લીંડી પીપર, *s f.* Long pepper used in medicines.
લીંડું, *s. n.* A globule of dung.
લુઈ, *s. f.* Same as લુઓ.
લુઓ, *s. m.* [S.] A small round lump of dough.
લુક, *s. f.* Hot wind. 2. Sun-stroke.
લુ-ખસ, *s. f*, [See લુખું+ખસ.] Dry itches.
લુખું,-લુખ્ખું,-લૂખું, *adj.* Dry; not greased. 2. Unsavoury; unrelishable.
લુગ-ડું, *s. n.* A garment; clothes, esp for women's wear. 2. Clothes fit for wear. 3. Cloth.
લુગદી, *s. f.* A ball or mass of a sticky substance.
લુચ્ચાઈ, *s. f.* Roguery; knavery; cunning; a trick.
લુચ્ચું, *adj.* [S.] Cunning; roguish; clever. 2. Adulterous.
લુછ-ણિયું-ણું, *s. n.* A towel. 2. A piece of cloth for wiping.
લુછ-વું, Same as લુંછ-વું.
લુટ-ફાટ, *s. f.* Pillage; plunder.
લુટ-વું, *v. t.* Same as લુંટ-વું.
લુટા-ઉ, *adj.* Robbed or stolen. 2. Exposed to robbery. (property.)
લુટા-રો, Same as લુંટારો.
લુટા-લુટ, *s. f.* Robbery or theft of several things or in several places.
લુટા-વ-વું, *v. t.* To cause to be plundered. 2. To squander; to waste. 3. To sell at a cheap price.
લુઠ-વું, *v. i.* [S.] To wallow.
લુણ, *s. n.* Salt. 2. Being under obligation.
Id. લુણ ખાવું To be indebted to a person for saving one's life of food; to be maintained by; to be under great obligation to be false to one's salt.
લુણ-હરામ, *adj.* Ungrateful; faithless.
લુણ-હરામી, *adj.* Same as લુણ-હરામ. 2. *s. f.* Ungratefulness; ingratitude.

લુણી, *s. f.* A kind of greens with a saltish taste.

લુણો, *s. m.* The effects of combination with salt.

Id. લુણો લાગવો To crumble away by the effect of combination with salt.

લુપ્ત, *adj.* [S. લુપ્ to disappear.] Dropped; cut off.

લુપ્તોપમા, *s. f.* A partial simile.

લુબ્ધ, *adj* [S *fr.* લુભ્ to covet.] Affected with a desire of. 2. Covetous; greedy. 3. Intent upon; deeply engaged in.

લુબ્ધતા, *s. f.* [See લુબ્ધ.] Greed; avarice. [th on intense desire.

લુબ્ધાવું, *v. i.* To be effected wi-

લુમ-કો,-ખો, *s. m.* A bunch of fruits 2. Profit; gain.

લુવાણો, s. *m.* An man belonging to one of the Rajput communities. s. *f.* લુવાણી.

લુશ-લુશ, *adv.* Eating in haste.

લુહા-ર, s. *m.* [S. લોહકાર *fr.* લોહ iron + કૃ to do.] A blacksmith. લુહાર કામ Iron work; hardware.

લુંગી, s. *f.* A piece of cloth used by a barber to collect the hair in at the time of shaving.

લુંચી, s. *f.* Turning back.

લુંછ-વું, *v. t.* To wipe; to cleanse by rubbing with something soft.

લુંટ, s *f.* Plundering; spoiling. 2. Plunder; booty.

લુંટવું, *v. t* [S. લુંટ્ to rob.] To plunder; to pillage; to fleece; to rob. [erer; a robber.

લુંટણિયો-રો,-લુંટારો, s. *m.* A plund-

લુંઠો, Same as લોંઠો.

લૂ, s. *f.* A hot wind. 2. Sunstroke.

લૂખું, Same as લુખું.

લૂણ, Same as લુણ.

લૂમ, s. *f.* A bunch of fruits

લૂલી, s. *f.* [S.] The tongue.

લૂલું *adj.* Lame. 2. Decrepit. 3. Weak; rickety; unsound.

લેકિન, *conj.* [P. લેકિન.] But.

લેખ, s. *m.* [S. લિખ્ to write.] A writing; a document; 2. A statement; 3. Handwriting.

લેખ-ક, s. *m.* scribe; a writer; a copyist. [pen.

લેખ-ણ,-ણી, s. *f.* A reed-pen; a

લેખ-ન, s. *n.* Writing; transcribing.

લેખન-કળા, s. *f.* The art of writing.

લેખન-પદ્ધતિ, s. *f.* The manner of writing. 3. The style of writing or composition.

લેખ-વવું,-વું, *v t.* To regard; to mind. 2. To estimate.

લેખું, s. *n.* Account; estimation. 2. A writing.

Id. લેખાં Multiplication tables; mental arithmetic. લેખે લાગવું To serve the purpose; to be useful. [of. 2. out of regard for

લેખે, *prep.* Per; at; at the rate

લેજ્જત,-લેઝત, s. *f.* Taste relish;

2. Pleasure.
લેટ-વું, *v.i.* To lie down; to repose.
લેણું, *s. n.* Dues; debts due.
લેણ-દાર, લેણિયાત, *s m.* A creditor
લેણા-દેણી, *s. f.* Dealings; transactions; business; 2. The connexion of indebtedness contracted in some previous birth, and forming the ground or reason of certain sufferings or enjoyments in the present life.
લે ણું, *s. n.* An outstanding debt; 2. Agreement; cordiality.
લેપ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* લિપ to besmear.] A salve; a plaster; a liniment; an ointment. [poultice.
લેપ-ડી, *s. f.* A thick coating; a
લેપ-ન, *s. n.* besmearing.
લેપ-વું, *v.t.* To besmear; to plaster.
લેપા-વું, *v. i.* To be annointed, besmeared or covered. 2. To be influenced or affected by.
લેબાસ, *s. m.* [Ar લિબાસ a garment.] Custom; dress. 2. Apparel; garment; clothes; attire. 3. Disguise.
લે-ભાગુ, *s. m.* A sciolist; a shallow man; 2. A run-away.
લે-મેલ, *s f.* Taking and putting. 2. Agitation; confusion. 3. Being on the point of death.
લેર, *s. f.* A wave. 2. A convulsive or spasmodic affection of the body. 3. A breath of air. 4. A freak; a fancy.
લેરખ-ડું, *adj.* Merry; jolly; gay.
લેર-ખું, *s. n.* A bunch of fruits hanging on a tree.
લેરિ-યું, *s. n.* A kind of necklace.
લેરી, *adj.* Fanciful; capricious; whimsical; 2. Gay; merry; jolly. 3. Voluptuous. [large quantity.
લેલાર,-લેલુર, *adj.* Much; in a
લેલીમળવું, *adj.* [See મળવું.] Distracted; wretched; miserable.
લે-લુટ, *adj.* Large or great enough to please or satisfy the heart. 2. Much; in a large quantity.
લે-લુશ, *s. f.* Hurry.
લેલો, *s. m.* A trowel.
લેવડ, *s. f.* Dealings; business.
લે-વ-ડા-વ-વું, *v. t.* [Caus. of લે-વું] To cause to take, receive or accept. 2. To cause to eat. 3. To cause to enjoy.
લે-વ-ડા-વું, *v. i* [Pass. of લેવડાવ-વું.] To be taken. 2. To be received.
લેવા-દેવી, *s. f.* The relation of taking and giving; dealings. 2. Concern; relation; connexion.
લે-વા-વું, *v. i.* [Pass. of લે-વું.] To be brought under subjection or subordination. 2. To be abashed. 3. To become lean;
લે-વું, *v. t.* [S. ની to carry.] To take; to receive; to accept. 2. To lay hold of; to catch; to

esponse. 3. To assume; 4. To take away; to deprive of; to ruin; 5. To require; to be necessary for. 6. To upbraid; to scold; to rate.

Id. ખબર લેવી To inquire after. 2. To wreak one's vengeance upon. લઈ લેવું To usurp; to appropriate. પક્ષ-વહાર-ઉપરાણું લેવું To take the side of one in a dispute; to support; to uphold the cause of ભેખ-વેષ-સ્વાંગ-લેવો To assume the character of; to impersonate; to act the part of. આબરૂ-લાજ લેવી To disgrace. લઈ મુકવું-નાખવું To defeat in an argument 2. To threaten 3. To blame. કામ લેવું To take work from; to oblige one to work. કામ કાઢી લેવું To secure one's object. 2. To persuade a man to do what is required of him. માપ લેવું To measure. 2. To drink wine. સલામતી લેવી To wish well of. મોઢું લેવાઈ જવું To be abashed. 2. To be disappointed. હાથમાં લેવું To take in hand; to take up work.

લેશ, *s. m.* [S.] A particle; a bit; a little; 2. *adv.* Ready; prepared.

લેહ, *s. m.* [S. લિહ to lick.] A medicine taken on the tongue; a tincture;

લેહરિયું, Same as **લેરિયું**.

લેહવું, *v. t.* To reflect; to think of; to comprehend.

લેહેકો, Same as **લેં-કો**. [as લેજત

લેહેજત, *s. f.* [Ar. લજ્જત.] Same

લેહેજો, *s. m.* [Ar. લહજ.] An instant; a moment; the twinkling of an eye.

લેહેણું, Same as **લે-ણું**.

લેહેર, Same as **લેર**, **લહરી**.

લેહેરી. Same as **લેરી**. [writer.

લેયો,-લહીયો, *s. m.* A scribe; a

લેંકવું, *v. i.* [S.] To hang; to be dragged along. [To raise.

લેંકાવવું, *v. t.* To quaver. 2.

લેંકો, *s. m.* Motion; gait; port; a gesture.

લેંઘાવું, *v. i.* To limp; to halt.

લેંઘી, *s. f.* [See લેંઘો.] Small trowsers. [awers; breeches.

લેંઘો, *s. m.* Large trowsers; dr-

લોક, *s. m.* [S. લોક to see.] People; mankind; the community; the public; the populace. 2. A people; a class; 3. Domestics; family people. 4. Any division of the universe; a world; 5. The world; 6. Other people; strangers. 7. Peasants; rustics.

લોક-ચર્ચા, *s. f.* Popular talk.

લોક-પરંપરા, *s. f.* A popular tradition.

લોક-પાળ, *s. m* The protector of the world or people.

લોક-મત, *s. m. n.* The opinion of the people; the voice of the people.

લોક-રૂઢિ, s. f. The prevailing custom or fashion of the people; popular custom or practice.
લોક વાયકા, s. f. Popular report.
લોકવ્યવહાર, s. f. The affairs of the people; the dealings of the people.
લોક-પ્રસિદ્ધ, adj. Publicly known.
લોક-પ્રિય, adj. Popular.
લોક-લાજ, s. f. Regard for public opinion. [or practice.
લોકાચાર, s. m. Popular usage
લોકાપવાદ, s. m. [S.] A popular accusation; popular censure.
લોકી-ક, s. m. Fame; notoriety. 2 A visit of condolence.
લોકે, See લોક.
લોકોત્તર, s. m. The next world. 2. adj. Uncommon; extraordinary; singular. 3. Superhuman.
લોકોપકાર, s. m. Public good; public charity; a benefit conferred upon a community.
લોખંડ, s. n. [See લોહ + ખંડ.] Iron. 2. Tools. 3 Iron-ware.
લોચ, s. m, [S.] Plucking out the hair of the head with one's own hand. (A religious act among Jain ascetics).
લોચ-ક, s. n. A woman's breast (slang). 2. A carpenter's tool.
લોચ-ન. s. n. f. [S. લોચ to see.] The eye. [plundering; depriving.
લોચન, s. n. [S.] Robbing;
લોચના, s f. Uneasiness; a craving.
લોચ-વું, -લોછ-વું, v. i. To desire earnestly. 2. To roll about in the bed through uneasiness.
લોચાવું, v. i. To be involved in; 2. To be in confusion; to be embarrassed. 3. To be heavy (of the eyes.)
લોચો, s. m. [S.] A lump; a mass 2. Disorderliness, confusion. 3. Speaking unintelligently. 4. A dispute or trouble in business.
લોટ. s. m. Flour. 2. Powder.
લોટ-ણ, s. n. [S. લુટ to wallow.] Tumbler pigeons.
લોટ-પોટ, adj. Tossed and tumbled; rolled down; wallowing.
લોટ-વું, v. i. To roll over and over; to wallow; to roll down in streams. 2. To roll; 3. To lie down; to humble oneself before.
લોટિયો, s. m. A section of Muhammadans; a Vohara; a Bora.
લોટી, s. f. A small drinking pot.
લોટો, s. m. A drinking-pot.
લોઢ, s. m. [S. લોટ to shake.] A swing. 2. A wave.
લોઢ-વું, v. t. To separate cotton seeds from cotton with iron tools (in a ginning factory).
લોઢી, s. f. An iron pan.
લોઢું, s. n. Iron. 2. A razor. 3. A mason's tool. [tools.
Id. લોઢાં A carpenter's iron

લોઙ્ડી, *s. f.* A slave girl; a maid-servant. *s. m.* લોઙ્ડો.

લોથ, *s. f.* A carcass; a corpse. 2. *adj.* Fatigued; exhausted. 3. Inferior; bad; not good; indifferent. [easily (in a sick bed.

લોથ-વું, *v. i.* To roll about un-

લોથિ-યું, *adj.* [See લોથ.] Inferior; worthless.

લોપ, *s. m.* [S. *fr* લુપ to disappear.] Disappearance; extinction.

લોપ-વું, *v. i.* To hide. 2. To disobey; to disrespect.

લોબાન, *s. m.* [Ar. લુબાન.] Olibanum; benzoin; frankincenses.

લોભ, *s. m.* [S. લુભ to covet.] Greedy desire; avarice; ambition; covetousness.

લોભા-વું, *v. i.* To be enticed, allured. 2. To be enamoured; to be bewitched.

લોભિ-યું, -લોભી, *adj.* Greedy; avaricious; covetous; ambitious. 2. Stingy; parsimonious.

લોભિષ્ઠ, *adj.* [Superl. of લોભી.] Most greedy, &c. 2. Most stingy.

લોમ, *s. m.* [S. લોમન.] The hair on the body of men or animals.

લોમ-વિ-લોમ, *adj.* [S.] Hesitating; doubtful; uncertain.

લોલ, *adj.* [S.] In motion; trembling; quivering; 2. Active. 3. Impatient; eager; ardent. 4. *s. m.* Moving in a circle.

-ક, *s. n.* A pendant; an ear-drop; an earring.

લોલ-ણી, *s. f.* [Fem. of લોલ.] A woman graceful in her movements.

લોહ, s. *n.* [S.] Iron.

લોહ-કાન્ત, *s. n.* A particular medicinal preparation of iron.

લોહ-ચુમ્બ-ક, *s. n.* A magnet; the loadstone. [eparation of iron.

લોહ ભસ્મ, s. *f.* A medicinal pr-

લોહ-ર, -રિયો, *s. m.* An obstinate self-willed, unyielding man. 2. A fool.

લોહ-વું, *v. t.* To wipe; to wash off.

લોહિત, *adj.* [S.] Red.

લોહિ-યાળ, -યાળું, *adj.* Bloody; stained with blood.

લોહી, *s. n.* [S. લોહિત blood.] Blood. 2. Stock; family relation.

Id. લોહી ચઢવું To be greatly delighted. લોહી બળવું To feel anxiety for; to be anxious about. લોહી ચુસવું To harass. એક લોહીનું Descended from the same ancestors; born in the family. લોહી ઉકાળો An occasion of excitement or irritation; a strife. મોઠા લોહીનું Of an amiable disposition. [ined with blood.

લોહી-લોહા-ણ, *adj.* Bloody; sta-

લોળિ-યું, *s. n.* A button like ornament worn by women in the lobe of each ear, generally consisting of a jewel set in gold.

લોળો, *s. m*. The tongne.

લોંક-ડી, *s. f*. A fox.

લોંડી, Same as લોખુડી.

લોંડી-જાયો s.*m*.[+જાયો.]An illegitimate son.

લોંદો, s. *m*. A clammy lump or mass; a soft mass.

લૌઓ, *s. m*. A humorist in the court of a king; a buffoon.

લૌકિ-ક, *adj*. [S. *fr*. લોક.] Popular; social. 2. Common; general. 3. s.*n*.Renown;fame;public life. 4. Same as લૌકિક.

વ.

વ, The fortieth letter of the Alphabet, and the twenty-sixth consonant.

વઈ, Same as વૈ.

વકર-વું, *v. i*. To be crooked. 2. To deny what one has previously stated. 3. To throw control away.

વકરો, *s. m*. Sale. 2. Cash realized by the sale of goods. 3. The cash-book.

વકાલત,-વકિઆત, s. *f*. [Ar.]The duties of a Vakil; pleadership. 2. Agency. 3. Mission; deputation.

વકાલત-નામું, *s. n*. A power of attorney.

વ-કાસ-વું, *o.i*. To yawn;to gape;

વકી, *s. f*. [Ar.] Prospect;expectatiou; anticipation.

વકીલ, *s. m*. [Ar.] An agent; an envoy;an ambassador;a substitute; 2.A solicitor a lawyer;an attorney;a pleader;3.An executor.

વક્કર, *s. m*. [Ar. વકર.] Honour; reputation. 2. Dignity;weight.

વક્તા, *s. m*. [S. વચ to speak.] A speaker; an eloquent speaker; an orator.

વક્તૃ-ત્વ, *s. n*. Eloquence; elocution; oratory.

વક્ત્ર, s. *n*. The mouth; the face.

વક્ર, *adj*. [S.] Grooked; bent.2. Of sinuous or devious course. retrogressive. fraudulent.

વક્ર-ચંચુ, *s. n*. [S. + ચંચુ, ચાંચ.]A parrot. 2. A species of birds.

વક્રી, *adj*. (A planet) Proceeding from Aries towards Pisces. 2. Retrogressive. 3. Of evil view. 4. Malicious; inimical.

વક્રી-ભવન, s. *n*. [S. + ભવન *fr*. ભુ to be.] Refraction of rays.

વખ, Same as વિષ.

વખત, *s. m.* [Ar. વક્ત.] Time; 2. Season. 3. An opportunity; an occasion. 4. Leisure. 5. A hard time. 6. Delay. 7. Repetition; times

Id. વખત બે વખત At any time; on any unforseen occasion વખતે વખતે-વખતો વખત Every now and then; from time to time; 2. By fits and starts. વખત જોઇને Suitable to the present circumstances વખત સાચવવો To be punctual. 2. To serve the times.

વખત-સર, *adv.* [P.] Time. 2. At the proper time. 3. Seasonably.

વખ-વખ-વું, *v. i.* [P.] To become dry and thirsty. 2. To ardently long for. 3. To hanker after. 4. To be ravenously hungry, greedy. &c.

વખાણ, *s. n.* Praise; eulogy; 2. Praises of God (used by Jains.)

વખાણ-વું, *v. t.* To praise; to commend; to eulogize; to extol.

વખાર, *s. f.* A godown; a warehouse.

વખારિ-યો,-વખારી, *s m.* A warehouse-keeper. 2. A merchant.

વખું, *adj.* Partial to; favourable to; fond of.

વ-ખેર-વું, Same as વિ-ખેર-વું.

વખો, *s. m.* A state of starvation. 2. A difficulty against which one has not the power to save oneself.

Id. વખાનું માર્યું Famine-stricken. Oppressed.

વ-ખોડ-વું, *v.t.* To find fault with. 2. To carp at. 3. To backbite. 4. To slander. 5. To hate. 6. To abhor.

વગ, s. *f. m.* [See વેગ.] Influence; support; patronage. 2. Favour; interest; 3. Room; space.

વગડાઉ, *adj.* Growing in a forest; wild. 2. Untamed; undomesticated.

વગડો, s. *m.* [S.] A plain. 2. An open field. 3. A forest. 4. Waste land. 5. A strait; a difficulty. [Ineffectual efforts.

વગદાં, *s. n. pl.* [See વિ-ફા-ન.]

વગર, *prop. adv.* [Ar વિગૈરહ.] Without. 2. Except. 3. Besides.

વગા-ડ-વું,-વજાડવું, *v. t.* [Caus. of વાગ-વું.] To ring. 2. To sound. 3. To strike. 4. To play on.

વગિ-યું,-વગી-લું, *s. n.* Partiality; fovouritism. 2. *adj.* Acquainted with. 3. Favourite; favoured.

વગુતી, *adj. j* A slut, a slattern.

વગેરે, *adv.* Including; altogther; et cetera; (&c.) and others; so on; so forth; with.

વગો-વું, *s. n.* Ignominy. 2. Disgrace. 3. Calumny. 4. A public disgrace.

વ-ગો-વ-વું, *v. t.* To calumniate. 2. To disgrace. 4. To defame.

5. To rail against. 6. To slander. 7. To libel.

વ-ગોળ-વું, *v. t.* [S.] To chew. 2. To ruminate. 3. To masticate. 4. To chew the cud.

વઘર-ણું, *s. n.* [S.] An obstacle; a trouble; a difficulty.

વ-ઘરો, *s. m.* [See વિગ્રહ.] A dispute. 2. A broil. 3. A disagreement.

વઘાર, *s. m.* Seasoning. 2. Instigation. 3. Spicery.

વઘાર-ણી, *s. f.* Asafoetida.

વઘાર-વું, *v. t.* To season. 2. To mix spices, ghee, &c, with food to give a relish to it.

વચક-વું,-વચકા-વું, *v. i.* [S.] To be away from; to shrink from. 2. To be scattered or dispersed. 3. To be a deserter.

Id. વચકાં પાડવાં To find fault with.

વચકો, *s. m.* An offence. 2. Disappointment. 3. Suspicion; doubt. 4. Awe; fear; dread.

વચ-આળે, *adv.* In the middle (space.) 2. In the interval (time).

વચ-આળો, *s. m.* The middle. 2. An interval. 3. Hesitation; doubt.

વચ-ન, *s. n.* [S. S. વચ to speak.] Speech. 2. A promise. 3. A word. 4. An aphorism; a maxim. 5. Number (in Gram.) 6. An affirmation

વચ-નિ-કા, *s. f.* Citing. 2. A quotation.

વચ-ની, *adj.* That is true to his word; honest; conscientious; faithful.

વચ-માં, Same as વચ્ચે.

વચ-લું, *adj.* [See વચ્ચે.] Middle. 2. Intermediate. 3. Central. 4. Middling. 5. Intervening.

વચાળું, *s. n.* Unoccupied space between two things; interval. 2. A hole.

વચ્ચે, *adv. prep.* [S.] In the centre; in the middle. 2. Between. 3. In the interval; during.

Id. વચ્ચે પડવું–આવવું–હાથ ઘાલવો, To interfere. વચ્ચે નાંખવું To throw in an impediment. 2. To appoint an arbitrator. વચ્ચે બોલવું To interrupt in speech. વચ્ચે વચ્ચે At intervals.

વચ્ચો-વચ, *adv. prep.* Exactly in the middle.

વચ્છ, *s. m. n.* [S. વત્સ] A calf; a young one of a cow.

વચ્છ નાગ, *s. m.* [S. વત્સનાભ.] A poisonous root. 2. The name of a vegetable poison.

વછિ-યાત, *s. m.* [See વચ્ચે.] A foreign merchant who seeks to make purchases and sales. 2. An agent.

વછૂટ-વું, *v. i.* [S.] To be separated. 2. To fly off accidentally; to be discharged (as missle.)

વછૂટું, *adj.* Separated; disjoined.

વછેરી, *s. f.* A filly. 2. A young mare. 3. A foal. 4. A calf.

વછે-રો, *s. m.* A foal. 2. A colt. 3. A heifer.

વછો, *s. m.* [S.વિચ્છેદ.]Separation.

વ-છોડ-વું,*v. t.* [Caus of વ-છૂટ-વું.] To separate; to disjoin. 2. To wean (a child). 3. To let go; to fire.

વજન, *s. n.* [Ar.વજન.]A weight. 2. A burden. 3. Dignity. Influence. 5. Authority. 6. Importance; consequence.

વજન-દાર, *adj.* [+P. દાર.] Weighty. 2. Heavy.3.Influential.

વજીફ-દાર, *s. m.* [See વજીફો + P. દાર.] A landholder; a farmer. 2. A jagirdar; a pensioner.

વજીફો, *s m.*[Ar. વજીફ an allowance.] A jagir; an estate. 2. A farm. 3. Land under cultivation or yielding revenue. 4. Land held in virtue of a government grant.5.A Pension.

વજીર, *s. m.* [Ar. વજીર.] A vazir; a prime minister.2.The queen at chess.

વજીરા-ત,-વજીરી, *s. f.* Ministerial duties, function,or business 2. The office of a vazir.

વજુ, *s. n.* [Ar. વજુ ablution]. Washing (by Musalmans) of hands, feet, and mouth, as a preparation for saying prayers.

વજ્જર, Same as વજ્ર.

વજ્ર, *s. n.* [S.] The thunderbolt of Indra; 2.A thunderbolt. 3. Lightning. 4. A diamond. 5. A flower before the petals have parted. 6.*adj.*Iron-hearted; of a robust and hardy constitution.

વજ્ર-લેપ, *s. m.* [+લેપ.] A kind of cement made from diamonds; a very strong cement. 2. *adj.* Inseparable;irremovable.

વટ, *s m. f* Self- respect.2.Credit. 3. Reputation.

વટ, *s. m. f* [S. વાટ a region, a place.] A place: a region.

Id. નાણાવટ A street where rich merchants live.2.The Exchange.

વટ, [S.] The Indian fig-tree.

વટ ક, *s. f.* See વટા-વ.

વટક વું, *v. i.* See વટ-વું.

વટલા-વું,વટલા-વું, *v. i.* To be polluted; to be defiled. 2. To be a pervert to another religion.

વટલા-વ-વું,*v.t.*[Caus of વટલ-વું.] To pollute; to defile. 2. To apostatize. [to another religion.

વટ-લે-લ,*adj*.Apostate;converted

વટ લો-ઈ,*s.f*. A brass water-pot.

વટ વું, *v. i.* [S. વૃત to turn.] To Pass away. 2. To go off. 3. subside; 4. To recede 5 To elapse. 6. To glide away (as time). [2. Pease.

વટાણા, *s. m. pl* [S. વાતાન.]Peas.

વટા-વ, *s. m.* Discount or premium. 2. Exchange of different currencies. 3. Profit. 4. Bala-

nce of different currencies.
વટા-વ-વું, *v. t.* [Caus. of વટવું.] To exchange. 2. To cash. 3. To pass round; 4. To avoid trouble. 5. To surround. 6. To change coins, generally of a higher value or denomination into those of a lower one.
વટા-વ-વું, *v. t.* [Caus of વાટવું.] To get pounded or powdered.
વટાવું, *v. i.* [Pass. of વાટવું.] To be pounded or powdered.
વટા-ળ,-વટાળો, *s. m.* Pollution. 2. Impurity. 3. Defilement.
વટા-ળ-વું, Same as વટ-લા-વ-વું.
વટું, *s. n.* An afix denoting profession.
વટુ-કાર,-કો, *s. m.* Skill; genius.
વટે ણું, *s. n.* [See વટા-ણું.] A pen. 2. A piece of wood having a sharp point, used by children for writing on sand-boards.
વટે-માર્ગુ, *s. m.* [See વાટ a way + માર્ગ.] A wayfarer. 2. A traveller.
વડ, *s. m.* [S. વટ.] The banian tree; the Indian fig-tree.
વડ, *s. m.* [See વૃત્તિ.] A kind; a genus. 2. Size; form. [કાકું,
વડ-કણું,-કાકું, Same as વઢ-કણું,-
વડ-કાવ-વું, *v. t.* [Caus. of વઢ-વું.] To offend. 2. To scold; to reprove.
વડ-વાઇ, *s. f.* Roots shooting from the branches of the Indian fig-tree.
વડ-વાગોળ, *s. f.* A wild bat.
વડ-વાડ, Same as વઢ-વાઢ.
વડ-વાડિયું, *adj.* Quarrelsome. 2. Giving rise to a quarrel.
વડવાનળ, *s. m-* [S. વડવા a mare + અનલ fire.] The sub-marine fire, supposed by the Hindu poets to be the cause of waves in the oceans.
વડ-વુ, Same as વઢ-વું.
વડ-વો,-વડા-વો,-વડુવો, *s. m.* [See વડું elder + P. વાdim.] A grandfather. 2. An ancestor; a progenitor. [in-law.
વડ-સસરો, *s. m* A grandfather-
વડ-સાવિત્રી, *s. f.* [See વડ the Indian figtree + S. સાવિત્રી daughter of the sun.] The worship of an Indian fig-tree, performed by a newly married couple on the full-moon day of જ્યેષ્ઠ (May-June). [in-law.
વડ-સાસુ, *s. f.* A grandmother-
વડાઇ, *s. f.* [See વડું elder.] Greatness 2. Boast; vanity.
વડાગરૂં મીઠું, *s. n.* [See વડું great + અગર, + મીઠું.] A kind of salt made by confining sea-water in large pits.
વાડ-યો, *s. m.* A rival; a competitor.
વડિ-આઈ, *s. f.* A grandmother.
વડી, *s. f.* A kind of cake. 2. A pat.
વડી-લ, *adj.* Elder (a relative.) 2. *s. m.* An elder. 3. A senior.

Id. વડીલોપાર્જિત Lit. Acquired by ancestors. Ancestral property, &c.
વડું, *adj*. Great; grand. [dish.
વડું, *s. n*. [S.] A kind of fried
વડે, *prep*. By. Through. In virtue of
વઢ-કણું,-કણું, *adj*. Quarrelsome.
વઢ-વાઢ, *s. f*. A quarrel. 2. A dispute. 3 A fight. 4. A scuffle.
વઢ-વું, *v. i*. To quarrel. 2. To fight. 3. *v. t*. To reprove. 4. To dispute. [be cut.
વઢા-વું, *v. i*. [Pass. of વાઢ-વું.] To
વણ, Same as વિના, [plant.
વણ, *s. m*. Cotton. 2. The cotton-
વણ-કર, *s. m*. A weaver; one who weaves cloth.
વણ ખુટે, *adj*. Inexhaustibly.
વણજ, *s. m*. [S. વણિજ a trader.] Trade. 2. Commerce. 3. Traffic.
વણજા-ર, *s. f*. A caravan. 2. A camp or company of travelling merchants. 3. A number of bullocks laden with corn, salt, and other merchandise.
વણજા-રૂ, *adj*. Relating to a caravan. 2. Wild. 3. Of an inferior kind.
વણજા-રો, *s. m*. A travelling merchant who carries for sale goods in a caravan. 2. A kind of musical air. [ing. 2. Texture.
વણ-તર,-વણાટ, *s. n. m*. Weav-
વણ તોલ, *adj*. Immeasurable. 2. Abundant.
વણ-વું, *v. t*. [S.] To weave. 2. To intertwine. 3. To pick. 4. To roll. 5. To collect; 6. To select.
વણ-વું, *v. i*. [S.] To be spoiled. 2. To perish; to be destroyed.
વ-ણ-સાડ, *s. m*. Deterioration. 2. Putrefaction. 3. Destruction. 4. *adj*. Putrid. 5. Corrupt. 6. Passing. 7. Transitory.
વ-ણ-સાડ-વું, *v. t*. To spoil. 2. To corrupt, 3. To make useless.
વણા-ઈ, *s. f*. [See વણ-વું.] The price paid for weaving. 2. Wages for weaving.
વણિક, *s. m*. [S.] A trader; a merchant. 3 A grocer. 4. A grain-vendor.
વણિયર,-વણિયેર, *s. f*. A depredating ichneumonlike animal.
વતરડ-વું, *v. t*. To scratch with the nails.
વતલવું, Same as વટા-વું.
વતન, *s. n*. [Ar. વતન,] One's native land; one's mother-land. 2. [S. વેતન a stipend, a pay.] A jagir; an hereditary estate.
વતન-દાર, *s. m*. [+P. દાર] A landlord. 2. A holder of an hereditary estate.
વતની, *adj*. Native; indigenous. 2 Obtained by inheritance. 3. Belonging to one's own native country.
વતરડ-વું, Same as વતેડ-વું.

વતર-ણું, s. n. [S.] A pen.
વતરેક, prep. Without; except
વતાડ-વું, Same as વિતાડ વું.
વતા-વ-વું, v. i. To stop.
વતિ-પાત, s. m. [S. વિ away+અતિ beyond+પત to fall.] The seventeenth astrological conjunction (yoga.) on which occasion the performance or celebration of good actions and ceremonies is interdiceed. 2. A portent.
વતિ-પાતિ-યું, adj. Mischievous; troublesome. 2. Naughty.
વતી, prep. Instead of; in place of; for. 2. On the side of. In the base or behalf of.
વતું, s. n. Shaving. [rough; with.
વતે, prep. By means of; by; th-
વતેડ, s. f. A desire to scratch; an itching sensation.
વતેડ-વું, v. t. [S.] To scratch.
વત્તું, Same as વધ-વું [young one.
વત્સ, s. m [S.] A child. 2. A
વત્સ-લ, adj. [S.] Loving; affectionate; tender. 2. That feels or cares for.
વત્સ-લ-તા, s. f. Affection for young ones. 2. Kindness; pity.
વદ, s. f. [S. વદ્ય.] The dark half of a Hindu lunar month from the full moon to the new moon.
વદ-ન, s. n. [S. વદ to speak.] The mouth. 2 The face. [3. To declare.
વદ-વું, v. t. To speak. 2. To utter.
વદા-ઇ,-ગિરી,-વદાયગિરી, s. f. Leave. 2. Dismissal. 3. Taking leave. 4. Farewell.
વદી, Same as વદ.
વદી,-વદ્ધા, s. f. The digit carried forward and added to the next column of numbers.
વદાન, s. n. Fraud; deceit.
વધ, s. m. [S.] Killing; slaughter.
વધ, s. f. [See વધ વું.] Increase; surplus; excess [ase; profit or loss.
વધ-ઘટ, s. f. Increase or decre-
વધ-તું, adj. Increasing. 2. More; additional.
વધ-રા-વ-વું, v. t. [Caus. of વધાર-વું.] To cause to add or increase.
વધ-રા-વળ, s. f. A tumour in the scrotum.
વધ-વું, v. i. [S. વૃધ to grow.] To increase; 2. To grow. 3. To advance. 4. To bid at an auction.

Id. વાત વધી જવી To exceed the bounds of reason. 2. To come to blows; વધી પડવું To be more than the intended number; to remain. આગળ વધવું. To go forward; to march on (of an army.) 2. To be promoted in office.

વધા-ઈ,-મણી, s. f. Good news. 2 Congratulation. 3. A gift given to the bearer of good news.
વધા-ર-વું, v. t. [Caus. of વધ-વું.] To increase, 2. To add. 3. To

promote. 4. To exalt; to raise;

વધારે, *adj*. More. 2. Greater. 3. Additional.

Id. વધારે પડતું કહેવું To pass the bounds of politeness in speaking. 2. To use harsh language to.

વધા-રો, *s. m.* Increase. 2. Addition. 3. Profit. 4. Surplus. 5. Residue. 6. Supplement. Appendix.

વધા•વ-વું, *v. t.* [Caus. of વધ•વું.] To perform certain ceremonies in welcoming a person on his arrival or on the occasion of admitting the bride or bride groom into the house.

વધા-વો, *s. m.* A bridal gift.

વધુ, *adj*. More. 2. Greater. 3. Additional.

વધૂ, *s. f.* [S.] A young woman; a maid 2. A bride. 3. A son's wife. 4. A wife.

વધે-ર-વું, *v. t.* To offer a sacrifice. 2. To sacrifice. 3. To break into pieces. 4. To dissolve (a marriage contract.)

વધ્ય, *adi*. Fit to be killed.

વન, *s. v.* [S.] A forest; a wood. 2. A bush; a thicket. 3. A grove. 4. Water.

વન-કુળ, *s. n.* [S.] A dress made of leaves or bark.

વન-ચર, *adj*. [S. *fr*. વન + ચર-વું.] Living in a forest; wild. 2. *s. m.* An animal or a man living in a forest; an anchorite.

વન-દેવ•તા, *s. m.* A sylvan deity;

વન-રાજ, *s. m.* A lion.

વન•વાસ, *s. m.* [S.] Dwelling in [a forest

વનસ્પતિ, *s. f.* Vegetables. 2. A medicinal plant. 3. Greens.

વના, Same as વિના,

વનિ-તા, *s. f.* [S. વન to beg.] A woman; a female. 2. A wife.

વનેખા, *s. m. pl.* Affliction; distress; misery.

વનો, Same as વિનય,

વપરા-વું, *v. i.* [Passive of વપાર•વું.] To be used. 2. To be expended. 3. To be worn out. 4. To be employed for any purpose.

વપરા-શ, *s. f.* Use.

વપુ, *s. n. m.* The body; the person.

વફા, *s. f.* [Ar. વફા.] Faithful performance of a promise. 2. Sincerity; fidelity.

વફા-દાર, *adj*. Faithful. 2. Loyal; trustworthy; sincere.

વફા•દારી, *s. f.* Loyalty. 2. Fidelity; faithfulness; sincerity.

વબો, Same as વૈભવ.

વમ-ન, *s. n.* Vomiting.

વમળ, *s. m.* A vortex. 2. A whirlpool; 3. Anxiety.

વ•માસ-વું, *v. i.* [See વિમાસવું.

વમે-લું, *adj*. [See વમ•ન.] Vomited. 2. Fallen from the right course of conduct. [life; time of life.

વય, *s. f.* [S.] Age; period of

વયી, *adj.* Of the age of. 2. Coeval with.

વર, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* વ્રઙ to choose.] A bridegroom. 2. A husband.

વર, *s. m.* [S. વૃ to choose.] Same as વર-દાન. 2. A sparrow. 3. *adj.* Chosen; 4. Best; excellent.

વરક,-વરખ, *s. m.* [Ar. વરક.] Thin leaves of gold or silver; 3. A leaf of a book; a sheet of paper.

વરખ. Same as વૃષભ.

વરખાસન, Same as વર્ષાસન,

વરખે, *adv.* In the year.

વરગ, Same as વર્ગ,

વરગ-ણી, *s. f.* A subscription. 2. Distribution according to rank

વરઘોડો, *s. n.* A horse for the bridegroom to ride in the marriage procession. 2. A marriage procession. 3. The train of a bridegroom and a bride, or of the bridegroom alone. 4. A public exposure.

વર-જંગ, *s. n.* A great war; a great battle. [Marriageable.

વર-જોગ, *adj. f.* [See વર + યોગ્ય.]

વરજોળો, *s. m.* Trouble; annoyance

વરડ-વું, *v. t.* See વતડવું.

વરડુ, *s. n.* The symbols (or) to denote ઉ or ઊ suscribed under a consonant. 2. A rope.

વરણ, *s. f.* [See વર્ણ.] A caste; a class. 2. Estimation; reputation; a character. 3. A letter of the alphabet, written or spoken. 4. Colour.

વરણ-સંકર, *adj.* Of mixed birth; half-caste. 2. Mischievous; troublesome. 3. *s. m.* Mixed birth. 4. A bastard.

વરણાગિ-યું, *adj.* Foppish; showy. 2. Nice; scrupulous.

વરણાગી, *s. f.* Foppery. 2 Pomp.

વરણા-વરણી, *s. f.* Different castes and their subdivisions.

વરત, Same as વ્રત,

વરત, *s. f.* Wages paid for watching and pasturing cattle.

વરતણિ-યો, *s. m.* A village-guard. 2. A policeman. 3. A person employed for the regulation and government of a village in Gujarat. 4. An escort.

વરત-વું,-વર્તવું, *v. i.* [S.] To act; to conduct oneself. 2. To happen. 3. *v. t.* To fathom; to find out. 4. To gain; to earn. 5. To calulate. 6. To foretell.

વરતા-રો;-વર્તારો, *s. m.* An astrologer. 2. Calculation (of eclipses, &c.)

વરતા-વ-વું,-વર્તાવવું, *v. t.* [Caus. of વરત-વું.] To proclaim; to declare; to foretell. 2. To squander; to distribute. 4. To cause to occur; to make.

વરતા-વું. *v. i.* [Pass of વરતા-વ-વું.] To be maintained, supported. 2. To be used or consumed. 3.

To be found out or known.
વરતી, Same as વૃત્તિ.
વર-દાન, s. n Granting of a boon, favour or blessing. 2. A boon; a gift; a request.
વર-દાયક,-દાયી, *adj*. Giving or bestowing favour or welfare.
વરદી, s. f. [Eng. W*ord*] Information; instruction. 2. Order; command.
વરધ, s. f. Each of the intervening days between the installation of the marriage-tent and the celebration of the marriage.
વર-રાજા, s. *m*. The bridegroom.
વર-વું, v. t. [S. વૃ to choose.]To marry; to wed; to choose or accept in marriage. 2. To accept; to adopt.
વર-વું, v. i. [Pass. of વાવરવું.] To be over or exhausted; to be spent (as provisions, &c.)
વરશ,-વરસ, Same as વર્ષ.
વરસ-ગાંઠ,-વર્ષગાંઠ, s. f. A birthday. 2. The anniversary.
વરસ-દહાડો, s. *m*. A holiday, or any other auspicious day, which occurs only once in a year. 2. *adv*. All the year long.
વરસ-વું, v. *i*.[S.વૃષ, વર્ષ, to rain.] To rain; to shower. 2.To give or bestow in a large quantity; to make a valuable present.
વરસાણુ, s. *n*. [See વર્ષાસન.
વરસા-દ, s. *m*. [S. વર્ષ-દ a cloud.] Rain; a shower or fall of rain; 2. A shower, (as of arrows, stones, or other missiles);a volley a torrent; a stream.
વરસી, s. *f*. The first anniversary of the dead; the Shraddha ceremony performed at the end of the first year after the death of a man.
વરસોંત,-વરસુંધ, s. *f*. The annual offerings. 2. An allowance received every year.[year to year.
વરસો વરસ, *adv*. Yearly; from
વરસોળી, s. *f*. A non-malignant tumour,such as a fatty tumour or a fibroid tumour. [મીઠું.
વરાગડું મીઠું, Same as વડાગરૂં
વરાંગના, s. *f*. [S.] A beautiful woman. 2, A courtesan; a prostitute.
વરાડ,-વરાઢ, s. *f*. A quarrel. 2. A share;a contribution;a proportion. [cause to quarrel.
વરાઢ-વું, v. t. [caus. of વઢ-વું.]To
વરાત, s. *f*. [S.] A company of men, women, and children,going from the village in which the bridegroom lives to that in which the bride lives.
વરાત, s. *f*. [P. બરાત.]An assignment or order upon the revenues or treasury.
વરાધ, s. *f*. Inflammation of the stomach. 2. A kind of medic-

inal plant.[stomach; flatulence.
વરાધ-વાવળી, s. f. Wind in the
વરાપ, s. f. The best time for sowing. 2. The best stage in the cooking process.
વરા-વ-વું, v. t. To cause to marry; to give in marriage. 2. To choose; to select. [consumed.
વરા-વું, v. i. To be expended; to be
વરાહ, s. m. [S.] A boar. 2. The third incarnation of Visnu in the form of a boar. [mes.
વરાળ, s. f. Steam; vapour; fu-
વરાળ-યંત્ર, s. n. A steam-engine.
વરાળિ-યું, adj. That from which steam issues. 2. Made of steam.
વરિયાળી, s. f. Fennel seed.
વરિ-ષ્ઠ, adj. [S.] Greatest; excellent. 2. Supreme. [grain.
વરી, s. f. A particular kind of
વરીડા,-વીડા, s. m. pl. Little wells dug in the bed of a pond.
વરૂ, s. n. m. [S. વૃક.] A wolf.
વરૂણ, s. m. [S.] Varuna, the Indian Neptune; the deity or the regent of the west; the deity of the watersof the ocean.
વરૂણી, s. f. [S. વૃ to choose.] Choosing a Brahmana and worshipping him before employing him in the performance of a ceremony. 2. Punishment. 3. Being in a fix. 4. Choice; selection.
વરે-ઠી, -વરો-ઠી, s. f. A caste-dinner or an account of the celebration of a marriage or of an investiture ceremony.
વરેડું, Same as વરડું a rope.
વરો, s. m. A large feast; a dinner party. 2. Expenditure; expense.
વરોલ, s. m. [S.] A male bee.
વરોલા, s. f. [S.] A female bee.
વરોળ, s. n. Barrenness.
વર્ગ, s. m. [S.] A class; an order; a division. 2. The second power or square of an algebraical expression. 3. A chapter; a section. [a quantity.
વર્ગ-મૂળ, s. n. The square root of
વર્જ, Same as વર્જિ-ત.
વર્જ-વું, v. t. [S. વર્જ to abandon] To forsake, to leave; to quit. 2. To exclude. 3. To forbid.
વર્જિ-ત, adj. Forsaken; abandoned. 2. Excluded. 3. Rejected; 4. Forbidden.
વર્ણ, s. m. [S, વર્ણ to colour; to describe.] A caste. a tribe. 2. Colour; hue. 3. A letter of the alphabet. [account. 2. Praise.
વર્ણ-ન, s. n. A description; an
વર્ણ-નીય, adj. Fit to be described. 2. Praiseworthy.
વર્ણવ-વું, v. t. To describe.
વર્ણ સંકર, s. m. A mixture of castes; a hybrid birth or origin.
વર્ણા-ચાર, s. m. The conduct pro-

per to members of the several castes.

વર્ણાંતરણ, s. m. Confusion of castes; an indiscriminate collection of people of all castes.

વર્ણાશ્રમ, s. m.pl.[S. fr.+આશ્રમ.] The four grand divisions of Hindus into castes. and the four stages of their life; viz બ્રાહ્મણ ક્ષત્રિય, વૈશ્ય, શુદ્ર; and બ્રહ્મચર્ય, ગૃહસ્થાશ્રમ, વાનપ્રસ્થ, and સંન્યાસ.

વર્ણોચ્ચાર, s. m. [S fr.+ઉચ્ચાર.] Pronunciation of letters; orthoepy.

વર્ત•ણું-ક, s f. Conduct; behaviour; carriage.

વર્ત-ન, s. n. Behaviour. 2.Occupation; profession; vocation.

વર્ત-માન, adj Being. 2. Present; extant. 3. s. n. News; tidings; intelligence.

વર્ત-માન•પત્ર, s. n. A newspaper; a journal; a periodical.

વર્તુલ,-વર્તુળ, r. n. [S.] A circle. 2. adj. Cirular; round.

વર્ધ•ક, adj. [S.] That augments or increases. 2. That causes to grow, or thrive.

વર્ધ•માન, adj. Growing; increasing. 2 Prosperous; thriving.

વર્મ, s. n. [S વૃ to cover.] An armour.

વર્ય, adj. [S.] Chief; principl. 2. Choice; chosen.

વર્ષ, s. n. [S. fr. વષ to rain.] A year. 2. A continent. e.g. ભરતવર્ષ India.

વર્ષ ફળ s. n The events or fortunes of the year as determined astrologically on its first day.

વર્ષા, s. m. [S. વૃષ to rain.] The rainy season; the monsoons.

વર્ષાસન, s. n.[S. વર્ષ + અશન.] An annuity; a yearly stipend.

વર્ષોવર્ષ, Same as વરસોવરસ.

વ-લખ•વું, v. i. To make ineffectual exertions.

વલખાં, s. n. pl. Vain exertions.

વલ-ણ, s n. [S. વલન,] Inclination. 2. The fashion. 3. A winding; a turn; 4. A figure; a form; a shape. 5. A verse in a poem, indicating a change in the mode of singing. 6. The amount of profit or loss to be received or paid in commercial dealings. 7. Days of settling the account.

વલદે;-વલદે, adv.[Ar. વલદ a son;] Son (of)

વલન્દા, s. m. pl.[Eng. Holland.] The Hollanders; the Dutch.

વલ•વલ, વલાટ, s. f. Restlessness; fidgetiness.

વલ•વલ-તું,-વલિયુ ,adj. Restless; fidgety.

વલવલ વું, v. i. To be restless; to be fidgety.

વલી, s. m. [Ar. વલીય a friend.] A godly personage; a saint; a sage

વલુરવું, v. t. To scratch vehemently; to scrape.

વલુરળ, s. f, An itching sensation.

વલે, s. f. Condition; state. 2. Wretched condition. 3. A stroke of misfortune. 4. A remedy; punishment.

વલોણા વાર, adv. On alternate days 2. Recurring necessarily on alternate days.

વલોણું, s n Churning. 2. A churning vessel.

વલોપાત s m Clamour and confusion arising through impatience 2. Weeping; crying.

વલોપાતિયું, adj. Clamourous; impatient; troublesome.

વલોવ વું, r. t. To churn.

વલ્કલ, s n. [S.] The inner bark of a tree. 2. A garment made of the inner bark of a tree.

વલ્લભ, adj. [S.] Dear; beloved. 2. s. m. A husband. 3. A paramour; a gallant; a lover.

વલ્લભા, s. f. A wife. 2 A mistress; a sweetheart.

વલ્લભી, adj. [S. વલ્લભીય fr. વલ્લભ the name of the founder of a religious sect.] Relating to Vallabhacharya's sect.

વ-વરજ્યું, adj. [S.] Appointed; fixed; settled.

વવરા-વું, v.i. [See વર-વું. v.i.] To be consumed; to be exhausted.

વવળ-વું, v i. [See વલવલ-વું, વળ-વું.] To itch.

વવળાટ, s. m. An itching sensation.

વવો, s. m. Prudence; wisdom.

વશ, adv. [S. વશ to wish.] Being subjected, or fascinated. 2. adj. Subject or obedient; rendered submissive to; enchanted.

વશાત, prep. On account of; through the sway or rule of.

વશી-કરણ, s. n. Subduing. 2. Fascination; enchantment. 3. An amulet; a spell; a charm.

વશેક, Same as વિશેષ.

વસ-તિ, -તી, s. f. [S. વસ to dwell.] An abode. 2. Population. 3. A populated place.

વસતેવ,-વસ્તેવ, s. m. Fire.

વસ-ન, s. n. [S. વસ to dress.] A dress; clothing; clothes.

વસ-ન, -ની, Same as વ્યસન, વ્યસની.

વસંત, s. m [S.] Spring; the vernal season; 2. The beauty of Spring, the blooming season.

વસંત-તિલ-કા, s. m. Name of a Samskrit metre.

વસંત પંચ મી, s. f. [S. +પંચ-મી.] The fifth day of the bright half of માહ. (Jan.-Feb.).

વસંત-પૂજા, s. f. [S.] Entertainments and honours paid to Brahmanas in the season of Spring.

વસમું, adj. Hard; difficult; disagreeable. 2. Evil.

વસલો, s. m. [Ar. વસલ to join.] A division. 2. A prejudice.

વસવસો, s. m. [Ar.] A surmise.

વસ-વા-યું, s. n. [See વસ-વું.] An individual of the artisan class.

who obtains land, or a certain fixed share of the revenue in kind, from the cultivators for service done to the village offi, cers and villagers.

વસ-વાસ, *s. f.* Competition; rivalry.

વસ-વું, *v. i.* [S. વસ to dwell.] To abide; to dwell. 2. To be peopled. 3. To be convinced of 4. To be pleased with.

વસા-ણું, *s. n.* Grocery; drugs; a medicinal drug. 2. An electuary composed of several drugs.

વસાત, Same as વિસાત.

વસા-વ-વું, *v. t.* [Caus of વસ-વું.] To people; to colonize; to populate; 2. To provide; to furnish.

વસા-વો, *s. m* A village watchman.

વાસયત,-નામું, *s. n* [Ar. વસાયત will+P. નામ: a writing.] A bequest; the last will and testament. 2. Inheritance.

વસિલો,-વસીલો, *s. m.* [Ar. વસીલ. means.] Support; influence; recommendation; patronage.

વસુ, *s. m.* [S.] Wealth. 2. Riches. 3. Gold. 4. A tree. 5. The sun

વ-સુક-વું, *v. i.* [S] To stop giving milk (of a cow, &c.)

વસુ-ધા,-ધરા, *s. f.* [S. વસુ+ધા to hold.] The earth.

વસુ-ધાધિપ, *s. m.* A king.

વસુલ,-વસૂલ, *s. n. f.* [Ar. વસુલ.] Revenue. 2. Receipts. 3. Income. 4. Money actually paid.

વસુલાત, *s. f.* [Ar. વસુલાત.] Revenue. 2. Actual receipts.

વસો, *s. m* A twentieth part of a Vigha, or 184320 square inches. 2. A twentieth part. 3. Credit 4. Reputation.

વસ્તાર, Same as વિ-સ્તાર.

વસ્તા-રણ, *s. f.* [Fem. of વસ્તારી.] Having a large family (of a woman).

વસ્તારી, *adj.* Having an extensive family.

વસ્તી, *s. f.* Residing. 2. An abode 3. Residence. 4. Population.

વસ્તી-પત્રક, *s. n.* A statement of the population, &c, of a village, town, or country. 2. A census statement. 3. A census.

વસ્તુ, *s. f.* [S.] A thing; an article. 2. Essence.

Id. વસ્તુ માત્ર All things.

વસ્તુત:, *adv.* Actually; really; in fact.

વસ્તુ-સંકલના, *s. f.* [S.] The arrangement of the plot of a literary composition. 2. The weaving together of the several incidents of a story.

વસ્ત્ર, *s. n.* [S. વસ to dress.] A garment; clothes; a dress.

વસ્મું, Same as વસમું

વહ-ન, *s. n.* Same as વાહ-ન. 2. Carrying. 3 *s. m.* Fire.

વહાડિ-યું, *s. n* A bag of dates.

વહાણ, *s. n.* A ship; a vessel.

વહાણ-વટી, *r. m.* A sailor; a pi-

lot 2. A merchant who carries his merchandise in ships to a foreign country. 3. A great merchant. [ips; a sea-voyage.

વહાણુ વટું, s.n. Voy ging in sh-

વહાણું,-વહાણેું-લું, s. n. The dawn; the daybreak.

Id. વહાણાં વહી ગયાં Morning after morning has passed away. 2. Several days have elapsed.

વહાર, Same as વાર, બહાર Help.

વહાલ, s. n. Affection; love.

વહાલું, adj. Dear; loved.

વહાવું, v. t. To bear a burden.

વહાવું, v i. [Pass of વહે-વું.] To be carried astray. 2.To be deceived.

વહિતરૂં, s. n. [S. વહ to carry.] The labour of carrying.2. Unprofitable toil; thankless service. 3. Drudgery.4. Labour or work performed for hire.

વહિ-વટ, s. n. Administration or management; skill or tact of management. 2. Business; traffic; dealings. 3. Use; practice. 4. Intercourse.

વહી, s. f. An account-book. 2. Any book (blank, written, or printed).

વહી-વંચો, s. m. The bard who narrates events in the old history of a family; a family bard. 2. A bard.

વહુ, s. f. A wife. 2. A daughter-in-law.

વહુ-વર, n. pl. Husband and wife, lately married. 2. See વહુ-વારૂ.

વહુ-વારૂ, s.f. Young married girls or women in a family spoken of collectively. [2. A share.

વહેંચ-ણુ,-ણી, s.n.f. Distribution

વહેંચ-વું, v. t. [S. વિ + ચિ to collect]To distribute.2.To divide.

વહેમ, s. m. [Ar. Suspicion; doubt; fancy.2 Misapprehension. 3. Freak; imagination; 4. Superstition.

વહેમી, adj. Suspicious; credulous. 2. Whimsical;capricious.

વહેર, s. m. Saw-dust.

વહેર-વું, v.t. To saw(wood);to cut timber with a saw. [sawing.

વહેરા ઈ,-મણુ, s. f. n. Wages for

વહેલું, adj. Quick; fast.2. adv. Quickly; hastily.3. Early.

વહેવ ડાવ વું v. t. [Caus of વહે-વું] To spoil (a child) by over-indulgence. 2. To mislead. 3.To put off. 4.To cause to flow or float, to shed.

વહેવણુ,-વહેવાણુ, s. f. [Fem of. વહેવાઇ.]A son's or a daughter's mother-in-law. 2. The bride-groom's and the bride's mothers, as related to each other through their son and daughter respectively. [frand. 2. Loss.

વહેવરા-મણુ, s. n. Deception;

વહેવરાવ-વું, *v. t.* [Caus. ofવહે-વું] To cause to float; 2. To mislead; to deceive. [profited.

વહેવરાવ-વું, *v. t.* To cause to be

વહેવાઇ *s.m.* [S.The bridegroom's and the bride's fathers, âs related to each other through their son and daughter respectively.

વહેવાર, *s. m.*[See વ્યવહાર.]Intercourse. 2.Transaction;dealings. 3.Social intercourse or conduct.

વહેવારિ-યો, *s. m.* A dealer 2. A man of credit.

વહે-વું, *v. t.* [S. વહ to bear, to flow.] To flow; to glide; to run (of water, a river). 2. To pass away; to elapse (of time). 3. To carry; to bear (of a burden.) 4. To endure (of pain). 5. To be carried astray; to be spoiled morally (of a person.)

વહ્નિ, *s. m.* [S] Fire.

વહેળો, Same as વેહેળો.

વહેરો, Same as વોરો.

વળ, *s. m.* [See વળ-વું.] A twist. 2. A coil. 3. Texture. 4. A contrivance 5. A scheme. 6. An opportunity. 7. A prejudice spite grudge.

Id. વળે વળ ઉતારવો-બેસાડવો To make fitting or suitable arrangements. વળ રાખવો To stick to one's prejudices; to bear a grudge. વળતું માણસ A person under one's control or power. વળ કવળ Suitability or unsuitability.

વળકો, *s. m.* Absorption of steam and moisture by foodstuff in the process of cooking. 2. Appeasing; pacification or tranquillity of the mind.

વળગ-ણ, *s.n.* Connexion;attachment 2. Possession by ghosts. 3. Evil spirits.

વળગણી, *s. f.* A clothes horse; a string or chain hanging between two opposite walls to place clothes upon.

વળગ-વું, *v. t* To seize; 2. To embrace. 3. To adhere to; to cling. 4. To quarrel.

Id. કોટે વળગવું To embrace. વળગી પડવું To hold in a close embrace. 2. To seize with violence. 3. To lay a false claim to ભુત-ઝાંખરૂં-વળગવુંTo be pestered with.

વળગાડ-વું, *v. t.* [Causal of વળગ-વું] To make to adhere; to attach to; to hang. 2. To get embraced.

વળણ,Same asવળાણ.[moreover.

વળતી,*adv*.Then;afterwards;next.

વળ-વું, *v. i.* [S. વલ to turn.] To bend. 2. To turn round. 3. To change the course or direction. 4. To be deducted, repaid, or

reimbursed. 5. To take or assume a due form or figure (a letter, &c.) 6. To be profited. 7. To be successful or effectual. 8. To feel relief.

Id. પાછું વળવું To turn back; 2. To vomit. 3. To be returned (of money) શરીર વળવું To assume the healthy form (of the body). વર્ષ વળવું To be (of a year of plenty after a famine. ધાન્ય પાછું વળવું To lose taste, to be tasteless (of cooked food.) તેનું કાંઈ વળ્યું નહી He was quite unsuccessful. વળતી વેળા-વળતો દહાડો The declining time or day. 2. The afternoon. 3. A time of adversity દશા વળવી To be prosperous after times of adversity. ઢગલો વળી જવું To be totally exhausted or tired.

વળાવ-વું, *a. t.* [Causal of વળ-વું] To accompany a guest to some distance, as a mark of respect; to see him off. 2. To send a daughter to her husband's house. 3. To get swept. 4. To turn. 5. To form; to fashion. 6. To incline; to persuade. 7. To neutralise the evil or injurious effects of.

વળાવિ-યો,-વળાવો, *s. m.* A companion on a journey; an escort 2. A guide.

વળા-વું, *v. i.* [Passive of વળ વું.] To be turned. 2. To be formed or shaped. 3. To be returned; to be liquidated (of a debt.)

વળિ-યાં. *s. n. pl.* Wrinkles in a garment.

વળી, *adv.* Again; once more. 2. Further; moreover; also.

વળી, *s. f.* A round rafter.

વળું, *s. n.* [S.] A circle. 2. A hoop. 3. A gathering. 4. A stratum; a bed. 5, A plot of land. 6. A wheaten cake. 7. A blot of sweat on clothes.

વળુંદ-વું. Same as વળુંદ-વું.

વળું-ટો,-વળોટ, *s. m.* Being broken in or trained; training; education. 2. Good manners.

વળોટ-વું, *v. t.* To go beyond; to surpass

વંશ, *s. m.* [S.] A bamboo. 2. Race; lineage; family 3 Progeny; descendants. [A descendant.

વંશ-જ, *s.m.*[S.+જન to be born]

વંશ-પત, *s. f.* The status or importance of the family. 3. The only male child in the family.

વંશ-પરંપરા, *s. f.* A succession of generations. 2. Heredity.

વંશાવળી, *s. f.* [S.+ આવલિ.] Genealogy; a genealogical tree or table.

વંશી, *adj.* Of a race or family.

વંશી,-અંસી, A pipe; a flute.

વંચ·ક, s. n.[Seeવાંચ·વું.]Reading.
વંચાવ·વું, v. t. To save. 2. Caus. of વાંચવું.
વંચા·વું, v. t. [Pass. of વાંચ·વું.] To be read. 2. To be a subject of scandal or of popular censure.
વંઝા, s. f A barren woman.
વંટોળ,-વંટોળિ·યો, s. m A whirl wind.2.A vortex.
વંઠ·વું, v i.To be insolent. 2. To be depraved.
વંઠેલ,વંઠે લું. adj. Dissipated.2. Incorrigible or uncontrollable.
વંઢળ, s. m [Seeવ્યંઢલ.]A eunuch.
વંડી. s. f. A wall running round a compound; a compound-wall.
વંડો, s. m. A large compound surrounded by a wall. 2. The wall surrounding the compound of a house.
વંત, [S.] An affix denoting "possession."
વંતરી,-વન્તરી, s. f. [See વત a forest.] A witch. 2. A hag.
વંતાક,વંત્યાક, s. n. Brinjal.
વંદ·ન,-ના,s n.f. [S.વન્દto salute.] A bow;a salutation.2.Homage.
વંદ·વું, v. t. To make a bow to; to salute. 2. To reverence; to worship.
વંદિ·તadj.Saluted2.Worshipped.
વંદો, Same as વાંદો,
વંદ્ય, adj. [S.] Fit to be saluted. 2. Reverend; adorable.
વન્ધ્યા, s. f.[S.]A barren woman.
વા, interj. [Imit.] Well-done ! Bravo
વા,s.m.Wind. 2.Rheumatism 3. Fancy;whim.4.Pride. [2. Epilepsy.
વા, conj. [S.]Or.
વા·ઇ, s. f. [See વાયુ.] Flatulence.
વાક. s. f [S.] Speech.
વાક્-ચતુરી,s f.[S.] Cleverness in speaking;conversational powers.
વાક, s. m. See વાંક.
વા·કડ·વું, adj. A little bitter; bitterish.
વાકડ વું, adj. [Seeવાકું.]Perverse.
વાકફ,-વાકેફ,-ગાર, adj. [Ar. વાકિફ acquainted.] Acquainted with; conversant with. 2. Versed in 3. Experienced in.
વાકળો, s. m. [S. વહ to-flow.]A stream; a rivulet.
વાકેફ-ગારી, s. f. 1. Experience. 2. Acquaintance with; knowledge of.
વાક્ય, s. u. [S. વચ to speak.] A sentence. 2. A word. 3. A promise. 4. An aphorism. 5. 6. Speech.
વાક્યપદ્ધતિ,-રચના,-વાક્ય વિચાર,-વિન્યાસ, s. f. m. [S.] Syntax.
વાક્યાવળી, s. f. A series of sentences. 2. A speech.
વાખરો, [S.] Furniture. 2. The various odd things in a house.
વાખો. s. m. [Ar. વાકિઅ an occurrence.] Calamity; misfortune; ill-luck. 2. Privation; great want; scarcity or starvation.
વાગ, Same as વાક.

વાગ, *s. f.* The reins.

વા-ગ-ડિયું, *s. n.* Pertaining to the province of વાગડ. 2.A particular kind of female dress.

વાગ-વું. *v. i.* To make a sound; to be struck; 2. To light on; to come upon and affect; to injure. 3. To come in contact with hurtfully or sensibly.

વાગી·શ્વરી, *s. f.* [S. + ઇશ્વર.] The goddess Sarasvati, presiding over Speech and Fine Arts.

વાગો, *s. m.* A dress; a dress of honour. 2. Besmearing an image with oil &c.

વાગોલ, *s. f. n.* Chewing the cud.

વાગોલ·વું,વાગોળ-વું, To chew the cud; te ruminate.

વાઘ, *s. m.* A tiger. 2. A ferocious man. 3. A bold man.

વાઘ, *s. m.* [S.]A flock (of sheep or goats.)

વાઘ, *s. f.* A slave girl; a maid· servant.

વાઘ·ણ,Same as વાઘેણ.

વાઘ·બકરી, *s. f.* A game for children.

વાઘ બારસ, *s. f.* The twelfth of the dark forfnight of Ashvin. (Sep·Oct.)

વાઘર-ણ, *s. f.* [See વાઘરી.] A woman of the વાઘરી. caste. 2. A dirty woman.

વાઘરી, *s. m.* [S. વાગુરા a net.] A man of a caste the members of which maintain themselves by bird catching and hunting.

વાઘા, s. *m. pl.* Same as વાગો.

વાઘામ્બર, *s. n.* A cloth made of a tiger's skin.

વાઘે-ણ, *s. f.*[See વાઘ.]A tigress. 2. A woman of majestic mien. Id. વાઘેણને ધાવેલો Dauntless; brave (of a man esp. of a Rajput.)

વાઘેલો,*s.m.* A man of a particular tribe of Rajputs.

વાચ, Same af વાક, વાચા.

વાચ-ક, *adj.* [S. See વાંચ-વું.]Declaratory; explanatory; explaining.

વાચ ન, *s.n.*[S.]Reading;perusal.

વાચસ્પતિ, *s. m* [S.] Brihaspati; Jupiter; the preceptor of the gods.

વાચા, *s. f.* [S.]Speech; language 2. A word. 3. Articulate utterance.4.The faculty of speech. 5. A divine utterance.

વાચા-સન, *adj.* Well·versed in literary lore; learned; eloquent; effective as a speaker

વાચાળ, *adj.*[S.વાચાલ]Eloquent. 2. Talkative; loquacious.

વાચાળ-પણું, *s. n.* Talkativeness; loquacity. 2. (Ironically). A quick tongue.

વાચિ·ક, *adj.* Verbal; oral.

વાચ્ય, *adj.* Intended to be spoken, expressed, or indicated.

વાચ્યાર્થ, *s. m.* [S.] The literal meaning; the expressed meaning.

વા·છટ,·છૂટ, *s. f.* [See વા, વાયુ,+

આરો.] Drifting rain. 2. Water of a shower driven (into a house, &c.) by the force of the wind.

વા-છડિવ-યું, s. n. A projecting frame to keep off rain; a weather-board.

વાછર-ડી, s. f. A heifer; a female calf.

વાછર-ડું,-રૂં, s. n. A calf. 2. An infant.

વા-છુટ, s. f. The breaking of wind.

વાજ, s. f. [Ar. વઅજ preaching.] Preaching; a sermon.

વાજ-ન્તર, Same as વાજિત્ર,

વાજબી, adj [Ar. વાજિબ.] Just; equitable. 2. Proper; fair. 3. Reasonable; right. 4. Becoming; suitable.

વાજ-વું, v. i. [S.] To make a sound.

વાજા-વાળો, s. m. A professional musician; a player on a musical instrument.

વાજિ-ત્ર, s. n. [S.] A musical instrument.

વાજિયા, adj. m. pl. Produced by watering a field without the rain water. (of a crop of wheat | s. m. A kind of wheat.

વાજી, s. m. [S. વાજિન.] A horse.

વાજી-કરણ, s. n. [S.] Stimulating amorous desires. 2. Magic

વાજી વિદ્યા, s f. [+ વિદ્યા.] Magic.

વાજું, s n. A musical instrument 2. A musical-box. 3. Harmony; 4. A company of persons of the same frame of mind.

વાઝો-ડું, s. n A stormy wind.

વાટ, s. f. A road; a path; a way. 2. Expectation; awaiting.

Id. વાટ ખરચ-વાટ ખરચી Travelling expenses 2. Alms, charity and good actions done in this life, serving to facilitate one's journey to the next world. વાટે ઘાટે Anywhere and everywhere.

વાટ, s. f. A wick.

વાટ, s. f An iron circle put round the wheel of a carriage; a tire [of brass or copper.

વાટ-કી,-વાડકી, s. f A small cup

વાટ-ણિઓ, વાટ-ણો, s. m. A long round stone used in crushing or beating on a slab of stone called નિસાતરો, a muller.

વાટ-પાડુ, માર, s. m. A highway robber. 2. One who makes a new way; a pioneer.

વાટ-વું, v. t. To pound; to ground by rubbing upon a stone with a muller; to mash.

Id. ઉપર મરી મીઠું વાટવું. To bear a grudge against.

વાટ-વું, Same as વાંટ-વું.

વાટ-વો, s. m. A purse; a bag; a circular bag having partitions for holding money, tobacco, arecanut, &c.

વાટિ-કા, s. f. [S.] A garden; an orchard.

વાટકી, s. f. A metal saucer. 2. Anything hollow like a cup.
વાટેકૂ, s. m. A traveller.
વાટો, s. m. A tire. 2. A corrugation. 3. A wrinkle.
વાડ, s. f. A hedge; a fence; an enclosure. 2. A street; a ward.
વાડકો, s. m. A large cup.
વાડવ, s. m. [S.] A Brahman. 2. The subterranean fires.
વાડિયો,-વહાડિયો, s. m. [See વાઢ-વું.] A shipbuilder. 2. A carpenter. 3. A title given to housebuilders and shipwrights.
વાડિ-યો, s. M. A desire; eagerness; an ardent wish.
વાડી, s. f. A garden; 2. A large piece of ground enclosed with buildings all round. 3. A network of flowers. 4. A country house,

Id. વાડીનો વરઘોડો A thing beautiful in appearance but not durable; a fancy article.

વાડો. s m. An enclosure; a compound. 2. A privy. 3. A ward. 4. A fold; a pen. 5. A party.
વાડો-લિયું, s. n. A small fence; a small fence round a plant or tree. 2 A small enclosure.
વાઢ, s. m. The edge of an instrument for cutting. 2. A cut; a wound. 3. Reaping a field. 4. Cramps.
વાઢ-કુઢિયો, s. m. A quarrelsome or troublesome man. 2. A surgeon'
વાઢ-વું, v t. [S.] To cut. 2. To dissect. 3. To divide. 4. To perform surgical operations upon.
વાઢી, s f. [S. વઢ to blow.] A kind of vessel for keeping *ghee* in.
વાણિજ્ય, s. n [S.] Trade; traffic.
વાણિ-યણ,-યેણ, *fem*. of વાણિ-યો.
વાણિયા શાહી, *adj*. [See વાણિયો+ શાહ.] Ways of merchants; economy; a calculating way.
વાણિ-યો, s. m. [See વણિક, વણજ.] A Bania; an individual of a particular caste in Gujarat, the members of which are generally traders, shop keepers, or money-lenders. 2. A trader; a merchant. 3. A dealer in grain.

Id. વાણિયા વિદ્યા કરવી To look to pecuniary gain or loss in an affair. 2. To be time-serving. To make a compromise. 4. To run away from a difficulty.

વાણી, s. f. [S.] Speech; articulate utterance; sound. 2. Voice. 3. The faculty or the power of speech; eloquence. 4. The goddess of speech; Sarasvati. 5. Public voice; public opinion.
વાણું, Same as વહાણું.
વાણો, s. m. The woof. 2. The woof and the warp.

વાણો-તર, *s. m.* A merchant's clerk. 2. A servant;an agent.

વાત, *s. f.* [S. વૃત, વર્ત,to be.] Talk; conversation. 2. A story; a fable; a tradition. 3. News; a rumour. 4. History. 5. Relation; discourse. 6. An affair; a business. 7. Circumstances; events. 8. A suggestion;a proposal. 9. A subject; a point.10 The import.

Id. વાતનું વતેસર કરવું To make a mountain of a mole-hill; વાત ફાટવી to be divulged (of a secret). વાત પામવી To know the secret; to unravel a mystery વાત મળવી To be corroborated; to be confirmed (of a statement) વાત કરવી To expose the weakness or private conduct of (a person). વાતે વાતમાં Talking incidentally about. વાતો કરાવવી To expose one's private affairs to public scrutiny; to expose oneself to public censure. વાત ઉકલવી To find one's way out of an entanglement or perplexity. વાત મારી જવી Not to be noticed or paid attention to (of a request.) વાત બગડવી To be spoiled of an affair. 2. To be beyond one's control. વાએ વાત ચાલવી To be a subject of public or general talk.

વાત-ગરૂં, વાતોડું, વાતુડું, *adj.* Talkative; communicative.

વાત-ચીત, *s. f.* Conversation; discourse; an interchange of ideas.

વા-તડ, *s. f.* A lengthy dialogue.

વા તડ, *s. f.* An imperceptible crack, caused by exposure to the air.

વાતા વરણ, *s. n.* The atmosphere.

વાત્સલ્ય, *s. n.* Same as વત્સલતા.

વાદ, *s. m.* [S. વદ to speak.] A dispute; a discussion;a debate; a quarrel. 2. A plaint; 3. Rivalry; competition.

વાદ-વિવાદ, *s. m.* A debate;a dispute; a discussion.

વા-દળ,-વાદળું, *s. n.* A cloud. 2. A storm; a tempest. [sponge.

વા-દળી, *s. f.* A small cloud,2. A

વાદી, *s. m.* [S.] A complainant; a plaintiff; 2. *adj.* That disputes or maintains a point at issue. 3. snake charmer; a conjurer.

વાદી-ગર, Same as વાદી. [valry.

વાદા-વાદી, *s. f.* Competition; ri-

વાદ્ય, *s. n.* [S. વદ to speak.] A musical instrument.

વાધ-ણ,-ણી, *s. f.* Hiccough; frequent belching.

વાધર -ધરી,ધરડી, *s. f.* A thong; a leathern strap. or rope.

વાધ-વું, *v. i.* To advance; to proceed. 2. To rush forward.

3. To happen.

વાન, *adj*. [S.] An affix denoting possession *e. g.* ધન-વાન.

વાન, *s. m.* [See વર્ણ.] Colour; hue; 2 *s. n.* The body.

વાનગી, *s. f.* [Ar.] A sample; a specimen. 2. A novelty.

વાન•પ્રસ્થ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* વન a forest + પ્રસ્થાન.] A hermit; an anchorite. 2. A man in the third stage of life according to the Hindu tenets.

વાનર, *s m.*[S]An ape;amonkey.

વાની, *s f.* [See વાનું.] Kind;sort; A kind of delicious *juwar*.

વાનું,*s.n.*An ingredient;an article; a thing. 2. A hint; a taunt.

વાનો, *s. m.* A fragrant drug.

વાપર•વું, *v. t.* To use; 2.To occupy. 3. To live in (a house.) 4. To employ; 5. To spend; to consume.

વામ, *s. f. m.* [S.વ્યામ.]A fathom; a measure of length equal to six feet.[right.2.Contrary;reverse.

વામ, *adj*. [S] Left; opposed to

વામ, Same as વામા.

વામતા,-ઈ, *s f.* Contrary conduct wayward conduct; obstinacy.

વામન, *adj* [S.] Dwarfish. 2. *s. m.* A dwarfish form of Visnu in his fifth incarnation, assumed to prevent Bali from obtaining mastery over the three worlds. વામન પુરાણ Name of one of the 18 *Paranas*.

વામન દ્વાદશી, *s. f.* [S. *fr* +દ્વાદશી.] The anniversary of Vamana's victory over Bali, being the twelfth of the bright half of *Bhadrada* (Aug-Sep.)

વામ•માર્ગી,-વામી,That worships a goddess with obscene rites.

વામ•વું, *v. t.* To throw overboard (goods at sea). 2. To cast out. 3. To express a thought; to speak out; to remonstrate. 4. To abandon; to avert the presence of. [irresolution.

વામાં-દામાં, *s. n. pl.* Hesitation;

વામા, *s. f.* [S.] A woman. 2. The goddess of wealth. 3. The goddess of learning. 4. Parvati, the wife of શિવ.

વાય, *interj.* An exclamation of grief. [aphorism.

વાયક, *s. n.* A dictum. 2. An

વાયજ,-જી,*s.f.*[Ar.વઅ્જ.A sermon.

વાય•ડું, *adj.* Flatulent; windy. 2. Indigestible. 3. Obstinate; self-willed.

વાયણું, *s. n.* A dinner given by her relatives to a young wife in her first pregnancy.

વાયદા•સર,*adv.*At the appointed or stated time.

વાયદો, *s. m.* [Ar. વઅ્દ.]A stipulated time. 2.A time bargain. 3. A promise; an appointment.

વાય-રો, *s. m.* Wind; air; a gust

of wind. [cal; eccentric.
વાય-લ,-લી, *adj*. Wild; whimsi-
વાયવ્ય, s. *f*. The north-west direction.
વાયસ, *s. m*. [S.] A crow.
વાયુ, *s. m*. [S. વા to blow.] Air. 2. Wind. 3. The wind personified as a deity. 4. A vital air of the animal system 5. Rheumatism. 6. Flatulence. 7. Cramps. [the atmosphere.
વાયુ-ગુરૂ-ત્વ, *s. n*. The weight of
વાયુ-ગુરૂ-ત્વ-માપક, *adj*. Measuring the weight of the atmosphere. 2. *s. m*. A meteorological observator. [borometer.
Id. વાયુ-ગુરૂત્વ-માપક યંત્ર A
વાયુ-ચક્ર, *s. n*. [S.] The atmosphere.
વાયુ-ચક્ર-શાસ્ત્ર, *s.n*. Meteorology.
વાયુ-ચક્ર શાસ્ત્રી, *s. m*. A meteorologist. [A bird.
વાયુ-ચાર, *s. n*.[S. + ચર to move.]
વાર, *s. m*. [S.] A day of the week. 2. A week.
વાર, *s. m*. [Eng. *Yard*.] A yard. in length; a measure of length equal to three feet.
વાર, *s. f*. Delay; time; procrastination. 2. Time repeated (once, twice, &c.) [ner of.
વાર, *adv* Like or in the man-
વાર,-હાર, *s. f*. Help; aid. 2. A cry for help or protection; a complaint.
વાર, s *f*. Sames as નિવારણ.
વાર-ણ, s. *n*. [S. વૃ to cover.] Warding off; averting.
વારણ, s. *m*. [S.] An elephant. 2. Restraining or keeping back or down.
વારણું Same as ઓવારણું. [warrant.
વારંટ, s. *n*. [Eng. *Warrant*] A
વારતા, Same as વાર્તા.
વાર-તેહેવાર, s. *m*. A holiday.
વારંવાર, *adv*. Frequently; often; again and again; now and then.
વારવું, *v. t*. [S. વૃ to cover.] To forbid; to prohibit; to avert; to ward off; to stop; to oppose; to remove.
વાર-વું, *v. i*. To ward off misfortunes by waving the hands, or handfuls of certain seeds, round the head of a friend.
Id. વારી લેવું To take another's misfortunes on one's own head.
વાર્યું કરવું To listen to advice.
વારસ, s. *m*. [Ar. વારિસ] An heir; an inheritor.
વારસા-નામું, s. *n*. A document appointing an heir or heirs.
વારસો, s. *m*. Inheritance; a heritage; a legacy; a bequest.
વારાંગના, s. *f*. [S. *fr*. વાર a multitude + અંગના.] A concubine; a courtezan; a prostitute.
વારા-ફરતી,-ફેરતું. *adv*. Turn by turn; one after another; alternately.
વારા-ફેરા, s. *m. pl*. Turns; reci-

procal succession.
વાર, s. n. [S.] Water.
વારિ-જા, s. f. [S. + જન to be born.] The goddess Lakshmi, so called from her being alluded to as the daughter of the ocean
વારિ-ધિ,-નિધિ, s, m. [S.] A sea; an ocean.
વારી, s f. [See વારો.] A turn;the time at which, by successive vicissitudes, a thing is to be had or done. 2 A turu in the rotation of village officers. 3. A compensation; a reward for work done or religious injunctions obeyed.
વારી,A horse. [very well.
વારુ, adv. [S] Well;good.2.Yes;
વારુણી, s. f. [S.] An intoxicating liquor. [વારંવાર.
વારે-ઘડીએ,-વારે, adv. Same as
વારો, s. m. A recurring time.2. A turn. 3. An opportunity;an occasion.
વારો-વાર, s. m. This day week.
વાર્તા, s f. [S.] Tidings, news.2 Conversation.3 History.4.A A narrative. 5. An account.
વાર્ષિ-ક, adj. [S.] Annual;yearly.
વાલ, s. m. [S.]A kind of pulse; bean.2.$\frac{1}{30}$or$\frac{1}{32}$part of a *tola*.
વાલ-ંદ,-વાળ-ંદ, s.m. A barber.
વાલ-પાપડી, s. f.A sort of bean.
વાલ-મ,-મ્ભ, s. m. [S.] The dearest man. 2. The husband.
વાલી,s.m.A guardian;a patron; a protector 2.A master;a lord.
વા-લેસરી, adj. Wellwishing. 2. s. m. f. A well-wisher; a patron. [nd of vegetable.
વા-લોળ,-લોર, s. f. A bean; a kiવાવ, s. f. A large well with steps leading down to the water's edge.
વાવટા-કાઠી, s. f. A flag staff;the staff on which flags are hoisted.
વા-વટો, s. m. A flag; a banner; an ensign; a standard.
વા-વડ, s. m. Spread; diffusion (of a disease:) infection. 2.Rumour; news; [steps.
વાવ-ડી, s. f. A small well with
વાવણિ-યો, s. m.A drill plough; the sowing machine.
વાવ-ણી, s. f. Sowing (seeds.)2. The act of sowing seeds.
વા-વંટોળ, s. m. Whirlwind.
વાવર-વું, Same as વાપર-વું.
વાવ-લાં, s n. pl. Land given free in return for services done to the villagers.
વાવ-વું, v. t [S વપ.] To sow; to plant; to scatter seeds in the ground. [excellent.
વા-વા, adj. & adv. Very good;
વાવા-ઝડ, s, n. Stormy clouds.
વા-વું, v. t. [S. વહ to carry.] To persuade;to induce. 2. To mislead. 3. To raise (a weapon.) 4. To besmear; 5. v. i. To be

drawn or dragged. 6. To blow. 7. To feel; to be felt.

વાવે તર, *s n.* Sowing; planting. 2. Cultivation. 3. A crop. 4. *adj.* cultivated.

વાસ, *s. f.* [S.] Smell; odour. 2. Scent; flavour. 3. A bad smell. 4. Trace; sign. 5. Colour.

વાસ,·વાસો, *s. m.* [S. વસ to dwell.] Residence. 2. An abode; a dwelling. 3. Quarters; a street.

વાસ, s. *n.* [S] A garment; clothes.

વાસ કુટ, *s. m.* [Eng. *Waistcoat.*] A waistcoat.

વાસણ, *s.n.* An utensil; a pot; a vessel; a culinary vessel.

વાસણ-કુસણ, *s. n. pl.* Culinary utensils; vessels of all kinds.

વાસના, *s. f.* [S.] Desire; inclination; wish. 2. The impression on the mind of past actions whether good or evil which produces pleasure or pain.

વાસન્તી, *s. f.* [S. See વસંત.] The goddess of the spring season.

વાસર, *s. m* [S.] A day.

વાસર-મણિ, *s. m.* The sun.

વાસવ, *s. m.* [S] The God Indra.

વાસ-વું, *v. t.* To close; to shut.

વાસ વું, *v t.* To inhabit; to colonize.

વાસિ·ત, *adj.* Scented; perfumed.

વાસિ·દું, *s. n.* Sweepings.

વાસી, *adj.* Not fresh; stale.

વાસી, *adj.* That inhabits, lives or dwells in, at, &c.

વાસુ,·વાસો, *s.m.* Watching a field at night.

વાસુ·દેવ, *s. m* [S] Krisna.

વાસુ·પી,·વાસો·પી *s m.* One who sleeps in the field and keeps a watch on the crop.

વાસેલ, *s. n.* A field kept fallow.

વાસ્ત·વિક, *adj.* [S વસ્તુ.] Actual; real. 2. Right; true; just. 3. Proper.

વાસ્તુ, *s. n.* [S વસ to dwell.] Habitation; an abode. 2. The ceremony of entering into a newly built house in order to occupy it.

વાસ્તુવિદ્યા, *s. f.* [+વિદ્યા] Architecture.

વાસ્તુ પૂજા,·શાન્તિ, A ceremony performed at the time of entering a new house.

વાસ્તે, *prep*, For. 2. On account of.

વાહ,-વાહ, *interj.* Oh! ah!

વાહ·ક, *adj.* [S. વહ to carry.] That conveys or bears

વાહ·ન, *s n.* A conveyance; a vehicle.

વાહવું, Same as વહાવું.

વાહિ·ની, Fem form of વાહીલ્ક્રન·[વાહિની.

વાહી, Same as વાહ·ક.

વાહે-લું, *adj.* Deluded. 2. Bewildered.

વાળ, *s. m.* [S, બાલ. વાલ.] Hair.

વાળન, *s. n,* An antidote.

વાળ·ંદ, Same as વાલ·ંદ.

વાળવું, *v. t.* [Causal of વળ·વું.] To sweep. 2. To fold; to twist; 3. To send back. 4. To change the direction of. 5. To li·

quidale; to return (a debt, a loan.) 6. To recompense. 7. To wind up; to bring to an end.

Id. મેાં વાળવું To cry with the face covered. દાણા વાળવા To repeat spell on a quantity of grain. મન વાળવું To turn the mind away from; to pacify the mind. મન વાળવું To comfort one's self. પગ વાળવા To take rest after walking or standing. ઉપકાર વાળવો To return a kindness. શરીર વાળવું To give a proper or healthy shape to the limbs by hard bodily exercise. કેડ વાળવી To work hard. 2. To work with care or attention.

વાળા, s. *m. pl.* An ear-ornament made of gold-wire. [brush.

વાળાકુંચી, s. *f.* A goldsmith's

વાળી, s. *f.* A nose-ring. 2. An ear-ring. [showing "possession."

વાળું, [S.] An adjective suffix

વાળુ,-વાળું, s. *n.* Eating food cooked at noon. 2. Supper.

વાળુ, s. *f.* [S.] Sand. 2. Gravel.

વાળો, s. *m.* A wire. 2. The Guineaworm.

વાંક, *s. m.* An ornament made of bents for the arms (of females.) 2. A curve; a bent. 4. A fault; an offence. [areca-nut

વાંકડી, *s. f.* A superior kind of

વાંકડું,-વાંકડિયું, Same as વાંકું.

વાંક-ડેા, *s.m.* [See વાંક.] A dowry.

વાંકા-ઈ,-શ, *s. f.* Deviation from a right line; 2. Impertinence. Perversity.

વાંકા-બોલું, *adj.* Speaking perversely or impertinently.

વાંકું, *adj* Crooked. 2. Oblique. 3. Foppish; false. 4. Hostile; opposed. 5. Evil. 6. *s. n.* Harm 7. Untruth. 8. Misunderstanding; perversity. 9. Hostility; opposition.

વાંકું-ચૂકું, *adj* Curved and crooked; winding; zigzag.

વાંકું-તેડ, *adj.* Very crooked.

વાંકું-વસમું, *adj.* Disagreeing; quarrelling. 2. s. *n.* Disagreement; a quarrel. [ruggles.

વાંગલાં,-વાંઘલાં, *s. n. pl.* Vain st-

વાંચન, *s n* [See વાંચ-વું.] Reading.

વાંચન-પાઠ, *s.m.* A reading lesson.

વાંચન-માળા, *s. f.* A series of reading lessons; 2. A series of reading books.

વાંચ-વું, *v. t.* [S. વચ to speak.] To read; to peruse.

Id. સારું-ભલું વાંચવું To wish well to. વહી વાંચવી To read the history of one's ancestors. 2. To speak ill of one's anceetors.

વાંછ-ના,-વાંછા, s. *f.* A wish; a desire. [desire.

વાંછ-વું, *v. t.* To wish for; to

વાંછિ-ત, *adj.* Wished for; desired.

વાંઝ-ણી, s. f. A barren woman; a childless woman.

વાંઝ-ણી-નો, adj. m. (A son, Born of a barren woman. 2. A term of abuse to boys or men.

વાંઝિયાં બાકું, s. n. An only son in a large family, looked upon as the only male person who will continue the family. 2. adj. Only one. 2. Very dear.

વાંઝિ-યું,-ણું, adj. [S. વન્ધ્ય] Barren; fruitless. 2. Childless

વાંટ-વું, v. t. To distribute; to divide.

વાંટો, s. m. A share or portion. 2. Land held in fee simple.

વાંઢો, s. m. [S.] A bachelor. 2. A widower. [through.

વાંતર-વું, v. t [S.] To cut or eat

વાંતરી, s. f. A kind of white ants.

વાંદર,-રૂં, s. m. n. A monkey; an ape. 2. A mischievous person. s. f. વાંદરી. [trick.

વાંદર-ચેષ્ટા, s f. A mischievous

વાંદરો, s. m. A monkey; an ape. 2. A latch. 3. A crane to lift up or lower down burdens.

વાંદો, s. m. A beetle. 2. A murrain in cattle.

વાંધો, s. m. A dispute. 2. A doubt. 3. An objection. 4. A protest. 5. An unsettled or unclosed business.

વાં-ફળ, adj. Fruitless; empty; silly. 2. Wild; scampish.

વાંસ, s. m. A bamboo. 2. A measure of 10 feet.

Id. સુકો વાંસ મારવો To give a flat denial to, to refuse in plain words [found inside a bamboo.

વાંસ-કપૂર, s. m. A soft substance

વાંસ-ડો, s. m. A bamboo.

વાંસ-ફોડણ,-ફોડી, s. f. The wife of a વાંસ-ફોડો. 2. A woman who works in bamboos.

વાંસ-ફોડો, s. m A man who works in bamboos.

વાંસ લ-ડી Same as વાંસ-ળી.

વાંસ-લો, s. m. An adze

વાંસ-ળી, s. f. A flute; a fife. 2. A pipe. 3. A long and narrow bag or purse which; while holding money; is tied round the waist. [end of a long bamboo.

વાંસી, s. f. A scythe fixed to the

વાંસે, adv. After; behind. 2. In the absence of; behind one's back. [back.

વાંસો, s. m. The backbone; the

વિ, [S.] A prefix denoting separation, aversion, difference, variety, or augmentation.

વિઆજ, Same as વ્યાજ.

વિઆજુ, adj. Relating to interest or money-lending.

વિઆ-વું, v. i. [S. વી to conceive] To bring forth. 2. To deliver.

વિકટ, adj. [S.] Difficult; hard. 2. Formidable; frightful; terrible.

વિકરાળ,-ળકાળ, adj. [S. વિ exce-

ssively + કરાલ terrible.] Very terrible; formidable.

વિકર્મ, s. n. [S. વિ away from + કર્મ.] Bad action;a wicked act;sin.

વિકલ,-કળ, adj. [S. વિ + કલા a part.] Wanting in some parts; incomplete. 2. Distracted; bewildered; perplexed.

વિકલ્પ, s. m. [S.] Doubt; suspicion; 2 Difference of opinion. 3. An alternative; option.

વિ-કસ-વું, Same as વિ-કાસ-વું.

વિકસ્વર, adj. Opening;expanding

વિ કળ-તા, s. f. Bewilderment; perplexity.

વિ કળા, s. f. A sixtieth part of of a sixtieth part; a second.

વિ કાર,-ક્રિયા, s. m. [S.]Disease; disorder. 2. Change of form of nature. 3. Feeling;passion; emotion.

વિ-કાસ, s. m. [S.] Opening. 2. Expanding; blooming.

વિ-કાસ-વું, v. i. To open. 2. To expand. 3. To bloom. 4. v. t. To open;to extend. [blooming.

વિકાસી, adj. Opening;expanding

વિ-કૃત, adj. Diseased. 2. Spoiled. 3. Changed.

વિ-ક્રમ, s. n.[S.]Heroism;valour; prowess. 2. s. m. An epithet of Visnu.

વિક્રમ સંવત, s. m. [S.વિક્રમ name of a king of Ujjayini+ સંવત્સર a year.] The ear of Vikrama.

વિ-ક્રય, s. m. [S.] Selling;a sale.

વિ-ક્ષેપ, s. m. [S. વિ+ક્ષિપ to throw.] Hindrance; an obstacle.

વિખ, s. n.[S.વિષ.]Poison;venom.

વિખ-વાદ, s. m. Disagreement; a quarrel.

વિખ-વું, v. t. To tear and scatter through anger; excitement, or sorrow. [(used in contempt).

વિખિયા, s.f.[See વેશ્યા.] A woman

વિ ખેર-વું, v. t. To scatter;to throw about in disorder.

વિ-ખ્યા-ત, adj. [S.+ખ્યા to tell.] Famous; celebrated;renowned.

વિ ખ્યા-તિ, s. f. Fame;celebrity.

વિગત, s. f. [S.] Description. 2. Particulars; details. 4. adj. Gone. 5. Departed; lost.

વિગત-વાર, adj. [+વાર, P.] Particular; minute. detailed.

વિગેરે, adv. [Ar.] Etcetera; &c.; and so on.

વિ-ગ્રહ, s. m. [S. વિ apart + ગ્રહ to take.] A war; a battle; a fight; a quarrel. 2. Dissolution of a compound (Gram).

વિઘર-વું,-વિઘરા-વું, v. i. To be melted; to be dissolved. 2. To be disheartened or dispirited.

વિ-ઘરો, s. m. See વધરો.

વિઘું, Same as વીંઘું.

વિઘ્ન, s n.[S.] Impediment; ob-

stacle; hindrance. 2. Mishap; misfortune.

વિઘ્ન-હારી, *adj.* [S.] Removing an obstacle. 2. *s. m.* A remover of obstacles.

વિઘોટી, s. *f.* An assessment on land collected per વિઘા 2. An assessment on land.

વિચક્ષણ,-વિચિક્ષણ, *adj.* [S.] Shrewd; sharp; clever. [enter.

વિ-ચર-વું, *v. i.* [S.] To go. 2. To

વિ-ચાર, *s. m.*[S.] Notion; view; judgment; reflection; thought. 2. Trouble; perplexity. 3. Investigation. 4. Deliberation. 5 Meditation 6. Determination; decision.

વિચાર-વંત,-વાન, શીલ, *adj.* [S.] Considerate; thoughtful; contempla ive; deliberative.

વિચાર-વું, *v. i.* To reflect; to think; to ponder over. 2. To reason. [oughts.

વિચાર-શ્રેણી, *s f.* A series of th-

વિ-ચિત્ર, *adj.*[S. વિ+ચિત્ર.] Divers; various. 2. Surprising; marvellous. 3. Strange. 4 Sundry.

વિ-ચેતન, *adj* [S વિ apart + ચેતન.] Unconscious; senseless; dead.

વિચ્છેદ, *s. m.*[S. વિ + છિદ્ to cut.] Division; disjunction.

વિ-છળ-વું, *v. t.* To wash; to cleanse; to rinse.

વિછુવા, *s. m. pl.* A pair of silver ornaments worn by women on the toes.

વિ-છોહ, *s. m.* Separation.

વિજણો, Same as વિંજણો, વીંઝણો.

વિજન, *adj.* [S. વિ apart + જન a man.] Unpeopled. 2. Solitary; retired; secluded; [nest.

વિ-જય, *s. m.* Victory. 2. Conq-

વિજય-સ્થાન *s. n.* [S.] A place of victory. [epithet of Durga.

વિજયા, *s. f.* Hemp; bhang. 2. An

વિજયા-દશમી, *s. f.* The Dasera; the tenth day of the bright fortright of Ashvin(Sep.-Oct).

વિજયાનંદ, *s m.* Joy on account of a victory; a triumph. 2. God.

વિજયી, *adj.* [S.] Victorious; triumphant 2. *s. m.* A victor.

વિ-જળી, *s f.* Lightning. 2. Electricity.

Id. વિજળીનો તાર The electric telegraph; a telegram. વિજળીનો ઝબકારો A flash of lightning.

વિ-જાતિ,-જાતીય, *adj.* Of a different caste, tribe, or class; heterogeneous; dissimilar.

વિ-જારી, *s. f.* [જારી adultery;] A dultery. roguery. 2. Sleight of hand; jugglery. [યોગી.

વિ-જોગ,-જોગી, Same as વિ-યોગ,

વિ-જ્ઞપ્તિ, Same as વિ-જ્ઞાપના.

વિજ્ઞાન, *s. n.*[S.] Particular, minute, or accurate knowledge.

વિજ્ઞાન-મય-કોશ, *s. m.* [S.] One of the sheaths of the soul of man according to the Vedanta teaching. 2. Knowledge or perception of the eternal being while the individual soul is conscious of its own worldly existence.

વિ-જ્ઞા-પના, *s. f.* [S.] A respectful statement or representation.

વિટમ્બણા,-ડમ્બના, *s. f.* [S.] Disgrace; dishonour. 2. Ignominious treatment. 3. Trouble; difficulty.

વિટ-લા, *s. m. pl.* Ear-ornaments worn by children and women.

વિટ-વું, *v. t.* [S.] To wrap; to roll; to encircle 2 To hem in; to encompass. 3. To wind; to twine. [To be encircled.

વિટળા-વું, *v. i.* To roll round. 2.

વિટાળ-વું, *v. t.* To roll round. 2. To twine. 3. To fold up. 4. To wrap. 5. To wind. [roll.

વિટાળો, *s. m.* A round roll; a

વિણ, *prep.* Except; without. See વિના.

વિણ-વું, *v. t.* To clean. 2. To select. 3. To collect; to glean; to pick up; to pluck. 4. To pick up and separate extraneous particles from corn. [restlessness

વિણા-મુંટા, *s. m. pl.* Uneasiness;

વિણા-મણ, *s. n.* Dust that comes out from corn when cleaned. 2 The wages for cleaning.

વિત-ક, *s. n.* That has happened, or befallen; trials; troubles.

વિતંડ-વાદ,-વિતંડા, *s. m.* An unnecessary dispute; a useless argumentation.

વિ-તનુ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* વિ + તનુ the body. *Cf.* અનંગ.] The god of love, who has no body, being burnt down by the god Shiva.

વિ તર્ક, *s. m.* [S. વિ opposite + તર્ક.] A conceit. 2. Conjecture; guess. 4. Doubt; apprehension.

Id. તર્ક-વિતર્ક Various conjectures.

વિત-વું, *v. i.* To elapse; to expire 2. To happen; to come to pass. 3. To be obliged to suffer or undergo. 4. To experience (as a calamity, misfortune, &c.)

વિ-તળ, તલ, *s. n.* [S. વિ intens. + તલ, તળિયું.] One of the seven lower regions according to Hindu Mythology. [to harass.

વિતાડવું, *v. t.* To oblige to suffer;

વિત્ત, *s. n.* [S. વિદ to obtain.] Money. 2. Property; wealth; substance. 3. Strength; worth.

વિદગ્ધ, *adj.* [S.] Clever; sharp; shrewd. 2. Excessively burnt.

વિદગ્ધા, *s. f.* A shrewd and artful woman. [વદાય-ગીરી.

વિદાય-ગિરી,-વિદાયી, Same as

વિદારણ, *s. n.* Tearing; rending; splitting. 2. Killing; slaughtering.

વિ·દાર·વું, *v. t.* To tear; to rend. 2. To cut; to split; 3. To lay open; to cut to pieces.

વિદિ·ત, *adj.* Known; understood.

વિદુર, *adj.* [S.] Wise; intelligent.

વિ·દૂષ·ક, *s. m.* [S.] The clown (in a drama.) 2. A jester; a joker.

વિ-દેશ, *s. m.* [S.] A foreign country or land.

વિ-દેશી, *adj.* Foreign; strange.

વિ-દેહી, *adj.* [S. + દેહ.] Released from the tabernacle of clay. 2. Disembodied. 3. Incorporeal.

વિદ્ધ, *adj.* [S.] Pierced. 2. Perforated; bored.

વિદ્ય·માન, *adj.* [S. વિદ to be.] Existent; 2. Being present.

વિદ્યા, *s. f.* [S વિદ to know.] Knowledge. 2. Learning. 3. Science.

Id. ચોદે વિદ્યા ભણેલો Learned and experienced. 2. Wise and circumspect; skilful. 3. (Iron.) cunning; roguish. વિદ્યા વિલાસી Delighting in learning or science અર્થ·વિદ્યા Physical sciences Physics. પરમાર્થવિદ્યા Metaphysics.

વિદ્યા·ગુરૂ, *s. m.* A teacher; an instructor.

વિદ્યા-ધર, *s. m.* [S.] An individual of a particular class of demi-gods. (*fem.* વિદ્યાધરી.)

વિદ્યાન-ંદ, *s. m.* The pleasures of learning.

વિદ્યાભ્યાસ, *s. m.* [S. + અભ્યાસ.] Study; pursuit of learning or knowledge.

વિદ્યામૃત, *s. n* Learning considered as nectar.

વિદ્યાર્થી, *s. m.* [S. + અર્થ to beg.] A student. 2. A pupil; a disciple; a scholar.

વિદ્યા-લય,-શાળા, *s n. f.* [S.+આલય, શાળા.] A school. 2. A college.

વિદ્યુત, *s. f.* [S.] Lightning.

Id. વિદ્યુ·લ્લતા,-લ્લેખા, *s. f.* A flash of lightning.

વિદ્રુમ, *s. n.* [S.] The coral tree.

વિદ્વ·જ્જન, *s. m.* [S.] A learned man. 2. *s. m.* An assembly or body of learned men.

વિદ્વ·ત્તા, *s. f.* [S.] Learning; erudition.

વિદ્વાન, *adj.* [S.] Learned; erudite. 2. *s. m.* A learned man a scholar.

વિ·ધવા, *s f.* A widow.

વિધ·વિધ, Same as વિ વિધ.

વિ-ધાતા; *s. m.* [S વિધા to create.] The creator; the god Brahma.

વિ·ધા-ત્રા,-ત્રી, *s. f.* The goddess of destiny, the goddes of fate.

વિ·ધાન, *s. n.* An assertion; an ordinance. 2. The predicate (in Gram.) 3. Process; method.

વિ·ધિ, *s. m. f.* The god Bhrahma. 2. Destiny. Z. An ordinance; a

sacred precept. 4. A rule. 5. Form; formality. 6 A formula 7. A command; injunction.

વિધિ-યુક્ત,-વિત. *adj.* Conformable to prescribed rules; canonical. 2. Methodical.

વિધુ, *s. m.* [S.] The moon.

વિધુર, *adj.* Same as વિધુરૂં. 2. *s. m.* A widower.

વિધુરા, *adj*, (A woman.) Suffering from separation from the lover.

વિધુરૂં, *adj.* Confounded; agitated; bewildered. [mood (in Gram).

વિધ્યર્થ, *s. m.* The imperative

વિધ્વંસ, *s. m.* [S. વિ + ધ્વસ to destroy.] Ruin; destruction; demolition.

વિન-તિ, નંતિ, *s. f.* [S. વિ + નમ to bow, to bend.] Request. 2. Entreaty; supplication.

વિ-નય,-ને, *s. m.* [S. વિ + ની to carry.] Courtesy; decorum 2. Politeness; humility; modesty; affability.

વિનવ-વું, *v. i.* To entreat. 2. To supplicate 3. To persuade. 4. To pray. 5. To induce.

વિના, *prep.* [S]Except; without.

વિનાયક, *s. m.* [S.] An epithet of ગણેશ,

વિ-નાશ, *s. m.* Destruction; ruin. 2. Perdition. 3. Extinction 4. Death. [troys; destructive.

વિનાશક, *adj.* That which des-

વિનાશી, *adj.* Perishable; liable to be destroyed.

વિ-નિ-પાત, *s. m.* [S. વિ+નિ down + પત to fall.] A fall. 2. Ruin; calamity; evil. [meek; humble.

વિ-નીત, *adj.* Courteous; polite;

વિ-નોદ, *s. m.* [S.] Diversion; sport; play; pastime; merriment.

વિનોદી, *adj.* Gay; jolly; sportive.

વિન્યાસ, *s. m.*[S.]Arrangement. 2. A deposit.

વિપત, વિપતિ, [S.]Misfortune; adversity; calamity; affliction.

વિ-પરીત, *adj.* [S.] Opposite; reverse. 2. Adverse; hostile.

વિ-પર્યય, *s. m.* [S.] Contrariety; reverse; inversion. 2. Change. non-existence.

વિપિન, *s. n.*[S]A wood; a forest

વિપુલ,-વિપુળ, *adj.* [S.] Large; broad; wide; capacious; 2. Deep; profound.

વિપ્ર, *s. m.* [S.] A Brahmana.

વિપ્રિ-લબ્ધા, *s. f.* A woman disappointed by her lover's not keeping his appointment.

વિ-પ્ર-લમ્ભ, *s m.* Deception. 2. Separation of lovers.

વિ ફર-વું, *v. s* To be infatuated; maddened or provoked.

વિફળ, *adj.* Useless. Fruitless.

વિ-બુધ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* વિ + બુધ to know.] A god.

વિ-બોધ, *s. m.* [S.] Awakening. 2. Becoming conscious. 3. Knowledge; wisdom.

વિભક્ત, *adj*. Divided. 2. Separated.

વિ-ભક્તિ, *s.f.* A case (in Gram.) 2. Inflection of nouns; declension.

વિભવ, *s m.* Greatness; glory; magnanimity. 2. Wealth; riches

વિ-ભા-કર, *s. m.* The sun.

વિ-ભાગ, *s. m.* Division. 2. A partition. 3. A subdivision. 4. A share. [cause of love sentiment.

વિભાવ, *s. m.* [S.] Emotion; 2. A

વિ-ભાવ ના, *s. f.* Fancy; imagination. 2. Possibility.

વિ-ભા-વું, *v. i.* [S.] To shine. 2. To appear splendid or beautiful

વિભુ, *adj.* Pervading all material things; omnipresent. 2. *s. m* The Supreme Being.

વિ-ભુત,-ભુતિ, *s f.* [S.] Ashes 2. Ashes with which ascotics besmear their bodies in imitation of Shiva. 3. Greatness; superhuman power. [ભુવિત.

વિ-ભુવણ,-ભુવિત, Same as ભુવણ

વિ-ભ્રમ, *s. m.* Doubt; suspicion. 2. Graceful motions

વિ-ભ્રાન્ત, *adj.* [S.] Perplexed; stupefied; bewildered.

વિ-મળ, *adj.* [S. વિ apart + મલ, મેલ.] Clean; pure. [protection.

વિમા-ચિઠ્ઠી,-વિમો, A policy of

વિમાન, *s. n.* [S.] A balloon. 2. A celestial self-moving chariot.

વિમા-વાળો, *s. m.* An under-writer; an assurer. 2. One who undertakes the risk to which another is exposed.

વિ-માસણ, *s. f.* Mental gloom. 2 Fearful anticipation.

વિ-માસ-વું, *v.i.* [S.] To be gloomy; to have fearful anticipations. 2. To be dispirited.

વિ-મુખ, *adj.* [S.] That has turned its face away; adverse; unfavourable [vering a young one.

વિયાણ, *adj.* Giving birth; deli-

વિયા-વું, Same as વિઆ-વું, વ્યા-વુ

વિયોગ, *s. m.* Separation. 2. Separation (of lovers from each other.)

વિ-યોગી, *adj.* Separated. 2. Suffering from the pangs of separation.

વિ-રક્ત, *adj.* [S.] Disgusted. 2. That has renounced the world.

વિરંચી *s. m.* [S.] The God Brahma.

વિ-રતિ, *s. f.* Disgust.

વિ-રમ વું, *v. i.* To stop; to cease.

વિરલ,-રલું, *adj.* Rare; unfrequent 2. Uncommon.

વિરવણ, *s. f.* A kind of grass.

વિ-રસ, *adj.* Tasteless; insipid; 2. Dispirited; disappointed.

વિ-રહ, *s. m.* Separation. 2. The separation of lovers.

વિરહ-જ્વર, *s. m.* The fever or anguish caused by separation.

વિરહ-ણી, *s. f.* A woman separated from her lover. *s.m.*વિરહી

વિરાગ, *s. m.* Disgust; renunciation of the world.

વિ-રાગી, *adj.* Disgusted. 2. Disgusted with the world. 3. *s.m.* An ascetic; one who has dedicated himself to the service of God,

વિ-રાજ-માન,વિરાજિ ત, *adj.* Shining; appearing splendid. 2. Occupying an honourable seat

વિ-રાજ-વું, *v. i.* To occupy an honourable seat.

વિરાટ, *adj* [S. વિ+રાજ to shine.] Shining; splendid. 2. *s. n.* The universe looked upon as being a manifestation of the Supreme Being.

વિરામ, *s. m.* [S.] Cessation. 2. End. 3. A stop;a mark in writing, intended to distinguish the different clauses or sentences. અલ્પવિરામ ચિન્હ a comma (,) અર્ધવિરામ ચિન્હA semi-colon. (;) પુર્ણવિરામ ચિન્હA full stop.(.)

વિ રૂદ્ધ, *adj.* [S. વિ opposite+રૂધ to obstruct.] Checked; obstructed. 2. Opposite; contrary adverse. [ng; deformed.

વિ-રૂપ,-રૂપી, *adj.* Ugly; ill-looki-

વિ-રેચન, *s. n.* Evacuation of the bowels. 2. Purging.

વિ-રોધ, *s. m.* Opposition; resistance. 2. Hostility; enmity.3. A quarrel; a disagreement contradiction; inconsistency.

વિ-રોધી, *adj.* Opposing. 2. Hostile. 3. Disagreeing.

વિ-લક્ષણ,*adj.*[S.]Extraordinary. 2. Strange. 3. Novel.

વિ-લપ-વું, *v. t.* To lament;to bemoan; to mourn.

વિ-લંબ, *s. n.* Delay; procrastion; length of time.

વિ-લય, *s. m.*Dissolution;destruction; disappearance.

વિ-લસ વું, *v. i.* To be shining, brilliant, or splendid.

વિલાત,-વિલાયત, *s. f.* [Ar.વલાયત country, native country.] The native country. 2. The soil agreeable to the produce of 3. Great Britain.

વિલાતી, *adj.* English British. 2. Gone to and returned from England.

વિલાપ, *s. m.* [S. વિ + લપ to speak.] Lamentation; wailing; bemoaning. [of magnesia.

વિલાયતી મીઠું, *s. n.* Sulphate

વિ લા-વું, *v. i.* To melt away; to be dissolved.

વિલાસ, *s. m.* Sport; pleasure.2. Amorous dalliance.

વિલાસી,*adj.* Given to pleasures.

2. Sensual; voluptuous. 3. s. m. A voluptuary; a sensualist.

વિલિયું,-લીઓ, s. n. [Eng. *William*.] Half a rupee coin.

વિલુબ્ધ, *adj.* [S.] Enticed; allured. 2. Engrossed; absorbed

વિ-લોક-ન, *s. n.* Seeing observation. [to look at; to observe.

વિ-લોકવું,-લોચવું, *v. t.* To see;

વિલોચન. *s. n.* [S. + લોચ to see] The eye.

વિવરણ, *s. n.* [S. + વૃ to cover.] Exposition; comment; interpretation; explanation.

વિવર્ણ, *adj.* [S.] Pallid; pale.

વિવર્તન, *s. n.* [S.] Revolving; whirling round. [enlarged.

વિવર્ધિત, *adj.* [S.] Increased;

વિવાદ, *s. m.* Controversy.

વિવાહ, *s. m.* Betrothal. 2. Marriage; wedlock.

વિવાહ-વાજન, *s. n.* A marriage ceremony and such other festive occasions in which musical instruments are played [sundry

વિવિધ, *adj.* Various; diverse;

વિવેક, *s. m.* [S. વિચ to distinguish.] Etiquette. 2. Politeness. 3. Discretion; discrimination. 5. Judgment; common sense.

વિવેક-બુદ્ધિ, *s. f.* Power of discrimination; judgment,

વિવેકપુર્વક, *adv.* Politely; courteously, 2. Sensibly.

વિવેકી, *adj.* Judicious. 2. Discreet. 3. Polite. 4. Intelligent.

વિવેચન, *s. n.* Comments; discussion. 2. Expounding; exposition.

વિશાખા, s. *n.* [S.] The 16th lunar mansion (consisting of two stars.) [vast. 2. Great.

વિશાળ, *adj.* Large; extensive;

વિશુદ્ધિ, s. *f.* Complete purity. 2. Sanctification.

વિશે-ક,-ષ, s. *m.* Particularity. 2. Distinction; difference. a characteristic. 4. *adj.* Particular; especial. 5. Additional.

વિ-શેષ ણ, s *n.* An attribute. 2. An adjective (in Gram.)

વિશેષે-કરીને, *adv.* Particularly; especially.

વિ શેષ્ય, s. *n.* A word qualified by an adjective (in Gram.)

વિશ્રાન્તિ, s. *f.* Rest; repose. 2. Relief. [2. Rest.

વિ-શ્રામ, s. *m.* A resting place;

વિશ્રામ-વું, *v. i.* To take rest.

વિશ્વ, s. *n.* [S. વિશ્વ all.] The universe; the world; the whole creation. 2. *adj.* All.

વિશ્વ-કારણ, s. *n.* [S. *fr.* કારણ.] The cause of the creator of the world. 2. God.

વિશ્વ-જનક,-નાથ, s. *m.* The creator or the lord of the universe.

વિશ્વ-ંભર, s. *m.* [S. + ભરણ] The Nourisher of the universe; God.

2. An epithet of Visnu or of Indra.

વિશ્વમ્ભરા, s. *f*. The earth.

વિશ્વ-રૂપ, s, *m*. He whose form is the world; God.

વિશ્વ-વ્યાપક,-વ્યાપી, s. *m*. He who pervades through the whole world; God.

વિશ્વાત્મા, s. *m*, *Anima mundi*; the Soul of the universe; God. 2. Brahma. [the world; God..

વિશ્વાધાર, s, *m*. The support of

વિશ્વાસ, s. *m*. Confidence; faith; trust; assurance; belief.

વિશ્વાસ-ઘાત, s. *m*. Breach of trust; treachery.

વિશ્વાસ-ઘાતી, *adj*. That abuses or violates confidence; treacherous.

વિશ્વાસી,-સુ, *adj*. Trusty; trustworthy. 2. Credulous; simple. 3. Believing in Christ as the Saviour. 4. *s. m. f*. A native Christian. [of the universe; God

વિશ્વેશ,-વિશ્વેશ્વર, s *m*. The Lord

વિષ, s. *n*. [S.] Poison; venom. 2. Malice; grudge.

વિષ-ધર, *s*. *m*. A snake.

વિષમ, *adj*. [S.] Unequal. 2. Uneven; having a rough or rugged surface. 3. Odd; 4. Hostile; matchless.

વિષય, *s*. *m*. [S.] A subject; a matter. the province. 2. An object of sense or enjoyment. 3. Enjoyment or gratification of passions 4 Sexual enjoyment.

વિષયાતીત, *adj*. Being beyond the reach of the senses.

વિષયાનન્દ, *s* *m*. Gratification of the sexual desire.

વિષયાન્તર, *s*. *n*. A different subject; a digression.

વિષયાન્ધ, *adj*. Blinded by the pleasures of the senses; engrossed in the pleasures of the senses.

વિષયાસક્ત, *adj*. Attached or devoted to the pleasures of the senses.

વિષયી, *adj*. Engaged and interested in worldly affairs; sensual; lustful; voluptuous.

વિષયે,-વિષે. *prep*. In the matter of; with regard to; concerning.

વિષાદ, *s*. *m* [S.] Dejection. 2. Grief; sorrow. 3. Malice; rancour.

વિષુવ-વૃત્ત, [S. *fr*. વિષુવ the point of *Aries* or *Libra* + વૃત્ત a circle.] The equator.

વિષૂચિકા, *s*. *f*. [S.] Cholera.

વિષ્ટિ, *s*. *f*. A mission for peace; Negotiations. [ordure.

વિષ્ઠા, *s*. *f*. Excrement; fæces;

વિષ્ણુ, *s*. *n*. [S. વિષ to pervad.] God. 2. Visnu; the second deity of the Hindu triad. વિષ્ણુ-પુરાણ Name of one of the 18

Puranas. [the Brahmana.)
વિષ્ણુ-તેજ, *s n.* Ghee (socalled by
વિ-સમ-વું, *v. i.* [S.] To cool; to lose heat. [neglect.
વિ-સર-વું, *v. t.* To forget. 2. To
વિ-સર્ગ, *s. n.* [S.] The soft aspirate written as ':) in Gujarati.
વિ-સર્જન, *s. n.* Act of sending away. 2. Dissolution (of an assembly.) [શ્વાસી.
વિ-સવાસી, *s. m. f.* Same as વિ-
વિસ-વાસી, *s f.* $\frac{1}{20}$ part of a વસો, and $\frac{1}{100}$ part of a વિંઘું. 2. A measure for timber. [use.
વિસાત, *s. f.* [Ar.] Worth; value;
વિસામો, *s. m.* A resting place. 2. Rest; repose; 3. A confidant.
વિસાર-વું, *v. t.* To forget. 2 To ignore.
વિસારો, *s. m.* Forgetting; for
વિસ્તાર, *s. m.* [S. વિ apart + સ્તૃ to spread.] Extent; expansion. 2. The area of a land. 3. Progeny; descendants.
વિસ્તાર-વું, *v. t.* To extend. 2. To expand. [roomy.
વિસ્તાર્ણું, *adj.* Extensive; vast;
વિ-સ્ફોટ-ક, *s m.* [S. વિ + સ્ફુટ to break] A skin disease in which there are boils all over the body.
વિસ્મય, *s. m.* [S.] Surprise; astonishment; wonder.
વિ-સ્મરણ,-સ્મૃતિ, *s. n.* Forgetfulness. [der-struck.
વિસ્મિત, *adj.* Surprised; won-
વિ-હર-વું, *v. i.* To sport; to amuse oneself.
વિ-હાર, *s. m.* [S.] Pleasure; sport; pastime. 2. Walking for pleasure. 3. A place used by Jains for prayer. [oneself.
વિહારી, *adj.* Sporting; amusing
વિ-હીન, *adj.* [S.] Separated from; deprived of. [confused; uneasy.
વિ-હ્વળ, *adj.* [S.] Embarrassed;
વિ-હ્વળ-તા, *s. f.* [S.] Embarrassment; confusion of the mind.
વિંઘું,-વિઘુ, *s. n.* Square measure equal to about ½ acre; a vighu.
વિંછી, *s. m.* A scorpion.
વિંજણો, *s. m.* [S. વ્યજ.] A fan. 2. A large hanging fan; a *punkha.*
વિંજ-વું, વિંઝ-વું, *v. t* To swing; to whirl round in the air.
વિંટ-લો, વિંટો, *s. m.* A round roll; a roll. [to wind.
વિંટ-વું, *v. t.* To warp. 2. To roll;
વિંટા-વું, *v. i.* Passive of વિંટવું.
વિંટા-ળ-વું, *v. t.* [Causal of વિંટવું] To roll. 2. To wrap.
વિંટી, *s. f.* A ring. [chisel.
વિંધ-ણું, *s. n.* [See વિંધ-વું.] A
વિંધ-વું, *v. t.* [S.] To pierce 2. To perforate. [rator.
વિંધા-રો, *s. m.* A borer; a perfo-

વિંધા-વું, Passive of વિંધવું.
વિંધું, s. n. A hole;a bore.
વી, A contraction of વિદ્યમાન.
વાખ, Same as વિષ. [scorpion.
વીછી, વીછુ, s. m. [S. વૃશ્ચિક.] A
વીજ, Same as વિજળી.
વીંટી, s. f. A ring.
વીંટો, s. m. A roll.
વીણ, Same as વિના.
વીણા,-વેણુ, s. f. [S.] A musical instrument; a lute.
વીણા-ધારી,-પાણી, adj. [S.] Holding a lute 2. s.m. An epithet of Narad. [freed from.
વીત, adj. Gone away;devoid of;
વીત-રાગ, adj. [S. + રાગ.] Free from passions; calm; tranquil. 2. s. m. A sage with subdued passions. 3. A Jain તીર્થંકર.
વીતવું, Same as વિતવું.
વીમો, s. m. [S.] Insurance.2. A venture;an enterprise.3.A risk.
વીર, s m. A hero; a warrior; a champion. 2. A demi-god. 3. A brother. [bravery.
વીર રસ, s m. The sentiment of
વીરવિદ્યા, s f. The art of getting demi-gods into one's possession.
વીર-હાક, s. f. A loud and terrible cry uttered by a warrior on the battle-field.
વીરો, s. m. A brother.
વીર્ય, s. n. *Semen virile*. 2. Strength; vigour; heroism.
વીલ, s. n. [Eng. *Will*] A will; a testament.
વીલું,-ઓઢીલું, *adj.* Alone; going astray; 2. Being without any other person to look after or guide. 3. Perplexed; bashed.
વીસ, *adj.* [S.] Twenty; 20.
વીસી, s. f. A group or collection of twenty; a score.

Id દશી વીસી Ups and downs; વીસી માણસ An honest man; a perfect gentleman. પોણી વીસી માણસA dishonest man;

વીસી, s. f. [S.]A hotel; an inn.
વુજુદ, s.n Existence.2.Essence.
વુઠવું, v. i To rain; to shower. 2. To be pleased or satisfied.3. To go.
વૃક, s. n. [S.] A wolf.

Id. વૃકોદર An epithet of Bhima,the second among the Pandavas. [tree.

વૃક્ષ, s. n. [S.] A tree; a large
વૃખભ, Same as વૃષભ.
વૃત્ત, s n. [S.] A circle. 2.Conduct; behaviour. 3. An occurrence; an event.
વૃત્તાન્ત, s. n. m. An account; a description of an occurrence.
વૃત્તિ, s. f. Conduct; behaviour. 2. Profession; calling, 3. Maintenance 4. Inclination, bent or tendency of the mind.

વૃત્યનુપ્રાસ, *s. m.* Alliteration; repetition of a letter in a sentence.

વૃથા, *adv.* [S.] In vain; fruitless-ly; to no purpose.

વૃદ્ધ, *adj.* [S. વૃધ to increase.] Increased 2. Old; aged. 3. *s. m. pl.* Ancestors.

વૃદ્ધ-પરંપરા, *s. f.* [S.] A succession of ancestors. 2. Traditions of a family. 3. *adj.* Traditional.

વૃદ્ધાચાર, *s. m.* [S.] The practice of old men or ancestors.

વૃદ્ધાવસ્થા, *s. f.* Old age; the decline or eve of life.

વૃદ્ધિ, *s. f.* Growth; increase; enlargement. 2. Impurity from child-birth or miscarriage.

વૃન્દ, *s. n* [S.] A crowd; a multitude 2. A gathering.

વૃન્દા, *s f.* [S.] The holy basil.

વૃન્દારક, *adj.* [S.] Excellent; best. 2. *s. m.* The chief of any class.

વૃન્દાવન, *s. n* [S.] Same as વ્રજ.

વૃશ્ચિક, *s. m.* [S.] A scorpion 2. The sign *Scorpio* in the zodiac.

વૃષણ, *s. n.* [S.] The testicles. 2. The scrotum.

વૃષભ, *s. m.* [S.] A bull. 2. The sign *Taurus* in the zodiac.

વૃષ્ટિ, *s. f.* [S.] A shower. 2. Rain.

વેકળો, *s. m.* A streamlet; a rivulet.

વેગ, *s. m.* Velocity; speed. 2. A sudden impulse or effort.

વેગણ, *s. f.* [Eng *Waggon.*] A waggon; a railway waggon.

વેગળાઈ, *s. f.* Distance. 2. Difference.

વેગળું, *adj.* [S] Distant. 2. Distinct. 3. Separate. 4. Different.

Id. વેગળું બેસવું To be in the monthly course.

વેચવું, *v. t.* To sell.

વેચાઉ, *adj.* Offered for sale; kept to be sold.

વેચાણ, *s. n.* A sale.

Id. વેચાણ ખત A deed of sale.

વેચાણિયું, *adj.* Obtained; bought; purchased.

વેચાતું, *adj.* Bought.

વેચાવું, *v. i.* [Pass of વેચવું.] To be sold.

વેઠ, *s. f.* Forced labour. 2. Drudgery. 3. Labour or service exacted (by a government; a person in power, or a private individual) without giving remuneration for it.

વેઠવું, *v. t.* To endure; to suffer; to put up with; to bear patiently.

વેઠિયાવાડ, *s. f.* Finishing up a work without regard to the manner of doing it; carelessness; indifference.

વેઠિયો, *s. m.* A forced or unpaid labourer.

વેડમી, *s. f.* A sugarcake. 2. A kind of sweet-bread.

વેડવું, *v. t.* To pluck (flowers, fruits, &c.) 2. Same as ફેડવું

વેડા, *s. m.* A man who climbs a mango tree and plucks the fruits.

વેઢ, *s. m.* A joint of the fingers; the knuckle. 2. A finger-ring.

વેઢો, *s m.* A joint of the fingers. 2. A circular log of wood.

વેણ, Same as વચન.

વેણ, *s. n.* A stream of water.

વેણ, Same as વેણી, વેણ.

વેણા-ચુંટા, *s. m. pl.* The bitings or pangs of hunger.

વેણી, *s. f.* [S.] A braid of hair. 2. A long piece of wood fitted vertically to the shutters of a door.

વેણું, *s. f.* A water-cart.

વેત, *s.m.f* A proper opportunity. 2. Accomodation.

વેતર, *s. n.* Bringing forth. 2. Birth. 3. A brood.

વેતર-ણ, *s. f.* A scheme. 2. A contrivance; a device. 3. A punishment.

વેતર-વું, *v t.* [See વેતર.] To cut out according to the measure or form (cloth, &c., by a tailor). 2. To determine, settle, or finish (an affair.)

વેતા, *s. m. pl.* Intelligence; capacity of understanding.

વેતાળ,-વૈતાળ, *s. m.* [S. વેતાલ.] A kind of ghost or evil spirit. 2. The king of the evil spirits.

વેત્તા, *adj.* [S.] That knows.

વેત્રાસન, *s.n.*[S. વેત્ર cane+આસન] A cane-seat. 2. A chair.

વેદ, *s. m* [S વિદ્ to know.] The Veda, the sacred writings of the Hindus. (The Vedas are regarded as a direct revelation from the Deity, and are supposed to have been arranged by Vyasa. There are four Vedas, viz. ઋગ્વેદ, યજુર્વેદ, સામવેદ, and અથર્વવેદ. The last seems to have been a later addition.) 2. Knowledge; science.

વેદના, *s. f.* Pain; anguish; trouble. 2. Toil; hardship. 3. Difficulty. 4. Misery; Distress.

વેદ-માર્ગી, *adj.* Following the doctrines of the Vedas; *s. com.* a Hindu.

વેદ-મૂર્તિ, *s. m.* One versed in the Vedas; a learned Brahmana.

વેદાંગ, *s. n.* A part of the Vedas.

વેદાંત, *s. m. n.* The name of a particular system of Hindu philosophy. [Vedanta philosophy.

વેદાંતી, *s. m.* A follower of the

વેદિ-યો, *s. m.* A Brahmana that has studied the Vedas. 2. A learned man wanting in worldly wisdom; a learned fool.

વેદોક્ત, *adj.* Mentioned in the Vedas; as revealed in the Vedas.

વેધ, *s.m.* [S. વિધ, to pierce.] A hole;

a puncture. 2. A fault; a defect.

વેધ-વું, *v. t.* To bore a hole. 2. To pierce. 3. To impress on the mind; to produce an effect on the mind.

વેધશાળા, *s. f.* An observatory.

વેપલો, *s. m.* An unprofitable trade. 2 A contemptuous term for trade

વેપાર, *s. m.* [See વ્યાપાર] Trade; traffic; commerce; mercantile business or dealings.

વેપારી, *s. m.* A merchant, a trader; a dealer.

વેર,-વૈર, *s. n.* Enmity; animosity; hostility. 2. Revenge; vindictiveness.

વેર,-વ્હેર, *s. m.* Saw dust.

વેર-ણ, *adj.* Revengeful (a woman.)

વેરણ ખેરણ, *adj* Scattered; dispersed.

વેરણિયો, *s. m.* One who saws wood; a sawyer.

વેર, વૈરભાવ, *s. m.* Enmity; malice. 2. Revenge.

વેર-વું, *v. t.* [S.] To scatter; to disperse; 2. To dissipate; to spend extravagantly.

વેરાગ, *s. m.* See વૈરાગ્ય. Renouncement of worldly affections; 2. Disregard of or indifference to all sensual enjoyments and worldly affections.

વેરાગણી,-રાગી, *s. m.* One that has subdued his worldly desires and passions; one who leads a secluded and contemplative life. 2. An ascetic; a hermit.

વેરાન, *adj.* Desolate; waste; deserted.

વેરાવું, *v. i.* To be scattered.

વેરી *s. m. f.* A foe; an enemy. 2. *adj.* Hostile, inimical.

વેરે, *prep.* To; with. (used with the verb પરણવું or લગન થવું.)

વેરો, *s. m.* A tax an assessment; a toll.

વેરો,-વેહેરો, *s. m.* Difference; distinction.

વેલ, *s. f.* A creeper; a creeping plant

વેલ,વ્હેલ, *s. f.* A bullock-cart.

વેલણ, *s. n.* [S.] A rolling pin, or a roller for making bread.

વેલણિયું, *adj.* Having the cylindrical form of a rolling pin. 2. *s. n.* See વેલણ.

વેલા, *s. m pl.* Difficulty; a strait; distress.

વેલા, *s. f.* [S.] Time; space of time; duration. 2. The season. 3. Speech.

વેલી, *s. f.* A small creeper.

વેલો, *s. m.* [S. વલ્લી.] A creeping plant; a climbing plant; a creeper.

વેવરામણ, *s. n.* Getting at a cheap rate; buying at an advantage.

વેવરાવું, *v. i.* To be profited by.

વેવલું, *adj.* Talkative. 2. Communicative.

વેવાઈ,-વેહેવાઈ, Same as વહેવાઇ,
વેવાલ-ડુ, *adj*. Engaged with pleasure in performing the various duties in connexion with a marriage ceremony.
વેવાડ, Same as વિવાદ,
વેવીશાળ.વેશવાળ,*s.n.*A betrothal.
વેવીસાળી-ઓ, *s. m.* One that effects a betrothal between the bride and the bridegroom.
વેશ,-વેષ, *s. m.* [S.] Costume; dress; attire. 2. Disguise or guise. 3. A mask. 4. The toilet and ornaments worn by a woman whose husband is alive.
વશ્યા, *s. f.* [S.] A prostitute; a harlot; a courtesau.
વેષ-ધારી, *adj*. Assuming a garb or disguise. 2. A hypocrite;an impostor. 3. Hypocritical;dissembling. [to a liquid state.
વેસણ, *s. n* Gram flour reduced
વેસર, *s. n.* [S] A mule.
વેસરી, *s. f.* A nose ring.
વેહ, Same as વે.
વેહેમ, Same as વહેમ.
વેહેર-વુ, Same as વહેર-વુ,
વેહેલ, Same as વેહેલ,
વહલ, Same as વહેલુ,
વેહે-ળો,-વેળો, *s. m.* A stream; a brook; a rivulet.
વેળ, *s. f.* A fit; convulsions.
વેળ,-વેળા, *s. f.* Time. 2- A juncture. 3. An opportunity.
વેળા-સર,*adv.*In due time;timely.
વેળિ-યું, *s. n.* An ornament made of thin gold wire.
વેળુ, *s. f.* Sand; gravel.
વેંગણ, *s. n.* Brinjal.
વેંત,-વેંત, *s. m. f.* A span; a measure of length equal to nine inches. [A dwarf; a pigmy.
વેંતિયું, *adj* Dwarfish. 2. *s. n.*
વૈ. *s. f.* A fit; convulsions. 2. Hysteria. 3. Epilepsy.
વૈકલ, *adj*. Stupid; foolish. 2. Mischievous.
વૈકુણ્ઠ, *s. n.* [S.] The abode of Visnu; the paradise of Visnu.
વૈકુણ્ઠ-વાસ, *s. m.* Residence in the paradise of Visnu. 2. The highest happiness after death.
વૈકુણ્ઠ-વાસી, *adj*. Dwelling in the paradise of Visnu. 2. Deceased; late.
વૈજયંતિક, *s. m.* [S.] વૈજયન્ત the banner of Indra *fr.* વિજય.] A standard-bearer.
વૈજયંતી, *s. f.* The black species of holy basil 2. A necklace. 3. The particular necklace worn by Visnu.
વૈતર-ણી, *s. f.* [S.] The river to be crossed by a disembodied spirit on its way to the infernal regions; the Hindu Styx.
વૈતરૂં, *s. n.* Carrying loads. 2. Drudgery; hard work. 3. Forced labour.
વૈતાળ, Same as વેતાળ.

વૈદ,-વૈદ્ય, *s. n.* [S. વિદ to know.] A doctor; a physician.
વૈદ-ક, *s. n*. The science of medicine *s f.* વૈદાણી.
વૈદ-વાડું,*s n.* Medical treatment.
વૈદિ-ક, *adj*. Pertaining to the Vedas. 2. Knowing the Vedas.
-વદું, *s. n.* The profession of a physician. [Medicine.
વૈદ્ય-વિદ્યા, *s. f.* The science of
વૈધરત, *s. v.* [S. વૈધૃતિ] The 27th astronomical Yoga. [dowhood.
વૈધવ્ય, *s. n.* [S. See વિધવા.] Wi-
વૈભવ, *s. m.* [S] Grandeur; glory; magnificence; wealth.
વૈભવી, *adj*. Grand; glorious; magnificent; opulent.
વૈયાકરણ, *adj*. [S.] Pertaining to the science of Grammar ; grammatical. 2. *s m.* A grammarian.
વૈરાગ, વૈરાગ્ય, *s.m.* The alienation of the affections from worldly pleasures. See વિરાગ.
વૈરાગી, See વિરાગી,
વૈશાદ, *adj.* Vast; large; extensive.
વૈશાખ, *f. m.* The 7th month of the Samvat year (April-May.)
વૈશ્ય, *s m.* An individual of the third class of the Aryan people; the mercantile and agricultural classes. 2. A merchant; an agriculturist.
વૈષ્ણવ, *adj*. [S. *fr.* વિષ્ણુ.] Pertaining to વિષ્ણુ. 2. *s. m. f.* A member of the sect who regard Visnu as the Supreme Deity. [alth.
વૈષ્ણુવી, *s. f.* The godess of we-
વો, *s. m.* [See વહે-વું] A flow of water.
વો, *pron*. That. [she-buffalo.
વોડકી, *s. f.* A young cow or
વોડકું, *s. n.* The young of a cow or of a she-buffalo.
વોણુ, *s. n.* A ditch full of stagnant water lying on the confines of a village.
વોરત, *s. f.* Purchase; buying.
વોર-વું,-વોહોરવું, *v. t.* To purchase; to buy. 2. To collect; to gather. 3. To take upon oneself. 4. To ask food from house to house (of Jain ascetics.)
વોરો,, *s. m.* A trader; a Bora. 2. An individual of a particular sect of Indian Muhammadans.
વ્યક્ત, *adj*. [S.] Manifested; evident; open. 2. *s. n.* All that is except Prakriti and Purusa.
વ્યગ્ર, *adj.* Unsettled; agitated; disquieted; perturbed. [mutilated.
વ્યંગ, *adj*. Deprived of a limb;
વ્યંગ્ય, *s. n.* An insinuation; the meaning suggested by the words of a sentence; an allusion.
વ્યંજન, *s m.* A consonant. (Gram.)
વ્યંઢળ, *s. m.* An effeminate or impotent man; a eunuch.

વ્યથા, *s. f.* [S.] Pain; affliction; anguish.
વ્યભિચાર, *s. m.* Violation of the rules of proper conduct. 2. Adultery.
વ્યભિચારણી, *adj. f.* Adulterous [(a woman).
વ્યભિચારી, *adj.* Adulerous; licentious.
વ્યય, *s. m.* Expense; consumptiou.
વ્યર્થ, *adj.* Vain; fruitless. 2. *adv.* Vainly; fruitless; to no purpose.
વ્યવસાય, *s. m.* An engagement; 2. Resolve; determination.
વ્યવસ્થા, *s f.* Arrangement; order; adjustment; settlement.
વ્યવસ્થિત, *adj.* Arranged; orderly; regular.
વ્યવહાર, Classical form of વહેવાર. Id. વ્યવહાર દૃષ્ટિ A practical insight.
વ્યવહારિ-ક, *adj.* Pertaining to the dealings of one with another; business-like.
વ્યસન, *s. n.* [S.] A habit; a practice. 2. The being attached to a bad course of conduct.
વ્યસની, *adj.* Habituated. 2. Attached to a bad course of conduct. [Scattered.
વ્યસ્ત, *adj.* Inverse; indireet. 2.
વ્યાકરણ, *s. n.* Grammar.
વ્યાકરણી, *s. m.* A grammarian.
વ્યાકુળ, *adj.* Confused; disturbed. 2. Pained; agonized.

વ્યાખ્યા, *s. f.* Definition. 2. Explanation.
વ્યાખ્યાન, *s. n.* Explanation. 2. A lecture; a discourse
વ્યાઘ્ર, *s. m.* [S.] A tiger.
વ્યાજ, *s. n.* [S.] Fraud; deceit. 2. A plea; an excuse. [lent.
વ્યાજ, *s. n.* Interest on money
વ્યાજ-ખાઉ,-ખોર,-ખોરો, *s. m.* A usurer.
વ્યાજ-ખાદ, *s. f.* Loss of interest on accoant of money lying idle.
વ્યાજ-વટંતર, *s. n.* The business of lending money at interest and of giving change for money.
વ્યાજ-વટું, *s. n.* The business of lending money at interest; usury
વ્યાજુ, *adj.* Lent or borrwed at interest. 2. Bearing or yielding interest (as money.)
વ્યાજુ-ચિઠ્ઠી, A promissory note or bond for money lent; stipulating interest. [man.
વ્યાધ, *s. m.* A hunter; a sports-
વ્યાધિ, *s. m. f.* A disease; a malady. [pervades.
વ્યાપક, *adj.* That occupies or
વ્યાપ-વું, *v. i* To pervade; to occupy.
વ્યાપાર, *s. m.* Classical form of વેપાર. 2. Operation; process.
વ્યાપ્ત, *adj.* Occupied; pervaded.
વ્યાસ, *s. m.* [S.] The diameter of a circle.

વ્યાળ, *s. m.* [S] A snake.[logy.
વ્યુત્પત્તિ, *s. f.* Derivation; etymo-
વ્યુત્પન્ન, *adj.* Learned in the science of derivation. 2. Learned enough to explain any book.
વ્યૂહ, *s.f.* [S.] A battle-array.
Id. વ્યૂહ-રચના The arrangement of an army in battle-array.
વ્યોમ, *s. n.* [S.] The sky.
વ્યોમ-ચર, *s. n.* A bird.
વ્રજ-વું, *v. i.* To go.
વ્રત, *s n.* [S.] A vow; a religious observance. [fulness.
વ્રીડા, *s. f.* [S.] Modesty; bash-
વ્રીહિ, *s. m.* [S.] A grain of rice; rice. બહુવ્રીહિ Lit. Having many kinds of rice. 2. Name of a Samas (compound.in Gram).
વ્હાર, *s. n.* An army.
વ્હેલ, *s.f.* [Eng. *whale.*] A whale.

શ.

શ, The 41st letter of the alphabet, and 27th consonant.
શક, *s. m.* [Ar. શક્ક doubt.] Doubt; suspicion. 2. Ambiguity; uncertainty.
શક, *s. m.* [S.] Era; epoch (*esp.* that of શાલિવાહન, which began in 78 A. D) 2. A Scythian warrior tribe.
શકંચો,-શકંજો, *s m.* [P. શિકનજ a machine.] A pressing machine 2. Machinery.
શકન, *s m.* An omen; a prognostic.
શકરો, *s. m.* [P.] A hawk; a falcon. 2. A shrewd fellow.
શક-વું, *v. i.* To be able.
શકુન, *s. m.* See શકન. 2. The point or subject upon which an astrologer, &c, is consulted.
શકુનિ, *s. m.* A bird; a vulture.
શકે, Same as શાકે.
શકે, *conj.* I think; as if.
શકો-રું, Same as શિકો-રું.
શક્કો, *s. m.* See સિક્કો. 2. The face; the appearance of the face.
શક્કા-દાર, *adj.* Having a good face or appearance; 2. Pleasing; charming. [erful.
શક્ત, *adj.* Able. 2. Strong; pow-
શક્તિ, *s. f.* Ability. 2. Power, strength; energy. 3. A goddess. 4. A spear; a dart.
શક્તિ-માન,-વાન,-વાળું, *adj.* Able.

2. Powerful; strong; 3. Having money; wealthy. [less.
શક્તિ-હીન, *adj*. [+હીન.] Power-
શક્ય, *adj*. Probable; possible.2. Practicable.
શક્ર, *s. m*. [S.] Indra.
શખસ, *s. m*.[Ar.શખસ a person.] An individual;a person.
શઘડી, Same as સઘડી.
શચી,*s.f*.[S.]The wife of Indra.
શઠ, *adj*. [S. શઠ a rogue.] Miserly. 2. Cruel; hard-hearted.3 Roguish; crafty; wicked;deceitful.4 *s.m*.A rogue.
શઠ-જ્ઞાની. *adj*. Cunning;roguish.
શઠતા,-ઈ,-શઠાઈ, *s. f*. Roguery; craftiness; perfidiousneess.
શણ, *s. n*. Hemp. Linen. Flax.
શણ-ગઠ,*s. f*. A very firm knot.
શણભિંડી, *s. f*. A jute-plant.
શણિ-યું, *s. n*. A linen wearing apparel.
શત, *adj*. A hundred; 100.
શત-ક, *s n*. A canto; a century; a collection of hundred.
શતક્રતુ, *s .m*. An epithet of Indra, who alone is believed to have performed a hundred sacrifices.
શતંજીવ,-જીવી, *adj*. Living a hundred years (Used as a blessing.) [a hundred legs.
શત-પદી, *adj*.A centipede;having
શતાં-શ, *s. m*.A hundredth part.
શતાબી,*s.f*.[P.શિતાબી.]Quickness.
શતાવરી,*s. f*. [S.]A kind of medicinal plant.
શત્રુ, *s. m*.[S. શદ to cut.] An enemy; a foe; an adversary.
શત્રુ-તા,-તાઈ,-વટ, *s.f*. Enmity; spite. malice;
શનિ, *s. m*. The planet Saturn.2. Saturday.3.A sapphire.
શનિ-શ્ચર,-શનૈશ્ચર, *s. m*. The planet Saturn. 2. A sapphire. 3. Envy. 4. A malignant person.
શને-ઉ, Same as શનિ.*s. m*. 2.
શપથ, *s. m*. [S. શપ to swear.] An oath; an abjuration.
શબ, *s. n*. [S. શવ.]A corpse.
શબ્દ, *s. m*. [S.] Sound.2.A word 3 A part of speech.4.Censure; reproof.
શબ્દ-કોશ, *s. m*. [S. *fr*.+કોશ.] A dictionary; a vocabulary; a lexicon. [position (in Gram.)
શબ્દ-યોગી અવ્યય, *s. m*. A pre-
શબ્દ-રચના, *s.f*. An arrangement of words; style.
શબ્દ-વિચાર, *s. m*. Orthography.
શબ્દાલંકાર, *s. m*.A pleasing arrangement of sounds as distinguished from their meaning.
શમ, *s. m*. Tranquillity or peace of mind.[Forbearance;patience.
શમ-તા,-તાઈ,*s.f*. Tranquillity.2.
શમન, *s. n*. The act of tranquillizing; pacification.

શમ-વું, *v.i.* To become motionless or dead to all appearance. 2. To disappear. 3. To be diminished in force. 4. To be calm.

શમ-શમાકાર, *adj.* Void of motion; statue-like; dead to all appearance.

શમશેર, *s. f.* [P. શમશેર.] A sword.

શમશેર-બહાદુર, *adj.* [+બહાદુર.] Brave in the use of the sword. 2. Brave. 3. Skilful.

શમી, *s. f.* [S.] A particular kind of thorny tree.

શમ્ભુ, *s. m.* [S. શં welfare + ભુ to be.] The god Siva.

શયન, *s. n.* [S. શી to lie down.] Sleeping. 2. A bedstead. શયન ગૃહ, શયન ભુવન A bed-chamber.

શય્યા, *s. f.* [S. See શયન.] A bed.

શર, *s. m.* [S.] An arrow.

શરણ, *s. n.* [S.] Protection; defence; a refuge. [for refuge.

શરણાગત, *adj.* That has come

શરણું, *s. n.* Help; aid; succour.

શરત, *s. f.* [Ar. શરત a condition, a wager.] A stipulation; an agreement. 2. A wager; a stake. 3. A course; a race. શરતનું કુંડાળું A race course.

શરદ, *s. f.* [S.] Winter; the months of Ashvin and Kartik (Sep.-Oct. and Oct.-Nov.) 2. The full-moon night in Ashvin. (Sep.-Oct.) 3. A year. *adj.* Damp; wet.

શરદ-પુનમ,-પુનેમ, *s. f.* The fifteenth day of the bright half of Ashvin (Sep. Oct.) [illness.

શરદી, *s. f.* Dampness; cold; ch-

શર-ધિ, *s. m.* A store of arrows; a quiver.

શરબત, *s. m.* [Ar. શર્બત a draught.] A kind of drink; a cooling drink; a syrup.

શરમ, *s. f* [P. શર્મ.] Modesty; bashfulness. 2. Shame. 3. A stigma; a blot.

શરમાળ, *adj.* Bashful; coy.

શરમા-વ-વું, *v. t.* [Causal of શરમાવું.] To put to shame; to influence.

શરમા-વું, *v. i.* To be ashamed; to be abashed. 2. To be put out of countenance. [ame.

શરમિન્દ-ગી, *s. f.* Disgrace; sh-

શરમિન્દું, *adj.* Ashamed; abashed. 2. Disgraceful.

શરવ-ડું, *s. n.* A little shower.

શર-વું, *adj.* [See શ્રવણ.] Sharp at hearing; having a very keen sense of hearing.

શરાધ, Same as **શ્રાદ્ધ**.

શરાધિ-યાં, *s. n. pl.* Days sacred to the performance of obsequies to the manes of the dead.

શરાબ, *s. m.* [Ar. શરાબ a liquid.] A spirituous liquor; wine or liquor. 3. Spirits.

શરા-વ-વું, Same as **સરાવ-વું**.

શરીક, *adj*. [Ar. શરીક a partner.] Having a partner or sharer.
શરીગત,*adj*.A partner;a partisan.
શરીર *s.n*.[S.]The body. [vigour.
Id. શરીર સંપત્તિHealth;bodily.
શરૂ, *adj*. [Ar. શુરૂઅ commencement.] Begun. 2. Continuing.
શરૂઆત, *s. f*. Beginning;commencement.
શરે,*s.m*.[Ar.]MuhammadanLaw.
શરેાદેા, Same as સરેાદેા.
શર્કરા. *s. f*. [S.] Sugar.
શર્વરી, *s. f*. [S.] Night.
શલાકા, *s. f*. [S.] A stick. [thorn.
શલ્ય, *s. n*. [S.] An arrow. 2. A
શવ, [S.] Same as શબ.
શવ-યાન, *t f*. A bier.
શવલ, *adj*. [S.] Variegated.
શશ, *s. m*. [S.] A hare.
શશિ,•ધર,-,ધર *s. m*. [S. શશ a hare.] The moon.
શશિ•મુખી, *adj. f*. Having a face as pleasing and lovely as the moon.[વિદ્યા.The science of moon
શસ્ત્ર, *s. n*. [S.] A weapon.શસ્ત્ર
શહેર, *s. n*. [P. શહર.] A city; a large town.
શળ, *s. m*. A mark made by folding paper, cloth, &c. 2. A mark made by whipping or caning; a weal.
શળી, *s. f*. A whet-stone used by barbers to sharpen their razors while shaving.
શળી, *s. f*. [S. શલાકા.] A chip. 2. A covert term for a quarter of a rupee.
Id. શળી કરવી To excite; to instigate; to encourage.
શળેા, Same as સળેા, સડેા.
શંકર, *s. m*. [S. શ welfare + કૃ to do.] The god Siva. [suspicion.
શંક•વું, *v. i*. To have a doubt or
શં-કા, *s, f*. [S.]Doubt;suspicion misgiving. [to be abashed.
શં કા-વું,•ખાવું,*v.i*.To be ashamed;
શંકા-શીલ, *adi*. Doubtful; hesitating. 2. Suspicious.
શંકુ, *s. m*, [S.] A cone. 2. The top; 3. The pointed end of a needle. 4. A sun-dial. 5. The needle of a dial. 6.Ten billions.
શં•ખ, *s. m*. [S.] A conch-shell. 2. Conch-form lines at the extremities of fingers. 3. A blockhead. 4. A miser; an illiberal fellow.
શંખ•જીરૂં, *s. n*. [P. શાહ+જીરૂં.] A kind of cumin seed.
શં-ખણી,-ખિણી, *s. f*. An ugly, lustful woman. 2. A quarrelsome and shameless woman.
શં•ખ લેા,*s m*.A small conchshell.
શં-ખાવેા, *s m*. Shame.
શા, Same as શાહ,
શાઈ, *s. f*. [P. સિયાહી blackness.] Ink. 2. Blackness;black colour.

શાક, *s. n.* [S.] A pot-herb; a vegetable. 2. Greens. [witch.
શાકણ,-શાકણી,-શાકેણ, *s. f.* A
શાકે, *adv.* In the era of Shalivabana, commencing A. D. 78.
શાક્તિ, *adj.* [S. શક્તિ, a goddess.] A worshipper of the female principle (શક્તિ).
શાખ, *s. f.* [See શાખા.]Surname.
શાખ, *s. f.* [See સાક્ષિ]Mercantile credit. 2. Good repute. 3. Honourable character.4 .Testimony
શાખા, *s. f.* [S.] A branch of a tree. 2. A party; a sect.
શાગરિત,-શાગિર્દ, *s. m.* [P. શાગિર્દ a pupil.] A disciple. 2.A pupil
શાણુ-પણુ, Same as સાણુ-પણુ.
શાણું, Same as સાણું.
શાતા, Same as શાન્તિ.
શાદી, *s. f.* [P. શાદી pleasure.] A marriage; nuptials. [reason ?
શાને, *adv.* Why ? for what
શાન્ત, *adj.* [S.] Quiet; calm. 2. Mild; gentle. શાન્તરસ The sentiment of quietism or indifference to all worldly objects.

Id. શાન્ત પડવું To abate; to be calm. શાન્ત પાડવું To pacify.
શાન્તિ, *s. f.* Quiet; ease; calmness; gentleness. 3. Pacification.
શાપ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* શપ to swear.] A curse;an imprecation.[curse.
શાપિત,*adj.*Cursed;lying under a
શાબાન, *s. m.* The eighth month of the Muhammedan year.
શાબાશ, *interj.* Bravo ! thanks ! well done ! [commendation.
શાબાશી, *s f.* Praise; applause;
શાબિત,-બુત,-બેત,*adj.*[Ar.સાબિત.] Strong; firm. 2. Uninjured; sound whole; untouched. 3. Durable; lasting; 4. Proved;established by arguments.
શાબિતી,-શાબેતી, *s. f.* Evidence; proof; verification;confirmation.
શાબુતી, *s. f.* Strength; firmness. security.
શામ, *adj.* [S. શ્યામ.] Black;dark.
શામળા-જી, *s. m.* An epithet of Krisna. [or complexion.
શામ-ળું, *adj.* Of a dark colour
શામિલ,-શામેલ, *adj.* [Ar. શામિલ containing.] Attached;annexed; joined; associated. 2. Included; comprised. 3. Concerned in; connected with; accessory.
શાયર, *s. m* [Ar. શાઇર a poet]A poet; a bard. [down.
શાયી, *adj.* That sleeps or lies
શાર, *s. m.* A bore; a hole.
શારંગ, *s. n.* A bow of an archer.
શારદ, શારદા, *s f.* [S.] The goddess of learning; the Hindu Minerva [bore.
શાર-વું, *v. t.* To bore a hole; to

Id. શાર્યા કરવું To torment constantly. [poreal; bodily.
શારીર, *adj.* [S. See શરીર] Cor-

શારીરિ-ક, *adj*. See શારીર. 1. શારીરિક વિદ્યા Anatomy.
શાર્દૂલ, s. *m*. [S.] A tiger.
શાર્દૂલ•વિક્રીડિત, s. *m*. *n*. A particular kind of Samskrit metre containing 19 syllables in a verse.
શાલ, s. *f*.[P.]A shawl; a fine of kind ornamented woollen cloth.
શાલ-દુશાલા, s. *m*. *pl*. Robes of honour.
શાલગ્રામ, s. *m*. [S.] A round black stone worshipped as being essentially a form of Visnu. 2. A flinty stone.
શાલિવાહન, s. *m*. [S.] The name of a king whose era, calledશક, commences. A. D. 78.
શાવક, Same as શ્રાવક.
શાવડી, s *f*. A porcupine.
શાશ્વત, *adj*. Eternal; permanent.
શાસ્ત્ર, s. *n*. A science; a system. 2. The Scriptures; institutes of religion. 2. Law. 4 Literature.
શાસ્ત્રાર્થ, s. *m*. The meaning of the Scriptures.
શાસ્ત્રી, s. *m* One learned in the Shastras; one versed in religious texts.[Scriptures; scientific.
શાસ્ત્રી•ય, *adj*. Pertaining to the
શાસ્ત્રોક્ત, *adj*. Enjoined or allowed by the Shastras.
શાહ, s. *m*. [P. શાહ a king.] A king; an emperor.
શાહ, s. *m*. A banker; an honest man. 2. A title given to a Hindu merchant, or banker in Gujarat.
શાહજાદી, s. *f*. The daughter of a king; a princess. s. *m*.શાહજાદો.
શાહ-જોગ, *adj*. Payable to the holder (a bill of exchange or *hundi*.) 2. Honest; Lawful; legitimate.
શાહ-જી઼ું,[P.શાહજીર.]Seeશાહ•જી઼ું.
શાહુ, Same as શાહ.
શાહુ-કાર, s. *m*.A banker; a shroff. 2.A gentleman; a man of credit.
શાહુ-કારી, s. *f*. Honest conduct in one's dealings; honesty.
શાહુડી,•શાવડી, s. *f*.A porcupine.
શાહેદ, s. *m*.[Ar.શાહિદa witness.] A witness; 2. One who attests another's signature.
શાહેદી, s *f*.Evidence; testimony; attestation. 2. Evidence; deposition. [husk.
શાળ, s. *n*. [S. શાલિ.] Rice in
શાળા, s. *f*. [S. શાલા.] A place; a house. 2.A school; an academy.
શાળોપયોગી, *adj*. Useful for school purposes.
શિઆળ-વું, s. *n*. See શિયાળ.
શિકસ્ત. *adj*.[P.શિકસ્ત a defeat.] Defeated; overthrown. 2. s. *f*. Discomfiture; overthrow.
શિકાક•ઈ, s. *f*. Pods of a certain kind or tree used in cleaning the hair.

શિકાર, s. m. [P.] Hunting; chase; shooting. 2. A prey; a victim.
શી-કાર, adj. [See શ્રીકાર.] Excellent.
સિ-કાર, s. m. See સ્વીકાર. (In commerce) Acceptance (of a draft, Hundi, or bill of exchange); endorsement.
શિકાર વું, v. t. See સિકાર-વું.
શિકારી,-શિકારૂ, s. m. [P. શિકાર.] A hunter; a sportsman. 2. adj Pertaining to or useful in hunting. [then dish 2. The head.
શિકોરૂં, s. n. [P. સિકોર.] An ear-
શિક્ષક, s. m. [S. શિક્ષ to teach.] A teacher; a tutor; an instructor.
શિક્ષણ, s. n. Learning. 2. Teaching; instruction.
શિક્ષા, s. f. Instruction; teaching; tuition. 2. Chastisement; punishment.
શિક્ષિત adj. Educated; disciplined Id. શિક્ષિત વર્ગ The educated classes.
શિખ, Same as શિખામણ.
શિ-ખંડ, Same as શ્રી-ખંડ.
શિખંડી, શિખા, s. m. A peacock.
શિખર, s. n. [S.] A peak; a summit; the top. 2. The extremity or crest (of a tree, a building, &c.) 3. A pinnacle; a minaret.
શિખરણી, s. n. [S.] A Samskrit metre containing. 17 syllables in a verse.
શિખ-વ-ણી, s. f. Instigation; tutoring.
શિખ-વ-વું, શિખાડવું. v. t. [Causal of શિખ-વું.] To teach; to instruct. 2. To instigate; to put up. [To learn; to study.
શિખ-વું, v. t. [S. શિક્ષ to learn.]
શિખા, s. f. [S.] The crest; a plume. 2. The tuft or lock of hair on the head.
શિખા-ઉ, adj. Learning; probationary. 2. s. m. f. An apprentice; a novice.
શિખામણ, s. f. Instruction; advice; counsel. 2. Admonition; a lesson; a warning. [sharp.
શિતાબ, adj. [P.] Smart; active;
શિથિલ, adj. [S. શિથિલ.] Loose. 2. Languid. 3. Unenergetic.
શિપારસ,-શિફારસ, s f. Recommendation. [palanquin.
શિબિકા, s. f. [S.] A litter; a
શિબિર, s. m. [S.] A camp; an encampment. 2. A tent.
શિયળ, s. m. [See શીલ.] Chastity; one's faithfulness to husband. 2. Right conduct; good conduct. 3. [See શીળી.] A skin disease.
શિયા વિયા, adj. Abashed; disconcerted.
શિયાળ, s. n. A fox; a jackal.
શિયા-ળુ, adj. Wintry. 3. Produced in winter (a crop, &c.)
શિયા-ળો, s. m. Winter; cold

season. [the front.
શિર, s. n. The head. 2. The top;
શિર છત્ર, s. n. Lit A protection for the head. Hence. 2. A powerful protector.
શિર-છેદ, Same as શિરછેદ.
શિર-જોર, adj. Headstrong. 2. Commanding; imperious.
શિર-જોરી, Same as સર-જોરી,
શિર-તાજ, s. m. [+ તાજ.] Lit. A crown for the head; an ornament worn on the head; an object of pride.
શિર-નામું, Same as સર-નામું.
શિર-પાવ, s. m. A present; an honorarium.
શિર-પેચ,-અંદ, s.m. An ornament worn on the turban. [pitation.
શિર-સ્છેદ, s. m. Beheading; deca-
શિરસ્તે-દાર, Same as સિરસ્તેદાર
શિરસ્તો, s. m. [P.] Practice; custom.
શિરા, s. f. [S.] A vein. 2. A fibre.
શિરા-મણ, s. n. Breakfast; the morning meal.
શિરા-વ-વું, v. i. To breakfast. 2. v. t. To eat in the morning.
શિરી, s. f. [P.] Sweetness.
શિરીન, adj. Sweet; delicious.
શિરો, s. m. [P. શીર. juice.] A particular sweetmeat. 2. A syrup. [vertex.
શિરો-બિંદુ, s. n. [+ બિંદુ.] The
શિરો-મણિ, s. m. A jewel worn on the head. 2. The best of its kind. 3. A leader.
શિલક, s. f. [Ar. સિલક thread.] A balance in hand. 2. Remainders. [stone; a slab.
શિલા, s. f. [S] A long and hard
શિલા-છાપ, s. f. Lithography. 2. A lithograph.
શિલાજિત, s. m. Bitumen.
શિલા-રસ s.m. Benzoin. 2. Incense.
શિલા લેખ, s. m. An inscription on a stone. [A mechanical art.
શિલ્પ, s. m. [S.] Handicraft. 2.
શિલ્પ કાર,-કારી,-શિલ્પી, s. m. An artisan.
શિલ્પ-શાસ્ત્ર, s. n. A treatise on any manual, mechanical or fine art.
શિલ્પ-શાસ્ત્રી, s. m. An architect.
શિલ્પ-શાળા, s. f. A workshop; a manufactory.
શિવ, s. m. [S. શિવ welfare, the god Shiva.] The god Shiva; the third member of the Hindu Triad, entrusted with the work of destruction. 2. Welfare.
શિવ-પુરાણ, s. n. One of the 18 *Puranas*.
શિવ-રાઈ, s f. A copper coin of Shivaji. 2. A copper coin current in the Deccan and Konkan, equal to three pies.
શિવ-રાત,-રાત્રિ, s. f. The 14th of the dark fortnight of every

lunar month. 2. A Hindu holiday observed in honour of Shiva. [form of a phallus.

શિવ-લિંગ, s. n. Shiva in the

શિવાએ,-શિવાય, *prep.* Without; except; save 2. Besides; moreover.

શિવા-લય, s. n. A temple sacred to Shiva.

શિશિર, *s.m.* [S. શિશિર cold.] The season of excessive cold; the months of Posa and Magha; winter. [fant.

શિશુ, *s. m.* [S.] A child; an in-

શિષ્ટ, *adj.* [S.] Left; remaining. 2. Respectable; honourable.

શિષ્ટા-ઈ, શિષ્ટાચાર, s. *f. m.* Respectable conduct.

શિષ્ય, *s. m.* A pupil; a disciple.

શિળી સાતમ, *s. f.* The seventh day of the dark fortnight of Shravana, on which cold food is eaten. [pet. 3. A pod.

શિંગ, s. *n.* A horn. 2. A trum-

શિંગડી, s. *f.* A small horn; 2. A powder-horn.

શિંગ-ડું, *s. n.* A horn. 2. A trumpet. 3. A powder-horn. [horns.

શિંગી, a., *s. f.* Horned; having

શિંગો-ડું, *s.n.* A kind of aquatic plant or the fruit of it.

શી, *adj. f.* [See શું.] What ?

શીકું, *s. m.* A sling for suspending things in.

શીખ, *s. f.* Punishment.

શીઆમ, *s. m.* A carriage.

શીઘ્ર, *adj.* [S.] Quick. 2. *adv.* Quickly, swiftly. [or pit.)

શીડવું, *v. t.* To fill up (a hollow

શીત, *adj.* [S.] Cold; frigid. 2. *s. n.* Cold; excessive cold.

શીતકટિ-બંધ, *s. m.* The Frizid Zone. [winter.

શીત-કાળ, *s. m.* The cold season;

શીતળ, *adj.* [S. શીતલ.] Cool; soothing; agreeable. [pox

શીતળા, શીળી, *s. f.* [S.] Small-

શીથળો, *s. m.* A wooden contrivance to drag thorny plants with.

શીદ,-ને, *adv.* Why ?

શીં-ફળ, Same શ્રી-ફળ. [chastity.

શીયળ,-વ્રત, *s. n.* The vow of

શીરો, Same as શિરો.

શીર્ષ, Same as શીષ, *s. n.*

શીલ, શીળ, *s. n.* [S.] Nature; disposition. 2. Conduct; character. 3. Good conduct; good character. [good character.

શીલ-વંતુ,-વાન, *adj.* Holding a

શીષ, s.n. [S. શીર્ષ.] The head.

શીશો, *s m.* A bottle; a phial.

શીળું, શીળો, *adj.* Cold; stale; not fresh. 2. Dull; not active. 3. Quiet; gentle; mild; 4. Poor

શીળો, *adj. m.* Apparently respectable or prudent, but really dull or stupid [name of a sage.

શુક, *s. m.* [S.] A parrot. 2. The

શુકન, *s. m.* See શકુન.
શુક્ર *s. m.* [Ar. શુક્ર] Thanks; gratitude. 2. Victory; glory.
શુકલ, *s. m.* A superior caste of Brahmanas.
શુક્ર, *s. m.* [S] The planet Venus. 2. Friday. 3. The name of the preceptor of the demons. 4. Semen virile. [Friday.
શુક્ર-વાર, *s. m.* [S. *fr.*+ વાર day.]
શુક્રાચાર્ય, *s. m.* See શુક્ર.3.
શુકલ, *adj.* [S.] White; bright. 2. *s. m.* Same as શુકલ.
શુકલ-પક્ષ,•શુદ. *s. m.* The bright half of a month; the period of the waxing moon. [2. Holy.
શુચિ, *adj.* [S.] Pure; clean; clear.
શુડો, *s. m.* A parrot.
શુદ્ધ, *adj.* [S.] Pure; clean; purified. 2. Stainless; chaste. 3. Right; free from faults or error.
શુદ્ધ, *s. f.* [See શુદ્ધિ.] Consciousness.
શુદ્ધિ, *s. f.* Purification; purity; cleanliness. 2. Consciousness
શુદ્ધિ-પત્ર, *s. n.* A list of errata; *Addenda et corrigenda.*
શુધ-બુધ, *s f.* Consciousness.
શુન-કાર, *adj.* Dismally and gloomily empty; inane.
શુની, *s. f.* A bitch.
શુબ રાત, *s f* [P. શબ night+બરાત marriage.] A festival observed by the Muhammadans on the 13th day of the month Shaban, the 8th month of the Muhammadan year.
શુભ, *adj.* [S.] Good. 2. Favourable; propitious. 3. Lucky; fortunate; auspicious. 4. Happy; felicitous (as acts, rites, omens. &c.) 5. *s. n.* Good fortune; welfare. [2. benefactor.
શુભેચ્છુ, *s. m. f.* A well-wisher.
શુમાર, *s. m* [P શુમાર્દન to count.] A rough estimate. 2. Computation. 3. A guess; a conjecture; 4. A rough calculation, approximation.
શુમારે, *adv.* Approximately.
શુરૂ, Same as શરૂ.
શુષ્ક, *adj.* Dried up; dry. 2. Emaciated; withered. 3. Insipid; tasteless.
શું, *adj.* What! which?
શુંઠ, *s. f.* [S.] Dry ginger.
શુંડ, *s. f.* [S.] The trunk of an elephant. [unconscious and silent.
શુંદ-સુંદ, *adv.* Quietly; 2. Being
શૂદ્ર. *s. m.* [S.] An individual of the lowest of the four great classes of the Aryans; a serving man; a servant.
શૂન, •શૂન્ય, *s. n.* [S.] Inanity. 2. A cipher; 3. Insensibility. 4. A vacuum. 5. Nothingness; nonentity. 6. Numbness; torpor; stupefaction. 7. Stillness; silence. 8. *adj.* Empty; vacant. 9. Benumbed; stupefied.

શૂન્ય-વાદી, *s. m.* One that holds the doctrine of the non-existence of the universe and of its creator; an atheist.
શૂન્ય-હૃદય, *adj* Having a vacant heart; heartless. 2. Absent-minded; insensible. 3. Merciless; cruel; brutal.
શૂર,-પણું, *adj.* [S.] Brave; valiant; heroic; bold. 2. *s.m* A warrior; a hero; 3. *s. n.* Bravery; heroism; intrepidity.
શૂર-વીર, *adj.*[+વીર.]Brave;courageous.
શૂર-વીર-પણું,-શૂરા-તન, *s. n.* Bravery; courage.
શૂલ,-શૂળ, *s. f.* [S. શુલ.] A prick. 2. Gripes; colic; 3. A thorn. 4. A stake on which criminals were impaled.
શૂળી, *s. f.*The gallows;a gibbet.
શૃંગ, *s. n.* [S.] A horn. 2. The summit of a mountain. 3. The pinnacle of a palace or temple.
શૃંખલા, *s. f.* [S.] A chain.
શૃંગાર, *s. m.* [S.]Decoration;ornamentation. 2. A dress suitable for amorous purposes. 3. Love; love affairs; coition. 4. The sentiment of love.
શૃંગાર-રસ, *s. m.* Same as શૃંગાર.
શૃંગારી, *adj.* Voluptuous;lustful; lecherous.
શેક, *s. m.* Fomentation.
શેક-વું, *v. t.* To foment. 2. To bake. 3. To torment.
શેખ, *s. m.* [Ar. શયખ.]The head of an Arabian family or tribe. 2.A Muhammadan ecclesiastic of a high grade.
શેખ-ઈ, Same as શેખી.
શેખ-ચલ્લી,-સલ્લી,*s. m.* One that builds castles in the air;a madcap. 2. A braggart; a boaster.
શેખી, *s. f.* [See શેખ.] Brag;vanity; boastings; 2. Audacity; arrogance.
શેખી-ખોર, *adj.* [P.] Bragging; vain; boastful; audacious.
શેજ, *s. f.* [See શય્યા.] A bed; a bedding. 2. A bedstead.
શેઠ, *s. m.* A master; an employer. 2. A rich man. 3. A respectful term for a merchant or gentleman; a title equivalent to "Mister" or "Esquire."
શેઠા-ઈ, *s. f.* The dignity of a Sheth; mastership; superiority. 2. Power; authority.
શેઠિ-યો, *s. m.* A rich man. 2. A gentleman. 3.A leader;a magnate.
શેઠિ-યો,*adj.m.* White(a bullock.)
શેઢો, *s. m.* A boundary. 2. A foot-path; a way.
શેણે, *instr.* By whom or which?
શેતરંજ, *s. f.* [A.] Chess;a game of chess.
શેતરંજી, *s. f.* A carpet.
શેતાન, *s m* [Ar. શયતાન Satan.] Satan. 2.A mischievous fellow.

શેતુર, *s. n.* [P. શાહતુત,] A mulberry tree or its fruit. [tiger.

શેર, *s. m.* [P. શેર.] A lion. 2. A

શેર, *s. m.* A pound in weight; a weight of 40 *tolas.* 2. A measure of capacity regarded as equivalent to 40 *tolas* in weight.

Id. શેર ખાજરી Enough to maintain oneself upon; a competency.

શેર, Same as સેર. S.

શેરડી, *s. f.* Sugar-cane.

શેરડો, Same as સેરડો.

શેરિ-યું, *s. n.* A measure containing one pound in weight. [alley.

શેરી, *s. f.* A line, a street. 2. An

શેરો, *s. m.* An endorsement. 2. A remark.

શેલું, *s. n.* Fine cloth with gold borders worn as a part of a dress of honour.

શેલો, *s. m.* The cord for binding the hind legs of a cow at the time of milking her.

શેલોત, *s. m.* A landholder's agent; who collects his masters' dues.

શેવટ, *s. m. n.* The end; the termination. 2. Result; conclusion.

શેવ-ડી, *s. f.* A Jain female saint a Jain nun (used in contempt.) *s. m.* શેવડો.

શેવા-ળ, *s. f.* Moss.

શેષ, *s. m.* [S.] The king of the serpent race (represented as the upholder of the earth, having threads and forming the couch of Visnu.)

શેષ, *s. m.* The remainder; the residue. 2. *adj.* Remaining.

શેહ, *s. f.* [P. શાહ a king.] A check, (in chess-playing.) 2. A state of opposition.

શેહેન-શાહ, *s. m.* [P.] An emperor. 2. A king of kings.

શેહેરી, *adj.* Pertaining to a city as distinguished from a village. 2. *s. m.* A citizen.

શેં, *adv.* Why?

શેંક-ડો, *s. m.* An aggregate of one hundred, a century. 2. *adj.* *pl.* Hundreds; by hundreds.

શૈ, *s. m.* A measure of corn.

શૈ-કો, See સૈકો.

શૈલ, *s. m.* [S. શિલા.] A mountain.

શૈલી, *s. f.* Manner; mode; fashion.

શૈવ,-શૈવી, *adj.* Pertaining to Shiva. 2. *s. m.* A worshipper of Shiva; a member of Shaiva sect. [entation; mourning.

શોક, *s. m.* Grief; sorrow; lam-

શોક-કારક,-કારી, *adj.* Causing sorrow; sorrowful.

શોકિ-યું, *adj.* Pertaining to mourning 2. *s. n.* A garment worn as a mark of mourning.

શોકય,-શોક,-ક-ડી, *s. f.* A co-wife.

શોખ, *s. m.* [Ar. શવક desire.] Liking; fondness. 2. Desire; wish.

શોખી,-શોખી-લુ', *adj.* Fond of; pleasure seeking.

શોચ,-ન,-ના, *s m. f.* Lamentation; sorrow. 2. Grief; care.

શોચ-નીય, *adj.* Deplorable; mournful; lamentable.

શોણિત, *s. m.* [S.] Blood.

શોધ, *s. f. m.* Search; quest. 2. Discovery; exploration. 3. Purification. 4. Examination; scrutiny; inspection.

શોધ-ક, *adj.* That searches or inquires. 2. That investigates or examines 3. That discovers. 4. *s. m.* A discoverer; an inventor.

શોધ-ન, *s. n.* An act of searching; a search. 2. An examination. 3 The act of clearing. purifying, or correcting.

શોધ-વુ', *v. t* To search. 2. To inquire after. 3. To explore. 4. To examine. 5. To purify.

શોધાશોધ, *s. f* A search by several persons in several ways.

શોધિ-ત, *adj.* Inquired. 2. Examined. 3. Cleared; purified; corrected.

શોભન, *adj.* Shining; splendid; beautiful. 2. Auspicious.

શોભ-વુ', *v. i.* To look well. 2. To become; to suit; to be graceful ornamental.

શોભા, *s. f.* Beauty; elegance. 2. Creditableness. 3. A decoration.

શોભાય-માન,-ગુ, *adj.* Beautiful; elegant; spendid.

શોર, *s. m.* [P.] Noise; uproar; outcry; tumult.

શોષ, *s. m.* [S. શુષ to be dry.] Thirst 2. Absorbing; absorption. 3 A strong desire. [Drying up.

શોષ-ણ, *s. n* Absorption; suction 2.

શોષ-વું, *v. t.* To imbibe; to absorb. 2. To dry up. 3. To suck up (moisture or liquor.)

શોષા-વુ', *v. i.* To be made dry; to be driek up.

શૌચ, *s. n.* [S. શુચિ pure.] Purity; cleanliness; purification. 2. Evacuation of the bowels.

શૌર્ય, *s. m.* Valour; prowess; courage; heroism.

શ્મશાન,-ભૂમિ, *s. n* [S.] A cemetery; a burial or burning ground.

શ્મશાન-વૈરાગ્ય, *s. m.* Momentary alienation of the affections from the pleasures of the world by the sight of a cemetery.

શ્યામ, *adj.* [S.] Black. 2 Dark. 3. Blue.

શ્યામ-કર્ણ, *s. m.* A horse having his ears and tail black, and the body white. 2. A beautiful horse. [complexion; black.

શ્યામ-વર્ણું, *adj.* Having a dark

શ્યામા, *s. f.* A young woman under sixteen years of age.

શ્યાલક, s. m. A wife's brother.
શ્રદ્ધા, s. f. Faith; belief, confidence.
શ્રદ્ધાળુ, adj. Having faith; believing.
શ્રમ, s. m. [S] Labour; toil; exertion; 2. Weariness; fatigue
શ્રમિત, adj. Fatigued; exhausted. 2. Tired; wearied.
શ્રવણ, s. n. [S. શ્રુ to bear.] Hearing; audition. 2. The ear. 3. The 22nd lunar manison.
શ્રવ્ય, adj. [S. શ્રુ to hear.] Audible. 2. Intended to be only heard.
શ્રાદ્ધ, s. n. Obsequies; a sacrifice performed at certain times, generally intended for the salvation of the dead.
શ્રાપ, Corruption of શાપ.
શ્રાવક, s. m. [S. a hearer *from* શ્રુ to hoar.] A lay follower of Jainism. s. m. શ્રાવિકા.
શ્રાવણ, s. m. The tenth month of the Samvat year; July-Aug.
શ્રી, s. f. [S.] Laksmi, the goddess of wealth. 2. Wealth; glory. 4. Beauty; grace. 4. The three objects of life. viz. ધર્મ, અર્થ and કામ 5. An honorific prefix to the names of great men, gods, and celebrated works.
શ્રીકાર, adj. [S.] Best; superior superfine. 2. Opulent.
શ્રીખંડ, s. m. Sandal wood. 2. A particular dish made with sugar and spices mixed with curds.
શ્રીધર, s. m. The god Visnu.
શ્રીપાત, s. m. A recluse.
શ્રીફળ, s. n. [See શિર+ફળ.] A cocoa-nut. [(ironical.)
Id. શ્રીફળ આપવું To dismiss
શ્રીમન્ત, adj. [S.] Glorious; splendid; fortunate.
શ્રીમન્ત adj. Opulent; rich; wealthy. 2. A term prefixed to the names of kings, equivalent to "His Highness."
શ્રીમન્તાઈ, s. f. The state of being rich, splendid, glorious.
શ્રીમાન, Same as શ્રીમન.
શ્રીરંગ, s. m. [S.] The god Visnu
શ્રીવત્સ, s. m. The particular mark which Visnu has on his breast,
શ્રીહસ્તે, adv, With one's own hands.
શ્રુત, adj. [S. શ્રુ to hear.] Heard.
શ્રુતિ, s. f. Hearing; 2. The ear. 3. That which was heard by sages, i. e., the *Vedas*.
શ્રુતિકટુ, adj. Harsh to the ear; not melodious.
શ્રુતિવિષય, s. m. Sound; the object of the sense of hearing. 2. The subject-matter of the *Vedas*.
શ્રેઢી, s. f. [S] (In Arith.) Progression.
શ્રેણી, s. f. [S.] A row; a line.
શ્રેય, s. m. [S.] Moral or religious merit. 2. Welfare.

Id. શ્રેયકર, શ્રેયસ્કર Propitious; imparting bliss or happiness.
શ્રેષ્ઠ, *adj*. [S.] Best; excellent.
શ્રોણિ,·શ્રોણી, *s. f*. [S.] The hip and loins; the buttocks. [hearer.
શ્રોતા, *s. m*. [S. શ્રુ to hear.] A

Id. શ્રોતાજન The audience, શ્રોતા-વક્તા The audience and the speaker; the whole assembly.

શ્રોત્ર, s *m. n*. The ear.
શ્રૌત, *adj*. [S. શ્રુતિ the *Vedas*.] Pertaining to or prescribed by the *Vedas*. 2. s. *n*. The rites and ceremonies prescribed by the *Vedas*.
શ્લેષ, *s. m*. [S. શ્લિષ્ to embrace.] An equivocal expression.
શ્લોક, *s.m*. A stanza; a verse. 2. Praise.
શ્લોક-બદ્ધ, *adj*. Written or composed in verses.
શ્વશુર, s. *m*. A fatherin-law.

Id. શ્વશુર પક્ષ The party of the father-inlaw.

શ્વશ્રૂ, Samskrit form of સાસુ.
શ્વાન, *s. m*. A dog.
શ્વાન-નિદ્રા, *s. f*. A dog's sleep. 2. A light slumber which is broken by the slighlest noise or touch.
શ્વાસ, s. *m*. [S. શ્વસ to breathe.] Breath; breathing; respiration. 2. Panting. 3. Asthma.
શ્વાસોચ્છ્વાસ, s. *m*. Respiration.
શ્વેત, *adj*. [S.] White.
શ્વેતામ્બર, s. *m*. [S.+અમ્બર a garment.] An order of ascetics among the Jains, who put on white garments. (as distinguished from દિગમ્બર, an order of ascetics whose clothes are the air. *i. e*. who go about naked.)

ષ.

ષ, The 42nd letter of the Alphabet, and the 31 st consonant.
ષટ્-કર્મ, s. *n*. [S. ષટ્, six+કર્મ.] The six duties enjoined for a Brahmana. [thunderbolt of Indra.
ષટ્-કોણ, s. *n*. A hexagon. 2. The
ષટ્-કોણાકાર, *adj*. Hexangular.
ષટ્-ચક્ર, *s. n. pl*. [S.] The six particular spots in the body of a man, supposed to be sacred to six gods according to the *Yoga* philosophy.

ષટ-પદ, *adj*. Six-footed. 2. A stanza of six lines. 3. *s. m.* A bee.

ષટશાસ્ત્ર,ષડ્દર્શન, *s. n. pl.* [S.] The six Shastras, *viz.*, two branches of the Nyaya philosophy two branches of the Mimamsa philosophy, and the Sankhya and the Yoga.

ષડ-ગુણ, *s. m. pl.* Six merits, *viz*, greatness, spiritual merit, fame; glory; knowledge, and independence of mind. 2 In military matters-treaty, war, marching, siege, defection, and alliance.

ષડ-ભંગી, *adj*. Stupid.

ષડંગ, *s. n. pl.* [S.] The six parts of the body, *viz*, the two arms, the two legs, the head, and the waist. 2. The six works auxiliary to the Vedas, *viz*. વ્યાકરણ,છંદસ,જ્યોતિષ,શિક્ષા,નિરૂક્ત,કલ્પ. 3. Six things, obtained from a cow and considered as auspicious, *viz*. મુત્ર, ગોમય, ક્ષીર સર્પિ or ઘી, દધિ, ગોરોચના.

ષડાનન, *adj*. Six-faced. 2. *s. m.* Kartikeya, one of the sons of Shiva and commander-in-chief of the gods.

ષડ્ઋતુ, *s. m. pl.* The six seasons of the year, *viz*. શિશિર (the cool season), વસન્ત (the spring), ગ્રીષ્મ (the summer.) વર્ષા (the rainy season), શરદ (the autumn), and હેમન્ત (the winter).

ષડ્રસ,, *s. m. p.* The six tastes- sweet, sour, salt, pungent, astringent, and bitter. See ષટ-રસ.

ષડ્રિપુ, *s. n. pl.* The six enemies of the soul, *viz*, lust, anger; covetousness, fascination, pride, and envy.

ષણ્ડ,-ષણ્ઢ, *s.* m. [S.] A hermaphrodite, a eunuch.

ષણ્માસ, *s.* m. *pl.* A period of six months.

ષષ્ઠિ, *adj*. Sixty.

ષષ્ઠી, *s. f.* The sixth day of a lunar fortnight. 2. The genitive or possessive case (in Gram.) ષષ્ઠીતત્પુરૂષ The તત્પુરૂષ compound, the first member of which corresponds to a genitive case (in Gram.)

સ.

સ, The 43rd letter of the Alphabet, and the 32nd consonant.
સ, *prep*. With; together with; along with. *e. g.* સ•પુત્ર.
સ, Same as સુ.
સઇ, *s.* m. [See સીવ•ણું] A tailor.
સઈ, સઇયર, *s. f.* A female companion; a female friend.
સઇ-કર, *s.* m. A capitation-tax; a poll-tax.
સઉ, Same as સહુ.
સકન, *s. f.* A cross-bar; a cross-peg (in a cart.) 2. See શકુન.
સકર-કન્દ,•સકરિયાં, *s. n.pl.* Sweet potatoes; yams. [limbs; organic.
સ•કરણ, *adj.* Having organs or
સ-કરમી, *adj.* Fortunate; lucky.
સ-કર્મ-ક, *adj.* Transitive (of a verb, in Gram.)
સકલાત, *s. f.* A kind of brocade. cloth; a kind of fine woollen cloth. [strong.
સ-કસ, *adj.* Having the essence;
સકળ, *adj.* Whole; entire; all; complete.
સ-કામ, *adj.* Interested. 2. Sensual; lustful. 3. *adv.* Sensually; voluptuously.
સકાર, *s. m.* Good manners; accomplishments. 2. Fashion; love of fashion. [સ્વી-કાર•વું.
સકાર-વું, Same as સ્વિ•કાર•વું,
સ-કાળ, Same as સુ-કાળ.
સ-કુમાર, *adj.* Delicate; tender.
સ-કોમળ, *adj.* Very delicate.
સકોરૂં, Same as શિકોરૂં.
સક્ક-ઇ, *adj.* Having the stamp (of a coin); true; real.
સક્કર•ટેટી, *s. f.* Musk-melon
સક્કર-પારો, *s. m.* A kind of sweet-meat. 2. Sugar plums.
સક્કો, *s. m.* A stamp. 2. A coin stamped. 3. Character; reputation; credit.
સખ-ણું, *adj.* Meek; quiet; gentle.
સખત, *adj.* [P. સખત.] Firm. 2. Hard. 3. Solid. 4, Difficult. arduous; laborious. 5. Cruel; unfeeling; severe; harsh. 6. Strong; dense. 7. Painful.
સખતા-ઇ,-સખતી, *s. f.* Asperity; harshness; severity; rigour. 2. Hardship; cruelty; oppression. urgency.
સખા,•સખો, *s. m.* A friend; a companion; an associate.
સખાવત, *s. f.* [Ar. સખાવત liberality.] Bounty; munificence; generosity; liberality.
સખી, *adj.* [Ar. સખી liberal.] Bounteous; munificent; generous; liberal. [companion.
સખી, *s. f.* A female friend or
સખુન, *s. m.* [P. સુખન.] Speech. 2. A promice. 3. A request.
સ-ખેદ, *adj.* In distress.

સગડ, *s. f.* A track; a clue.2. A footmark.[portable iron grate.

સગડી,-સઘડી, *s f.* A fire-pan;a

સ-ગણ, *s. m.* A particular foot in Samskrit prosody.

સગ પણ, *s n.* Relationship; affinity; relation.

સગરામ, *s.m.*A kind of carriage.

સગવડ, *s. f.* Convenience 2. Suitableness. 3. Accommodation; room. [ship; connexion.

સગા-ઇ,*s. f.*A betrothal;relation-

સગીર, *s. m.* [Ar. સગીર minor.] A minor; a person under the legal age.

સગું, *adj.* Cognate; proper; born in the same family. 2. Related; 3. *s. n.* A relation; a relative; a kinsman.

સ-ગુણ, *adj.* Having attributes.

સ-ગોત્ર, *adj.* [S.] Of or born in the same family.

સઘળું, *adj.* [See સકળ.] All;whole; entire; complete.

સ-ચરાચર, *adj.* Including movable and immovable things.

સ-ચિન્ત, *adj.* Anxious. 2.Filled with gloomy thoughts.

સચિવ, *s. m.*[S.] A minister of state. 2. A vizier. [Indra.

સચિ, *s. f.* [S. શચિ.] The wife of

સ-ચેતન, *adj.* Animate; living. 2. Awake; vigilant.

સ-ચોટ, *adv.* Striking directly; with full force.2. Prosperously. 3. Firmly; honestly.

સ-ચોડું, *adj.* All; complete; entire. 2. *adv.* Completely; entirely. [conduct.

સચ્ચરિત,-સચ્ચરિત્ર, *s. n.* Good

સચ્ચિદાનન્દ, *s. m.* That which is Truth Intelligent &.Joy;God

સચ્ચું, Same as સાચું.

સજ,-સજ્જ,-સજિત,-સજ્જિત, *adj.* [S. સજ્જ ready.] Ready. 2. Fitted up;furnished;equipped. 3. Armed.

સ-જડ,-જડ, *adj.* Strong. 2. Firm; immovable. 3. Past recovery; dead. [સુ-જન-તા.

સ-જન તા,-ઇ,-સ-જના-ઇ,Same as

સ-જની, *s. f.*A mistress;a sweetheart. 2. A woman's female companion.

સજ વું, *v. t.* To make ready; to equip. 2. To adorn; to decorate. 3. To sharpen; to whet. 4. *v. i* To become prepared or ready. 5. To become fit.

સ-જળ, *adj.* Filled with water; having water. [tisement.

સજા, *s. f.* [P.]Punishment;chas-

સ-જાત, *adj.* Of good birth or family. 2. Civil; good-natured. 3. Dutiful; virtuous.

સ-જાતિ,-જાતીય, *adj.* Of the same caste or species; homogeneous.

સજાપો, *s. m.* Health.

સજાય,-સઝાય, *s. f.* Meditation. 2. Advice; instructions.
સજાયો, *s. m.* A razor.
સજા•વું, *v. i.* [Pass of સજ•વું.] To be made ready. 2. To be adorned.
સ-જીવ,-સ-જીવન,-સ•જીવું, *adj.* Possessing life; animate; alive.
સજોડું, *s. n.* A married couple living together.
સજ્જન, *s. m.* A virtuous man; a well-bred man. *s. n.* [સજ્જ.] The act of decoration; decoration.
સજ્જન-તા,-તા•ઇ -સજ્જના•ઇ, *s. f.* Gentlemanliness. 2. Goodness; politeness.
સજ્જા, *s. f.* See શય્યા. 2. Bedding and a couch given to a Brahmana on the thirteenth day after death. [assortment; a suit
સટ, *s. m.* [Eng. *Set.*] A set; an
સટ•દઇને, *adv.* In an instant; quickly. 2. Forcibly; violently.
સટ-કવું, *v. i.* To run away; to abscond; to decamp; to slip.
સટ-કાવ-વું, *v. t.* To strike; to beat. 2. To sew.
સટ-કિ-યું, *s. n.* A noose; a running knot; a slip-knot. 2. A little mouse. [stick.
સટકો, *s. m.* A stick; a walking-
સટર-પટર, *adv.* Higgledy-piggledy. 2. *s. f.* A jumble; a number of odd things; a medley; a miscellany. 3. *adj.* Confused; disorderly. [agreed upon; fixed.
સટલ, *adj.* [Eng. *Settle.*] Settled;
સટાક, *adv.* Imit of the sound produced by striking a whip, &c. 2. Smartly; briskly.
Id. સટાક લેવું કે Promptly; smartly.
સટાકા-બન્ધ See. સટ.
સટીક, *adj.* Annotated.
સટોરિ-યો, *s. m.* A speculator.
સટોસટ, *adv.* Smartly; promptly; in a trice.
સટ્ટા-ખોર,-બાજ. See સટોરિયો.
સટો, *s. m.* Speculation; 2. A time bargain. [motionless.
સ-ડ,-ક,સડક, *adv.* Being stiff or
સડક, *s. f.* A main road; a trunk road. [rupt. 2. To putrefy.
સડ-વું, *v. i.* [S.] To rot; to cor-
સડ•વું, *v. t.* To make a latticed frame with bamboo chips.
સડ-સડ-વું, *v. i.* To make sharp, successive sounds, as in frying.
સડ-સડ-વું, *v. i.* To simmer; to be boiled. [light, quick motion.
સડ-સડા•ટ, *adv.* Nimbly; with
સડ•સેટ, *adj.* [S.] Sixty-seven; 67
સડાક, *adv.* Quickly.
સડા-કો, *s. m.* A sounding stroke or lash. 2. The roaring and bellowing (of a storm, &c.) 3. The crack.
સડો, *s. m.* Putrefaction. 2. The cause of putrefaction.
સઢ, *s. m.* The sail of a ship.

Id. સઢ ચઢાવવો To hoist or unfurl a sail.

સ-ઢ, *adv*. [See સ-જ્જડ.] Being stiff or motionless. 2. Stupid; bewildered. [lancinating pain.

સ-ણુ-કો, *s.m.* A shooting pain; a

સણુગાર, s. *m*. [S. શૃંગાર.] Ornament; decoration.

સણુગાર-વું, *v.t.* To adorn. [સનદી.

સણુંદ.-સણુંદી, Same as સનદ.

સણુસાર-વું, *v. t.* To give a signal to a bullock, horse &c, to make it run faster.

સણિ યું. *s, n*. [See શણિયું.] Hemp cloth. 2. A cloth worn pound the waist and loins by the Hindus while tbey are sacramentally clean.

સણિ-યું, *adj*. Circumspect; quick of understanding; sharp.

સણીજી, *s.f.*[S.સવનbirth]Mother

સણીજો, *s. m*. Father.

સત, *adj*. [S. અસ to be.] True; real; 2. Good; virtuous. 3. Right; correct. 4. Proper. 5. Genuine; not counterfeited or imitated. 6. Honest; u ,right. *s. n*. Essence. 1. Virtue; integrity; honesty. 2. Veracity; inward purity.3. Truth, reality.

સત-જુગ, Same as સત્ય-યુગ.

સત-ત, *adv*. Always; eternally; continually.

સતમ, *s. m*. [P. સિતમ.]Tyranny. 2. Violence; oppression.

સતમી, *s. f*. [Eng. *Custom*.] An invoice or manifest; a passport for a ship to leave the harbour.

સતાર, *s, m. f*. [P. સિતાર.]A guitar with six or three strings.

સતારો, *s. m*. A star. 2.Fortune; luck.સતારો પાંસરો હોવાથીThrough good fortune. [to vex.

સ-તાવ-વું, *v.t.* To harass; to tease;

સતિ-યો, *s. m*. A truthful or honest man.

સતી, *s. f*.A chaste and virtuous wife. 2. A woman who burns herself alive with her dead husband.

સતુ, *adj*. Just; virtuous.

સત્કર્મ. *s. n*. A virtuous action.

સત્કાર, *s. m*. Respect; courtesy; 2.Welcoming and entertaining a visitor.

સત્ક્રિયા, *s. f*.[S.] A good action.

સ ત્તમ, *adj*. [S.] Best. 2. Most truthful; most true.

સત્તર, *adj*. Seventeen; 17.

સત્તા, *s. f*. Being; existence. 2. Ownership; 3. Authority; power; jurisdiction. 4 Wealth; riches.

સત્તાણું, *adj*. Ninetyseven; 97.

સત્તા-ધારી,-ધીશ, *adj*. Being in power or authority; ruling.

સત્તા-લોભી, *adj*. Greedy of power; ambitious.

સત્તાવન, *akj*. Fifty-seven; 57.

સત્તા-વાન,-વાળું, *adj*. Powerful; mighty.

સત્તાવીસ, *adj.* Twenty seven; 27.

સત્તો, *s. m.* A card or a die marked with seven points. 2. A throw of seven with dice.

સત્વ, *s. n.* Being; existence; entity. 2. Essence; strength. 3. Energy; efficacy; virtue. 4. The property of excellence or of goodness. 5. An elementary substance (*e. g.* earth, air, &c.)

સત્ય, *adj.* [S.] True; real; actual. Genuine. 3. Sincere; honest. *s. n.* Existence, Truth; reality. 4. Genuineness. 5. Sincerity; honesty. [3. 4.

સત્ય-તા, *s. f.* See સત્ય. *s. n.* 1. 2.

સત્ય-યુગ, *s. m.* The golden age, or the first of the four *Yugas*, consisting of 1,728,000 years.

સત્ય-લોક, *s. m.* [S. *fv* + લોક.] The seventh heaven; the abode of the blessed. [thful; veracious

સત્ય-વક્તા,-વાદી, *adj.* [S.] Tru-

સત્ય-શીલ, *adj.* The habitual disposition to speak the truth; veracious. [form is Truth.

સત્ય-સ્વ-રૂપ, *s. m.* God, whose

સત્યાનાશ,-નાસ, *s. n* Perdition; utter destruction; ruin.

સત્યાશી, *adj.* Eighty seven; 87.

સત્ર, *s. n.* [S. સદ્ to sit.] A sacrifice. 2. Reciting the praises of a goddess. 3. A place where food is distributed to Brahmanas and other mendicants.

સત્રપ, *s. m.* [S.] A satrap; a governor of a province. [mptly.

સત્વર, *adv.* Hastily; quickly; pro-

સત્સંગ,-તિ, *s. m. f.* Association with good or religious men. 2. Good society.

સત-સંગી, *adj.* Associating with good or religious men.

સથર-પથર, See સટર પટર. [army.

સથરા-ણુ, *s. n.* A slaughter of an

સથ-વારો, *s. m.* A cravan; a company of travellers.

સદ, The form of સત, when followed by a vowel or a soft consonant, *e. g.* સદાચાર, સદગુણ

સદન, *s. n.* A house; a dwellingplace.

સદય *adj.* Merciful.

સદર, *adj.* [Ar. સદર a president.] Chief; supreme.

સદર-અમીન, *s. m.* A Native Civil Judge subordinate to the District Court. [ission.

સદર-પરવાનગી, *s. f.* Full perm-

સદર-બજાર, *s. m.* A bazaar in a British camp. [above.

સદર-હુ, *adj.* Aforesaid; set forth

સદરો, *s. m.* [Ar સદર the chest.] A shirt worn by the Parsis, (now by children of all creeds) as enjoined by the religion of Zoroaster. [suit.

સદ-વું, *v. i.* To be agreeable; to

સદા,-કાળ, *adv.* [S.] Always; for ever; eternally.

સદાચરણ, *s. n.*[S.]Good action; good and right conduct or behaviour. 2. Good practice.
સદાચાર,*s.m.* Good morals; good conduct or behaviour.
સદાનન્દ, *s. m* Eternal joy. 2. An epithet of Shiva.
સદાવરત, *s. n.* A religious daily distribution of food to mendicants, foreign beggars, &c.
સદા-શિવ, *s. m.* The God Shiva.
સદા-સર્વ-દા, *adv.* Always; eternally; constantly.
સદી,*s.f.*A century. [Invariably.
સદૈવ,-સદોદિત, *adv.* Always. 2.
સદ્-ગત, *s. f.* Happy state. 2. Salvation. [property.2.Uirtue.
સદ્ગુણ, *s.* m. Good quality or
સદ્-ગુણી, *adj*. Possessing good qualities. 2. Virtuous.
સદ્ગૃહસ્થ, *s.* m. A respectable gentleman.
સદ્ધર, Same as સધર.[True duty.
સદ્ધર્મ, *t* m. True religion. 2.
સદ્-બુદ્ધિ, *s. f.* Good understanding; good faith.
સદ્ભાવ, *s.* m. A good or virtuous motive or desire.
સદ્વર્તન *s. n.* Good conduct.
સદ્વસ્તુ,*s.f.*A real or good thing.
સદ્વાસના, *s. f.* A good desire.
સધર, *adj*.[S.]Able.2.Affluent;3. Solvent. [of the soul; heaven.
સ-ધામ, *s. n.* The original abode Id. સધામપોહોંચવું-જવું To die.
સ-ધારવું,-ધાવવું, *v i* To go off.
સન, *s. m* [Ar. સન્ન a year.] An epoch; an era;an age.
સનદ, *s. f.* [Ar.] A commission; a warrant. 2. A charter; a diploma. 3. A royal mandate; a grant
સનદી, *adj*. That has obtained a સનદ.2.Authorised. 3 Lawful.
સના તન, *adj*. Everlasting; eternal; perpetual.
સનાથ, *adj*. Having a patron;that is patronised, protected, or befriended.
સનાન, *s. n.*[See સ્નાન.] Bathing duing a period of mourning for the death of a relative. 2. Intelligence of the death of a relative. 3. A cant term for disappointment, denial or refusal. *adj*. સનાનિયું.
સની, Same as શનિ.
સને ડો, *s. m.* Affection; love.
સનિ-સને પાત, *s.n.*[S.]Delirium.
સન્નિધ, *adv* Being near or close.
સન્નિધનિ,-સન્નિધિ, *s. n f. m.* Nearness; proximity; neighbourhood; vicinity.
સન્માન, *s.m. n.*Respect;honour.
સન્માર્ગ, *s. m.* The right course; the proper way.
સન્મિત્ર, *s. m.* A faithful friend.
સન્મુખ, *adv.* In front of; facing. favourable. [September.
સપટમ્બર, *s.m.*[Eng.*September*.]

સપડાવ-વું, *v. t.* To close; to shut up, or in.

સપડાવ-વું, *v. t.* To catch 2. To entrap; to ensnare. 3. To scold; to tax. 4. To involve in difficulties; to confound.

સપડાવું, *v. i.* To be caught. 2. To be ensnared; to be entrapped. 3. To come into distress. 4. To be scolded.

સપત,-સપથ, Same as શપથ.

સ-પત્ની, *s. f.* A co-wife.

સપન,-સપનું, Same as સ્વપ્ન.

સપરમો, *adj. m.* Very great, festive (of a day.)

સ-પરિવાર, *adj.* Accompanied by children and dependents.

સ-પાટ, *adj.* Level; flat; plain; even. *s. f.* Flat shoes; slippers.

સપાટાબંધ, *adv* Quickly; smartly; with full force. 2. Straight; directly.

સપાટિયું, *s. n.* A chip of bamboo or reed.

સપાટી, *s. f.* Evenness; smoothness. 2. A smooth and level surface.

સપાટો, *s. m.* [S.] Quickness, smartness. 2. Full force; full speed. 3. A blast; a gust. 4. A smart slap. 5. Activity; 6. A thump, a rap; a stroke; a puff.

સપાડું, *s. n.* Obligation. 2. Favour.

સપારે, *adj.* Right; correct; exact.

સ-પુચ્છું, Same as સ-મૂળગું.

સપુચ્છું, *adj.* Totally; entirely.

સ-પુરત, *s. f.* Trusting in; entrusting to.

સ-પૂત, *s. m.* A good son; a dutiful son.

સપ્ત, See સાત.

સપ્ત-ઋષિ,-સપ્તર્ષી, *s. m. pl* The seven sages. 2. The seven saints of the Brahmarsi order, contemporary with each Manu. 3. A cluster of seven stars; the asterism of Ursa Major.

સપ્ત-દ્વીપ, *s. m. pl.* The seven divisions of the earth, according to Hindu mythology, *viz* જંબુ, કુશ, પ્લક્ષ, શાલ્મલી, ક્રૌંચ, શાક and પુષ્કર.

સપ્ત-ધાતુ, *s. f. pl.* [S. + ધાતુ.] The seven metallic substances, *viz.* gold, silver, lead, copper, tin, iron and bell-metal. 2. The seven elementary substances of the body, *viz.* chyle, blood, flesh, fat, marrow, bone and semen.

સપ્તમી, *s. f.* [S.] The Locative case (in Gram.] 2. The sanskrit form of સાતમ.

સપ્ત-રાશિ, *s. f.* The rule of seven.

સપ્ત-સ્વર, *s. m. pl* The seven notes of music. *viz.* સા, રી, ગ, મ, પ, ધ, ની.

સપ્તાહ, *s. f.* A week. 2. A reading through of a Purana in a week.

સપ્પડ, *adj.* Fitting tight; lying in close contact.

સફ, *s. n.* [Ar.] The hair on the pubes. 2. A line; a row; a rank;

a column.
સફર, *s. f.* [Ar. સફર a journey.] A voyage. 2. A journey; travels.
સફરજન, *s. n.* A quince; a pear.
સફરી, *adj.* Sea-going (of a ship.) *s. m.* A mariner; a sailor. Liberal; prodigal.
સફળ, *adj.* [S.] Fruitful. 2. Successful; effectual. 3. Profitable. [me as સાફ.
સફા, *adj.* [Ar. સફા purity.] Sa-
સફાઈ, *s. f.* Cleanliness 2. Neatness. 3. Gloss. 4. Decision; adjustment. 5. Spruceness; elegance (of dress, furniture, &c.) 6. Plainness; 7. Fluency.
સફાઇ-દાર, *adj.* Plain; smooth.
સફીલ, *s. f.* [Ar.] The ramparts; a parapet-wall; 2. Adjoining land.
સફીલ-દાર, *adj.* Adjoining a wall.
સફું, *s. n.* [P.] A page (of a book.)
સફેદ, *adj.* [P.] White
સફેદી, *s. f.* Whiteness. 2. The white of an egg. 3. A kind of medicine.
સફેતો, *s. m.* Chalk. 2. White-lead.
સબ, *s. n.* See શબ. 2. *adj.* સર્વે All [a task.
સબક, *s. m.* [Ar. સબક.] A lesson;
સબ-ક-કો, *s. m.* The sound made in sipping a liquid; a smack.
સબકાવ-વું, *v. t.* To sip.
સબદ્ધું, *adj.* [S.] Well-made; well built. 2. Strong; healthy.
સબબ, *s. m.* [Ar.] Cause; motive; reason; ground. 2. *conj.* Therefore.
સબર, Same as સબુર, સબુરી.
સબ-રસ, *s. n.* Salt.
સ-બળ, -બળું, *adj.* Strong; powerful; vigorous. 2. Having attributes (said of બ્રહ્મ).
સબી, *s f.* [See છબી.] A portrait, a picture; a likeness.
સ-બુદ્ધિ See સદ્બુદ્ધિ.
સબુર, -સબુરી, *s. f.* [Ar. સબર patient;] Patience; forbearance. 2. Endurance.
સ-ભય, *adj.* Frightened; afraid; timid. [entirely.
સ-ભરે, *adv.* To the full; totally;
સભા, *s. f.* [S.] An assembly; a council. 2. A meeting 3. A public audience.
સભા-સદ, *s. m.* [S. + સદ્ to sit.] A member of an assembly.
સભ્ય, *adj.* Polite; gentlemanly; refined; civilised. 2. *s. m.* See સભાસદ. [tesy; good behaviour.
સભ્ય-તા, *s f.* Politeness; cour-
સમ, *s. m. pl.* An oath; an adjuration. *adj.* Equal; like; similar. 2. Even; level; smooth.
સમ-કાલીક, *adj.* Contemporaneous; simultaneous.
સમક્ષ, *prep.* Before the eye of; in the presence of.
સમગ્ર, *adj.* Complete; whole; all.
સમ-ચોરસ, *adj.* Square.

સમ-છેદ, *s. m.* A common denominator.

સમજ,-સમજણ, *s.f.* Understanding; apprehension; comprehension. 2. Discernment; 3. Interpretation; comment; exposition. 4. Pacifying; reconciliation.

Id. સમજના વરસમાં આવવું To arrive at the age of discretion.

સમજ.ણ ·દાર, *adj.* Sensible; prudent; wise.

સમજ·વું, *v. t.* [S. સમ well + જ્ઞા. to know.] To understand; to comprehend; to know; 2. *v. i.* To agree; to be reconciled; to be persuaded or pacified.

સમજાવ-વું, *v. t.* To make one understand or comprehend. 2. To explain (a subject.) 3. To persuade. 4. To deceive; 5. To pacify. 6. To convince. 7. To conciliate; to gain over; to reconcile.

સમજુ,·કે, *adj.* Wise; prudent; discreet. 2 Considerate; judicious; discerning. 3. Rational; sensible.

સમજુ·ત,·તી, *s. f.* Understanding. 2. Bringing to a just understanding. 3. Satisfying; pacification; reconciliation. 4. Explanation.

સમ·ડી, *s. f.* A kite. 2. A kind of tree.

સમ·ડો, *s. m.* A small thorny tree

સમ-ણું, *s. n.* A dream; a vision.

સમણુણી, *s. f.* A goldsmith's small pinches. [2. Equanimity.

સમ-તા, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* સમ.] Equality.

સમ·તા, *s. f.* Control over the mind; patience; forbearance.

સમ-તોલ, *adj.* Of equal weight. 2. Equal. 3. Evenly proportioned.

સમ·દર્શી, *adj* Impartial; unbiased.

સમ·દુખી, *adj.* Equally unhappy. 2. Sympathizing; sympathetic.

સમ·દ્દષ્ટિ, *s. f.* Impartiality. 2. *adj.* Same as સમ દર્શી.

સમ·ધાત, *adj.* Moderate; temperate; 2. Pacific; quiet.

સમન, *s. m.* [Eng. *Summons.*] A summons.

સમ બાજુ·ત્રિકોણ, *s. m.* An equilateral triangle (Geom.)

સમ-ભાગ, *s. m.* An equal share.

સમ-ભાવ. *s. m.* Impartiality; even-handed conduct.

સમય, *s. m.* Time; a juncture. 2. The season. 3. An opportunity an occasion.

સમય·સુચક, *adj.* Readywitted; preserving one's presence of mind. [mind.

સમય·સુચક·તા, *s. f.* Presence of

સમયાનુસાર, *adj.* Time-serving. 2. *adv.* According to the circumstances of the time.

સમયોચિત, *adj.* [S.] Proper to the time or occasion.

સમર, *s. m.*[S.]A battle; a fight.
સમરણ, Same as સ્મરણ.
સમર-વું, Same as સ્મર-વું.
સમરાંગણ, *s. n.* A battle-field.
સમરા વ-વું, *v. t.* [Causal of સમા ર-વું.] To get a thing repaired.
સમરી, *s. f.* [Eng.] A summary. 2. *adj.* Short; brief.
સમરથ,-સમર્થ, *adj.* [S.] Powerful; strong 2. Rich; wealthy.
સમર્થન, *s. n.* [S. *fr* સમ with + અર્થ to beg.] Argument; Defence or support in a dispute.
સમર્પણ, *s. n.* [S.] Offering; presenting.
સમર્પ વું *v.t.* To devote one's possessions to a sacred purpose.
સમ-વયી, *adj.* Having equal ages; of the same age; co-eval.
સમ-વું, *v. i.*[See શમ-વું.]To abate; to subside.
સમસેર Same as શમશેર.
સમ-સમાકાર, *s. m.* Complete stillness; perfect silence.
સમસાન, Same as સ્મશાન,
સમસાનિયું, *adj.* Accompanying a funeral procession to the burning ground. 2. Resembling a burning-ground. [whole.
સમસ્ત, *adj.* All; entire; the
સમ સ્થળ, *s. n.* Level ground; a level surface.2 *adj.* Level; even.
સમસ્યા, *s. f.* [S.] A significant gesture. 2 A glance; a wink; A riddle; a puzzle; an enigma.

Id. સમસ્યા પુરવી To solve a riddle. [association coalition.
સમાગમ, *s. m.* Meeting; society;
સમાચાર, *s. m. pl* News; tidings; intelligence; 2. Inquiry as to one's health.
સમાજ, *s. m. f.*[S.]An assembly; a meeting of respectable persons.
સમાણી, Same as સમણી.
સમાણું, *adj* Like; equal. [pincers.
સમાણો, *s. m.* A goldsmith's
સમા-ધાન, *s. n.* Adjustment; settlement; 2 Ease; relief. 3. Explanation.
સમા-ધાની, *s. f.* Peace; quiet.
સમા-ધિ. *s. f.* Deep and devout contemplation. silence. 2. Abstract contemplation. 3. Self-immolation (of an ascetic.) 4. Devout meditation.
સમાધિ સ્થ, *adj.* [S. + સ્થા to stand.] Engrossed in deep devout contemplation.
સમાન, *adj.* [S.] Equal. 2. Like. 3 Level; even. 4. *s. m.* Vital air considered as essential to digestion.
સમાન-તા,-પણું.*s. f.n.* Similarity.
સમાન-વૃત્તિ, *s. f.* [S.] Evenness of mind; equanimity.
સમાનાર્થ, *adj.* Having the same meaning (words.)

Id. સમાનાર્થ શબ્દ Synonyms.
સમાન્તર, *adj.* Parallel; equidistant.
સમાપ્ત, *adj.* Finished; completed.

સમાપ્તિ, *s. f.* [S.] End; conclusion; *finis.*
સમાયક, *s. f.* [S.] Sitting down and engaging oneself in religious study. (Used by Jains.)
સમારમ્ભ, *s. m.* A commencement; a beginning. Celebration.
સંમાર-વું, *v. t.* To correct; to repair; to mend.
સમાર-વું, *v. t.* To cut. 2. To kill.
સમાલવું, Same as સંભાળ-વું.
સમાવ, *s. m.* Accommodation; room; space. 2. Capacity.
સમા-વ-વું, *v. t.* [S.] To put in; to accommodate; 2. To comprise.
સમા-વ-વું, *v. t* To abate; to mitigate; to pacify.
સમા-વું, *v. i.* [Passive of સમા-વ-વું.] To be contained in. 2. To be accommodated.
સમા-વું, *v. i.* [Passive of શમા-વ-વું.] To be mitigated.
સમા-વેશ, *s. m.* [S.] Accommodation 2. Inclusion.
સમાસ, *s. m.* [S.] Composition of words; formation of compound terms (in Gram.) 2. A compound word; 3. Room; accommodation.
સમી-કરણ, *s. n.* [S.] Algebraic equations. (In Mathematics) 2. Eqalizing; equalization.
સમીપ, *adj.* [S] Near; nigh; close. 2. Contiguous. 3. Proximate.
સમીર, *s. m.* [S.] Wind.
સમી-સંધ્યા,-સાંજ, *s. f.* The hour about even-tide; evening twilight.
સમું, *adj.* Entire; unbroken. 2. Right; proper. 3. Uninjured; in a good state. 4. Healthy.
સમુચ્ચય,-સમુઝાય, *s. m.* [S.] A collection; an aggregation; an assemblage.
સમુદ્ર, *s. m.* [S.] A sea; an ocean.
Id. સમુદ્રમંથન કરવું-ડોળવો-વલોવવો Lit. To churn the ocean. Hence. 2. To agitate, discuss, sift, scrutinize a very difficult subject.
સમુદ્ર-ધુની, *s. f.* [S] A strait.
સમુદ્ર-ફળ, *s. n.* A kind of fruit.
સ-મુરત, *s. n.* An auspicious time.
સમુળગું,-સમુળું, *adj.* Whole; entire; all. 2. *adv.* Wholly; entirely.
સમુહ, [S.] A multitude; a collection; a large number.
સમૃદ્ધ, *adj.* Abundant. 2. Prosperous; thriving. wealthy.
સમૃદ્ધિ, *s f.* [S.] Abundance; plenty; prosperity. 2. Wealth; riches.
સમે, Same as સમય,
સમેટ-વું, *v t.* [S.] To wind up. 2. To end; to close. [possessed of.
સમેત, *adj.* Accompanied with;
સમેયો, *s. m.* An assembly of the people of a particular religious sect. [3. Season.
સમો, *s. m.* Time. 2. Occasion.
સમો-વડ,-વડાઇ,-વડી, *s. f.* A feel-

ing of equality; evenness of mind, 2. Condescension. 3. Rivalry;competition.4.Enmity.
સમો-વડિ-યું, *adj* Homogeneous; rivalling. 3. A fool.
સમ્મર્દ, *s. m.* Hard fighting. 2. A great war. 3. Friction.
સમ્મુખ, *adj*. Facing; face to face; opposite.
સમ્યક, *adv*. [S] Well;properly.
સય, Same as શત, સો,
સર, *s. n.* [S. સર.]A lake;a pond.
સર,*s.m.*[S.]A string;a necklace.
સર, *s. m* [Eng. *Share.*]A share in a joint stock company.
સર, *s, n.* [P. See શિર.]The head. 2. *adj*. Chief. 3. *adv.* and *prep* According to; following.
Id. સર કરવું To conquer.
સર, *s.m.*The amount of interest calculated in dokadas (દોકડા)
સર-ઇયો, *s. m.* [S.] One who sells perfumery;a perfumer.
સર-કટ,*s.n.*An arrow-stick. 2. A species of coarse grass or reed.
સરક-વું, *v. i.*To move. 2.To slip; to slide. to slink off; to sneak away.
સર-કસ,-અસ, *s. n.* [P.] A procession. 2. A show;a spectacle. 3. [Eng. *Circus.*] A circus.
સર-કાર, *s. f.* [P. સર the head + કાર= The Government. 2. The administrator of a government; the supreme magistrate; a sovereign. 3. A fool.
Id. સરકાર દરબારે ચઢવું To appeal to law; to sue.
સર-કારી, *adj*. Relating to Government; 2. Belonging to many; public.
સર-કાવ-વું, *v. t.*[Caus of સરકવું.] To push or to move a little.
સરકો, *s. m* Vinegar.
સરક્યુલર, *s. m.* [Eng. *Circular.*] A circular order.2.A document sent round for the information of many men.
સરખા-વ-વું *v. t.* To compare. 2. [To contrast,
સરખું, *adj* Equal; like; similar. 2. Uniform. 3. Fit; suitable. 4. Level; plain.
સરખે-સરખું, *adj*. Equally matched.
સરગ, Same as સ્વર્ગ,
સરગવો, *n. m.* The name of a tree. Same as શેગટો,
સરજણ, સરજન, *s. n.* [S. સૃજ to create.] Creation; the act of creating. [Creator; God.
સરજણ-હાર, *s. m.* [+ S. .] The
સરજ-વું,-સરજાડ-વું,-સરજાવ-વું, *v.i.* To create;to make.
સર-જોરી, *s. f.* Force; violence. 2. Insubordination; defiance; 3. A mutiny.
સરં-જામ, *s. m.* [P.] Materials; implements; apparatus. 2. Furniture.
સરડો, *s. m.* A chameleon.

સરણા·ઈ,s.f.A kind of bugle;a fife.
સરત, s. f. A wager; a bet 2. A condition; 3. A provision. 4. Remembrance; recollection. 4. Attention. 6. A horse;race.
સરદાર, s. m. s. m.[P.] A leader; a chieftain. 2. A commander; a general. 3. The principal; the head.
સરદારી, s.f.Command; chieftain-ship. 2. The office or duties of a Sirdar.
સરદી, s. f. See શરદી.
સર·નશીન, adj. [P.]Chief; principal. 2. s m. A president; a chairman.
સર-નામું, s. n. A superscription; the address (of a letter.)
સરપણ, s. n. Fire wood; fuel.
સર·પાવ, m. A present; a gift; (*generally* of a turban,or dress of honour).
સર-પંચ,s. m.The head of a body of arbitrators, the umpire.
સર·પેચ, s. m. See શીર પેચ.
સરબત, Same as શરબત,
સર-ભર adj. Equal. 2. Equal in value. 3.At par. Id. સરભર ખાતું An account in which the credit and the debit sides are equal.
સર-ભરા, s. f. Hospitality.
સરમ, Same as શરમ, [tree.
સરવ, s. m. [P. સર્વ.] A cypress
સરવ·ડિયાં,-સર·વા, s. n. pl. [S.] Showers of rain coming at intervals.
સરવણ, adj [S. શ્રવણ name of a Brahman.] Wandering; travelling; frequenting.
સરવણ, s. n. [S શ્રવણ.]The twenty-second lunar asterism.
સરવાયું, s. n.A balance sheet.2. The summing up of accounts. 3. The sum total.
સરવાળે,adv.In total; in the end. Id. છેવટ સરવાળે-અંતે સરવાળે As the sum total of a long account. 2. In the long run; in the end. [2. The total;
સરવાળો, s. m. Addition; a sum.
સર·વું, v. i. To move. 2.To slip; to slide. 3. To go smoothly. 4. To be accomplished; 5. To serve the purpose of.
સર·વું, adj. Same as શરવું.
સરવે, Same as સર્વે.
સરવે,·વૈs.f.[Eng.Survey.]A survey or measurement or examination of fields. &c.2. The Survey Department of Government
સરવેયર, s. m. [Eng. Surveyor.] A surveyor of lands, fields.&c
સરવો, s. m. Sharp of hearing.2. A generous man.
સ-રસ, adj. Excellent. 2. Capital; fine; good. 3. Exceeding; more. [juice; juicy.
સ·રસ, adj. Having a delicious

સરસ, *s. m.* Glue; a viscous substance. [general information.
સર-સંદેશો, *s. m.* A message of
સર-સર, *adv* Sliding hastily. 2. Imitative of the rustling of a snake in motion.
સરસવ, *s. m.* [S. સર્ષપ.]Rape-seed; a species of mustard.
સરસા-ઈ, *s. f.* Superiority; ascendancy. 2. Rivalry; competition.
સર-સામાન, *s. m* All things; all kinds of things
સર-સિફારસ, *s. f.* Recommendation in various ways.
સરસિ-યું, *s n.* Rape-seed-oil.
સર-સીધું, *s. n.* Articles of food and all other requisites for preparing food. [with.
સરસું, *prep. adv.* With; along
Id. છાતી સરસું ચાંપવું To embrace to comfort.
સર-સુબો, s. *m.* An officer in charge of a *mahal* or *pargana.*
સરસ્વતી, s. *f.* [S.] The goddess of speech, music, and language generally. 2. Speech. 3. A Veda, Shastra, or any Samskrit writing. 4. Learning.

Id. સરસ્વતી દાન Instruction; teaching સરસ્વતી પુજનThe worshipping of account books by traders on the last day of the Hindu year; [dary; the confines
સર-હદ, *s f.* Frontiers; the boun-
સરળ, *adj.* [S. સરલ.] Straight; direct. 2. Easy. 3. Frank; candid. 4. Upright; honest.
સરળ-તા, પણું, s. *f. r.* Straightness. 2. Facility. 3. Frankness. open-heartedness. 4. Uprightness.
સરાંઠી, s. *f.* Cotton-sticks.
સરા, s. *f.* [P.] A street. 2. A caravansary. 3. Time; the season. 4. Harvest time. [water.
સરા, s. *f* A stream or current of
સ-રાગ, *adj.* Having a peculiar colour. 2. Having a red colour. 3. Impassioned; enamoured.
સરાડે, *adv* Moving; a-going.
સરાણ,*s. f.* A whetstone; a grindstone.
સરાણિયો, *s. m.* One who sharpens edged tools. 2. A cutler.
સરાધ, Same as શ્રાદ્ધ.
સરાધિ યાં, Same as શરાધિ-યાં.
સરાફ, *s. m.*[Ar. સર્રાફ.]A money-changer. 2. A banker; a shroff; one who deals in money.
સરાફી, *s. f* The business of a shroff or banker; banking. 2, *adj.* Relating to a shroff. 3. Mercantile; commercial; 4 Exact; accurate.
સરાબ, *s. m.* See શરાબ.
સરા-વ-વું, *v. t.* To cause to offer funeral cakes to the manes of the deceased. [a hole.
સરા-વ-વું, *v. t.* To cause to bore
સરાસર,-સરી, *adv.* As an average or mean. 2. Approximately.

સરાસરી, s. f. The average. 2. adj. Average;proportionate.3 Approximate.

સરિગત, Same as શરંગત.

સરિતા, s. f. A river.

સરિયાણ-સરિયામ, adj. [Ar. શારિઅ a road + આમ public.] Straight; direct. 2. Evident; apparent; obvious. 3. Public; open to all.

સરિ-યો, s. m. A rod; a bar. 2. [A stock of corn.

સરી-કાર, Same as શ્રીકાર.

સ-રૂપ, s. n. A beautiful form. 2. Same as સ્વ રૂપ.

સ-રૂપ, adj. Having beauty; beautiful

સ-રૂપ-તા, s. f. Likeness; similarity

સરે તોરે, adv. Pompously; triumphantly. 2. Boldly

સરે રાસ, Same as સરાસરી.

સરેશ, Same as સરસ, S. s. m.

સરૈ-યો, s.m. A perfume vendor.

સરો-જ,-રુહ, s. n. [S. સર a lake+ જન to be produced.] A lotus-flower.

સરોવર, s.n. A large lake;a lake.

સ રોષ, adj. Angry.

સર્ગ, s. m. [S. સૃજ્ to create.] Creation. 2. The inventive power; originality. 3. A canto.

સર્પ, adv. Quickly; speedily.

સર્પ, s. m. A serpent;a snake.

સર્પ-વું, v. i. To creep; to run.

સર્વ, adj. [S.]All;every; complete; entire; whole.

સર્વ-જ્ઞ, adj. [S. જ્ઞા to know.] All-knowing; omniscient.

સર્વ-જ્ઞ તા, s. f. Omniscience.

સર્વણી, s. f. The ceremony of Shradhha, connected with the funeral rites.

સર્વ-ત્ર, adv. [S.] Everywhere; universally.

સર્વ-થા, adv. [S.] In every way; in every respect.

સર્વ-દા, adv. [S.] Always; constantly.

સર્વ-નામ, s. n. A pronoun.

સર્વ-પ્રિય, adj. Beloved by all.

સર્વ-ભક્ષ, adj Eating anything indiscriminately; omnivorous.

સર્વમાન્ય, adj. Universally acknowledged or admitted 2. Respected by all.

સર્વરી, s. f. The night.

સર્વ-વ્યાપક, adj. Omnipresent; all-pervading; universal.

સર્વશક્તિ-માન,-વાન, adj. Omnipotent;all powerful.

સર્વ-સ્વ, s. n. One's all, the whole or totality of what is one's own. 2. The very essence of.

સર્વાંગ, s. n. The whole body.

સર્વાતીત, adj. Transgressing all; having an existence different from that of all others.

સર્વાનુમતે, adv. Unanimously.

સર્વે, Same as સર્વ.

સર્વેશ,-સર્વેશ્વર, s.m. The Lord of all.

સર્વો-ત્કૃષ્ટ,-ત્તમ, adj. Best of all; supremely good.

સર્વોપરિ, *adj.* The highest of all; the greatest. 2. Having paramount power. Id. સર્વોપરિ સત્તા Absolute power; supremacy.
સર્વોપયોગી, *adj.* Useful to all.
સ-લક્ષણું,-લખણું, *adj.* Having good signs or qualities. 2. Prudent; wise .[tire; whole.
સ-લગ,-લંગ, *adj.* Continuous; en-
સ-લજ્જ, *adj.* Modest; decorous; shy; coy.
સલતનત, *s. f.* [Ar. સલ્તનત.] An armament; an equipment. 2. Sovereignty; kingdom.
સલાટ, *s. m.* A stone-cutter; a stone mason. [lead other men.
સલાડાં, *s. n. pl.* Tricks to mis-
સલામ, *s. f.* [Ar.] A salutation; a salaam; a bow; an obeisance.
સલામત, *adj.* [Ar.] Free from danger or harm; safe and sound. 2. Permanent; lasting.
સલામતી, *s. f.* An undisturbed condition. 2. Security. 3. A salute. 4. Health. 5 A drink to the health of. 6. Prosperity 7. Permanence; continuance.
સલામી, *s. f.* A salute (by guns, banners, &c.) 2. A quit-rent; a nominal rent paid to the liege lord on a *jagir* or estate. 3. *adj.* [of a land.] Held at a quit-rent.
સલાહ, *s. f.* [Ar.]Friendship; amity. 2. Peace. 3. Advice; counsel. 4. Reconciliation.
સલિલ, *s. n.* Water.
સલુક, *s. f.* [Ar સુલુક behaviour.] Understanding. 2. Manners; behaviour; Civility; refined manners.
સલુકા-ઈ, *s. f.* Good behaviour.
સ-લુણું, *adj.* Best; excellent; fine, sweet.
સલેટ, *s. f.* [Eng. *Slate.*] A slate.
સંશય, *s. m.* [S.] A suspicion.
સવ-ઈ, Same as સવે.
સવડ, Same as સગવડ.
સ-વર્ણ, adj. [S.] Having the same colour or caste. 2. Like; similar. 3. Homogeneous (of letters of the alphabet.)
સ-વળું, adj. Right; proper.
Id. સવળું પડવું To turn out successful. સવળો પાસો પાડવો To be lucky.
સ-વા, adj. One and a quarter; $1\frac{1}{4}$.
Id. સવા વીસ All that is desired. 2. Well done ! 3. Approved ! an expression showing perfect approval. [wind.)
સ-વા, adj. Favourable (of the
સવા-ઈ, *s. f* More by a fourth; 2. A charge at the rate of a rupee and a quarter for every rupee. 3. Excess. 4. Superiority. [a quarter of an anna.
સવાઈ-યો,-સવા-ઈ,-યો, *s. m.* A pice;
સ-વાણુ, *s. f.* Relief from pain; recovery from a distemper; ease.

સવાદ, Same as સ્વાદ.
સવાદ-દાર, *adj.* Palatable; delicious
સવાદિ-યું, Same as સવાદ-દાર. 2. Addicted to the enjoyment of the pleasures of taste; epicurean.
સવાબ, *s. m.* [Ar. સવાબ.] Merit arising from virtuous actions. 2. Virtue; righteousness.
સવા-યા, *s. m. pl.* The 1¼ multiplication table.
સવા-યું, *adj.* More by twenty-five percent. 2. Surpassing; excelling.
સવાર, *s. f. n.* Morning; dawn.
સવાર, *s. m.* A rider; a horseman. 2. A cavalier; a trooper.
સવારી, *s. f.* A retinue. 2. A ride 3. An invasion; an expedition. 4. A journey. [in time.
સવારૂં, *adv.* Early. 2. Betimes;
સવાલ, *s. m.* [Ar. સુઆલ.] A question; a query. 2. A request;
સવા-લખી,-લખું, *adj.* Valuable.
સવાસલું, *s. n.* Lit. Good wishes; blessings. Hence. 2. Abject entreaties; solicitations (Used in the plural). [to solicit.
Id. સવાસલાં કરવાં To entreat;
સવા-સો, *adj.* One hundred and twenty five. 125.
સવિ, *adj.* All. 2. Whole.
સવિ-તા, *s. m.* The sun.
સવિતા-ઈ, *s. f.* Lustre; brightness. 2. Prowess; strength.
સ-વિલાસ, *adj.* [S.] Sporting; gay; merry. 2. *adv.* Gaily; merrily.
સ-વિસ્તર, *adj.* Detailed; circumstantial; minute. [good time.
સ-વેળા, *adv.* In proper time; in
સવૈ, Same as સવા-ઇ.
સવૈ-યો, *s m.* A kind of verse. 2. A measure of Prakrita verse.
સવ્ય, *adj.* [S.] Left; not right. 2. Reverse; contrary. 3. *s. m.* The right hand.
સ-શક્ત, *adj.* Strong. [ve; to stir.
સસડ-વું, *v. i.* To boil. 2. To mo-
સસણી, *s. f.* Hooping-cough.
સસ-તું, *adj.* Cheap; low-priced.
સસરો, *s. m.* A father-in-law.
સસ-લું, *s. n.* A hare; a rabbit.
સહ, *prep.* [S.] With; together with; along with.
સહ-કાર,-કારી, *adj.* [S.] Working together; co-operating; assisting; helping. 2. *s. m. f.* A coworker; a colleague; an assistant.
સહ-ગમન, *s. n.* Going with. 2. The burning herself by a widow on her husband's funeral pyre.
સહચર, *adj.* [S.] That accompanies or goes with. 2. *s. m.* A companion; a friend. *s f.* સહચરી.
સહ ચારી, *adj.* Accompanying.
સહ-જ, *adj.* Born with; natural; innate; inherent.
સહજ,-માં,-સાજ, *adv.* Easily; without any labour. 1 Simply. 2.

In a short time; quickly; easily 3. With no particular object in view. 4. Naturally.

Id. સહેજ-સાજ બાબતમાં About trifles. સહેજ ઓળખાણ A slight acquaintance. સહેજ વાત A trivial matter.

સહજાનન્દ, *adj*. Having natural, innate, or inherent joy. 2. *s.m.* The name of the founder of the Swami Narayana sect.

સહન, *s. n.* [S. સહ to bear] Bearing; suffering; endurance. 2. Forbearance; patience.

સહન-તા, *s f.* Endurance. 2.Forbearance. [ent; forbearing.

સહન-શીલ, *adj*. Enduring; pati-

સહન-શીલ-તા, *s. f* Forbearance; patience.

સહ-પાઠી, *adj*. [S. સહ+પાઠ.] Studying together. 2. *s m. f.*A fellow-student. [th; along with.

સહ-વર્તમાન, *adv*. Together wi-

સહ-વાસ, *s. m.* Dwelling with.2. Familiar intercourse.3. Study; practice. [Acquainted.

સહ-વાસી, *adj*.Living together.2.

સહસા, *adv*.Rashly;indiscreetly.

સહસ્ર, *adj*. [S.] One thousand.

Id. સહસ્ત્રાંશુ, સહસ્ત્રકિરણ, The sun. સહસ્ત્રાક્ષ, સહસ્ત્રનયન, સહસ્ત્રનેત્ર, *s. m.* Indra.

સહસ્ત્રાવધિ, *adv*. By thousands.

સહાય, *s. m. f.* [S.] A companion; a colleague. 2. An accomplice.

સહાય,-તા,Same as સાહાય,સાહાય્ય

Id. સહાયકારક ક્રિયાપદ An auxiliary verb. [a help.

સહાય-ભૂત, *adj*. That serves as

સહાયી, *adj*. Assistant; helping;

સહિત, *prep*. See સહ.

સહિ-યર, *s. f.* A female companion or friend.

સહિ યારૂં, *s. n.* Partnership; fellowship. 2. *adj*. Held in partnership. [forbearing.

સહિ-ષ્ણુ, *adj*. [S.]Patient;meek;

સહી, *s. f.* [Ar.] A signature; a name written on any document, paper, &c., by the party executing it, or by the person attesting another's signature. 2. *adv*. Correct; accurate; right. 3. Approved; acquiesced in.

સહી-સલામત, *adv*. Safe and sound; uninjured; unhurt.

સહુ, Same as સૈા, સર્વે.

સહે-જ,-સાજ, Same as સહ-જ.

સહેલ, Same as સહેલું.

સહેલ, *s. f.* Loitering; a pleasure excursion.2.Merriment.

સહેલ-ગાહ, *s. f.* [+ P. ગાહ place.] An easy leisurely walk; loitering. 2. A place of amusement.

સહેલાણી, *adj*. Living or acting at one's ease or leisure. 2. easy-going.

સહેલું, *adj*. Easy; not difficult.

સહેવું, *v. t.* To bear; to suffer;

to endure. 2. To tolerate.

સહોદર, *adj*. Co-uterine. 2.*s. m*. A brother of whole blood.

સહ્ય, *adj*. [S. સહ to bear.] Bearable; endurable; tolearble.

સાળ, *s. m*. Marks on the body caused by the strokes of a cane, whip, &.; a bruise; 2. A line.

સળક-ડી,-ડું, *s. f*. A chip.

સળકો, *s. m*. Acute pain. 2. An eager desire.

સળગ-વું, *v. i*. To burn; to take fire. 2. To break out (of a quarrel, riot, &c.)

સળગા-વ-વું, *v. t*. To kindle. 2. To inflame; to instigate. 3 To prejudice against.

સળ-વસળ, *adj*. Even and uneven. Hence indiscriminately mixed together.

સળ-વળ, *adv*. Rolling about; writhing. 2. Being restless or unsteady. [2. To stir. 3. To move.

સળ-વળ-વું, *v. i* To roll about.

સળ-વું, *v. i*. See સડ-વું. [A pricker.

સળિ-યો, *s. m*. A bar; a rod. 2.

સળી, *s. f*. See શળી.

સળી-સંચો, *s. m*. A secret arrangement made to secure success

સળેકમ,-સળેખમ, *s. n*. [S. શ્લેષ્મ.] Cold; a discharge of mucus through the nose owing to cold.

સળો, *s. m*. Rottenness. 2. A disease. 3. Discord; disagreement.

સંકટ, *s. n*. [S.] A strait; a difficulty; a trouble. 2. Adversity.

સંકડાસ, સંકડામણ, *s f*. Closeness; want of sufficient accommodation.

સંકડા-વું, *v. i*. To be crowded.

સંકર, *s. m*. Intermixture; a medley. 2. A mixed caste or race. Id. વર્ણ શંકર Intermixture of castes. [2. Ploughing.

સંકર્ષણ, *s. n*. Drawing; attracting;

સં-કલન, કલના, *s. n. f*. Mixing; 2. Arranging. 3. Addition (in Math). [nged. 3. Added up.

સં-કલિ-ત, *adj*. Blended. 2. Arra-

સંકલ્પ, *s. m*. [S. + કલ્પ to arrange.] Volition; wish; a desire. 2. A resolve; a determination. સંકલ્પ વિકલ્પ Hesitation.

સં-કેત, *s. m*. [S.] A sign; a signal; 2. Assignation; an appointment. 4. Abbreviation. Id. સંકેત-સ્થાન A place of assignation or appointment, especially between lovers.

સં-કેલ-વું,-કેાલવું, *v. t*. To wind up; to gather; to fold.

સંકેાચ, *s. m*. [S.] Contractedness 2. Difficulty. 3. Reserve. 4. Straitness.

સં-કેાચ-ન, *s. n*. Drawing together, in, or up; narrowing; contracting; shrinking.

સંકેાચા-વું, *v. i*. To be contracted; to be narrowed; 2. To be ashamed.

સંકોચિ-ત, *adj*. Drawn together, in, or up. 2. Become reserved or close;abashed.3.Intimidated; overawed.

સંકોર-ણી, *s. f*. Brightening; the act of exciting.

સંકોર-વું, *v. t*. To brighten; to stir up.

સં-ક્રમણ, *s. n*. The transit of a heavenly body.

સં-ક્રાન્ત, *s. f*. [See સં-ક્રાન્તિ.]The winter solstice;the sun's crossing of the tropic of *Capricorn*. 2. *adj*. Passed or gone on.

સં-ક્રાન્તિ, *s. f* [S. સમ together+ ક્રમ to walk.] The passage of the sun or of the planets from one sign of the zodiac into another.

સંખા-વું, Same as શંકા-વું.

સંખ્યા-વો, *s. m*. An inclination to ease nature. 2. Disgust. 3. Shame.

સં-ક્ષિપ્ત, *adj*. Abridged; abbreviated.

સં-ક્ષેપ, *v. m*. [S.] Abridgment; abbreviation.

સંખ્ય, *adj*. That can be numbered or counted.

સંખ્યા, *s. f*. A number;a figure. 2. Numeration.

સંખ્યા-વાચક, *adj*. Meaning a number (of a word); numeral.

સંખ્યા-વિશેષણ, *s. n*. A numeral adjective.

સંગ,-સંગત,-સંગતિ, *s. m*. [S. સમ્ગ to go.] Association; society; companionship. 2. Contagion; infection. 3. Union; junction.

સંગ-દિલ, *adj*. [P. સંગ a stone + દિલ the heart.] Hard-hearted; relentless cruel.

સંગમ *s. m*. A junction; a meeting; a union. 2. A confluence (of rivers.)

સં,ગાત-ગાથ, Same as સં-ઘાથ.

સંગાતી,-ગાથી;-ઘાતી. *s. m*. A companion.

સંગી, *adj*. Accompanying; attached to.

સંગીત, *s. n*. [S.સમ+ગૈ to sing.] Singing; music. 2. The science of music.

સં-ગીન, *adj*. [P.] Solid; hard. 2. Heavy;massive.3.Thick;dense.

સંગે,-સંગાતે, *prep*. With; along with; accompanying.

સં-ગે-મરમર, *s. m*. [P. સંગ a stone + મર્મર+ Gr. *marmaros* marble.] Marble.

સંગ્રહ, *s. m*. [S.] A collection; an accumulation;a compliation; 2. An assemblage; a store.

સં ગ્રહ-ણી, *s. f*. [S.] Dysentery; costiveness alternately with diarrhoea.

સં-ગ્રહ સ્થાન, *s. n*. A museum.

સંગ્રામ, *s. m*. [S.] A war; a battle.

સંઘ, *s. m*. [S.] A crowd; a multitude. 2. A body of pilgrims.

સં-ઘટ, *adj*. Crowded.

સંઘર-વું, *v.t*.To preserve. 2. To hoard.

સંઘ-વી, *s. m*. The leader of a

body of pilgrims. [lathe.
સંઘાડિયો, s. m. A worker on a
સંઘાડો, s. m. A lathe.
સંઘાત, s. m. A multitude; a group
સંઘાત,-સંઘાથ, s. m. Accompanying on a journey; an escort.
સંઘાતે,-ઘાથે, *prep.* With; accompanying; in company with.
સંચ, સંચો, s. m. A plan; a design; 3 A secret drawer in the side of a wall or a drawer in a big box (પટારા), for keeping precious things in time of danger.
સંચરવું, v. i. To walk about; to pervade; to penetrate. v. t. To collect. 2. To store up carefully.
સંચવું, v. t. To accumulate; to amass.
સંચળ, s. n. Natron.
સંચાર, s. m. Pervasion; penetration. 2. Stirring about; lively motion.
સંચારવું, v. t. To throw; to pour (water, &c.) 2. To turn about. 3. To turn the tiles on roof. [lated.
સંચિત, *adj.* A massed; accumu-
સંજમ, s. m. [See સંયમ.] Admonition; remonstrance.
સંજ,-સંધ્યા, s f. Evening; eve; the close of day.
સંજાપ, સંજાબ, s. m. [P. સંજાબ.] An ornamental border to garments; a fringe.
સંજુક્ત, સજુત, Same as સંયુક્ત, સંયુત,
સંજોગ, s. m. [See સંયોગ.] A coincidence; 2. A conjunction; a meeting. 3. An interview. 3. An event; an accident.
સંજોગી, s. m. An ascetic who does not leave his woldly affairs.
સંજોરી, s. f. A kind of sweetmeat peculiar to the Diwali holidays.
સંજ્ઞા s. f. That by which a thing is known; a name; a sign 2. Return of consciousness after a swoon. 3. The Gayatri of the Vedas.
સંડાસ, s. m. A privy.
સંત, s. n. [S.] A saint.
સંતતિ,-સંતાન, s. f. [S.] Offspring; progeny; descendants.
સંતરૂં, s. n. [Eng. *Citron.*] A citron. [artifice; a scheme.
સંતલસ, s. f. n. [Ar.] Collusion;
સંતાડવું, v. t. To conceal; to hide. [distress; sorrow.
સંતાપ, s m. [S.] Affiction; pain;
સંતાપવું, v. i. To be grieved; to be vexed. 2. v. t. To grieve; to vex. [ed; to conceal oneself.
સંતાવું, v. i. [S.] To be conceal-
સંતુષ્ટ, *adj.* Satisfied; gratified; contetued. [2. To satisfy.
સંતોખવું,-સંતોષવું, v. t. To gratify.
સંતોલો, s m. A weight put in

to the oppcsite scale as a counterbalance.

સંતોષ, s. m. [S,] Satisfaction; contentment; patience.

સંતોષ કારક, *adj*. Satisfactory.

સંતોષ-વૃત્તિ, s. *f*. Contented nature; contentment.

સંતોષી, Same as સંતુષ્ટ.

સંદર્ભ, s. *m*. [S.] The connexion of one portion , of a writing or a speech with another. 2. The context. 3. Allusion..

સંદુક, s. *m*. [S.] A chest, a coffer.

સંદેશો, s. *m*. A message; tidings; an errand.

સંદેહ, s. *m*. Doubt; suspicion uncertainty; suspense.

સંધાન, s. *n*. Uniting; joining. 2. Aim. 3. Opportunity. 4. Conjuncture.

સંધાનો, *adj*. Scheming; designing. 2. Watchful in taking advantage of an opportunity.

સંધારો, s. *m*. A coppersmith.

સંધિ, s. *f*. A juncture 2. A coalition of letters (in Gram.) 3. Treaty; peace. 4. Alliance. 5. Union. 6. The exact time; the nick of time. [the joints.

સંધિ વા, s. *m*. Rheumatism in

સંબુ, *apj*. [S. સ with+બંધ a tie.] Whole; entire. 2. All; ever.

સંધ્યા, s. *f*. The time which joins any of the parts of a day; morning; evening; midday. 2. Religious performances, and meditation performed at sunset. [Nightfall.

સંધ્યા કાળ, s. *m*. Evening. 2.

સં-નાહ, s. *m*. *n*. A coat of mail; a suit of armour.

સન્નિધ, *adv*. Being near or close.

સન્નિધાન,-સન્નિધિ, Nearness; proximity; neighbourhood; vicinity.

સંન્યસ્ત, સંન્યાસ, s. *n*. Renunciation of the world; the fourth stage in the life of a Brahmana.

સંન્યાસી, s. *m*. One who has renounced the world; a recluse. 2. A Brahmana in the fourth stage of his life.

સંપ, s *m*. [S. સમ together + પત to fall.] Union; unanimity; harmony; unity.

સંપત્તિ,-સંપત, s. *f*. [S. + પદ to go.] Riches; wealth.

સંપન્ન, *adj*. Possessed of. 2. Rich; wealthy.

સંપર્ક, s. *m*. [S.] Contact; society.

સંપસંપીલુ, *adj*. Same as સંપીલુ

સં-પાત, s. *m*. [S.] Falling or meeting together; concurrence; collision.

સંપાદ-ન s. *n*. Acquiring; acquisition.

સંપાદ-વું, *v.t*. To acquire; to attain.

સંપીલુ, *adj*. Unanimous; united; living in harmony.

સંપુટ, s. *n*. [S. સંપુટ a casket.] A kind of casket just like the

cavity formed by the palms hollowed and placed over each other; the two hands folded one over the other. 2. A cavity.

સંપુર્ણ, *adj*. Finished; completed. 2. All; whole; entire.

સંપ્ર-દાય, *s.m.* Custom; practice. 2. A religious sect.

સંબન્ધ, *s. m.*[S. + બન્ધ to bind; Relation; connection; affinity. 2. Relationship.

સંબંધ-ક, *adj*. Connecting.

સંબંધી, *adj*. Connected with. 2. *s. m. f.* A kinsman; a relative.

સંબંધી સર્વનામ, *s. n.* A relative pronoun.

સંબોધ-ન, s. *n*. Addressing; 2. The Vocative case (in Gram.)

સંબોધ-વું, *v. t.* To call; to address.

સંભવ, s. *m*. [S + ભ to be.] Probability; likelihood; possibility. 2. Evident congruity; consistency

સંભ-વ-વું, *v. i.* To be probable; to be likely. 2. To consistent to arise.

સંભવિ-ત, *adj*. Probable; likely.

સંભળા-વવું, *v. t.* [Causal of સાંભળવું.] To cause to hear. 2. To inform; to make known.

સંભાર, s. *m*. Salt and spices powdered and used in stuffing pickles with.

સંભાર-ણું, s. *n*. A token of remembrance; a memento; 2. A memorial.

સંભાર-વું, *v. t.* To remember.

સંભારિ-યું, *adj.* Mixed with powdered salt and spices. [Respect.

સંભાવ-ના, s. *f.* [S.] Possibility; 2.

સંભાવિ-ત, *adj*. Possible; probable. 2. Respectable; honoured.

સંભાષ-ણ, s. *n*. A conversation.

સંભાળ, s. *f*. Care; heed 2. Protection.

સંભાળ-વું, *v. t.* To take care of. 2. To protect; to preserve. 3. To be cautious. [ual enjoyment.

સંભોગ, s. *m*. Enjoyment. 2. Sex-

સંભ્રમ, s. *f*. Wild thoughts; ravings. See ભ્રાન્તિ.

સંમત, *adj*. [S.] Approved of. 2. Agreed or assented to. 3. s. *m*. Approval; consent.

સંમતિ, s. *f*. [S.] Assent; approval; consent.

સંયમ,-ન, s. *m*. [S. સમ together + યમ to restrain.] Restraint; restriction; check. [mixed.

સંયુક્ત, *adj*. Joined together;

સંયોગ, s. *m*. Union. 2 Junction 3. coition. [composition.

સંયોગી-કરણ, s. *n*. Synthesis;

સંયોગી-જળ, s. *n*. A strait.

સંયોગી-ભુમિ, s. *f*. An isthmus.

સંરક્ષણ, s. *n*. Protection.

સંરક્ષિત, *adj*. Well protected.

સંવત, s. *m*. [S.] The era of Vikrama beginning B. C. 55-57. 2. A year of the era of Vikrama.

સંવત્સર, s. m [S.] Any one of the sixty years making the Indian cycle. 2. A year.
સંવત્સરી, s. f. The anniversary of the death of a person.
સંવરવું, v. t. [S.] To wind up; to conclude; to finish.
સં-વાદ, s. m. Conversation; a dialogue.
સં-વિધાન, s. n. [S.] Performance. 2. Arrangement. 3. Plan.
સંશય, s. m. Doubt; uncertainty; suspicion; apprehension.
સંશયાત્મક, adj. Doubtful; uncertain
સં-શુદ્ધિ,-શોધન, s. n. Thorough purification.
સં-શ્રય, s. m. Refuge. 2. Patronage.
સંસર્ગ, s. m. Contact 2. A close union of bodies. 3. Intercourse; communion; association.
સં-સર્ગી, adj. That is in contact with; concomitant; intimate.
સંસાર, s. m. The universe; the world. 2. The earth and its inhabitants; secular life; worldly pursuits; 3. Worldly business or wisdom. 4. Human life. 5. The cares and troubles of the mortal state.

Id. સંસાર માંડવો To be married. 2. To begin the world. સંસારમાં પડવું To begin the world. સંસારની જાળ, સંસાર ચક્ર-વ્યવહાર The ties of married life. સંસાર-સુધારો Social reform.

સંસારિક, adj. Worldly; social.
સંસારી, adj. That has the cares of a family; worldly; having a wife.
સંસ્કાર, s. m. [S. સમ well+કૃ to do.] Embellishing; refining; polishing. 2. Consecration; purification. 3 Sacrament. 4. The effects of actions done in a past life.
સંસ્કારી, adj. Embellished; polished; consecrated. 2. Enjoying the effects of good actions done in a past life.
સંસ્કૃત, s. f. The Sanskrit language. 2. adj. Of or belonging to the Sanskrit language. 3. Elaborated; wrought.
સંસ્થા, s. f. [S. fr. સમ well+સ્થા to stand.] An establishment. 2. An institution.
સં-સ્થાન, s. n. [S. + સ્થાન.] A state; a body politic. 2. A colony; a settlement.
સંસ્થાનિક,-સ્થાની, adj. Enjoying the revenues of a town or district assigned for maintenance.
સં-સ્થાપક, s. m. The founder.
સં-સ્થાપન,-ના, s. n. f. Setting up; establishing; founding (as a king, an idol, a religion.)
સં-સ્થાપિત, adj. Set up; established; founded,
સંહાર, s. m. [S. સમ together +

હૃ to take away.] Destruction; annihilation; extinction. 2. Collection; assemblage.
સંહાર-વું, *v. t.* To destroy; to extinguish; to extirpate.
સંહિતા, *s. f.* [S. સંહિત collected Proximity, (in Gram.) 2. A compilation or compendium of laws; a code; a digest.
સા, *pron. f.* [S.] She; that.
સા, *s. m.* [See સાહ.] An honorific suffix added to the names of merchants, money-lenders, relations of the bride and bride groom, &c. [કાર,-કારી.
સાઉ,-કાર,-કારી, Same as સાહુ,-
સાકર, *s. f.* [S.શર્કરી Eng. *Sugar.*] Sugar-candy; sugar. [flatter.
Id. સાકર પિરસવી To cajole; to
સાકણુ, Same as શાકણુ.
સાકરિયા, *adj.* Resembling sugar-candy; sweet. 2. Sugared; mixed with sugar. [literary.
સાક્ષર, *adj.* Lettered; learned;
સાક્ષાત, *adv.* Before the eyes of; in the presence of. 2. Evidently manifestly.
સાક્ષાત્કાર, *s. m.* A manifestation.
સાક્ષી, *s. m.* A witness; an eye-witness. 2. *s. f.* Testimony; evidence.
સાક્ષી-દાર, *s. m.* A witness.
સાખ, *s. f.* Attestation. 2. Reputation; character. 3. Commercial credit.
સાખ,-સાખિયું, *s. f. n.*[S.] A fruit that has ripened on the tree 2. A half-ripe fruit.
સાખી, *s f* [Ar.] A kind of short poem often used as an authority. 2. A measure in poetry.
સાખો, *s m.* A brawl; a strife.
સાગ, *s. m.* [S શાક.] A teak tree. 2. Teak-wood.
સાગર, *s. m.* [S. સગર name of a king.] An ocean; a sea.
સાગર-જા, *s. f* [S. + જન to be born.] (Hindu Myth) The goddess of wealth. Lakshmi, who was born of the ocean. [રીદ.
સાગરીત, Same as શાગરીત, શાગ-
સાગ-વાન, *s. n.* Teak-wood.
સાગવું, *s. n.* Relations. [der.
સાગોળ, *s. m.* Fine chunam pow-
સાચ, *s. n.* [See સત્ય.] Truth
સાચ-વટ, *s f.* Same as સાચા-ઈ.
સાચવ-ણુ,-સાચ-વણી, *s. f.* Preserving. 2. Protection. 3. Care.
સાચવ-વું, *v. t.* To preserve; to protect; to take care of.
Id. વખત સાચવવો To keep the appointed time; to be punctual. અણી સાચવવી To be serviceable at a critical moment. મરજી સાચવવી To act according to the whim of; to propitiate.
સાચા-ઈ, *s. f* Truthfulness. 2. Honesty; probity. [cious.
સાચા-બોલું, *adj.* Truthful; vera-

સાચું, *adj*. True; veracious; true to one's own word or promise. 2. Genuine; real; not counterfeit. 3. Sincere; honest. 4. Faithful. 5. *s. n*. Truth.

સાચે,-સાચું, *adv*. Truly. 2. Certainy; indeed. 3. Properly; rightly.

સાજ, *s*. m. A dress. 2. Equipments. 3. Apparatus; materials; instruments; 4. A saddle. 5. Dressing up. 6. Fitting out.

સાજન, *s. n*. A gathering of respectable gentlemen attending a marriage procession; the bridegroom's train, retinue, or equipage.

સાજ-વું, *v. t*. To cleanse; to clean. 2. To become; to befit; to suit; See છાજ-વું. [preparation.

સાજસરંજામ, *s. m*. A befitting

સાજી-ખાર, *s. m*. [S.] Natron,

સાજું, *adj*. Healthy. 2. Entire; unbroken. 3. Perfect; sound.

સાજ્ય, Same as સાહાય્ય.

સાટ, *s. f*. The backbone.

સાટ-કો, *s. m*. A whip. 2. A lash.

સાટ-માર, *s. m*. A gymnast who can tease an elephant by pricking him with a lance.

સાટ-મારી, *s. f*. Fighting with elephants. 2. The sport of baiting elephants with lances.

સાટ-વું, *v. t*. To make a bargain of; to contract for; to purchase.

સાટી-ઝાંખરાં,-સાંઠી-ઝાંખરાં, *s. n. pl*. Words which cause misunderstanding between persons.

સાટીન, *s. f*. [Eng. *Satin*.] Satin.

સાટું, *s n*. A bargain. 2. A contract of sale or purchase. 3. Buying up; a bargain. 4. A return (for benefits received.)

સાટે, *adv*. In exchange for; in return for.

સાટો, *s. m*. The frame work of a large cart. 2. Refined or purified ghee. 3. Flour of rice rubbed with ghee.

સાઠ, *adj*. Sixty. 60.

સાઠી, *s. f*. Sixty years of age; the age of sixty.

સાડત્રીસ, *adj*. Thirtyseven; 37.

સાડલો,-સાલ્લો,-સાડી, *s. m. f*. A kind of cloth worn by women.

સાડા, *adj*. [S] A word prefixed to numerals and denoting "more by a half." *e g*. સાડા ચાર Four and a half. 4½.

Id. સાડી ત્રણ પાંસળીનો Whimsical; capricious. [e's sister.

સાડુ, *s. m*. [S.] Husband of on-

સાણ-પણ, *s. n*. Wisdom; decorum; politeness. [સાંડસો.

સાણસી,-સાણસો, Same as સાંડસી.

સાણું, *adj*. Wise; discreet; decorous; polite.

સાત, *adj*. [S. સપ્ત.] Seven. 7.

Id. સાત પાંચ થવી To be in difficutly; to be put to great tro-

uble.સાત વીસે સો ગણે એવો Foolish.

સાત-ડે-સાત, *s. m. n.* The figure "7." 2. A dot; a zero. 2. Total failure. [folds.

સાત-પડી, *adj.* Having seven

સાત-પડો, *s.m.* A palmar abscess.

સાતમ,-સાતેમ, *s. f.* The seventh day of each half of the lunar month.

સાત-મું, *adj.* Seventh.

સાતા, *s. f.* [S.] Rest. 2. Contentment. 3. Ease; peace of mind.

સાત્વિ-ક, *adj.* Pure. 2. Virtuous 3. Real; existent. 4. Honest; true; sincere. 5. Efficacious.

સાથ, *s. m.* Company. 2. Society; association. 3. Fellowship. 4. A partner. 5. A company of persons come on a visit of condolence.

સાથ, Same as સાથે.

સાથરો, *s.* m. A grass-bed. 2. The ground prepared for a dying person.

સાથળ, Same as સાંથળ.

સાથિ-યો, *s. m.* [S. સ્વાસ્તિક.] An auspicious mark painted in the front of a house, &c. 2. A mark affixed to a writing in place of her signature by a woman who does not know how to write.

સાથી, *s m.* A companion; a colleague; an assistant; a comrade.

સા-થી, *ad. conj.* Because; for 2. Why ? by what means ?

સાથે, *prep. adv.* With; in the company of. [with; simultaneously.

સાથે લાગુ, *adv.* In continuation

સાદ, *s. m.* Voice; sound; a cry. 2. A noise. 3. An echo.

સાદ-ડી, *s. f.* A soft low voice. 2 A mat. 3. Matting.

સાદ-ડો, *s. m.* [P.] A kind of timber tree. 2. A name of a particular kind of timber of a reddish colour.

સાદર, *adj.* [S.] Respectful; reverential. 2. Published; issued. 3. *s. f.* Pleasure; delight. 4. The cravings of a pregnant woman.

સાદા-ઇ, *s. f.* Plainliness. 2. Simplicity of conduct.

સાદું, *adj.* [P. શાદ.] Plain; simple; artless; guileless. 2. Plain and neat. [rity. 2. A likeness.

સાદૃશ્ય, *s. n.* Resemblance; simila-

સાધ, Same as સાધુ.

સાધ-ક, *adj.* That accomplishes, or brings about; 2. *s. m. f. n.* An abettor; an accomplice. 3. A votary; a worshipper.

સાધ-ન, *s. n.* Means. 2. Materials. 3. Accomplishing; achieving; executing; performing; 3. Matter. 4. An instrument; an implement; a tool; an agent. 5. An expedient; a contrivance. 6. Good works. 7. A carpenter's square; 8. The prem-

ises (Logic.)
સાધન-ભૂત, *adj.* Instrumental.
સાધના, *s. f.* Observance of ceremonies. 2. Ceremonies observed with a view to propitiate a god, or an evil spirit.
સા-ધર્મ્ય, *s. n.* Equality (of qualities) likeness.
સાધવી, Same as સાધ્વી.
સાધ-વું, *v. t.* [S.] To accomplish; to achieve. 2. To subdue;to win; 3. To prevail upon. 4. To observe. 5. To effect; to execute;to perform.
સાધારણ, *adj.* [S.] General;not particular. 2. Common; 3. Generic; not peculiar or specific. 4. Middling; ordinary.
સાધારણ-ખાતું. *s. n.* An account kept under the heading "charity." [diocre; ordinary.
સાધારણ-પક્ષ, *adj.* Middling;me-
સાધિ-ત, *adj.* [S.] Accomplished; achieved. 2. Made;effected.
સાધુ, *s. m.* A saint; a sage; 2. A good man; a pious man; a virtuous man; 3. An ascetic; a recluse. 4. *adj.* Holy; virtuous; pure; honest.
સાધુ-સન્ત, *s. m.* A saint. 2. *s. m. pl.* Saints and sages of various denominations.
સાધ્ય, *adj.* Accomplishable; practicable; feasible; 2. *s. n.* That which is to be proved; the conclusion (in Logic.)
સાધ્વી, *s. f.* [S. Fem. of સાધુ.] A chaste or virtuous woman; a saintly woman. 2. A Jain nun.
સાન, *s. f.* [Ar.] A sign; a signal; a wink. 2. A hint; an allusion.
સાન, *s. f.* Understanding; sense.
સાન, *s. n.* Pawn; mortgage; security. 2. Anything given in pledge. [Joyfully.
સાનં-દ, *adj.* [S.] Joyful 2. *adv.*
સા-નન્દાશ્ચર્ય, *s n.* Admiration mingled with joy. [ing.
સાનુકુળ, *adj.* Favourable; help-
સાનુસ્વાર, *adj.* Having the nasal sound or the nasal mark.
સાન્ત્વ-ન, *s. n.* [S.] Pacification; comforting; consoling.
સાન્વય, *adj.* [S.] Accompanied by the descendants. 2. Suitable to the context. 3. (Gram.) Complex (a sentence.)
સાપ, *s. m.* [See સર્પ.] A snake, a serpent. [of a snake.
Id. સાપની કાંચળી The slough
સાપ-ખાપમણી, *s. f.* A lizard.
સાપે-ણ,-સાપણ, *s. f.* [S.] A female serpent.
Id. સાપણ જેવી Very malicious.
સાપો-લિ-યું, *s. n.* The young one of a snake. 2. A small snake.
સાફ, *adj.* [Ar. સાફ઼.] Clean; not dirty. 2. Clear; limpid; transparent. 3. Pure; holy; chaste; 4. Free from blemish, flaw, or

defect;polished;5.Smooth;even; level. 6. Uniform; regular. 7. Plain; open; apparent. 8. Not ambiguous. Straight-forward; sincere; candid.

સાફ-સુફ, *adv.* Neat and clen.

સાબદું, *adj.* All. 2. Healthy;refreshed. [an elk.

સાંબર, *s. n.* [S. સમ્બર.] A stag;

સાબર સિંગડું,-સિંગુ, *s. n.* The horn of a stag. *s. f.* સાબરી.

સાબિત, Same as શાબિત.

સાબુ, *s. m.* [Ar. સાબુન.] Soap.

સાબુ-ગોળો, *s. m*, A ball of soap 2. A kind of sweet-meat made of sugar. [+ચોખા.] Sago.

સાબુ-ચોખા, *s. m. pl.* [Eng.*Sago*

સાબેલો, *s. m.* [P. શા ,બાલા a bridegroom.]A well-dressed child riding in the front of the bridegroom's procession, or of any procession.

સામ, *s. m.*[S.]The third Veda.2 Conciliating means or measures.

સામગ્રી, *s. f.* Means;apparatus.

સામટું, *adv.* Collectively;wholesale. 2. Simultaneously.

સામત,-સામંત,*s.m.* A feudatory chief;a petty chief.2.A warrior.

સામન, Same as સામાન.

સામરથ,-સામર્થ્ય, *s. n.* Strength; power; might.2.Virtue;efficacy

સામ-સામું, *adj.* [See સામું.] Standing face to face. 2. Confronting. 2. Rival; hostile.

સામ-ળું, *adj.* Blackish; darkish. 2. Black. [Krisna.

સામળિયો, *s. m* An epithet of

સામાન, *s. m.* [P.] Furniture. 2. Things necessary; 3. Implements; tools; apparatus. 4. Goods; chattels; things. 5. Baggage; kit.

સામાન્ય, *s. n.* Commonness; community; 2. A generic name; 3. *adj.* See સાધારણ.

સામાન્ય નામ, *s. n.* A common noun (in Gram.)

સામાન્યા, *s. f.* A harlot.

સામા-પાંચેમ, *s. f.* The fifth day of the bright half of ભાદરવો on which સામો is eaten.

સામા-વડિયો,-વળિયો,-વાળો, *s.m.* The opposing or opposite party; the opponent. 2. A rival.

સામા-સામી, *adv.* Standing face to face; mutually. 2. *s. f.* Reciprocity.3.Rivalry.[to blows. Id. સામા-સામી આવવું To come

સામીલ, *adj.* See શામિલ.

સામા,-સામે, *adv.* Being opposite or opposed; in the front of; before. 2. On the contrary.

સામું, *adj.* [S.] Opposite; being in the opposite direction; standing opposite. 2. Compensating; equal.

સામુદ્ર-ધુની, *s. f.* [S. સમુદ્ર + ધુની a river.] A strait; a narrow channel joining two seas.

સામુદ્રિક, *s. n.* [S.] Palmistry; chiromancy. 2. *adj.* Relating to spots and lines on the body supposed to indicate good or ill fortune. 3. [See સમુદ્ર.] Marine.
સામેલ, Same as સાંભેલ.
સામે-યું, *s. n.* A deputation to receive a man or men in a high position.
સામો, *s.* m. An inferior kind of corn, growing without being sown.
સામોપચાર, *s. n.* [S. સામ pacificaltion + ઉપચાર.] Mild presuasions; conciliatory measures.
સામ્પ્રત, *adv.* [S.] Now-a days; now; at present.
સામ્બ, *s. m.* [S.] The god Shiva accompanied by the goddess Durga.
સામ્ય, *s. n.* Equality. 2. Resemblance. 3. Points of agreement.
સાયક, *s. v.* [S.] An arrow. 2. A sword. 3 Same as સહાય-ક,
સાયં-કાળ, *s. m.* Evening.
સાયર, Same as સાગર. [patronage
સાયો, *s. m.* Support; countenance;
સાર, *s. n. m.* [S. સાર essence.] The essence; the essential or vital part of a thing. 2. Substance. 3. Cream. 4. Profit; advantage.
સાર, See સારૂં. (used in poetry).
સાર, *s. f.* Same as સાર-વાર. [સાર-ડી
સાર, *s. n.* A hole made with a
સારંગ, s. *m.* [S.] A paticular mode of music appropriate to noon. 2. The spotted deer. 3. An elephant. 4. A lion. 5. The flamingo; a swan. 6. The bird. ચાતક. 7. A peacock. 8. The Indian cuckoc. 9. A scorpion. 10. A wasp. 11. flower. 12. A lotus. 13. A shell. 14. A bow. 15. Rain. 16. A fiddle. 17. Hair. 18. Sandal-wood. 19. Camphor. 20. Gold. 21. A jewel. 22. The earth. 23. The night 24 Light. 25. Cupid. 26. A serpent. 27. A tree. 28. A cloud. 29. *adj.* Variegated; spotted. [of Visnu.
સારંગ-પાણિ, s. *m.* [S.] A name
સારંગી, *s. f.* A fiddle. 2 A violin.
સાર-ડી, s. *f.* A carpenter's instrument to bore a hole with.
સારણ, s. *m.* A watercourse flowing from a well.
સારણ-ગાંઠ, s. *f.* [+ ગાંઠ.] Hernia.
સારથી, s. *m.* A cartman. 2. A charioteer. [driver.
સાર-વાન, s. *m.* [P.] A camel-
સાર-વાર, s. *f.* Entertaining a guest; hospitality.
સારવું, *v. t.* To bore a hole with a સારડી. 2. To give an excruciating pain.
સાર-વું, *e. t.* To fill up or take the place of; to serve the purpose of. 2. To accomplish. 3 To dress;

to decorate. To offer funeral cakes to the manes of the dead
સારસ, s. m. [S.] The Indian crane.
સારાં-વાતાં, s. n. pl. Good or happy results.
સારાંશ, s. m. The substance; the essence; an abstract; an epitome
સારા-ઈ,-શ,-પણું, s. f. n. Goodness; fame.
સારાસાર, s. m. A consideration of essential and not essential things or of good and bad qualities of a thing. [ndship.
સારા-સારી, s. f. Intimacy; frie-
સારિકા, s. f. [S.] A canary bird; the Indian jay.
સા-રી-ગ-મ, s. f. Chaunting the names of the notes of the gamut instead of the letters of a song.
સારીપેઠે, adv. Thoroughly; fully. 2. Well; much. healthy. 4. Properly; carefully.
સારૂં, adj. Whole.
સારૂં, adj. Good; fine; excellent. 2. interj. Well !; very well !.
સારૂ, prep. For; for the sake of.
સાર્થ, adj. Having a meaning. 2. True to the meaning of the name.
સાર્થક, s. n. Accomplishment; fulfilment. 2. Purpose; object.
સાર્વજનિક, adj. [S.] Public; universal.
સાર્વભૌમ, s. m. [S.] An emperor; a universal monarch.
સાલ, s. f. [P.] A year. 2. An annuity.
સાલ, s. n. A joint that fits a socket. 2. An impediment; an obstacle. 3. A cause of annoyance or pain.
સાલ-ગિરી, s. f. [P.] Birthday; the anniversary of one's birth.
સાલ-ગુદસ્ત, s. n. The last year.
સાલમ,-સાલમિસરી, s. m. f. [Ar. સઅલબ.] Salep.
સાલ-વ-વું, v. t. To make a joint exactly fitting the socket.
સાલવા-મણ, s. n. Wages paid for fitting joints in their sockets.
સાલ-વાર, adv. In order of years; in chronological order.
સાલ-વારી, s. f. Chronology.
સાલ-વી, s. m. A maker of joints; a carpenter.
સાલ-વું, v. i. [S. શલ્ય an arrow.] To prick; to pinch; to punch. 2. To ache; to smart.
સાલસ, adj. [Ar. સલીસ easy.] Honest; polite; gentlemanly.
સાલ સકંચો, s. m. Machinations; an intrigue; a plot.
સાલસ-પણું,-સાલસા-ઈ, s. n. f. Honesty. 2. Politeness. 3. Gentleness.
સાલાગુડું, adj. Dull of comprehension and credulous; simple-minded.
સાલિ-યાણુ,-યાણું,-ણું, s. n. An an-

nual stipend; an annuity.

સાવ, *adv.* Wholly; entirely; completely.

સાવક, Same as શ્રાવક.

સાવ-કું, *adj.* [S.] Related to a different mother.

સાવ-ચેત ધ, *adj.* Cautious; vigilant; conscious; attentive.

સાવ-ચેતી, *s. f.* Attention; caution; regard; vigilance.

સાવજ, *s. n.* [S.] A tiger; a wild animal; 2. A savage; a barbarian.

સાવણુ, Same as શ્રાવણુ.

સાવધાન, *adj.* See સાવ-ચેત,-ધ, 2. *s. n.* The utterance used at the marriage ceremony when the cloth partition between the bride and the bridegroom is removed, signifyng "mind! take heed! the hour is come!"

સાવર-ણી,-ણેા, *s. f. m.* A broom; a besom. 2. See ગાયત્રી.

સાવિત્રી, *s. f* [S.] A ray of light.

સા-વું, *v. t.* To catch; to support.

સા-શ્ચર્ય, *adv.* With astonishment.

સાષ્ટાંગ, *s. m.* Prostration with the eight members of the body: a humble bow. 2. *adj.* (Salutation) made with eight members of the body.

સાસ, *s. m.* See શ્વાસ.

સાસર-વાસેા, *s. m.* Presents of household utensils, dresses, &c, given to the bride by her parents when they send her to live in the house of her husband.

સાસર-વેલ, *s. f.* A relative on the husband's side.

સાસરિ-યાં, *s. n. pl.* The relatives on the husband's side.

સાસરી,-સાસરૂં, *s. f. n.* The wife's or husband's paternal house as related to the husband or the wife.

સાસુ *s f.* See S. શ્વશ્રૂ.

સાસેાટ, *adv.* Panting. 2, Running quickly and with force or rashness.

સાહ, *s m.* See સા.

સાહ-જન, *s. n* See સાજન.

સાહજિ-ક, *adj.* Natural; not borrowed, nor artificial, nor assumed, nor affected.

સાહ-જેાગ, *adj.* See શાહજેાગ.

સાહસ, *s. n.* [S.] Enterprise; adventure. 2. A thoughtless action. 3. Violence; a desperate adventure.

સાહસિ-ક, *adj.* Enterprising; adventurous. 2. Daring; bold. 3. Rash; thoughtless. 4. Violent; desperate.

સાહાય,-સાહાય્ય,-સાહ્ય,-તા, *s. f.* Assistance; help; aid; succour.

સાહાયું, Same as સાહ્યું.

સાહિત,-સાહિત્ય, *s. n.* [S.] Materials. 2. Implements; apparatus; means. 3. The science of Rhetoric and literary Criticism.

સાહીબી, Same as સાહેબી.

સાહુ, Same as સાહિ.

સાહુ-કાર, *s. m.* An honest man. 2. A merchant; a banker; a shroff. 3. A money-lender. 4. A man of credit. Id. ચિનનો સાહુકાર A dishonest person. 2. A thief.

સાહુ-કારી, *s. f.* Honesty in one's dealings. 2. Mercantile credit. 3. Banking. 4. The business or concern of a banker. 5. Trustworthiness. 6. *adj.* Of, belonging to or relating to a banker or merchant. 7. Legal; not stolen or contraband (of goods &c.)

સાહુડી, *s. f.* A porcupine.

સાહેદ, -સાહેદી, *s. m.* See શાહેદ, શાહેદી.

સાહેબ, *s. n.* [Ar. સાહિબ a companion.] A lord; a master. 2. A gentleman; sir; mister. 3. Madam. 4. Your Lordship. 5. A European gentleman. 6. The Lord; God.

સાહેબો, *s. m.* A husband.

સાહેબી, *s. f.* Mastership; lordship. 2. Rule; government. 3. Sway; superiority. 4. Grandeur.

સાહેલી, *s. f.* A female companion.

સાળ, *s. n. f.* [P. શાલ.] A loom.

સાળ-વી, *s. m.* A weaver.

સાળા-વેલી, *s. f.* The wife of a સાળો.

સાળિ-યું, *s. n.* Paddy; unhusked rice.

સાળી, *s. f.* [See શાળો.] A wife's sister; a sister-in-law.

સાળુ, *s. m.* A fine upper garment worn by women.

સાળો, *s. m.* A wife's brother.

સાંઇ, *s. m.* A fakir; a Muhammadan mendicant.

સાંકડ, *s. f.* A difficulty.

સાંક-ડું, *adj.* Narrow. 2. Insufficient. 3 Scanty.

સાંકળ, *s. f.* A chain. 2. Fetters; restraint. 3. A measuring chain.

સાંકળ-વું, *v. t.* To put together in the form of a chain. 2. *v. i.* To be fettered.

સાંકળિ-યું, *s. n.* The contents of a book; an index to a book. 2. See સાંકળું.

સાંકળી, *s. f.* A small chain (generally of gold or silver).

સાંકળું, *s. n.* A wristlet; an anklet (generally of gold or silver.)

સાંકેતિ-ક, *adj.* Conventional; determined by an agreement. 2. Technical (of a word)

સાંખ્ય, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* સંખ્યા.] The Sankhya system of philosophy; the name of one of the six systems of Hindu philosophy, ascribed to the sage Kapila.

સાંખ-વું, *v. i.* To forbear. 2. To endure; to bear; to suffer. 3. To tolerate.

સાંખો, *s. m.* A term for the figure *one*, used in secret communication. 2 A rupee.

સાંગ, *adj.* [S.] Having all limbs. 2. Complete; whole.

સાંગા-માચી, *s. f.* A smal seat with a back.

સાંગેા પાંગ, *adj*. [S.] With the principal and supordinate parts; complete.

સાંચર-વું, *v. i.* See સંચર-વું.

સાંચ-વું. *v. t.* To collect. 2. To pay beforehand.

સાંચેા, *s. m* See શકંચેા.

સાંજ, *s. f.* The evening.

સાંજી, *s f.* Songs sung in the evening during a marriage-ceremony.

સાંજેા, *s. m.* A swelling; a protuberance.

સાંઠેા, *s m.* A reed. 2. A stalk.

સાંડ,-સાંઢ, *s. m.* A mischievous bull. 2. A camel. 3. An unbridled or boisterous person.

સાંડસી, *s. f.* [S.] A small kind of tongs or pincers.

સાંડસેા, *s. m.* Large tongs.

સાંઢણી, *s. f.* A female camel; a dromedary. 2. A swift kind of riding camel.

સાંડવું, *v. i.* To go swiftly.

સાંઢિ-યેા, *s. m.* A camel

સાંત-વું, *v. t* [Causal of સંતાવું.] To hide; to conceal.

સાંત-વું, *v. t.* To be finished; to be over.

સાં-તળ-વું, *v. t.* To fry in ghee or oil.

સાંતી,-ડું, *s. n.* A plough. 2. As much land as can be cultivated by one plough.

સાંથ, *s f.* A lease of land. 2. The rent of land

સાંથ-વું, *v. t.* To let; to rent out land for ploughing or cultivation.

સાંથળ, *s. f; pl.* The thigh.

સાંથી, *s. m.* [See સાંથ.] A servant engaged for a twelve month; a servant paid every month.

સાંથી-ડું, *s. n.* A barrow.

સાંથી-ડેા, *s. m.* A farmer. 2. A cultivator.

સાંધ,-ધેા, *s. f.* A cleft; a crack. 2. A joint; a juncture; a seam.

સાંધ ણુ, *n s. n.* An appendix. 2. A continuation; a complement.

સાંધ-વું, *v. s.* To unite; to join. to attach.

સાં-પડ-વું, *v. i.* To find. 2. To meet with. 3. To discover. 4. To give birth to.

સાંબે-લું, *s. n.* A wooden pestle for beating rice out of paddy.

સાંભર-વું, *v. t.* To collect; to gather. *v. i.* To be remembered 2. To recollect.

સાંભળ-વું, *v. t.* To hear; to listen. 2. To attend; to mind. 3. To obey (an order.)

સાંસતુ, *adv.* [See શ્વાસ.] Slowly;

સાંસાં,-સાંસેા, *s. n. pl. m.* Want; privation. 2. A doubt; hesitation.

સાંસારિ-ક, *adj*. Worldly; secular; 2. Social.

સિકંદર, *adj*. [S. Gr. *Alexander*.] Victorious. 2. Prosperous. 3. *s. m.* The Gujarati form of the English " Alexander. " 4. Prosperity; good fortune.

સિકલ, *s. f.* [Ar. શકલ.] The face

2. Appearance. 3. Polish. 4. Features; the countenance.

સિકલી-ગર, *s. m.* [Ar.] A polisher. (of tools, knives, swords and other weapons)

સિકાર-વું, *v. t.* [See સ્વીકાર-વું] To consent; to agree to. 2. To accept. 3. To honour a bill of exchange; to endorse.

સિક્કા દાર, *adj.* Of a beautiful appearance.

સિક્કાબ ધ, Sealed. 2. Intact. 3. Unopened; unused.

સિક્કો; *s. m.* [Ar. સિક્ક.] A seal. 2, A coin. 3. A stamp; an impression on paper, coin, &c. 4. Currency; a stamped coin.

સિજવ-વું,-સિઝ વું, *v. i.* To be purboiled; to be burnt. 3. To be distressed or afflicted. 4. *v. t.* [See સિદ્ધ.] To accomplish. 5. appease, to calm [To purboil.

સિજવ-વ-વું, *v. t.* [Causal of સિજવવું.]

સિટી,-સિટ્ટી, *s. f.* [Imit.] A whistle. 2. The act of smoking Ganja.

સિત, *adj.* [S.] White.

સિતળ, Same as શીતળ.

સિતળા, *Same* as શીતળા.

સિતા-ફળ, *s. n.* [S. સીતાફળ.] A custard apple. [custard apples.

સિતા-ફળી, *s. f.* A tree bearing

સિતાર, Same as સેતાર,

સિતારો, *s. m.* [P. સિતાર Eng. *star.*] A star; a planet. 2. Fortune; destiny; fate.

સિત્તર, *adj.* Seventy; 70.

સિતોતેર, *adj.* Seventy-seven; 77.

સિદ્ધ, *adj.* [S. સિધ to be accomplished.] Accomplished; effected; formed. 2. Proved; 3. Finished; completed. 4. Ready; 5. *s. m.* An ascetic who has acquired superhuman powers. 6. A class of demigods. 7. A magician.

સિદ્ધા-ઇ, *s. f.* The power of working miracles; the attainment of supernatural powers.

સિદ્ધાન્ત, *s. m.* Resolution; determination. 2. A proposition; a problem; a theorem. 3. An established fact or truth.

સિદ્ધાન્તી, *adj.* That has arrived at a conclusion.

સિદ્ધિ, *s. f.* Accomplishment; fulfilment. 2. Establishment; settlement. 3. Proficiency. 4. The emancipation from transmigration and beatification by absorption into the essence of the Supreme Spirit. 5. Prosperity; success. 7. Supernatural power or faculty.

સિધાર-વું, સિધાવ-વું, *v. i.* To go; to proceed; to depart. 2. To come.

સિદ્દી, *s. m* [Ar.] A negro; an Abyssinian.

સિન્દરી, *s. f.* Coir. 2 A coir rope.

સિન્દુરિ-યા, *adj.* Having a vermilion colour.

સિન્દુરી, s. f. A kind of red upper garment worn by widows. 2. adj. red.

સિન્દુર, s. n. [S.] Vermilion; red lead.

સિન્ધવ, s. m. [S.] Rock salt

સિન્ધુ, s. m. [S.] A sea; an ocean. 2. A particular mode in music. 3. s. f. The river Indus.

સિન્ધુડો, s. m. A war-song.

સિપવું, v.t. To sprinkle; to water.

સિપાઈ, s. m. [P. સિપાહી a soldier] A sepoy; a soldier; a military man. 2. A policeman; a constable. 3. A page; a peon.

સિપાઇગીરી, s. f. The profession of a soldier or sepoy; military conduct.

સિપા-ળુી, s. f. A small shell.

સિફત, s. f [સિફત a qualification.] A peculiar quality; an attribute 2. Manner; a peculiarity; 3. Tact; ingenuity; skill.

સિફારસ, s. f. [P.] A recommendation

સિમળો, s. m. The cotton tree.

સિમાડો, s. m. A boundary; a limit.

સિમિંટ, s. n. [Eng. Cement] Cement

સિયાળ,-વું, s. n. Same as શિયાળ

સિયાળો, Same as શિયાળો.

સિર, s. n. [P + S. શિર.] The head

સિરજોરી, s f. Overbearing conduct.

સિરતાજ, s. m. [P. + તાજ.] A crown.

સિરપેચ, s m. [P.] A scarf tied over a turban.

સિરબંદી, s. f. [P.] A subsidiary. 2. An irregular force.

સિરસ્તે-દાર, s m. [P.] A subordinate officer who manages the routine of an office; a head clerk.

સિરસ્તે-દારી, s. f. The position and duties of a સિરસ્તેદાર.

સિરસ્તો, s. m. [P.] Usage; practice; custom. 2. A rule of conduct.

સિરોઈ, s. f. [Ar. સુરાહી.] A waterpot made of metal with a long neck.

સિલક, s f. [Ar.] A balance (in accounts). 2. Cash in hand.

સિલ-સિલા બંદ; adv. [P.] In succession; in a series.

સિલાજિત, Same as શિલાજિત.

સિલે-દાર, s. m. [P.] A horse soldier, a trooper. 2. A cavalier.

સિવડા-મણ,-મણી,-સિવાઇ, s. f. The wages paid for sewing.

સિવડા-વ-વું, v t [Causal of સિવ-વું.] To get sewed; to ask to sew.

સિવણ,-ણી, s. f, Sewing. 2. A fashion of sewing. 3. A seam.

સિવવું, v. t. To sew. 2. To stitch.

સિવાએ, સિવાય, prep. [Ar.] without; except. 2. conj. Besides; in addition to.

સિસમ, s. n. [S. શિંશપા.] Sisoo; black wood.

સિસોળિયું, s. n. A porcupine's quill.

સિાળ-સાતેમ, Same as શિળિસાતેમ.

સિંગ, *s. f.* [See સિંગડું.] A bean. 2. A pod.
સિંગ-ડી-ડું, Same as શિંગડી, ડું.
સિંગોડું, Same as શિંગોડું.
સિંચાણું-ચું, *s. n.* A rope to draw water with from a well.
સિંચવું, *v. t.* To water. 2. To sprinkle; to irrigate. 3. To draw water from a well. 4. To put in good order. [falcon.
સિંચાણો-સિચાણો, *s. m* [S.] A
સિંદે-લોણ, *s. n.* Rock salt.
સિંહ, *s. m* [S.] A lion. 2. The sign *Leo* of the zodiac. 3. A brave warrior. *s. f.* સિંહણ,
સિંહ-કટિ, *adj. f.* (A woman) Having a delicate waist.
સિંહ-સ્થ *s. m* [S.] The position of Jupiter in the sign *Leo* of the zodiac.
સિંહાસન, *s. n.* A throne.
સિંહિ-કા, *s. f.* A license.
Id. સિંહિકા સુત Lit. A male cub of a lioness. 2. (Myth.) Rahu. 3. The ascending node.
સીક, *adj.* [Eng, *Sick*] Sick; ill.
સીક, *s. f.* [P. સીખ] An iron prong. 2. A spit for roasting.
સીકું, Same as શિકું.
સીડ-વું, *v. t.* To close up or fill up a gap or hole.
સીડી, *s. f.* A ladder; a flight of steps; a staircase.
સીદી,-સીધી, Same as સિધી
સીધું-સામાન, *s. n.* Undressed provisions such as are taken on a journey, or given to a mendicant, or guest &c
સીધું, *adj.* Straight. 2 Direct. 3 Upright; honest. [the bosom.
સીનો, *s. m.* [P.] The breast;
સીપ, *s. f.* Mother of pearl; a half of an oyster-shell.
સીમ,-સીમા, *s. f.* A boundary; a limit; a border of a field, village, &c.)
સીમંત, *s. n.* Same as અધરણી.
સીમા-ડો, *s. m.* The boundary or limit of a village or field.
સીમા-સુત્ર, *s. n.* The Perimeter.
સીયમ, *adj.* See સોયમ
સીરી, *s. f.* [P. શીરીન. sweet.] Sweetness. 2 Relish.
સીરો, Same as શિરો.
સીસ, Same as શિષ્ય.
સીસા, *s. f.* A small bottle; a vial; a phial *s. m.* મીસો.
સીસું, *s. n* Lead.
સીળી, Same as શિતળી
સુ, [S.] A prefix denoting "excellence,increase,advavcement" and equivalent to "good,well."
સુકન, *s m.* See શકુન.[the body.)
સુક લકડી, *adj.* Lean; thin. (of
સુકવ-ણી, *s. f.* Dryness. 2. A withered state. 3. Dried vegetables.
સુક-વ-ણું, *s. n.* The dried or withered state of a crop through insufficiency of rains.

સુક-વ-વું, *v.* To dry. 2. To expose to the rays of the sun or fire.
સુકાન, s. *n.* [Ar, સુક્કાન the rudder.] A helm; a rudder.
સુકાની, s. *m.* A helmsman.
સુકા-વું, *v. i.* To dry up; to lose moisture or dampness. 2. To be parched, scorched or dried up. 3. To pine away; to wither; to be lean or emaciated,
સુ-કાળ,-ગાળ, s. *m.* A time of plenty and cheapness. 2. Plenty and cheapness. 2. Plenty; abundance. [nourable repute.
સુ,કીર્તિ, s. *f.* A good name; ho-
સુ-કુમાર, *adj.* Delicate; tender; soft. [act. 2. Virtue; moral merit.
સુ-કૃત, s. *n.* Any good or virtuous
સુક્કો, s. *m.* Tobacco. 2. *adj.* Poor, penniless.
સુખ, s. *n.* [S.] Happiness; comfort; pleasure. 2. Quiet; rest; ease. 3. Satisfaction; gratification. 4. Delight; joy.
સુખ-કર,-કારક,-કારી, *adj.* Giving happiness. 2. Comfortable; comfortable; convenient; agreeable.
સુખ-ચેન, *s. n.* Ease; tranquillity.
સુખડ, *s. f.* Sandal-wood.
સુખડિ-યો, *s. m.* A confectioner.
સુખ-ડી, *s. f.* A kind of sweetmeat. 2. A fee; a bonus.
સુખ-તળી, *s. f.* A leather slip along the sole in the inside of a shoe to absorb the perspiration of the feet.
સુખ-દ,-દાઇ,-દાયક, *adj.* Comforttable; producing happiness. 2. Joyful; pleasing. blessed; comforting; happy.
સુખન, s. *m.* [Ar. સુખન.] A word. 2. Utterance; speech.
સુખ-પાલ, *s. f.* A palanquin.
સુખ-રાશ,-રાશિ, *adj.* Giving a large amount of happiness.
સુખ રૂપ, *adj.* Happy; comfortable; content. 2. Unhurt; uninjured, 3 *adv.* Comfortably; conveniently. [a comfortable bed.
સુખ-સજ્યા, *s. f.* A festal couch;
સુખ-સાતા, *s. f.* Comfort; ease 2. Peace and happiness.
સુખ-સાર, *s. m.* The essence of happiness; the highest happiness.
સુખા-કારી, *s. f.* A healthy state; health.
સુખા ળુ, *adj.* Being happy; 2. Lying at ease; enjoying one's rest.
સુખિ-યું, -સુખી, *adj.* Happy; easy; comfortable; enjoying pleasure, ease, &c. 2. That is in easy circumstances. [of happiness.
સુખોત્પત્તિ, *s. f.* The production
સુખોત્સવ, *s. m.* A joyful festival; a jubilee. [ume; fragrance.
સુ ગંધ,-ગંધિ, *s. f.* Odour; perf-
Id. સોનું ને સુગંધ બંને મળ્યાં Wealth and good family are both secured.

સુ·ગંધિ·દાર, *adj*. Fragrant; perfumed; odoriferous.

સુ-ગમ, *adj*. Accessible. 2. Easily acquirable or attainable. 3. Plain;simple;easily understood.

સુગરી, *s. f*. A female bottle-bird. *s. m*. સુગરો. [bird.

સુગરૂં, *s. n*. A nest of a bottle-

સુ·ગામણું, *adj*. Disgusting.

સુગા·વું, *v. i*. To dislike; to loathe; to be averse to. 3. To nauseate; to turn away with disgust. [ing good manners.

સુઘડ, *adj*. Neat; tidy. 2. Hav-

સુઘડ·તા, *s. f*. Neatness; cleanliness. [meritorious deeds.

સુચરિત, *s. n*. [S.] Good conduct;

સુચ·વ વું, *v. t*. To hint; to suggest. 2. To inform; acquaint; to intimate. [virtuous man

સુ·જન, *s. n*. A good man. 2. A

સુ·જન·તા, *s. f*. Goodness; affability; kindliness.

સુ·જની, Same as સ જની.

સુજની, *s, f*. [P. સુજની needle-work.] A quilt; a bed-cove .

સુજ·વું, **સુજવું**, *v. i* [S.]To swell; to be swollen or puffed up

સુ જાણ,-ગ, *adj*. Intelligent; sharp; clever. 2. Well informed. 3. Wise; forbearing.

સુ-જાણપણું -ગતા *s. n*. Wisdom; patience; forbearance.

સુ-જાત, *adj* Noble; of noble birth.

સુઝ, Same as સૂઝ.

સુઝ·વું, *v. i*.To seem; to appear. 2. To see; to comprehend.

સુઝાડ-વું, *v. t*. To teach; to point out. 2. To put into the mind of; to inspire.

સુડતાળીસ, *adj*. Forty-seven.47.

સુડ·તાળો, *s. m* The great famine of 1847 of the Samvat era (A. D. 1790-91.)

સુડ·વું, *v. t*. To cut off or pluck up weeds in a field of *juvar*.

સુડી, *s. f*. A small nut-cracker.

સુડો, *s. m*. [See શુક.] A parrot. 2. [See સુડ·વું.] A meadow. 3. [See સુડી.]A large nut cracker.

સુણ·વું,*v s* [S શ્રુ to hear.]To hear.

સુણા-વ·ણી, *s. f*. The act of causing to hear. 2. The act of bringing to the notice of, or of informing.

સુણા-વ·વું, *v. t*.[Causal of સુણ·વું.] To cause to hear. 2. To bring to the notice of;to inform.[son.

સુત,*s.m*.[S સુ to give birth to] A

સુતનુ,*adj*. [S.] Having a beautiful body. 2. Thin; slender. 3. *s. f*. A beautiful lady.

સુતર, *s. n*. [S. સુત્ર thread] Cotton thread; cotton yarn. 2. Twist; string.

સુ તર. તરૂં, *adj*.Easy;convenient.

સુતરા·ઉ,-સુતર-ઉ, *adj*. Made of cotton.

સુતર·ફેણી, *s. f*.A kind of sweetmeat made of sugar, milk, and

spices,and resembling threads.
સુતળ સાળ, s. f. A kind of rice.
સુતરિયો, s. m. A merchant dealing in cotton thread or yarn.
સુતળ, s. n. The third of the seven lower worlds. [3. String.
સુતળી, Twine. 2 Pack thread.
સુતા, s f.[S. See સુત.] A daughter.
સુતાર,-સુથાર, s.m.[S. સુત્રકાર.] A carpenter. [enter.
સુતારી, adj. Relating to a carp
સુ-દર્શન, s. n. Beauty. 2. The discus of Visnu or Krisna. 3. adj. Good-looking; beautiful.
સુ-દિન, s. m. A happy day; an auspicious day.
સુદી, adj. Pertaining to the bright half of a Hindu-mouth.
સુદૃઢ, adj. Strong. Compact.
સુદ્ધાં, Same as સુદ્ધાં.
સુધ-બુધ, s. f. Presence of mind; self-possession.
સુ-ધરવું, v. i To improve; to grow better; 2.To be enlightened; to be civilized. 3. To be revised or corrected.
સુ-ધરાઇ, s. f. Improvement. 2. Advancement; progress; 3. Civilization.4.Reformation. [lity.
Id. સુધરાઇ ખાતું A municipa-
સુધા,-રસ, s. f. [S] Nectar; ambrosia. 2. Lime; chunam used in whitewashing walls, &c.
સુધાકર, s. m. The moon.
સુધારક, s. m. f. A reformer.
સુધારવું, v. t. To set to rights. 2. To improve; to reform. 3.To make correct, proper, or right 4. To civilize.
સુ-ધારાવાળું, adj Adopting reforms and changes, generally based on European lines.
સુધારો, s. m. Reformation. 2. Civiliztion 3. Correcting; 4. Improvement.
સુધી, adv. Till; until. 2. During; while.3.Unto;up to.4.Through.
સુદ્ધાં, prep. With;together with.
સુનકાર, s.m.Emptiness;vacuum. 2. Inanition.
સુનત,-નતા, s. f. [Ar. સુન્નત a custom.] Circumcision. [વણી.
સુનામણી,-વણી, Same as સુણ-
સુની, s. m.[Ar.] That one of the two Muhammadan sects, which acknowledges the four succesors of Muhammad.
સુનું, Same as સૂનું.
સુપડી, s. f A small winnowing fan. 2. A splash board of a *shigram* or other conveyance.
સુપડું, s. n. [S. શૂર્પ.]A winnowing fan; 2.An iron gutter fixed to the eaves of a house having the form of a સુપડું.
સુપન, Same as સ્વપ્ન
સુ-પાત્ર, adj. That is worthy of gifts and honours. 2. Noble;

generous. [ful son.
સુ-પુત્ર, *s.m.* A good son; a duti-
સુપુરત કર-વું, *v. t.* To hand over a charge of.
સુ-બુદ્ધિ, *s f.* Good inclinations; an inclination to do good and virtuous acts.
સુબે-દાર, *s. m.* The governor of a province. 2. A native officer in the army or the police next above a jámadar; a *subedar*.
સુબે-દારી, s. *f.* The rank, dignity, office, or duty of a *subedar*.
સુબો, *s. m.* [Ar.] A province; a division of a country. 2. A province governed by a delegate of the sovereign. 3. The governor of a province.
સુ-બોધ, *s. m.* Good advice or instruction; good counsel. [ous.
સુ-ભગ, *adj.* Fortunate. 2 Auspici-
સુ ભગા, *adj. f.* Enjoying the bliss of wifehood (said of a woman.
સુ-ભટ, *s m.* A good warrior.
સુ-ભાગ્ય, *s. n.* Good fortune. 2. *adj.* Fortunate.
સુ-ભાષિત, *adj.* (A writing or speech.) Wells poken or written; eloquent. 2. Witty; humorous. [ng; sense; wisdom
સુ-મતિ, *s. f.* Good understandi
સુમન, *s. n.* A flower. [શુમારે.
સુમાર,-મારે, Same as શુમાર,
સુમ્મ, s. *m.* [Ar. શુમ a miser.] A miser. 2. *adj* Miserly; niggardly; close-fisted.
સુયાણી, s. *f.* A midwife.
સુર, s. *m.* [S.] A god; a deity. 2. A note in music. 3. A tune; modulation of the voice.
સુરખી, *s. f.* [P. સુરખી redness.] Redness; red colour or ink. 2. Bloom. 3. The flush of health or of pleasure.
સુરંગ, s. *f.* An excavation to be filled with gunpowder and fired; a mine. 2. A subterraneous passage.
સુરંગ,-સુરંગી, *adj.* Beautiful. 2. Blooming. 3. Variegated.
સુરજ-સુરજ, Same as સૂર્ય.
સુરજ-ફુલ,-મુખી, *s. n.* The sunflower; the heliotrope.
સુરજ માળા, *s. f.* The solar system.
સુરજ-વંશી, *adj.* Born of the solar race of Rajputs.
સુરત,-સુરત. s. *f.* [Ar. સુરત appearance.] The countenance; features; contour, 2. Remembrance; recollection.
સુર-દાસ, *s. m.* A blind man.
સુર-દ્રુમ, s *m. n.* A celestial tree. 2. See કલ્પ-વૃક્ષ. [ancestors.
સુર ધન, *s. m. pl.* Forefathers;
સુરપતિ, *s. m.* Indra; the lord of gods.
સુરભી, s. *f.* [S.] The cow of plenty; the cow which grants every desire (Hindu Myth.)
સુરમો, s. *m.* [P. સુરમ.] Sulphuret of antimony; antimony. 2 . A

collyrium or antimony.
સુરવાલ-સુરવાળ, s f.[Ar.સુરવાલ] Long trousers; pantaloons.
સુર-સુરી, s. f. The river Ganges.
સુરા, s. f. [S.] A spirituous liquor; wine.
સુરાં-ગના, s f.A celestial woman 2. A courtesan in the court of Indra, the king of gods.
સુરા-પાન, s. n Drinking of spirituous liquor.
સુરારિ, s. n. A demon. [Indra.
સુરેશ,s m.The king of the gods;
સુરો-ખાર, s. m. [P. શુર nitre.] Nitre; saltpetre.
સુ-લટા-વ-વું, v. t. To set right.
સુ-લટું, adj. Right, not reverse; inverse.[emperor; a monarch.
સુલતાન, s. m. [Ar. સુલતાન] An
સુલતાની, adj. Imperial; royal. 2. s.f. Calamitous visitations from kings or governments.
સુ લભ, adj Easily attainable. 2. Practicable. [charming.
સુ-લલિત, adj. Very graceful or
સુલેહ, s. f. Peace; amity.
Id. સુલેહાધિકારી A justice of the peace. સુલેહનો ભંગ A disturbance of the peace. [2. A pig.
સુવર, સૂવર, s. m. A hog; a boar
સુ વર્ણ, s. m. Gold. 2. adj. Having a good colour or complexion. 3. Beautiful.[Pleasure.
સુ-વાણ, s. f. Relief; cure, 2.
સુવા, s. m pl. Fennel. 2. Seeds used in cookery and medicine.
સુવા-રોગ, s. m. Consumption as incidental to puerperal women.
સુવા-વડ, s f.Child-bed; confinement. 2. Ceremonial impurity proceeding from childbirth.
સુવા-વડી, s. f. A woman recently confined; a woman considered impure for forty lays after her delivery. [fragrance.
સુ-વાસ, s. m. A sweet odour;
સુ-વાસિ-ત,adj.Made fragrant.2. Fragrant.[ose hunband is alive.
સુ-વાસિની, s. f. A woman wh-
સુ-વિહિત, adj. Well performed. 2. Ordered by the best and highest authority. 3. Well established. [2.To lie down.
સુવું, v. i. To go to bed;to sleep.
સુ-શિક્ષિ-ત, adj. Well educated.
સુ-શીલ, adj. Well-conducted; well-behaved; having a good character[Elegant;decent-looking.
સુ શોભિ-ત,adj.Well-adorned;2.
સુ-ષુપ્તિ, s. f Profound sleep.
સુસવાટ,-સુસવાટો, s. m. A blast of wind; blowing.
સુસવાડ,સુસવાળ,s.f.An alligator.
સુસ્ત, adj. Lazy; indolent; dull. slow. [dullness; slowness.
સુસ્તી, s. f. Laziness; indolence;
સુસ્તી-ખોર, adj. Lazy.

સુ-સ્વર, *s. m.* A pleasant note or sound. 2. *adj.* Having a sweet sound;pleasing;to the ear
સુ-હૃદ, *adj.*welldisposed;friendly. 3.*s m.*A friend. [tiful;lovely.
સુંદર. *adj.* [S.] Handsome;beau-
સુંદરી, *s. f.* A beautiful woman; a beauty. 2. A small guitar.
સુંઘ-વું, *v. t.* To smell;to scent.
સુંઠ, Same as શુંઠ,*s.f* Dry ginger.
સુંડ, સુંઢ, Same as શુંડ.
સુંડ-લી, *s. f.* A small basket.
સુંડ-લો, *s. m.* A large basket.
સુંઢ-વું, Same as શુંઢ-વું.
સુંઢિયે-કોશ, *s. m.* A leather bag for drawing water, made in the form of the trunk of an elephant.
સુંથિ-યું, *s. n.* A circle of rope or rags, made to steady vessels having a convex bottom.
સંવાળી, *s. f.* A kind of dry cake.
સુંવાળું, *adj.* Soft; smooth.
સૂકર, *s. m.* A hog; a bear; a pig.
સૂકું. *adj.* [S. શુષ્ક.] Dry. 2. Lean (in body.)[have enough to eat.
Id. સૂકો રોટલો પણ સાંપડે છે We
સૂકો, *s. m.* Tobacco.
સૂક્ત, *adj.* Well spoken or said. 2. Good. 3 Right. [speech.
સૂક્તિ, *s. f.* Good or friendly
સૂક્ષ્મ, *adj.* [S] Fine.2. Minute; subtile. 3. Small.
સૂક્ષ્મ-દર્શક, *adj.* Showing very small things. 2. *s. n.* A micro-scope.[Acute. 3. Penetrating.
સૂક્ષ્મ-દર્શી,*adj.*Sharp-sighted.2.
સૂક્ષ્મ-દેહ, *s. m.* The ethereal substance wherein lies the seat of feeling; the discriminating faculty, the powers of perception and the vital airs.
સૂગ, *s. f.* Disgust; dislike.
સૂગાળ,-વું *adj* Feeling disgust at.
સૂચ-ક, *adj.* Suggestive. 2. Leading; that intimates, instructs, informs, or signifies. Id. સૂચક પ્રશ્ન. Leading questions. સમય સુચક. Ready-witted.
સૂચ-ના, *s. f.* A suggestion; a hint. 2. An intimation; an indication. 3. Caution. [cated.
સૂચિ-ત, *adj.* Suggested. 2. Indi-
સૂચી,*adj.*That indicates;an index.
સૂજ-વું, *v. i.* To be purified. 2. To pass through an ordeal.
સૂઝ, *s. f.* Apprehension;understanding.
સૂડી, ડો, Same as સૂડી, સૂડો.
સૂત, *s m.* [S.]The son of a Ksatriya by a woman of the Brahmana caste. 2. A charioteer. 3. A bard. 4. A minstrel. 5. *adj.* Born; produced.
સૂ-તક, *s. n.* [S.] Ceremonial defilement owing to a birth or a death.
સૂ-તકી, *adj.*Ceremonially impure owing to a birth or a death.

સૂતિ-કા, *s. f.* A woman recently delivered.
સૂત્ર, *s. n.* S. See સુતર. 2. A short rule; a canon. 3. A system-of instructions and directions. 4. A precept (in morals or science.)
સૂત્ર-તંતુ, *s. m.* A filament of cotton. [2. Same as સુતાર.
સૂત્ર ધાર, *s m.*A stage manager;
સૂદ, *s. f.* The bright half of a lunar month.
સૂધ, *s. f* See શુદ્ધિ.
સુધી, *adv* See સુધી.
સૂન-મૂન, *adv.* Being vacant-minded and speechless.
સૂનું, *adj.* Solitary; lonely. 2. Deserted. 3. Unprotected.
સૂમ, Same as સુમ્ભ.
સૂર, *s. n.* See શૌર્ય, શૂર.
સૂરણ,*s.n.*A kind of bulbous root
સૂરિ, *s. m.* [S.] A learned man. 2. A priest. 3. A common title of Jaina saints (સાધુ.)
સૂરી, *s. f.* A *sati.* [man.
સૂરો, *s. m* A brave or desperate
સૂર્ય, *s. m.*The sun. Id. સૂર્યનારાયણ The sun (personified as a god.)
સૂર્ય-કાન્ત, *s m.*A prism;a crystal.
સૂર્ય-ગ્રહણ, *s. n.* A solar eclipse.
સૂર્ય-મણિ, *s. m.* The sun-stone.
સૂર્ય-મંડળ, *s. n.* The disc of the sun. 2. The region of the sun. 3. The solar system.
સૂર્ય-વંશ, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + વંશ.] The solar dynasty.
સૂર્યાસ્ત, *s. m.*[S. +અસ્ત.]Sunset.
સૂર્યોદય, *s. m* [S.+ઉદય.] Sunrise.
સૂળ,-સૂળી,Same as સુળ,-સુળી.
સૃજ-વું, *v. t.* [S. સૃજ્.] To create.
સૃષ્ટ, *adj.* Created.
સૃષ્ટિ, *s. f.*Creation; the universe; the world 2.Any false exhibition.
Id. સૃષ્ટિ-પ્રાપ્ય ઇશ્વર-જ્ઞાન Natural Theology. સૃષ્ટિ-નિયંતા The Ruler of the universe;the Creator.
સૃષ્ટિ-ક્રમ, *s. m.* [S.] The natural course or order; the order of things in the universe.
Id સૃષ્ટિ-જન્ય ઇશ્વર-જ્ઞાન Natural Theology. [of Nature.
સૃષ્ટિ-સૌન્દર્ય, *s. n.* The beauty
સેકટો, *s. m.* A kind of tree, the pods of which are used for food.
સેચ-ન, *s. m.* [S. સિચ to sprinkle.] Sprinklig; watering.
સેજ,-સાજ,-સેજારત, Same as સહેજ-સાજ.
સેજ, Same as સજ્જા.
સેજાર, *s. m.* Steam. 2. A part; a portion; a trace. [diffi:ully.
સેજે, *adv.* Without trouble or
સેડો,-સેઢો, *s.m.* A boundary. 2. A foot-path. [virtuous.
સેણ, *s. m.* A friend.*adj.* Good;
સેણી, *s. f.* Power of endurance.
સેત, Same as સેતુ. [રંજી.
સેત-રંજ,-રંજી, Same asશેત-રંજ-
સેતુ, *s. m.* [S.] A bridge;a causeway; a dyke.

સેતુ-બંધ, s. m. [S.] The forming of a bridge or causeway. 2. The stone bridge between Ceylon and Rameshvaram.
સેતુર, Same as સેતુર.
સેન, s. f. See સાન a hint.
સેન,-સેના, s f. [S.] An army.
સેના, s n. [P.] Armour.
સેના-પતિ, s.m. The commander of an army;a generalissimo;the commander-in-chief. [how.?
સેનું, *adv.* Why? of what sort?
સેનો, s. m.[Eng. *Senna.*]A kind of longcloth.
સેપ,-સેબ,, s. *n* [P.સબ.]An apple.
સેર, s. *f.* [Ar.] Perambulation; loitering; a walk; an airing.
સેર, s. *f.* A string. 2. A blade of liquid; a jet of water.
સેર, *s f.* A vein.
સેર, Same as શેર. a pound.
સેરડી,-સેલડી, Same as શેરડી.
સેર-ડો, *s. m.* A footpath. 2. A by-path. 3. The sensation caused by eating a very hot or very cold substance.
સેર-વ-વુ', *v.t.*To cause to slide.2. To move along; to push.[broth.
સેરવો, *s. m.* [P.] Soup; gravy;
સેલ, *s. f.* See શિલા.
સેલ, Same as સહેલું.
સેલાણી. Same as સહેલા-ણી.
સેલા-સાડી, *s. f.* A kind of cloth half cotton and half silk with red and yellow lines worn by women.
સેસી, *s. f.* [See હેસી.] Ashes.
સેલું, Same as શેલું
સેવ, *s. f.* A thread-like eatable made of gram flour or wheat-flour. 2. Same as સેવા.
સેવ-ક, *s m.* A servant. 2. A follower. 3. A worshipper; a votary. [servant; votary, &c.
સેવકા-ઈ, *s. f.* The position of a
સેવટ, *s.m.* End;termination;conclusion.
સેવતી, *s. f.* [P.] A kind of fragrant flower,or the shrub producing it.
સેવ-ન, *s. v.* [S.] Serving; service. 2. Taking into use. 3.Hatching eggs. [faithfully.
સેવ-ના, *s. f* The act of serving
સેવ-વું, *v.* t. [S] To serve. 2. To take into use. 3. To hatch.
સેવા, *s. f.* [S. સેવ to serve.]Service; servitude. 2. The office or condition of a servant. 3. worship; homage; fealty. 4. Religious or divine service.
સેવાળ, Same as શેવાળ
સેવું,-હેવું, *v. i.* Same as સહેવું.
સેવ્ય, *adj.* [S.] To be served or obeyed.
સેસ, s. *f.* [See શેષ. 2.] A cocoanut, betel-leaves, and nuts,and also a rupee put into the han-

ds of a bride or bridegroom at the time of marriage. 2. Presents of money, clothe",&c.,from friends or relations to the bride or bridegroom, or to one in whose family there is a marriage or other festive ceremony.

સેસવા, *s. m. pl*. Gram fried and mixed with spices.

સેહ, *s. f.* Awe; restraint. 2. A check (in Chess.) 3. Power of endurance. 4. Habit; practice.

સેહે-જ, Same as સહેજ. [શેહેનશાહ

સેહેન•શાહ,[P.શહનશાહ.] Same as

સેહેલ,-સહેલું,Same as સહેલ, સહેલું.

સેં•મોલા, *s. m* A Muhammadan anchorite.

સૈ, *s.m.* A tailor. See સોઇ.

સૈ-કો, *s. m* A century; period of 100 years. [noose.

સૈડ-કું, s. *n.* A running knot. a

સૈડણું, *s. n.* A cord for binding bamboo clips in a roof.

સૈડ-વું, Same as સીડ•વું.

સૈનિ ક, *adj.*Relating to an army. 2. *s. m.* A soldier.

સૈન્ય, *s. m.* An army; a force.

સૈન્ધવ, *s. m.* A horse.

સૈયદ, *s. m.* [Ar.] A descendant of the prophet Muhammad.

સૈય-ર, *s. f.*A female companion.

સૈયારૂં, *s. n.* Co-operation;partnership. 2. *adj.* Joint.

સૈં, Same as શત.

સૈં•કડો, Same as શેંકડો.

સેં‌ત-ક, *adj.* Many; numerous.

સેંતી,-થી,-થો, *s. f.m.* [S.] A line that parts the hair of the head.

સો, *adj.* One hundred; 100.

સો-ઇ, *s. f.* Convenience; a convenient arrangement.

સો-ઇ-યાણી, *s. f.* A midwife.

સોઇ•યો, *s. m.* A large needle.

સોકટી,-કટું, *s. f. n.* A piece of wood, or ivory, used in a particular game; a *piece*. [wife.

સોકય, *s. f.*[S.]A co•wife;a rival

સોખ, Same as શોખ.

સોગન, [P સાગન્દ] An oath

સોગાત, *s. f.* [P.] A gift; a present. 2. A rarity; a curiosity.

સોચ, Same as શોક.

સોચ, *s. m.* An inquiry;a search.

સોચ-ના, *s. f.* Same as શોચના. શોચ. [racter.

સોજ, *s. m.* Conduct; habit; cha-

સોજી•લું, *adj.* Sociable; pleasnt in manners.

સો-જી, *s. f.* The flour of wheat.

સો જું,*adj.*Clean; free from dirt.

સોજો, *s. m.* A swelling; a protuberance. [3.A thin stick.

સોટી, *s. f.* A switch. 2. A cane.

સોટો, *s. m.* A club; a cudgel. a staff; 2. Control

સોડ,-હોડ, *s. f.* A side of the body. 2. A portion of the *Saree* drawn over the head by women and used as a veil.

સોડ,*s.f.*A smell. 2. A bad smell.

સોડ·વ·ણુ, *s. n.* [S.] A thin soft sheet placed under a quilt.
સોડ·વું, *v. i.* To smell.2.To stink.
સોડિ·યું, *s. n.* See સોડ 2.A veil.
સોડે, *adv.* Near; nigh; 2. According to; like. [dge
સોણ, *s. f.* A nail; a peg; a wedge
સોત, સોતું, *adv.* See સહિત.
સોત્કંઠ, *adj.*[S.] Having anxiety or eagerness. 2. *adv.* Anxiously; eagerly. [ness.
સોદા·ઈ, *s. f.* Roguery; cunning-ness.
સોદા·ગર, *s. m.* [P.] A merchant who deals in valuable things,or with large sums.
સોદાગિરી, *s f* Dealing in valuab'e things,or with large sums. *adj.* Mercantile;commercial. [ning.
સોદું, *adj.* Roguish; knavish;cunning.
સોદો, *s. m.* [P.] Trade; traffic.2. Merchandise. 3. Marketing. 4. A bargain; buying and selling; mercantile dealings.
સોધ·વું, Same as શોધ·વું.
સોધા-સોધ, *s. f.* An anxious search in many places. [hre.
સોના-ગેરૂ, *s.m.* A kind of red ochre.
સોના-મુખી, *s. f.* Senna.
સોનાર,-સોની, *s. m.* [S.] A gold smith. *s. f.* સોનાર·ણ.
સોનું, *s. n.* [See સુવર્ણ.] Gold.
સોનેરી, *adj.* Golden.
સોને·યો,*s.m.*A gold coin. [stairs.
સોપાન, *s. n.*[S.] A stair-case;the stairs.
સોપારી, *s. f. n.* The Arecanut. 2. The fruit of *areca catechu*.
સોફ·જો, *s. m.* A disease in which the whole body is swollen.
સોબત, *s. f.* [Ar. સુહબત.] Company; association;companionship. 2, Cohabitation; sexual intercourse. [accomplice.
સોબતી, *s. m* A companion: an accomplice.
સોભ-વું,-ભા,Same as શોભ વું શોભા.
સો·ભાગ, *s. m.* See સૌ·ભાગ્ય.
સોભાગ-વટ્ટુ, *s. n.* A piece of wood fixed to the upper part of the frame of a door.
સોભાગ-વતી,·ભાગ્ય·વન્તી, A married and unwidowed woman.
સોભાગ્ય·પંચમી, *s. f.* The fifth day of the bright half of Kartika. (Oct-Nov.)
સોમ, *s. m.* [S.] The moon. 2. Monday. 3. The *soma* plant or its juice
સોમ-યજ્ઞ,·યાગ, *s. m.* A sacrifice at which the juice of the *soma* plant is drunk.
સોમ·રાજ, *s. m.*[S.] A king who has performed the રાજ·સુય·યજ્ઞ.
સોમલ, *s. m.* [Ar.] A poison for rats. White arsenic. [dynasty.
સોમ·વંશ, *s.m.*The lunar race or dynasty.
સોમ·વતી, *adj. f.*The last day of the lunar month happening on a Monday. Id. સોમવતી અમાસ ને શુક્રવાર When two Sundays come together, *i. e.*, never.

સોમ·વલ્લી, s *f*. The *soma* plant.
સોમ·વાર, s. *m*. Same as સોમ.
સોય, s. *f*. A needle.
સોય, *pron*. He; that. (Used in poetry.)
સોય, *pron*. Same as સોએ.
સોયમ, *adj*. [See સીયમ.] (Land) of the third or inferior class; rough, and of a light brown colour.
સોયલું, *adj*. Easy. 2. Not intricate.
સોયો, Same as સોઇયો.
સોર, Same as શોર.
સોરંગી, s. *f*. A kind of vegetable product from which a red dye is made.
સોરઠ, s. *m*. [S. સૌરાષ્ટ્ર the name of a province of India *fr*. સુ + રાષ્ટ્ર.] A district of this name in Kathiawada. 2. A particular musical mode.
સોરઠો, s. *m*. A mode of music.
સોરતી, s. *f*. [Eng. *Surety*, *security*,] A lottery; a distribution of prizes by chance.
સોડમ,-સોરમ,-સોરમ્ભ,s *f*. Fragrance; odour. 2. Smell.
સોર·વ·વું, *v*. To be agreeable; to suit.
સોર·વું, *v. t* To scrape; to peel; to flay. 2. To pierce with unkind words; to use abusive language; to pine and waste away
સોરા·વું, *v. i*. [Pass of સોર·વું.] To be peeled; to be skinned.
સો·વરણું-ણું, *adj*. Beautiful.

સોર-ણુ, s. *f*. Being sorry for the remembrance of; pining and wasting away.
સોવરા-વ·વું, *v. t*. To beautify.
સો·વસો, *adv*. Most likely; most probably.
સોસ, s. *m*. See શોષ.
સોસવાટ,-વાળ,s. *f*. An alligator.
સોસ-વા-વું, *v. t*. [See શોષ.] To be dried up. 2. To become lean.
સોસ-વું, *v. t*. To endure; to suffer; to bear.
સોસ-વું, Same as શોષવું.
સોહ ણી,s.*f*. Beauty.
સોહણું, s. *n*. A dream; a vision; an illusion.
સોહમ, [S. સ he + અહમ I.] A doctrine—"I and He, (the Deity.) are one." 2. An exclamation supposed to be uttered by every child in the womb. 3. A sound said to be heard by the individual soul when deeply contemplating the Universal Soul.
સોહ·લું, *adj*. Good; auspicious. 2. *s. n*. Auspicious ceremonies; merry-making.
સોહ·વું, See શોભવું.
સોહાગ, s. *n*. Good luck; good fortune. 2. That which gives beauty.
સો હાગ ણ, Fem. of સો હાગી.
સો·હાગી, *adj*. Enjoying oneself; devoted to pastime and pleasure

સોહા મણું, *adj.* Pretty; comely; handsome; beautiful. 2. Magnificent.
સોહા-વું, See સુહાવું, શોભાવું.
સોહાસણ,s. *f.* Same as સુવાસિની.
સોહિ-ની,s. *f.* A beautiful woman.
સોહેળો, s. *m.* Festivity; a festive occasion.
સોહ્યલું, Same as સેહેલું.
સોળ, *adj.* Sixteen; 16.

Id. સોળે સણગાર સમજીને, In full dress and splendour (said of a woman.) સોળ વાલ ને એક રતી Quite exact; just. સોળે કળા સંપુર્ણ Complete in all its parts.
સોળેયો,s. *m.* A rafter 16 feet long
સોંગ, s. *m* A guise; a sham. 2. An empty show; a parade. 3. A caricature.
સોંઘ-વારી, s. *f* The season of plenty. 2. Abundance. 3. Cheapness.
સોંઘું, *adj.* Cheap.
સોંપ-ણ, s. *f.* Consigning to the care of; 2. The thing consigned, a consignment.
સોંપવું, *v. t.* To commit to the charge or care, of; to deliver over to; to entrust.
સોંસરૂં, *adj.* Passing.
સોં-વું, *v. t.* To sift by moving a winnowing fan from one side to the other; to sift.
સૌ, Same as સર્વ.
સૌ-ભાગ્ય-દ્રવ્ય, s. *n.* [S.] Auspicious things, such as હળદર (turmeric.) કંકુ (red powder of turmeric,) અક્ષત (unbroken rice), &c.
સૌ-કુમાર્ય, s *n.* Delicacy; softness.
સૌ-જન્ય, s. *n.* Goodness. 2. Kindness. [a flash of lightning.
સૌદામિની, s. *f.* [S.] Lightning;
સૌન્દર્ય, s. *n.* Beautifulness; elegance; handsomeness; gracefulness.
સૌ-ભાગ્ય, s. *n.* The happy and joyous state of wifehood (as *op.* to widowhood) 2. Good fortune. [widowed woman.
સૌભાગ્ય વતી, s. *f.* A married un-
સૌમ્ય, *adj.* [S.] Mild; soft; gentle. 2. Handsome; pleasing.
સ્કન્ધ, s. *m.* [S.] The shoulder. 2. The trunk of a tree. 3. A chapter.
સ્તન, s. *n.* [S.] The female breast. 2. The teat, an udder or dug of any female animal.
સ્તન-પાન, s. *n.* Sucking of the breast or teat.
સ્તન-વત, *adj.* Having teats.

Id. સ્તન-વત પ્રાણી A mammal.
સ્તબ્ધ, *adj.* [S.] Stiffened. 2. Brought to a stand. 3. Transfixed in thought; senseless; stupefied. 4. Surprised. s. *m.* A post; a column; a pillar.
સ્તમ્ભ-ન, s. *n.* Stopping; arresting. 2. Suppressing benumbing;

paralyzing.3.Anything(a charm. &c.) by which a limb is deprived of its power to move.

સ્તવ ન, s. *n.* [S. સ્તુ to praise.] Praise; lauding. 2. A hymn.

સ્તવ-વું, *v. t.* To praise; to laud; to glorify. [eulogy.

સ્તુતિ, s. *f.*Praise; commendation;

સ્તુતિ પાઠ, s. *m.* Singing or reciting of praises.

સ્તુતિ-પાઠ-ક, s. *m.* A bard.

સ્તુતિ-પાત્ર,*adj.*Deserving praise praiseworthy. [praiseworthy.

સ્તુત્ય, *adj.* Fit to be praised.

સ્તોત્ર, s. *n.* A hymn. 2. Praise; a panegyric; a eulogium.

સ્ત્રી, s, *f.* [S.] A woman;a female,2.A wife.

સ્ત્રી-કેસર, s. *n.* [S.] A tendril.

સ્ત્રી-ચરિત્ર, s. *n.* [S.] The feats and exploits of women; the marvellous and subtle doings of the fair sex.

સ્ત્રી-ધન, s. *n.* Woman's peculium; the property altogether at the disposal of the wife.

સ્ત્રી-લંપટ, *adj.* Devotedly attached to woman; licentious; of a loose and immoral character.

સ્ત્રી-લિંગ, s. *f.* The feminine gender (in Gram.) [of women.

સ્ત્રી-સમાજ,s. *m. f.* An assembly

સ્ત્રી-હઠ, s. *f.* The natural obstinacy of woman;

સ્ત્રી-હત્યા, s. *f.* Killing,a woman.

સ્ત્રી-હરણ, s. *n.* The forcible abduction of a woman.

સ્થળ, s. *n.* [S. સ્થા to stand.] A place; a spot. સ્થળ દેવતા A local or rural deity. સ્થળ માર્ગે Way by land.

સ્થળ-ચર, *adj.*[S. + ચર to walk.] Living on land(opp to જળ-ચર)

સ્થાણું, s. *m.* [S. સ્થા to stand.] A pillar. 2. A post; a stake. 3. An epithet of Shiva. 4. *adj.* Immovable; steady; firm.

સ્થા-ન, s. *n.* A place; a spot. 2. A station; a position. 3. A situation; a site; An abode; a dwelling-place.[office;deposed.
Id.સ્થાન ભ્રષ્ટ Dismissed from

સ્થાન-ક, s. *n.* An abode; a residence. 2. The principal place of residence; the head-quarters; one's proper place or rank.

સ્થાનિ-ક, *adj.* Belonging to a place; local.

સ્થાપ-ક, *adj.* That places, sets, fixes. 2. That establishes, erects, institutes, founds, sets up. 3. That settles, orders, ordains, proves, or verifies.

સ્થાપ-ના, s. *f.* Placing; setting; fixing. 2. Establishing; erecting; founding; instituting. 3. Settling; ordering; ordaining; appointing. proving;verifying.

સ્થાપ·વું, *v. t.* [S.] To place; to fix. 2. To erect; to establish. 3. To substantiate.

સ્થાપિત, *adj.* Established. 2. Verified; proved.

સ્થા-યી, *adj.* [S.] Durable; lasting; permanent; steady.

સ્થા·વર, *adj.* Fixed; immovable. સ્થાવર જંગમ (Law.) Movable and immovable property સ્થાવર મિલકત Immovable property.

સ્થિતિ, *s. f.* State; condition; situation; position; dignity. 2. Residence; stay.

સ્થિતિ-સ્થાપક, *adj.* Elastic.

સ્થિતિ-સ્થાપક·તા, *s f.* Elasticity.

સ્થિ·ર, *adj.* Steady; fixed; firm; still. 2. Cool; calm; composed.

સ્થિર·તા, *s. f.* Steadiness. coolness, composure.

સ્થુળ, *adj.* [S. સ્થૂલ.] Large; great. 2. Stupid; dull. 3. Dense; gross. 4. Big; thick; bulky; huge. 5. Fat; corpulent.

સ્થુળ દેહ,-શરીર, *s. f. n.* The grosser or material and perishable body (as *op.* to સૂક્ષ્મ શરીર.)

સ્નાત, *adj.* [S.] Bathed.

સ્નાન, *s. n.* [S. સ્ના to bathe.] Ablution; bathing. 2. Ceremonial ablution in connexion with a deceased person. 3. Ceremonial purification of the body.

સ્નાયુ, *s.* [S.=Eng. *Sinews.*] A tendon; a muscle. (Generally used in *pl.*)

સ્નેહ, *s. m.* [S.] Affection; attachment; fondness. 2. Friendship.

સ્નેહાકર્ષણ, *s. n.* The attraction of cohesion.

સ્નેહાર્દ્ર, *adj.* Lit Wet with affection. 2. Melted by affection; affectionate.

સ્નેહાળ, *adj.* Affectionate; loving; kind.

સ્નેહી, *adj.* Affectionate; loving. 2. *s. m.* A friend.

સ્પર્ધા, *s. f.* [S.] Rivalry; emulation. 2. Jealousy; envy. 3. Enmity.

સ્પર્શ, *s. m.* [S.] Touch; contact. 2 The sense of touch. 3. A whit; a jot.

સ્પર્શાસ્પર્શ, *s. m.* Mutual contact or touch of persons or things which should not come together.

સ્પષ્ટ, *adj.* Clear; plain; manifest.

સ્પષ્ટ-વકતા, *s. m.* One who speaks clearly and articulately. 2. An out-spoken person.

સ્પષ્ટી કરણ, *s. n* Elucidating; expounding. 2. An explanation.

સ્પૃહા, *s f.* Desire; wish. 2. Longing. *adj.* સ્પૃહણીય.

સ્ફટિક, *s. n* [S.] Crystal; quartz. *adj* સ્ફાટિક.

સ્ફુટ, *adj.* [S. સ્ફુટ્ to break.] Loose; detached. 2. Blown; expanded. 3. Rent; burst; 4. Exp-

lained; expounded. 5. Declared; revealed. 6. Evident; plain; apparent.

સ્ફુર-ણ, *s. n.* [S.] Twitching; thrilling; vibration; trembling. 2. Stirring; recalling to mind. 3. Excitement.

સ્ફુર-વું, *v. i.* To sprout. 2. To be manifest. 3. To be excited.

સ્મર, *s. m.* [S.] The god of Love; Cupid.

સ્મરણ, *s. n.* [S. સ્મૃ, સ્મર, to remember.] Recalling to mind; recollecting; remembering. 2. Memory; remembrance. 3. Mental recitation of the name of a deity. 4. A memorial; a memento.

સ્મરણ-પોથી, *s. f.* A memorandum book.

સ્મર-ણીય, *adj.* Memorable; worthy of being held in remembrance.

સ્મર-વું, *v. t.* To recollect; to remember. 3. To recite mentally the name or names of a deity, and to meditate upon him with supplication or adoration.

સ્મશાન, Same as **શ્મશાન**.

સ્માર-ક, *adj.* Causing to remember; memorial. 2. *s. n.* A memorial; a monument.

સ્મિ-ત, *s. n.* A smile; a gentle laugh. 2. *adj.* Blown; expanded.

સ્મૃ-તિ, *s. f.* Recollection; remembrance; memory. 2. A work or body of works in which the sages of antiquity, who saw or received the revelation of the Vedas, set down their recollections (*op. to* શ્રુતિ the revelation of what was heard.) 3. Law or the body of laws as delivered originally by Manu and other legislators to their respective pupils, and committed by them from memory to writing; also any book, canon, or portion of this code.

સ્યન્દન, *s. m.* A chariot.

સ્યામ, Same as **શ્યામ**.

સ્રાવ, *s. m.* [S.] Oozing, flowing. 2. Menstruation; menstrual discharge.

Id. રક્ત-સ્રાવ, Loss of blood; a slaughter.

સ્લેટ, *s. f.* [Eng. *Slate.*] A slate for writing on.

સ્વ, *pron.* [S.] One's own.

સ્વ-કલ્પિત, *adj.* Of one's own invention or fancy.

સ્વ-કી-ય, *adj.* Own.

સ્વ-કી-યા, *s. f.* One's own wife.

સ્વચ્છ, *adj.* [S.] Exceedingly clean or pure. 2. Unblemished; stainless; spotless.

સ્વચ્છ-તા, *s. f.* Cleanliness. 2. Neatness.

સ્વ-ચ્છંદ, *s. n.* One's own will or fancy. સ્વચ્છંદ-વર્તન Self-willed conduct.

સ્વ-ચ્છન્દી, *adj*. Self-willed; wilful. 2. Headstrong.

સ્વ-જન, *s. n.* A kinsman; a relative.

સ્વ-જાતિ, *s. f.* One's own caste or species. 2. *adj*. Homogeneous.

સ્વતઃ *adv.* By one's self; of one's own accord.

સ્વ-તઃ-સિદ્ધ, *adj*. Self-formed. 2. Self-existent; 3. Absolute.

સ્વ-તંત્ર, *adj*. Independent; free; absolute; 2. Of independent means; possessing a competency. 3. Self-willed; wilful.

Id. સ્વતંત્ર પુસ્તક A book containing independent thoughts. 2. A book free from plagiarism.

સ્વ-તંત્ર-તા, *s. f.* Independence; freedom.

સ્વ-દેશ,-ભૂમિ, *s. m. f.* One's own country; one's native country; the mother-country.

સ્વ-દેશ-હિતેચ્છુ, *adj*. Wishing well of one's own country; patriotic.

સ્વ-દેશાભિમાન, *s. n.* *m.* Patriotism. 2. *s. m.* A patriot.

સ્વ-દેશાભિમાની, *adj*. Patriotic.

સ્વ-દેશી,-દેશીય, *adj*. Native; born produced, or made in one's own native country.

સ્વ-ધર્મ, *s. m.* One's own duty or religion. 2. A native or inherent quality; a natural property.

સ્વ-ધામ, *s. n.* Lit. One's own or proper abode. 2. Heaven.

સ્વપ્ન, *s. n.* Dreaming; a dream; a vision.

સ્વપ્ન-વત, *adj*. Like a dream. 2. Illusory; unreal; transitory.

સ્વપ્નાન્તર, *s. n.* The state of being in a dream.

સ્વ-પ્રકાશ,-સ્વંયપ્રકાશક, *adj*. Self-illuminated (said of God)

સ્વભાવ, *s. m.* Nature; disposition; constitution.

સ્વ ભાવિ-ક, *adj*. Natural. 2 Essential.

સ્વ-ભાષા, *s. f.* One's native tongue; one's mother-tongue.

સ્વયમ્જાત, *adj*. Self-born.

સ્વયમ્દત્ત, *adj*. Self-given. 2. (A boy) Who has given himself to be adopted.

સ્વયમ્ભૂ, *s. m.* [S.+ભૂ to be.] The selfexistent God. 2. Brahma; Visnu; Shiva. 3. *adj*. Self-existent.

સ્વયંવર, *s. m.* [S.] Choice of a husband by a girl herself. 2. A choice-marriage.

સ્વયંવહ, *adj*. [S.] Automatic.

સ્વર, *s m.* [S.] The space between the sun and the polar star; the region of the planets and constellations. 2. The sky; the heavens. 3. Sound in general. 4. A vowel. 5. Accent; stress.

સ્વ-રક્ષણ, *s. n.* Self-preservation 2 Self-defence.

સ્વ-રાજ,-રાજ્ય, *s. n.* Selfgovernment. 2. One's own kingdom.

Id. સ્થાનિક સ્વરાજ્ય Local self-

government.

સ્વ રૂપ, *s. n.* One's own figure or form; the natural or real figure; contour. 2. One's countenance, look, or features. 3. A natural condition or quality. 4. Personal beauty.

સ્વ-રૂપ-વાન, *adj.* Handsome; pretty; beautiful

સ્વર્ગ, *s. n.* [S.] Heaven; Indra's paradise. [the Milky Way.

સ્વર્ગંગ'ગા, *s f.* [S.]The Galaxy;

સ્વર્ગ-વાસ, *s. m* Residence in paradise or heaven.

Id. તેનેા સ્વર્ગે વાસ થયેાHe died

સ્વર્ગ-વાસી, *adj.* That dwells in heaven. 2. Deceased.

સ્વર્ગીય,*adj.*Divine.[small,limited

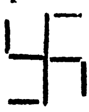
સ્વલ્પ, *adj.* Very little; few;

સ્વ-વશ, *adj.* That is subject to himself; independent; free.

સ્વશુર, Classical form of સસરેા.

સ્વસા, *s. f.* [S.] A sister.

સ્વસ્તિ, *interj.* [S.] It is well 2. An exclamation of benediction

સ્વસ્તિ ક, *s. n.* [S.] A mystical figure,the inscription of which upon any person or thing is considered to be lucky. 2. The emblem of the seventh deified teacher of the present era,having this form  (Jainism

સ્વસ્તિ ક્ષેમ, *s. n.* Welfare; well-being. 2. An uncomfortable condition. 3. *adv.* Happily.

સ્વસ્તિવાચન, *s. n.* A benediction; a blessing; 2. A benedictory ceremony with Vedic verses performed before beginning some auspicious rites.

સ્વસ્તિ શ્રી, *adj* Auspicious and glorious(Used at the beginning of a letter).

સ્વસ્થ, *adj.* [S.] Easy; happy; comfortable. 2. Steady; firm.

સ્વસ્થ-તા, *s. f.* Composedness. 2. Quietness;quietude.3 Peace.

સ્વ-સ્થાન, *s. n.* One's own place.

સ્વાગત, સ્વાગતા, *s.f.*A welcome; a courteous reception of a visitor. [committee.

Id. સ્વાગત-મ'ડળી A reception

સ્વા-તં'ત્ર્ય, *s. n.* Independence.2. Freedom; liberty.

સ્વાતી, *s. f.* [S.]The star *Arcturus*; the 15th lunar asterism, 2 One of the wives of the Sun.

સ્વાત્માનુભાવ, *s. m.* Personal consciousness or experience.

સ્વાદ, *s. m* [S. *fr.* સ્વાદ.] Taste; flavour; relish.

સ્વાદિ-ષ્ઠ, *adj.* Very palatable; delicious; savoury.

સ્વાદી લું, *adj.* Given to enjoy the taste of; fastidious.

સ્વાધીન, *adj.* That is subject to itself independent.2.Being under

the control,care,or keeping of.

સ્વાન, Same as **શ્વાન.**

સ્વાભાવિ-ક, *adj*. Natural;native; inherent; peculiar. 3. Spontaneous. [માન. Self-respect.

સ્વાભિમાન, *s.n.* [S *fr*. સ્વ+અભિ-

સ્વામ-ની,સ્વામિ-ની, *s. f.* A wife of the master or owner;mistress

સ્વામિ-તા,-તાઇ,સ્વામિ-ત્વ, *s.f. n.* Ownership; mastership. 2. Lordship; sovereignty.

સ્વામિ દ્રોહ, *s m.* Infidelity to one's master. 3. Disloyalty; treason. [Treasonable.

સ્વામિ-દ્રોહી, *adj.* Disloyal. 2.

સ્વામી, *s m.* [S.] A proprietor; an owner; a master or lord. 2. A husband. 3. A sovereign; a king or a monarch. 4. A god. 5. An ascetic or a saint of the highest order. [cavelier.

સ્વાર, *s. m.* A horseman. 2. A

સ્વારથ, Same as **સ્વાર્થ.**

સ્વારથિયું,સ્વારથી,-સ્વારથુ, *adj.* Selfish; that pursues only its own projects or purposes.

સ્વારી, *s. f.* Mounting on horseback. 2. An equipage; a retinue. 3. A body of troops. 4. An invasion;an expedition.

સ્વાર્થ, *s. m.* Self-interest; selfishness. 2. Avarice. 3. A pleonasm.

સ્વાર્થી, Same as **સ્વારથિયું**.&c.

સ્વાસ, Same as **શ્વાસ.**

સ્વાહા, *s. n.*[S.]An exclamation used in throwing an oblation for a god into the fire 2. Swallowing; gulping. 3. Misappropriating.4.*s f.*The wife of Fire.

સ્વી-કાર, *s. m.* [S.]Acknowledging; accepting. 2. Taking upon one's self;undertaking.3. Admitting; confession. 4. Adopting; embracing; assuming (an opinion, &c.)

સ્વી કાર વું, *v. t.* See **સ કાર-વું.**

સ્વી-ય, *adj.* [S. *fr*. સ્વ.] one's own belonging or relating to one's self.

સ્વીયા, *s f.* One's wife

સ્વેચ્છ, *adj.* [S. See સ્વેચ્છા]Self-willed; whimsical.

સ્વેચ્છા, *s. f.* One's own wish or will. 2. Wilfness.

સ્વે ચ્છાચાર, *s.m* [S *fr*.+આચાર] Self-willed conduct.

સ્વે ચ્છાચારી, *adj.* Self-willed.

સ્વે-દ, *s. m* [S.] Perspiration; sweat. [ration(as of vermin.)

સ્વેદ જ, *adj.* Born from perspi-

સ્વૈર., *adj.* Wanton;unrestrained.

સ્વૈરિણી, *s f.* A wanton woman; a loose woman.

સ્વોપાર્જિત,, *adj.* [S સ્વ+S. ઉપાર્જિત acquired.] Self-acquired (as wealth.)

હ

હ, The 44th letter of the Gujarati alphabet, and the 33rd consonant.

હક,-હક્ક, s. m. [Ar. હક્ક.] Right; claim; title. 2. A privilege; a prerogative. 3. Behalf; favour. A fee. 4. *adj.* Just; right; proper. Id. હક થવું To die.

હક-તાલા, s m. [Ar. + તઆલા high.] The Most High; The Supreme; God.

હક-દાર, *adj.* Rightful; legitimate Just; 3. *s. m.* A claimant.

હક-નાહક, *adv.* Rightly or wrongly; justly or unjustly. 2. Unjustly; wrongfully. 3. Inconsiderately; recklessly.

હક-સા-ઈ, *s. f.* A commission; a fee; brokerage.

હ-કાર-વું, *v. t.* See હંકાર-વું.

હકીકત,-હકીગત, *s.f.* [Ar.]Circumstances. 2. Tidings. 3. A description; a narration; the details; a detailed account.

હકીમ, *s. m.* [Ar. હકીમ.] A physician; a doctor; a medical practitioner.

હકીમી, *s. f.* Medical practice. 2. Medicine; the Healing Art.

હકુમત, s. *f.* [Ar.] Dominion; sovereignty; sway; rule; government. 2. Power; authority; jurisdiction

હખળ-ડખળ, *adv.* Damaged and become loose: in a slack state.

હગ-ઓક, *s. f* Cholera.

હગ-વું, *v. i.* [S.] To void or discharge excrement; to go to stool; to answer the call of nature.

હગા-મણ, Same as આઘા-મણ.
Id. હગામણ પદામણ Being terrified.

હગાર, *s. f.* Dung of birds or of monkeys.

હ-કાર, *s. m.* [S.] The letter or sound હ (h.)

હચ-મચા-ટ, s. *m.* Turning and twisting; agitation, disturbance

હચ-મચા-વ-વું,-હચ-હચા-વ-વું, *v.t.* To turn and twist; to agitate; to disturb.

હજ, *s. f.* [Ar. હજ્જ.] Pilgrimage to Mecca by the Muhammadans.

હજમ, *adj.* [Ar. હજમ.] Digested; 2. Misappropriating.

હજરત, *s. m.* [Ar. હજરત presence.] A term of respect for Muhammadans of distinction. 2 Your Majesty; Your Highness; Your Excellency; Your Worship.

હજામ, *s. m.* [Ar. હજ્જામ. a cupper.] A barber. 2. An unskil-

ful mechanic.

હજામ-ત, *s. f.* Tonsure; shaving. 2. The business of a barber

હજારે, *adj.*[P.]A thousand;1000.

હજારી, *adj*. Having a thousand parts; 2. Having a large number of petals (of a flower).

હજી,-હજુ, *adv.* [S.] Still; yet. 2. Until now; as yet.

હજીરેા, *s. m.* [Ar.હજીર.] A tomb; a sarcophagus.2.A mausoleum.

હજુર, *s. f.* [Ar. હજુર.]Presence. 2.The person of exalted rank. 3 Appearance; attendance.

હજુરિ યેા,-હજુરી, *s. m.* An attendant whose duty it is to be present before a great man; a personal attendant.

હટ, *interj.* Begone.

હઠ,-હઠીલાઇ, *s. f.* [S.]Obstinacy; pertinacity; persistency.

હઠ-યેાગ, *s. m.* Ascetic practices in which self-denial has a prominent place.

હઠ-વું, *v. i.*To recede; to retreat to step back; to retire.

હડ.ક-વા, *s. m.* Hydrophobia. 2. Peevishness; petulance.

હડકા-યલું,-યું,*adj.* Affected with hydrephobia2.Peevish;petulant

હડ-તાલ,-તાળ, *s. f.*[S.]A sulphure of arsenic. 2. Stoppage of business, dealings,traffick, &c on account of the prevalence. of gross injustice.

હડપ, *s. f.* A deposit in security of a payment due or of a toll or custom.

હડપચી. *s. f.* The chin.

હડ-ફાઉ, Same as અલ ફાઉ.

હડ-ફેટ, Same as અડ-ફટ.

હડસેલ-વું, *v. t.*To shove; to push. 2. To remove with violence.

હડસેલેા, *s. n.* A rush; a thrust; a shove,

હડ-હડ,-હડે, *interj*. A sound uttered in driving off a dog. 2. *s. f.* Hooting; hissing. 3. A rebuff

હડ હડ તું, *adj*. Dogged; staunch; devoted active; 2. Glaring; bare-faced; brazen-faced; downright.

હડહડ વું, *v.t.*To speak in anger.

હડિ યેા, *s. m.* The upper part of the larynx; the throat; Adam's apple.

હડી,હડુડાટ, *s. m.* A sound caused by wind in the stomach.

હણ વું, *v t.* [S.] To kill. 2. To destroy. 3. To strike; to beat;

હણહણ-વું, *v. i.* To neigh.

હણ હણા-ટ, *s. m.* Neighing.

હણ્ણુ-યું, *s. n.* The seat of a driver in a cart

હત, *interj.* Be off! go away!

હ ત, *adj* [S.]Killed; destroyed. 2. Struck.

હત ભાગી,*adj.*Ufortunate.[luck.

હત-ભાગ્ય, *s. n* Misfortune; ill

હ-તું,*v.i.*[See હો.]Was.[destroyed.
Id. હતું ન હતું થઈ જવું To be
હ-ત્યા, *s. f.*[S.] Killing; murder.
2. The sin of killing. હત્યા ચોટવી-લાગવી To be guilty of murder
[assassin.
હત્યા રો, *s. m.* A murderer; an
હથ-વાર, *adj.* (A cow, &c.) Habituated to be milked by a particular person.
હથિ-યાર, *s. m. n.* A weapon. 2. An implement; a tool.
હથિયારબંધ, *adj.* Accoutred with arms; armed.
હથુ, *prep.*Through;by means of.
હથેળી,*s.f.*The palm of the hand.
હથો-ટી, *s. f.* Dexterity; skill of hand; knack. 2. A way or manner peculiarly one's own.
હથો-ડી, *s. f.* A small hammer.
હથો-ડો, *s. m.* A large hammer.
હદ,-હદ્દ *s. f.* [Ar.] The end; a boundary;a limit;a border;precincts. 2. The extreme limit
હ-ન્તા, *s. m.*A slayer;a murderer.
હપતો,-હફતો, *s. m.* [P.]A week. 2.A fixed term;3.An instalment.
હફુસ, *s. m* See આફુસ. [ternation.
હબ-ક, *s. f.* Fright; terror; consternation.
હબ-ક-વું, *v. i.* To be frightened or terrified. [frighten.
હબકા-વવું, *v. t.* To terrify; to frighten.
હબશી, *s m.* [Eng.*Abyssinian.*] A native of Abyssinia;an Abyssinian. 3. *adj.*Pertaining to Abyssinia *s.f.*હબશણ. [present.
હમણાં, હમણો, *adv.* Now; at present.
હમામ, *s. m.* [Ar.] A bathing-place; a bath.
હમામ-ખાનું, *s. n.* A bathing place; a bath. [tar and pestle.
હમામ દસ્તો, *s. m.* [P.] A mortar and pestle.
હમાલ, *s. m.*[Ar.હમ્માલa bearer.] A palanquin-bearer.2.A porter; a menial servant.
હમિયાણી, *s. f.* A money-bag; a purse; 2. Wealth; riches.
હમી-દાર, *s. m f.* A surety.
હમેલ, *s. m* [Ar.] Conception; pregnancy.
હમેશ,-હમ્મેશ,-હમેશાં,હમ્મેશાં,*adv* [P.-હમેશ.] Always; ever; perpetually. 2. Continually.
હય, *s. m.* [S.] A horse.
હયાત, *adj.* Living;alive;existing
હયાતી,*s f.* Life;being;existence.
હર *s.m.*[S.] A name of Shiva or Mahadeva [away.2.That seizes.
હર, *adj.* That takes or carries away.
હર, *adj.* [P.] Each; every.
હરકત. *s. f.* [Ar. હરકત motion.] Hindrance; objection,interruption;difficulty.[one or any one.
હર-કોઈ, *adj. m f.*Any. 2. Every one or any one.
હરખ, Same as હર્ષ.
હરખ-ઘેલું, *adj.* Mad with joy.
હરખ-ચમક,-વા, *s. m.* Madness arising from excessive joy or gladness.

હરખ-વું,-હરખા વું, *v.i.* To rejoice; to exult; to be delighted or glad.

હરગીજ,હરગીસ, *adv* [P.] (Always used in negative sentences.) Never; at no time. 2. Not on any account, not at all; by no means.

હર-ઘડી, દમ,-નીશ,-રોજ,વખત, *adv.* Every now and then.

હરડાં, *s. n. pl.* Yellow myrobalans used for dyeing and as a medicine. [an astringent.

હરડે, *s. f.* Myrobalans used as

હરણ, *s. n.* An antelope; a deer.

હર-ણ, *s. v.* [S.] Taking away forcibly. seizing. 2. Abduction.

હર-દાસ,-દાસી, *s. m.* One who recites Katha or epic-stories accompanied by music and chanting.

હરફ, *s. m.* [Ar. હરફ a letter.] A letter of the alphabet. 2. A word.

હર ફર, *s. f.* Frequent coming and going.

હર-તું-ફર તું, See under હર-વું-ફર વું

હરતું, *adj.* Bitterish and slightly acrid; astringent to the taste.

હર-વરસ,-સાલ, *adv.* Every year; annually.

હર-વું, *adj.* Green.

હર-વું, *v. t.* [S.] To take away forcibly. 2. To abduct. 3. To diminish; to lessen.

હર-વું,-ફર-વું, *v. i.* To walk about; to walk at ease.

Id. હર તું-ફર-તું Lit. Moving about (opposed to lying in sick bed); convalescent.

હરસ, *s. m.* [S. અર્શ.] Piles.

હર-હુન્નર, *s. m.* Every art; every artifice; every trick.

હરાજ, *adj.* [Ar. હરરાજ auction.] Sold by auction. 2. Cheap.

હરાજી, *s. f.* An auction; a sale by auction.

હરાડ, *adj.* Eighteen; 18.

હરામ, *adj.* [Ar. હરામ unlawful.] Unlawful; iniquitous. 2. Wrong. 3. Forbidden.

Id. હરામ હાડકાંનું-હાડકાંનું હરામ Lazy. હરામના પૈસા-માલ Ill-gotten money or goods. હરામનું ખાવું To live upon others.

હરામ-ખોર, *adj.* Ungrateful; thankless. 2. *s. m. f.* A drone; an unproductive and burdensome consumer. 4. A villain; a rogue; a scamp.

હરામ-ખોરી, *s. f.* Ingratitude; villainy; roguery.

હરામ-ચસ્કો, *s. m.* A habit of misappropriating other's goods or money.

હરામ-જાદું, *adj.* Base-born; illegitimate (of a child.) 2. Roguish; villainous.

હરામી, *adj.* Rascally; roguish; villainous; 2. Wanton; turbulent; 3. Cunning; mischievous.

હરાયું, *adj.* Refractory; unbridled.
હરિ, *s. m.* [S. હ, હર, to take away.] God. 2. The God Visnu or Krisna. 3. A horse. 4. The horse of Indra. 5. A lion 6. An ape; a monkey. 7. A frog. 8. The moon. 9. The sun. 10 The god of death; the Indian Pluto 11. The God Indra or the Indian Jupiter. 12. The God Varuna or the Indian Neptune 13. A parrot. 14. A snake. 15. A peacock. [antelope. *s. f.* હરિણી.
હરિણ, *s. m. n.* [S.] A deer; an
Id. હરિણાક્ષી A woman having beautiful eyes.
હરિત, *adj.* [S.] Green. 2. *s. m.* [S. હરિત.] A horse of the Sun.
હરિ-નયની, -નેણી, Same as હરિણાક્ષી.
હરિ-પરાયણ, *adj.* Devoted to god done for the sake of God.
હરિયા, *interj.* Come this way! (used in driving asses.)
હરિ-યાળી, *s f* Verdure; greenness; 2. Freshness (of vegetables.)
હરિ-યાળું, *adj.* Green.
હરિ-વદની, *adj. f.* (A woman) Having a countenance like the moon; beautiful-faced.
હરિ-સેવા, *s. f.* Worship of God.
હરી, *s. f.* A summer crop.
હરીફ, *s. m.* [Ar. હરીફ a rival.] An adversary; 2. A rival; a competitor.
હરીફા-ઇ, -હરીફી, *s. f.* Enmity; hostility. 2. Rivalry; competition.
હરેક, *adj.* Each; every.
હરોલ, *s. f.* [P. હરાવલ vanguard.] The rear of an army. 2. *adv.* Before; previous to.
હર્તા, *adj.* That seizes or carries off. 3. That destroys. [hilarity.
હર્ષ, *s m.* [S.] Joy; delight; glee;
હર્ષ ઘેલું, *adj.* Mad with joy.
હર્ષ-તરંગ, *s m.* Ecstasy of joy.
હર્ષી-ત, *adj.* Joyful.
હલક, *s. m.* [Ar.] The throat. 2. Voice; tone 3. Discipline; dignity.
હલકા-ઇ, *s. f.* Lightness. 2. Levity. 3. Meanness. baseness.
હલકા-ર, *s. m.* A loud voice; a loud call.
હલકા-ર-વું, *v. i.* To speak in a loud voice; to call loudly. 2. To urge on with a loud noise (bullocks &c., yoked to a carriage.) [courier.
હલ-કારો, *s n.* A messenger; a
હલ-કું, *adj.* Light; not heavy. slight; easy of digestion. 2. Insignificant; unimportant. 3. Base; ignoble; mean 4. Of low price; of little value. 5. Mild; feeble; gentle; weak. 6. Trifling; slight; simple; 7. Of little dignity authority or influence.

Id. હલકું થવું-પડવું To be lowered in public estimation; to be disgraced. હલકા પેટનું Narrow minded. હલકો શબ્દ કાઢવો To use abusive language. હલકો ખોરાક Light food.[a show of dignity.

હલ-મલ, *s. f.* Strutting about with

હલ-મસ્ત, Same as હાલ-મસ્ત.

હલવા, *s f.* A kind of fish.

હલવા-ઈ, *s. f.* A confectioner; a maker and vendor of sweetmeats.

હલવાન, Same as અલવાન.

હલવું, *adj.* [See હલકું.] Low.

હલવો, *s. m.* [Ar. હલવા sweetmeat.] A kind of sweetmeat made of flour, ghee, and sugar.

હલસો, *s. m.* (Hard) breathing.

હલા, *s. f.* [S.] A female friend.

હલાક, *adj.*[Ar. હલાક destruction.] Overcome; exhausted; 2. Reduced to extremities; being in want.

હલાકી,-હલામણ, *s. f.* Exhaustion; fatigue. 2. Distress; want; exigency.

હલાલ, *adj.* [Ar. હલાલ lawful.] Proper; right; lawful. 2. Legal; just. 3. Honest; rightful; merited; deserved; performed; 4. Permitted or allowed by law; not prohibited by law (of articles of food.)

Id. નિમક હલાલ True to one's salt; loyal; faithful.

હલાલ-ખોર, *s. m.* A cleaner of privies; a scavenger; a sweeper.

હલાલી, *s. f.* Being true to one's salt; loyalty.

હલાવ-વું, *v. t.* [Causal of હાલ-વું.] To cause to move. 2 To shake; to stir. 3. To instigate.

હ-લેણું, Same as અ-લેણું.

હલેતું, *adj.* Slow. 2. Not conversant with the cares of the world.

હલેસું,-હલ્લેસું, *s. n.* An oar.

હલો, *s. m.* Splendour; pomp.

હલ્લો,-હલ્લો, *s. m* [See હુમલો.]

હવ-ઈ,-ણઈ, Same as હવાઈ.

હવ-કવ, *s. f.* Oblations to gods and to the spirits of one's ancestors. 2. Artfulness; trickery; subtlety.

હવ-ડ, *adj* Not in use; unused.

હવણા, હવડાં, Same as હમણાં.

હવ-ન, *s. n* [S. *fr.* હુ to sacrifice] An offering; an oblation. 2. A sacrifice.

હવસ, *s. m.* [P.] Ambition. 2. Eagerness; desire. 3. Curiosity. 4. Lust.

હવા, *s. f.* [Ar.] Wind; air; a breeze. 2. The atmosphere. 3. Moisture.

હવા-ઈ, *s. f.* A sky-rocket.

હવા-ટ, *s. f.* Dampness; moisture.

હવા-ડો, *s. m.* [S.] A reservoir

or large basin of water for cattle to drink from; a trough near a well for watering cattle.

Id. કુવો હવાડો કરવો–પુરવો To throw oneself into a well.

હવાયલું,-હવાએલું, *adj* Moist; humid; damp.

હવાલ, *s. m.* [See એહવાલ.] A plight. 2. An account; a detailed description.

હવાલ-દાર, *s. m.* A peon under a village Patel or Tạlati. 2. A superior officer in the army; a non-commissioned military officer corresponding to a sergeant.

હવાલ-દારી, *s. f.* The position and office of a હવાલ દાર.

હવાલો, *s. m.* Custody; keeping. 2. Charge; responsibility. 3. A reference.

હવે, *adv.* Then; after that.

હવેજ, *s. m.* A fine powder of of turmeric.

હવે-થી, *adv.* From now; henceforth; hereafter.

હવેલી, *s. f.* A large house or edifice; a mansion; a palace.

હવૈ, Same as હવ-ઈ, હવા-ઇ.

હશે, *adv.* Be it so. 2. May be; perhaps; perchance. 3. Never mind; no matter.

હસ-ણી, *s. f.* The manner or style of smiling.

હસદ, *s. f.* [Ar. હસદ.] Envy; grudge; malice.

હસદ-ખોર, *adj.* Envious; jealous; malicious.

હસ-મુખું, *adj* Merry; cheerful; gay; jolly. 2. Pleasant; witty; lively.

હસ-વું, *v. i.* [S. હસ to laugh.] To laugh; to smile. 2. *v. t.* To joke; to jest; to ridicule. *s. n.* Slaughter. 2. Ridiccule.

હસાબ, Same as હિસાબ.

હસા-મણું, *adj.* That excites laughter; gay; humorous; witty.

હસા વ-વું, *v.t.* To cause to laugh.

હસી,-હસું, *s. f. n.* Laughter. 2. Ridicule.

હસ્ત, *s. m.* [S.] The hand. 2. The thirteenth lunar asterism, indicated by a hand and consisting of five stars.

હસ્ત-ક, હસ્તે, *prep.* By the hand of; through; by; per; through the agency of. (in commercial dealings.) 2. In charge of; in the custody of.

હસ્ત-કૃત, *adj.* Made with the hand. 2. Artificial (op to ઈશ્વર-કૃત natural).

હસ્ત-કૌશલ્ય, *s. n.* Dexterity; expertness; adroitness.

હસ્ત-ક્રિયા, *s. f.* A manual performance.

હસ્ત-ગત, *adj.* Gone into the hands of; fallen or taken into the possession, power, charge, or care of.

હસ્ત દોષ, *s. m.* A slip of the hand; a slip of the pen.

હસ્ત-મેલાપ,-ક, *s.m.* Joining the hands of the bride and the br-

idegroom in the marriage ceremony.

હસ્તિ-દન્ત, *s. m.* The tusk of an elephant; an elephant's tooth. 2. Ivory.

હસ્તિ-ની, *s. f.*[S.] A female elephant. 2. A woman of the third of the four classes into which womankind is divided by Samskrit writers. [existence.

હસ્તી, *s.m.* An elephant *s.f.* Being;

હસ્તું,-હસ-તું, *adj* Smiling.

હળ, *s. m.* [S. હલ.] A plough.

હળ-ક-વું, *v. i.* To hang loosely.

હળદ, હળદર,-હળધ, *s.f.* Turmeric.

હળ-પુણી, *s. f.* A plough share.

હળ-મળ, *adv.* Agitated.

હળ-વટ, *s. f.* Agriculture.

હળ-વું, *v. t.* To plough.

હળ-વું, *v. i.* To be familiar. 2. To be domesticated. 3. To be illegally attached to a person (said of a woman.) 3. To bear fruit. [Light.

હળ-વું, *adj.* Slow. 2. Soft. 3.

હળવે, હળુ-હળુ, *adv.* Slowly. 2. Softly; gently. 3. Lightly.

હળા-હળ, *s. n.* A vehement poison. 2. A very bitter drink.

હું. *inter.* An interjection indicating attention, assent; &c. yes; oh, indeed!

હું હું, *interj.* An exclamation of wonder or admiration.

હંકાઈ, મણ,-મણી, *s f.n.f.* Wages for drawing burdens.

હંકા-વું, *v. i.* [Pass. of હંક-વું.] To be driven. 2. To be driven away with contempt.

હંકાર, Same as અહંકાર.

હંકાર-વું, To set sail; to start 2. To urge on; to drive.

હંગામ, *s. m.* [P.] An occasion; an opportunity. 2. The season;

હંગામી, *adj.* Temporary; (a servant) engaged.

હંસ, *s. m.* [S.] The individual soul. 2. An ascetic of the highest order (Same as પરમ-હંસ.)

હંસ, *s. m.* [S.] A goose; a swan; a flamingo. *s. f.* હંસણી, હંસી.

Id. હંસની ગતિ The graceful movements of a swan.

હંસ ગામિની, *s. f.* A woman having a graceful gait.

હા, *inter.* A particle expressing consent; yes

હાઉ, *s. m.* A bugbear. 2. A term used for frightening infants. 3. A serpent. *s. f.* A loud cry. 2. Awe; fright; terror.

હાક-ટ-વું, *v. t.* To scold; to rate.

હાકે ટો, હાકો-ટો, *s. m.* A loud cry uttered through excitement.

હાકમ,-હાકેમ, *s. m.* [Ar. હકિમ a ruler.] A ruler; a governor; a viceroy. [ment.

હાકમી, *s. f.* Rule; sway; govern-

હાજત, *s. f.* [Ar. હાજત necessity.] Need; necessity. 2. Inclination to go for natural purposes.
હાજર, *adj.* [Ar. હાજિર.] Present. 2. Ready; being at hand. 3. Being face to face.
હાજર-જવાબ, *s. m.* Presence of mind; ready-wit.
હાજર-જવાબી, *adj.* Ready-witted
હાજર-જામીન, *s. m.* A bail for appearance [a spirit.
હાજરાત, *s. f.* Exorcism; raising
હાજરા-હજુર, *adj.* Ready at hand. 2. Manifest; visible.
હાજરી, *s. f.* Presence. 2. A muster-roll; the morning-meal.

Id. હાજરી લેવી To call the roll; 2. To examine the person of. 3. To take one to task; to scold. [sycophant; a parasite.

હાજિયો, *s. m.* A flatterer; a
હાજી, *interj.* [હા-જી.] Yes, sir.
હાટ, *s. f. n.* A shop. 2. A movable market; a fair.
હાટક, *s. n.* [S.] Gold.
હાટ-ડું, *s. n.* A recess in a wall a niche. 2. A small shop.
હાઠુ, *prep.* See સાટું.
હાડ, *s. n.* A bone. 2. The fram the structure; the make (of a man.)

Id. હાડ ભાગવાં To beat severely. 2. To inflict pain. હાડનો તાવ Long-standing slow fever.

હાડ વળગવું To have a plump body. 2. To be healthy and stout.
હાડ, *s. n.* The heart. 2. *adv.* Sincerely. 3. Extremely.
હાડ-ફચરિયો, જ્વર, *adj. m.* Fever in the bones. A slow fever.
હાડ-કું, *s. n.* A bone. dim. હાડકી.

Id. હાડકાંનો ભાગ્યો,-આખો Idle; lazy; dull. [frame; a skeleton.

હાડ-પિંજર, *s. n.* The skeleton-
હાડ-વેર,-વૈર, *s. n.* Bitter enmity.
હાડ-વેરી,-વૈરી, *s. m.* A bitter enemy.
હાડ-વૈદ, *s. m.* A bone-setter.
હાડિ-યો, *s. m.* A crow; a rook.
હાડી, *adj.* Muscular; strenuous. Hard-working. 3. *s. m.* A magician who pretends to perform his tricks by the help of bones from dead bodies.
હાણ, Same as હાનિ.
હાથ, *s. m.* The hand. 2. A cubit. 3. A side. 4. Province; sphere. 5. Power. 6. Control. 7. Possession. 8. The hand as representing the agent in action. 9. Skill. 10. Favour.

Id. તે કામમાં તેનો હાથ છે He is implicated in it. તેને માથે ગુરૂનો હાથ છે He is in favour with his spiritual preceptor. હાથ આવવું To recover a lost thing. 2. To get under control. હાથ ઉગામવો-ઉપાડવો-ઉઠાવવો To raise the hand to strike. હાથ ઉઠાવવો To relin-

quish a claim to હાથ કરવું To subdue. હાથ કાપી આપવેા To be bound by a writing signed with one's own hand. હાથ ઘાલવેા To interfere; હાથ ચલાવવેા-ચાલવેા To beat. 2. To work with speed. હાથ ચળવળવા To be eager to beat. હાથનેા ચેાખ્ખેા Trustworthy. 2. Honest. હાથનું છુટું-મેાકળું That has the habit of beating. 2. Munificient; liboral. હાથથી જવું To be lost (said of a thing.) 2. To be irreparably depraved in morals 3. To be beyond all hope of recovery (said of a sick person.) હાથ જેાડવા To join the hands in supplication. હાથ ઝાલવેા-પકડવેા To help. હાથ દાબવેા To give a hint (by pressing the hand.) 2. To bribe. હાથ દેખાડવેા To show one's strength or power or skill. હાથ ધરવેા To beg. હાથ ધેાવા To wash one's hands of. હાથ નીચેનું Subordinate. હાથ પગ ભાગી જવા To be dispirited; to despond. હાથ પગ (One's) Chief support; life and soul. હાથ ભીડમાં હેાવેા-સાંકડમાં હેાવેા To be in want of money માથે હાથ મુકવેા-ફેરવવેા To pronounce a blessing on. હાથ મારવેા To defraud a person of his money. આડેા હાથ ધરવેા-રાખવેા To stop one from further action હાથે ઝાલવું To catch red-handed હાથની કરામત One's own handiwork. હાથે હાથ મિલાવવેા-ઠેાકવેા To settle a contract. હાથમાં હાથ આપવેા To make a promise. 2. To perform the marriage-ceremony હાથ બેસવેા To be a practised worker. કેડે હાથ દેવા To be exhausted by over-work.

હાથની વાત A matter over which one has full control. હાથ ઘસવા To repent. હાથમાં હેાવું To be in one's power. બે હાથવાળાં The bimana. ચાર હાથ વાળાં The quadrumana. હજાર હાથનેા ધણી Having a thousand hands (an epithet applied tn God.) હાથે કરીને Voluntarily. 2. Knowingly; purposely.

હાથ-ઉછીનું, *adj.* That is lent or borrowed for an occasion (as money); that is lent or borrowed without being entered in the account-books.

હાથ-કડી, *s f.* Handcuffs; manacles.

હાથ-ચાલાકી, *s. f.* Dexterity. 2. Sleight of hand; legerdemain.

હાથણી, *s. f.* A female elephant.

હાથ-ધેાણું, *s. n.* Diarrhoea.

હાથ-પેાંચા-ચું, *s. n.* An ornament worn on the hand by women and children.

હાથા, See હાથાેયેા. 2. [lunar asterism.

હાથિ-યેા, *s m.* The thirteenth

હાથી, *s. m.* An elephant. Id. ધોળા હાથીની પેઠે Leading a useless but luxurious life.
હાથી-દાંત, *s. m.* Ivory. [hand.
હાથે-ળી, *s. f.* The palm of the
હાથે-વાળો, *s. m.* Marriage.
હાથો, *s. m.* A handle; a hilt. 2. Grace; favour.
હાથો-હાથ, *adv.* Personally. 2. From hand to hand; sharply; swiftly.
હાન, *s. f.* A vow.
હાન, હાનિ, *s. f.* Injury. 2. Loss; damage. 3. Detriment. 4. Privation. 5. Destruction; extinction.
હાનિ-કારક, *adj.* Injurious. 2. Destructive. [fortitude.
હામ, *s. f.* [See હામી.] Courage;
હા-મા-કરતાં, *adv.* With great hesitation; at length.
હામી, *s. f.* Guarantee; security.
હાય, *interj.* Alas! 2. *s. f.* An expression of pain. 2. A curse pronounced by a suffering person.
હાય, *s. f.* [P. હાય.] Power; ability.
હાય-હાય, *s. f.* Extreme grief. 2. A general grief.
હાર, *s. f.* Defeat; discomfiture. 2. A line; a row. *s. m.* A necklace of gold, pearls, &c.
હાર-ક, *adj.* That takes away from. 2. That seizes, ravishes, or robs.
હાર-જિત, *s. f.* Defeat and victory.
હાર-ડો, *s. m.* A chaplet; a garland; a wreath. 2. A necklace of beads. 3. A necklace made of balls of sugar.
હાર-ણુ, *adj.* Impatient; not enduring; cowardly.
હારદ, *s. m.* [S. હાર્દ.] Intention; intent. 2 Spirit; purport; 3. The heart.
હાર-દોર, -હાર-બંધ, -હારા-દોર, *adv.* In a line; in a row; in columns.
હાર-વું, *v. i.* [S. હ હર, to take away.] To lose; to forfeit. 2. To sustain a loss or defeat (in a play, fight, &c.); to be defeated. 3. To be tired.
હારી, *adj.* See હારક.
હારીલ, *s. n.* [S. હરિત green.] A kind of bird. N. B.–It is believed that this bird catches hold of a piece of wood at its birth, and does not let it go so long as it lives.
હારે, *prep.* With; along with.
હારો, *s. m.* A measure of seven maunds. 2. A square heap of cow-dung cakes made for cooking food.
હારો-હાર, Same as હાર-દોર.
હાલ, *s. m. pl.* [Ar. હાલ.] Pickle; plight; extremity. [present.
હાલ, *adv.* [Ar. હાલ.] Now; at
હાલ-ચાલ, *s. f.* Moving; motion.

2. Locomotion; walking; movements. *adv*. Now and then.
હાલત, s. *f*. [Ar. હાલત.] A state; a condition; circumstances.
હાલ'કું, *adj*. Moving; swinging.
હાલમસ્ત, *adj*. અલમસ્ત
હાલર-ડું,-હાલ-ડું, *s*. *n*. A lullaby.
હા-લાડું, *s*. *n*. A group; a flock.
હાલ વું, *v*. *i*. To move to shake; to totter. 3. To walk.
હાલ-હવાલ, *s*. *m*. A distressful condition; a plight.
હાલ-હાલ, *adv*. Just now; even now; without losing time.
હાલી, s. *f*. A cradle.
હાલી-ગોરી, *s*. *f*. A lullaby.
હાલી-મુવાલ', s. *m*. *pl*. Persons of little consideration.
હાલો, *inserj*. A word used to quiet a baby while rocking it in a cradle.
હાવ, s. *m*. [S]An amorous display by a woman; amorous blandishments of a woman. 2. Same as હવસ.
હાવ-ભાવ, *s*. *m*. Coquetry; feminine blandishments; the airs and arts of love
હાવ-રૂં, *adj*. Insatiable; insatiate. 2. [See બાવરૂં.] Bewildered; coufused. 3. Impatient of an object desired. 4. Driven mad.
હાવરો, *s*. *m*. An account-book.
હાશ,-સ, *interj* An interjection implying satisfaction.
હાસી, Same as હાંસી.
હાસ્ય, s. *n*. [S. *fr*. હસ to laugh. Laughter; laughing.
હાસ્ય-કારક,-જનક, *adj*. Causing laughter; merry. [of laughter.
હાસ્ય-રસ, s. *m*. The sentiment
હાસ્ય-રસ-પ્રધાન, *adj*. Comical.
Id. હાસ્ય--રસ--પ્રધાન નાટક A comedy.
હાસ્ય-વદન, *s*. *n*. A smiling face. 2. *adj*. Having a smiling face.
હાસ્ય-વિનોદ, s. *m*. Laughter and amusement; merriment.
હા-હા-કાર, s. *m*. A general or great lamentation or wailing.
હાહો, *s*. *f*. Noise; clamour. 2. Scandalous reports.
હાં, *interj*. [Imit.] Ah ! 2. Yes. 3. An exclamation of grief, sorrow or surprise, corresponding with Ah ! Oh ! &c. [a bawl.
હાં-ક, *s*. *f*. A call. 2. A loud cry;
હાંક-ણ-હાર, હાંક-નાર, હાંકેડુ, *s*. *m*. A driver. [er of driving.
હાંક-ણી, *s*. *f*. The way or mann-
હાં-ક-વું, *v*. *t*. To drive; to urge. 2. To drive off or away. 4. To urge forward. 5. To utter loosely and carelessly; to exaggerate (a rumour).
હાંજા, s. *m*. *pl*. Joints of the body. 2. Power; ability; courage.
હાં-જી, *interj*. Very well, sir; yes, sir
હાંડ-લી,-લું, Same as હાંડલી, હાંડલું

હાંડી, *s. f.* An earthen pot. 2. A metal pot. 3. A hanging globe lamp.

હાંડી-ધોયો, s. *m.* A menial servant whose duty it is to clean cooking pots.

હાંડો, *s.m.* A large metal vessel. 2. A fool; a dunce. 3. A kind of food, made of flour, &c.

હાંફ,-હાંફ ણુ, *s f* Hard breathing; asthma; frequent, difficult and short respiration.

હાંફ ળું,-ફાંફળું, *adj.* Confused; confounded; stupid; stupefied.

હાંફ-વું, *v. i.* To pant; to be out of breath. [*s. f.* હાંલ્લી

હાંલ્લુ, *s. n.* An earthen vessel. Id. ઘરમાં હાંલ્લાં કુસ્તી કરે છે He is totally in want of food. 2. He is a very poor man.

હાંસ, *s. m. pl.* Breath; the breath of life.

હાંસ-ફાંસ, *s. m. pl.* Hard breathing; palpitation of the heart.

હાંસડી, *s. f* A collar. 2. The collar of a horse in harness. 3. A necklace;

હાંસલ, *s. n.*[Ar હાસલ product.] Produce; result; profit. 2. A tax; a duty; customs. 3. Advantage. હાંસલ કરવું To get; to acquire.

હાંસવો, *s. m.* A hoe; a spade.

હાંસિયા-ઘઉં, *s. m. pl.*[Guj. હાંસોટ a village near Broach well known for its wheat and rice+ઘઉં.] A superior kind of wheat.

હાંસિ-યો, *s m.* A margin; a border. [ughing at.

હાંસી, *s. f.* Derision; ridicule; la-

હાંસીલ, Same as **હાંસલ.**

હિકમત, *s. f.* [Ar. હિકમત] Contrivance. 2. A plan; a scheme; an artifice; an art; a stratagem; a trick. 3. Ingenuity; sagacity; skill. 4. Ingenious adaptation.

હિકમતી *adj* Contriving. 2. Inventive. 3. Skilful; ingenious. artful; artificial.

હિક· *s. f.* [S.] Hard breathing; panting. 2. Asthma. 3. A shooting pain in the sides; hiccough.

હિચ-ક-વું, See હિ ચા-ક-વું.

હિચ-કારું, *adj.* [P. હેચ nothing + કાર use.] Cowardly; timid; pusillanimous.

હિચકો, Same as હિંચકો.

હિજડો, *s. m.* [P. હીજ impotent.] A eunuch. 2. A coward. 3. An effeminate person.

હિજરા-વું, *v. i.* To pine; to languish. 2. To lament; to bewail; to bemoan.

હિજરી, *s. m.* [Ar. હિજરત separation] The Muhammadan era which commenced with the flight of Muhammad from Mecca to Medina on the 16 h of July, A. D. 622.

હિણુ-કમાઉ, *adj*. That does not earn anything.

હિણુ-પત, *s.f.* Disgrace; ignominy; shame.

હિણુ-વર, *s. m*. The bridegroom unsuited by inferiority in years or qualifications to his bride.

હિણુ-વું, *v. t*. To deprecate. 2. To lower.to despise; to contemn.

હિત, *s. n*. [S.] Interest; advantage. 2. Profit; good; benefit.

હિત-કર્તા,-કારક,-કારી, *adj*. Beneficient; beneficial; profitable;salutary.

હિત-શત્રુ, s. *m*. One who does towards others what appears to be beneficial for the time, but leads to evil consequences.

હિતાહિત, Gain and loss.

હિતેચ્છુ,-હિતૈ-ષી, *adj*. That wishes well.

હિતોપદેશ, *s.m*. Gool counsel or advice.

હિન્દવી,-હિન્દી, *adj*. Belonging or relating to the Hindus or their country, Hindustan or India. 2. *s. f*. The Hindustani language. 3. The language of the Hindus.

હિન્દુ, *s. m*. [P.હિન્દુ of Hind *fr*. હિન્દ India. *fr*. S. સિન્ધુ the rive Indus.] A Hindu. 2. A native of India. *s. f*. હિન્દવાણી.

હિન્દુસ્તાની,-હિન્દુસ્થાની, *adj*.Belonging or relating to Hindustan or India. 2. *s. m*. A native of Hindustan proper, or Upper India. 3. The Hindustani or Urdu language.

હિમ, *s. m*. [S. હિમ snow.]Frost; hoar-frost. 2. Coldness; chilliness. 3. [See હેમ.] Gold.

હિમ-કણ, *s. m*. A flake of snow.

હિમ-કર, *s. m*. The moon.

હિમજ, હિમજી, *s. f*. A small kind of myrobalan (હરડે).

હિમરૂ, *s. m*. A kind of embroidered silk stuff.

હિમાયત, *s. f*. Patronage.2. Advocacy.

હિમાયતી, *adj*. Patronizing; advocating. 2. *s. m*. A patron;an advocate.

હિમા-યલું, *adj*. Afflicted with or withered by frost. 2 Lean; thin (of the body).

હિમા-વું, *v i*. To be afflicted or withered by frost. 2. To be lean or thin. 3. To be sour in mind.

હિમા-ળુ, *adj*.[S.હિમાલય the Himalayas + આલય.]Pertaining to or coming from the Himalayas; cold; cool.

હિમાંશુ, *s. m*. The moon.

હિમ્મત, *s. f*. Courage; boldness; intrepidity. 2 Spirit; vigour;

હિમ્મત-વાન, *adj*. Bold;courageous; daring.

હિર-કોરી, *adj*. That has a silk border.

હિરણ્ય, *s. n*. [S.] Gold.

હિરણ્ય ગર્ભ, *s. m.* The god Vishnu who produced the original golden egg out of which the world was evolved.

હિરા-કણી, *s.f.* A diamond facet.

હિરા કંઠી, *s. f.* A kind of gold necklace.

હિરા-કશી,-કસી, *s. f.* Green vitriol; sulphate of iron.

હિરા-ગળ, *adj.* Silken.

હિરા-બોળ, *s f.* Myrrh.

હિરા વેધ, *adj.* Able to bore a hole even in a diamond. 2. Clever; trickish.

હિલ-ચાલ, Same as હાલચાલ.

હિલ-વું, Same as હાલવું.

હિલોળો, *s. m.* Merriment.

હિચ્કો, *s. m.* Difficulty. 2. Injury. 3. A jerk; a push; a shock.

હિસ-વું, *v. i.* To be glad; to be pleased.

હિસાબ, *s. m.* [Ar. હિસાબ reckoning,] Computation; calculation. 2. A sum; an example (in Arith) 3. A money account. 3. Book-keeping 5. Estimation; regard; worth. 6. Practical arithmetic. 7. The amount calculated; reckoning. 8. A register or a computation of goods purchased or sold or debts, expenses, costs, &c,

હિસાબ-કિતાબ, *s. m.* Accounts. 2. An account book. 3. Calculations; computations.

હિસાબી, *adj.* Skilful or versed in arithmetic. 2. Versed in accounts. 3. Pertaining to arithmetic or accounts. 5. Correct proper; just.

હિસ્સે-દાર, *s. m. f.* A shareholder; a partner; a sharer.

હિસ્સો, *s. m.* [Ar. હિસ્સ.] A share; a division; a portion.

હિ-હિ હિ, *adk.* Giggling; tittering. 2. Laughing or rediculing.

હિંઆ, Same as અહિંયાં.

હિંગ, *s. f.* [S. હિંગુ.] Asafoetida.

હિંગ-ડો, *s. m.* An inferior kind of asafoetida. [Vermilion.

હિંગળો,-હિંગળોક, *s. m.* [S. હિંગુલ.]

હિંગળો-કિયું, *s. n.* A case for holding vermilion. 2. *adj* Havinig vermilion colour

હિંગામ, Same as હંગામ

હિંગોરૂં, *s n.* The name of a fruit.

હિંચકો, *s. m.* A swinging bed. 2. A swing. 3. Motion backwards and forwards of anything hanging loosely.

હિંચ-વું, *v. i.* To swing; to rock.

હિંચાડ-વું,-હિંચોળ વું, *v. t.* To cause to swing; to rock.

હિંડ-વું, *v. i.* To walk; to trudge. 2. To go to roam; to stroll.

હિંડોળા ખાટ,-હિંડોળો, *s. m.* A swinging cot.

હિંસક, *adj*. That kills; murderous; cruel.

હિંસા, *s. f.* [S. હિંસ્ to kill.] Slaying; killing.

હિંસા-રી, *adj*. Living by killing beasts; carnivorous. Id. હિંસારી જાનવર Beasts of prey.

હીક, Same as હિક.

હીકા, *s. m. pl.* Convulsions when at the point of death; dying struggles.

હીટ, *s. n.* [Ar.] Silk.

હીણુ,-હીણું, *adj*. Base; mean. 2. Alloyed. 3. That wants or is without.

હીણ-પણ, પણું,-પત,-પદ, *s. n.* Baseness; lowness.

હીણ-ભાગ્ય,-ભાગી, *adj*. Unfortunate.

હીન, *adj*. [S. *fr.* હા to abandon.] Bereft of; without; deficient; defective. 2. Base; mean; low. 3. Vile.

હીન-તા, *s. f.* Lowness.

હીર, *s. n.* Silk. 2. Lustre. 3. Essence; substance; the constituent substance; the nature. 4. Quality; disposition or mind (of a person.) 5. Affection; love 6. Courage.

હીર-ચીર, *s. n.* Costly clothing; a valuable dress.

હીર-તાર, *s. n.* Spirit; courage; a characteristic.

હીરો, *s m.* [S. હીરક] A diamond. 2. A gem; a jewel. 3. Anything best of its kind.

હીહી, *adv*. Giggling, tittering.

હુકમ, *s m.* [Ar હુકમ.] An order; a command. 2. A decree. 3. A trump (in cards.)

હુકમ-નામું, *s. n.* A decree; a written award or decision upon a suit finally disposed of.

હુંકારો, Same as હુંકારો.

હુકુમત, Srme as હકુમત.

હુકો,-હુક્કો, *s m* A smoking apparatus; a *hukkah.*

હુજત, *s. f.* [Ar.] Obstinacy; a dispute; an argumentation.

હુજત-ખોર,-હુજતી, *adj*. Obstinate. 2. Disputatious. 3. That makes difficulties and objections.

હુજરડો, Same as ઉઝરડો.

હુડતા વવું, *v. t.* To slight; to disregard. 2. To cow down.

હુડા, *s. m. pl.* See સુડો.

હુત, *adj*. Sacrificed.

હુત-દ્રવ્ય, *s. n.* Materials for a sacrifice; offerings to fire.

હુતાશ,-હુતાશન, *s. m.* Fire.

હુતાશની, of હોળી.

હુનર, હુન્નર, *s. m.* [P. હુનર skill, art.] An art; a craft; a manual art. 2. Skill; ingenuity.

હુનરી, *adj*. Artful. 2. Skilful; inventive. 3. Ingenious.

હુનું, See ઉનું.

હુપકો,-હુમકો, *s.m.* Opening the

mouth owing to the sensation of vomiting. 2. Vomiting.

હુએ હુમ,-હૂમ, See આખેહુબ.

હુમલો, s. m [Ar હમલ: an attack.] An assault; an attack.

હુમાયું, s. n. [P. હુમાયું auspicious.] A particular bird which is supposed to burn itself.

હુરમત, s. f. [Ar.] Character; reputation; honour.

હુરિયો,-હુરરે, interj. An exclamation used in hissing or hooting 2. s. f Public disgrace.

હુલકું, s. n. A commotion; a popular disturbance. 2. A sudden fright; consternation.

હુલડ,-હુલ્લડ, s. n. A tumult; a disturbance. 2. A riot; a rebellion.[ellious. 2. s. m A rebel.

હુલડ-ખોર, adj. Insurgent; reb-

હુલરાવવું,-હુલાવવું, v. t. To rock in the arms (an infant).

હુલામણું, s. n. Rocking in the arms (as infant) 2. Affectionate treatment of a child.

હુલાસ, Same as ઉલ્લાસ.

હુલ્લડાઈ, s. f. Violence; vehemence. 2. Rashness.

હુશિયાર, Same as હોશિયાર.

હુસન, s. m. [Ar.] Countenance; face; look. 2. Beauty; comeliness.

હું, pron. [S. અહમ.] I; I myself.

હું, interj. A particle indicating assent or consent. 2. On; go on.

હુંકાર,-કારો, s. m. The uttering, from time to time, of the sound હું by the hearers of a narration, in expression of their clear apprehension or fixed attention. 2. An expression of contempt; a challenge.

હુંડલો, s. m. A sifting fan.

હુંડિયા-મણ, s. n. Discount-price paid upon a hundi or bill of exchange.

હુંડી, s. f. A bill of exchange.

હુંથિયું, Same as સુંથિયું.

હું-પણ,-પણું,-પદ,-પદું, s. n. Egotism; self-conceit [See ઊંહું.

હુંફ, s. f. Genial heat; warmth.

હુંફાળું, adj. Lukewarm.

હુંફાળું, adj. Warm.

હુંશ, Same as હોંસ.

હુંશળ-મુશળ, s. n. The mortar and pestle these being looked upon as important articles in housekeeping.

હુંશી, adj [See હોંસ.] See હોંસીલું.

હૂક, s. m. [Eng. Hook.] A hook.

હૂડ, inter. Tush; tit.

હૂપ, interj. Imitative of the cry of a monkey; whoop.

હૃદય, s. n. [S.] The bosom; the

breast. 2. The heart, intention. 3. A secret; a mysterious meaning.

હૃદય-કમળ, *s. n.* The form of the heart compared to that of a lotus.

હૃદય-ભેદક,-વેધક, *adj.* Heart-rending or piercing.

હૃદય-હારી, *adj.* Affecting the heart.

હૃદય-શૂન્ય, *adj.* Heartless; unfeeling.

હૃદય-પુષ્ટ, *adj.* Well pleased and well fed.

હે, *ind* An exclamation used in respectfully calling a man. *s. f.* Contentment; comfort; courage.
 Id. હે પુરવી To be contented.

હેઠ,-હેઠળ,-હેઠાં,-હેઠું, Same as હેઠે.

હેઠે, *adv. prep.* Below; underneath; under; down.

હેડ, *s. f.* Stocks; fetters for confining criminals.

હેડ,-હેડી, *s. f.* A drove of cattle, brought or carried about for sale.

હેડ-કી, *s. f.* Hiccough. 2. Belching.

હેડિ-યો, *s. m.* See હેડી. 2. One whose employment is to lead about droves of cattle for sale.

હેડો, *s m.* Attachment to; fondness for.

હેણુ, *s. f.* A quilt.

હેત, *s. n.* Affection; love; attachment; friendship.

હેતકડું, *s. n.* A cart for carrying loads, as opposed to passengers.

હેત-રસ, *s m.* The feeling or sentiment of love; heart-felt love.

હેતા-ળ, *adj.* Affectionate.

હેતુ, *s. m.* [S.] Cause; reason. 2. Object; motive.

હેતેસરી,-હેતેશ્વરી, *s. m. f.* A well-wisher.

હે-કળ, *s. n.* Cavalry; horse. 2. A multitude of horses.

હેબક, See હબક.

હેમ, *s. n.* [S.] Gold.

હેમક, *adj.* See એહમક.

હેમ-ખેમ, *adj.* Hale and hearty; 2. Safe and sound.

હેમજ, Same as હિમજી-હરડે.

હેમન્ત, *s.m.* One of the six seasons comprising માગસર and પોષ occuring about November and December; the cold season.

હેરક,-હેરો, *s. m.* A spy; an emissary sent to get intelligence.

હેર-ણાં, *s. n. pl.* Prying into another's secrets; espionage.

હેર-ફેર, *s f.* Transition; alteration; transposition. 2. *adj.* Changed; different.

હેરવું, *v. t.* To spy; to pry into.

હેરાન, *adj.* [Ar.] Distressed; afflicted. 2. Harassed; annoyed; disturbed; 3. Uneasy, suffering. 4. Hard-pressed; teased. tortured.

હેરાન-ગતિ, s. f. A distressful or afflicting condition; a state of disease, pain, &c. 2. Fatigue; misery; privation. 3.Injury;ruin; damage

હેરિ-યાં, s. n. pl. Tacking a boat; so as to suit the wind. 2. Prying; peeping.

હેરિ-યું, s. n. A ray of light coming into a room through a small hole.

હેરૂ, s. n. m. See એરૂ.

હેરો-ફેરો,s.m.An occasional visit.

હેલ, s.f.[P.] load. 2.A burden.3. The price or cost of carrying; cooly-hire. 5.A pair of vessels full of water(as carried on the head of a woman.)

હેલકરી, s. m. A porter;a cooly.

હેલના, s. f. [S.] Contempt; disrespect.

હેલ-પટો, s. m. A fruitless journey or trip.

હેલ-વું, v. i. To live in love and peace.

હેલા, s. f. Wanton sport. 2. Strong sexual desire in a woman.

હેલાં-માં, adv. In sport; easily. instantly.

હેલિ, [S.-Gr. Helios.]The sun.

હેલી, s f. An incessant shower of rain. 2. A female friend. 3. The arm-pit. 4.Ashes.

હેલો, s. m. Jolting (of a carriage).

હેવા, s. m. A practice; a habit.

હેવા તન,-તણ, s n. The happy and joyous state of wifehood.

હેવાન, s. m. [Ar.] A beast; a brute.

હેવાનિ-યત, s. n. Beastly tendencies; brutishness.

હેવાલ, s. m An account; a description. 2. A statement.3. State; condition.

હેં, interj. An exclamation of wonder or astonishment.

હેંડ-વું, Same as હિંડ-વું.

હૈ-ડિ-યો, See હડિયો.

હૈ-ડું, Same as હૈયું.

હૈ-ણો, s. f. pl. Ursa major; the Great Bear.

હૈયા-કુટ,-ચોળો, s f. Beating the breast through sorrow. 2. Great anxiety.

હૈયા-ટ-વું, v. i.To be disheartened; to lose courage.

હૈયાત,-હૈયાતી, Same as હયાત. હયાતી.

હૈયા-તોડ, s. f. Breaking of the heart or chest. 2. adj.Very hard (of labour.)

હૈયા-ધારણ, s. n. Heartfelt satisfaction; contentment.

હૈયા-ફાટ, adj. Bursting the heart. 2. adv. (sobbing.)bitterly.

હૈયા રખી, s. f. The projecting wall of a fortress about two feet and a half in height erected for protection; a parapet wall.

હૈયા-રખુ', *adj*. Reserved;not open minded.

હૈયા-શોક, *s. m.* Heart-felt grief.

હૈયા-સગડી, *s. f.* A tormentor.

હૈયા-સૂનુ', *adj* Absent-minded. 2. Forgetful. 3. Memory [nd.

હૈયુ', *s. n.* The heart. 2. The mi-

Id. હૈયા ફુટું Dull headed;forgetful. હૈયા-મેલુ' Deceitful; insincere; malicious હૈયુ' ભરાવું-ભરાઈ આવવું To be choked with grief; હૈયા પર રાખવું To take great care of; to treat with fondness. હૈયાનો હાર ને કોટનું માદળિયું Very dear;very much beloved.

હો, *interj*. Yes. 2. That will do. 3. Oh; ah. [and of be'ching.

હોઈ-યાં, *interj*. Showing the so-

Id. હોઈયાં કરવું To misappropriate.

હો-કાટ-વુ, *v. t.* To chide; to scold.

હોકા-યંત્ર, *s. n.* The mariner's compass.

હો-કાર,-હોકારો, *s. m.* Saying "Yes" consent. [ing.

હો-કારો, *s. m.* Calling out;shout-

હોકો, *s. m.* [See હુક્કો.] 2. [See હોકાયંત્ર.

હોજ, *s. m.* [Ar. હુવજ.] A basin of water; a reservoir; a cistern; a fountain.

હોજરી,-હોજરૂ, *s. f. n.* The stomach.

હોઠ, *s. m.* The lip.

Id. હોઠ ફફડાવવો To grumble.

હોડ, *s. f.* A wager; a bet. 2. Competition; rivalry. [a float.

હોડકુ', *s. n.* A small boat; a raft,

હોડણિ-યુ, *s. n* A large cloth sheet worn by women.

હોડી, *s. f.* [S. હોડ.] A boat.

હોડો, A cloth covering 2. A wave.

હોણુ, *adv.* See ઓણુ.

હોતા, *s. m.* A sacrificer.

હોદ્દે-દાર, *s. m.* An officer.

હોદ્દો, *s. m.* An office; a function; a duty 2. A post; a rank.

હોદ્દો, *s. m.* A box or sedan placed on the back of an elephant or horse. [happen or take place.

હો-નાર, *adj.* That is to come,

હો-નારત, *s. f.* The thing that is destined to happen.

હોમ, *s. m.* [S. હુ to sacrifice.] A burnt offering. 2. The casting (of clarified butter, rice, &c.) into fire as an offering to the gods accompanied with prayer or invocations; an oblation.

હોમ-કુંડ, *s. n.* The pit in the ground in which the sacred fire burns. [chamber.

હોમ-શાળા, *s. f.* A sacrificial

હોમ-હવન, *s. n.* Sacrificial offerings.

હોમ-વુ', *v. t.* To sacrifice. 2. To throw offerings into fire.

હોમા-વું, *v. t.* To be sacrificed.

હોય, *interj.* Let it pass; leave it aside.

હોરમાન, Same as ઓરમાન.
હોર-વું, Same as વોર-વું, વહોરવું.
હોર-વું, *v. i.* To pine, to waste away with longing.
હોરા, *s. f.* An hour. 2. A period of two days and a half.
હોરા-મણ, *s. f.* Pining.
હોરો, Same as વોરો a trader.
હોલ-વણ,-હોલાણ, *s. n.* Extinguishment; extinction.
હોલ-વ-વું, *v. t.* To extinguish; to put out; 2. To compose; to pacify (a quarrel.)
હોલો, *s. m.* A dove. 2. The side or off-portion of a cooking stove to hold pots over the fire.
હોવા-વું, *v. i.* To be in agitation or excitement for want of; to be flurried. [to become.
હો-વું, *v. i.* [S. ભુ to be.] To be;
Id. હોવું ન હોવું કરવું To efface all trace of. 2. To kill.
હો વે, *interj.* Yes; of course; indeed
હોશ, *s. m.* [P.] Consciousness, 2. Sense.
હોશિ-યાર, *adj.* [P.] Clever; intelligent; able. 2. Smart, active. 3. Sensible; wise prudent.
હોશિ યારી, *s. f.* Cleverness; intelligence; ability. activity. 2 Wisdom; prudence.
હોશે, Same as હશે, may be.
હો-હા, *s. f.* Noise; uproar. 2. Bustle; excitement; agitation; popular clamour. consternation.
હોળ, Same as હળ a plough.
હોળ-વું, See ઓળવું.
હોળિ-યાં,-હોળૈયાં, *s. n. pl.* Cow-dung cakes of various shapes made for placing upon the pile kindled on the Holi holiday.
હોળી,-હુતાશની, *s. f.* S. હોલિકા.] The festival of the Holi as comprised within the 11th and the full moon of March (ફાગણ) 2. The day of the full-moon of ફાગણ. 3. The pile built up for kindiing at the close of the Holi festival. 4. The pleasures of the Holi festival.

Id. હોળી દિવાળી વચ્ચે At a time that will never come. હોળીનું નાળિયેર A leader. 2. A scape-goat. 3. A cat's-paw.

હોળૈ-યો, *s. m.* A rafter sixteen bands in length. 2. A term of reproach for a grown up girl (Colloq.) [3. Ardent desire; longing.
હોંસ, *s. f.* Ardour of inclination.
હોંસા-તોંસી, *s. f.* Competition; rivalry. 2. Altercation; discussion; quarrel; dispute. [emulous.
હોંસિ-લું, *adj.* Eager; ardent;
-હ્રદ, *s. m.* [S.] A deep reservoir of water.

-હ્રસ્વ, *adj*. [S.] Short. 2. Short (of a vowel.)

-હ્રાસ, *s. m.* [S. હ્રસ to perish.] Decay. 2. Decadence. 3. Disappearance.

-હ્રીમ, *interj*. A mystic syllable used to propitiate the goddess of wealth (લક્ષ્મી.)

ળ.

ળ, The 34th consonant, and 45th letter of the Gujarati alphabet. It occurs in the Rig-Veda as a substitute for ડ્ afl-ling between two vowels, while in the Prakrit languages it is substituted for લ.

There is no word in Gujarati which begins with ળ.

FINIS.

